

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
555 NEW JERSEY AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20208

H. J. Alves

1/12/38.

Return to
Administration Branch
Office of Education
Room 4223

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

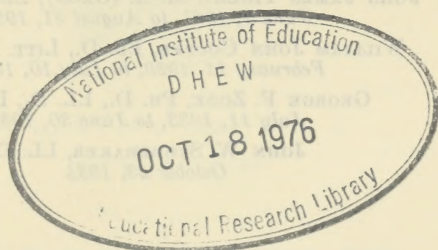
HAROLD L. ICKES, Secretary

45 OFFICE OF EDUCATION
J. W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

1932-1934



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

Call Number

C1R

L

111

A32

1932/34

C.2

Date

10-18-76

76-058056

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Created March 2, 1867

Made an office of the Interior Department, July 1, 1869

COMMISSIONERS

HENRY BARNARD, LL. D.

March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870

JOHN EATON, PH. D., LL. D.

March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.

August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, PH. D., LL. D.

September 12, 1889, to June 30, 1906

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, PH. D., LL. D.

July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1911

PHILANDER PRIESTLEY CLAXTON, LITT. D., LL. D.

July 8, 1911, to June 1, 1921

JOHN JAMES TIGERT, M. A. (OXON), ED. D., LL. D.

June 2, 1921, to August 31, 1928

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, ED. D., LITT. D., LL. D.

February 11, 1929, to July 10, 1933

GEORGE F. ZOOK, PH. D., LL. D., LITT. D.

July 11, 1933, to June 30, 1934

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, LL. D.

October 23, 1934

41

OCLC#1779131

L 111 .A323 1932-34

Biennial survey of education

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HAROLD L. ICKEN : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. BUDENBAYER,
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1933-34

CONTENTS

- CHAPTER I. Statistical summary of education, 1933-34.
- II. Statistics of State school systems, 1933-34.
 - III. Statistics of city school systems, 1933-34.
 - IV. Statistics of higher education, 1933-34.
 - V. Statistics of public high schools, 1933-34.
 - VI. Statistics of private elementary and secondary schools, 1932-33.
 - VII. Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1932-33.
 - VIII. A review of educational legislation, 1933 and 1934.

INDEX.

III

BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED BY EMORY W. FORTYER, CHIEF
DIVISION OF STATISTICS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1935

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION 1933-34

BEING CHAPTER I OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED BY EMERY M. FOSTER, CHIEF
DIVISION OF STATISTICS

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

CHAPTER I

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1933-34

INTRODUCTION

THIS SUMMARY brings together data from the various statistical chapters of the Biennial Survey of Education, 1932-34.¹ Each of these chapters deals with one field of education and has been published separately as part of Bulletin, 1935, No. 2, as follows:

- Chapter II. Statistics of State School Systems, 1933-34.
- Chapter III. Statistics of City School Systems, 1933-34.
- Chapter IV. Statistics of Higher Education, 1933-34.
- Chapter V. Statistics of Public High Schools, 1933-34.
- Chapter VI. Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1932-33.
- Chapter VII. Statistics of Private Commercial, and Business Schools, 1932-33.
- Chapter VIII. A Review of Educational Legislation, 1933 and 1934.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

A school of elementary or secondary grade, as defined by the Office of Education, is an organized unit under the administration of a principal or teaching-principal, such as an elementary school, high school, or junior college. There may be two or more schools in one building.

More than 279,500 schools of various types are covered in the requests sent out by the Office of Education for information for the Biennial Survey of Education (table 1). For the 1932-34 biennium, reports were received from 35,920 individual schools or school systems and the State departments of education.²

¹ The *Statistics of City School Systems*, which are tabulated in full every other biennium and in an abridged form every other biennium, are in full for 1933-34 as given last in 1929-30.

The *Biennial Survey of Education, 1934-36*, will have a chapter on *Statistics of Public-School Libraries*, the first study of its kind since 1929.

The chapter on *Education of Exceptional Children*, which combines data for State and private residential schools for exceptional children with the schools and classes in the public-school system for these children, included for 1931-32 will appear again for 1935-36.

Statistics of Nurse-Training Schools which appeared last as a separate chapter for 1930-31 will be included as a part of the Statistics of Higher Education for 1935-36.

² See *Educational Directory, part IV*, for educational associations of art, music, and correspondence schools not included in Biennial Survey figures.

SOURCE OF REPORT

	<i>Number received</i>
States, District of Columbia, and outlying parts.....	56
City school systems.....	2, 901
County school systems serving cities.....	243
Public high schools.....	23, 614
Private elementary and high schools.....	8, 455
Private commercial schools.....	651
Total.....	35, 920

TABLE 1.—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF VARIOUS TYPES, 1933-34

State or outlying part	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS		HIGH SCHOOLS		UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR BLIND, DEAF, FEEBLE-MINDED, AND DELINQUENT		PRIVATE COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS	NURSE TRAINING SCHOOLS
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States...	236, 236	9, 992	24, 714	3, 327	488	972	300	118	1, 551	1, 844
Alabama.....	5, 311	123	447	63	10	11	7	-----	13	36
Arizona.....	668	15	66	15	4	1	3	-----	10	3
Arkansas.....	4, 597	62	553	30	10	12	4	-----	19	23
California.....	8, 287	306	624	175	39	46	7	9	93	53
Colorado.....	2, 861	79	261	28	8	9	6	1	16	20
Connecticut.....	1, 273	184	109	66	7	13	5	3	34	25
Delaware.....	247	24	35	10	2	1	3	1	5	6
District of Columbia.....	148	56	25	35	2	17	3	3	15	12
Florida.....	1, 970	65	324	47	3	7	6	-----	25	18
Georgia.....	6, 197	56	622	48	16	24	6	-----	33	39
Idaho.....	1, 307	36	183	14	3	4	4	-----	10	10
Illinois.....	15, 032	887	1, 053	158	13	65	9	6	93	134
Indiana.....	3, 996	325	850	53	4	29	7	1	43	32
Iowa.....	11, 701	325	991	143	22	33	6	2	32	46
Kansas.....	9, 047	229	749	51	16	21	5	1	28	52
Kentucky.....	7, 873	188	758	90	9	26	4	1	28	31
Louisiana.....	2, 923	179	425	77	7	8	5	2	18	17
Maine.....	2, 271	68	227	60	8	5	4	-----	15	32
Maryland.....	1, 491	161	204	65	7	19	7	8	16	28
Massachusetts.....	2, 478	421	420	157	13	42	12	8	78	102
Michigan.....	8, 446	416	790	149	16	20	7	6	43	48
Minnesota.....	8, 824	350	566	82	14	24	7	2	30	59
Mississippi.....	5, 623	40	768	52	12	15	4	-----	13	37
Missouri.....	9, 616	439	978	90	17	42	6	3	46	39
Montana.....	3, 250	38	215	16	6	2	5	-----	8	16
Nebraska.....	7, 423	266	700	51	8	15	6	1	14	19
Nevada.....	323	1	40	0	1	0	1	-----	2	-----
New Hampshire.....	852	73	109	34	4	3	2	-----	6	23
New Jersey.....	1, 908	338	230	113	7	18	9	7	56	52
New Mexico.....	885	44	150	19	6	0	6	-----	3	2
New York.....	11, 186	1, 085	1, 006	321	17	70	18	25	174	152
North Carolina.....	4, 635	53	864	57	12	36	10	-----	31	59
North Dakota.....	5, 525	53	531	23	9	1	4	-----	13	17
Ohio.....	6, 234	583	1, 337	155	8	54	9	3	78	80
Oklahoma.....	5, 730	67	873	50	20	7	6	1	33	22
Oregon.....	2, 531	68	299	28	5	12	5	-----	14	13
Pennsylvania.....	11, 476	871	1, 211	236	18	79	11	17	104	159
Rhode Island.....	407	95	41	24	2	3	4	1	11	11
South Carolina.....	3, 672	31	384	30	7	14	6	-----	14	26
South Dakota.....	5, 088	59	376	23	7	8	4	-----	6	19

TABLE 1.—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF VARIOUS TYPES, 1933-34—
Continued

State or outlying part	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS		HIGH SCHOOLS		UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR BLIND, DEAF, FEEBLE-MINDED, AND DELINQUENT		PRIVATE COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS	NURSE TRAINING SCHOOLS
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Tennessee.....	5,874	65	655	58	7	36	9	1	35	30
Texas.....	11,436	331	1,580	93	32	49	10	---	77	70
Utah.....	668	11	143	8	5	4	3	---	3	6
Vermont.....	2,092	25	95	21	4	3	3	---	4	12
Virginia.....	5,047	72	514	75	11	26	9	2	20	45
Washington.....	2,242	119	355	44	7	11	7	---	40	27
West Virginia.....	5,933	47	369	18	11	9	7	---	16	40
Wisconsin.....	8,157	556	491	69	11	18	6	3	30	36
Wyoming.....	1,475	7	118	3	1	0	3	---	3	6
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....	91	---	15	---	1	0	---	---	---	---
American Samoa.....	31	---	---	---	0	0	---	---	---	---
Canal Zone.....	29	---	2	---	0	0	---	---	---	---
Guam.....	---	---	1	---	0	0	---	---	---	---
Hawaii.....	177	---	20	9	1	0	---	---	3	---
Philippine Islands.....	---	---	102	51	2	0	---	---	4	---
Puerto Rico.....	2,061	---	23	10	1	0	---	---	8	---
Virgin Islands.....	25	---	1	---	0	0	---	---	---	---

The 23,213 public high schools reporting to the Office of Education in 1933-34 were organized on many different plans. There were 1,948 separately organized junior high schools, 3,938 6-year junior-senior or undivided 5- or 6-year schools, and 753 separately organized senior high schools, making 6,639 reorganized high schools. There were 16,574 regular high schools of 4 years or less. The 1,501 schools for which no reports were received make the total of 24,714 public high schools listed in the file.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS
BY TYPE (Includes junior high school pupils)

Type	Number of schools reporting, 1934	Enrollment, 1934
1	2	3
<i>Junior high schools</i>		
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 plan) ¹	20	16,985
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-4 plan).....	2	383
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 plan).....	22	14,982
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	172	46,225
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-2 plan).....	23	10,986
3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-2 plan).....	1	
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	63	47,695
3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	2	
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-2 plan).....	8	6,261

¹ (2-3 plan) is 2 grades in junior high school and 3 in senior high.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS
BY TYPE (Includes junior high school pupils)—Continued

Type	Number of schools re- porting, 1934	Enroll- ment, 1934
1	2	3
<i>Junior high schools—Continued</i>		
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,394	1,023,966
3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	39	
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	6	1,251
3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	1	
4-year, white, 11 grades (4-2 plan).....	7	1,917
4-year, white, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	173	49,451
4-year, Negro, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	16	
Total (junior high schools).....	1,948	1,220,101
<i>Junior-senior and undivided high schools</i>		
Junior-senior:		
White, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	980	238,512
Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	42	
White, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,222	555,710
Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	87	
White, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	17	15,479
Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	13	
White, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	18	6,306
Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	1	
Undivided:		
5-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 and 3-2 plan).....	39	17,039
5-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3 and 3-2 plan).....	3	
5-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 and 3-2 plan).....	100	53,716
5-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-3 and 3-2 plan).....	4	
6-year, white, 11 grades.....	10	2,972
6-year, white, 12 grades.....	1,378	847,112
6-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	24	
Total (junior-senior and undivided high schools).....	3,938	1,236,846
<i>Senior high schools</i>		
2-year, white, 12 grades.....	8	6,801
3-year, white, 11 grades.....	57	59,717
3-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	2	
3-year, white, 12 grades.....	541	583,129
3-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	5	
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	140	90,902
Total (senior high schools).....	753	740,549
Total (reorganized high schools).....	6,639	3,197,496
<i>Regular high schools</i>		
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	10,865	2,687,224
4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	185	54,643
4-year, white, 11 grades.....	3,107	492,263
4-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	424	67,706
4-year, white, 13 grades.....	13	1,481
3-year or less, white, 12 grades.....	1,455	39,636
3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades.....	93	2,451
3-year or less, white, 11 grades.....	266	9,362
3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades.....	166	5,678
Total (regular high schools).....	16,574	3,360,444
Grand total.....	23,213	6,557,940
Estimated total in all regular high schools in the United States.....	18,075	3,689,037
Estimated total in all high schools in the United States.....	24,714	6,886,533

There are a large number of professional schools. Some are independent institutions and are included among the 1,460 universities, colleges, and professional schools given in columns 6 and 7 of table 1. Others are schools which are major divisions of a university or college.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1933-34 (Independent and parts of universities)

Agriculture.....	57	Law.....	133
Architecture.....	36	Library science.....	14
Commerce and business.....	95	Medicine.....	76
Dentistry.....	39	Music.....	70
Education ¹	261	Nursing.....	41
Engineering.....	139	Osteopathy.....	6
Fine arts.....	26	Pharmacy.....	66
Home economics.....	65	Theology.....	121
Journalism.....	18	Veterinary medicine.....	10

¹ Including teachers colleges and normal schools.

ENROLLMENT, 1933-34

About one-fourth of the total population of the United States attend full-time day school. The number reported for 1933-34 was 30,612,948 (table 2) in continental United States, with an estimated population of 126,626,000 in July 1934. In addition, some of these same persons and others numbering 421,865 attended summer schools in the public schools or colleges; 932,217 evening and 273,502 part-time and continuation classes in the public schools; 253,991 extension and correspondence courses and 33,484 short courses of 4 days or more offered by colleges.

By levels of education 23,262,371 were in elementary schools, 6,096,488 in high schools (last 4 years of system only), and 1,055,360 in higher education, not including private commercial and nurse-training schools.

About 27,150,000, or 89 percent, were in schools under public control and 3,365,000, or 11 percent, were in private schools.

TABLE 4.—SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS, ACCORDING TO PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CONTROL, 1933-34
(Day Schools, Summer Sessions Excluded)

Schools	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kindergarten.....	301,549	300,226	601,775	18,487	19,019	37,506	320,036	319,245	639,281
Kindergarten in residential schools for exceptional children.....	2,196	2,418	4,614	494	328	822	2,690	2,746	5,436
Elementary schools (including elementary grades in junior high schools).....	10,344,442	9,818,820	20,163,262	1,157,803	1,173,138	2,330,941	11,502,245	10,991,958	22,494,203
Elementary "training schools" in colleges.....	30,821	33,931	64,752	1,070	1,180	2,250	31,891	35,111	67,002
Elementary in residential schools for exceptional children.....	28,046	17,671	45,717	6,721	4,011	10,732	34,767	21,682	56,449
Total, elementary and kindergarten.....	10,707,054	10,173,066	20,880,120	1,184,575	1,197,676	2,382,251	11,891,629	11,370,742	23,262,371
Secondary (high schools and academies).....	2,802,122	2,867,034	5,669,156	161,456	198,636	360,092	2,963,578	3,065,670	6,029,248
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	4,226	3,130	7,356	9,929	7,398	17,327	14,155	10,548	24,703
Secondary "training schools" in colleges.....	17,454	17,254	34,708	1,051	1,089	2,090	18,505	18,293	36,798
Secondary in residential schools for exceptional children.....	2,716	1,632	4,348	921	450	1,371	3,637	2,102	5,739
Total, secondary.....	2,826,518	2,889,090	5,715,608	173,357	207,523	380,880	2,999,875	3,086,613	6,086,488
Teachers colleges and normal schools (excluding secondary students).....	43,275	86,058	129,333	1,931	4,920	6,851	45,206	90,978	136,184
Universities, colleges, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students).....	249,084	151,514	400,598	321,430	197,148	518,578	570,514	348,662	919,176
Total, higher education.....	292,359	237,572	529,931	323,361	202,068	525,429	615,720	439,640	1,055,360
Federal schools for Indians ¹	-----	-----	22,070	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,070
Private commercial and business schools (1933) ²	-----	-----	-----	27,638	48,662	76,240	27,638	48,662	76,240
Nurse-training schools (1931) ³	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	848	99,571	100,419
Grand total (of distributed items).....	13,825,931	13,299,728	27,125,659	1,708,931	1,655,869	3,364,800	15,534,862	14,955,597	30,490,459
Grand total, continental United States (including undistributed items).....	-----	-----	27,147,729	-----	-----	3,364,800	-----	-----	30,612,948
Included in above figures: City school systems.....	6,633,608	6,410,536	13,040,144	-----	-----	-----	6,638,608	6,410,536	13,049,144
Residential schools for exceptional children (1931): Blind.....	2,508	2,002	4,510	567	453	1,020	3,075	2,455	5,530
Deaf.....	6,596	5,812	12,408	1,221	1,261	2,482	7,817	7,073	14,890
Delinquent.....	17,927	25,610	43,537	5,466	2,342	7,808	23,303	10,325	33,628
Feeble-minded.....	6,927	6,244	12,171	882	733	1,615	6,809	6,977	13,786

¹ 45,678 Indians probably included in regular public schools and 8,103 in private schools.

² Pupils in day classes only.

³ Cannot be distributed into public and private classification.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN ENROLLMENTS FROM 1931-32 TO 1933-34

There were 124,400 fewer kindergarten pupils in public and private schools in 1933-34 than in 1931-32, a decrease of 16.3 percent. The number of pupils in grades 1 to 8, inclusive, decreased 241,750, or approximately 1 percent. There were decreases in the first five grades and increases in the sixth to eighth grades, inclusive. The number in grades 9 to 12, inclusive, however, increased almost 500,000, or 8.9 percent. The number of college students in regular session in undergraduate and graduate departments of arts and sciences and professional schools decreased by about 99,000, or 8.6 percent.

TABLE 5.—KINDERGARTEN, ELEMENTARY, COMMERCIAL, SECONDARY, NORMAL SCHOOL, AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS, 1890-1934

Schools	1890	1900	1910	1915
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergartens (public and private).....	¹ 31,227	225,394	² 346,189	486,800
Public elementary schools and kindergartens.....	12,519,518	14,983,859	16,898,791	18,375,225
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated).....	1,661,897	1,240,925	1,558,437	1,615,091
Total elementary and kindergarten.....	14,181,415	16,224,784	18,457,228	19,990,316
Public high schools.....	202,963	519,251	915,061	1,328,984
Private high schools.....	94,931	110,797	117,400	155,044
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities).....	51,749	56,285	66,042	67,440
Secondary students in normal schools.....	8,170	9,570	12,890	13,504
Total secondary students.....	357,813	695,903	1,111,393	1,564,972
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students).....	34,814	69,593	88,561	100,325
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students).....	121,942	167,999	266,654	303,233
Total college and normal students.....	156,756	237,592	355,215	403,558
Private commercial and business schools.....	78,920	91,549	155,244	183,268

Schools	1920	1930	1932	1934
1	6	7	8	9
Kindergartens (public and private).....	510,949	777,899	763,699	639,281
Public elementary schools and kindergartens.....	19,378,927	21,278,593	21,182,472	20,829,789
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated).....	1,485,561	2,309,886	2,384,181	2,370,697
Total elementary and kindergarten.....	20,864,488	23,588,479	23,566,653	³ 23,200,486
Public high schools.....	⁴ 2,199,389	4,399,422	5,140,021	5,669,156
Private high schools.....	⁴ 213,920	⁵ 341,158	403,415	360,092
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities).....	59,309	47,309	33,750	24,703
Secondary students in normal schools.....	22,058	11,978	15,686	36,793
Total secondary students.....	2,494,676	4,799,867	5,592,872	⁶ 6,090,749
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students).....	135,412	176,462	164,360	136,184
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students).....	462,445	924,275	989,757	919,176
Total college and normal students.....	597,857	1,100,737	1,154,117	1,055,360
Private commercial and business schools.....	335,161	⁷ 179,766	102,286	102,236

¹ 1888.

² 1912.

³ Does not include 61,885 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

⁴ From State reports.

⁵ 1928.

⁶ Does not include 5,739 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

⁷ 1929.

NUMBER OF GRADUATES AND PERCENT CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION

It is estimated that in all types of schools 914,853 students graduated from 4 years of high-school work in 1933-34. This increased from 833,252 graduates in 1931-32, or 9.8 percent. The number of baccalaureate and first professional degree graduates from colleges decreased from 138,063 in 1931-32 to 136,156 in 1933-34, or 1.4 percent.

HIGH-SCHOOL AND COLLEGE GRADUATES, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE

Year	GRADUATES		Year	GRADUATES	
	High school	College		High school	College
1890.....	43,731	14,306	1926.....	561,469	96,956
1900.....	94,884	25,324	1928.....	598,655	111,161
1910.....	156,429	34,178	1930.....	665,223	122,484
1920.....	311,266	48,622	1932.....	833,252	138,063
1924.....	498,006	82,783	1934.....	914,853	136,156

Reports from 3,610 public high schools (an 18.7 percent sampling) show for the class graduating in 1933 that 22.9 percent signified their intention of going to college in the fall and 3.5 percent to some other type of institution, making 26.4 percent continuing their education at once. This was a great decrease from the percentages reported in previous years. The actual number of freshmen in college in 1933-34 was 33.9 percent of the number of high-school graduates in 1933.

PERCENT OF HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATES CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION, 1921-33

Year	Percent attending college next year after graduation ¹			Percent attending some other institution ¹			Percent continuing their education ¹		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1921.....	39.8	22.5	31.4	9.2	15.5	14.4	49.0	38.0	45.8
1923.....	37.2	25.7	30.5	10.1	17.4	13.6	47.3	43.1	44.1
1925.....	37.4	27.8	32.0	9.0	17.9	13.7	46.4	45.7	45.7
1927.....	35.0	27.0	31.2	8.1	15.7	12.3	43.1	42.7	43.5
1929.....	35.9	27.9	31.5	8.6	16.2	12.9	44.5	44.2	44.4
1933.....	25.0	21.0	22.9	2.4	4.6	3.5	27.4	25.6	26.4

¹ Or signifying their intention of so doing.

TEACHERS

There were more than 1,018,000 teachers in the public and private schools from kindergarten through college levels in 1933-34. This does not include teachers in types of private schools not reporting to this office.

Approximately 671,000 were in elementary schools, 248,400 in high schools, including junior high schools, and 87,000 in colleges. From 1931-32 to 1933-34 there was a decrease of 35,856, or 5 percent, in the number of elementary school teachers. The number of high-school teachers decreased 8,468, or 3.3 percent. The high-school enrollment, however, increased about 8.9 percent in the same period. The number of college teachers decreased 1,258, or 1.4 percent. In all there were 44,454 fewer teachers employed in 1933-34 than in 1931-32, a decrease of 4 percent. During this same 2 years approximately 57,600 students were graduated with first degrees from courses specializing in education or teacher training and another 51,800 without degrees from 1- to 4-year courses in these subjects in normal schools and junior colleges.

About 23.76 percent of all teachers were men in 1933-34 compared with 21.6 percent in 1931-32 and 20.93 percent in 1929-30. Although there was a decrease of 21,061 teachers in the public elementary schools in the biennium there were 7,124 more men teachers employed in 1934 than in 1932, the percentage increasing from 10 to 12.

TABLE 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS FOR 6 PERIODS

Teachers in—	1900		1910		1920		1930		1932		1934		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Public elementary schools.....	116,416	286,274	91,591	389,952	63,024	513,222	67,239	573,718	67,122	573,332	74,246	515,147	619,393
Public high schools.....	10,172	10,200	18,890	22,777	32,386	69,572	174,532	138,774	80,768	150,385	87,703	140,024	227,727
Private elementary schools (estimated).....	6,648	19,768	5,171	29,572	6,322	38,977	21,466	260,101	3,761	62,509	4,236	47,239	51,475
Private high schools.....	4,275	5,842	4,512	6,634	5,698	9,248	28,157	213,631	9,859	15,194	8,130	12,587	20,717
Universities and colleges:													
Preparatory departments.....	2,599	1,601	2,807	1,741	2,714	1,508	1,504	1,251	1,643	1,314	1,251	1,000	2,251
Collegiate departments.....	8,987	2,110	14,051	3,230	21,644	6,469	39,735	14,469	60,298	17,226	59,438	17,658	77,096
Other departments.....	8,277	-----	13,285	-----	10,603	312	15,562	3,652	3,842	6,001	3,663	5,337	9,000
Professional schools.....	1,068	1,817	1,692	3,122	2,963	5,161	5,315	7,588	3,842	6,001	3,663	5,337	9,000
Teachers colleges and normal schools, public.....	792	665	503	597	597	866	680	880	299	446	355	463	818
Teachers colleges and normal schools, private.....	1,413	699	1,736	1,200	2,976	3,189	41,863	4,211	7,167	1,464	1,464	1,767	3,231
Commercial and business schools.....	813	1,650	1,134	2,352	1,165	2,744	61,578	6,571	1,004	4,182	1,004	4,182	5,186
Schools for defectives and delinquents.....	1,189	1,793	1,702	2,456	141	652	447	1,132	441	1,113	515	1,113	1,628
Indian and Alaskan schools.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Kindergartens:													
Public.....	1,350	7,150	1,500	8,000	0	10,022	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Private.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	717	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, including undistributed items.....	163,999	339,599	158,574	471,633	151,215	863,958	217,138	820,467	222,701	833,275	242,005	776,517	1,018,522

¹ Includes teachers in junior high schools.² Figures for 1928.³ Professional departments.⁴ Figures for 1929.⁵ Figures for 1918.⁶ Figures for 1927.⁷ Figures for 1931.⁸ Does not include 1,832 men and 817 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.⁹ Does not include 1,000 men and 502 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.¹⁰ Does not include 800 men and 254 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.

SOURCES OF INCOME, 1933-34

The estimated total income for education, public and private, from kindergarten through college reported to this office was \$2,604,410,935 in 1933-34. This is a decrease of \$479,397,850, or 15.5 percent, from 1931-32 and of 22.6 percent from 1929-30. These data do not include amounts received for board, room, and other noneducational activities in colleges but do include such income for residential schools for exceptional children. For publicly controlled schools and colleges the decrease in receipts from 1932 to 1934 was 13.2 percent and from 1930 to 1934 it was 21 percent. For privately controlled schools these decreases in receipts were 26.2 percent and 29.8 percent, respectively. The private schools and colleges therefore have lost a higher percentage of their income from 1929-30 to 1933-34 than the public schools and colleges. From 1931-32 to 1933-34 the percentage loss was twice as large.

TABLE 7.—SOURCE OF INCOME, 1933-34

Schools	Public treasury			
	Federal	State	County, city, or district	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Public:				
Elementary and secondary school system.....	\$21,547,938	\$423,791,434	¹ \$1,494,539,262	\$1,939,878,634
Higher education ²	20,508,946	97,236,416	16,259,076	134,004,438
Residential schools for the blind, deaf, mentally deficient, and delinquent (1931).....		49,363,177		49,363,177
Total public	42,056,884	570,391,027	1,510,798,338	2,123,246,249
Private:				
Elementary and secondary schools.....				
Higher education ³	2,204,371	6,633,803	19,063	8,857,237
Residential schools for the blind, deaf, mentally deficient, and delinquent (1931).....		3,165,838		3,165,838
Total private	2,204,371	9,799,641	19,063	12,023,075
Grand total	44,261,255	580,190,668	1,510,817,401	2,135,269,324

Schools	Student fees for educational purposes	Gifts	Other local sources	Total
1	6	7	8	9
Public:				
Elementary and secondary school system.....		\$372,148		\$1,940,250,782
Higher education ⁴	\$32,799,015	5,727,477	\$33,675,008	206,205,938
Residential schools for the blind, deaf, mentally deficient, and delinquent (1931).....	(⁴)	252,759	1,394,325	51,010,261
Total public	32,799,015	6,352,384	35,069,333	2,197,466,981
Private:				
Elementary and secondary schools.....	(⁵)	(⁵)	138,607,045	138,607,045
Higher education ⁴	105,458,335	52,920,232	94,217,760	261,453,564
Residential schools for the blind, deaf, mentally deficient, and delinquent (1931).....	(⁴)	2,442,564	1,274,943	6,883,345
Total private	105,458,335	55,362,796	234,099,748	406,943,954
Grand total	138,257,350	61,715,180	269,169,081	2,604,410,935

¹ Includes \$178,584,554 from county governments.² Does not include \$31,928,725, receipts for auxiliary enterprises.³ Does not include \$46,054,596, receipts for auxiliary enterprises.⁴ Not reported separately.⁵ Included in column 8.

EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EDUCATION

Excluding the outlying parts of the United States, the expenditure for current expense, capital outlay, and interest for all levels of education reporting in 1933-34 was \$2,294,896,416.

This does not include nurse-training schools, private commercial, music, art, vocational, or correspondence schools. Including certain estimated distributions between elementary and secondary schools, approximately \$1,255,000,000 was spent for elementary education, \$603,000,000 for secondary education, and \$420,000,000 for higher education.

The total for 1933-34 is a decrease of \$671,567,344, or 22.6 percent, from 1931-32 and approximately \$965,000,000, or 29.8 percent, from 1929-30.

When we consider what education means to the child and what an educated population means in terms of social and economic conditions, education is inexpensive. The entire expenditure for educating 27,147,729 persons in 1933-34 in publicly controlled schools is equivalent to only 7 cents a day for each adult 21 years of age and over. Only 1.4 cents a day in addition for each adult would pay the bill for educating 3,364,800 persons in private schools. The annual cost per adult for public education was \$25.61 and for private education \$4.90, a total of \$30.51 in 1933-34 as compared with \$44.34 in 1929-30 and \$40.05 in 1931-32.

TABLE 8.—EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOLS REPORTING, 1933-34
(Includes capital outlay)

Schools	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4
Elementary schools (including kindergarten).....	\$1, 146, 934, 998	¹ \$108, 342, 138	\$1, 255, 277, 136
High schools and academies.....	² 573, 170, 231	¹ 30, 164, 907	603, 335, 138
Universities, colleges, and professional schools (including preparatory departments) ³	157, 686, 707	226, 482, 246	384, 168, 953
Teachers colleges and normal schools ⁴	33, 219, 762	2, 713, 192	35, 932, 954
Schools for delinquents (1931) ⁵	1, 794, 763	240, 222	2, 034, 985
Schools for deaf (1931) ⁶	2, 270, 431	490, 013	2, 760, 444
Schools for blind (1931) ⁶	840, 798	222, 854	1, 063, 652
Schools for mentally deficient (1931) ⁶	595, 574	149, 147	744, 721
Government schools for Indians ⁶	9, 578, 433	-----	9, 578, 433
Total expenditures (continental United States).....	1, 926, 091, 697	368, 804, 719	2, 294, 896, 416
Federal Government schools for natives of Alaska.....	564, 563	-----	564, 563
Territorial public schools in Alaska.....	803, 678	-----	803, 678

¹ Estimated.

² Includes \$2,261,951 for night, summer, and part-time schools reported separately from day school expenditures.

³ \$23,394,847 public; \$49,087,070 private; and \$72,481,917 total expenditure for auxiliary enterprises and activities not included.

⁴ \$5,726,888 public; \$521,623 private; and \$6,248,511 total expenditure for auxiliary enterprises and activities not included.

⁵ State and private residential schools only; city public schools not included.

⁶ Includes Federal money spent for Indians in the public and private schools and in reservation schools, part of which may be duplicated above.

VALUE OF PROPERTY AND ENDOWMENTS

Since school property is not for sale estimates of its value are rather inaccurate. It is interesting, however, to know that the estimated value of the educational plant (land, buildings, and equipment) is just over \$9,900,000,000 and a little over \$2,150,000,000 is held as endowment and other trust funds. This is \$400 for each pupil.

TABLE 9.—ESTIMATED VALUE OF PROPERTY AND ENDOWMENTS, 1933-34

[Thousands of dollars]

Schools	Land, build- ings, and equipment	Endow- ments and other trust funds	Total
Public elementary and secondary schools.....	\$6,624,771	\$463,118	\$7,087,889
Private elementary schools (estimated).....	375,000	2,780	377,780
Private high schools.....	650,000	148,337	798,337
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	2,049,828	1,524,333	3,574,161
Teacher-training institutions.....	203,050	15,394	218,444
Total.....	9,902,649	2,153,962	12,056,611

SURVIVAL RATE

In the class graduating from high school in 1934 there were about 333 remaining of each original 1,000 enrolled pupils in the fifth grade in 1926-27. In the class graduating from college in 1934 there were about 52 remaining of each original 1,000 in the fifth grade in 1922-23.

TABLE 10.—SURVIVAL OF 1,000 PUPILS ENROLLED IN FIFTH GRADE¹ PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Grade or year	CLASS GRADUATING FROM HIGH SCHOOL IN—			
	1931	1932	1933	1934
Elementary:				
Fifth.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sixth.....	893	911	911	919
Seventh.....	782	798	815	824
Eighth.....	719	741	745	754
High school:				
I.....	582	612	642	677
II.....	441	470	509	552
III.....	347	384	421	453
IV.....	310	344	370	400
Graduates.....	270	302	316	333

¹ Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 11.—SURVIVAL OF 1,000 IN THE FIFTH GRADE THROUGH COLLEGE

Education	CLASS GRADUATING FROM COLLEGE IN—			
	1918	1932	1933	1934
Fifth grade.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
High-school graduation.....	139	241	245	252
College graduation.....	23	56	53	52

ESTIMATED EDUCATION OF THE ADULT POPULATION

Median Education—Elementary School Graduation: Although the population of the United States is probably the best educated national group, the median education in 1934 is only completion of elementary school. The superior education of our population is due to the fact that about 3 percent are college graduates, 7 percent having attended some college; 14 percent have been graduated from high school or continued their education beyond that point; and 33 percent of the adult population have at least entered high school.

Education Level Rising: More than a third of those who entered the fifth grade graduated from high school today, and 5 percent from college, and with the aged who are dying in the relatively uneducated groups, the median education of the population will continue to rise.

It is estimated that in 1934 there were about 2,204,000 living college graduates and about 8,222,000 living high-school graduates who had not continued their education through college. Therefore, out of 1,000 persons 21 years of age and over in 1934 there were about 29 with college degrees and 109 with high-school diplomas but not a college degree, making 138 that had gone through high school or beyond, 4 more per 1,000 than in 1932.

TABLE 12.—ESTIMATED EDUCATION OF POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, 1934

Education	Number	Percent
College graduates.....	2,204,000	2.93
Some college work.....	3,069,000	4.08
High-school graduates only.....	5,153,000	6.85
Some high-school work.....	14,285,000	18.99
Elementary-school graduates only.....	14,049,000	18.68
Some elementary school.....	32,781,000	43.58
Illiterates.....	3,675,000	4.89
Total.....	75,216,000	100.00

The basic data used in table 12 are the number of college and high-school graduates each year since 1870, life tables compiled by the Bureau of the Census, grade enrollment data reported at various times to the Office of Education, and the number of illiterates and number of persons 21 years of age and over reported by the Bureau of the Census.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1933-34

BEING CHAPTER II OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED IN THE STATISTICAL DIVISION
EMERY M. FOSTER : CHIEF

BY DAVID T. BLOSE : ASSISTANT STATISTICIAN AND
W. S. DEFFENBAUGH : CHIEF, DIVISION OF
AMERICAN SCHOOL SYSTEMS

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

CONTENTS

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATION:

TEXT	Page
Introduction.....	1
Enrollment.....	2
Ratio of enrollment to population.....	3
Grade enrollment.....	5
Elementary school enrollment.....	5
High-school enrollment.....	9
School attendance.....	9
Attendance in relation to enrollment.....	10
Length of school term and days attended.....	11
Administrative officers, supervisors, and principals.....	14
Administrative officers and assistants.....	14
Supervisors and principals.....	14
The teacher and related items.....	14
Number of teachers.....	14
Men and women teachers.....	15
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	16
Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors.....	18
Financial support.....	18
Revenue receipts.....	18
Nonrevenue receipts.....	22
Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts.....	22
Expenditures.....	23
Current expenses.....	23
Debt service and interest.....	26
Capital outlay.....	27
Cost per pupil.....	27
School property.....	32
Value of school property.....	32
Number of school buildings.....	32
School debt.....	35
Some urban and rural school statistics.....	35
Enrollment and attendance.....	40
School term and days attended.....	41
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	42
Expenditures.....	43
School buildings and related items.....	44

DERIVED TABLES

I. Enrollment by States, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	2
II. Enrollment by grade, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	8
III. Average daily attendance by States, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	10
IV. Percentage of term not utilized, 1910-1934.....	13

	Page
V. Percentage of increase or decrease in teaching positions and in average daily attendance, and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	17
VI. Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by States, for years indicated.....	21
VII. Comparison of receipts from loans and bond sales, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	22
VIII. Comparison of State school expenses, 1932 and 1934.....	26
IX. Comparison of current expenses, not including interest, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	29
X. Percentage comparison of current expense, and annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance, excluding interest, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	30
XI. School debt, interest payments by States, per pupil in average daily attendance for years given.....	38
XII. Comparison of city and rural day schools, 1933-34.....	40

PART II. DETAILED STATISTICS:

NATIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

1. Statistical summary of elementary and secondary schools combined, 1870-1934.....	46
2. Distribution of pupils by grades in public schools only, partly estimated.....	48

DETAIL TABLES BY STATES

Enrollment and population:

3. Pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	49
4. Percentage of the total population enrolled in school and ratio of enrollment to school population of different dates.....	50
5. Population, school census, and pupils enrolled classified by elementary and secondary (excluding duplicates within States), 1933-34.....	52
5a. Pupils enrolled classified by elementary, junior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States) 1933-34.....	54
6. Enrollment of pupils by grades, 1933-34.....	56
7. Enrollment by length of term in days in public day schools in 31 States, 1933-34.....	58

Attendance:

8. Average daily attendance, 1933-34.....	59
9. Aggregate number of days attended, 1933-34.....	60
10. Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	61
11. Average length of school term and school attendance.....	62

Staff:

12. Administrative officers, and supervisory and instructional staff, 1933-34.....	64
13. Number and sex of teachers employed, excluding superintendents, supervisors and principals when separately reported, and average salary of teachers, supervisors and principals, 1933-34.....	66
14. Percentage of men teachers.....	68

	Page
<i>Night, summer, part time and continuation schools:</i>	
15. Personnel and cost of instruction in public night, summer and part-time and continuation schools, 1933-34.....	69
<i>School buildings, and property and land values:</i>	
16. Consolidated schools and school buildings by use, 1933-34.....	70
17. Value of public property used for school purposes, 1933-34.....	71
18. Permanent school funds, State debts to these funds, and school lands, 1933-34.....	72
<i>Sources of income:</i>	
19. Percentage analyses of revenue receipts, 1933-34.....	73
20. Receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, 1933-34.....	74
21. Income from appropriation and taxation, 1933-34.....	75
22. Income from miscellaneous revenue sources, Federal Government and educational foundations and total revenue receipts, 1933-34.....	76
23. Nonrevenue receipts, total all receipts, and balances on hand, 1933-34.....	78
<i>Expenditures:</i>	
24. Current expense payments for general control, instruction, operation, and maintenance of school plant, 1933-34.....	80
25. Current expense payments for auxiliary agencies and fixed charges, total current expenses and capital outlay, 1933-34....	82
26. Recapitulation of expenditures in public day schools, 1933-34..	84
27. Percentage analyses of expenditures, 1933-34.....	86
<i>Resources and liabilities:</i>	
28. Statement of resources and liabilities and receipts and disbursements for the year ended June 30, 1934.....	88
<i>Costs:</i>	
29. Per capita costs of education, 1933-34.....	90

TABLES BY TYPES OF SCHOOL

30. Personnel and financial statistics of elementary and secondary schools by types, for 22 States and 3 outlying parts, 1933-34..	91
I. Elementary day schools, including kindergartens.....	91
II. Separately organized junior high schools.....	91
III. Junior-senior high schools under one organization.....	92
IV. Separately organized senior high schools.....	92
V. Regular and vocational high schools.....	92

TABLES OF WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOLS

31. White and Negro school population, enrollment, and number of teachers in 18 States, 1933-34.....	93
32. School term and attendance of white and Negro pupils in 18 States, 1933-34.....	94
33. Enrollment of white and Negro Pupils in 18 States combined, by grade, 1933-34.....	95
34. Enrollment of Negro pupils, by grades, in 18 States, 1933-34....	96
35. Enrollment of Negro pupils in 18 States classified by elementary, junior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States), 1933-34.....	97
36. Average daily attendance and aggregate number of days attended in Negro schools in 18 States, 1933-34.....	98

	Page
37. Number and sex of Negro teachers employed including supervisors and principals in 18 States, 1933-34.....	99

TABLES FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS

38. Population, 1930, and enrollments in public day schools, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	100
39. Attendance and length of school term in public day schools, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	102
40. Number of teachers and teaching load, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	104
41. Number of school buildings and indebtedness, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	105
42. Value of school property, salaries, and current expenditures, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	106
43. Expenditures for interest and capital outlay, per capita costs, and total expenditures, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	108

TABLES FOR PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

44. Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, 1933-34.....	110
45. Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1933-34.....	111

CHAPTER II

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1932-34

Prepared in the Statistical Division, EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*, by DAVID T. BLOSE, *Assistant Statistician*, and WALTER S. DEFFENBAUGH, *Chief, Division of American School Systems*

INTRODUCTION

THE STATISTICS PRESENTED in this report relate for the most part to the public elementary and secondary schools. In no case have the statistics of colleges, universities, and professional schools been included. A few figures are included, however, for kindergarten and private elementary and secondary schools. The information contained herein was furnished in 1934 by the State offices of education in 48 States, the District of Columbia, and the 8 outlying parts of the United States. The statistics for the outlying parts are given in several of the tables, but they are not included in the totals.

This chapter includes the combined statistics for all the school districts within each of the States. However, in order to obtain statistics for places with less than 2,500 population, and generally regarded as rural territory, corresponding numbers from chapter III, Statistics of City School Systems, have been subtracted from the totals herein given. The statistics in this chapter include both white and Negro pupils. In a few tables the schools wholly for Negro children have been treated separately.

When the terms "elementary" and "secondary" (or "high schools") are used without qualification, they refer to grades 1 to 8 and 9 to 12, respectively, in systems having 12 grades, and to grades 1 to 7 and 8 to 11, respectively, in systems having 11 grades. In order to present data which are comparable with those of previous years it is necessary to separate the data according to the traditional 8-4 or 7-4 plans, since comparatively few States have been reporting complete data on the various types of reorganized secondary schools. Several tables, however, contain data for reorganized and 4-year high schools to the extent to which State departments are able to report on such schools. Totals for these schools have been omitted in these tables, however, since only about half of the States supplied data on the reorganized high school.

The text which follows has been prepared to call attention to important changes in enrollments, length of school term, average

attendance, income, expenditures, per capita costs, etc., from 1932 to 1934, and from 1930, when the depression began noticeably to affect the schools, to 1934.

ENROLLMENT

The total number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools of continental United States in 1933-34 was 26,434,193. Including at least 2,691,033 enrollments in private and parochial schools, the total number of children attending elementary and secondary schools in 1934 was 29,125,226. This number is difficult to grasp. Expressed somewhat concretely this vast army of school children equals more than the total population of the States of New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. If the school children stood in line, each child occupying the space of 1 foot, the line would be 5,516 miles in length.

From 1931-32 to 1933-34 the increase in the number of pupils enrolled in the public schools amounted to only 158,752, or 0.6 percent (table I). During the biennium there was a decrease in enrollment in 19 States, the decrease ranging from 0.1 percent in Vermont to 15.6 percent in New Mexico. The increase ranged from 0.1 percent in Texas to 5.2 percent in Missouri.

In 1934 there were 756,178, or 2.9 percent, more pupils enrolled than in 1930. Within the 4-year period there was a decrease in enrollments in 14 States, ranging from 0.5 percent in Oregon to 10.6 percent in Arizona. The increase during the 4 years ranged from 0.1 percent in Arkansas to 16.2 percent in the District of Columbia.

TABLE I.—ENROLLMENTS BY STATES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	ENROLLMENTS					
	1930	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193	2.3	2.9	0.6
Alabama.....	622,988	639,836	648,981	+2.7	+4.2	+1.4
Arizona.....	103,806	97,900	92,781	-5.7	-10.6	-5.2
Arkansas.....	456,185	446,151	456,680	-2.2	+1	+2.4
California.....	1,068,683	1,123,550	1,116,058	+5.2	+4.4	-7
Colorado.....	240,482	247,074	238,808	+2.7	-7	-3.3
Connecticut.....	319,453	325,493	327,225	+1.9	+2.4	+5
Delaware.....	42,360	44,522	45,948	+5.1	+8.5	+3.2
District of Columbia.....	80,965	90,087	94,112	+11.3	+16.2	+4.5
Florida.....	346,434	367,758	382,510	+6.2	+10.4	+4.0
Georgia.....	713,290	742,756	764,865	+4.1	+7.2	+3.0

TABLE I.—ENROLLMENTS BY STATES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934—Contd.

State	ENROLLMENTS					
	1930	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Idaho.....	120,947	119,123	118,346	-1.5	-2.2	- .7
Illinois.....	1,395,907	1,415,553	1,384,651	+1.4	- .8	-2.2
Indiana.....	667,379	687,629	696,513	+3.0	+4.4	+1.3
Iowa.....	554,655	555,341	547,574	+ .1	-1.3	-1.4
Kansas.....	431,166	421,354	421,510	-2.3	-2.2	1 +
Kentucky.....	588,354	613,119	609,684	+4.2	+3.6	- .6
Louisiana.....	434,557	447,517	461,607	+3.0	+6.2	+3.1
Maine.....	154,455	161,756	166,747	+4.7	+8.0	+3.1
Maryland.....	277,459	288,169	293,678	+3.9	+5.8	+1.9
Massachusetts.....	759,492	782,225	793,847	+3.0	+4.5	+1.5
Michigan.....	970,582	996,825	976,089	+2.7	+ .6	-2.1
Minnesota.....	551,741	558,148	559,922	+1.2	+1.5	+ .3
Mississippi.....	595,449	581,759	608,036	-2.3	+2.1	+4.5
Missouri.....	656,073	683,830	719,588	+4.2	+9.7	+5.2
Montana.....	120,337	119,134	117,566	-1.0	-2.3	-1.3
Nebraska.....	325,216	324,241	316,756	- .3	-2.6	-2.3
Nevada.....	18,041	19,840	19,365	+10.0	+7.3	-2.4
New Hampshire.....	74,240	76,431	77,753	+3.0	+4.7	+1.7
New Jersey.....	792,012	821,532	827,435	+3.7	+4.5	+ .7
New Mexico.....	102,084	109,525	92,449	+7.3	2 -9.4	2 -15.6
New York.....	2,141,479	2,240,196	2,296,868	+4.6	+7.3	+2.5
North Carolina.....	866,939	865,681	895,525	- .1	+3.3	+3.4
North Dakota.....	169,277	165,608	160,699	-2.2	-5.1	-3.0
Ohio.....	1,277,636	1,299,212	1,300,037	+1.7	+1.8	+ .1
Oklahoma.....	682,650	673,297	623,497	-1.4	2 -8.3	-7.4
Oregon.....	202,595	204,792	201,556	+1.1	- .5	-1.6
Pennsylvania.....	1,937,433	2,008,039	2,031,606	+3.6	+4.9	+1.2
Rhode Island.....	118,704	123,239	124,474	+3.8	+4.9	+1.0
South Carolina.....	469,370	475,074	486,712	+1.2	+3.7	+2.4
South Dakota.....	165,624	164,914	159,956	- .4	-3.4	-3.0
Tennessee.....	627,747	641,551	655,307	+2.2	+4.4	+2.1
Texas.....	1,308,028	1,309,746	1,311,662	+ .1	+ .3	+ .1
Utah.....	138,046	141,048	142,797	+2.2	+3.4	+1.2
Vermont.....	65,976	66,259	66,176	+ .4	+ .3	- .1
Virginia.....	562,956	582,982	585,657	+3.6	+4.0	+ .5
Washington.....	344,731	346,993	340,742	+ .7	-1.2	-1.8
West Virginia.....	395,505	422,357	434,864	+6.8	+10.0	+3.0
Wisconsin.....	564,022	579,695	583,133	+2.8	+3.4	+ .6
Wyoming.....	54,505	56,670	55,841	+4.0	+2.5	-1.5

¹ Less than 0.1 percent.² Due to change in pupil personnel accounting using net State enrollment figure.

Ratio of enrollment to population.—In 1930, 20.9 percent of the total population of continental United States was enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools; in 1932, 21.1 percent; and in 1934, 20.9 percent. Including enrollments in private and parochial schools, 23 percent of the total population is attending school of elementary or secondary grade.

Data are not available to show how many children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, are attending school. The ratio of the total public-school enrollment to the population 5 to 17 years of age is, however,

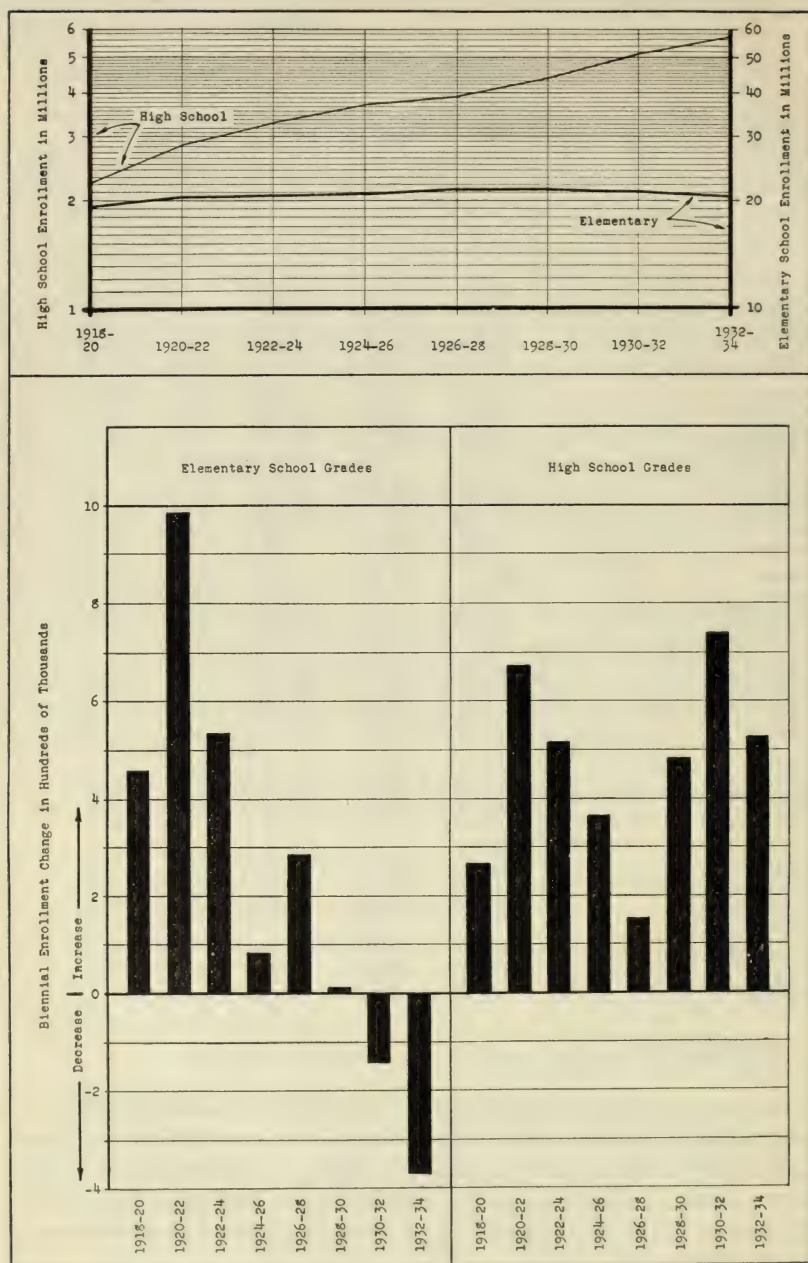


FIGURE 1.—Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1932-34. (The logarithmic chart above shows rate of change; the arithmetic chart below shows the amount of actual change from the preceding biennium.)

81.6 percent (table 4). Including private, and parochial-school enrollments the ratio is about 90 percent. The ratio of the public-school enrollment to the school population, 5 to 17 years of age, increased from 81.3 percent in 1930 to 82 percent in 1932, and decreased to 81.6 percent in 1934.

The percentage of the total population enrolled in the public schools ranges from 16.5 in New Hampshire to 29.6 in Mississippi, and the ratio of the public-school enrollment to the number of children 5 to 17 years of age ranges from 0.703 in New Mexico to 1.041 in the District of Columbia.

Grade enrollment.—From 1930 to 1932 there was a decrease in the number of children enrolled in the kindergarten and in the first four grades. From 1932 to 1934 there was a still further decrease in these grades, and the fifth grade for the first time showed a loss in the number of pupils enrolled. The greatest decrease in enrollment was in the kindergarten, amounting to 3 percent from 1930 to 1932 and to 14.2 percent from 1932 to 1934. During the 4-year period 1930 to 1934 the kindergarten enrollments dropped from 723,443 in 1930 to 601,775 in 1934, or 16.8 percent. The decrease in kindergarten enrollments was due chiefly to the fact that many cities after 1930 began to eliminate some or all of their kindergartens so as to help reduce expenses during the period when boards of education were taking drastic measures to economize; also to the fact that in some cities the entrance age to the kindergarten was raised.

There was also a great decrease in first-grade enrollments. In 1934 there were 213,344, or 5.4 percent, fewer pupils in the first grade than in 1932; and 434,067, or 10.5 percent, fewer pupils than in 1930. This loss, as has been explained in previous reports, has been due to the falling birth rate.

The sixth grade and each of the following grades show an increase in enrollments from 1932 to 1934. The enrollment in the sixth grade increased by only 10,138 pupils, or 0.5 percent. The greatest numerical increase was in the second year high school, the increase being 152,923. The greatest percentage increase was in the postgraduate high-school courses, the increase amounting to 38.4 percent. The next greatest increase was in the fourth-year high school, amounting to 15.3 percent. The increase in each of the high-school grades was much less from 1932 to 1934 than from 1930 to 1932 (table II).

Elementary-school enrollment.—In 1934 there were enrolled in the public elementary schools 20,765,037 pupils. This enrollment was less than that of 1932 by 370,383, and less than that of 1930 by 513,556. Up to 1930 there was an increase from biennium to biennium; after 1922 the increase became less and less pronounced. Since 1930 there has been a steady decrease in the elementary-school enrollment, the decrease from 1930 to 1932 being 0.7 percent, and from 1932 to 1934 1.8 percent, and from 1930 to 1934, 2.4 percent.

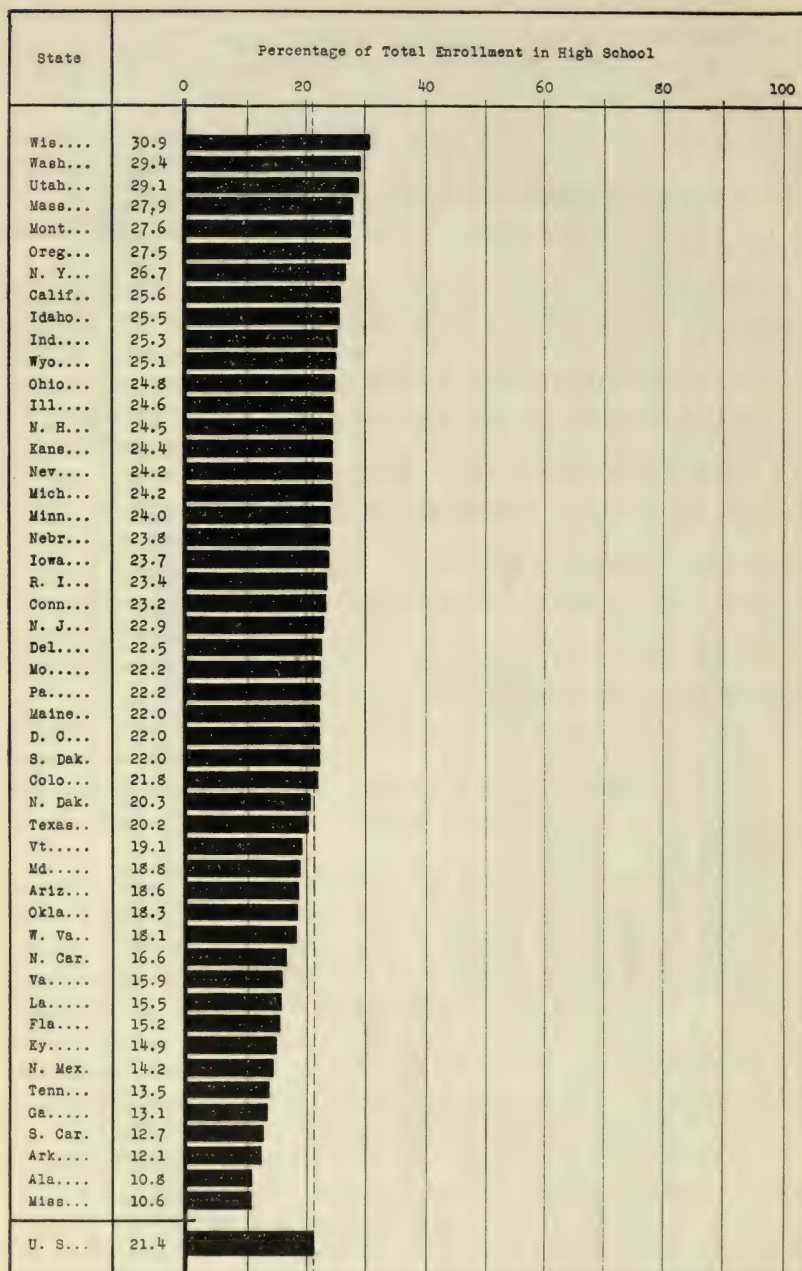


FIGURE 2.—Percentage of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1933-34.

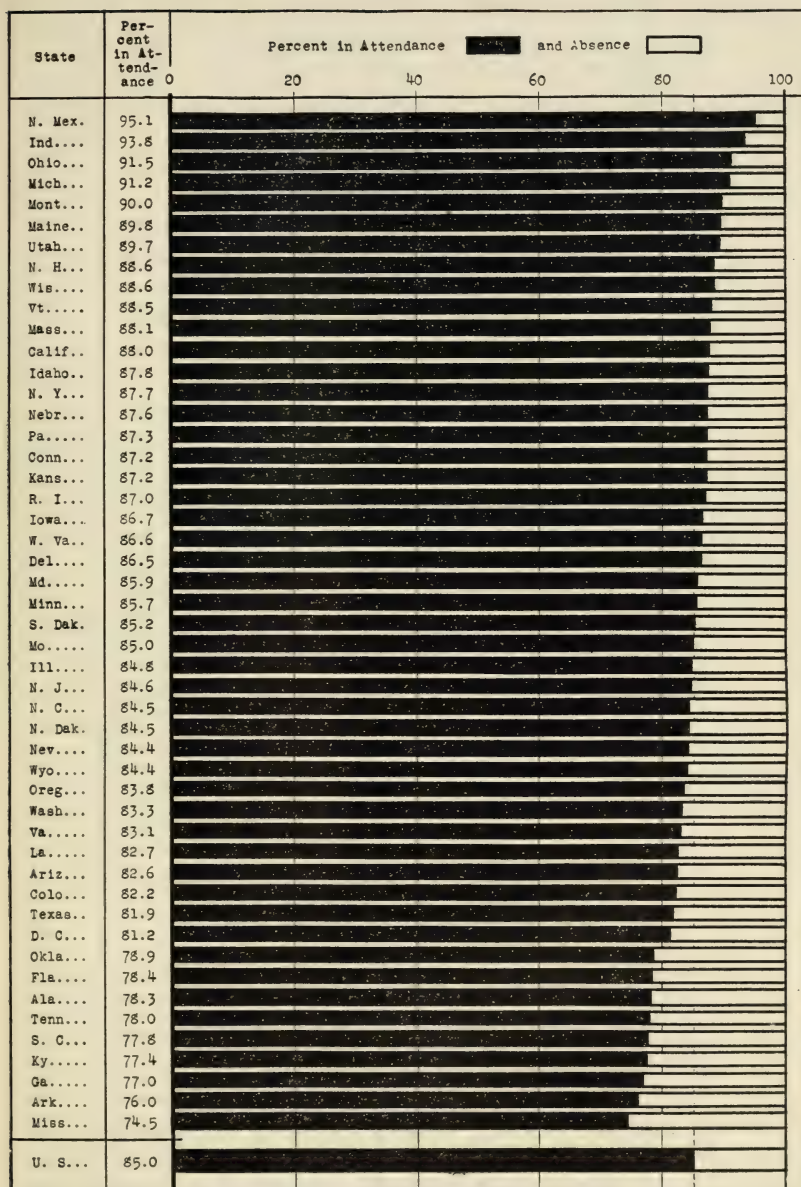


FIGURE 3.—Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance and absence, by State, 1933-34.

TABLE II.—ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

Grade or year	ENROLLMENT				NUMBER				PERCENT			
	1930		1932		1934		INCREASE FROM—		DECREASE FROM—		INCREASE FROM—	
	1930	1932	1930	1932	1930	1932	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kindergarten.	723, 443	701, 403	601, 775	22, 040	121, 668	99, 628	220, 723	434, 067	213, 344	3, 05	16, 8	14, 2
First.	4, 150, 019	3, 920, 196	3, 716, 852	220, 723	434, 067	213, 344	26, 536	171, 186	144, 650	5, 32	10, 5	5, 4
Second.	2, 802, 014	2, 776, 378	2, 631, 728	26, 536	171, 186	144, 650	68, 715	119, 993	51, 278	2, 51	6, 11	5, 21
Third.	2, 732, 220	2, 683, 524	2, 612, 246	10, 131	26, 219	16, 088	10, 131	26, 219	16, 088	2, 51	4, 39	1, 93
Fourth.	2, 599, 229	2, 589, 068	2, 573, 010	80, 072	50, 950	10, 138	10, 131	26, 219	16, 088	3, 36	2, 14	0, 45
Fifth.	2, 382, 461	2, 462, 563	2, 433, 441	21, 664	31, 802	10, 138	10, 131	26, 219	16, 088	96	1, 41	0, 45
Sixth.	2, 256, 240	2, 277, 913	2, 288, 051	23, 089	157, 383	134, 294	10, 131	26, 219	16, 088	1, 14	7, 75	6, 54
Seventh.	2, 029, 736	2, 052, 825	2, 187, 119	80, 147	119, 442	39, 295	10, 131	26, 219	16, 088	5, 00	7, 46	2, 34
Eighth.	1, 601, 373	1, 681, 520	1, 720, 815	80, 147	119, 442	39, 295	10, 131	26, 219	16, 088	5, 00	7, 46	2, 34
Total elementary.	21, 278, 593	21, 135, 420	20, 765, 037	143, 173	513, 556	370, 383	143, 173	513, 556	370, 383	67	2, 41	1, 75
First.	1, 626, 823	1, 177, 608	1, 855, 026	150, 785	228, 203	77, 418	150, 785	228, 203	77, 418	9, 27	14, 02	4, 36
Second.	1, 192, 185	1, 387, 331	1, 540, 254	195, 146	348, 069	152, 923	195, 146	348, 069	152, 923	16, 37	29, 20	11, 02
Third.	1, 879, 525	1, 066, 755	1, 209, 180	187, 230	329, 655	142, 425	187, 230	329, 655	142, 425	21, 29	37, 48	13, 35
Fourth.	700, 889	871, 786	1, 005, 375	170, 807	304, 486	133, 589	170, 807	304, 486	133, 589	24, 38	43, 44	15, 32
Postgraduate.	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541	36, 541
Total secondary.	4, 399, 422	5, 140, 021	5, 669, 156	740, 599	1, 269, 734	529, 135	740, 599	1, 269, 734	529, 135	16, 83	28, 86	10, 29
Grand total.	25, 678, 015	26, 275, 441	26, 434, 193	597, 426	756, 178	158, 752	597, 426	756, 178	158, 752	2, 33	2, 94	60

The number of girls enrolled in the elementary grades has decreased to a greater extent than the number of boys enrolled. From 1932 to 1934 the number of girls enrolled decreased from 10,328,441 to 10,119,046, or 2 percent; and the number of boys decreased from 10,806,979 to 10,645,991, or 1.5 percent. From 1930 to 1934 the decrease for girls amounted to 3 percent and for boys to 1.8 percent.

High-school enrollment.—In 1934 there were enrolled in the public high schools 5,669,156 pupils. This enrollment exceeded that for 1932 by 529,135, or 10.3 percent; and that of 1930 by 1,269,734, or 28.9 percent. The increase in enrollment from 1932 to 1934 was much less than the increase from 1930 to 1932, the increase from 1932 to 1934 being 10.3 percent and from 1930 to 1932, 16.8 percent. Boys have been enrolling at a more rapid rate than girls. From 1932 to 1934 the number of boys enrolled increased from 2,530,790 to 2,802,122, or 10.7 percent; and the number of girls increased from 2,609,231 to 2,867,034, or 9.9 percent. From 1930 to 1934 the number of boys enrolled increased 32.5 percent, and the number of girls 25.5 percent.

The proportion of the total elementary and high-school enrollment in high school in 1934 was 21.4 percent, as compared with 19.6 percent in 1932 and with 17.1 percent in 1930. The relative growth of the high school may be better indicated by calling attention to the fact that in 1900, or 34 years ago, only 3.3 percent of the total school enrollment was in high school. A comparison by States of the percentage of public-school pupils enrolled in public high schools shows that the percentages range from 10.6 in Mississippi to 30.9 in Wisconsin (fig. 2). The States having 25 percent or more of their total enrollment in high school are Wisconsin, Washington, Utah, Massachusetts, Montana, Oregon, New York, California, Idaho, Indiana, and Wyoming. The States having less than 15 percent of their total enrollment in high school are Kentucky, New Mexico, Tennessee, Georgia, South Carolina, Arkansas, Alabama, and Mississippi.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The number of pupils in average daily attendance in the public schools, both elementary and secondary, of continental United States in 1934 was 22,458,190. In 1934 there were 212,846, or 1 percent, more pupils in average daily attendance than in 1932; and 1,193,304, or 5.6 percent, more than in 1930.

In 16 States the number in average daily attendance was less than in 1932 (table III), the decrease ranging from 0.2 percent in Alabama to 14.2 percent in Oregon. The increases ranged from 0.1 percent in Connecticut and Massachusetts to 5.5 percent in Mississippi. From 1930 to 1932 there was an increase in every State, except Mississippi, North Dakota, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming, in the

number of pupils in average daily attendance. The increases and the decreases in attendance should, however, be considered in relation to the changes in enrollments.

Attendance in relation to enrollment.—From 1932 to 1934 the total enrollment increased 158,752, or 0.6 percent, while the number in average daily attendance increased 212,846, or 1 percent. From 1930 to 1934 the enrollment increased 2.9 percent and the number in average daily attendance 5.6 percent. It is thus evident that attendance improved during the 4-year period, but there is doubtless room for further improvement. Of the 26,434,193 children enrolled in 1934, upward of 4,000,000, or 15 percent, were on an average absent from school each day of the school term.

TABLE III.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE					
	1930	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	21,264,886	22,245,344	22,458,190	+4.6	+5.6	+1.0
Alabama.....	473,553	508,837	507,843	+7.5	+7.2	-.2
Arizona.....	75,969	80,962	76,640	+6.6	+9	-5.3
Arkansas.....	330,825	338,909	347,059	+2.4	+4.9	+2.4
California.....	908,765	967,776	982,580	+6.5	+8.1	+1.5
Colorado.....	190,742	199,165	196,399	+4.4	+3.0	-1.4
Connecticut.....	274,482	285,206	285,480	+3.9	+4.0	+1
Delaware.....	36,255	38,784	39,728	+7.0	+10.0	+2.4
District of Columbia.....	68,312	73,470	76,392	+7.6	+11.8	+4.0
Florida.....	267,042	292,728	269,824	+9.6	+12.3	+2.4
Georgia.....	538,271	572,343	589,297	+6.3	+9.5	+3.0
Idaho.....	98,479	101,993	103,893	+3.6	+5.5	+1.9
Illinois.....	1,203,537	1,226,875	1,174,468	+1.9	-2.4	-4.3
Indiana.....	596,416	649,348	653,330	+8.9	+9.5	+6
Iowa.....	465,051	478,370	474,818	+2.9	+2.1	-.7
Kansas.....	364,801	383,920	367,618	+5.2	+8	-4.2
Kentucky.....	432,862	463,442	471,920	+7.1	+9.0	+1.8
Louisiana.....	349,594	370,224	381,702	+5.9	+9.2	+3.1
Maine.....	138,043	146,089	149,808	+5.8	+8.5	+2.5
Maryland.....	235,555	249,398	252,226	+5.9	+7.1	+1.1
Massachusetts.....	675,676	698,432	699,163	+3.4	+3.5	+1
Michigan.....	844,967	866,790	890,596	+2.6	+5.4	+2.7
Minnesota.....	456,836	475,174	479,815	+4.0	+5.0	+1.0
Mississippi.....	436,162	429,422	452,867	-1.5	+3.8	+5.5
Missouri.....	576,417	602,204	611,587	+4.5	+6.1	+1.6
Montana.....	105,327	107,724	105,830	+2.3	+5	-1.8
Nebraska.....	259,188	281,888	277,392	+8.8	+7.0	-1.6
Nevada.....	14,977	16,397	16,339	+9.5	+9.1	-.4
New Hampshire.....	65,966	68,626	68,897	+4.0	+4.4	+4
New Jersey.....	662,961	691,952	700,195	+4.4	+5.6	+1.2
New Mexico.....	76,216	83,657	87,895	+9.8	+15.3	+5.0
New York.....	1,866,243	1,958,164	2,014,280	+4.9	+7.9	+2.9
North Carolina.....	672,895	728,265	756,768	+8.2	+12.5	+3.9
North Dakota.....	148,614	144,653	135,739	-2.7	-8.7	-3.4
Ohio.....	1,141,324	1,178,885	1,190,102	+3.3	+4.3	+1.0
Oklahoma.....	470,090	493,244	492,022	+4.9	+4.7	-.2

TABLE III.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, 1930 1932, AND 1934—Continued

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE					
	1930	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Oregon.....	155, 166	197, 224	169, 260	+27. 1	+9. 1	-14. 2
Pennsylvania.....	1, 661, 128	1, 735, 557	1, 773, 170	+4. 5	+6. 7	+2. 2
Rhode Island.....	102, 584	105, 994	108, 264	+3. 3	+5. 5	+2. 1
South Carolina.....	348, 482	373, 718	378, 830	+7. 2	+8. 7	+1. 4
South Dakota.....	138, 635	137, 470	136, 348	-. 8	-1. 6	-. 8
Tennessee.....	481, 962	502, 978	511, 360	+4. 4	+6. 1	+1. 7
Texas.....	1, 073, 847	1, 057, 665	1, 073, 882	-1. 5	-----	+1. 5
Utah.....	120, 573	127, 331	127, 149	+5. 6	+5. 5	-. 1
Vermont.....	57, 975	58, 169	58, 533	+3	+1. 0	+6
Virginia.....	452, 567	482, 645	486, 845	+6. 6	+7. 6	+9
Washington.....	278, 520	287, 727	283, 718	+3. 3	+1. 8	-1. 4
West Virginia.....	350, 046	367, 616	376, 708	+5. 0	+7. 6	+2. 5
Wisconsin.....	473, 258	510, 270	516, 454	+7. 8	+9. 1	+1. 2
Wyoming.....	47, 730	47, 654	47, 147	-. 2	-1. 2	-1. 1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	-----	-----	4, 729	-----	-----	-----
American Samoa.....	-----	-----	1, 950	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	-----	-----	6, 336	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	76, 692	-----	-----	-----
Philippine Islands.....	-----	-----	1, 074, 610	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	-----	-----	214, 221	-----	-----	-----
Virgin Islands.....	-----	-----	2, 681	-----	-----	-----

No data are available to show why so many of the children enrolled were absent, but judging from the reports of some of the school-attendance departments many absences were unnecessary. Of course, perfect attendance is impossible of attainment, but the school-attendance record of many States could undoubtedly be raised, possibly to 90 out of every 100 enrolled. In 1934, five States attained or excelled a 90 percent attendance record—namely, New Mexico, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Montana. For the country as a whole 85 percent of the pupils enrolled were in average daily attendance. The percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance ranged from 74 in Mississippi to 95 in New Mexico (fig. 3).

Length of school term and days attended.—The average number of days that the public schools were in session, holidays not included, in 1934 was 171.6, or 8½ months. In 11 States the average school term was 180 days or more; in 30 States, from 160 to 179 days; in 6 States, from 140 to 159 days; in 2 States, less than 140 days. (See table 11.)

From 1932 to 1934 the school term for the country as a whole increased from 171.2 to 171.6 days, and from 1930 to 1934 it decreased

from 172.7 to 171.6 days. On the whole there was little change in the average length of school term during the biennium. In some States the term averaged several days less in 1934 than in 1930, and in some States there was an increase in the average length of school term. The number of States in which the average school term increased or decreased from 1932 to 1934 and the number of days the term was increased or decreased are as follows:

	NUMBER OF DAYS								Total number of States
	0-1.9	2-3.9	4-5.9	6-7.9	8-9.9	10-11.9	12-13.9	14-15.9	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Number of States increasing.....	8	8	3	2	2	1	1	1	27
Number of States decreasing.....	13	5	2	1	1	1	-----	-----	22

Thirty-one States reported a distribution of enrollment according to the length of the school term in 1934 (table 7). Of the 15,651,317 children represented in this tabulation 107,590 had a school term of 90 days or less, or not more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ months, and 148,012 had a school term of 91 to 110 days. If all the States had reported the number of children who had a short term in 1934, the number of such would have been much greater than is indicated by the data in table 7.

While the average length of school term in 1934 was 171.6 days the average number of days attended was only 145.8 days. The average number of days attended ranges from 98.7 in Mississippi to 164.3 in New Mexico. In only 6 States was the average number of days attended 160 or more; in 20 States from 150 to 159; in 10 States from 140 to 149; in 5 States from 130 to 139; and in 2 States from 120 to 129. In 6 States the number of days attended was upon an average less than 120 days, or less than 6 months. From 1932 to 1934 the average number of days attended increased from 144.9 to 145.8, and from 1930 to 1934 from 143.0 to 145.8. The following distribution by days shows the number of States in which the number of days attended increased or decreased from 1932 to 1934.

	NUMBER OF DAYS														Total number of States
	0-.9	1-1.9	2-2.9	3-3.9	4-4.9	5-5.9	6-6.9	7-7.9	8-8.9	9-9.9	10-10.9	11-11.9	12-12.9	13 or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Number of States increasing.....	5	5	4	1	8	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	1	-----	1	29
Number of States decreasing.....	5	5	2	2	-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	2	1	-----	20

TABLE IV.—PERCENTAGE OF TERM NOT UTILIZED, 1910-34

State or outlying part	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	27.5	25.1	17.1	15.3	15.0
Alabama.....	34.7	35.5	24.0	20.5	21.7
Arizona.....	37.9	39.3	26.8	17.3	17.4
Arkansas.....	34.9	32.5	27.5	24.0	24.0
California.....	22.6	30.9	15.0	13.9	12.0
Colorado.....	36.8	31.9	20.7	19.4	17.8
Connecticut.....	22.8	21.5	14.1	12.4	12.8
Delaware.....	31.4	28.9	14.4	12.9	13.5
District of Columbia.....	19.8	19.2	15.6	18.4	18.8
Florida.....	28.3	26.4	22.9	20.4	21.6
Georgia.....	34.7	32.4	24.5	22.9	23.0
Idaho.....	31.0	26.5	18.6	14.4	12.2
Illinois.....	31.4	15.2	13.8	13.3	15.2
Indiana.....	19.9	19.3	20.6	5.6	6.2
Iowa.....	28.3	21.1	16.2	13.9	13.3
Kansas.....	26.4	23.9	15.4	8.9	12.8
Kentucky.....	40.7	36.0	26.4	24.4	22.6
Louisiana.....	30.9	27.6	19.6	17.3	17.3
Maine.....	25.8	15.8	10.6	9.7	10.2
Maryland.....	38.0	27.4	15.1	13.5	14.1
Massachusetts.....	17.8	16.6	11.0	10.7	11.9
Michigan.....	16.4	24.7	12.9	13.0	8.8
Minnesota.....	29.1	21.6	17.2	14.9	14.3
Mississippi.....	38.1	37.0	26.8	26.2	25.5
Missouri.....	29.8	21.0	12.1	11.9	15.0
Montana.....	16.0	27.5	12.5	9.6	10.0
Nebraska.....	31.9	25.4	20.3	13.1	12.4
Nevada.....	29.2	24.7	17.0	17.4	15.6
New Hampshire.....	26.1	17.1	11.1	10.2	11.4
New Jersey.....	27.1	19.9	16.3	15.8	15.4
New Mexico.....	38.8	27.0	25.3	23.6	4.9
New York.....	20.4	20.9	12.9	12.6	12.3
North Carolina.....	35.5	31.5	22.4	15.9	15.5
North Dakota.....	34.7	23.7	12.2	12.7	15.5
Ohio.....	17.2	20.8	10.7	9.3	8.5
Oklahoma.....	37.7	39.6	31.1	26.7	21.1
Oregon.....	16.5	9.5	23.4	3.7	16.2
Pennsylvania.....	20.9	21.4	14.3	13.6	12.7
Rhode Island.....	22.4	21.5	13.6	14.0	13.0
South Carolina.....	31.1	30.7	25.8	21.3	22.2
South Dakota.....	37.1	32.7	16.3	16.6	14.8
Tennessee.....	32.5	26.2	23.2	21.6	22.0
Texas.....	33.1	27.8	13.4	19.2	18.1
Utah.....	22.2	16.8	12.7	9.7	10.3
Vermont.....	13.0	18.8	12.1	12.2	11.5
Virginia.....	34.6	30.5	19.6	17.2	16.9
Washington.....	26.7	27.4	19.2	17.1	16.7
West Virginia.....	29.9	26.0	11.5	13.0	13.4
Wisconsin.....	30.8	20.8	16.1	12.0	11.4
Wyoming.....	28.4	22.8	12.4	15.9	15.6
Outlying parts of the United States.....					
Alaska.....		25.4	15.6	17.5	14.3
American Samoa.....					10.8
Canal Zone.....		6.1	13.3	17.6	13.2
Guam.....			4.1	3.4	
Hawaii.....		7.0	4.4	5.6	5.6
Philippine Islands.....		19.2	10.0	8.7	8.9
Puerto Rico.....		19.5	12.6	11.8	10.6
Virgin Islands.....				4.0	23.8

School attendance in relation to the length of the school term may also be shown by the percentage of the term not attended by the pupils enrolled. Data on this point (table IV) show that the percentage of the school term not utilized decreased from 1910 to 1932, and that there was a small decrease from 1932 to 1934. In 1910, 27.5 percent of the term was not utilized; in 1932, 15.3 percent; and in 1934, 15 percent.

In 1934, the percentage of the school term not attended ranged from 4.9 in New Mexico to 25.5 in Mississippi. The States in which 20 percent or more of the school term was not utilized were Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Tennessee. The States in which 10 percent or less of the school term was not utilized were Indiana, Michigan, New Mexico, and Ohio.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS

For some reason many of the States have been unable to supply data showing the number of administrative officers, supervisors, and principals. Such data as have been furnished are, however, presented in table 12.

Administrative officers and assistants.—In 1934, the total number of school administrative officers reported was 19,111. Of this number 849 were State administrative officers; 1,274 State office of education assistants, clerks, and stenographers; 4,750 county superintendents and assistants; 6,954 city superintendents and assistants; and 5,284 district and township superintendents (table 12).

Supervisors and principals.—The statistics showing the number of supervisors of instruction and the number of principals for 1934 are incomplete, only 36 States reporting the number of supervisors. The total number in these 36 States was 5,038. Only 25 States reported the number of elementary-school supervisors, and only 22 the number of secondary-school supervisors (table 12). The number of elementary-school supervisors reported by the 25 States was 1 556, and the number of secondary-school supervisors reported by the 22 States was 1,247.

The number of principals reported by 43 States was 28,068. Only 36 States reported the number of elementary-school principals, and only 37 the number of high-school principals. The number of elementary-school principals in the 36 States reporting was 13,922, and the number of secondary-school principals in the 37 States reporting was 12,190.

THE TEACHER AND RELATED ITEMS

Number of teachers.—The total number of elementary and secondary school teachers in continental United States in 1934 was 847,120, which was 24,487, or 2.8 percent, less than in 1932; and 7,143, or 0.8

percent, less than in 1930. Since all the States did not report the number of teachers by type of school organization the total number of elementary- and of secondary-school teachers in the country cannot be given separately, but data for the States reporting by type of school are given in table 13.

In 1934, the number of teaching positions was 836,210, which was 27,138, or 3.1 percent, less than in 1932, and 6,391, or 0.8 percent, less than in 1930. Naturally fewer teaching positions than teachers were reported, since some teachers resigned during the term and others were appointed to fill the positions.

From 1932 to 1934 there was a decrease in the number of teaching positions in 40 of the States. The decreases ranged from 0.1 percent in North Carolina to 18 percent in Arizona, and the increases ranged from 0.1 percent in Texas to 4.1 percent in Delaware. In five States the decreases in teaching positions amounted to 10 percent or more, namely Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Mississippi, and West Virginia.

The decrease in the number of teaching positions from 1932 to 1934 may be attributed to the elimination of kindergarten classes in some of the cities, to the great reduction in the number of pupils enrolled in the lower elementary-school grades, to increase in size of classes, and to the consolidation of schools.

While the number of teaching positions was decreasing the number of pupils in average daily attendance was increasing. The decrease in the number of teaching positions amounted to 3.1 percent from 1932 to 1934, while the increase in the number of pupils in average daily attendance amounted to 1 percent.

The comparative percentage change from 1932 to 1934 in the number of teaching positions and in the average daily attendance of the pupils enrolled was very marked in several of the States (table V). For example, in West Virginia the number of teaching positions decreased 17.6 percent while the average daily attendance of the pupils enrolled increased 2.5 percent; in Arizona the number of teaching positions decreased 18 percent, while the average daily attendance decreased 5.3 percent; and in Colorado the number of teaching positions decreased 10.7 percent, while the average daily attendance decreased 1.4 percent.

Men and women teachers.—Of the total number of teachers employed in 1934, 161,949, or 19.1 percent, were men, and 685,171, or 80.9 percent, were women. The proportion of men teachers in 1934 ranged from 10.9 percent in Vermont to 30.2 percent in West Virginia. In only seven States were 25 or more percent of the teachers men, namely Arkansas, Idaho, Indiana, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Utah, and West Virginia. From 1880 to 1920 there was a decrease in the proportion of men teachers, from 42.8 percent in 1880 to 14.1 percent in 1920 (table 14). In 16 of the States in 1880, 50 or more percent

of the teachers were men. At that time, 75 percent of the teachers in four of the States were men. Only in the District of Columbia was there a larger percentage of men teachers in 1934 than in 1880, increasing from 7.8 percent in 1880 to 12.7 percent in 1934.

From 1932 to 1934 the proportion of men teachers decreased in only three States, Colorado, Kansas, and Mississippi. From 1930 to 1934 there was an increase in the proportion of men teachers in every State except Kansas and Utah.

The increase in the proportion of men teachers from 1920 to 1930 may probably be accounted for by the increase in teachers' salaries during that period, the salaries in many communities being such that they attracted more men. The organization of junior high schools may also have helped to increase the number of men teachers, since the salaries in such schools are usually somewhat greater than those paid the seventh- and eighth-grade teachers in schools organized on the eighth-grade plan, and since boards of education usually want a greater proportion of men teachers in the junior high school than in the seventh and eighth grades not included in the junior high school organization.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—In 1934, the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher averaged 26.9; in 1932, 25.8; and in 1930, 25.2. Thus each teacher in 1934 had on an average about one more pupil than in 1932, and about 2 more pupils than in 1930. In 1934 the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher ranged from 18.2 in Wyoming to 33.7 in North Carolina. In 9 States the pupil-teacher ratio was from 30 to 33.7; in 25 States from 25 to 29.9; in 9 States from 20 to 24.9; and in 6 States less than 20. In 1932, in only 4 States was the number of pupils per teacher more than 30; in 25 States from 25 to 29.9; in 13 States from 20 to 24.9; and in 7 States less than 20.

From 1930 to 1934 Indiana and West Virginia were the only States in which the pupil-teacher ratio was increased by five or more pupils. In several States there were fewer pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in 1934 than in 1930 (table V).

TABLE V.—PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN TEACHING POSITIONS AND IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, AND NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE						PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO		
	TEACHING POSITIONS			AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE					
	FROM 1930 TO—		1932 to 1934	FROM 1930 TO—		1932 to 1934	1930	1932	1934
	1932	1934		1932	1934				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	+2.5	-0.8	-3.1	+4.6	+5.6	+1.0	25.2	25.8	26.9
Alabama	+0.8	+0.6	-0.2	+7.5	+7.2	-2	28.6	30.5	30.5
Arizona	+9.3	-10.4	-18.0	+6.6	+9	-5.3	24.1	23.4	27.0
Arkansas	-7.0	-6.1	+1.0	+2.4	+4.9	+2.4	26.3	29.0	29.4
California	+6.1	+6.6	+5	+6.5	+8.1	+1.5	24.7	24.8	25.1
Colorado	+6	-10.0	-10.7	+4.4	+3.0	-1.4	19.6	20.3	22.4
Connecticut	-1	-2.3	-2.3	+3.9	+4.0	+1	28.0	29.1	30.0
Delaware	+7.0	+11.5	+4.1	+7.0	+9.6	+2.4	25.5	25.5	25.1
District of Columbia	+1.1	+2.6	+1.5	+7.6	+11.8	+4.0	25.1	26.7	27.4
Florida	+4.2	+1.8	-2.3	+9.6	+11.2	+2.4	25.3	26.6	27.9
Georgia	+2.4	+5.1	+2.6	+6.3	+9.5	+3.0	28.2	29.3	29.4
Idaho	+1.9	-3.1	-5.4	+3.6	+5.5	+1.9	21.9	22.2	24.0
Illinois	-6	-5.5	-4.9	+1.9	-2.4	-4.3	25.2	25.8	26.0
Indiana	-1.6	-7.5	-6.0	+8.9	+9.5	+6	27.3	30.2	32.3
Iowa	+9	-2.5	-3.4	+2.9	+2.1	-7	18.9	19.3	19.8
Kansas	-1	-10.5	-10.4	+5.2	+8	-4.2	19.1	20.1	21.5
Kentucky	+7.2	+8.4	+1.1	+7.1	+9.0	+1.8	28.2	28.2	28.4
Louisiana	+2.2	+2.7	+4	+5.9	+9.2	+3.1	28.7	29.7	30.5
Maine	+2.1	-1.2	-3.2	+5.8	+8.5	+2.5	22.3	23.1	24.5
Maryland	+9	-2.8	-3.7	+5.9	+7.1	+1.1	27.8	29.2	30.7
Massachusetts	+4.8	+2.6	-2.1	+3.4	+3.5	+1	25.8	25.4	26.0
Michigan	+2.7	-6.7	-9.2	+2.6	+5.4	+2.7	25.0	25.2	28.3
Minnesota	-5.1	-6.7	-1.8	+4.0	+5.0	+1.0	20.6	22.6	23.2
Mississippi	+2.6	-9.7	-12.0	-1.5	+3.8	+5.4	28.8	27.6	33.1
Missouri	+1.6		-1.6	+4.5	+6.1	+1.6	23.8	24.5	25.3
Montana	-1.0	-6.4	-5.4	+2.3	+5	-1.8	17.5	18.0	18.7
Nebraska		-6.1	-6.1	+8.8	+7.0	-1.6	17.6	19.1	20.1
Nevada	+12.6	+7.2	-4.8	+9.5	+9.1	-4	18.9	18.3	19.2
New Hampshire	+4	-3.1	-3.5	+4.0	+4.4	+4	22.2	23.1	24.0
New Jersey	+4.7	+2.0	-2.6	+4.4	+5.6	+1.2	26.1	26.0	27.0
New Mexico	-3.6	-6.7	-3.2	+9.8	+15.3	+5.1	22.4	25.5	27.7
New York	+6.0	+4.7	-1.2	+4.9	+7.9	+2.9	24.9	24.6	25.7
North Carolina	-3.7	+3.9	-1	+8.2	+12.5	+3.9	28.8	32.4	33.7
North Dakota	+2	-2.8	-3.0	-2.7	-8.7	-6.2	17.7	17.2	16.6
Ohio	+2.3	-2.4	-4.6	+3.3	+4.3	+1.0	27.5	27.8	29.4
Oklahoma	-8.3	-6.4	+2.1	+4.9	+4.7	-2	23.7	27.2	26.5
Oregon	+26.9	+23.3	-2.8	+27.1	+9.1	-14.2	25.0	25.0	22.1
Pennsylvania	+2.6	-1.0	-3.5	+4.5	+6.7	+2.2	28.8	29.3	31.0
Rhode Island	+3.3	+1.6	-1.7	+3.3	+5.5	+2.1	26.3	26.3	27.3
South Carolina	-2.6	-3.3	-8	+7.2	+8.7	+1.4	26.0	28.6	29.2
South Dakota	-2.1	-4.7	-2.6	-8	-1.6	-8	15.5	15.7	16.0
Tennessee	+6.5	+5.8	-7	+4.4	+6.1	+1.7	27.2	26.7	27.3
Texas	+16.9	+17.0	+1	-1.5		+1.5	30.1	25.4	25.7
Utah	-7.6	-10.0	-2.7	+5.6	+5.5	-1	27.1	30.9	31.7
Vermont	+1.4	-1.8	-3.2	+3	+1.0	+6	20.5	20.3	21.1
Virginia	+1.5	-0.4	-1.8	+6.6	+7.6	+9	27.5	28.9	29.7
Washington	-9	-7.6	-6.8	+3.3	+1.9	-1.4	25.0	26.1	27.6
West Virginia	+3.4	-14.7	-17.6	+5.0	+7.6	+2.5	22.2	22.4	27.9
Wisconsin	+2.5	+0.8	-1.7	+7.8	+9.1	+1.2	23.4	24.6	25.3
Wyoming	-7.0	-13.1	-6.6	-2	-1.2	-1.1	16.0	17.2	18.2

Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors.—In 1934 the average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors combined was \$1,227, which was \$190 less than in 1932 and \$193 less than in 1930. Within the 4-year period, 1930 to 1934, salaries decreased 13.6 percent for the country as a whole. In only one State, Rhode Island, was the average salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors greater in 1934 than in 1930. In several States the average salary was reduced as much as 30 percent during the 4-year period.

From 1932 to 1934 salaries were reduced 13.4 percent. In every State the average salary in 1934 was less than in 1932, reductions in several States amounting to 25 percent or more.

In 1934 as in other years there was a vast difference between the lowest and the highest State average, and a wide deviation from the median of the State averages. The lowest in 1934 was \$465 and the highest was \$2,361 (fig. 4). In 1932 the median of the State averages was \$1,230, and in 1934, \$967, or the median in 1934 was 21 percent less than in 1932.

Since only a few States reported expenditures for salaries by type of school organization, the average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors cannot be given by type of school for the entire country. Only the average of the States reporting can be given. The average for 22 States reporting on elementary salaries in 1934 was \$1,049; for 9 States reporting separately organized junior high school salaries, \$1,586; for 6 States reporting separately organized senior high school salaries, \$1,946; and for 19 States reporting on regular 4-year high-school salaries, \$1,561. The great difference in salaries between the senior and the regular 4-year high school can doubtless be explained by the fact that practically all the senior high schools are in urban areas, while many of the 4-year high schools are in rural areas.

In the 22 States reporting, the average elementary school salary ranged from \$402 in Arkansas to \$1,866 in the District of Columbia. In 9 States reporting, the average junior high school salary ranged from \$746 in Arkansas to \$1,951 in New Jersey. In 6 States reporting, the average senior high school salary ranged from \$693 in North Dakota to \$2,272 in New Jersey, and of 19 States reporting the average regular 4-year high-school salaries ranged from \$570 in Arkansas to \$2,438 in the District of Columbia. The highest State, however, was New Jersey with \$2,212.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Revenue receipts.—In 1934 the total revenue receipts for the public elementary and secondary schools amounted to \$1,810,652,093, which was \$257,377,206, or 12.4 percent, less than in 1932, and \$277,904,744, or 13.3 percent, less than in 1930.

The amounts and percentage of all revenue receipts derived from Federal, State, county, and local sources in 1930, 1932, and 1934 were:

Source	1930		1932		1934	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Federal aid	\$7, 333, 834	0. 4	\$8, 262, 137	0. 4	\$21, 547, 938	1. 2
State	353, 670, 462	16. 9	410, 549, 583	19. 8	423, 178, 215	23. 4
County	216, 746, 764	10. 4	181, 036, 271	8. 8	169, 158, 503	9. 3
Local and subsidies	1, 510, 805, 777	72. 3	1, 468, 181, 308	71. 0	1, 196, 767, 437	66. 1
Total	2, 088, 556, 837	100. 0	2, 068, 029, 299	100. 0	1, 810, 652, 093	100. 0

Within the 4-year period, 1930 to 1934, 33 States have on an average assumed a greater relative responsibility for financing the schools. In 1930, only 16.9 percent of the revenue receipts came from the State; in 1934, the State was the source of 23.4 percent of such receipts. Both the county and the local school district contributed a smaller proportion of the revenue in 1934 than in 1930. In 1930, the county contributed 10.4 percent and the local district 72.3 percent; in 1934, the county contributed 9.3 percent and the local district 66.1 percent. The proportion contributed by the Federal Government increased from 0.4 percent in 1930 to 1.2 percent in 1934.

The greatest amount of income for the public schools is derived from direct taxation and from appropriations from general funds. The proportionate amounts derived from appropriations and direct tax alone in 1930, 1932, and 1934 were:

Source	1930		1932		1934	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Permanent funds	\$23, 767, 636	1. 1	\$25, 793, 192	1. 2	\$19, 890, 779	1. 1
Lease of school lands	3, 748, 881	. 2	3, 142, 906	. 2	2, 167, 804	. 1
Appropriation and taxation	1, 975, 000, 085	94. 5	1, 974, 491, 883	95. 5	1, 720, 399, 440	95. 0
Federal aid	7, 333, 834	. 4	8, 262, 137	. 4	21, 547, 938	1. 2
All other revenue receipts	78, 706, 401	3. 8	56, 339, 181	2. 7	46, 646, 132	2. 6
Total	2, 088, 556, 837	100. 0	2, 068, 029, 299	100. 0	1, 810, 652, 093	100. 0

In 1934 the revenue derived from permanent funds was 22.9 percent less than in 1932, and 16.3 percent less than in 1930; from leases of school lands 31 percent less than in 1932 and 42.2 percent less than in 1930; from appropriations and taxes 12.8 percent less than in 1932, and 12.9 percent less than in 1930; from the Federal Government 160.8 percent more than in 1932, and 193.8 percent more than in 1930; from all other sources 17.2 percent less than in 1932, and

40.6 percent less than in 1930. The Federal Government was the only source of increased revenue. This was due to the fact that in 1933-34 Federal emergency funds amounting to about \$14,000,000 were allotted for the purpose of paying salaries of teachers in school districts that were financially unable to keep their schools open for the usual length of term.

An analysis of the principal source of revenue (appropriations and direct taxation) shows that in 1934, 23.4 percent of this source came from the State, 9.4 percent from the county, and 67.2 percent from the local school district. From 1930 to 1934 the proportionate amount of funds supplied by the State increased from 16.7 percent to 23.4 percent, while the proportionate amount supplied by the county decreased from 10.4 percent to 9.4 percent, and by the local district from 72.7 percent to 67.2 percent (table VI).

In 1930, the schools in only one State, Delaware, derived more than 50 percent of their revenue from taxation and appropriation from the State; in 1934, the schools in Delaware, North Carolina, Texas, and West Virginia were receiving more than one-half of their revenue from State appropriations or taxes. In 1934, the schools in 34 States derived a larger percentage of such revenue from the State than in 1930. Among the States which between 1930 and 1934 assumed a much larger share of the burden of school support were Indiana, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, and West Virginia (table VI).

In 1934, 34 States reported that part of the school funds from taxation and appropriations came from the county. In these States the proportion derived from the county ranged from .1 percent in Illinois to 77.1 percent in Nevada. In 1934, there were 11 States in which the county furnishes more than one-third of the school funds; namely, Alabama, Arizona, Florida, Louisiana, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, and West Virginia. The chief source of revenue from taxation and appropriation is the local school district.

The only State in which school revenue is not derived from local districts is West Virginia, all of the public-school funds in that State being provided by the State and the county. Excluding the city of Baltimore, the schools in Maryland are also supported by the State and the county. Baltimore, however, receives its share of the State school funds.

The proportion of school revenue (taxation and appropriations) derived from the local districts in 1934 ranged from 7.1 percent in Delaware to 99.2 percent in Nebraska. In 17 States the local districts supplied 75 percent or more of the school revenue; in 13 States, from 50 to 75 percent; in 10 States, from 25 to 49.9 percent; and in 8 States, less than 25 percent.

TABLE VI.—PERCENTAGE OF RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION FROM STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL SOURCES, BY STATES, FOR YEARS INDICATED

State or outlying part	STATE			COUNTY			LOCAL		
	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	16.7	19.5	23.4	10.6	8.8	9.4	72.7	71.7	67.2
Alabama.....	43.7	45.3	39.3	29.7	41.1	34.5	26.6	13.6	26.2
Arizona.....	17.4	22.0	28.7	38.4	41.7	37.1	44.2	36.3	34.2
Arkansas.....	33.6	21.3	16.2	2.9	-----	-----	63.5	78.7	83.8
California.....	25.1	21.9	49.6	36.9	30.2	4.5	38.0	47.9	45.9
Colorado.....	.1	.1	.1	26.5	26.1	26.2	73.4	73.8	73.7
Connecticut.....	7.5	7.2	9.0	-----	-----	-----	92.5	92.8	91.0
Delaware.....	88.1	88.8	92.9	-----	-----	-----	11.9	11.2	7.1
District of Columbia.....	22.9	31.5	20.5	-----	-----	-----	77.1	68.5	79.5
Florida.....	21.6	34.6	31.0	29.6	24.5	50.1	48.8	40.9	18.9
Georgia.....	36.5	39.6	34.1	30.1	26.3	31.0	33.4	34.1	34.9
Idaho.....	.6	1.2	2.3	27.9	39.3	32.9	71.5	59.5	64.8
Illinois.....	4.5	6.6	6.9	-----	-----	.1	95.5	93.4	93.0
Indiana.....	1.7	4.6	25.7	-----	-----	-----	98.3	95.4	74.3
Iowa.....	3.3	1.3	1.4	-----	2.9	2.1	96.7	95.8	96.5
Kansas.....	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	12.6	99.9	100.0	87.4
Kentucky.....	26.3	29.2	24.9	29.0	29.2	31.5	44.7	41.6	43.6
Louisiana.....	25.2	28.9	35.7	54.5	54.5	46.2	20.3	16.6	18.1
Maine.....	29.0	30.2	34.5	-----	-----	-----	71.0	69.8	65.5
Maryland.....	17.3	21.0	24.4	34.3	32.9	28.2	48.4	46.1	47.4
Massachusetts.....	9.0	7.9	11.7	-----	-----	-----	91.0	92.1	88.3
Michigan.....	19.9	26.6	29.5	-----	-----	-----	80.1	73.4	70.5
Minnesota.....	17.3	18.8	22.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	77.7	76.0	71.8
Mississippi.....	32.9	32.9	45.3	23.1	23.1	29.3	44.0	44.0	25.4
Missouri.....	10.7	7.0	8.0	4.2	2.4	2.1	85.1	90.6	89.9
Montana.....	3.7	3.4	2.1	43.2	49.5	50.8	53.1	47.1	47.1
Nebraska.....	.7	.7	.8	-----	-----	-----	99.3	99.3	99.2
Nevada.....	13.2	22.8	13.0	58.6	64.1	77.1	28.2	13.1	9.9
New Hampshire.....	8.8	4.6	9.2	-----	-----	-----	91.2	95.4	90.8
New Jersey.....	21.0	19.1	2.0	.8	.9	19.3	78.2	80.0	78.7
New Mexico.....	3.5	3.0	4.2	74.7	74.7	72.9	21.8	22.3	22.9
New York.....	28.6	31.2	28.6	-----	-----	-----	71.4	68.8	71.4
North Carolina.....	1.4	55.0	64.9	61.2	15.1	21.3	37.4	29.9	13.8
North Dakota.....	2.8	3.2	4.2	7.8	8.7	12.0	89.4	88.1	83.8
Ohio.....	3.6	4.8	15.4	32.4	24.9	21.4	64.0	70.3	63.2
Oklahoma.....	5.9	6.7	28.5	8.5	6.0	2.8	85.6	87.3	68.7
Oregon.....	-----	-----	-----	18.5	13.9	23.8	81.5	86.1	76.2
Pennsylvania.....	14.0	19.1	20.3	-----	-----	-----	86.0	80.9	79.7
Rhode Island.....	8.3	8.4	5.6	-----	-----	-----	91.7	91.6	94.4
South Carolina.....	26.9	29.4	29.6	27.0	8.5	5.8	46.1	62.1	64.6
South Dakota.....	-----	-----	1.6	-----	-----	-----	99.5	100.0	98.4
Tennessee.....	23.7	27.0	44.4	35.6	50.9	41.5	40.7	22.1	14.1
Texas.....	35.9	38.2	51.1	-----	-----	10.0	64.1	61.8	38.9
Utah.....	32.1	35.0	41.6	-----	-----	34.0	67.9	65.0	24.4
Vermont.....	12.4	11.9	14.2	-----	-----	-----	87.6	88.1	85.8
Virginia.....	28.5	32.8	29.2	31.5	30.3	33.6	40.0	36.9	37.2
Washington.....	26.2	26.6	34.4	16.1	16.3	13.3	57.7	57.1	52.3
West Virginia.....	7.7	7.2	53.8	-----	-----	46.2	92.3	92.8	-----
Wisconsin.....	16.2	15.8	19.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	75.2	74.5	69.8
Wyoming.....	1.3	.9	.1	25.7	26.0	29.0	73.0	73.1	70.9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	67.5	-----	73.4	-----	-----	-----	32.5	-----	26.6
American Samoa.....	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Guam.....	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	80.0	-----	100.0	20.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	75.6	-----	78.5	-----	-----	-----	24.4	-----	21.5
Virgin Islands.....	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ 1930 figure.

The total revenue receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands in 1934 was \$22,058,583, which was \$6,877,515 less than in 1932 and \$5,457,934 less than in 1930. In 8 States—Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming—the income in each from permanent funds and leases of land was more than \$1,000,000 in 1934.

Nonrevenue receipts.—Receipts from loans and bond sales in 1934 amounted to \$88,806,678 for the 42 States reporting. Since fewer States reported in 1930 and in 1932 than in 1934, it is not possible to compare receipts in 1934 with those in 1930 and 1932; but taking the amounts as given, there was a reduction of 30 percent from 1932 to 1934 and a reduction of 75.1 percent from 1930 to 1934. If as many States had reported in 1930 and in 1932 as reported in 1934 the percentages of decrease would be greater than those just given.

In only one State—Oregon—was there an increase in receipts from loans and bond sales from 1930 to 1934. From 1932 to 1934 there was an increase in 9 States (table VII).

Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts.—In 1934 the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, not including the balance on hand, amounted to \$1,940,250,782, which was \$289,172,441, or 13 percent, less than in 1932, and \$529,060,594, or 21.4 percent, less than in 1930.

Considering both revenue and nonrevenue receipts in 1934 the proportion derived from various sources was: Federal, 1.1 percent; State, 21.8; county, 9.2; local, 67.8; subsidies from educational foundations, 0.02. See table 23 for amounts of revenue and nonrevenue receipts in each State.

TABLE VII.—COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BOND SALES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	LOANS AND BOND SALES					
	1930	1932	1934	INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				1930 to 1932	1930 to 1934	1932 to 1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....	\$2,374,254	\$870,343	\$535,907	-\$1,503,911	-\$1,838,347	-\$334,436
Arizona.....	1,047,609		111,380		-936,229	
Arkansas.....	3,235,125	1,504,536	267,517	-1,730,589	-2,967,608	-1,237,019
California.....	9,841,578	5,558,136	4,154,904	-4,283,442	-5,686,674	-1,403,232
Colorado.....			160,880			
Connecticut.....	4,684,812	623,527	500,968	-4,061,285	-4,183,844	-122,559
Delaware.....	74,150	207,187	42,791	+133,037	-31,359	-164,396
Florida.....	3,029,392	3,057,132	598,183	+27,740	-2,431,209	-2,458,949
Georgia.....	4,458,138	2,719,520	3,004,480	-1,738,618	-1,453,658	+284,960
Idaho.....	436,471	75,384	369,781	-361,087	-66,690	+294,397
Illinois.....	80,293,714	14,673,210	18,395,582	-65,620,504	-61,898,132	+3,722,372
Indiana.....	2,851,190	947,530	1,349,180	-1,903,660	-1,502,010	+401,650
Iowa.....	2,270,129	518,515	653,267	-1,751,614	-1,616,862	+134,752
Kansas.....	3,783,206		1,313,554		-2,469,652	
Kentucky.....	4,872,489	1,453,302	150,747	-3,419,187	-4,721,042	-1,302,555

TABLE VII.—COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BOND SALES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934—Continued

State	LOANS AND BOND SALES					
	1930	1932	1934	INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				1930 to 1932	1930 to 1934	1932 to 1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Louisiana.....	\$5,153,167	\$631,336	\$17,000	—\$4,521,831	—\$5,136,167	—\$614,336
Maryland.....	3,213,694	2,873,942	1,937,464	—339,752	—1,276,230	—936,478
Michigan.....	26,355,911	1,637,421	8,846,156	—24,718,490	—17,509,755	+7,208,735
Minnesota.....	4,387,940	2,221,326	2,374,497	—2,166,014	—2,012,843	+153,171
Mississippi.....	1,631,781		48,123		—1,583,658	
Missouri.....	7,320,348				—614,295	
Montana.....	1,110,822	606,110	496,527	—504,712		—109,583
Nebraska.....	847,654	542,471	139,899	—305,183	—707,755	—402,572
Nevada.....	557,048	251,659	109,176	—305,389	—447,872	—142,483
New Hampshire.....	68,686	83,722	35,872	+15,036	—32,814	—47,850
New Jersey.....	26,248,043	8,545,059	3,735,888	—17,702,984	—22,512,155	—4,809,171
New Mexico.....	152,500	559,099	84,000	+406,599	—68,500	—475,099
New York.....	68,992,463	24,516,006	3,439,698	—44,476,457	—65,552,765	—21,076,308
North Carolina.....	4,966,935	3,000,000	1,284,939	—1,966,935	—3,681,996	—1,715,061
North Dakota.....		839,858	343,548			—496,310
Ohio.....	26,933,184	3,362,741	6,024,450	—23,570,443	—20,908,734	+2,661,709
Oklahoma.....			118,037			
Oregon.....	275,131	2,509,810	542,690	+2,234,679	+267,559	—1,967,120
Pennsylvania.....	27,319,747	18,864,693	23,132,961	—8,455,054	—4,186,786	+4,268,268
South Carolina.....	783,444	192,545	68,677	—590,899	—714,767	—123,868
South Dakota.....	301,872	94,213	48,583	—207,289	—253,289	—45,630
Tennessee.....	1,885,088	2,411,659	1,108,027	+526,571	—777,061	—1,303,632
Texas.....	12,562,993	6,746,805		—5,816,188		
Utah.....	1,796,883	889,119	438,318	—907,764	—1,358,565	—450,801
Virginia.....	1,274,218	2,141,500	427,329	+867,282	—846,889	—1,714,171
Washington.....	2,595,763	3,951,431	780,482	+1,355,668	—1,815,281	—3,170,949
West Virginia.....			16,269			
Wisconsin.....	6,478,399	5,503,209	1,785,369	—975,190	—4,693,030	—3,717,840
Wyoming.....	585,328	79,189	23,578	—506,139	—561,750	—55,611
Total.....	357,050,699	125,263,245	88,806,678			

¹ Not previously reported.

EXPENDITURES

In 1934, the total expenditure for public day schools, excluding payments for bonds, was \$1,711,843,208, which was \$449,326,782, or 20.8 percent, less than in 1932; and \$595,122,349, or 25.8 percent, less than in 1930.

Current expenses.—Not including interest, the total current expenses in 1934 amounted to \$1,515,530,198, which was \$288,166,968, or 16.0 percent, less than in 1932; and \$328,021,510, or 17.8 percent, less than in 1930. From 1930 to 1932 current expenses decreased in 32 States; and from 1932 to 1934 in every State except Mississippi. The decrease in that State from 1930 to 1932 had, however, been 39.6 percent. From 1932 to 1934 the decreases ranged from 5.2 percent in Delaware to 32 percent in South Dakota. In 7 States the decreases from 1932 to 1934 amounted to 25 percent or more; in 15 States from 20 to 24.9 percent; in 17 States from 10 to 19.9 percent; and in 9 States to less than 10 percent.

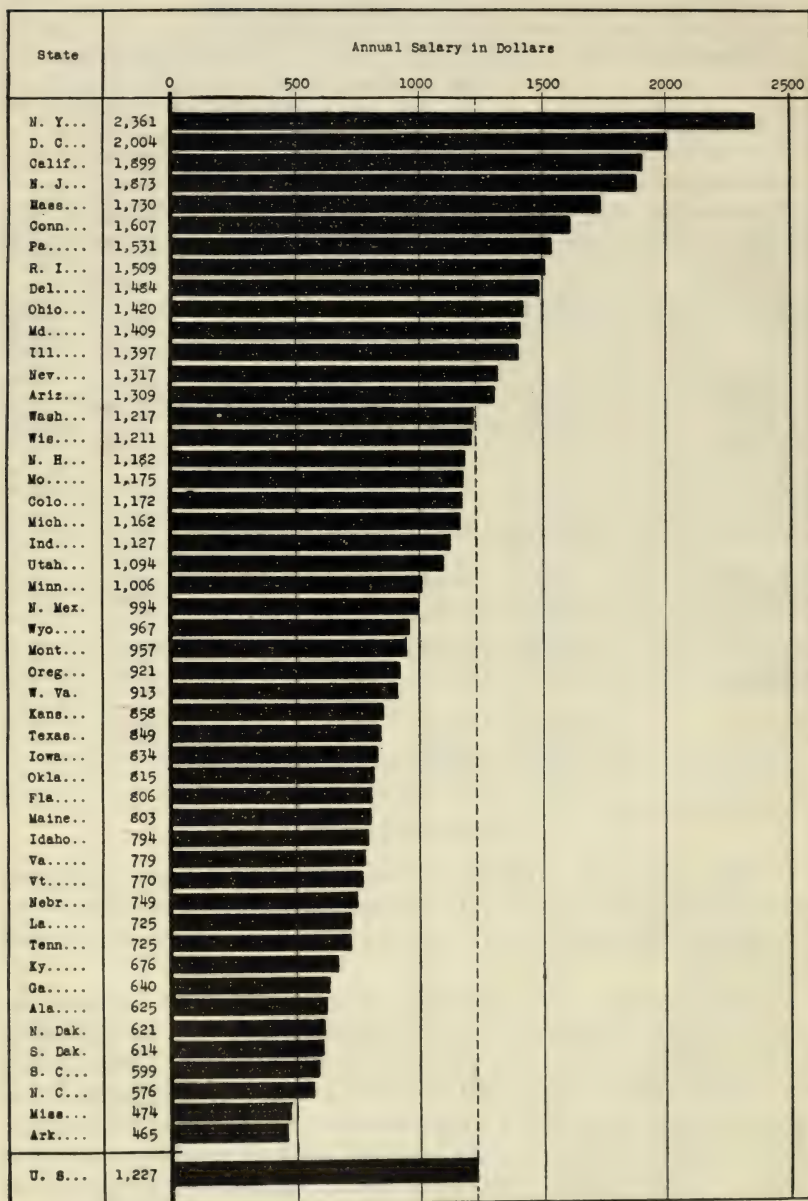


FIGURE 4.—Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals, by State, 1933-34.

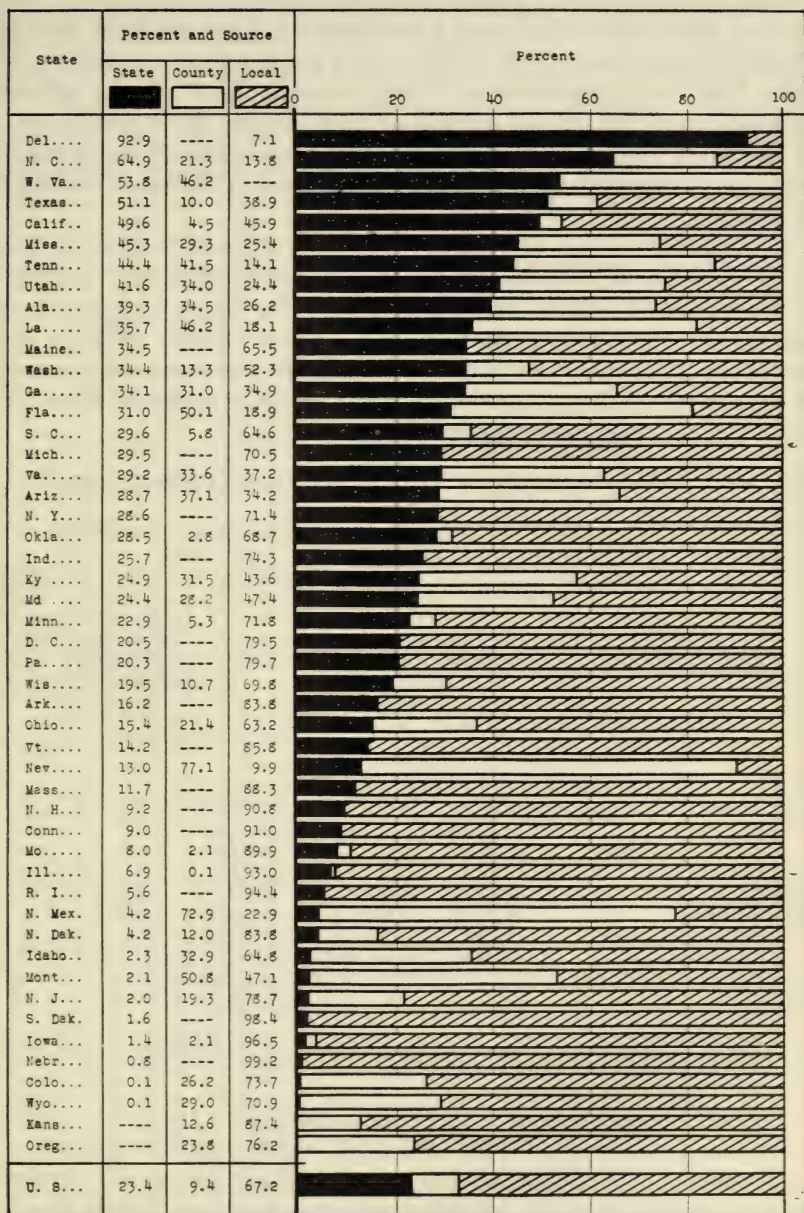


FIGURE 5.—Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources by State, 1933-34.

From 1930 to 1934 there was a decrease in current expenses in every State except Delaware. In that State the average increase during the 4 years was 7 percent, there having been an increase of 12.8 percent from 1930 to 1932, and a decrease of 5.2 percent from 1932 to 1934. The decreases from 1930 to 1934 ranged from 2.6 percent in New York to 38.2 percent in North Dakota. In 11 States current expenses were reduced 30 percent or more during the 4-year period; in 11 States from 25 to 29.9 percent; in 3 States from 20 to 24.9 percent; in 12 States from 10 to 19.9 percent; and in 11 States less than 10 percent.

Considering current expenses by functions there were from 1932 to 1934 the following decreases in each: General control, 14.4 percent; instruction, 15.9 percent; operation, 21.7; maintenance, 18.4; auxiliary agencies, 12.5; and fixed charges, 10.6. From 1930 to 1934 the decreases by function were: General control, 18.5 percent; instruction, 14.9; operation, 27.9; maintenance, 39.4; auxiliary agencies, 15.3; and fixed charges, 19 percent (table VIII).

TABLE VIII.—COMPARISON OF STATE SCHOOL EXPENSES, 1932 AND 1934

Purpose	1932			1934 ¹			Percentage decrease in per capita cost 1932 to 1934
	Amount	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	Amount	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General control.....	\$74,910,121	\$3.37	4.1	\$64,092,729	\$2.86	4.2	15.1
Instruction:							
Salaries.....	1,265,443,910	56.89	69.9	1,067,042,258	47.51	70.4	16.5
Textbooks and supplies.....	67,887,916	3.05	3.8	53,831,933	2.40	3.5	21.3
Total instruction.....	1,333,331,826	59.94	73.7	1,120,874,191	49.91	73.9	16.3
Operation.....	198,905,327	8.94	11.0	155,726,505	6.93	9.9	22.5
Maintenance.....	58,518,348	2.63	3.2	47,750,777	2.13	3.2	19.0
Auxiliary agencies.....	98,707,181	4.44	5.5	86,350,820	3.84	5.7	13.5
Fixed charges.....	45,566,213	2.04	2.5	40,735,176	1.81	3.1	11.3
Total current expenses.....	1,809,939,016	81.36	100.0	1,515,530,198	67.48	100.0	17.1
Capital outlay.....	210,996,262	9.48	-----	59,276,555	2.64	-----	72.2
Interest.....	140,234,782	6.30	-----	137,036,525	6.10	-----	3.2

¹ Items totaling \$6,128,188 covering operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges have not been distributed but have been included under *operation*.

Debt service and interest.—In 1934, payments on bonds and short-term loans amounted to \$207,259,364, which was \$24,315,434, or 13.3 percent, more than in 1932; and \$62,309,135, or 43 percent more than in 1930. The great increase was doubtless largely due to the fact that many school districts between 1930 and 1934 had to borrow money on short-term loans to pay salaries. Interest payments in 1934 amounted to \$137,036,525, which was \$3,198,257 less

than in 1932. The amount of interest paid per pupil on average daily attendance in 1934 ranged from 83 cents in North Dakota to \$13.58 in New Jersey. The average was \$6.10 and the median was \$4.59 in 1934, and in 1932 the average was \$6.30 and the median was \$4.30.

Capital outlay.—In 1934 the amount spent for capital outlay was \$59,276,555, which was \$151,719,707, or 71.9 percent, less than in 1932, and \$311,601,414, or 84 percent, less than in 1930. In 1934 the amount expended in some of the States for capital outlay was very small (table 25). Of the total expenditure in 1930, excluding payments on bonds and other indebtedness, 16.1 percent was for

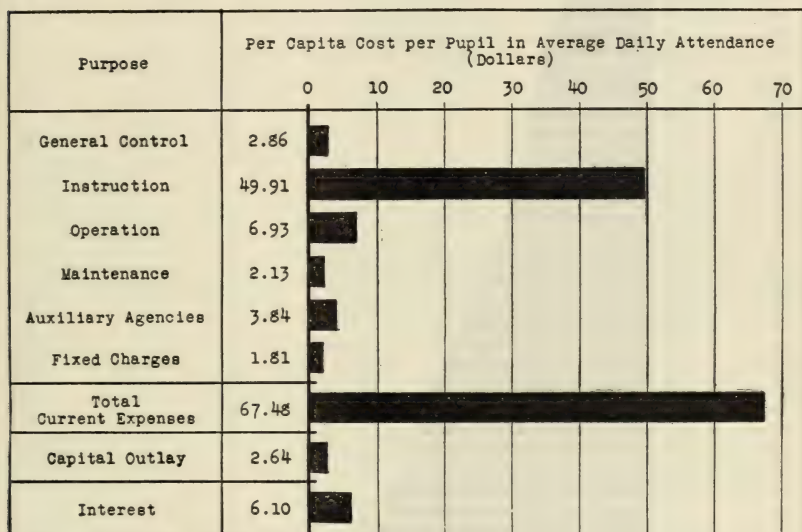


FIGURE 6.—Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, capital outlay, and interest, 1933-34.

capital outlay; in 1932, 9.8 percent, and in 1934 only 3.5 percent was for this purpose.

Cost per pupil.—In 1934, the average annual cost based on current expenses (including interest) per pupil in average daily attendance was \$73.58, which was \$14.09, or 16.1 percent, less than in 1932; and \$17.47, or 19.2 percent, less than in 1930. The cost per pupil for capital outlay in 1934 was \$2.64, which was \$6.84, or 72.2 percent, less than in 1932; and \$14.80, or 84.9 percent, less than in 1930.

Current expense (excluding interest) for 1934, 1932, and 1930 is given by States in table IX.

Combining current expenses (including interest) and capital outlay the annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance in 1934 was \$76.22, which was \$20.92, or 21.5 percent, less than in 1932; and \$32.27, or 29.7 percent, less than in 1930 (table 29).

Reducing annual costs per pupil to cost per day, the daily cost per pupil for current expenses in 1934 was 43 cents; in 1932, 51 cents;

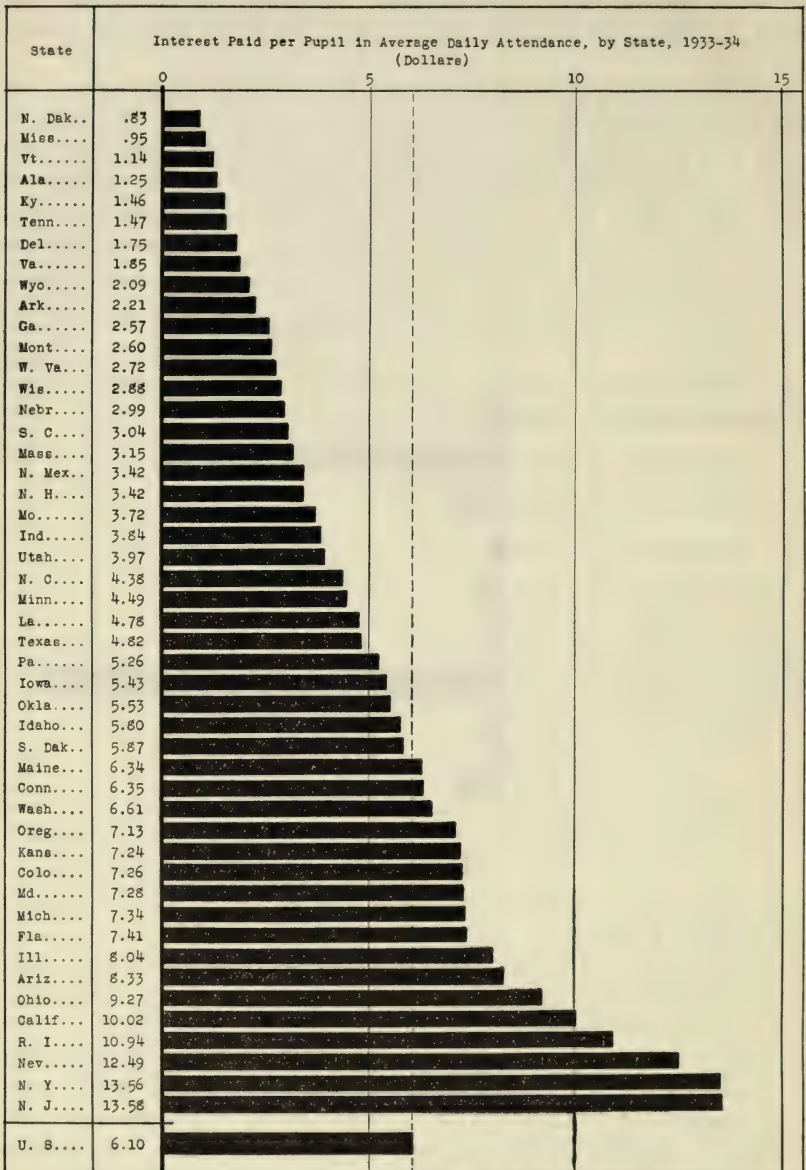


FIGURE 7.—Interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1933-34.

and in 1930, 53 cents. The daily cost per pupil for capital outlay in 1934 was 1.5 cents; in 1932, 5 cents; and in 1930, 10 cents.

In 1934, as in previous years, there was considerable variation among the States in cost per pupil in average daily attendance. Based on current expenses, including interest, the cost per pupil in 1934 ranged from \$24.50 in Mississippi to \$137.69 in New York. The cost per pupil in the median State, which is South Dakota, was \$68.16. The quartile range was from \$51.26 in West Virginia to \$85.43 in Arizona.

TABLE IX.—COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSES NOT INCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	CURRENT EXPENSE (NOT INCLUDING INTEREST)			ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		
	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....	\$17,652,225	\$15,855,506	\$15,281,193	\$37.28	\$31.16	\$30.09
Arizona.....	8,289,546	8,118,054	5,909,717	109.12	100.27	77.11
Arkansas.....	11,101,551	9,644,727	7,844,132	33.56	28.46	22.60
California.....	121,136,633	124,719,955	107,917,132	133.30	128.87	109.83
Colorado.....	21,125,901	20,199,773	15,378,576	110.76	101.42	78.30
Connecticut.....	28,155,339	29,738,992	23,444,098	102.58	104.27	82.12
Delaware.....	3,448,498	3,890,039	3,688,808	95.12	100.31	92.85
District of Columbia.....	9,043,813	9,370,065	8,196,504	132.39	127.54	107.30
Florida.....	13,516,229	13,821,467	12,211,844	50.61	47.22	40.73
Georgia.....	17,166,356	17,285,146	16,703,459	31.89	30.20	28.34
Idaho.....	8,553,928	7,803,449	5,931,755	86.86	76.51	57.09
Illinois.....	123,430,692	117,035,475	91,818,435	102.56	95.39	78.18
Indiana.....	54,666,666	51,449,071	39,329,061	91.66	79.23	60.20
Iowa.....	44,692,503	40,977,634	31,071,253	96.10	85.66	65.44
Kansas.....	33,857,923	29,760,983	22,125,448	92.81	77.52	60.19
Kentucky.....	20,009,576	19,111,092	15,748,876	46.23	41.24	33.37
Louisiana.....	16,847,280	16,586,189	13,787,671	48.19	44.80	36.02
Maine.....	9,647,509	9,844,856	7,803,011	69.89	67.38	52.09
Maryland.....	18,880,053	19,682,761	17,312,285	80.15	78.92	68.64
Massachusetts.....	74,034,720	73,353,630	66,905,157	109.57	105.03	95.69
Michigan.....	96,968,550	85,621,571	60,276,738	114.76	98.78	67.68
Minnesota.....	46,271,102	45,537,935	36,059,327	101.29	95.83	75.15
Mississippi.....	15,757,723	9,515,873	10,665,915	36.13	22.16	23.55
Missouri.....	40,513,185	42,164,782	36,861,955	70.28	70.02	60.27
Montana.....	11,557,838	10,622,374	8,385,843	109.73	98.61	79.24
Nebraska.....	24,123,984	22,611,283	15,943,443	93.08	80.21	57.48
Nevada.....	2,039,602	2,170,283	1,926,408	136.18	132.36	117.90
New Hampshire.....	6,119,532	6,440,747	5,489,053	92.77	93.85	79.67
New Jersey.....	82,801,149	87,456,888	71,789,161	124.90	126.39	102.53
New Mexico.....	5,884,701	6,014,045	5,289,343	77.21	71.89	60.18
New York.....	256,705,491	272,923,414	250,032,878	137.55	139.38	124.13
North Carolina.....	28,830,362	25,083,394	18,296,364	42.85	34.44	24.18
North Dakota.....	14,794,184	12,117,315	9,138,349	99.55	83.77	67.32
Ohio.....	109,213,169	98,506,523	86,292,654	95.69	83.56	72.51
Oklahoma.....	30,780,341	27,303,446	21,499,759	65.48	55.35	43.70
Oregon.....	16,030,009	15,064,041	11,661,899	103.31	76.38	68.90
Pennsylvania.....	145,861,417	149,498,036	133,057,357	87.81	86.14	75.04
Rhode Island.....	9,821,214	10,424,854	9,415,674	95.74	98.35	86.97
South Carolina.....	13,933,522	11,002,230	10,280,279	39.98	29.44	27.14
South Dakota.....	13,219,921	12,489,037	8,492,846	95.36	90.85	62.29
Tennessee.....	20,560,079	19,723,214	17,704,563	42.66	39.21	34.62
Texas.....	58,597,695	60,808,246	50,070,685	54.57	57.49	46.63
Utah.....	9,052,640	8,213,259	7,464,375	75.08	64.50	58.71
Vermont.....	4,883,970	4,443,823	3,498,209	84.24	76.40	59.76
Virginia.....	20,026,944	19,955,247	18,261,378	44.25	41.35	37.51
Washington.....	27,976,728	26,630,775	19,622,984	100.45	92.56	69.16
West Virginia.....	25,265,495	23,461,879	18,284,495	72.16	63.82	48.54
Wisconsin.....	44,566,798	44,168,709	37,177,937	94.17	86.56	71.99
Wyoming.....	6,137,422	5,475,079	4,181,912	128.59	114.89	88.70
Total.....	1,843,551,708	1,803,697,166	1,515,530,198	86.70	81.08	67.48

From 1932 to 1934 the cost per pupil in average daily attendance decreased in every State except Mississippi. The decreases ranged from 3.4 percent in Alabama to 31.5 percent in Michigan. The median decrease was 18 percent. The interquartile range was from 11.6 percent in Rhode Island to 22.4 percent in Kansas.

TABLE X.—PERCENTAGE COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, EXCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF CURRENT EXPENSE			PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		
	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1934 over 1932	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1934 over 1932
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....	-10.2	-13.4	-3.6	-16.4	-19.3	-3.4
Arizona.....	-2.1	-28.7	-27.2	-8.1	-29.3	-23.1
Arkansas.....	-13.1	-29.3	-18.7	-15.2	-32.7	-20.6
California.....	+3.0	-10.9	-13.5	-3.3	-17.6	-14.8
Colorado.....	-4.4	-27.3	-23.9	-8.4	-29.3	-22.8
Connecticut.....	+5.6	-16.7	-21.2	+1.6	-19.9	-21.2
Delaware.....	+12.8	+7.0	-5.2	+5.5	-2.4	-7.4
District of Columbia.....	+3.6	-9.4	-12.5	-3.7	-19.0	-15.1
Florida.....	+2.3	-9.7	-11.6	-6.7	-19.5	-13.7
Georgia.....	-7.7	-2.7	-3.4	-5.3	-11.1	-6.1
Idaho.....	-8.8	-30.7	-24.0	-11.9	-34.3	-25.4
Illinois.....	-5.2	-25.6	-21.5	-7.0	-23.8	-18.0
Indiana.....	-5.9	-28.1	-23.6	-13.6	-34.3	-24.0
Iowa.....	-8.3	-30.5	-25.7	-10.9	-31.9	-23.6
Kansas.....	-12.1	-34.7	-25.7	-16.5	-35.1	-22.4
Kentucky.....	-4.5	-21.3	-17.6	-10.8	-27.2	-19.1
Louisiana.....	-1.5	-18.2	-16.9	-7.0	-25.3	-19.6
Maine.....	+2.0	-19.1	-20.7	-3.6	-25.5	-22.7
Maryland.....	+4.3	-8.3	-12.0	-1.5	-14.4	-13.0
Massachusetts.....	-9	-9.4	-8.8	-4.1	-12.7	-8.9
Michigan.....	-11.7	-37.8	-29.6	-13.9	-41.0	-31.5
Minnesota.....	-1.6	-22.1	-20.8	-5.4	-25.8	-21.6
Mississippi.....	-39.6	-32.3	+12.1	-38.7	-34.8	+6.3
Missouri.....	+4.1	-9.0	-12.6	-4	-14.2	-13.9
Montana.....	-8.1	-27.4	-21.1	-10.1	-27.8	-19.6
Nebraska.....	-6.3	-33.9	-29.5	-13.8	-38.2	-28.3
Nevada.....	+6.4	-5.5	-11.2	-2.8	-13.4	-10.9
New Hampshire.....	+5.2	-10.3	-14.8	+1.2	-14.1	-15.1
New Jersey.....	+5.6	-13.3	-17.9	+1.2	-17.9	-18.9
New Mexico.....	+2.2	-10.1	-12.1	-6.9	-22.1	-16.3
New York.....	+6.3	-2.6	-8.4	+1.3	-9.8	-10.9
North Carolina.....	-13.0	-36.5	-27.1	-19.6	-43.6	-29.8
North Dakota.....	-18.1	-38.2	-24.6	-15.9	-32.4	-19.6
Ohio.....	-9.8	-21.0	-12.4	-12.7	-24.2	-13.2
Oklahoma.....	-11.3	-30.2	-21.3	-15.5	-33.3	-21.0
Oregon.....	-6.0	-27.2	-22.6	-26.1	-33.3	-9.8
Pennsylvania.....	+2.5	-8.8	-11.0	-1.9	-14.5	-12.9
Rhode Island.....	+6.1	-4.1	-9.7	+2.7	-9.2	-11.6
South Carolina.....	-21.0	-26.2	-7.6	-26.4	-32.1	-7.8
South Dakota.....	-5.5	-35.8	-32.0	-4.7	-34.7	-21.4
Tennessee.....	-4.1	-13.9	-10.2	-8.2	-18.8	-11.7
Texas.....	+3.8	-14.6	-17.7	+5.4	-14.6	-8.9
Utah.....	-9.3	-17.5	-9.1	-14.1	-21.8	-9.0
Vermont.....	-9.0	-28.4	-21.3	-9.3	-29.1	-21.8
Virginia.....	-4	-8.8	-8.5	-6.6	-15.2	-9.3
Washington.....	-4.8	-29.8	-26.3	-7.9	-31.1	-25.3
West Virginia.....	-7.1	-27.6	-22.1	-11.6	-32.8	-23.9
Wisconsin.....	-9	-16.6	-15.8	-8.1	-23.6	-16.8
Wyoming.....	-11.1	-31.9	-23.6	-10.7	-31.0	-22.8
United States.....	-2.2	-17.8	-16.0	-6.5	-22.2	-16.8

From 1930 to 1934 the cost per pupil decreased in every State, the decreases ranging from 2.4 percent in Delaware to 43.6 percent in

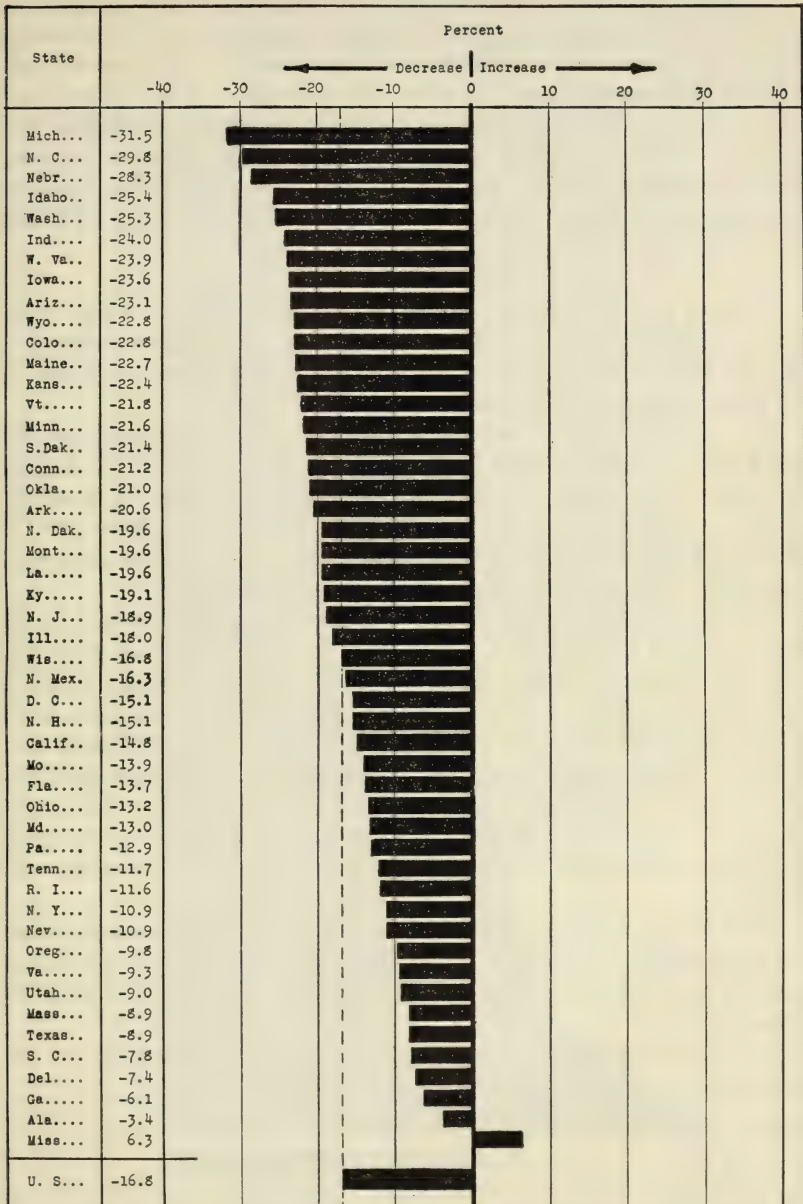


FIGURE 8.—Percentage increase or decrease in per capita costs for current expense, by State, from 1930 to 1932.

North Carolina. In 17 States the decreases amounted to 30 percent or more; in 8 States, from 25 to 29.9 percent; in 5 States, from 20 to

24.9 percent; in 8 States, from 15 to 19.9 percent; in 8 States, from 10 to 14.9 percent; and in 3 States, to less than 10 percent (table X).

Since all the States in reporting did not segregate school attendance and current expenses by type of school organization, the cost per pupil in average daily attendance can be given by type of school only for the States reporting. In 1934, the average cost per elementary school pupil for 22 States reporting was \$51.98; per junior high school pupil for 9 States, \$85.39; per junior-senior high school pupil for 7 States reporting, \$50.94; per senior high school pupil for 6 States reporting, \$103.63; per regular 4-year high-school pupil for 19 States reporting, \$94.30.

SCHOOL PROPERTY

Value of school property.—In 1934 the total value of school property—buildings, sites, and equipment—was \$6,624,771,206, which was \$43,231,450, or 0.7 percent, more than in 1932; and \$413,444,164, or 6.7 percent more than in 1930.

The average value of school property in 1934 per pupil enrolled was \$250, ranging from \$45 per pupil in Mississippi to \$502 in Massachusetts. In 11 States the average value of school property was \$300 or more; in 19 States, from \$200 to \$299; in 13 States, from \$100 to \$199; and in 6 States the average value per pupil was less than \$100 (table 17). The median of the State averages was \$237.

Number of school buildings.—In 1934, the number of school buildings reported was 242,929, which was 3,012 less than in 1932 and 4,360 less than in 1930. Of the 242,929 school buildings in 1934, 138,542, or 57 percent, were one-room schoolhouses. In 1934 there were 4,903 fewer one-room schools than in 1932, and 10,170 fewer than in 1930. The States having more than 6,000 one-room school buildings are Illinois, with 9,990; Iowa, with 9,215; New York, with 7,251; Missouri, with 7,296; Kansas, with 7,167; Minnesota, with 6,765; Wisconsin, with 6,579; Pennsylvania, with 6,105; and Nebraska, with 6,068.

Since there are many cities in several of the foregoing-named States, the percentage of one-room school buildings in these States is not so great as in some of the States in which there are comparatively few cities (fig. 10).

The following distribution shows the number of States having certain specified percentages of one-room schools:

Percent of 1-room schools:	Number of States	Percent of 1-room schools:	Number of States
0 to 9.9.....	2	50 to 59.9.....	9
10 to 19.9.....	4	60 to 69.9.....	9
20 to 29.9.....	3	70 to 79.9.....	7
30 to 39.9.....	2	80 to 89.9.....	3
40 to 49.9.....	10		

Since there is no uniformly accepted definition of a consolidated school, it is impossible to present accurate data showing the number

of such schools in the country. However, such data as have been supplied by States are given in table 14. According to the data fur-

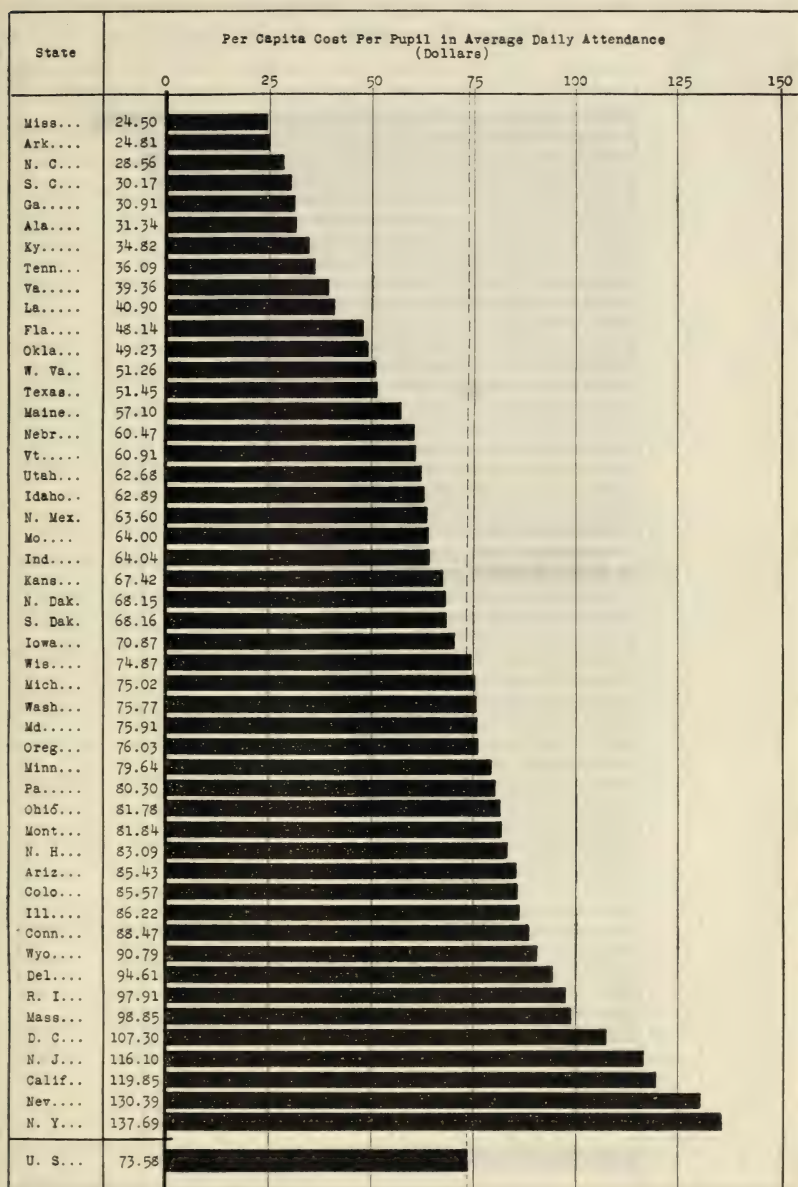


FIGURE 9.—Per capita cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, by State, 1933-34.

nished by the 43 States, there were 17,248 consolidated schools in these States in 1934.

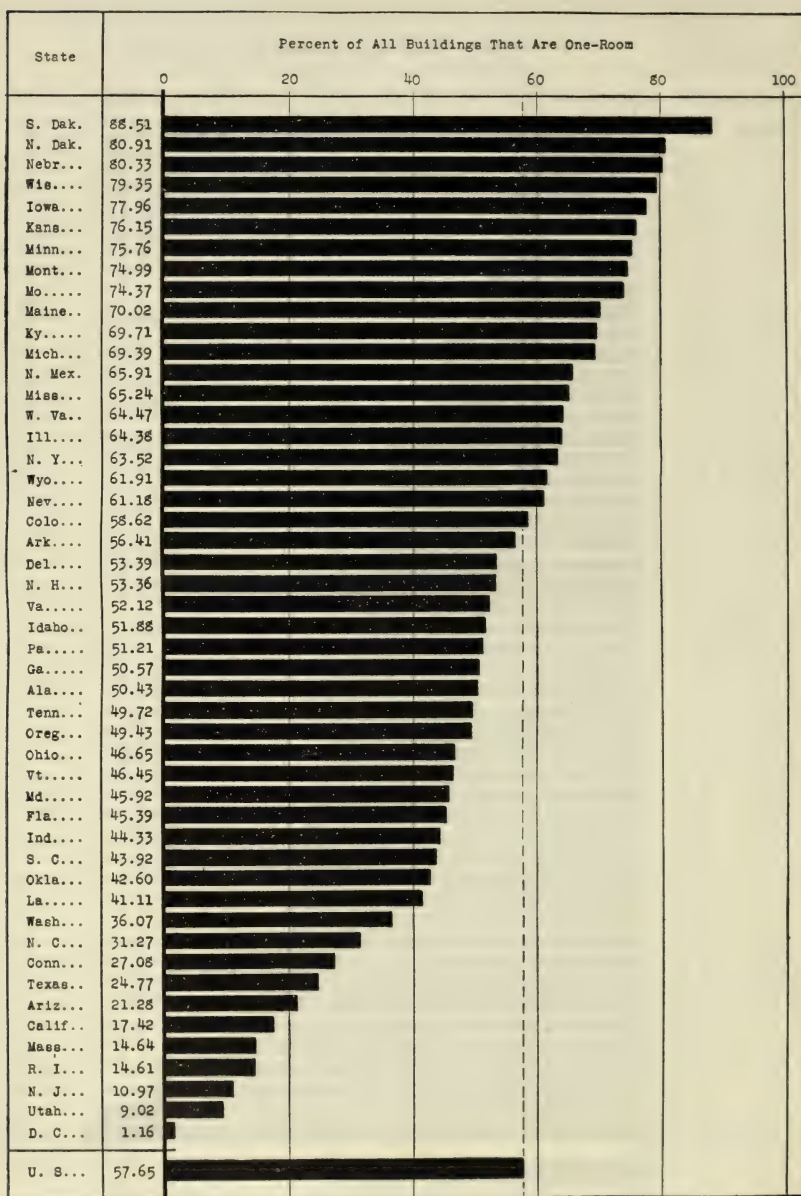


FIGURE 10.—Percentage of all school buildings in each State that are one-room, 1933-34.

SCHOOL DEBT

In 1934, the total amount of bonds outstanding and other forms of indebtedness reported was \$3,020,511,250, which was \$101,027,021, or 3.2 percent, less than in 1932; and \$594,714,811, or 24.5 percent, more than in 1930. Since some of the States reported indebtedness for cities only and not the same States at each date, the foregoing figures are only approximately correct (table XI).

The amount of indebtedness per pupil in average daily attendance in 1934 ranged from \$17.22 in Mississippi to \$304.74 in New Jersey. The average was \$134.49, and the median was \$101.18 (fig. 11). In 1930, the average was \$114.08, and the median \$104.62; in 1932, the average was \$140.3 and the median \$94.76.

The interest on the indebtedness in 1934 was \$137,036,525. This amount is, however, only approximate, since several of the States reported interest payments only for city school districts. Interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance ranged from 83 cents in North Dakota to \$13.58 in New Jersey. The average was \$6.10 and the median was \$4.64 (fig. 7).

SOME URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOL STATISTICS

In this section of the report cities having a population of 2,500 or more are considered urban and the remainder of the country rural. The collection of educational statistics for urban communities as thus defined and for the country as a whole is not a very difficult matter, but the collection of such statistics from rural communities to show totals by States and for the entire country for the nonurban area has been found to be most involved, since many of the State departments of public instruction in compiling educational statistics do not separate urban and rural, or, if they do, they use a variety of bases in separating these communities. Probably the most reliable method thus far used in obtaining rural school statistics for the entire country is to subtract the totals for cities from the State total reported by the several State departments of education. Since practically all cities having a population of 2,500 or more furnished school statistics in 1934 it is possible by the process just mentioned to obtain rather complete statistics for the remainder of the country generally classed as rural. It is evident, however, that educational statistics for rural areas cannot be obtained exactly by subtracting urban totals from State totals, since the boundaries of some of the urban school districts extend beyond the boundaries of the municipal corporation and thus include some rural territory. Furthermore, the enrollment figures for many city school systems include some nonresident pupils, especially secondary-school pupils who live in rural communities, and in several of the States the cities are not independent of the county school systems, thus making it difficult to separate urban and rural

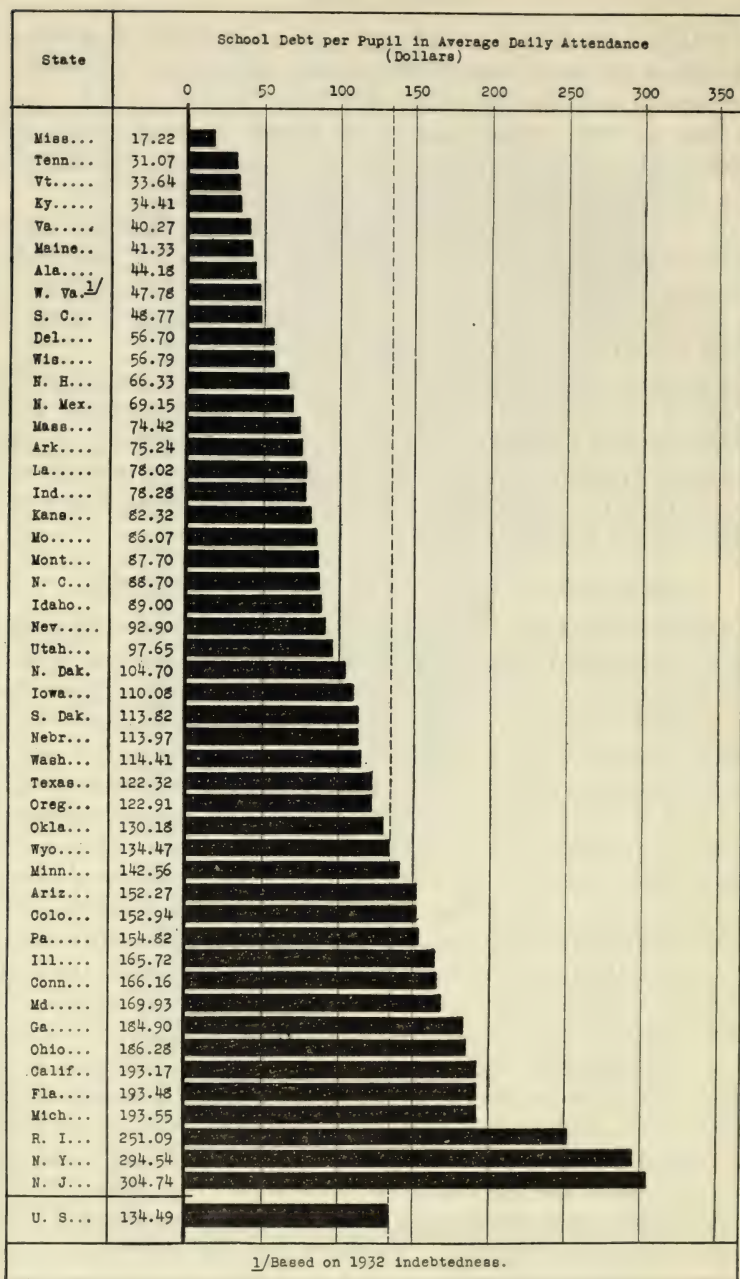


FIGURE 11.—School debt outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1933-34.

TABLE XI.—SCHOOL DEBT, INTEREST PAYMENTS BY STATES, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR YEARS GIVEN

State	SCHOOL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER FORMS OF DEBT										INTEREST PAYMENTS			
	TOTAL AMOUNT										PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			
	PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE										BY STATES			
	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
Alabama.....	\$26,276,806	\$28,631,048	\$22,436,870	\$55.49	\$56.27	\$44.18	\$1,653,749	\$634,767	\$3.25	\$1.25				
Arizona.....	13,844,350	12,833,130	11,669,810	182.24	188.56	152.27	819,766	698,113	1.12	8.33				
Arkansas.....	26,206,690	23,231,371	26,111,070	73.22	86.56	73.24	1,097,860	768,846	3.24	8.21				
California.....	211,014,007	203,583,107	189,894,164	232.50	210.56	193.17	10,977,466	9,848,466	10.42	10.62				
Colorado.....	32,743,730	32,411,149	30,637,007	171.67	162.89	152.94	2,737,438	1,426,400	13.74	7.26				
Connecticut.....	47,556,706	46,438,275	47,436,083	173.26	162.82	166.16	1,774,931	1,812,792	6.22	6.35				
Delaware.....	2,152,098	2,434,475	2,252,690	67.66	62.78	56.70	113,066	69,687	2.91	1.75				
Florida.....	61,492,998	61,638,401	58,011,273	243.38	210.57	193.48	2,484,933	2,222,150	9.04	7.41				
Georgia.....	12,844,116	11,307,000	10,896,146	23.87	19.91	184.90	1,484,868	1,512,573	2.59	2.57				
Idaho.....	10,367,233	9,642,822	9,246,082	105.27	94.54	89.00	553,048	602,228	5.13	5.80				
Illinois.....	69,843,779	158,926,218	194,627,618	58.03	129.54	165.72	10,145,790	9,439,603	8.27	8.04				
Indiana.....	63,856,555	59,767,655	51,147,492	107.07	92.04	78.28	2,732,163	2,509,354	4.19	3.84				
Iowa.....	57,427,250	55,615,181	52,266,033	123.49	116.26	110.08	2,554,194	2,579,631	5.34	5.43				
Kansas.....	13,612,449	31,176,952	30,264,065	37.31	81.21	82.32	1,332,058	2,600,738	3.47	7.24				
Kentucky.....	8,710,389	17,002,668	16,237,126	20.12	36.69	34.41	889,982	1,689,725	1.04	1.46				
Louisiana.....	23,543,414	11,998,000	29,778,773	67.35	32.41	78.02	1,708,615	1,825,491	4.62	4.78				
Maine.....	4,964,264	4,672,000	6,191,585	35.96	31.98	41.33	271,672	1,950,341	1.86	6.34				
Maryland.....	14,395,834	41,939,399	42,859,653	61.11	168.16	169.93	1,791,198	1,835,111	7.18	7.28				
Massachusetts.....	150,614,730	60,909,001	152,029,300	74.91	87.21	74.42	2,713,898	2,204,272	3.89	3.15				
Michigan.....	192,163,878	179,069,919	172,374,684	227.42	206.59	193.55	8,029,583	1,653,647	9.26	7.34				
Minnesota.....	69,030,018	73,595,685	68,404,267	151.10	154.88	142.56	1,122,339	1,254,457	2.36	4.49				
Mississippi.....	8,330,753	7,799,467	7,799,467	19.10	19.10	17.22	636,137	431,042	1.48	.95				
Missouri.....	49,307,082	50,362,009	52,636,989	85.54	83.63	86.07	2,342,967	2,277,333	3.89	3.72				
Montana.....	10,951,037	9,281,119	103,97	103.97	93.23	87.70	431,975	1,829,313	4.01	2.60				
Nebraska.....	34,918,063	33,776,228	31,614,684	134.72	119.82	113.97	854,965		3.03	2.99				

Nevada.....	2,355,932	2,299,358	1,517,953	157.30	140.23	92.90	141,922	204,011	8.66	12.49
New Hampshire.....	6,106,096	6,106,096	4,569,795	92.56	88.98	66.33	283,506	295,356	4.13	3.42
New Jersey.....	213,267,468	221,157,472	213,373,967	321.69	319.61	304.74	10,239,222	9,505,675	14.80	13.58
New Mexico.....	7,269,876	6,790,400	6,077,760	85.39	81.17	69.15	341,650	300,584	4.08	3.42
New York.....	259,147,786	645,381,591	593,295,435	138.86	329.58	294.54	26,376,605	27,322,601	13.47	13.56
North Carolina.....	71,115,648	60,000,000	67,126,575	105.69	82.39	88.70	3,633,000	3,318,015	4.99	4.38
North Dakota.....	15,711,527	13,423,883	14,211,244	105.72	106.67	104.70	848,643	1,112,863	5.87	.83
Ohio.....	229,258,598	224,006,631	221,688,079	200.87	190.02	186.28	12,628,915	11,030,400	10.71	9.27
Oklahoma.....	1,24,069,794	1,28,700,000	64,036,018	51.20	58.19	130.18	679,096	2,723,143	1.38	5.53
Oregon.....	22,327,199	24,632,758	20,803,431	143.89	124.90	122.91	916,614	1,207,408	4.65	7.13
Pennsylvania.....	272,795,327	284,700,589	274,522,773	164.22	164.04	154.82	8,662,634	19,325,631	4.99	5.26
Rhode Island.....	25,952,234	29,358,967	1,27,184,250	252.99	276.99	251.09	1,159,999	1,184,011	10.94	10.94
South Carolina.....	17,725,112	19,046,260	18,474,752	22.17	50.96	48.77	1,153,852	1,150,512	3.09	3.04
South Dakota.....	18,682,112	17,070,469	15,519,433	134.76	124.18	113.82	911,296	800,390	6.63	5.87
Tennessee.....	115,719,500	31,092,126	15,888,108	32.62	61.82	31.07	608,892	1,751,926	1.21	1.47
Texas.....	19,971,259	131,353,449	131,353,450	18.60	124.19	122.32	6,567,672	5,176,609	6.21	4.82
Utah.....	12,780,257	12,092,458	12,416,349	106.00	94.97	97.65	559,861	504,839	4.40	3.97
Vermont.....	2,761,161	2,899,481	1,969,100	47.63	49.85	33.64	140,000	166,898	2.41	1.14
Virginia.....	13,565,636	1,20,694,000	1,19,608,803	7.88	42.88	40.27	669,558	1,898,714	1.39	1.85
Washington.....	31,082,145	36,651,009	32,400,091	111.60	127.38	114.41	1,750,103	1,874,719	6.08	6.61
West Virginia.....	17,679,300	18,000,000	13,310,657	50.51	48.96	-----	625,000	1,024,210	1.70	2.72
Wisconsin.....	19,235,040	41,055,587	1,29,329,529	40.64	80.46	56.79	792,620	1,486,826	1.55	2.88
Wyoming.....	7,242,733	7,543,737	6,339,638	151.74	158.30	134.47	47,905	1,98,602	1.01	2.09
Total	2,425,796,439	3,121,538,276	3,020,511,250	114.08	140.32	134.49	140,234,782	137,036,525	6.30	6.10

1 Cities only.

school statistics in these States. It is obvious, therefore, that the statistics for rural areas as given in this section of the report are only approximately correct. Figures for the United States are shown in table XII.

TABLE XII.—COMPARISON OF URBAN AND RURAL DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34

	SCHOOLS		
	Continental United States	Urban	Rural
Population, 1930.....	122,775,046	68,954,823	53,820,223
Population, 5 to 17 years, both inclusive, 1930.....	31,571,322	15,685,345	15,885,977
Number of school buildings.....	241,428	27,944	213,484
Number of teaching positions: ¹			
Men.....	159,863	60,187	99,676
Women.....	676,347	314,070	362,277
Enrollment:			
Boys.....	13,448,113	6,820,430	6,627,683
Girls.....	12,986,080	6,589,742	6,396,338
Total.....	26,434,193	13,410,172	13,024,021
Average daily attendance.....	22,458,190	11,564,069	10,894,121
Average personnel per school building:			
Number of pupils.....	109.5	479.9	61.0
Teaching positions (teachers, supervisors, and principals).....	3.6	14.5	2.2
Number of pupils enrolled per teaching position (teachers, supervisors, and principals).....	30.4	33.2	28.0
Average length of school term.....	171.6	181.7	160.8
Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled.....	85.0	86.2	83.6
Number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	145.8	156.5	134.5
Estimated value of property:			
Amount.....	\$6,624,771,206	\$4,664,207,216	\$1,960,563,990
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$250	\$347	\$151
Supervisors, principals, and teachers:			
Number of positions.....	869,316	404,226	465,090
Total salary.....	\$1,067,042,258	\$701,235,540	\$365,806,718
Average salary.....	\$1,227	\$1,735	\$787
Current expense less interest:			
Total amount.....	\$1,515,530,198	\$967,577,382	\$547,952,816
Per capita average daily attendance.....	\$67.48	\$82.67	\$50.30
Capital outlay:			
Total amount.....	\$59,276,555	\$29,466,424	\$29,810,131
Per capita average daily attendance.....	\$2.64	\$2.55	\$2.74

¹ Supervisors and principals not included where given separately.

Enrollment and attendance.—Of the total number of children in the public day schools of the country in 1934, 13,410,172, or 50.8 percent, were enrolled in city schools and 13,024,021, or 49.2 percent, in rural schools. In 1934 there were 43,666 fewer children enrolled in city schools than in 1932, and 202,418 more in rural schools; from 1930 to 1934 the number of pupils in city schools increased 620,149, and the number in rural schools increased 136,029.

The number of city school pupils in average daily attendance in 1934 was 11,564,069 and the number of rural school pupils in average daily attendance was 10,849,121. A comparison of average daily attendance with enrollments shows that approximately 1,800,000 of the city children enrolled and 2,100,000 rural children enrolled were on an average absent from school each day. In the city schools the number in average daily attendance was 86.2 percent of the city school

enrollment and in the rural schools 83.6 percent of the rural school enrollment. In 1930, 84.4 percent of the city school enrollments was in average daily attendance, and 81.3 percent of the rural school enrollments. It thus appears that in the rural schools the percentage of the enrollment in average daily attendance increased a little more rapidly than in city schools.

A comparison by States of attendance in relation to enrollment in 1934 shows that the percentage of city school pupils in average daily

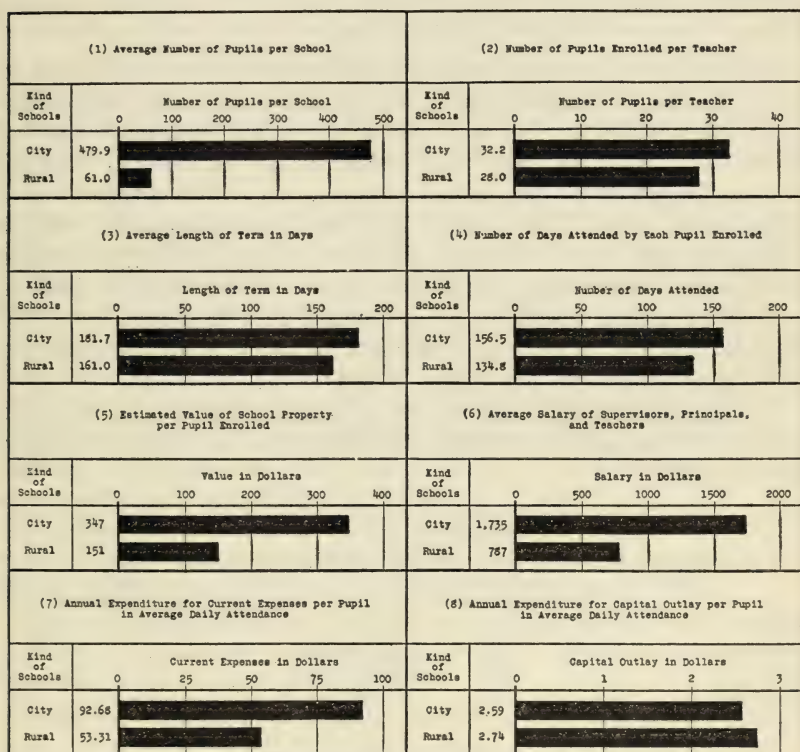


FIGURE 12.—Comparisons of city and rural schools on eight items for 1933-34.

attendance ranged from 75.6 in Nevada to 96.8 in Maryland; and of rural school pupils from 73.7 in Mississippi to 93.0 in Ohio (table 39).

School term and days attended.—In the cities of the country the average length of school term in 1934 was 181.7 days; in the rural school districts the average length of the school term was only 160.8. City children, therefore, had the opportunity of attending school 20.9 more days than had rural children. In 1934 the average city school term was 2.8 days less than in 1930, and the average rural school term was 0.2 of a day greater.

The following shows the number of States having average city and rural school terms of certain lengths in 1934:

Average length of school term in days	Number		Average length of school term in days	Number	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
190 or more.....	2		150 to 159.9.....		7
180 to 189.9.....	14	7	140 to 149.9.....		2
170 to 179.9.....	30	15	130 to 139.9.....		2
160 to 169.9.....	3	12			

In 1934 the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in the city schools was 156.5, and by each pupil enrolled in rural schools 134.5. The city school pupil thus attended school 22 more days than did the rural school pupil. Compared with the average length of the city school term each city child enrolled was on an average absent from school 25.2 days, and compared with the average length of the rural school term each rural school child was on an average absent from school 26.3 days. From 1930 to 1934 the number of days attended by the city school pupil increased from 155.6 days in 1930 to 156.5 days in 1934, and by the rural school pupil from 130.5 days in 1930 to 134.5 days in 1934.

The following shows the number of States reporting in which the city and rural school children attended school a certain number of days in 1934:

Average number of days attended	Number of States		Average number of days attended	Number of States	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
160 or more.....	10	7	120 to 129.9.....		3
150 to 159.9.....	20	12	110 to 119.9.....		2
140 to 149.9.....	13	10	100 to 109.9.....		2
130 to 139.9.....	6	7	Less than 100.....		3

The foregoing figures regarding the length of school term and the average number of days attended should raise the question to what extent the school should be held responsible for the education both of the city and of the rural school child. On an average the city school child is in school only 939 hours and the rural school child only 808 hours out of the 8,760 hours in a year of 365 days. Both the city and the rural school child are in school only about one-tenth of the year. It is thus evident that the school should not be held entirely responsible for the child's all-round education.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—The pupil-teacher ratios are calculated on the basis of the number of pupils enrolled and the number of positions, including teachers, principals, and supervisors. Since the part-time

supervisory and administrative work that is done in rural schools is done by persons who are reported as teachers, it seems more comparable to include the full-time persons in city schools who do these types of work. Although there are more pupils in city schools than in rural schools, there are fewer teaching positions, including principals and supervisors, in cities than in rural communities. In 1934 the total number of such positions in cities was 404,226 and in rural areas 465,090. In cities the average number of pupils enrolled to a teaching position, including principalships and supervisory positions in 1934, was 33.2, and in the rural school district the average was 28. In only 3 States did the number of pupils enrolled per teaching position in the city schools fall below 30, and in no State did the ratio in such schools fall below 28.8; in the rural school districts of 31 States the ratio was less than 30; in 22 the ratio was less than 25, and in 11 States less than 20.

Expenditures.—In 1934 the current expenses in city schools amounted to \$967,577,382, and in rural school districts to \$547,952,816. In 1934 the current expenses in city schools was \$186,741,532, or 16.2 percent less than in 1932; and \$121,667,177, or 11.2 percent, less than in 1930. In the cities there was a small increase from 1930 to 1932. Current expenses in the rural school districts in 1934 were \$107,667,286, or 16.4 percent, less than in 1932, and \$206,354,333, or 27.4 percent, less than in 1930. It thus appears that the major part of the reduction in current expenses occurred in the rural sections of the country.

In 1934, the cost (excluding interest) per city school pupil in average daily attendance was \$83.67, and per rural school pupil \$50.30, or 39.8 per cent, less than the per capita cost in cities.

The following shows the number of States in which the annual per capita cost in city and rural school districts fell within certain amounts in 1934:

Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States—		Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States—	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$100 or more.....	7	5	\$60 to \$69.9.....	6	6
\$90 to \$99.99.....	8	4	\$50 to \$59.9.....	4	8
\$80 to \$89.9.....	7	6	\$40 to \$49.9.....	5	4
\$70 to \$79.9.....	8	5	Less than \$40.....	4	10

In 1934, the cities expended \$701,235,540 for the salaries of 404,226 teachers, principals, and supervisors, and the rural school districts \$365,806,718 for 465,090 teachers, principals, and supervisors. The average annual salary of city teachers in 1934 was \$1,735, and of

rural school teachers \$787, which is \$948, or 54.6 percent, less than the average salary of city school teachers.

The following shows the number of States reporting in which the average salary of city and rural school teachers, supervisors, and principals in 1934 fell within certain amounts.

Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals	Number of States—		Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals	Number of States—	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$1,500 or more.....	19	1	\$500 to \$799.....	1	19
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	22	11	Less than \$500.....	.....	3
\$700 to \$999.....	7	14			

School buildings and related items.—The total number of school buildings in 1934 was 241,428. Of this number 27,944 were in the city school districts and 214,985 in the rural school districts. Of the total number of school houses reported 138,542 were one-room buildings. Since practically all such buildings are in rural school districts more than one-half of the rural school houses are of the one-room type. In some States most of the rural schoolhouses have but one room.

The average number of pupils to a city school building in 1934 was 480, and to a rural school building 61. In the following States the average number of pupils to a rural school building was fewer than 30: Iowa, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

The estimated value of city school property as reported in 1934 was \$4,664,207,216, or \$347 per pupil enrolled; and of rural school property \$1,960,563,990, or \$151 per pupil enrolled. The value of city school property per pupil ranged from \$131 in Georgia to \$426 in Michigan; and the value of rural school property ranged from \$25 in Mississippi to \$439 in New York. In 12 States rural school property in 1934 was valued at less than \$100 per pupil.

TABLE 1.—STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, 1870-1934

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1925	1930	1932	1934
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.—General statistics										
Total population 1.....	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	115,378,000	122,775,046	124,822,000	126,425,000
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	29,705,264	31,571,322	32,031,549	32,392,749
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates).....	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	24,650,291	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	23,80,227	3110,277	3202,963	3519,251	3915,061	2,200,389	3,650,903	4,390,422	5,140,021	5,669,156
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	19,707,815	21,264,886	22,245,344	22,458,190
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,252,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,362,821,608	3,672,765,005	3,807,940,714	3,853,033,594
Men teachers.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	96,654	131,164	141,771	153,861	161,949
Women teachers.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	646,781	712,492	717,746	685,171
Total teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,533	777,945	854,263	871,607	847,120
Number of schoolhouses.....	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	258,859	247,289	245,941	241,428
Value of all school property.....	\$130,383,008	\$209,571,718	\$342,531,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$4,252,328,900	\$6,211,327,040	\$6,581,539,756	\$6,624,771,206
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands.....	-----	-----	-----	\$9,152,274	\$14,096,555	\$26,036,098	\$24,096,298	\$27,516,517	\$28,936,098	\$22,058,583
From county and local taxes and appropriations.....	-----	-----	97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,343,583,623	1,645,087,651	1,589,692,732	1,317,898,716
From State taxes and appropriations.....	-----	-----	26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	240,114,707	329,312,434	384,799,151	402,500,724
From all other sources.....	-----	-----	11,882,282	23,240,130	42,140,859	30,908,896	97,373,102	80,040,235	64,001,318	68,194,070
Total.....	-----	-----	143,194,806	219,765,989	433,063,697	970,120,298	1,705,167,760	2,088,556,837	2,068,029,299	1,810,652,093
Expenditures:										
For sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus.....	-----	-----	26,207,041	35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	433,584,559	370,877,969	210,996,292	59,276,555
For salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	\$37,832,566	\$55,942,972	91,836,484	137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,006,408,536	1,295,201,424	1,310,040,500	1,103,705,671
For all other purposes.....	-----	-----	22,463,190	41,826,052	102,356,894	269,203,779	506,103,817	650,710,991	653,613,793	557,123,003
Total.....	63,396,666	78,094,587	140,506,715	214,964,618	426,250,434	1,036,151,209	1,946,096,912	2,316,790,384	2,174,650,555	1,720,105,229

III.—*Derivative statistics*

Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.7	25.6
Percent of total population enrolled.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.4	21.4	20.9	20.9
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49	77.8	83	81.3	81.6
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	14.8	17.1	21.4
Percent of children enrolled attending each day.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	80.5	82.8	85.0
Average number of days the schools were in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	169.6	172.7	171.5
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99	113	121.2	136.5	143.0	145.8
Average number of days of age (inclusive).....	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83	94.3	113.2	116.3	119.0
Percent of men teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.9	17.7	19.1
Average annual salaries of all teachers.....	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,252	\$1,420	\$1,227
Percent of revenue derived from—									
Permanent funds and lands.....									
State taxes.....			5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.2
County and local taxes.....			18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	14.1	15.8	18.6
All other sources.....			67.9	68	72.1	78.2	78.8	76.9	72.2
Percent of expenditures devoted to—									
Sites, buildings, etc.....			8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	5.7	4.1	3.8
Salaries.....			18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	22.3	16.0	9.7
All other purposes.....			65.4	64	59.6	59.2	51.7	55.9	64.2
Total expenditure per capita of population.....	59.7	71.6	16	19.5	24	26	28.1	30.1	32.4
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$9.80	\$16.87	\$18.87	\$13.54
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents).....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$98.10	\$108.49	\$76.22
	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	21.1	39.6	57.9	62.8	44.4

¹ United States census reports or estimates thereon.² For 1871.³ From reports of public high schools.⁴ Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.⁵ Several States not included in this average.⁶ Computed from number of teaching positions.⁷ Computed from number of teaching positions plus 6,583 supervisors and 13,638 principals.⁸ Computed from number of teaching positions plus 7,809 supervisors and 24,734 principals.⁹ Not including evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.

TABLE 2.—DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES, IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ONLY, PARTLY ESTIMATED

	1923 ¹	1924	1925 ¹	1926	1927 ¹	1928	1929 ¹	1930	1931 ¹	1932	1933 ¹	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total enrollment.....	23,764,017	24,288,808	24,650,291	24,741,468	24,960,582	25,179,696	25,428,856	25,678,015	25,976,728	26,275,441	26,354,817	26,494,193
In elementary schools.....	20,632,624	20,898,930	20,999,078	20,984,002	21,126,210	21,268,417	21,273,505	21,278,563	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,980,229	20,765,087
In high schools.....	3,131,383	3,384,878	3,651,213	3,757,466	3,854,372	3,911,279	4,155,351	4,394,422	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	569,447	609,659	590,684	673,231	684,360	695,400	709,467	723,443	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775
First.....	2,418,450	4,184,232	4,048,598	3,976,750	4,073,894	4,171,037	4,100,978	4,150,919	4,040,558	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852
Second.....	2,851,210	2,813,409	2,799,520	2,819,896	2,818,218	2,816,540	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,681,728
Third.....	2,755,947	2,730,383	2,729,252	2,729,252	2,695,615	2,661,977	2,697,108	2,732,239	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246
Fourth.....	2,634,084	2,708,491	2,696,479	2,662,205	2,647,339	2,632,474	2,615,851	2,590,229	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010
Fifth.....	2,365,065	2,440,558	2,514,493	2,473,053	2,454,260	2,435,466	2,408,979	2,382,491	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441
Sixth.....	2,089,418	2,120,817	2,186,346	2,234,246	2,238,844	2,243,443	2,249,846	2,256,249	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051
Seventh.....	1,795,314	1,846,407	1,930,732	1,927,265	1,974,451	2,021,636	2,025,686	2,029,736	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119
Eighth.....	1,411,689	1,379,692	1,492,843	1,488,104	1,539,229	1,590,354	1,551,374	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815
First year high school.....	1,271,062	1,328,412	1,424,304	1,425,204	1,450,564	1,475,924	1,475,924	1,475,924	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,855,026
Second year high school.....	830,766	919,979	970,415	1,004,503	1,025,030	1,045,558	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254
Third year high school.....	583,386	651,329	715,978	736,254	751,980	767,706	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,180
Fourth year high school.....	426,179	490,158	540,516	591,505	606,798	622,091	661,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375
Postgraduate.....									18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	2.40	2.51	2.43	2.72	2.74	2.76	2.79	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28
First.....	17.60	17.23	16.42	16.07	16.32	16.57	16.36	16.16	15.56	14.96	14.52	14.06
Second.....	11.92	11.58	11.36	11.40	11.29	11.57	11.05	10.92	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96
Third.....	11.60	11.51	11.08	11.03	10.80	10.57	10.60	10.64	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88
Fourth.....	11.08	11.15	10.94	10.76	10.61	10.45	10.29	10.13	9.39	9.85	9.79	9.21
Fifth.....	9.95	10.05	10.20	10.00	9.83	9.67	9.47	9.38	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21
Sixth.....	8.79	8.73	8.87	8.93	8.97	8.93	8.85	8.79	8.79	8.67	8.66	8.66
Seventh.....	7.55	7.60	7.83	7.79	7.91	8.03	7.97	7.90	7.86	7.81	8.04	8.27
Eighth.....	5.35	5.38	5.94	6.01	6.17	6.32	6.28	6.23	6.46	6.40	6.46	6.51
First year high school.....	5.35	5.47	5.78	5.76	5.81	5.86	6.10	6.33	6.55	6.76	6.89	7.02
Second year high school.....	3.58	3.79	3.94	4.06	4.11	4.16	4.43	4.63	4.76	4.88	4.96	5.03
Third year high school.....	2.45	2.68	2.90	2.98	3.01	3.05	3.24	3.42	3.75	3.98	4.22	4.57
Fourth year high school.....	1.79	2.02	2.19	2.39	2.43	2.47	2.60	2.73	3.03	3.32	3.59	3.97
Post graduate.....									.07	.14	.18	.22

¹ Estimated from other years.² The class beginning first grade in 1923

TABLE 3.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	7,561,582	9,867,595	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,434,193
Alabama.....	141,312	179,490	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,988	648,981
Arizona.....	4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	103,806	92,781	92,781
Arkansas.....	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	456,185	456,680
California.....	91,332	158,765	221,756	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,068,683	1,116,058
Colorado.....	4,357	22,119	65,490	117,555	168,798	220,232	240,482	238,808
Connecticut.....	113,588	119,694	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	327,225
Delaware.....	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	35,940	38,483	42,360	45,948
District of Columbia.....	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	94,112
Florida.....	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	382,510
Georgia.....	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	764,865
Idaho.....	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	118,346
Illinois.....	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,384,651
Indiana.....	450,057	511,283	512,955	564,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	696,513
Iowa.....	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	547,574
Kansas.....	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	431,166	421,510
Kentucky.....	178,457	276,000	399,660	500,294	494,863	535,332	588,354	609,684
Louisiana.....	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	461,607
Maine.....	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	154,455	166,747
Maryland.....	115,683	162,431	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	293,678
Massachusetts.....	273,661	306,777	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	793,477
Michigan.....	292,466	362,556	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	976,089
Minnesota.....	113,983	180,248	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	551,741	559,922
Mississippi.....	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	1,412,670	595,449	608,036
Missouri.....	330,070	482,986	620,314	719,817	707,817	672,483	656,073	719,586
Montana.....	1,657	4,270	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,337	117,568
Nebraska.....	23,265	92,549	240,300	288,227	1,281,375	311,821	325,216	316,756
Nevada.....	3,106	9,045	7,387	6,676	10,200	14,114	18,041	19,365
New Hampshire.....	71,957	64,341	59,813	65,688	63,972	64,205	74,240	77,753
New Jersey.....	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	792,012	827,435
New Mexico.....	1,320	4,755	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,084	92,449
New York.....	1,028,110	1,031,593	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,296,868
North Carolina.....	115,000	252,612	322,533	400,452	520,044	691,249	866,939	895,525
North Dakota.....	1,660	13,718	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	169,277	160,699
Ohio.....	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,300,037
Oklahoma.....				99,602	422,399	589,282	682,650	623,497
Oregon.....	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	201,556
Pennsylvania.....	834,614	937,310	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,031,606
Rhode Island.....	34,000	40,604	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	124,474
South Carolina.....	66,056	134,072	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	469,370	486,712
South Dakota.....	(?)	(?)	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	165,624	159,956
Tennessee.....	140,000	300,217	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	627,747	655,307
Texas.....	63,504	220,000	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,311,662
Utah.....	16,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	142,797
Vermont.....	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	65,976	66,176
Virginia.....	131,088	220,736	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	585,657
Washington.....	5,000	14,780	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	344,731	340,742
West Virginia.....	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	434,864
Wisconsin.....	265,285	299,457	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	564,022	583,133
Wyoming.....	450	2,907	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	54,505	55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....						3,360	3,436	5,519
American Samoa.....								2,186
Canal Zone.....						3,486	7,003	7,298
Guam.....							3,683	4,085
Hawaii.....						41,350	71,657	81,240
Philippine Islands.....						935,678	1,121,233	1,179,032
Puerto Rico.....						180,458	221,248	239,495
Virgin Islands.....							3,061	3,519

¹ Estimated.² Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AND RATIO OF ENROLLMENT TO SCHOOL POPULATION OF DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS										RATIO OF NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE									
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
Continental U. S.-----	19.1	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	21.1	20.9		0.615	0.655	0.686	0.724	0.735	0.778	0.813	0.820	0.816	
Alabama.....	13.9	14.2	19.9	20.6	19.9	24.3	23.5	23.9	23.9	.404	.426	.558	.617	.625	.741	.762	.777	.784		
Arizona.....	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	15.4	22.6	23.8	23.9	20.3	---	.529	.597	.519	.625	.827	.886	.810	.750		
Arkansas.....	13.7	10.2	19.8	24.0	25.3	27.6	24.6	23.9	21.3	.403	.308	.554	.710	.807	.857	.815	.797	.817		
California.....	15.6	18.4	18.4	18.2	15.5	20.3	18.8	18.9	18.1	.633	.734	.774	.798	.797	1.025	.938	.941	.902		
Colorado.....	9.3	11.4	15.9	21.8	21.1	23.4	23.2	23.6	22.6	.423	.608	.722	.882	.903	.950	.922	.935	.895		
Connecticut.....	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	19.9	19.8	.808	.770	.720	.745	.744	.803	.793	.790	.780		
Delaware.....	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.0	14.3	17.3	17.8	18.6	20.0	.500	.652	.662	.753	.718	.733	.735	.765	.783		
District of Columbia.....	11.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.9	14.9	16.6	18.3	18.9	.416	.554	.631	.788	.684	.843	.919	1.008	1.041		
Florida.....	7.2	15.6	23.6	20.6	19.7	23.2	23.6	24.1	24.3	.212	.442	.711	.666	.685	.826	.915	.940	.954		
Georgia.....	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	1 23.9	24.5	25.5	26.3	.119	.462	.585	.653	.667	1.740	.797	.834	.863		
Idaho.....	5.6	17.9	17.0	22.7	23.4	26.7	27.2	26.6	26.4		.461	.779	.627	.792	.887	.948	.951	.931	.922	
Illinois.....	26.0	22.9	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.4	18.3	18.2	17.6		.810	.746	.720	.727	.723	.721	.789	.789	.763	
Indiana.....	26.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.7	19.3	20.6	21.0	21.1		.786	.824	.792	.811	.817	.787	.794	.852	.868	
Iowa.....	28.2	26.2	25.8	25.4	23.1	21.4	22.4	22.4	22.0		.844	.835	.855	.891	.874	.861	.902	.900	.886	
Kansas.....	22.3	23.2	28.0	26.5	23.7	23.0	22.9	22.2	22.1		.742	.732	.886	.892	.892	.879	.905	.881	.879	
Kentucky.....	13.2	16.7	21.5	23.3	21.7	22.2	22.5	23.2	22.9		---	---	.656	.753	.735	.762	.781	.808	.798	
Louisiana.....	7.7	8.3	10.8	14.2	16.0	19.7	20.7	20.9	21.3		.248	.259	.316	.436	.508	.635	.717	.731	.749	
Maine.....	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.9	19.5	17.9	19.4	20.2	20.7		1.874	.898	.859	.814	.763	.789	.789	.819	.838	
Maryland.....	14.6	17.4	17.8	18.4	16.7	17.0	17.4	17.4	17.6		.467	.581	.604	.670	.701	.669	.689	.707	.714	
Massachusetts.....	18.3	17.2	16.6	16.9	15.9	16.2	17.9	18.2	18.3		.723	.718	.726	.762	.713	.713	.760	.771	.774	
Michigan.....	24.0	22.2	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.9	20.0	20.0	19.2		.797	.781	.735	.771	.783	.793	.812	.808	.772	
Minnesota.....	24.5	23.1	21.6	22.8	21.2	21.1	21.5	21.6	21.5		.759	.759	.746	.776	.783	.818	.840	.843	.841	
Mississippi.....	13.7	20.9	25.9	24.9	26.1	23.1	23.6	28.6	29.6		.613	.613	.706	.733	.802	.698	.971	.945	.984	
Missouri.....	18.7	22.3	25.2	23.2	21.5	19.8	18.1	18.7	19.6		.860	.860	.744	.786	.822	.783	.763	.735	.836	
Montana.....	7.5	10.9	12.9	16.2	17.6	23.1	22.4	22.1	21.9		.702	.638	.711	.728	.817	.922	.853	.843	.852	

Nebraska.....	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.4	22.7	.588	.685	.754	.805	.870	.905	.909	.903	.879
Nevada.....	7.0	14.5	16.1	15.8	11.1	18.2	16.8	21.3	20.6	.540	.797	.738	.741	.759	.915	.949	1,023	.978
New Hampshire.....	22.4	18.5	15.9	16.0	14.9	14.5	16.0	16.3	16.5	.913	.813	.713	.740	.670	.643	.680	.692	.699
New Jersey.....	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	19.6	19.8	19.6	.632	.648	.622	.685	.706	.774	.804	.812	.802
New Mexico.....	1.4	4.0	11.9	18.8	17.2	22.6	24.1	25.4	21.2	1,044	.133	.423	.614	.593	.754	.802	.845	.763
New York.....	23.2	20.3	17.4	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.0	17.4	17.6	.830	.771	.707	.696	.687	.728	.767	.787	.796
North Carolina.....	10.5	18.1	19.9	21.1	23.6	27.0	27.3	26.7	27.1	1,312	.559	.564	.636	.734	.824	.841	.822	.836
North Dakota.....	9.3	10.2	19.5	24.3	24.2	26.0	24.9	24.2	23.4	1,393	.417	.713	.813	.861	.846	.830	.809	.783
Ohio.....	26.5	22.8	21.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	19.2	19.0	.840	.767	.765	.754	.744	.766	.790	.796	.785
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	25.0	25.5	29.1	28.5	27.6	25.2	.....	.....	.....	.798	.831	.926	.982	.959	.881
Oregon.....	21.6	21.5	20.2	21.6	17.6	19.3	21.2	21.0	20.4	.677	.750	.748	.821	.802	.841	.946	.938	.910
Pennsylvania.....	23.2	21.9	19.4	18.3	16.7	18.5	20.1	20.0	20.7	.764	.744	.695	.689	.672	.715	.760	.777	.777
Rhode Island.....	16.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.5	17.3	17.7	17.8	1,592	.596	.627	.608	.638	.654	.692	.712	.709
South Carolina.....	9.1	13.5	17.5	21.0	22.4	28.4	27.0	27.2	27.8	.273	.406	.471	.607	.673	.839	.802	.799	.816
South Dakota.....	(¹)	(¹)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	23.6	22.7	(¹)	(¹)	.810	.795	.781	.829	.847	.834	.802
Tennessee.....	10.9	19.5	25.3	24.0	24.0	26.5	24.0	24.2	24.5	1,320	.582	.741	.751	.765	.876	.835	.847	.860
Texas.....	7.3	13.8	20.9	21.6	21.1	22.2	22.5	22.0	21.6	.210	1,424	.595	.647	.673	.734	.804	.792	.783
Utah.....	18.6	16.9	17.9	26.4	24.6	26.1	27.2	27.4	27.5	.534	.506	.553	.810	.845	.872	.898	.904	.905
Vermont.....	§ 19.8	22.6	§ 19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.4	18.3	.....	.872	.....	.822	.804	.734	.753	.753	.749
Virginia.....	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	23.9	23.9	.323	.450	.605	.632	.642	.733	.786	.810	.811
Washington.....	18.6	19.7	16.0	22.2	19.0	21.5	22.1	21.9	21.2	1,690	.724	.707	.879	.862	.941	.966	.956	.928
West Virginia.....	16.9	23.1	25.3	24.2	22.8	23.7	22.9	24.0	24.4	.495	.692	.753	.786	.782	.798	.760	.796	.807
Wisconsin.....	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.5	19.9	17.7	19.2	19.5	19.4	.729	.738	.698	.785	.725	.682	.758	.772	.770
Wyoming.....	4.6	14.0	11.6	15.7	16.9	22.2	24.1	24.7	24.1	1,453	.774	.545	.657	.816	.916	.943	.959	.929
Outlying parts of the United States	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.1	5.8	9.0	9.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.268	.....	.381	.263
American Samoa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.1	19.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.601	.604
Canal Zone.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.3	18.0	17.9	15.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.854	.802	.785	.695
Guam.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.4	17.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.710	.568	.695
Hawaii.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.2	20.0	19.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.640	.711	.695
Philippine Islands.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.0	9.2	9.7	9.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.348	.350	.327
Virgin Islands.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.9	13.9	14.3	14.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.417	.418	.424
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.9	14.7	16.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.567	.547	.594

1 Approximate.

2 Enrollment figures for 1919.

3 Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of the Census.

4 Included in report for North Dakota.

5 Pupils of legal school age.

6 Population for Dec. 31, 1918.

TABLE 5.—POPULATION, SCHOOL CENSUS, AND PUPILS ENROLLED, CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Total esti- mated population (thou- sands) July 1, 1934	Population 5-17 years, inclusive (estimated), July 1, 1934	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS			SECONDARY PUPILS			TOTAL PUPILS		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental United States.....											
Alabama.....	2,710	827,700	295,387	283,611	578,998	33,284	36,699	69,983	328,671	320,310	648,981
Arizona.....	457	123,700	39,138	36,386	75,524	8,955	8,282	17,237	48,113	44,668	92,781
Arkansas.....	1,876	539,300	204,095	197,481	401,576	26,171	28,933	55,104	230,266	226,414	456,680
California.....	6,158	1,237,000	428,008	402,172	830,180	147,434	138,444	285,878	575,442	540,616	1,116,058
Colorado.....	1,056	266,900	95,930	90,822	186,752	26,112	23,944	52,056	122,042	116,766	238,808
Connecticut.....	1,655	419,300	131,852	119,531	251,383	38,083	37,759	75,842	169,935	157,290	327,225
Delaware.....	242	58,700	18,256	17,348	35,604	5,068	4,770	9,838	23,324	22,624	45,948
District of Columbia.....	497	90,400	36,719	36,700	73,419	10,021	10,672	20,693	46,740	47,372	94,112
Florida ¹	1,575	401,100	163,278	161,267	324,545	26,985	30,980	57,965	190,263	192,247	382,510
Georgia.....	2,911	886,500	330,708	333,760	664,468	46,271	54,126	100,397	376,979	387,886	764,865
Idaho.....	448	128,400	45,417	42,737	88,154	14,981	15,211	30,192	60,398	57,948	118,346
Illinois.....	7,876	1,814,300	539,838	503,620	1,043,458	176,912	164,281	341,193	716,750	667,901	1,384,651
Indiana.....	3,304	798,700	296,773	293,831	590,604	89,659	86,250	175,909	356,432	340,081	696,513
Iowa.....	2,485	618,300	214,561	203,168	417,729	62,326	67,519	129,845	276,887	270,087	547,974
Kansas.....	1,905	479,300	164,522	154,092	318,614	51,087	51,809	102,896	215,609	205,901	421,510
Kentucky.....	2,637	763,900	270,419	248,374	518,793	47,603	43,288	90,891	318,022	291,662	609,684
Louisiana.....	2,166	616,700	209,822	193,117	389,939	32,468	30,200	62,668	229,290	232,317	461,607
Maine.....	804	199,100	67,167	62,841	130,008	17,813	18,926	36,739	84,980	81,767	166,747
Maryland.....	1,671	411,400	122,506	115,855	238,361	27,126	28,191	55,317	149,632	144,046	293,678
Massachusetts.....	4,335	1,026,300	295,499	277,063	572,562	113,888	107,397	221,285	408,387	384,460	793,847
Michigan ¹	5,093	1,264,200	374,882	364,754	739,636	108,113	128,340	236,453	482,905	463,094	946,000
Minnesota.....	2,602	665,900	219,920	205,598	425,518	61,776	72,628	134,404	281,696	278,226	559,922
Mississippi.....	2,057	617,900	274,170	269,150	543,320	30,554	34,162	64,715	304,724	303,312	608,036
Missouri.....	3,678	860,300	288,025	271,471	559,496	79,848	80,244	160,092	367,873	351,715	719,588
Montana.....	538	141,349	44,179	40,907	85,086	15,729	16,751	32,480	59,908	57,658	117,566

Nebraska.....	1,395	360,500	124,465	116,500	241,385	36,229	30,142	75,371	100,714	156,042	316,756
Nevada.....	94	19,800	7,464	7,266	14,670	2,432	2,263	9,695	9,836	9,529	19,365
New Hampshire.....	470	111,300	30,133	28,355	38,685	9,529	9,536	19,065	39,662	39,091	77,753
New Jersey.....	4,231	1,031,800	328,425	309,747	638,172	99,480	99,480	189,263	427,905	399,530	827,435
New Mexico.....	437	131,500	40,874	38,493	73,367	6,501	6,581	13,082	47,375	45,074	92,449
New York.....	13,059	2,885,000	865,107	818,024	1,683,731	312,168	300,969	613,137	1,177,275	1,119,593	2,296,808
North Carolina ¹	3,301	1,071,300	376,960	369,558	676,919	65,122	63,884	149,006	442,083	453,442	895,525
North Dakota.....	688	205,100	64,909	63,234	128,143	16,549	16,549	32,556	80,916	79,783	160,699
Ohio.....	6,836	1,656,900	504,681	473,073	977,754	163,106	159,177	322,283	697,787	632,250	1,300,037
Oklahoma.....	2,475	708,000	202,065	247,185	509,250	55,776	58,471	114,247	317,841	305,656	623,497
Oregon.....	990	221,600	75,791	70,346	146,137	27,698	27,721	55,419	103,489	98,067	201,556
Pennsylvania.....	9,826	2,613,800	815,801	764,749	1,580,550	225,826	225,230	451,056	1,041,627	989,979	2,031,606
Rhode Island.....	705	175,600	48,551	46,810	95,361	15,174	13,939	29,113	63,725	60,749	124,474
South Carolina.....	1,750	596,800	211,534	213,185	424,719	27,274	34,719	61,993	238,808	247,904	486,712
South Dakota.....	705	193,400	64,689	60,135	124,824	16,307	18,825	35,132	80,996	78,960	159,956
Tennessee.....	2,676	761,600	289,819	277,172	566,991	41,749	46,567	88,316	331,568	323,739	655,307
Texas.....	6,073	1,674,200	539,554	506,716	1,046,270	130,261	135,131	265,392	699,815	641,847	1,311,662
Utah.....	520	157,800	52,142	49,054	101,195	21,066	20,535	41,801	73,208	69,589	142,797
Vermont ²	361	88,300	27,841	25,703	53,544	5,948	6,684	12,632	33,789	32,387	66,176
Virginia.....	2,446	722,200	250,669	241,816	492,485	41,892	51,280	93,172	292,561	293,096	585,657
Washington.....	1,608	367,200	124,876	115,698	240,544	50,078	50,120	100,198	174,954	165,788	340,742
West Virginia.....	1,786	538,700	182,697	173,261	355,958	39,214	39,692	78,906	221,911	212,953	434,864
Wisconsin.....	3,005	757,000	207,266	193,964	403,230	88,145	91,758	179,903	286,411	287,722	583,133
Wyoming.....	232	60,100	21,626	20,176	41,802	6,873	7,166	14,039	28,499	27,342	55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska.....	61	14,400	4,380	4,380	4,380	21	21	1,139	1,311	875	5,519
American Samoa.....	11	3,600	1,260	875	2,165	528	478	21	3,914	3,384	2,186
Canal Zone.....	46	10,500	3,386	2,906	6,292	49	21	1,006	2,239	1,846	7,298
Guam.....	21	6,400	2,190	1,825	4,015	49	21	70	2,239	1,846	4,085
Hawaii.....	415	116,900	36,090	34,657	70,747	6,013	4,480	10,493	42,103	39,137	81,240
Philippine Islands.....	12,927	3,606,000	626,226	494,802	1,121,028	37,303	20,701	58,904	603,529	515,503	1,179,032
Puerto Rico.....	1,645	564,900	124,211	107,514	231,729	4,133	3,633	7,766	128,348	111,147	239,495
Virgin Islands.....	22	5,925	1,645	1,645	3,300	116	103	219	1,771	1,748	3,519

¹ Sex estimated basis 1931-32 report.² Sex estimated.³ Estimated.

Nebraska.....	124,485	116,900	241,385	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36,229	39,142	75,371	160,714	156,042	316,756
Nevada.....	7,403	7,266	14,670	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,432	2,263	4,695	9,836	9,829	19,365
New Hampshire.....	30,133	28,555	58,688	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,529	9,586	19,065	38,062	38,091	77,753
New Jersey.....	314,056	295,035	609,091	20,706	21,462	42,168	5,084	4,977	10,091	13,717	12,894	16,611	427,905	399,570	827,435
New Mexico.....	40,874	38,493	79,367	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,501	6,581	13,082	47,375	43,074	92,449
New York.....	865,107	818,624	1,683,731	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	312,168	300,969	613,137	1,177,275	1,119,893	2,296,062
North Carolina ¹	376,961	369,558	746,519	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	165,122	83,884	149,006	442,083	453,442	895,525
North Dakota.....	68,453	61,244	124,697	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	459	16,615	32,323	80,916	79,783	160,699
Ohio.....	448,108	414,668	833,776	50,124	49,183	99,307	60,781	60,396	121,177	39,451	36,952	76,403	667,787	632,250	1,300,037
Oklahoma.....	262,065	247,185	509,250	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,776	58,471	114,247	317,841	305,656	623,497
Oregon ²	73,053	67,640	140,693	4,841	4,810	9,651	-----	-----	-----	4,745	4,746	9,491	103,489	98,067	201,556
Pennsylvania.....	815,801	764,749	1,580,550	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	225,826	225,230	451,056	1,041,627	989,979	2,031,606
Rhode Island.....	43,050	40,595	83,645	10,084	10,295	20,979	430	436	866	6,727	6,831	13,558	63,725	60,749	124,474
South Carolina.....	211,534	213,185	424,719	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,274	34,719	61,993	238,808	247,904	486,712
South Dakota.....	64,689	60,135	124,824	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,307	18,825	35,132	80,996	78,960	159,956
Tennessee.....	289,819	277,172	566,991	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,749	46,567	88,316	331,568	323,739	655,307
Texas.....	539,554	506,716	1,046,270	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	130,261	135,131	265,392	669,815	641,847	1,311,662
Utah.....	44,831	42,062	86,893	11,783	11,449	23,232	-----	-----	-----	16,594	16,078	32,672	73,208	69,589	142,797
Vermont ³	27,841	25,703	53,544	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,948	6,684	12,632	33,789	32,387	66,176
Virginia.....	244,882	236,014	480,896	8,006	8,033	16,039	-----	-----	-----	6,332	7,064	13,396	292,561	293,096	585,657
Washington.....	124,876	115,668	240,544	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,078	50,120	100,198	174,954	165,788	340,742
West Virginia.....	172,814	163,495	336,309	14,309	14,250	28,559	-----	-----	-----	34,788	35,208	69,996	221,911	212,953	434,864
Wisconsin.....	293,934	192,466	396,400	18,010	18,177	36,187	-----	-----	-----	56,924	58,801	115,725	295,411	287,722	583,133
Wyoming.....	21,626	20,176	41,802	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,821	34,713	1,409	28,499	27,342	55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alaska.....	-----	-----	4,380	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,139	-----	-----	5,519
American Samoa.....	1,290	875	2,165	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	21	1,311	875	2,186
Canal Zone.....	2,599	2,998	4,777	807	708	1,515	-----	-----	-----	528	478	1,006	3,914	3,884	7,298
Guam.....	2,170	1,825	4,015	49	21	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,239	1,846	4,085
Hawaii.....	32,531	31,549	64,080	4,256	3,714	7,970	1,404	1,459	2,863	2,033	1,634	3,667	42,103	39,137	81,240
Philippine Islands.....	626,226	494,802	1,121,028	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	663,529	515,503	1,179,032
Puerto Rico.....	124,215	107,514	231,729	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	128,348	111,147	239,495
Virgin Islands.....	1,464	1,430	2,894	133	115	248	140	203	343	-----	-----	34	1,771	1,748	3,519

¹ Totals for the United States omitted, as many States did not report the distributions.² Sex estimated, basis 1931-32 report.³ Sex estimated.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES, 1933-34

State and outlying parts	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES							Grand total
	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Continental U. S.	601,775,371,852	2,631,728	2,612,246	2,573,010	2,433,441	2,288,051	2,187,119	1,720,815	20,765,037	1,855,026	1,540,251	1,209,180	1,005,375	59,321	5,699,156	26,434,193		
Alabama.....	14	165,064	77,890	75,538	70,686	61,825	53,192	42,880	31,909	578,998	25,454	18,718	14,346	11,465	---	69,983	648,981	
Arizona.....	934	7,128	9,808	9,579	8,778	7,094	7,094	6,306	6,306	43,344	3,513	4,963	3,626	3,118	415	17,257	92,781	
Arkansas.....	---	100,460	54,306	51,659	49,954	45,142	38,466	32,831	29,009	101,376	18,691	14,565	11,802	10,075	---	55,104	436,060	
California.....	65,410	118,055	93,246	96,756	95,632	93,378	90,809	81,476	85,418	830,180	81,369	78,992	64,514	53,347	7,656	283,878	1,116,008	
Colorado.....	7,838	27,398	22,351	22,824	22,789	21,926	21,311	20,800	19,515	186,752	16,044	14,488	11,295	9,316	913	52,056	238,808	
Connecticut.....	17,122	30,481	28,767	29,189	29,915	29,868	29,520	29,266	27,255	251,383	25,945	19,905	16,481	12,673	838	75,842	327,225	
Delaware.....	7,731	4,860	4,413	4,380	4,362	4,458	4,306	4,381	3,713	35,604	3,231	3,079	2,298	1,796	---	10,344	45,948	
Dist. of Columbia.....	6,944	10,737	8,835	8,659	8,414	7,920	7,313	7,421	7,176	73,419	6,519	5,824	4,584	3,766	---	20,693	94,112	
Florida.....	3,387	68,901	44,589	43,034	40,409	37,296	33,401	29,381	24,057	324,545	19,822	15,292	12,260	10,591	---	57,965	382,510	
Georgia.....	6,402	182,306	102,641	93,043	84,888	73,578	61,422	52,660	7,528	664,468	36,607	27,992	20,279	15,559	---	100,397	764,865	
Idaho.....	---	11,566	10,737	11,137	11,234	10,751	10,929	11,012	10,788	88,154	9,306	7,999	6,827	6,000	---	30,192	118,346	
Illinois.....	47,327	142,349	121,563	122,905	127,030	118,801	126,072	115,079	122,323	1,043,458	108,208	95,071	68,734	57,862	11,318	341,193	1,384,651	
Indiana.....	10,760	71,026	64,164	65,799	64,855	63,549	62,345	61,387	56,719	520,604	53,194	45,544	37,506	34,512	5,153	175,949	696,513	
Iowa.....	17,179	59,876	48,142	49,937	48,677	48,382	48,382	48,968	47,397	417,720	37,389	34,144	30,130	26,941	1,241	129,845	547,574	
Kansas.....	7,848	40,100	38,040	40,087	39,653	38,814	38,285	38,832	36,955	318,614	29,668	26,984	23,392	20,410	2,442	102,866	421,510	
Kentucky.....	3,308	116,493	71,057	68,421	66,044	52,686	56,107	40,083	44,204	518,793	29,602	24,000	19,617	16,982	---	90,891	609,684	
Louisiana.....	4,603	116,788	61,203	55,331	50,253	41,223	33,004	27,534	---	389,939	25,404	19,211	15,393	11,690	---	71,668	461,607	
Maine.....	9,748	16,430	15,540	15,271	15,244	14,961	14,706	14,670	13,438	330,008	11,351	9,811	8,580	7,047	---	36,739	166,747	
Maryland.....	7,309	38,435	33,228	32,437	32,095	29,643	27,745	25,734	11,735	238,361	19,908	14,786	11,143	9,353	127	55,317	293,678	
Massachusetts.....	24,523	71,229	66,989	67,752	69,396	69,101	69,091	69,858	64,623	572,562	69,028	59,972	48,719	39,015	4,551	221,285	793,847	
Michigan.....	63,848	86,358	86,357	86,895	86,895	83,206	81,505	82,567	75,962	739,636	74,085	64,301	51,327	46,740	---	236,453	976,089	
Minnesota.....	22,313	55,779	49,370	48,958	48,919	48,919	48,919	48,919	425,518	37,132	33,920	28,199	23,142	12,001	---	134,404	559,922	
Mississippi.....	28,572	179,328	71,248	68,187	62,421	52,765	43,530	35,373	59,896	433,320	21,632	16,490	12,739	10,839	2,916	64,716	698,036	
Missouri.....	14,324	76,731	71,911	73,446	69,676	75,397	72,446	59,826	559,496	51,367	42,893	36,724	28,922	186	---	160,042	719,588	
Montana.....	1,138	11,119	10,093	10,426	10,456	10,572	10,680	10,714	10,888	85,086	9,852	8,827	7,135	6,023	643	32,480	117,566	
Nebraska.....	12,036	31,991	28,491	28,626	28,855	28,783	28,224	27,807	26,572	241,385	21,956	19,955	17,567	15,903	---	75,371	316,756	
Nevada.....	319	2,172	1,781	1,936	1,807	1,735	1,637	1,665	1,618	14,670	1,432	1,225	1,117	---	---	4,695	10,365	
New Hampshire.....	1,711	88,336	6,831	6,973	7,079	7,383	7,193	7,373	6,899	58,688	6,081	5,100	4,329	3,555	---	19,065	77,753	
New Jersey.....	40,904	88,336	71,989	73,154	75,181	75,459	74,760	73,275	65,114	638,172	67,187	52,933	38,091	31,052	---	189,263	827,435	
New Mexico.....	---	22,533	10,478	10,017	9,049	8,371	7,291	6,156	5,472	79,367	4,032	3,642	2,959	2,449	---	13,082	92,449	

New York	89,302	229,344	198,172	194,773	200,109	202,034	198,107	192,769	182,050	1,683,731	237,284	178,696	112,521	84,636	613,137	2,296,968
North Carolina	187,757	111,843	107,047	101,624	90,677	78,932	68,639	68,639	74,659	52,381	52,381	39,368	31,494	25,471	149,006	895,525
North Dakota	18,666	15,417	15,815	15,688	15,673	15,353	15,460	15,460	16,021	128,143	9,831	8,338	7,474	58,913	32,556	100,669
Ohio	23,431	128,751	119,280	120,479	121,211	120,714	115,636	119,202	109,050	977,754	102,806	90,365	70,740	58,408	322,283	1,300,037
Oklahoma	5,218	102,546	62,504	64,641	63,716	59,064	64,561	51,186	45,814	503,236	36,271	36,224	24,872	21,314	114,247	623,497
Oregon	1,872	17,717	16,936	17,474	17,614	18,109	18,555	18,612	19,248	146,137	16,866	14,226	12,463	11,864	55,419	201,556
Pennsylvania	37,584	207,451	190,359	194,039	195,093	194,289	189,827	192,624	179,284	1,580,590	132,059	123,391	96,903	78,703	451,056	2,031,606
Rhode Island	5,438	11,700	11,042	11,483	11,465	11,332	11,332	11,234	10,462	95,361	9,959	7,641	6,326	4,865	29,113	124,474
South Carolina	102	134,334	65,399	58,855	53,817	45,344	36,687	30,181	22,672	424,719	22,672	15,927	13,084	10,310	61,993	486,712
South Dakota	634	16,063	15,049	15,345	15,613	15,753	15,318	16,370	14,679	124,824	10,420	9,171	8,217	7,324	35,132	159,956
Tennessee	---	140,325	73,737	75,763	70,427	62,194	55,271	47,623	41,651	566,991	30,429	23,480	18,687	15,720	88,316	655,307
Texas	5,432	254,880	145,964	147,520	147,417	127,010	114,485	103,562	1,046,270	90,379	90,379	71,403	57,971	45,639	265,392	1,311,662
Utah	---	13,106	12,925	12,881	12,701	12,578	12,280	12,689	12,026	101,196	12,168	11,238	9,467	8,118	41,601	142,797
Vermont ¹	502	7,313	6,668	6,602	6,661	6,807	6,568	6,251	6,172	53,544	4,221	3,338	2,763	2,262	12,632	66,176
Virginia	1,509	109,151	72,436	70,679	68,627	62,475	53,155	48,389	6,064	492,485	33,238	24,911	19,217	15,806	93,172	585,637
Washington	4,234	31,208	28,658	29,024	29,190	29,139	30,116	29,826	29,149	240,544	28,603	26,442	22,273	20,137	100,198	340,742
West Virginia	---	71,018	46,010	46,433	46,908	43,042	38,603	33,165	30,779	355,958	26,557	20,584	17,266	14,070	78,906	434,864
Wisconsin	28,487	54,698	48,211	47,403	46,610	46,784	45,033	44,683	41,321	403,230	47,804	46,908	42,660	39,988	179,903	583,133
Wyoming	418	5,807	5,059	5,276	5,200	5,274	5,004	4,972	4,702	41,802	4,151	3,595	3,095	2,700	14,039	55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alaska	95	682	561	628	544	524	480	440	417	4,380	344	316	229	194	1,139	5,519
American Samoa	---	874	437	328	219	109	88	66	44	2,165	21	---	---	---	21	2,186
Canal Zone	---	721	730	749	865	920	792	826	689	6,292	307	247	230	222	1,006	7,298
Hawaii	---	10,750	9,822	9,623	9,649	9,158	8,585	7,475	5,685	70,747	3,976	2,537	2,101	1,879	10,493	81,240
Philippine Islands	---	327,976	256,163	205,654	159,252	79,222	52,442	40,319	---	1,121,028	16,853	14,074	12,995	14,082	58,004	1,179,032
Puerto Rico	---	62,940	47,783	40,823	28,115	19,500	13,512	10,467	8,469	231,729	2,829	2,149	1,567	1,221	7,766	239,405
Virgin Islands	---	481	496	453	491	518	455	280	126	3,300	94	60	41	24	219	3,519

¹ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 7.—ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS IN 31 STATES, 1933-34

State or outlying part	ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS								Total
	90 or less	91-110	111-130	131-150	151-170	171-190	191-210	More than 210	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
States reporting	107,590	148,012	488,360	704,987	3,710,582	9,882,164	606,963	2,659	15,651,317
Alabama	18,035	37,702	63,711	296,779	66,185	253,981	213		646,606
Arkansas	23,182	29,556	58,746	46,116	146,336	152,744			456,680
Connecticut						322,649			322,649
Delaware					34	44,944		239	45,217
District of Columbia						94,112			94,112
Florida					382,510				382,510
Georgia	2,658	23,146	134,480	135,907	57,888	408,777	1,058	951	764,865
Indiana					79,110	617,403			696,513
Kentucky		229	128,034	151,941	87,686	241,794			609,684
Louisiana	8,104	39,079	64,053	20,397	84,807	245,167			461,607
Maine					365	46,580			175,982
Maryland				12	20,573	287,620	23,889		332,094
Massachusetts				14	4,201	731,327			735,542
Minnesota				5,421	87,886	466,615			559,922
Nebraska		27	173	522	6,715	309,319			316,756
Nevada	3	88	40	217	1,146	18,287			19,781
New Hampshire						65,073	12,709		77,782
New Jersey					13,270	513,539	299,820	806	827,435
New Mexico				5,911	17,787	86,347			110,045
New York						2,296,868			2,296,868
North Carolina			8,621	29,442	855,388	39,720			933,171
North Dakota	64	317	641	18,552	34,830	106,126			160,530
Oregon	7	8	163	142	55,470	143,466	130	213	199,599
Pennsylvania				888	340,019	1,421,616	269,083		2,031,606
Rhode Island						124,024		450	124,474
South Dakota					23,045	136,911			159,956
Tennessee			8,591	17,604	560,205	157,223			743,623
Utah				573	46,229	95,995			142,797
Virginia				6,968	282,148	296,541			585,657
Wisconsin	55,537	17,860	21,107	57,216	354,693	75,000			581,413
Wyoming					55,841				55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska			22	78	194	5,225			5,519
American Samoa					2,186				2,186
Canal Zone						3,170		4,128	7,298
Guam						4,085			4,085
Hawaii						81,240			81,240
Puerto Rico						239,495			239,495

TABLE 8.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Kindergarten and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	22, 458, 190
Alabama	388, 481		119, 362			507, 843
Arizona	62, 198				14, 442	76, 640
Arkansas	276, 136	12, 345	39, 181	6, 578	12, 819	347, 059
California	734, 132				248, 458	982, 590
Colorado	150, 993				45, 406	196, 399
Connecticut	203, 175	17, 718	6, 160	5, 607	52, 820	285, 480
Delaware	25, 191	4, 674	6, 312		3, 551	39, 728
District of Columbia	47, 816	15, 379			13, 197	76, 392
Florida	209, 116	58, 004		32, 704		299, 824
Georgia	506, 464				82, 833	589, 297
Idaho	77, 030				26, 863	103, 893
Illinois	856, 566	23, 489			294, 413	1, 174, 468
Indiana	475, 966	17, 051			160, 313	653, 330
Iowa	330, 398	31, 896	10, 003	24, 241	78, 280	474, 818
Kansas	253, 085		30, 457		84, 076	367, 615
Kentucky	393, 043				78, 877	471, 920
Louisiana	320, 502				61, 200	381, 702
Maine	116, 882				32, 926	149, 808
Maryland	185, 361	22, 810	2, 816	14, 639	26, 600	252, 226
Massachusetts	439, 943	97, 964		87, 723	73, 533	699, 163
Michigan						890, 596
Minnesota	342, 104	40, 065	2, 171	34, 337	61, 138	479, 815
Mississippi	400, 710				52, 157	452, 867
Missouri						611, 587
Montana	76, 701				29, 129	105, 830
Nebraska	209, 563				67, 829	277, 392
Nevada	12, 246				4, 093	16, 339
New Hampshire	52, 144				16, 753	68, 897
New Jersey	511, 257	37, 837	8, 879	23, 476	118, 746	700, 195
New Mexico	74, 650				13, 245	87, 895
New York	1, 512, 419				501, 861	2, 014, 280
North Carolina	626, 028				130, 740	756, 768
North Dakota	102, 387		2, 510	823	30, 019	135, 739
Ohio	789, 323	91, 370	111, 224	67, 583	130, 602	1, 190, 102
Oklahoma	394, 441				97, 581	492, 022
Oregon	118, 500	5, 754		6, 232	38, 684	169, 260
Pennsylvania	1, 244, 755				528, 415	1, 773, 170
Rhode Island						108, 264
South Carolina	325, 606				53, 224	378, 830
South Dakota	106, 351				29, 997	136, 348
Tennessee	436, 260				75, 100	511, 360
Texas	845, 143				228, 739	1, 073, 882
Utah	77, 614	21, 181			28, 354	127, 149
Vermont						53, 533
Virginia						486, 845
Washington	200, 354				83, 364	283, 718
West Virginia	289, 075	25, 098			62, 535	376, 708
Wisconsin	358, 576	32, 596		30, 854	94, 428	516, 454
Wyoming	34, 968				12, 179	47, 147
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska						4, 729
American Samoa						1, 950
Canal Zone	5, 033	529		774		6, 336
Hawaii	61, 057	7, 754	2, 677	3, 673	1, 531	76, 692
Philippine Islands	1, 021, 507				53, 103	1, 074, 610
Puerto Rico	207, 444				6, 777	214, 221
Virgin Islands	2, 107	227	313		34	2, 681

¹ United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

TABLE 9.—AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Kinder- garden and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3, 853, 074, 594
Alabama	56, 771, 943		20, 205, 524			76, 977, 467
Arizona	30, 293, 769				2, 527, 350	12, 821, 119
Arkansas	38, 222, 471	2, 083, 894	6, 671, 346	1, 138, 107	1, 795, 005	49, 910, 823
California	129, 724, 210				44, 722, 440	174, 446, 650
Colorado	27, 285, 416				8, 048, 896	35, 334, 312
Connecticut	36, 896, 580	3, 228, 220	1, 113, 112	1, 014, 867	9, 708, 727	51, 961, 506
Delaware	4, 620, 466	864, 102	1, 153, 562		656, 771	7, 294, 901
District of Columbia	8, 601, 701	2, 768, 030			2, 372, 625	13, 742, 356
Florida	33, 982, 631	9, 597, 223		5, 452, 014		49, 031, 868
Georgia						80, 144, 392
Idaho						17, 027, 024
Illinois	154, 299, 018	4, 202, 885			51, 642, 349	210, 144, 252
Indiana	81, 485, 379	2, 919, 131			27, 445, 586	111, 850, 096
Iowa	57, 994, 876	5, 713, 502	1, 763, 944	4, 348, 133	13, 790, 620	83, 611, 075
Kansas	40, 633, 698		5, 390, 960		14, 881, 417	60, 906, 075
Kentucky	58, 887, 512				13, 113, 661	72, 001, 173
Louisiana	49, 903, 063				10, 576, 927	60, 479, 990
Maine	20, 392, 624				5, 953, 670	26, 346, 294
Maryland	34, 463, 651	4, 328, 011	528, 912	2, 777, 134	4, 946, 164	47, 043, 872
Massachusetts	78, 990, 366	17, 773, 793		15, 971, 907	13, 350, 189	126, 086, 255
Michigan						156, 178, 321
Minnesota	60, 313, 247	7, 211, 700	390, 780	6, 180, 660	11, 004, 840	85, 101, 227
Mississippi	52, 591, 346				7, 422, 781	60, 014, 127
Missouri						106, 989, 757
Montana	13, 724, 817				5, 510, 702	19, 235, 519
Nebraska	36, 824, 092				12, 756, 825	49, 580, 917
Nevada	2, 127, 504				724, 582	2, 852, 086
New Hampshire	9, 216, 701				2, 999, 628	12, 216, 329
New Jersey	95, 532, 919	7, 098, 655	1, 642, 056	4, 392, 796	22, 335, 846	131, 002, 272
New Mexico	12, 828, 016				2, 365, 269	15, 193, 285
New York						373, 470, 225
North Carolina	99, 538, 452				20, 983, 770	120, 522, 222
North Dakota	18, 519, 815		659, 156	214, 615	5, 115, 633	24, 509, 219
Ohio	136, 132, 311	16, 372, 900	19, 147, 232	11, 820, 074	22, 631, 697	206, 104, 214
Oklahoma	66, 934, 256				17, 193, 454	84, 127, 710
Oregon	20, 174, 754	994, 734		1, 081, 372	6, 659, 446	28, 910, 306
Pennsylvania	223, 210, 280				97, 414, 309	320, 624, 589
Rhode Island						19, 858, 542
South Carolina	46, 296, 046				9, 266, 629	55, 562, 675
South Dakota	18, 079, 670				5, 249, 475	23, 329, 145
Tennessee	70, 114, 265				13, 378, 115	83, 492, 380
Texas	136, 356, 432				38, 720, 906	175, 077, 338
Utah	13, 274, 116	4, 110, 298			4, 416, 605	21, 801, 019
Vermont						10, 033, 701
Virginia						82, 991, 908
Washington	36, 599, 624				14, 712, 526	51, 312, 150
West Virginia	49, 808, 479	4, 471, 881			11, 428, 673	65, 709, 033
Wisconsin	63, 166, 842	6, 028, 893		5, 707, 918	16, 862, 608	91, 766, 261
Wyoming	6, 199, 494				2, 147, 123	8, 346, 617
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska						816, 168
American Samoa						331, 500
Canal Zone	1, 025, 143	80, 904		133, 198		1, 249, 245
Hawaii	11, 234, 488	1, 426, 736	492, 568	675, 832	281, 704	14, 111, 328
Philippine Islands	197, 150, 851				10, 248, 879	207, 399, 730
Puerto Rico	37, 777, 518				1, 290, 898	39, 068, 416
Virgin Islands	491, 980	42, 160	58, 310		6, 324	598, 774

1 United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

TABLE 10.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	4,545,317	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,458,190
Alabama.....	107,666	117,978	182,467	297,805	266,589	367,554	473,553	507,843
Arizona.....	2,847	4,702	10,177	20,094	46,420	75,969	76,640	76,640
Arkansas.....	54,700	54,700	148,714	193,401	255,135	326,053	330,825	347,059
California.....	64,286	100,966	146,589	197,395	286,744	480,864	908,765	982,590
Colorado.....	2,611	12,618	38,715	73,291	107,520	150,090	190,742	196,399
Connecticut.....	62,683	73,546	83,656	111,564	147,190	205,213	274,482	285,480
Delaware.....	12,700	17,439	19,649	25,300	22,559	27,368	36,255	39,728
District of Columbia.....	10,261	20,637	28,184	35,463	44,627	52,739	68,312	76,392
Florida.....	10,900	27,046	64,819	75,003	103,892	165,720	267,042	299,824
Georgia.....	31,377	145,190	240,791	298,237	346,295	467,081	538,271	589,297
Idaho.....	600	3,863	9,500	21,962	51,137	84,642	98,479	103,893
Illinois.....	341,686	431,638	538,310	737,576	779,040	956,090	1,203,537	1,174,468
Indiana.....	295,071	321,659	342,275	429,566	420,780	457,113	596,416	653,330
Iowa.....	211,562	259,836	306,309	373,474	360,178	405,567	465,051	474,818
Kansas.....	52,891	137,669	243,300	261,783	291,329	309,505	364,801	367,618
Kentucky.....	129,866	178,000	225,739	310,339	315,196	342,669	432,862	471,920
Louisiana.....	40,500	54,800	87,536	146,323	182,659	256,133	349,594	381,702
Maine.....	109,392	103,115	98,364	97,697	106,955	115,885	138,043	149,808
Maryland.....	56,435	85,778	102,351	134,400	145,762	175,312	235,555	252,226
Massachusetts.....	201,750	233,127	273,910	366,136	444,090	519,905	675,676	699,163
Michigan.....	193,000	240,000	282,000	355,226	443,458	521,251	844,967	890,596
Minnesota.....	50,694	178,400	127,025	243,224	348,500	394,859	456,836	479,815
Mississippi.....	90,000	156,761	207,704	224,526	261,384	259,982	436,162	452,867
Missouri.....	187,024	251,000	384,627	460,012	490,390	531,221	576,417	611,587
Montana.....	1,100	3,000	10,596	26,300	41,314	91,744	105,327	105,830
Nebraska.....	14,300	60,156	146,139	181,874	191,076	232,515	259,188	277,392
Nevada.....	1,800	5,401	5,064	4,698	7,400	10,625	14,977	16,339
New Hampshire.....	48,150	48,966	41,526	47,276	50,101	53,245	65,966	68,897
New Jersey.....	86,512	115,194	133,286	207,947	324,239	476,261	662,961	700,195
New Mexico.....	880	3,150	13,000	22,433	37,389	59,442	76,216	87,895
New York.....	493,648	573,089	642,984	857,488	1,122,649	1,361,600	1,866,243	2,014,280
North Carolina.....	73,000	170,100	203,100	206,918	331,335	473,552	672,895	756,768
North Dakota.....	1,040	8,530	20,694	43,500	90,149	128,436	148,614	135,739
Ohio.....	432,452	476,279	549,269	616,365	648,544	808,712	1,141,324	1,190,102
Oklahoma.....				63,718	278,650	355,998	470,090	492,022
Oregon.....	15,000	27,435	43,333	64,411	103,553	136,575	155,166	169,260
Pennsylvania.....	567,188	601,627	682,941	854,640	1,001,464	1,266,350	1,661,128	1,773,170
Rhode Island.....	22,485	27,217	33,905	47,124	61,487	73,387	102,584	108,264
South Carolina.....	44,700	90,600	147,799	201,295	243,901	331,451	348,482	378,830
South Dakota.....	(¹)	(¹)	48,327	168,000	80,032	98,907	138,635	136,348
Tennessee.....	89,000	208,528	323,548	338,566	363,953	457,503	481,962	511,360
Texas.....	41,000	132,000	291,941	438,779	544,691	745,667	1,073,847	1,073,882
Utah.....	12,819	17,178	20,967	50,595	69,246	97,745	120,573	127,149
Vermont.....	44,100	48,606	45,887	47,020	52,104	50,186	57,975	58,533
Virginia.....	77,402	128,404	198,290	216,464	259,394	351,171	452,567	486,845
Washington.....	3,300	10,546	36,946	74,717	156,064	211,239	278,520	283,718
West Virginia.....	51,336	91,604	121,700	151,254	189,900	256,479	350,046	376,708
Wisconsin.....	132,000	156,000	200,457	309,800	320,439	368,712	473,258	516,454
Wyoming.....	250	1,920	4,700	9,650	16,730	33,297	47,730	47,147
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....						2,505	2,899	4,729
Canal Zone.....						2,575	6,070	1,950
Guam.....							3,532	6,336
Hawaii.....						38,451	68,510	76,692
Philippine Islands.....						755,533	1,008,904	1,074,610
Puerto Rico.....						145,250	193,396	214,221
Virgin Islands.....							3,061	2,681

¹ Approximate.² High-school attendance not reported.³ Figures for 1919.⁴ Included with North Dakota.

TABLE 11.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION, 1871-1934													
State or outlying part	1933-34											Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled 1934	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled 1934
	1933-34												
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	Kinder- garden and elementary schools	Reorgan- ized high schools	Regular and voca- tional high schools	All schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States													
Alabama	132	130	135	144	158	161.9	172.7	168.8	177.8	176.5	171.6	145.8	85.0
Arizona	67	81	74	78	117	123.1	150.0	146.1	169.9		151.6	118.6	78.3
Arkansas		109	126	125	136	162.6	175.1	165.5		175.0	167.3	138.2	82.6
California	123	147	158	166	175	126.3	149.4	138.4	170.3		143.8	109.3	76.0
Colorado	92	132	144	150	156	174.0	178.3	176.7		180.0	177.5	150.3	88.0
Connecticut										177.3	179.9	148.0	82.2
Delaware	172	179	183	189	185	183.5	183.7	181.6	181.7	183.8	182.0	158.8	87.2
District of Columbia	132	158	166	170	173	181.7	183.0	183.4	183.7	185.0	183.6	158.8	86.5
Florida	200	193	178	179	181	178.0	173.6	179.9	180.0	179.9	179.9	146.0	81.2
Georgia													
Idaho	59	165	83	112	144	145.0	148.0	162.5	165.9		163.5	128.2	78.4
Illinois											136.0	104.8	77.0
Indiana	45	94	170	106	137	172.7	162.6				163.9	143.9	87.8
Iowa	147	150	155	152	171	170.9	188.4	180.1	178.9	175.4	178.9	151.8	84.8
Kansas	99	136	130	152	147	155.8	173.4	171.2	171.2	171.2	171.2	160.6	93.8
Kentucky	130	148	156	160	172	174.0	175.9	175.5	178.8	176.2	176.2	152.7	86.7
Louisiana	116	120	135	126	164	164.0	169.8	160.6	177.0	177.0	165.7	144.4	87.2
Maine													
Maryland	110	102	94	118	125	123.0	165.0	149.8		166.3	152.6	118.1	77.4
Massachusetts	65	79	101	120	136	148.9	151.0	155.7		172.8	158.4	131.0	82.7
Michigan	98	109	112	141	159	169.2	179.0	174.5		180.8	175.9	158.0	89.8
Minnesota	183	187	184	183	185	179.6	186.1	185.9	189.6	185.9	186.5	160.2	85.9
Mississippi	169	177	177	189	186	179.4	183.3	179.5	181.7	181.6	180.3	158.8	88.1
Missouri													
Montana	140	150	156	164	171	172.0	185.6				175.4	160.0	91.2
Nebraska	83	94	128	169	149	160.0	180.1	176.3	180.0	180.0	177.4	152.0	85.7
Nevada	110	75	86	101	123	122.0	133.4	131.2		142.3	132.5	98.7	74.5
New Hampshire	90	104	129	144	155	162.8	180.5	178.9		189.2	174.9	148.7	85.0
New Jersey	89	96	143	107	185	166.4	173.5				181.8	163.6	90.0

Nebraska.....	72	82	140	135	174	164.0	175.2	175.7	188.0	178.7	155.5	87.6
Nevada.....	142	143	140	154	145	167.0	178.9	173.7	177.0	174.6	147.3	84.4
New Hampshire.....	70	105	118	148	164	174.0	179.0	176.8	179.0	177.3	157.1	88.6
New Jersey.....	178	192	192	186	184	180.0	188.4	186.9	188.1	187.1	158.3	84.6
New Mexico.....	111	111	167	97	100	165.0	172.2	171.8	178.6	172.9	164.3	93.1
New York.....	176	179	187	175	188	188.0	187.5	180.0	185.4	185.4	162.6	87.7
North Carolina.....	50	50	59	71	102	134.0	154.3	150.0	160.5	159.3	134.6	84.5
North Dakota.....	75	146	113	156	147	166.9	163.7	180.9	173.5	180.6	152.5	84.5
Ohio.....	165	152	162	163	170	163.0	173.2	172.4	175.2	173.3	158.5	91.5
Oklahoma.....				95	140	166.4	173.3	169.7	176.2	171.0	134.9	78.9
Oregon.....	90	90	118	117	138	152.0	182.9	170.1	173.2	170.8	143.4	83.8
Pennsylvania.....	127	133	148	167	170	176.8	181.2	175.3	184.4	180.8	157.8	87.3
Rhode Island.....	170	184	188	191	193	182.1	175.3	174.1	174.1	183.4	151.5	87.0
South Carolina.....	100	70	70	88	105	109.6	147.0	142.2	174.1	146.7	114.2	77.8
South Dakota.....	(*)	(*)	145	129	166	167.0	178.5	170.0	175.0	171.1	145.8	85.2
Tennessee.....	77	68	86	96	130	133.5	163.2	160.7	178.1	163.3	127.4	78.0
Texas.....	140	72	100	108	131	155.6	146.0	161.3	169.3	163.0	133.5	81.9
Utah.....	152	128	133	151	165	166.4	172.5	171.0	155.8	171.5	152.7	89.7
Vermont.....	116	126	136	156	160	162.0	172.1	176.2	178.6	177.4	151.6	88.5
Virginia.....	93	113	118	120	140	147.0	164.1	177.3	176.3	170.5	141.7	83.1
Washington.....	80	191	97	128	172	176.4	179.4	182.7	176.5	180.9	150.6	83.3
West Virginia.....	77	90	97	106	134	138.9	165.7	172.3	182.8	174.4	151.1	86.6
Wisconsin.....	155	165	159	160	180	175.3	179.2	176.2	178.6	177.7	157.4	88.6
Wyoming.....	119	119	120	110	141	152.0	161.3	177.3	176.3	177.0	149.5	84.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....												
American Samoa.....						177.4	176.2	170.0	170.0	172.6	147.9	85.7
Canal Zone.....						154.6	207.6	203.7	172.0	197.2	151.6	89.2
Guam.....							203.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	171.2	86.8
Hawaii.....												
Philippine Islands.....						181.0	169.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	173.7	94.4
Puerto Rico.....						193.0	192.0	193.0	193.0	193.0	175.9	91.1
Virgin Islands.....						181.0	191.2	182.1	190.5	182.1	163.1	89.4
							190.0	233.4	186.1	223.3	170.2	76.2

1 Estimated.

2 Total of States reporting.

3 Statistics of 1918-19.

4 Included in report for North Dakota.

	6	18	93	306	483	51	32	83	114	94	208	13,829	14,120
Nebraska.....	1	6		55	67		7	39	14	35	49	2,870	900
Nevada.....	12	10		38	195	32	32	86	25	15	40	2,949	2,949
New Hampshire.....	8	38	76	381	808	344	86	430	569	180	749	25,915	27,004
New Jersey.....	8	10	63	131	212	12	14	26	307	95	402	3,172	3,600
New Mexico.....													
New York.....	116			152	472							78,512	78,512
North Carolina.....	31	21	216	144	412				239	744	983	22,472	23,455
North Dakota.....	4	7	114		125	23	64	87	51	333	384	8,175	8,646
Ohio.....	37	56	289	1,089	1,607	82	145	227	572	361	933	40,422	41,582
Oklahoma.....	5	9	147	367	528				149	164	313	18,543	18,856
Oregon.....	5	6	36	86	133		356	356	202	244	446	7,657	8,459
Pennsylvania.....	94	245	168	(*)	1,316			770	1,596	899	2,495	57,148	60,413
Rhode Island.....	9	8		14	60			91			327	3,961	4,379
South Carolina.....	14	14	60	115	203				56	63	119	12,953	13,072
South Dakota.....	9	8	119	200	336					500	500	8,524	9,024
Tennessee.....	14	26	95	85	220							18,720	18,720
Texas.....	20	80	238		1,428	90	13	112	1,150	1,522	2,672	41,739	44,523
Utah.....	9	5	(?)	354	368	21	17	38	289	140	438	4,005	4,481
Vermont.....	4	3		4	87			78			92	2,774	2,944
Virginia.....	17	27	188	97	329			175			388	16,411	16,974
Washington.....	12	10	75		549	34	14	48	280	153	433	10,291	10,772
West Virginia.....	8	10	226		244			143	1,478	352	1,830	13,563	15,476
Wisconsin.....	35	30	235	260	560	26	217	243	339	532	871	20,369	21,513
Wyoming.....	9	5	23	89	126	4		4	24	94	118	2,590	2,712
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	1	3		20	24				1			271	271
American Samoa.....	3	1			4				1		1	46	47
Canal Zone.....	4	4			8	1	4	5	5	3	8	185	198
Guam.....	1	3			4	3		3				166	169
Hawaii.....	17	19			36				48	18	66	2,446	2,512
Philippine Islands.....	13	101	181	1	312			603	1,152	113	1,265	24,982	26,850
Puerto Rico.....	9	35		76	166	6	3	9	138	23	161	4,830	5,000
Virgin Islands.....	1	10			11	2		2	19	4	23	94	119

1 Includes kindergarten.

2 Includes kindergarten and regular high schools.

3 Includes States reporting.

4 Included in column 6.

5 Administrative officers, supervisors, principals, statistics for 1931-32.

6 State and county personnel not reported.

7 Included in column 5.

TABLE 13.—NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED, EXCLUDING SUPERINTENDENTS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS WHEN SEPARATELY REPORTED, AND AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS 1933-34

State or outlying parts	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS										TOTAL			Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors and principals		
	JUNIOR			JUNIOR-SENIOR			SENIOR			REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL							
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Continental United States...																				
Alabama	59,248	461,420	520,668	8,406	22,829	31,235	5,274	7,143	12,417	5,582	8,271	13,853	64,249	88,143	152,392	161,949	685,171	847,120	\$1,227	
Arizona	1,201	10,806	12,007				2,029	2,917	4,946							3,230	13,723	16,953	625	
Arkansas	2,232	6,979	9,211	166	252	418	585	790	1,375	76	198	274	268	284	532	3,327	8,483	11,810	1,309	
California	1,446	21,597	23,043										5,865	10,289	16,154	7,311	31,886	39,197	1,465	
Colorado	681	5,475	6,156	166	570	736							8,808	1,060	1,868	1,655	7,105	8,760	1,172	
Connecticut	47	6,537	6,584	130	472	602	60	140	200	56	129	185	789	1,221	2,010	1,082	8,499	9,581	1,607	
Delaware	56	884	940	39	135	174	138	224	362				160	414	574	356	2,437	2,793	1,484	
District of Columbia	73	1,539	1,612	123	484	607				516	1,105	1,621				1,607	9,284	10,891	2,004	
Florida	552	6,776	7,328	539	1,403	1,942							2,086	2,244	4,330	3,346	16,689	20,035	806	
Georgia	1,260	14,445	15,705																640	
Idaho	689	2,585	3,274										544	517	1,061	1,233	3,102	4,335	794	
Illinois	4,191	28,635	32,826	179	716	895							5,511	7,129	12,640	9,881	36,480	46,361	1,397	
Indiana	2,297	10,586	12,883	288	626	914							2,867	3,552	6,419	5,452	14,764	20,216	1,127	
Iowa	915	17,305	18,220	301	1,193	1,494							2,410	3,177	5,587	3,626	21,675	25,301	834	
Kansas	1,205	11,033	12,238	253	710	963							1,471	2,451	3,922	2,929	14,194	17,123	858	
Kentucky	3,100	10,419	13,519										1,203	1,883	3,086	4,303	12,302	16,605	676	
Louisiana	896	8,664	9,560										1,190	1,749	2,939	2,086	10,413	12,499	725	
Maine	388	4,607	4,995										545	803	1,348	933	5,410	6,343	803	
Maryland	391	5,211	5,692	162	655	817	26	77	103	268	267	535	472	697	1,169	1,319	6,907	8,226	1,409	
Massachusetts	809	15,292	16,101	829	2,799	3,628				1,572	2,124	3,696	1,595	1,869	3,464	4,805	22,084	26,889	1,730	
Michigan	845	13,862	14,707	450	1,325	1,775	23	61	84	526	1,016	1,542	820	1,746	2,566	5,960	25,789	31,749	1,162	
Minnesota	1,742	9,466	21,208										2,664	18,010	20,674	2,664	18,010	20,674	1,006	
Mississippi	2,684	15,140	17,824										2,527	11,140	13,667	2,527	11,140	13,667	474	
Missouri	2,684	15,140	17,824										2,968	3,407	6,375	5,652	18,547	24,199	1,175	
Montana	412	3,966	4,378										577	693	1,270	989	4,659	5,648	957	

Nebraska.....	599	10, 108 ¹	10, 707 ¹							1, 212	1, 850 ¹	3, 002 ¹	1, 811	12, 018 ¹	13, 829 ¹	749
Nevada.....	85	644	629							310	125	246	206	669	875	1, 317
New Hampshire.....	74	1, 791	1, 865	201	259					1, 367	2, 754	4, 711	442	2, 438	2, 895	1, 182
New Jersey.....	964	17, 407	18, 371	431	1, 182	1, 613	141	213	354	399	504	993	3, 892	22, 150	26, 042	1, 873
New Mexico.....	443	2, 069	2, 542	26	81	107				195	328	523	604	2, 508	3, 172	994
New York.....													13, 230	71, 576	84, 806	2, 361
North Carolina.....	1, 911	16, 297	18, 108							1, 667	2, 697	4, 364	3, 478	18, 994	22, 472	576
North Dakota.....	949	5, 580	6, 529							699	759	1, 458	1, 742	6, 433	8, 175	621
Ohio.....	3, 185	21, 851	25, 036	938	2, 127	3, 065	2, 013	2, 282	4, 295	2, 368	3, 068	5, 980	10, 148	30, 596	40, 744	1, 420
Oklahoma.....	2, 622	10, 973	13, 595							2, 148	2, 800	4, 948	4, 770	13, 773	18, 543	815
Oregon.....	684	4, 688	5, 372	80	155	235				642	962	1, 604	1, 586	6, 071	7, 657	921
Pennsylvania.....	4, 109	34, 277	38, 386	1, 784	4, 149	5, 933				5, 636	7, 193	12, 829	11, 529	45, 619	57, 148	1, 531
Rhode Island.....	85	2, 447	2, 532	188	613	801	11	29	40	100	110	210	576	3, 556	4, 132	1, 509
South Carolina.....	1, 193	9, 491	10, 684							903	1, 366	2, 269	2, 096	10, 857	12, 953	1, 599
South Dakota.....	838	6, 077	6, 915							822	787	1, 609	1, 600	6, 864	8, 524	614
Tennessee.....	3, 154	12, 569	15, 723							1, 558	1, 888	3, 446	4, 712	14, 457	19, 169	725
Texas.....	3, 352	27, 226	30, 578	395	1, 483	1, 878				3, 971	5, 312	9, 283	7, 718	34, 021	41, 739	849
Utah.....	250	2, 106	2, 356	385	383	768				502	379	881	1, 137	2, 868	4, 005	1, 094
Vermont.....	88	2, 142	2, 230							213	331	544	301	2, 473	2, 774	770
Virginia.....	976	11, 799	12, 775	189	345	534	182	333	515	767	1, 398	2, 165	2, 263	14, 148	16, 411	779
Washington.....	944	6, 331	7, 275							1, 188	1, 828	3, 016	2, 132	8, 159	10, 291	1, 217
West Virginia.....	2, 597	7, 410	10, 007							1, 481	2, 015	3, 496	4, 078	9, 425	13, 503	913
Wisconsin.....	1, 625	12, 641	14, 266	307	770	1, 077				1, 753	2, 126	3, 879	4, 175	16, 224	20, 399	1, 211
Wyoming.....	193	1, 800	1, 943							270	327	597	463	2, 127	2, 590	967
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska.....																
American Samoa.....	42	4	46										42	4	271	1, 636
Canal Zone.....	80	69	149	2	15	17							96	101	46	285
Guam.....															166	1, 640
Hawaii.....	298	1, 600	1, 898	69	189	258	34	73	107	34	84	65	468	1, 978	2, 446	1, 653
Philippine Islands.....	12, 678	12, 743	25, 421										13, 688	13, 274	26, 962	727
Puerto Rico.....	1, 079	3, 423	4, 502										1, 200	3, 632	4, 832	727
Virgin Islands.....	18	53	71	6	4	10	6	6	12			1	33	64	97	661

¹ Sex estimated.

TABLE 14.—PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS

State or outlying part	PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS								
	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	41.0	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1
Alabama	66.8	63.8	62.9	30.1	35.0	20.3	16.4	17.4	19.5
Arizona		47.5	38.8	27.3	17.0	10.8	16.9	18.3	21.2
Arkansas	75.6	78.4	68.5	59.7	47.0	31.2	27.3	27.6	28.2
California	40.0	33.6	21.4	17.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	17.6	18.7
Colorado	48.8	36.4	26.2	20.9	15.6	9.2	17.2	19.0	18.9
Connecticut	22.1	¹ 22.8	¹ 13.4	¹ 9.0	6.2	7.3	9.1	9.4	11.3
Delaware	29.9	46.6	¹ 31.0	25.3	13.7	10.8	13.7	14.5	16.9
District of Columbia	8.2	7.8	13.0	13.1	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.4	12.7
Florida	65.7	61.6	48.0	36.9	25.7	15.8	13.5	13.2	14.8
Georgia	71.4	¹ 65.2	53.3	44.0	24.4	13.1	13.9	15.2	16.7
Idaho	64.3	57.4	¹ 33.4	31.2	25.5	14.8	23.3	25.0	28.4
Illinois	43.5	39.7	32.5	26.4	18.5	15.0	19.0	19.1	21.3
Indiana	60.5	57.5	51.1	46.2	35.7	16.9	25.3	26.4	27.0
Iowa	39.0	33.6	20.6	17.2	9.8	8.2	8.7	12.1	16.7
Kansas	47.2	45.1	40.8	32.7	18.0	12.1	18.1	19.6	17.1
Kentucky	66.0	64.6	49.8	45.5	41.7	21.0	20.9	25.8	25.9
Louisiana	50.9	46.1	44.7	47.9	21.4	13.7	14.3	15.4	16.7
Maine	24.4	¹ 27.2	¹ 16.0	¹ 16.4	11.2	8.5	14.2	13.3	14.8
Maryland	45.0	42.6	27.8	21.7	17.1	11.5	14.6	16.0	16.0
Massachusetts	12.7	13.2	9.8	8.8	9.1	8.6	14.7	16.6	17.9
Michigan	26.3	29.2	22.3	20.3	14.0	11.5	17.6	18.8	18.8
Minnesota	33.7	25.9	23.9	19.4	12.0	8.8	12.9	11.3	12.9
Mississippi	60.8	61.2	49.6	44.2	31.0	22.0	16.1	21.7	18.5
Missouri	65.3	58.1	44.4	37.6	26.4	16.2	18.2	19.6	23.4
Montana	60.3	38.5	22.9	16.6	12.0	10.7	12.8	14.9	17.5
Nebraska	51.9	40.7	27.1	21.8	11.9	7.3	10.8	11.9	13.1
Nevada	32.4	46.7	16.3	11.1	10.8	9.0	14.5	19.1	23.5
New Hampshire	15.0	16.8	9.8	8.9	7.1	8.3	12.6	14.0	15.3
New Jersey	32.5	28.5	18.4	12.9	12.3	10.5	12.0	13.3	14.9
New Mexico	91.7	78.0	¹ 62.2	¹ 55.2	34.4	20.6	21.5	19.2	20.9
New York	22.9	26.0	16.9	14.9	11.7	10.3	13.0	14.3	15.9
North Carolina	73.2	¹ 71.3	59.1	49.4	28.5	15.8	16.0	15.2	18.3
North Dakota	24.7	¹ 40.8	28.3	28.8	17.4	12.3	16.8	19.3	21.3
Ohio	43.2	47.8	43.1	40.4	31.1	18.0	20.0	23.1	24.9
Oklahoma				42.8	26.2	18.9	23.4	20.3	25.7
Oregon	51.7	48.3	43.3	28.4	19.4	12.8	11.8	14.1	20.7
Pennsylvania	42.8	45.5	34.2	32.0	22.6	16.3	17.4	18.4	20.2
Rhode Island	20.4	20.2	12.6	9.5	8.9	7.8	11.8	13.3	13.9
South Carolina	62.4	59.5	49.6	¹ 43.5	23.1	14.7	14.8	14.9	16.2
South Dakota	(?)	(?)	29.0	24.4	16.6	10.5	15.0	16.1	24.2
Tennessee	75.0	74.4	61.8	¹ 54.0	37.0	22.4	20.8	22.2	24.6
Texas	77.3	¹ 75.0	61.1	48.9	30.8	18.0	18.2	16.4	18.5
Utah	55.0	54.5	46.6	36.5	26.6	24.9	29.2	26.2	28.4
Vermont	16.5	16.8	12.0	13.6	8.9	3.7	8.6	9.7	10.9
Virginia	64.5	61.8	41.5	31.5	19.9	10.9	11.3	12.0	13.8
Washington	46.5	37.4	40.6	28.9	20.0	13.9	17.0	18.7	20.7
West Virginia	79.0	75.2	63.4	57.9	48.0	28.7	28.9	30.2	30.2
Wisconsin	28.8	28.9	19.8	18.4	11.8	8.9	15.3	17.1	20.5
Wyoming	28.6	44.3	22.4	15.6	12.8	11.0	14.8	16.0	17.9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska						11.0	16.2	18.5	
American Samoa							84.6	91.7	97.0
Canal Zone						31.4	47.4	48.8	48.7
Guam							38.4	42.2	
Hawaii						11.1	16.9	18.3	19.1
Philippine Islands						60.6	55.0	52.1	50.8
Puerto Rico						27.8	26.7	26.4	24.8
Virgin Islands							35.7	33.1	34.0

¹ Estimated.² Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 15.—PERSONNEL AND COST OF INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC NIGHT, SUMMER, AND PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 1933-34¹

State or outlying part	NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS			PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		
	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U.S.	17,463	932,217	\$6,887,372	3,993	118,111	\$868,677	5,419	273,502	\$7,273,985
Alabama.....	1,209	26,099	266,391	39	1,050	7,378	25	538	724
Arizona.....	4	1,339	1,533				6	772	7,799
Arkansas.....	135	7,973	9,528	13	194	1,162	42	1,396	8,336
California.....	3,032	237,277	1,105,859	40	774	1,250	317	45,750	639,562
Colorado.....	90	2,989	47,045	53	2,243	10,303	77	8,456	124,729
Connecticut.....	455	18,947	202,948	55	5,750	8,533	16	530	61,954
Delaware.....	68	1,972	9,228	20	554		17	506	6,558
Dist. of Columbia.....	210	14,231	75,414	220	8,399	23,927			
Florida.....	88	4,671	10,788				131	5,149	29,657
Georgia.....	273	16,612	72,126				104	7,790	33,959
Idaho.....	2	55					12	152	
Illinois.....	744	25,856	358,746	331	3,981	100,258	74	6,318	154,929
Indiana.....	54	18,359	20,101	119	5,778	167,969	32	4,778	90,885
Iowa.....	191	8,197	14,392	50	1,395	6,762	53	1,101	24,089
Kansas.....	123	3,321	18,067	34	987	1,596	3	39	
Kentucky.....	16	406	5,674	6	165	700	4	81	2,440
Louisiana.....	170	10,419	37,688				98	1,154	
Maine.....	106	2,824	16,161				4	129	
Maryland.....	323	10,832	62,552				10	290	5,450
Massachusetts.....	1,366	36,333	453,037	394	11,583	68,531	328	9,265	412,624
Michigan.....	² 157	49,421	220,171	49	4,525	64,628	147	8,540	301,573
Minnesota.....	115	2,676	82,770	55	1,063	4,802	60	3,584	33,065
Mississippi.....	7	123	2,658	16	313	827	131	1,824	35,089
Missouri.....	435	13,812	132,882	20	445	16,716	41	1,760	14,589
Montana.....							17	368	9,979
Nebraska.....	49	2,433	9,927				38	997	9,570
Nevada.....	8	141	250	2	15	2,000	3	99	
New Hampshire.....	40	908	6,931				20	199	5,719
New Jersey.....	548	26,519	419,907	241	7,400	35,738	99	3,183	223,424
New Mexico.....	12	414	955	5	227	1,167	16	216	2,444
New York.....	3,404	180,678	1,948,536	378	10,873	70,073	760	77,201	2,658,959
North Carolina.....	36	664	4,930	25	308	3,313	54	1,294	13,782
North Dakota.....	2	60		25	432		13	262	
Ohio.....	869	61,415	223,106	386	9,229	38,516	333	10,271	415,158
Oklahoma.....	80	1,990	5,023				59	2,321	7,267
Oregon.....	37	1,058	8,147	23	763	1,623	27	7,056	1,350
Pennsylvania.....	968	42,346	568,854	804	23,764	135,681	262	4,315	152,965
Rhode Island.....	241	7,087	56,357				25	722	
South Carolina.....	13	301	2,759				238	4,147	16,059
South Dakota.....	9	109	642	6	91	250	5	83	
Tennessee.....							56	3,901	28,210
Texas.....	246	8,762	76,654	100	1,675	19,911	285	11,618	34,406
Utah.....	57	1,860	3,043	15	343	569	43	845	25,697
Vermont.....	15	385	6,039			3,500	3	49	
Virginia.....	120	7,256	20,463	190	3,229	25,056	57	3,324	61,911
Washington.....	234	11,301	43,655	61	2,102	9,422	21	2,970	20,261
West Virginia.....							20	297	
Wisconsin.....	1,100	61,045	252,182	212	8,371	35,886	1,219	27,664	1,596,100
Wyoming.....	2	741	3,253	6	90	630	14	198	2,723
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....				4	69				
Guam.....	7	100							
Hawaii.....	80	1,481	7,110	46	1,126	8,030	10	479	10,850
Puerto Rico.....	79	1,179	40,824	65	1,256	2,260			
Virgin Islands.....	44	1,165	4,491	5	64	200			

¹ Much of the statistics in this table is incomplete as all States do not collect this information. In such cases city or vocational board statistics are given.

² \$2,649,767 of this amount is included in day-school costs.

³ \$296,056 of this amount is included in day-school costs.

⁴ \$3,822,260 of this amount is included in day-school costs.

⁵ Teachers of 45,777 pupils in Detroit unobtainable.

TABLE 16.—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS, BY USE, 1933-34

State or outlying part	CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS		SCHOOL BUILDINGS USED								
	Es-tab-lished this year	Total number	1 room only	Kindergarten and elementary only	Elementary and junior high only	Junior high only	Junior senior high only	Senior or regular high only	Elementary and secondary	Other schools	Total buildings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental U. S.	397	17,248	138,542	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	242,929
Alabama.....		543	2,759	957	1,244	35	167	27	282		5,471
Arizona.....		² 76	150	466				89			705
Arkansas.....		³ 353	2,621	1,239				82	704		4,646
California.....		² 198	⁴ 1,519								² 8,720
Colorado.....		287	1,738								2,965
Connecticut.....			365	787		22	112	62			1,348
Delaware.....	1	57	134	79	5	3	3	2	25		251
Dist. of Columbia.....			2	135		19		7	1	8	172
Florida.....			640								2,084
Georgia.....	133	1,120	3,170	1,557					1,542		6,269
Idaho.....		³ 41	702								1,353
Illinois.....	2	110	9,990	4,478					491	558	15,517
Indiana.....		376	1,498								² 4,128
Iowa.....		388	9,215								11,820
Kansas.....		196	7,167	1,426		61		757			9,411
Kentucky.....	6	303	5,537	1,247	79	26	37	99	529	389	7,943
Louisiana.....		385	1,228								2,987
Maine.....			1,642	452				102	149		2,345
Maryland.....		² 329	710	629	9	22	9	36	114	4	1,546
Massachusetts.....			399	1,908		165		254			2,726
Michigan.....		243	5,957								8,585
Minnesota.....		² 413	6,765								8,929
Mississippi.....		907	2,763	500				246	726		5,736
Missouri.....		³ 406	² 7,296								² 9,810
Montana.....	3	70	2,483								3,311
Nebraska.....		71	6,068								7,554
Nevada.....	1	14	208	86				8	38		340
New Hampshire.....	3	27	476					36			892
New Jersey.....		66	225	1,502	32	38	20	115	64	55	2,051
New Mexico.....		208	611	155	3	10	2	41	97	12	927
New York.....	7	498	7,251								11,416
North Carolina.....		⁴ 951	1,502								4,803
North Dakota.....	6	447	4,492	371	4	10	1	61	477	136	5,552
Ohio.....	67	1,222	3,121	2,154	44	78		373	830	90	6,690
Oklahoma.....		² 474	2,500								⁴ 5,868
Oregon.....		⁴ 130	1,312								2,654
Pennsylvania.....	17	797	6,105	4,445				619	752		11,921
Rhode Island.....		28	64	331	1	19	2	21			438
South Carolina.....		² 328	1,661								3,782
South Dakota.....		² 104	4,539								5,128
Tennessee.....	11	903	2,987					130	419		6,008
Texas.....		² 1,540	2,934	3,290	115	67	18	563	3,959	899	11,844
Utah.....			65	338	55	43	50	49	46	75	721
Vermont.....		³ 50	982	1,039		2	⁴ 43	36		12	2,114
Virginia.....	124	889	2,675	1,839		18		8	594		5,134
Washington.....	16	410	874	1,243				306			2,423
West Virginia.....		1,089	3,928	1,867							6,093
Wisconsin.....		68	6,579	892		30	47	88	233	422	8,291
Wyoming.....		³ 133	933								1,507
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska.....	1	1	55	22				1	15		93
American Samoa.....			17	11	3						31
Canal Zone.....				15	8	1	5	1			30
Hawaii.....			18	148	1	6	7	4	5		189
Puerto Rico.....		39	1,140	912				23			2,075
Virgin Islands.....			6	16		2	1			1	26

¹ United States totals not given as many States do not report distribution of buildings according to use.² Statistics, 1932.³ Statistics, 1930.⁴ Statistics, 1928.⁵ Statistics, 1926.

TABLE 17.—VALUE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY USED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Value of sites and buildings	Value of equipment (furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.)	Value of all property used for school purposes	Average value of school property per pupil enrolled	Average value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance	Average value of school property per unit of population	Average value of school property per unit of population, 5-17 years of age
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$5,413,717,637	\$516,160,266	\$6,624,771,206	\$250	\$295	\$52	\$205
Alabama.....	48,578,745	5,447,433	54,026,178	83	106	20	65
Arizona.....	16,130,362	2,682,297	18,812,659	203	245	41	152
Arkansas.....			38,287,157	84	110	20	68
California.....	¹ 389,209,699	¹ 49,857,006	¹ 439,066,705	393	447	71	355
Colorado.....	54,280,028	6,596,752	60,876,780	288	310	58	228
Connecticut.....			112,903,898	345	395	68	269
Delaware.....	16,059,364	950,884	17,010,248	370	428	70	290
District of Columbia.....	38,398,216	(²)	38,398,216	408	503	77	424
Florida.....	65,484,373	6,102,485	71,586,858	187	239	45	178
Georgia.....	48,783,263	7,000,655	55,783,918	73	95	19	63
Idaho.....	19,477,439	3,558,213	23,035,652	195	222	51	179
Illinois.....	446,292,379	34,584,221	480,876,600	347	409	61	265
Indiana.....	162,307,623	14,094,889	177,002,512	254	271	54	222
Iowa.....	121,389,865	(²)	121,389,865	222	256	49	196
Kansas.....	94,561,900	11,761,565	106,323,465	252	289	56	222
Kentucky.....	¹ 56,288,569	¹ 5,711,512	¹ 62,000,081	102	131	23	81
Louisiana.....	50,770,280	5,271,504	56,041,784	121	147	26	91
Maine.....	29,758,353	3,265,648	33,024,001	198	220	41	166
Maryland.....			69,541,401	237	276	42	169
Massachusetts.....			398,868,633	502	570	92	389
Michigan.....	305,644,202	29,454,641	335,098,843	343	376	66	265
Minnesota.....	149,329,118	2,349,137	151,678,255	271	316	58	228
Mississippi.....			27,955,248	45	62	14	45
Missouri.....	139,195,513	12,902,851	152,098,364	211	249	41	177
Montana.....	25,467,916	3,818,202	29,286,118	249	277	54	207
Nebraska.....	52,586,576	8,343,290	60,929,866	192	220	44	169
Nevada.....	5,084,793	875,983	5,960,776	308	365	63	301
New Hampshire.....	17,977,867	1,925,154	19,903,021	256	289	42	179
New Jersey.....	303,579,631	22,638,244	326,217,875	394	466	77	316
New Mexico.....	7,801,080	1,542,480	9,343,560	101	106	21	71
New York.....	¹ 903,271,779	¹ 76,919,358	¹ 980,191,137	427	487	75	340
North Carolina.....	95,889,072	11,191,831	107,080,903	120	141	32	100
North Dakota.....			36,978,608	230	272	54	180
Ohio.....	354,120,596	24,575,331	378,695,927	291	318	55	229
Oklahoma.....	84,582,264	12,807,234	97,389,498	156	198	39	138
Oregon.....	45,500,418	5,670,104	51,170,522	254	302	52	231
Pennsylvania.....	536,940,810	48,133,701	585,074,511	288	330	60	224
Rhode Island.....	39,278,089	3,006,373	42,284,462	340	391	60	241
South Carolina.....	36,737,670	3,895,540	40,633,210	83	107	23	68
South Dakota.....	31,452,041	4,071,209	35,523,250	222	261	50	178
Tennessee.....	46,996,585	4,592,209	51,588,794	79	101	19	68
Texas.....	191,284,998	32,012,257	223,297,255	170	208	37	133
Utah.....	30,509,750	3,373,468	33,883,218	237	266	65	215
Vermont.....			10,358,358	157	177	29	117
Virginia.....	60,375,026	6,333,177	66,708,203	114	137	27	92
Washington.....	72,517,073	9,964,499	82,501,572	242	291	51	225
West Virginia.....	60,017,129	7,465,317	67,482,446	155	179	38	125
Wisconsin.....	147,911,623	18,693,454	166,605,077	286	323	55	220
Wyoming.....	11,895,560	2,100,158	13,995,718	251	297	60	233
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....			³ 1,110,000	201	235	18	77
American Samoa.....	36,500	2,500	39,000	17	20	4	11
Canal Zone.....	1,362,663	135,000	1,497,663	205	236	33	142
Guam.....	¹ 103,450	¹ 6,790	¹ 110,240	27		5	17
Hawaii.....	¹ 958,761	¹ 573,212	¹ 1,531,973	188	200	37	131
Philippine Islands.....			³ 23,744,137	20	22	18	66
Puerto Rico.....	9,198,593	1,080,161	10,278,754	43	48	6	18
Virgin Islands.....	156,150	11,389	167,539	48	62	8	28

¹ Statistics, 1932.² No record.³ Statistics, 1930.

TABLE 18.—PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS, STATE DEBTS TO THESE FUNDS, AND SCHOOL LANDS, 1933-34

State	PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS				UNSOLD SCHOOL LANDS	
	State	County	Local	Total	Number of acres	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.....	\$369,700,450	\$22,070,202	\$53,399,889	\$445,170,541	40,451,716	\$277,524,365
Alabama.....	3,369,700	14,580	-----	3,384,280	130,000	² 2,000,000
Arizona.....	1,878,123	-----	-----	1,878,123	7,000,000	25,000,000
Arkansas.....	1,607,312	-----	-----	1,607,312	-----	200,000
California.....	12,771,836	-----	-----	12,771,836	-----	-----
Colorado.....	10,756,978	-----	-----	10,756,978	2,895,737	28,957,370
Connecticut.....	2,147,271	-----	975,886	3,123,157	-----	-----
Delaware.....	1,926,672	-----	60,000	1,986,672	-----	-----
Florida.....	4,583,800	-----	-----	4,583,800	183,169	1,831,169
Idaho.....	7,811,540	-----	-----	7,811,540	2,421,218	24,212,176
Illinois.....	-----	-----	46,538,735	46,538,735	7,247	39,678,136
Indiana.....	17,506,071	-----	2,493,399	19,999,470	540	5,444
Iowa.....	4,491,519	-----	-----	4,491,519	-----	-----
Kansas.....	10,041,639	-----	-----	10,041,639	-----	-----
Kentucky.....	2,367,627	-----	-----	2,367,627	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	3,339,238	-----	-----	3,339,238	180,825	1,808,250
Maine.....	503,090	-----	802,538	1,305,538	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	5,000,000	-----	-----	5,000,000	-----	-----
Minnesota.....	70,203,641	-----	-----	70,203,641	677,632	3,388,160
Mississippi.....	1,036,400	-----	-----	1,036,400	-----	-----
Missouri.....	-----	10,401,280	1,955,550	12,356,830	-----	-----
Montana ¹	18,010,742	-----	-----	18,010,742	4,250,482	42,504,824
Nebraska.....	10,922,132	-----	-----	10,922,132	1,592,224	6,060,101
Nevada.....	3,055,269	-----	-----	3,055,269	92,047	115,059
New Hampshire.....	79,723	-----	573,781	653,504	-----	-----
New Jersey.....	12,693,273	256,797	-----	12,950,070	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	2,416,145	-----	-----	2,416,145	² 8,583,000	24,000,000
North Carolina.....	1,450,000	-----	-----	1,450,000	-----	-----
North Dakota.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,459,146	14,591,460
Ohio.....	3,535,285	-----	-----	3,535,285	9,128	365,120
Oklahoma.....	31,061,777	-----	-----	31,061,777	³ 349,833	6,101,619
Oregon.....	294,897	-----	-----	294,897	791,773	² 791,773
Pennsylvania.....	1,500,929	-----	-----	1,500,929	-----	-----
Rhode Island.....	340,300	-----	-----	340,300	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	15,454,516	-----	-----	15,454,516	2,244,204	None
Texas.....	40,080,326	11,397,545	-----	51,477,871	195,139	856,504
Utah.....	5,355,522	-----	-----	5,355,522	2,500,000	6,250,000
Vermont ⁴	1,375,697	-----	-----	1,375,697	-----	-----
Virginia.....	6,425,076	-----	-----	6,425,076	-----	-----
Washington.....	24,641,118	-----	-----	24,641,118	1,798,539	17,985,390
Wisconsin.....	10,277,785	-----	-----	10,277,785	12,652	50,000
Wyoming.....	19,387,571	-----	-----	19,387,571	3,077,181	30,771,810

¹ Statistics, 1928.² Statistics, 1932.³ 3,211 town lots counted as 643 acres.⁴ Statistics, 1933.

TABLE 19.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS						RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION		
	RECEIVING AND DISBURSING BODY			From permanent funds and land leases	From taxation and appropriation	From other sources, including Federal aid and subsidies	State	County	Local
	State and Federal aid and subsidies	County	Local						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	24.6	9.3	66.1	1.2	95.0	3.8	23.4	9.4	67.2
Alabama.....	46.9	30.2	22.9	1.1	83.3	15.6	39.3	34.5	26.2
Arizona.....	31.4	35.0	33.6	2.4	94.0	3.6	28.7	37.1	34.2
Arkansas.....	27.7	5.6	66.7	.8	79.6	19.6	16.2	-----	83.8
California.....	48.9	4.3	46.8	.4	97.3	2.3	49.6	4.5	45.9
Colorado.....	4.0	24.5	71.5	3.2	93.8	3.0	.1	26.2	73.7
Connecticut.....	9.5	-----	90.5	.7	98.6	.7	9.0	-----	91.0
Delaware.....	93.1	-----	6.9	1.2	96.8	2.0	92.9	-----	7.1
District of Columbia.....	20.5	-----	79.5	-----	100.0	(1)	20.5	-----	79.5
Florida.....	33.4	48.5	18.1	.7	91.3	8.0	31.0	50.1	18.9
Georgia.....	39.7	26.7	33.6	-----	86.2	13.8	34.1	31.0	34.9
Idaho.....	9.2	29.1	61.7	6.6	88.7	4.7	2.3	32.9	64.8
Illinois.....	7.3	.2	92.5	.9	98.2	.9	6.9	.1	93.0
Indiana.....	27.3	-----	72.7	2.7	95.6	1.7	25.7	-----	74.3
Iowa.....	2.2	2.5	95.3	.5	98.4	1.1	1.4	2.1	96.5
Kansas.....	2.6	11.8	85.6	2.0	93.9	4.1	-----	12.6	87.4
Kentucky.....	27.2	29.7	43.1	.8	94.3	4.9	24.9	31.5	43.6
Louisiana.....	39.0	44.1	16.9	1.0	93.0	6.0	35.7	46.2	18.1
Maine.....	33.3	-----	66.7	.8	93.9	5.3	34.5	-----	65.5
Maryland.....	24.7	28.2	47.1	-----	99.3	.7	24.4	28.2	47.4
Massachusetts.....	12.0	-----	88.0	.3	98.4	1.3	11.7	-----	88.3
Michigan.....	24.0	-----	76.0	-----	79.5	20.5	29.5	-----	70.5
Minnesota.....	26.9	5.3	67.8	6.7	85.7	7.6	22.9	5.3	71.8
Mississippi.....	51.8	25.1	23.1	2.8	82.0	15.2	45.3	29.3	25.4
Missouri.....	9.2	2.1	88.7	-----	98.7	1.3	8.0	2.1	89.9
Montana.....	10.7	47.9	41.4	7.5	87.8	1.7	2.1	50.8	47.1
Nebraska.....	6.4	.5	93.1	4.8	78.8	16.4	.8	-----	90.2
Nevada.....	16.8	56.6	26.6	5.7	73.5	20.8	13.0	77.1	9.9
New Hampshire.....	9.3	-----	90.7	.7	98.2	1.1	9.2	-----	90.8
New Jersey.....	2.8	19.0	78.2	.6	98.4	1.0	2.0	19.3	78.7
New Mexico.....	22.0	59.3	18.7	13.3	81.4	5.3	4.2	72.9	22.9
New York.....	28.4	-----	71.6	-----	98.7	1.3	28.6	-----	71.4
North Carolina.....	64.3	22.6	13.1	-----	94.7	5.3	64.9	21.3	13.8
North Dakota.....	14.8	15.9	69.3	11.8	76.5	11.7	4.2	12.0	83.8
Ohio.....	15.7	20.9	63.4	.3	97.7	2.0	15.4	21.4	63.2
Oklahoma.....	34.0	2.5	63.5	4.1	88.5	7.4	28.5	2.8	68.7
Oregon.....	2.8	23.1	74.1	1.8	96.9	1.3	-----	23.8	76.2
Pennsylvania.....	20.6	-----	79.4	.1	99.6	.3	20.3	-----	79.7
Rhode Island.....	6.3	-----	93.7	.4	99.3	.3	5.6	-----	94.4
South Carolina.....	32.0	5.5	62.5	-----	93.7	6.3	29.6	5.8	64.6
South Dakota.....	11.3	-----	88.7	7.7	85.1	7.2	1.6	-----	98.4
Tennessee.....	46.7	39.8	13.5	-----	95.8	4.2	44.4	41.5	14.1
Texas.....	53.4	9.5	37.1	4.4	92.2	3.4	51.1	10.0	38.9
Utah.....	40.7	34.4	24.9	1.9	89.7	8.4	41.6	34.0	24.4
Vermont.....	16.0	-----	84.0	2.8	96.6	.6	14.2	-----	85.8
Virginia.....	31.5	34.3	34.2	.9	88.1	11.0	29.2	33.6	37.2
Washington.....	37.4	12.3	50.3	5.1	92.1	2.8	34.4	13.3	52.3
West Virginia.....	52.1	47.9	-----	-----	91.3	8.7	53.8	46.2	-----
Wisconsin.....	20.2	10.7	69.1	1.1	96.4	2.5	19.5	10.7	69.8
Wyoming.....	26.3	21.6	52.1	24.4	73.6	2.0	.1	29.0	70.9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	73.4	-----	26.6	-----	100.0	-----	73.4	-----	26.6
American Samoa.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	96.8	3.2	100.0	-----	-----
Guam.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	78.9	-----	21.1	-----	97.9	2.1	78.5	-----	21.5
Virgin Islands.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----

¹ Less than 0.1 of 1 percent.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS, 1933-34

State	RECEIPTS FROM—		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS			TOTAL, INCLUDING UNDISTRIBUTED ITEMS	
	Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County	Local	Amount	Per pupil enrolled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$19,890,779	\$2,167,804	\$19,733,515	\$626,534	\$1,698,534	\$22,058,583	\$0.83
Alabama.....	189,675	-----	189,675	-----	-----	189,675	.29
Arizona.....	181,573	-----	181,573	-----	-----	181,573	1.96
Arkansas.....	83,860	-----	83,860	-----	-----	83,860	.18
California.....	587,257	14,879	602,136	-----	-----	602,136	.54
Colorado.....	603,275	-----	603,275	-----	-----	603,275	2.52
Connecticut.....	181,948	-----	86,345	-----	95,603	181,948	.56
Delaware.....	52,014	-----	52,014	-----	-----	52,014	1.13
Florida.....	135,379	-----	135,379	-----	-----	135,379	.35
Idaho.....	556,417	-----	556,417	-----	-----	556,417	4.70
Illinois.....	1,014,192	-----	-----	-----	1,014,192	1,014,192	.73
Indiana.....	1,370,317	-----	1,209,566	-----	160,751	1,370,317	1.97
Iowa.....	210,009	-----	210,009	-----	-----	210,009	.38
Kansas.....	490,739	-----	490,739	-----	-----	490,739	1.16
Kentucky.....	141,148	-----	141,148	-----	-----	141,148	.23
Louisiana.....	115,912	85,408	115,912	85,408	-----	201,320	.44
Maine.....	66,044	-----	21,461	-----	44,583	66,044	.40
Massachusetts.....	205,226	-----	205,226	-----	-----	205,226	.26
Minnesota.....	2,698,288	(1)	2,698,288	-----	-----	2,698,288	4.82
Mississippi.....	83,908	212,791	83,908	-----	212,791	296,699	.49
Missouri.....	(2)	-----	(2)	-----	-----	-----	-----
Montana.....	788,790	3,096	791,886	-----	-----	791,886	6.74
Nebraska.....	883,964	26,038	910,002	-----	-----	910,002	2.87
Nevada.....	110,390	18,330	128,720	-----	-----	128,720	6.65
New Hampshire.....	42,859	-----	2,389	-----	40,470	42,859	.55
New Jersey.....	507,475	-----	484,852	22,623	-----	507,475	.61
New Mexico.....	118,000	689,371	807,371	-----	-----	807,371	8.73
North Dakota.....	512,152	656,631	650,280	518,503	-----	1,168,783	7.27
Ohio.....	250,269	96,072	250,269	-----	96,072	346,341	.27
Oklahoma.....	1,171,230	-----	1,171,230	-----	-----	1,171,230	1.88
Oregon.....	294,897	-----	294,897	-----	-----	294,897	1.46
Pennsylvania.....	119,560	-----	119,560	-----	-----	119,560	.06
Rhode Island.....	50,474	-----	50,474	-----	-----	50,474	.41
South Dakota.....	887,852	-----	887,852	-----	-----	887,852	5.55
Texas.....	2,345,214	1,147	2,346,361	-----	-----	2,346,361	1.79
Utah.....	168,828	(1)	168,828	-----	-----	168,828	1.18
Vermont.....	87,030	11,148	64,106	-----	34,072	98,178	1.48
Virginia.....	194,488	-----	194,488	-----	-----	194,488	.33
Washington.....	1,144,846	125,193	1,270,039	-----	-----	1,270,039	.37
Wisconsin.....	440,912	-----	440,912	-----	-----	440,912	.76
Wyoming.....	804,368	227,700	1,032,068	-----	-----	1,032,068	18.48

(1) Included in column 2.

(2) Included in State receipts, table 21.

TABLE 21.—INCOME FROM APPROPRIATION AND TAXATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	State	County	Local	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States.....	\$402,500,724	\$162,279,502	\$1,155,619,214	\$1,720,399,440
Alabama.....	5,411,091	4,741,024	3,610,500	13,762,615
Arizona.....	2,000,062	2,585,791	2,380,358	6,966,211
Arkansas.....	1,433,481	-----	7,435,055	8,868,536
California.....	67,666,884	6,067,665	62,602,513	136,337,062
Colorado.....	25,000	4,723,089	13,323,416	18,071,505
Connecticut.....	2,186,117	-----	22,212,784	24,398,901
Delaware.....	3,956,374	-----	301,377	4,257,751
District of Columbia.....	¹ 1,916,241	-----	7,431,277	9,347,518
Florida.....	5,124,638	8,282,917	3,119,034	16,526,589
Georgia.....	5,060,575	4,600,587	5,176,942	14,838,104
Idaho.....	173,315	2,485,467	4,905,110	7,563,892
Illinois.....	7,625,436	168,451	102,965,717	110,759,604
Indiana.....	12,305,254	-----	35,607,319	47,912,573
Iowa.....	606,941	901,155	40,971,119	42,479,215
Kansas.....	-----	2,849,144	19,775,600	22,624,744
Kentucky.....	4,072,698	5,155,422	7,151,984	16,380,104
Louisiana.....	6,828,816	8,853,550	3,475,327	19,157,693
Maine.....	2,703,832	-----	5,139,586	7,843,418
Maryland.....	5,150,955	5,932,138	9,987,843	21,070,936
Massachusetts.....	8,092,728	-----	61,331,789	69,424,517
Michigan.....	17,257,114	-----	41,172,794	58,429,908
Minnesota.....	7,929,816	1,831,650	24,794,323	34,555,789
Mississippi.....	3,955,900	2,564,794	2,216,476	8,737,170
Missouri ²	4,513,776	1,192,001	50,825,334	55,531,111
Montana.....	195,475	4,718,490	4,371,253	9,285,218
Nebraska.....	116,759	-----	14,693,373	14,810,132
Nevada.....	213,994	1,264,877	163,030	1,641,901
New Hampshire.....	575,909	-----	5,696,808	6,272,717
New Jersey.....	1,727,547	16,263,009	66,354,834	84,345,390
New Mexico.....	205,613	3,611,151	1,135,273	4,952,037
New York.....	79,953,936	-----	199,340,707	279,294,643
North Carolina.....	15,762,893	5,182,145	3,349,239	24,294,277
North Dakota.....	317,000	905,495	6,341,176	7,563,671
Ohio.....	15,777,164	21,832,945	64,574,020	102,184,129
Oklahoma.....	7,157,498	695,764	17,211,452	25,064,714
Oregon.....	-----	3,851,736	12,305,575	16,157,311
Pennsylvania.....	30,134,006	-----	118,618,399	148,752,405
Rhode Island.....	689,099	-----	11,562,477	12,251,576
South Carolina.....	3,305,892	653,069	7,210,503	11,169,464
South Dakota.....	159,174	-----	9,619,596	9,778,770
Tennessee.....	³ 10,554,993	9,879,411	3,343,831	23,778,235
Texas.....	24,978,433	4,855,436	19,046,313	48,880,182
Utah.....	3,419,592	2,788,273	2,005,181	8,213,046
Vermont.....	480,741	-----	2,904,973	3,385,714
Virginia.....	5,263,548	6,047,663	6,708,819	18,020,030
Washington.....	7,850,520	3,038,119	11,946,921	22,835,560
West Virginia.....	10,143,126	8,703,525	-----	18,846,651
Wisconsin.....	7,516,483	4,151,153	26,999,524	38,667,160
Wyoming.....	4,285	902,396	2,202,360	3,109,041
Outlying parts of the United States				
Alaska.....	472,007	-----	171,344	643,351
American Samoa.....	15,393	-----	-----	15,393
Canal Zone.....	565,080	-----	-----	565,080
Guam.....	62,453	-----	-----	62,453
Hawaii.....	5,125,387	-----	-----	5,125,387
Philippine Islands ⁴	-----	-----	-----	13,955,530
Puerto Rico.....	3,807,760	-----	1,044,427	4,852,187
Virgin Islands.....	112,953	-----	-----	112,953

¹ Federal funds.² Includes some miscellaneous items which are not segregated.³ Includes more than 1 year's receipts.⁴ Payments, 1932.

TABLE 22.—INCOME FROM MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE SOURCES, FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS, AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1933-34

TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS												
State or outlying part	RECEIPTS FROM REVENUE SOURCES OTHER THAN THOSE DESIGNATED IN TABLES 20 AND 21 AND COLUMNS 6, 7, AND 8 IN THIS TABLE					TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS						
	State	County	Local	Total	FEDERAL			Subsidies from educational foundations	State	County	Local	Total
					Aid for rural teachers	Aid for vocational education						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental U. S.	\$943, 976	\$6, 252, 467	\$39, 077, 541	\$46, 273, 984	\$14, 536, 010	\$7, 011, 928	\$372, 148	\$423, 178, 215	\$169, 158, 503	\$1, 196, 395, 289	\$1, 810, 652, 093	
	11, 241	252, 076	181, 119	444, 436	1, 971, 982	116, 300	41, 724	5, 612, 007	4, 993, 100	3, 791, 619	10, 526, 732	
Alabama			110, 854	121, 703	76, 121	66, 720		2, 181, 635	2, 596, 640	2, 491, 212	7, 412, 328	
Arizona	709, 445	622, 699		1, 332, 144	696, 078	117, 531	41, 138	2, 226, 786	622, 699	7, 435, 055	11, 139, 287	
Arkansas			2, 927, 884	2, 927, 884		259, 633		68, 269, 020	6, 067, 665	65, 530, 397	140, 126, 715	
California			440, 130	440, 130	58, 981	84, 197		628, 275	4, 723, 089	13, 763, 546	19, 258, 088	
Colorado												
Connecticut			95, 759	95, 759		77, 078		2, 272, 402		22, 404, 146	24, 753, 686	
Delaware	61, 486			61, 486		27, 257		4, 069, 874		301, 377	4, 398, 508	
District of Columbia			4, 509	4, 509				1, 916, 241		7, 435, 786	9, 352, 027	
Florida	7, 709	501, 561	164, 447	673, 717	620, 794	138, 837	11, 451	5, 267, 726	8, 784, 478	3, 283, 481	18, 106, 767	
Georgia			597, 573	597, 573	1, 599, 057	159, 570	14, 546	5, 060, 575	4, 600, 387	5, 774, 515	17, 208, 850	
Idaho			333, 345	333, 345	15, 404	36, 645		729, 732	2, 485, 467	5, 258, 455	8, 595, 703	
Illinois			444, 607	444, 607	225, 800	392, 321		7, 625, 436	108, 451	104, 424, 516	112, 836, 724	
Indiana			631, 789	631, 789		187, 860		13, 514, 820	36, 419, 859	50, 122, 659	103, 654, 307	
Iowa		102, 711	180, 775	363, 486	8, 354	112, 837		816, 950	1, 063, 866	41, 151, 894	43, 153, 901	
Kansas			864, 283	864, 283		121, 029		490, 739	2, 849, 141	20, 639, 883	24, 100, 795	
Kentucky			337, 701	337, 701	337, 552	177, 055		4, 213, 846	5, 155, 422	7, 489, 685	17, 373, 560	
Louisiana	111	139, 130	139, 241	278, 371	966, 073	114, 976	17, 116	6, 944, 839	9, 078, 088	3, 475, 327	20, 586, 319	
Maine			389, 242	389, 242		51, 263		2, 725, 293	5, 573, 411	8, 349, 967	27, 345, 292	
Maryland	155	51, 648	10, 662	62, 365		82, 189	5, 150	5, 151, 110	5, 983, 786	9, 997, 905	21, 220, 140	
Massachusetts			718, 003	718, 003		189, 023		8, 297, 954		62, 049, 792	70, 536, 769	
Michigan			14, 701, 459	14, 701, 459	91, 434	258, 282		17, 257, 114		55, 874, 253	73, 481, 083	
Minnesota		309, 181	2, 550, 969	2, 860, 150	57, 506	163, 281		10, 628, 104	2, 140, 831	27, 345, 292	40, 335, 104	
Mississippi		109, 940	28, 898	138, 838	1, 320, 555	130, 155	36, 555	4, 039, 808	2, 674, 734	2, 438, 165	10, 659, 972	
Missouri					535, 400	218, 284		4, 513, 776	1, 192, 001	50, 825, 334	57, 284, 735	
Montana	13, 986	349, 872		363, 858	91, 289	41, 637		1, 001, 347	5, 068, 362	4, 371, 253	10, 573, 888	

Nebraska.....	96,464	2,806,379	2,902,843	80,057	101,862	1,026,761	96,464	17,492,752	18,804,806
Nevada.....	431,701	431,701	431,701	15,804	16,983	342,714	1,264,877	5,784,731	2,295,169
New Hampshire.....	30,969	30,968	30,968	272,218	172,855	578,298	16,316,601	5,788,236	6,384,580
New Jersey.....	14,351	639,132	690,101	272,218	33,302	6,000	3,611,151	67,013,966	83,715,821
New Mexico.....			14,351					1,135,277	6,085,879
New York.....	3,153,794	3,153,794	3,153,794	500,000	542,592	79,953,936	202,494,501	282,991,020	
North Carolina.....	619,653	505,527	619,653	500,000	199,712	15,762,693	5,801,798	3,349,239	25,641,654
North Dakota.....	71,363	729,319	729,319	334,362	89,218	1,038,643	1,576,427	6,846,703	9,885,353
Ohio.....	1,603,592	1,603,592	1,603,592	1,176,888	424,958	16,027,433	21,852,945	66,273,684	104,559,020
Oklahoma.....	786,756	786,756	786,756	1,176,888	126,707	8,380	695,764	17,998,208	28,334,685
Oregon.....	51,883	51,883	51,883	105,387	62,292	294,897	3,851,736	12,357,488	16,671,770
Pennsylvania.....				105,387	496,925	30,253,566		118,618,369	149,371,890
Rhode Island.....					31,505	739,573		11,562,477	12,333,555
South Carolina.....	244,948	244,948	244,948	341,603	124,104	44,001	653,069	7,455,451	11,924,120
South Dakota.....	581,872	581,872	581,872	192,045	57,459	1,047,026		10,201,468	11,497,998
Tennessee.....				839,644	210,546	10,554,993	9,879,411	3,343,831	24,828,425
Texas.....	185,547	609,567	795,114	619,170	384,748	27,324,794	5,040,983	19,655,880	53,049,925
Utah.....	365,977	271,435	637,412	104,184	30,421	3,588,420	3,154,250	2,276,616	9,153,891
Vermont.....	2,584	7,737	7,737	104,184	11,689	550,000		2,941,629	3,503,318
Virginia.....	976,469	292,284	1,298,753	702,566	180,098	93,715	7,024,132	7,001,103	20,459,650
Washington.....	48,976	528,068	577,044	27,785	85,102	9,169,535	3,038,119	12,474,989	24,795,530
West Virginia.....	1,180,798	1,180,798	1,180,798	509,571	111,073	10,143,126	9,884,323	20,648,093	20,648,093
Wisconsin.....	125,922	743,653	869,575	509,571	147,673	7,967,395	4,277,075	27,743,177	40,125,320
Wyoming.....	8,572	8,572	8,572	52,106	24,908	1,036,353	910,988	2,202,350	4,226,785
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....									643,351
American Samoa.....								171,344	15,393
Canal Zone.....	18,487	18,487	18,487						583,567
Guam.....									62,453
Hawaii.....									5,125,387
Philippine Islands ¹									13,955,530
Puerto Rico.....	104,330	104,330	104,330					1,044,427	4,996,517
Virgin Islands.....									112,923

¹ Federal funds.² Payments, 1932.

TABLE 23.—NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, TOTAL ALL RECEIPTS, AND BALANCES ON HAND, 1933-34

State or outlying part	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS					TOTAL REVENUE AND NONREVENUE RECEIPTS EXCLUDING BALANCE ON HAND					Total	Balance on hand from school year 1932-33
	From loans and bond sales	From sales of property and insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal	State	County	Local			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental U. S.	\$88,806,678	\$9,827,633	\$30,964,378	\$129,598,689	\$372,148	\$21,547,938	\$423,791,434	\$178,584,554	\$1,315,954,708	\$1,940,250,782	\$301,275,733	
Alabama	535,907	121,942	118,264	776,113	41,724	2,088,282	5,619,644	5,733,126	3,820,069	17,302,845	1,988,755	
Arizona	111,380	13,968	30,987	156,335	---	142,841	2,181,635	2,627,627	2,616,580	7,568,663	1,994,065	
Arkansas	297,517	271,361	---	538,878	41,138	813,609	2,262,786	622,689	7,973,933	11,678,165	---	
California	4,154,904	---	---	4,154,904	---	259,633	68,289,020	6,007,665	69,685,301	144,281,619	32,194,830	
Colorado	60,880	---	---	60,880	---	143,178	628,275	4,723,089	13,824,426	19,318,968	2,759,066	
Connecticut	500,968	---	1,243,048	1,744,016	---	77,078	2,272,462	---	24,148,162	26,497,702	---	
Delaware	42,791	4,568	1,857	49,216	---	27,257	4,073,581	---	346,886	4,447,724	2,782,655	
District of Columbia	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,916,241	---	7,435,786	9,352,027	625,162	
Florida	598,183	69,383	194,603	862,169	11,451	759,631	5,267,726	9,575,908	3,354,220	18,968,936	2,258,304	
Georgia	3,004,480	70,434	---	3,074,914	14,546	1,758,627	5,060,575	4,600,587	8,849,429	20,283,764	585,984	
Idaho	369,781	19,465	72,388	461,634	---	52,049	729,732	2,485,467	5,720,089	8,987,337	417,106	
Illinois	18,395,582	1,164,758	9,481,043	29,041,383	---	618,321	7,625,436	168,451	133,465,809	141,878,107	24,121,199	
Indiana	1,349,180	48,460	2,466,488	3,864,128	---	187,950	13,514,820	---	40,283,987	53,986,757	18,348,678	
Iowa	653,267	200,071	995,744	1,849,082	---	121,191	816,950	1,063,866	43,000,976	45,002,983	17,145,543	
Kansas	1,313,554	---	---	1,313,554	---	121,029	490,739	2,849,144	21,953,437	25,414,349	5,838,890	
Kentucky	150,747	71,395	108,058	330,200	---	514,607	4,213,846	5,315,525	7,659,782	17,703,760	1,191,809	
Louisiana	17,000	134,144	255,882	407,026	17,116	1,070,949	6,948,721	9,464,232	3,492,327	20,943,345	2,407,949	
Maine	---	205,075	---	205,075	---	51,263	7,725,263	---	5,778,486	8,555,042	489,188	
Maryland	1,937,464	17,209	---	1,954,673	5,150	82,189	5,531,110	6,593,477	10,962,887	23,174,813	685,724	
Massachusetts	---	---	---	---	---	189,023	8,297,954	---	62,049,792	70,536,769	---	
Michigan	8,846,156	254,762	1,025,427	10,126,345	---	349,716	17,257,114	---	66,000,598	83,607,428	15,523,687	
Minnesota	2,374,497	---	1,106,948	3,481,445	---	220,877	10,628,104	2,140,831	30,826,737	43,816,549	10,328,005	
Mississippi	48,123	62,254	---	3,784,972	36,555	1,450,710	4,039,808	3,206,309	2,711,562	11,444,944	843,115	
Missouri	---	---	674,595	---	---	753,684	4,513,776	1,192,001	50,825,334	57,284,795	9,537,541	
Montana	496,527	31,113	---	527,640	---	132,926	1,001,347	5,068,362	4,898,893	11,101,528	2,014,105	

Nebraska.....	139,899	513,477	749,668	181,919	1,026,761	145,985	18,199,899	19,554,564	2,507,649
Nevada.....	109,176	---	109,176	32,847	342,714	1,264,877	703,907	2,344,345	569,396
New Hampshire.....	35,872	85,547	128,638	18,046	578,298	---	5,916,874	6,513,218	458,123
New Jersey.....	3,735,888	746,536	4,648,735	172,855	2,212,309	16,316,601	71,662,701	90,364,556	2,446,989
New Mexico.....	84,000	6,000	120,000	305,520	1,027,335	3,617,151	1,249,273	6,205,279	128,337
New York.....	3,439,698	4,947,562	8,948,306	542,592	79,953,936	---	211,442,807	291,039,335	70,434,159
North Carolina.....	1,284,939	---	1,557,579	690,712	15,762,893	7,359,377	3,349,239	27,199,233	203,233
North Dakota.....	343,548	1,398,809	1,742,357	423,580	1,256,636	1,942,575	8,004,919	11,627,710	2,608,621
Ohio.....	6,024,430	2,444,932	8,610,436	424,868	16,927,433	21,832,945	74,884,120	113,169,456	10,822,304
Oklahoma.....	18,037	52,616	357,779	1,303,395	8,328,728	685,764	18,355,987	25,092,464	5,178,274
Oregon.....	542,690	985,214	1,593,990	167,679	294,897	3,851,736	13,951,448	18,265,760	1,209,042
Pennsylvania.....	23,132,961	---	27,921,380	499,925	30,253,666	---	146,539,779	177,263,270	13,319,216
Rhode Island.....	---	---	---	31,905	739,573	---	11,562,477	12,333,555	2,538,617
South Carolina.....	68,677	46,896	172,540	465,707	3,305,892	653,069	7,627,991	12,096,660	1,649,472
South Dakota.....	48,583	---	48,583	249,504	1,047,026	---	10,250,051	11,546,581	5,190,921
Tennessee.....	1,108,027	27,033	1,185,861	1,050,190	10,554,993	10,417,357	3,991,746	26,014,286	596,816
Texas.....	438,318	202,203	228,885	1,003,918	27,324,794	5,096,060	19,829,698	53,278,810	3,396,013
Vermont.....	---	---	653,071	134,605	3,588,420	3,802,761	2,281,176	9,806,962	319,353
Virginia.....	427,329	79,621	648,750	11,689	550,000	---	2,941,629	3,503,318	159,037
Washington.....	780,482	---	---	882,664	5,458,036	7,024,132	7,049,853	21,108,400	2,026,318
West Virginia.....	6,269	---	780,482	112,887	9,169,535	3,038,119	13,255,471	25,576,012	3,235,616
Wisconsin.....	1,785,369	109,736	211,583	620,644	10,143,126	10,065,906	20,859,676	20,859,676	1,154,913
Wyoming.....	23,578	63,644	3,325,830	147,673	7,957,395	7,020,815	28,325,267	43,451,150	16,929,532
Outlying parts of the United States.....	---	---	90,478	77,104	1,036,353	910,968	2,292,898	4,317,263	776,070
Alaska.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
American Samoa.....	---	---	---	---	472,007	---	171,344	643,351	---
Canal Zone.....	---	---	---	---	15,393	---	---	15,393	---
Guam.....	---	---	---	---	583,667	---	---	583,667	---
Hawaii.....	---	---	---	---	62,453	---	---	62,453	---
Philippine Islands ¹	---	---	---	---	5,125,387	---	---	5,125,387	---
Puerto Rico.....	---	---	---	---	13,855,830	---	---	13,855,830	---
Virgin Islands.....	---	---	---	---	4,956,317	---	1,044,427	4,956,317	---
	---	---	---	---	112,923	---	---	112,923	---

¹ Federal funds.² Overdrafts.³ Payments.

Michigan	2,988,390	112,139	38,370,229	446,846	5,023,646	43,840,721	4,562,211	3,647,937	8,210,148	1,604,043
Minnesota	3,413,256	139,446	21,374,907	763,306	1,033,487	7,274,800	2,691,464	2,375,532	5,266,966	1,694,862
Mississippi			7,070,807	953,426	104,038	2,234,845	170,152	240,116	(c)	(c)
Missouri	1,353,840		28,426,301	183,163	179,098	5,379,927	483,161	488,219	971,380	235,733
Montana	375,652	220,178	5,402,805							
Nebraska	899,375	127,796	10,573,927	345,197	550,165	11,469,289	864,167	1,136,800	2,000,967	729,682
Nevada	149,028	22,600	1,185,171	31,697	50,276	1,267,144	99,447	89,673	189,120	57,737
New Hampshire	328,567	13,963	3,485,605	92,711	143,014	3,721,330	290,093	296,166	586,259	102,517
New Jersey	1,984,165	1,272,988	50,733,914	916,646	1,545,706	53,216,266	5,190,363	2,908,057	8,158,420	2,138,360
New Mexico	333,063	48,972	3,578,472	33,813	89,390	3,701,675	186,077	186,462	372,539	163,362
New York	3,206,470	3,768,043	185,342,933	2,042,184	4,611,322	191,996,439	11,947,643	8,698,189	20,615,832	6,334,216
North Carolina			13,515,573		470,737	13,986,310			1,000,452	745,832
North Dakota	366,648	163,591	5,212,555	123,839	212,876	5,709,270	376,287	730,336	1,06,623	267,288
Ohio	2,469,401	290,490	59,048,035	229,766	1,389,550	60,697,351	5,709,087	4,530,515	10,239,602	2,781,349
Oklahoma	649,237	526,105	15,363,984		530,841	15,894,825	894,548	1,067,512	1,962,060	825,712
Oregon	163,141	310,979	7,788,234	124,301	197,905	8,110,440	669,821	995,346	1,665,167	321,324
Pennsylvania	4,778,040	2,779,659	92,483,231	2,169,400	3,084,246	97,736,877	7,615,095	5,216,646	12,831,741	3,416,981
Rhode Island	303,258	9,993	6,607,242	107,567	171,192	6,886,001	674,697	388,681	1,063,378	316,440
South Carolina			536,545		122,199	7,953,408	182,206	267,769	449,975	263,907
South Dakota			5,543,885	279,684	31,288	5,884,857			1,198,761	296,411
Tennessee	382,991	511,378	13,563,578		304,304	13,867,882	468,592	600,789	1,069,381	500,802
Texas			37,804,866		1,296,758	39,101,624			1,154,900	3,312,032
Utah	249,748	130,819	4,901,051	107,095	308,112	5,316,258	408,475	315,258	723,733	390,457
Vermont	204,280	5,282	2,265,987	58,155	113,495	2,437,637	190,374	230,521	430,895	131,269
Virginia	340,360	312,567	652,927	108,211	768,895	14,104,875	579,006	650,891	1,229,897	485,111
Washington			13,105,621		536,975	13,916,945			2,148,886	932,580
West Virginia	401,729	142,490	14,124,755	274,349	240,792	14,423,491	865,022	763,487	1,628,507	440,174
Wisconsin	1,271,388	466,740	26,051,894	538,243	946,663	27,536,800	2,213,101	2,493,341	4,712,443	1,480,824
Wyoming	221,338	60,667	2,622,975	73,327	107,387	2,802,689	210,565	193,915	404,480	162,387
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska	4,500	10,828	15,328			443,333		92,441	10,409	
American Samoa	1,416		13,377	350	190	13,917				
Canal Zone	18,637	8,042	26,679	4,315	15,023	343,985	10,600	15,478	26,078	13,471
Hawaii	55,949	62,537	4,151,962		158,264	4,310,226	163,044	54,394	217,438	257,922
Philippine Islands ¹										
Puerto Rico	258,946	31,552	3,632,973	44,006	106,930	3,783,909	128,871	181,197	310,068	99,359
Virgin Islands	3,200	6,318	78,628	4,800		83,428	1,875	980	2,855	9,585

¹Included in miscellaneous current expense.

¹ Statistics, 1932.

TABLE 25.—CURRENT EXPENSE PAYMENTS FOR AUXILIARY AGENCIES AND FIXED CHARGES, TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSES, AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34

State or outlying part	CURRENT EXPENSE						CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	AUXILIARY AGENCIES						Fired charges (pensions, rent, insurance, contributions, contingencies)	Total current expense	New buildings and grounds, alterations (not repairs)	Cost of new equipment (not re-placements)	Total capital outlay, including undistributed items
	Libraries	Promotion of health	Transportation of pupils	Compulsory attendance	Other auxiliary agencies	Total auxiliary agencies					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Confidential United States	\$3,054,658	\$9,271,016	\$53,907,774	\$3,473,668	\$17,253,434	\$86,350,820	\$10,735,176	\$1,515,530,198	\$32,087,492	\$11,853,813	\$59,276,555
Alabama	11,065	23,788	1,424,872	82,801	9,838	1,552,364	249,040	15,281,193	1,074,361	203,240	1,277,601
Arizona	27,516	67,452	1,259,411	12,794	44,144	1,317,347	213,594	7,900,717	44,312	69,443	113,755
Arkansas			502,609		60,109	562,718	244,407	7,844,132	457,824		457,824
California			2,604,469		2,014,123	4,618,592	2,133,318	107,917,132			6,263,864
Colorado	27,722		646,943		369,967	1,014,912	471,640	15,378,576	114,741	71,769	186,510
Connecticut	5,143	319,896	777,675	50,930	42,225	1,195,869		23,444,098	224,896	104,023	328,919
Delaware	22,381	25,289	300,130	19,539	47,792	415,131	33,133	3,088,808	536,173	75,960	612,133
District of Columbia			16,935	30,609	88,375	135,919	385,865	8,196,504	744,834	136,081	880,915
Florida		26,782	977,746		9,127	1,013,655	313,809	12,211,844	174,720	60,361	235,081
Georgia	76,136	12,894	1,278,049	32,101	205,387	1,694,567	203,643	16,703,459	787,785	254,072	1,041,857
Idaho			336,227		60,872	437,314	104,039	5,931,755	155,501	65,692	221,193
Illinois	20,213	11,227	506,222	250,803	2,699,844	3,698,470	773,803	91,818,435	4,331,872	573,534	4,905,406
Indiana		110,089	3,706,579		119,045	4,102,622	714,138	39,329,061	708,046	460,989	1,229,035
Iowa			1,514,527		2,172,004	3,686,531		31,071,253			1,041,857
Kansas		160,017	496,462		399,769	1,056,248	1,170,452	22,125,448			2,482,056
Kentucky		35,662	446,495	58,766	49,268	590,291	252,070	15,748,876	430,805	164,403	595,208
Louisiana		66,343	1,546,017		76,744	1,690,005	224,797	13,787,671	188,748	50,756	239,504
Maine		92,044	884,017	9,831	280,799	1,666,691	104,629	7,803,011	61,417		61,417
Maryland		131,234	883,850	65,618	25,390	1,106,092	1,326,844	17,312,285	1,916,129	303,655	2,219,784
Massachusetts	74,615	1,077,774	1,819,830	773,621	491,157	4,236,997		66,905,157	2,937,915	295,511	3,233,426

Michigan.....	479,482	320,852	807,554	208,035	1,496,313	3,372,236	590,185	60,276,738	562,333	983,904	1,546,237
Minnesota.....			1,559,191		14,091	1,550,191	1,349,877	36,039,327			1,076,690
Mississippi.....			1,892,604			1,906,695	216,513	10,665,915	349,091	64,306	1,413,397
Missouri.....			1,609,730			(2)	(1)	36,861,955			1,756,029
Montana.....			540,283		53,229	662,533	153,271	8,385,843	81,151	82,181	1,163,332
Nebraska.....			239,226	365	116,708	497,165	390,169	15,943,443	206,276	183,543	389,813
Nevada.....			99,512		95,521	205,181	35,591	1,926,408	22,076	19,588	41,664
New Hampshire.....			425,635	25,314	154,026	692,529	43,888	5,489,053	83,988	30,505	123,493
New Jersey.....			2,119,742	423,003	395,750	4,343,949	675,013	71,789,161	1,589,966	334,356	1,924,322
New Mexico.....			518,543	11,966	4,524	557,434	110,298	3,284,343	45,233	13,376	58,629
New York.....			3,811,343		1,480,335	8,928,384	15,093,404	250,032,878	4,629,130	3,574,710	8,203,840
North Carolina.....			1,552,769		86,857	1,638,326	314,617	18,239,349	163,557	86,379	242,406
North Dakota.....			667,119		553,626	1,236,765	288,164	9,138,349	1,177,590	755,181	932,771
Ohio.....			4,597,362	291,066	578,511	5,878,371	3,965,890	86,232,654	1,573,572	342,528	1,916,100
Oklahoma.....			1,132,903		14,490	1,170,169	471,651	21,493,739			
Oregon.....			688,044	14,958	50,810	876,329	214,519	11,661,899	84,274	95,549	179,823
Pennsylvania.....			3,023,841	792,753	1,260,636	6,922,353	4,591,706	133,057,357	3,459,544	835,958	4,294,602
Rhode Island.....			144,595	58,510	325,712	650,190	186,414	9,415,674	57,233	85,021	142,254
South Carolina.....			810,379	89,945	89,945	900,324	176,120	10,280,279	161,040	107,853	268,893
South Dakota.....			227,413		214,866	442,279	240,549	8,492,846			236,046
Tennessee.....			916,094	47,120	31,656	1,025,030	347,099	17,704,563	278,920	139,223	418,143
Texas.....			1,754,916		403,810	2,158,726	1,181,878	50,070,685			2,258,234
Utah.....			494,756	18,663	12,160	548,463	104,897	7,464,375	136,100	84,329	220,929
Vermont.....			208,479	4,092		226,916	71,924	3,498,209			23,964
Virginia.....			1,171,129	12,992	229,583	1,500,687	287,881	18,261,378	911,743	182,274	1,064,017
Washington.....			87,534			1,419,167	142,343	19,622,984			
West Virginia.....			855,371	48,990		992,324	255,780	18,284,495	268,585	269,888	538,473
Wisconsin.....			718,393	55,001	185,024	1,382,521	387,224	37,177,937	2,052,835	277,564	451,959
Wyoming.....			368,812	4,643	140,472	530,351		4,181,912	68,767	37,678	2,422,665
Outlying parts of the United States.....											106,445
Alaska.....			3,637			15,886	67,979	645,376	145,000	13,302	158,302
American Samoa.....			60			60		15,393			
Canal Zone.....								410,213	208,255		208,255
Guam.....								60,412			
Hawaii.....			38,753			38,753		4,942,825	67,298	69,713	137,011
Philippine Islands.....											
Puerto Rico.....			220,630		11,853	236,802	21,506	13,007,529	13,711		948,001
Virgin Islands.....			1,566			1,566	780	4,742,142		34,163	47,874
								107,732		500	500

¹ Statistics, 1932-33.² Included in column 9.

TABLE 26.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Total current expense	Outlays, new buildings, sites, and new equipment	Interest	Total current expense, outlays, and interest	DEBT SERVICE		
					Payment of bonds and short-term loans	Transfers to sinking funds	Refunds (tax, tuition from patrons only, etc.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	\$1,515,530,198	\$59,276,555	\$137,036,525	\$1,711,843,278	\$207,259,364	\$20,176,277	\$2,278,060
Alabama.....	15,281,193	1,277,001	2 634,767	17,193,561	1,232,341	-----	340,975
Arizona.....	5,909,717	113,755	638,113	6,661,585	734,178	-----	1,936
Arkansas.....	7,894,132	457,824	766,855	9,008,811	1,533,709	-----	-----
California.....	107,917,132	6,263,864	9,848,446	124,029,442	9,901,428	-----	-----
Colorado.....	15,378,576	186,510	1,426,490	16,991,576	1,431,221	-----	-----
Connecticut.....	23,444,098	328,919	1,812,792	25,585,809	679,678	-----	-----
Delaware.....	3,088,808	612,133	69,087	4,370,628	134,007	-----	2,764
District of Columbia.....	8,196,504	880,915	2,222,180	9,077,419	2,717,578	-----	-----
Florida.....	12,211,844	235,081	1 1,512,573	14,669,105	1 1,786,196	-----	-----
Georgia.....	16,703,439	1,041,857	-----	19,257,889	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	5,931,755	221,193	602,228	6,755,176	854,265	-----	81,010
Illinois.....	91,818,435	4,905,406	9,439,603	106,163,444	28,863,032	-----	-----
Indiana.....	39,329,061	1,229,035	2,509,354	43,067,450	5,838,327	-----	-----
Iowa.....	31,071,233	295,949	2,579,631	33,946,833	3,122,550	-----	-----
Kansas.....	22,125,448	2,482,056	1 2,660,738	27,268,242	1 1,939,262	-----	-----
Kentucky.....	15,748,876	595,208	2 689,725	17,033,809	794,733	278,933	37,473
Louisiana.....	13,787,671	239,594	1,825,491	15,852,666	4,384,937	-----	-----
Maine.....	7,803,011	61,417	2 950,341	8,814,769	355,115	-----	-----
Maryland.....	17,312,285	2,219,784	1,835,111	21,367,180	1,634,437	1,483	595
Massachusetts.....	66,905,157	3,233,426	2 2,204,272	72,342,855	2 5,153,950	-----	-----
Michigan.....	60,276,738	1,546,237	2 6,536,647	68,359,622	15,077,489	407,942	24,301
Minnesota.....	36,059,327	1,076,699	2 2,154,457	39,290,483	2,794,757	-----	-----
Mississippi.....	10,665,915	413,397	431,042	11,510,364	576,020	-----	123,036
Missouri.....	36,861,955	1,756,029	2,277,333	40,895,317	2 1,694,517	4,173,120	-----
Montana.....	8,385,843	163,332	275,393	8,824,568	1,165,194	-----	3,942

Nebraska.....	15,943,443	389,813	2,829,313	17,162,569	620,480	10,917
Nevada.....	1,926,408	41,664	204,011	2,172,083	228,180	-----
New Hampshire.....	5,489,053	123,493	235,356	5,847,902	621,420	-----
New Jersey.....	71,789,161	1,924,322	9,505,675	83,219,138	8,621,140	-----
New Mexico.....	5,289,343	58,629	300,584	5,648,556	567,260	19,280
New York.....	250,032,878	8,203,840	27,322,601	285,559,319	25,228,571	87,607
North Carolina.....	18,296,364	942,409	3,318,015	22,556,788	2,214,246	-----
North Dakota.....	9,138,349	240,936	1,112,863	9,501,148	913,196	-----
Ohio.....	86,292,654	1,932,771	11,030,400	99,255,825	14,058,519	-----
Oklahoma.....	21,499,759	916,100	2,723,143	25,139,002	2,553,326	17,363
Oregon.....	11,661,899	179,823	1,207,408	13,049,130	5,053,095	-----
Pennsylvania.....	133,657,357	4,294,602	29,325,631	146,677,590	28,641,119	1,164,053
Rhode Island.....	9,415,674	142,254	1,184,011	10,741,939	931,356	-----
South Carolina.....	10,280,279	208,893	1,150,512	11,699,084	508,598	-----
South Dakota.....	8,492,846	236,046	800,390	9,528,282	2,710,837	-----
Tennessee.....	17,704,563	418,143	2,751,926	18,874,632	3,095,842	-----
Texas.....	50,070,685	2,238,234	5,176,669	57,505,528	3,322,949	-----
Utah.....	7,464,375	220,929	504,839	8,190,143	651,952	35,158
Vermont.....	3,498,209	23,964	2,66,898	3,589,071	1,83,560	-----
Virginia.....	18,261,378	1,094,017	2,898,714	20,254,109	640,325	122,465
Washington.....	19,622,984	538,473	1,874,719	22,036,176	5,735,313	146,668
West Virginia.....	18,284,495	451,959	1,024,210	19,760,664	980,386	-----
Wisconsin.....	37,177,937	2,422,665	2,1,486,826	41,087,428	3,781,007	58,556
Wyoming.....	4,181,912	106,445	2,98,602	4,386,959	2,107,160	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	645,376	158,302	-----	803,678	-----	-----
American Samoa.....	15,393	-----	-----	15,393	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	410,213	208,255	-----	618,468	-----	-----
Guam.....	60,412	-----	-----	60,412	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	4,942,825	137,011	-----	5,079,836	-----	-----
Philippine Islands ¹	13,007,629	948,001	-----	13,955,530	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	4,742,142	47,874	37,469	4,827,485	49,473	-----
Virgin Islands.....	107,732	500	-----	108,232	-----	-----

¹ Distribution of debt service estimated on basis of city reports.² Cities only.³ Statistics, 1932.

TABLE 27.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1933-34

TOTAL EXPENDITURES, EXCLUDING BOND PAYMENTS														CURRENT EXPENDITURES ONLY, EXCLUDES CAPITAL OUTLAY, BOND, AND INTEREST PAYMENTS															
State or outlying part	INSTRUCTION														Operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges	Capital outlays	Interest	Total for instruction						General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary activities	Fixed charges
	General control	Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals			Textbooks and other instructional supplies		Total for instruction																						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14															
Confidential United States																													
Alabama	3.9	61.7	62.3	3.2	65.5	19.3	3.5	8.0	4.2	73.9	9.9	3.2	5.7	3.1															
Arizona	5.3	59.3	61.7	7	62.4	22.6	7.4	3.7	4.4	70.2	3.7	9.9	10.2	1.6															
Arkansas	4.9	62.3	63.5	4.2	63.5	20.0	1.7	9.5	6.0	71.6	9.4	2.4	7.0	3.6															
California	3.2	61.9	63.9	1.6	63.9	17.7	5.0	8.5	5.6	73.9	6.9	3.2	7.2	3.2															
Colorado	3.6	63.4	66.6	4.7	66.6	17.2	5.1	7.9	3.7	76.6	9.9	3.6	4.3	1.9															
Connecticut	3.2	65.8	68.3	3.8	67.2	19.7	1.1	8.4	3.9	74.2	9.0	3.0	6.8	3.1															
Delaware	3.0	55.3	69.5	3.7	69.5	18.9	1.3	7.1	3.5	75.8	11.3	4.3	5.1	-----															
District of Columbia	1.9	64.8	60.4	5.1	60.4	20.9	14.0	1.6	3.6	71.6	9.3	3.3	11.3	9															
Florida	3.7	60.9	67.5	2.7	67.5	20.9	9.7	-----	2.2	74.7	12.7	4.1	1.6	4.7															
Georgia	3.5	67.0	63.1	2.2	63.1	16.4	1.6	15.2	4.5	75.8	5.9	2.9	8.3	2.6															
Idaho	5.4	56.1	68.3	1.3	68.3	14.9	5.4	7.9	4.0	78.8	3.7	2.7	9.6	1.2															
Illinois	3.3	60.6	60.5	4.4	60.5	21.9	3.3	8.9	6.2	68.9	12.9	2.9	7.4	1.7															
Indiana	2.3	57.5	63.1	2.5	63.1	20.1	4.6	8.9	3.8	73.0	13.5	4.8	4.0	-----															
Iowa	2.9	59.9	64.0	6.5	64.0	25.0	2.9	5.8	3.7	70.1	11.5	3.7	10.4	1.8															
Kansas	3.8	59.4	61.2	1.3	61.2	27.4	9	7.6	3.2	66.9	14.8	3.3	11.8	-----															
Kentucky	6.0	70.8	59.4	-----	59.4	18.0	9.1	9.7	4.6	73.2	12.1	-----	4.8	5.3															
Louisiana	4.5	59.0	71.7	.9	71.7	14.7	3.5	4.1	6.5	77.6	7.9	2.7	3.7	1.6															
Maine	3.5	55.7	62.9	3.9	62.9	19.6	1.5	11.5	5.1	72.3	5.8	2.9	12.3	1.6															
Maryland	2.6	56.3	60.0	4.3	60.0	25.0	7	10.8	3.9	67.8	10.9	3.7	12.4	1.3															
Massachusetts	3.5	66.0	58.4	2.1	58.4	20.0	10.4	8.6	3.2	72.1	7.9	2.7	6.4	7.7															
-----	-----	-----	69.7	3.7	69.7	19.2	4.5	3.1	3.8	75.4	11.0	3.5	6.3	-----															

Michigan.....	3.9	56.1	8.0	64.1	20.2	2.3	9.5	4.4	72.7	13.6	2.7	5.6	1.0
Minnesota.....	7.8	54.4	4.4	58.8	25.1	2.8	5.5	8.5	64.1	14.6	4.7	4.3	3.8
Mississippi.....	4.8	61.4	1.4	62.8	25.0	3.6	3.8	5.2	67.8	3.8	3.2	17.9	2.1
Missouri.....	3.3	69.5	2.3	71.8	15.0	4.3	5.6						
Montana.....	6.8	61.2	4.1	65.3	22.9	1.9	3.1	7.1	68.8	11.6	2.8	7.9	1.8
Nebraska.....	5.5	61.6	5.2	66.8	20.6	2.3	4.8	5.9	71.9	12.6	4.6	3.1	1.9
Nevada.....	7.9	54.6	3.7	58.3	22.5	1.9	9.4	8.9	65.8	9.8	3.0	12.6	1.8
New Hampshire.....	5.9	59.6	4.0	63.6	24.4	2.1	4.0	6.2	67.8	10.7	1.9	10.7	8
New Jersey.....	3.9	61.0	3.0	64.0	18.4	2.3	11.4	4.5	74.1	11.4	3.0	6.1	9
New Mexico.....	6.8	63.3	2.3	65.6	21.3	1.0	5.3	7.3	70.0	7.0	3.1	10.5	2.1
New York.....	2.5	64.9	2.3	67.2	17.9	2.9	9.5	2.8	76.8	8.2	2.6	3.6	6.0
North Carolina.....	2.7	59.9	3.1	62.0	16.4	4.2	14.7	3.4	76.4	4.1	4.1	8.9	1.7
North Dakota.....	5.6	56.5	2.6	60.1	30.5	2.6	1.2	5.8	62.5	12.1	2.9	13.5	3.2
Ohio.....	2.8	59.5	1.6	61.1	23.0	3.2	11.1	3.2	70.3	11.9	3.2	6.8	4.5
Oklahoma.....	4.7	61.1	2.1	63.2	17.6	3.7	10.8	5.5	73.9	9.1	3.8	5.5	2.2
Oregon.....	3.6	59.7	2.5	62.2	23.6	1.4	9.2	4.1	69.5	14.3	2.8	7.5	1.8
Pennsylvania.....	5.2	63.0	3.6	66.6	18.9	2.9	6.4	5.7	73.5	9.6	2.6	5.2	3.4
Rhode Island.....	2.9	61.5	2.6	64.1	20.7	1.3	11.0	3.3	73.1	11.3	3.4	6.9	2.0
South Carolina.....	4.6	66.9	1.0	67.9	15.3	2.4	9.8	5.2	77.4	4.4	2.6	8.8	1.6
South Dakota.....	4.8	58.2	3.2	61.4	22.9	2.5	8.4	5.4	68.9	14.1	3.5	5.2	2.9
Tennessee.....	4.7	71.9	1.6	73.5	15.6	2.2	4.0	5.1	78.3	6.0	2.8	5.8	2.0
Texas.....	5.5	65.7	2.3	68.0	13.6	3.9	9.0	6.3	78.1	6.6	2.3	4.3	2.4
Utah.....	4.6	59.8	5.1	64.9	21.6	2.7	6.2	5.1	71.2	9.7	5.2	7.4	1.4
Vermont.....	5.8	63.1	4.8	67.9	23.7	7	1.9	6.0	69.7	12.0	3.8	6.5	2.0
Virginia.....	3.2	65.3	4.3	69.6	17.3	5.4	4.5	3.6	77.2	6.7	2.7	8.2	1.6
Washington.....	4.8	59.5	3.7	63.2	21.1	2.4	8.5	5.4	70.9	11.0	4.8	7.2	7
West Virginia.....	2.8	71.5	1.5	73.0	16.8	2.3	5.1	3.0	78.9	8.9	2.4	5.7	1.4
Wisconsin.....	4.1	63.4	3.6	67.0	19.4	5.9	3.6	4.5	74.1	12.7	4.0	3.7	1.0
Wyoming.....	6.4	59.8	4.1	63.9	25.0	2.4	2.3	6.7	67.0	9.7	3.9	12.7	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	1.9			55.2	23.3	19.6		2.4	68.7	14.3	1.6	2.5	10.5
American Samoa.....	9.2	86.9	3.5	90.4	.4			9.2	90.4			.4	
Canal Zone.....	4.3	52.5	3.1	55.6	6.4	33.7		6.5	83.9	6.4	3.2		
Hawaii.....	2.3	81.7	3.1	84.8	10.2	2.7		2.4	87.2	4.4	5.2	.8	
Philippine Islands.....	3.2					6.8							
Puerto Rico.....	6.0	75.3	3.1	78.4	13.8	1.0	.8	6.1	79.8	6.5	2.1	5.0	.5
Virgin Islands.....	8.8	72.6	4.4	77.0	13.7	.5		8.8	77.4	2.7	8.9	1.5	.7

TABLE 28.—STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES AND RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

State or outlying part	RESOURCES AND RECEIPTS					LIABILITIES AND PAYMENTS				
	Balance on hand July 1, 1933, column 23, column 12	Total amount in school sinking funds	School property, funds, and school lands, tables 15 and 16	Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, table 23, column 11	Total	Bonds outstanding	Other forms of school indebtedness	Total current expense, outlays and interest, table 26, column 8	Debt service, payments of bonds, loans, and refunds, table 26, columns 9-10-11	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	\$201,275,733	\$119,896,688	\$7,347,466,112	\$1,940,250,782	\$9,708,889,315	\$2,825,102,699	\$195,408,551	\$1,711,843,278	\$209,537,424	\$4,941,891,952
Alabama	1,988,755		59,410,458	17,302,845	78,702,058	16,271,509	6,165,361	17,193,561	1,573,316	41,203,747
Arizona	1,994,065	1,410,870	45,690,782	7,598,663	56,684,380	11,669,800	6,661,585	6,661,585	736,114	19,067,499
Arkansas			40,994,469	11,678,165	51,772,634	22,735,215	3,375,855	9,068,811	1,533,769	36,713,590
California	32,194,830		451,838,541	144,281,619	628,314,900	189,804,154	2,947,486	124,029,442	9,901,428	323,735,024
Colorado	2,759,066		100,591,128	19,318,968	122,609,162	27,089,521	2,947,486	16,901,576	1,431,221	48,439,804
Connecticut		2,797,512	116,027,055	26,497,702	145,322,269	45,363,472	2,072,611	25,585,809	679,678	73,701,570
Delaware	2,782,655		18,906,920	4,447,724	26,277,209	2,252,203	2,072,611	4,370,628	137,371	6,760,680
District of Columbia	2,625,162		38,398,216	9,352,027	48,375,405		4,697,956	9,077,419		9,077,419
Florida	2,258,304	1,710,919	78,001,827	18,908,936	100,930,966	53,313,317		14,669,105	2,717,578	75,397,956
Georgia	585,984		55,783,918	20,283,764	76,653,666	210,806,146		19,257,889	31,786,196	31,940,231
Idaho	417,105	797,982	55,059,368	8,987,337	65,261,933	8,831,925	414,157	6,755,176	935,275	16,936,533
Illinois	24,121,199		567,093,471	141,878,107	733,092,777	90,760,851	103,866,767	106,163,444	28,893,032	329,684,094
Indiana	18,348,678		197,007,426	53,986,757	269,342,861	50,420,723	726,769	43,067,450	5,838,327	100,033,269
Iowa	17,145,843		125,881,384	45,002,983	188,029,910	51,685,146	580,887	33,946,833	3,192,550	89,335,416
Kansas	5,838,800	4,552,305	110,365,104	25,414,349	152,170,648	30,264,005		27,268,242	31,939,252	59,471,599
Kentucky	1,191,809	456,780	64,367,708	17,703,760	83,720,066	214,332,344	1,904,782	17,033,800	832,206	34,103,141
Louisiana	2,407,949		61,189,273	20,993,345	84,660,566	24,669,712	5,109,060	15,852,666	4,582,666	50,216,376
Maine	489,188	245,335	34,329,539	8,555,042	43,610,104	5,736,122	4,555,463	8,814,769	355,115	15,361,469
Maryland	685,724		69,541,401	23,174,813	93,401,938	42,859,653		21,367,180	1,635,052	65,801,865
Massachusetts			403,868,633	70,536,769	474,405,402	2,511,970,300	59,000	72,342,855	2,513,930	129,536,105
Michigan	15,623,687	18,220,008	335,068,843	83,607,428	452,440,966	173,374,684		68,359,622	15,701,790	256,436,006
Minnesota	10,328,005	41,106,948	225,270,056	43,816,549	280,521,558	66,262,326	2,141,941	39,290,453	2,794,757	110,489,507
Mississippi	843,115		28,991,648	11,414,944	41,279,707	7,799,467		11,510,354	609,056	20,008,877
Missouri	9,537,841		164,455,194	57,284,795	231,277,830	52,636,989	(³)	40,895,317	21,694,517	95,226,823
Montana	2,014,105	736,681	89,801,084	11,101,528	103,633,908	8,899,042	382,077	8,824,568	1,169,066	19,274,753

Nebraska.....	2, 507, 649	1, 513, 313	77, 012, 090	19, 554, 564	101, 487, 625	30, 226, 483	1, 388, 201	17, 162, 569	631, 397	40, 408, 650
Nevada.....	569, 396	131, 104	9, 131, 104	2, 344, 345	12, 044, 845	1, 406, 978	20, 975	2, 172, 083	228, 186	3, 918, 222
New Hampshire.....	458, 123	20, 556, 525	30, 556, 525	6, 513, 218	27, 527, 860	3, 230, 400	1, 339, 395	5, 847, 902	621, 420	11, 039, 117
New Jersey.....	646, 959	167, 854	339, 167, 854	90, 364, 556	445, 283, 334	211, 595, 413	1, 778, 554	83, 219, 158	8, 021, 140	305, 214, 265
New Mexico.....	128, 337	35, 759, 705	35, 759, 705	6, 205, 279	42, 093, 321	6, 028, 950	48, 810	5, 648, 556	586, 540	12, 312, 856
New York.....	70, 434, 159	980, 191, 137	980, 191, 137	291, 039, 335	1, 342, 564, 631	593, 295, 435	-----	285, 559, 319	25, 316, 178	904, 170, 932
North Carolina.....	203, 233	108, 580, 933	108, 580, 933	27, 169, 233	135, 933, 369	67, 126, 575	-----	22, 556, 788	2, 314, 246	91, 997, 009
North Dakota.....	2, 698, 621	51, 570, 018	51, 570, 018	11, 627, 710	68, 411, 014	11, 789, 839	2, 421, 405	9, 501, 148	913, 196	24, 625, 588
Ohio.....	10, 822, 304	392, 596, 332	392, 596, 332	113, 169, 456	516, 375, 310	206, 522, 877	15, 165, 968	99, 255, 825	14, 058, 519	335, 002, 423
Oklahoma.....	5, 178, 274	134, 552, 894	134, 552, 894	28, 692, 464	186, 462, 063	50, 769, 341	13, 286, 677	25, 139, 002	2, 570, 689	91, 765, 709
Oregon.....	1, 269, 012	52, 257, 102	52, 257, 102	18, 265, 760	71, 791, 904	17, 206, 773	3, 596, 638	13, 049, 130	5, 053, 095	38, 905, 656
Pennsylvania.....	15, 319, 216	586, 575, 440	586, 575, 440	177, 293, 270	796, 911, 014	267, 553, 430	6, 969, 343	146, 077, 590	29, 805, 172	451, 005, 535
Rhode Island.....	2, 538, 617	42, 624, 762	42, 624, 762	12, 333, 555	61, 270, 926	26, 252, 877	931, 373	10, 741, 939	831, 556	38, 857, 545
South Carolina.....	1, 649, 472	40, 633, 210	40, 633, 210	12, 066, 060	58, 703, 770	18, 474, 752	-----	11, 690, 684	568, 598	30, 743, 034
South Dakota.....	5, 190, 921	50, 977, 766	50, 977, 766	11, 546, 581	69, 068, 740	11, 890, 414	3, 629, 019	9, 529, 282	2, 710, 837	27, 739, 552
Tennessee.....	596, 816	51, 588, 794	51, 588, 794	26, 014, 286	78, 199, 896	215, 824, 820	63, 288	18, 874, 632	3, 095, 842	37, 858, 582
Texas.....	3, 396, 043	275, 631, 630	275, 631, 630	53, 278, 810	342, 798, 639	131, 353, 450	-----	57, 505, 528	3, 322, 949	192, 181, 927
Utah.....	319, 353	45, 488, 740	45, 488, 740	9, 806, 962	56, 482, 161	10, 474, 250	1, 942, 099	8, 190, 143	687, 110	21, 293, 002
Vermont.....	150, 037	11, 734, 055	11, 734, 055	3, 503, 318	15, 396, 410	21, 949, 100	20, 000	3, 589, 071	383, 560	5, 641, 731
Virginia.....	2, 026, 318	73, 133, 279	73, 133, 279	21, 108, 400	96, 267, 997	21, 179, 402	429, 311	20, 254, 109	762, 791	40, 625, 703
Washington.....	3, 235, 616	125, 128, 080	125, 128, 080	25, 576, 012	155, 202, 073	26, 890, 311	5, 569, 780	22, 036, 176	5, 881, 981	60, 378, 248
West Virginia.....	1, 154, 913	67, 482, 446	67, 482, 446	20, 859, 676	89, 497, 035	2, 310, 657	-----	19, 790, 694	980, 356	24, 051, 707
Wisconsin.....	16, 029, 532	176, 932, 862	176, 932, 862	43, 451, 150	237, 313, 544	27, 422, 403	1, 907, 126	41, 087, 428	3, 839, 563	74, 256, 520
Wyoming.....	776, 070	64, 155, 099	64, 155, 099	4, 317, 263	69, 248, 432	6, 339, 638	-----	4, 386, 959	2107, 160	10, 833, 757
Outlying parts of the United States.....	-----	-----	71, 110, 000	643, 351	1, 753, 351	-----	-----	803, 678	-----	803, 678
Alaska.....	-----	-----	-----	59, 000	54, 393	15, 393	-----	15, 393	-----	15, 393
American Samoa.....	-----	-----	-----	1, 497, 663	583, 567	2, 081, 230	-----	618, 468	-----	618, 468
Canal Zone.....	-----	-----	-----	62, 453	172, 693	-----	-----	60, 412	-----	60, 412
Guam.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	41, 531, 973	5, 125, 387	6, 657, 300	-----	-----	5, 079, 826	-----	5, 079, 826
Philippine Islands ¹	-----	-----	723, 744, 137	13, 955, 530	37, 699, 667	-----	-----	13, 955, 530	-----	13, 955, 530
Puerto Rico.....	-----	-----	16, 278, 754	4, 936, 517	15, 235, 271	-----	-----	4, 827, 453	-----	4, 827, 453
Virgin Islands.....	-----	-----	167, 539	112, 923	280, 462	-----	-----	108, 252	-----	108, 252

¹ States reporting.² Cities only.³ Distribution between bond and interest payments estimated.⁴ Districts only.⁵ Included in column 7.⁶ Deficit.⁷ Statistics, 1930.⁸ Statistics, 1932.

TABLE 29.—PER CAPITA COSTS OF EDUCATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	ANNUAL COST OF EDUCATION					DAILY COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
	Total per capita of population	PER PUPIL ENROLLED		PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		For current expense ¹	For capital outlays
		For current expense ¹	For capital outlays	For current expense ¹	For capital outlays		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U.S.	\$13.54	\$62.52	\$2.24	\$73.58	\$2.64	\$0.429	\$0.015
Alabama.....	6.34	24.52	1.97	31.34	2.52	.207	.017
Arizona.....	14.58	70.57	1.23	85.43	1.48	.511	.009
Arkansas.....	4.83	18.86	1.00	24.81	1.32	.173	.009
California.....	20.14	105.52	5.61	119.85	6.37	.675	.036
Colorado.....	16.09	70.37	.78	85.57	.95	.476	.005
Connecticut.....	15.46	77.19	1.01	88.47	1.15	.486	.006
Delaware.....	18.06	81.80	13.32	94.61	15.41	.515	.084
District of Columbia.....	18.26	87.09	9.36	107.30	11.53	.596	.064
Florida.....	9.31	37.74	.61	48.14	.78	.294	.005
Georgia.....	6.62	23.82	1.36	30.91	1.77	.227	.013
Idaho.....	15.08	55.21	1.87	62.89	2.13	.384	.013
Illinois.....	13.48	73.13	3.54	86.22	4.18	.482	.023
Indiana.....	13.03	60.07	1.76	64.04	1.88	.374	.011
Iowa.....	13.66	61.45	.54	70.87	.62	.402	.004
Kansas.....	14.31	58.80	5.89	67.42	6.75	.407	.041
Kentucky.....	6.41	26.96	.98	34.82	1.26	.228	.008
Louisiana.....	7.32	33.82	.52	40.90	.63	.258	.004
Maine.....	10.96	51.30	.37	57.10	.41	.327	.002
Maryland.....	12.79	65.20	7.56	75.91	8.80	.407	.047
Massachusetts.....	16.69	87.06	4.07	98.85	4.62	.548	.026
Michigan.....	13.42	68.45	1.58	75.02	1.74	.428	.010
Minnesota.....	15.10	68.25	1.92	79.64	2.24	.449	.013
Mississippi.....	5.60	18.25	.68	24.50	.91	.185	.007
Missouri.....	11.12	54.39	2.44	64.00	2.87	.366	.016
Montana.....	16.40	73.65	1.39	81.84	1.54	.450	.008
Nebraska.....	12.30	52.95	1.23	60.47	1.41	.338	.008
Nevada.....	23.11	110.01	2.15	130.39	2.55	.747	.015
New Hampshire.....	12.44	73.62	1.59	83.09	1.79	.469	.010
New Jersey.....	19.67	98.25	2.33	116.10	2.75	.621	.015
New Mexico.....	12.93	60.46	.63	63.60	.67	.368	.004
New York.....	21.87	120.75	3.57	137.69	4.07	.743	.022
North Carolina.....	6.83	24.14	1.05	28.56	1.25	.179	.008
North Dakota.....	13.81	57.57	1.56	68.15	1.84	.377	.010
Ohio.....	14.52	74.86	1.49	81.78	1.62	.472	.009
Oklahoma.....	10.16	38.85	1.47	49.23	1.86	.288	.011
Oregon.....	13.18	63.85	.89	76.03	1.06	.445	.006
Pennsylvania.....	14.93	70.08	2.11	80.30	2.42	.449	.013
Rhode Island.....	15.24	85.16	1.14	97.91	1.31	.534	.007
South Carolina.....	6.69	23.49	.55	30.17	.71	.206	.005
South Dakota.....	13.52	58.10	1.48	68.16	1.73	.398	.010
Tennessee.....	7.05	28.16	.64	36.09	.82	.221	.005
Texas.....	9.47	42.12	1.72	51.45	2.10	.316	.013
Utah.....	15.75	55.81	1.55	62.68	1.74	.366	.010
Vermont.....	9.94	53.87	.36	60.91	.41	.355	.002
Virginia.....	8.28	32.72	1.87	39.36	2.28	.231	.013
Washington.....	13.70	63.09	1.58	75.77	1.90	.419	.010
West Virginia.....	11.06	44.40	1.04	51.26	1.19	.294	.007
Wisconsin.....	13.67	66.31	4.15	74.87	4.69	.421	.026
Wyoming.....	18.91	76.66	1.91	90.79	2.26	.513	.013
Outlying parts of the United States							
Alaska.....	13.18	116.94	28.68	136.47	33.47	.791	.194
American Samoa.....	13.99	7.04		7.89		.046	
Canal Zone.....	13.44	56.21	28.54	64.74	32.87	.328	.167
Guam.....	2.88	14.79					
Hawaii.....	12.24	60.84	1.69	64.45	1.79	.350	.010
Philippine Islands.....	1.08	11.03	.80	12.10	.98	.063	.005
Puerto Rico.....	2.93	19.96	.20	22.31	.22	.122	.001
Virgin Islands.....	4.92	30.61	.14	40.18	.19	.180	.001

¹ Includes interest as in previous years.

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPES, FOR 22 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1933-34

I. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS

State or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current expense	For capital outlays
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	215,718	5,834,810	\$226,361,916	\$303,297,541	\$11,745,836	\$1,049	\$51.98	\$2.01
Alabama	11,962	388,481	6,232,750	8,494,991		521	21.87	
Arizona	2,343	62,198	2,818,090	3,968,608	70,275	1,203	63.81	1.13
Arkansas	9,376	276,136	3,765,346	4,880,997		402	17.68	
California	23,866	650,405	40,612,503	53,435,387	2,864,958	1,702	82.15	4.40
Connecticut	7,272	203,175	10,640,399	4,423,008	239,721	1,463	21.77	1.18
Dist. of Columbia	1,703	47,816	3,178,150	4,401,139	276,566	1,866	92.04	5.78
Florida	7,366	209,116	4,794,468	6,512,531	135,126	651	31.14	.65
Illinois	32,619	856,566	37,773,388	53,677,753	3,351,288	1,158	62.67	3.91
Indiana	13,712	475,966	14,927,901	22,926,540	620,374	1,089	48.17	1.30
Maine	4,803	116,882	3,408,421	5,391,454		709	46.13	
Maryland	5,851	185,361	7,511,499	10,378,153	892,917	1,284	57.07	4.81
Montana	4,378	76,701	3,764,350	5,430,039	111,961	860	70.79	1.46
Nebraska	10,932	209,563	6,855,577	9,590,843	273,422	627	45.77	1.30
Nevada	633	12,246	770,387	1,123,245	20,273	1,217	91.72	1.66
New Hampshire	2,161	52,144	2,276,015	3,429,314		1,053	65.77	
New Jersey	19,199	511,257	33,750,377	45,592,912	1,040,138	1,758	89.18	2.03
North Dakota	6,603	102,387	3,568,541	5,995,643	155,882	540	58.56	1.52
South Carolina	10,740	325,606	5,669,739	6,815,868		528	20.93	
Tennessee	15,313	436,260	9,418,420	11,731,433	279,661	615	26.89	.64
Utah	2,666	77,614	2,570,116	3,621,772	92,951	964	46.66	1.20
Washington	7,589	200,354	8,628,088	12,096,589		1,137	60.38	
Wisconsin	14,631	358,576	13,427,391	19,179,322	1,320,323	918	53.49	3.68
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
American Samoa	47	1,950	13,377	13,977		285	7.17	
Hawaii	1,946	61,057	3,119,291	3,657,057	109,431	1,603	59.90	1.79
Puerto Rico	4,644	207,444	3,391,753	4,180,363	47,873	730	20.15	.23

II. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	8,105	200,405	\$12,842,895	\$17,112,322	\$1,042,065	\$1,586	\$85.39	\$5.20
Arkansas	439	12,345	327,858	451,156		746	36.55	
Connecticut	633	17,718	1,183,559	1,550,173	6,456	1,870	87.49	.36
District of Columbia	643	15,378	1,226,342	1,613,806	76,261	1,907	104.94	4.96
Illinois	889	23,489	1,229,607	1,723,464	8,377	1,383	73.37	.36
Indiana	990	17,051	1,320,268	1,705,633		1,334	100.03	
Maryland	853	22,810	1,512,598	1,954,234	501,792	1,773	85.67	22.00
New Jersey	1,670	37,837	3,257,941	4,222,553	244,465	1,951	111.60	6.46
Utah	844	21,181	931,122	1,363,402	39,714	1,103	64.37	1.87
Wisconsin	1,144	32,596	1,853,600	2,527,901	165,000	1,620	77.55	5.06
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Hawaii	265	7,754	441,753	508,407	13,865	1,667	65.57	1.79

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPES, FOR 22 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1933-34—Continued

III. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER 1 ORGANIZATION

State or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current expense	For capital outlays
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting..	11, 044	269, 616	\$10, 183, 507	\$15, 733, 366	\$277, 300	\$922	\$50. 94	\$1. 03
Alabama.....	5, 002	119, 362	4, 370, 390	6, 114, 072	-----	874	51. 22	-----
Arkansas.....	1, 475	39, 181	957, 226	1, 235, 156	-----	649	31. 58	-----
Connecticut.....	215	6, 160	346, 925	486, 770	3, 455	1, 614	79. 02	. 56
Florida.....	3, 723	90, 708	3, 522, 420	4, 529, 520	99, 954	946	49. 94	1. 10
Maryland.....	103	2, 816	143, 603	199, 198	15, 194	1, 394	70. 74	5. 40
New Jersey.....	364	8, 879	717, 454	989, 928	147, 155	1, 971	111. 49	1. 66
North Dakota.....	162	2, 510	125, 489	178, 722	11, 542	775	71. 20	4. 60
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	111	2, 677	194, 228	218, 475	4, 973	1, 750	81. 61	1. 86

IV. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting.....	3, 380	81, 977	\$6, 577, 310	\$8, 491, 125	\$310, 837	\$1, 946	\$103. 63	\$3. 83
Arkansas.....	288	6, 578	275, 512	411, 963	-----	957	62. 63	-----
Connecticut.....	194	5, 607	374, 416	500, 908	976	1, 930	89. 33	. 17
Maryland.....	549	14, 639	1, 231, 257	1, 617, 313	114, 792	2, 243	110. 47	7. 84
New Jersey.....	1, 038	23, 476	2, 357, 820	2, 980, 787	10, 727	2, 272	126. 97	. 46
North Dakota.....	57	823	39, 482	57, 207	-----	693	69. 51	-----
Wisconsin.....	1, 254	30, 854	2, 298, 823	2, 922, 947	184, 342	1, 833	94. 73	5. 97
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	120	3, 673	252, 163	281, 032	6, 385	2, 101	76. 51	1. 74

V. REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting.....	52, 802	1, 208, 569	\$82, 407, 785	\$113, 969, 886	\$5, 231, 253	\$1, 561	\$94. 30	\$4. 33
Arizona.....	678	14, 442	1, 060, 463	1, 519, 231	43, 480	1, 564	105. 19	3. 01
Arkansas.....	575	12, 819	327, 699	425, 430	-----	570	33. 19	-----
Connecticut.....	2, 067	52, 820	4, 287, 951	5, 598, 103	82, 743	2, 074	105. 98	1. 57
District of Columbia.....	606	13, 197	1, 477, 562	2, 004, 209	528, 087	2, 438	151. 86	40. 02
Illinois.....	12, 562	294, 413	25, 134, 504	32, 715, 597	1, 545, 741	2, 001	111. 12	5. 25
Indiana.....	7, 281	160, 313	8, 521, 550	13, 712, 457	608, 361	1, 170	85. 54	3. 79
Maine.....	1, 316	32, 926	1, 504, 518	2, 108, 272	-----	1, 143	64. 03	-----
Maryland.....	1, 180	26, 600	1, 624, 261	2, 377, 049	689, 593	1, 376	89. 36	25. 92
Montana.....	1, 270	29, 129	1, 547, 166	2, 268, 685	51, 371	1, 218	77. 88	1. 76
Nebraska.....	3, 188	67, 829	3, 638, 293	5, 335, 372	116, 391	1, 141	78. 67	1. 71
Nevada.....	267	4, 093	414, 784	631, 535	21, 391	1, 553	154. 30	5. 23
New Hampshire.....	788	16, 753	1, 209, 590	1, 717, 208	-----	1, 535	102. 50	-----
New Jersey.....	4, 823	118, 746	10, 670, 322	14, 745, 828	481, 837	2, 212	124. 18	4. 06
North Dakota.....	1, 824	30, 019	1, 304, 681	2, 042, 176	82, 512	715	68. 02	2. 75
South Carolina.....	2, 332	53, 224	2, 161, 470	2, 927, 866	-----	927	55. 01	-----
Tennessee.....	3, 407	75, 100	3, 305, 514	4, 239, 116	138, 482	970	56. 45	1. 84
Utah.....	971	28, 354	1, 295, 629	1, 994, 450	88, 264	1, 534	70. 34	3. 11
Washington.....	3, 183	83, 364	4, 449, 748	6, 435, 547	-----	1, 898	77. 20	-----
Wisconsin.....	4, 484	94, 428	8, 472, 080	11, 171, 755	753, 000	1, 889	118. 30	7. 97
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	70	1, 531	144, 527	159, 368	2, 357	2, 065	104. 09	1. 54
Puerto Rico.....	356	6, 777	241, 220	271, 281	-----	677	40. 02	-----

TABLE 31.—WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOL POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AND NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN 18 STATES, 1933-34

State	POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE		PERCENT OF SCHOOL POP- ULATION		ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		RATIO OF EN- ROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOL TO SCHOOL POPU- LATION		NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
States re- porting....	9,262,600	2,904,100	76.1	23.9	7,648,815	2,430,098	0.826	0.837	230,327	55,200
Alabama.....	534,700	293,000	64.6	35.4	435,995	212,986	.815	.727	12,580	4,360
Arkansas.....	422,100	137,200	75.5	24.5	347,791	108,889	.824	.794	9,470	2,340
Delaware.....	50,600	8,100	86.2	13.8	38,801	7,147	.767	.882	1,364	219
Dist. of Columbia.....	63,300	27,100	70.0	30.0	61,437	32,675	.971	1.206	1,883	910
Florida.....	284,400	116,700	70.9	29.1	277,629	104,881	.977	.899	8,284	2,609
Georgia.....	554,000	332,500	62.5	37.5	491,529	273,336	.887	.822	14,337	5,698
Kentucky.....	710,200	53,700	93.0	7.0	559,527	50,157	.788	.934	15,140	1,465
Louisiana.....	389,100	227,600	63.1	36.9	294,269	167,338	.756	.735	9,217	3,282
Maryland.....	340,200	71,200	82.7	17.3	237,310	56,368	.698	.792	8,226	1,489
Mississippi.....	304,400	313,500	49.3	50.7	308,775	299,261	1.014	.955	7,695	5,972
Missouri.....	813,200	47,100	94.5	5.5	675,342	44,246	.830	.939	22,887	1,312
North Carolina.....	742,500	328,800	69.3	30.7	614,784	280,741	.828	.854	16,088	6,384
Oklahoma.....	658,500	49,500	93.0	7.0	575,802	47,695	.874	.964	17,100	1,443
South Carolina.....	309,000	287,800	51.8	48.2	257,870	228,842	.835	.795	8,319	4,634
Tennessee.....	633,600	128,000	83.2	16.8	539,498	115,809	.851	.905	16,311	2,858
Texas.....	1,430,500	243,700	85.4	14.6	1,098,318	213,344	.768	.875	36,352	5,387
Virginia.....	514,600	207,600	71.3	28.7	424,767	160,890	.825	.775	12,523	3,888
West Virginia.....	507,700	31,000	94.2	5.8	409,371	25,493	.806	.822	12,553	950

TABLE 32.—SCHOOL TERM AND ATTENDANCE OF WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES, 1933-34

State	LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM (DAYS) IN—		AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED IN—		PERCENT OF SCHOOL TERM NOT ATTENDED IN—		PERCENT OF PUPILS ATTENDING DAILY IN—	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	164	142	134	111	19	22	81	78
Alabama.....	159	138	122	111	23	20	77	80
Arkansas.....	150	124	114	94	24	24	76	76
Delaware.....	184	182	160	154	13	15	87	85
District of Columbia.....	180	180	146	145	19	19	81	81
Florida.....	165	160	129	126	22	22	78	78
Georgia.....	142	125	110	95	22	24	78	76
Kentucky.....	152	162	119	113	22	30	78	70
Louisiana.....	174	131	144	108	17	18	83	82
Maryland.....	188	180	163	147	13	18	87	82
Mississippi.....	145	119	111	86	24	27	76	73
Missouri ¹	175	175	149	149	15	15	85	85
North Carolina.....	160	157	137	129	14	18	86	82
Oklahoma.....	172	161	136	124	21	23	79	77
South Carolina.....	171	117	138	87	19	26	81	74
Tennessee.....	164	161	127	128	22	21	78	79
Texas.....	166	146	137	114	17	22	83	78
Virginia.....	171	168	145	133	15	21	85	79
West Virginia.....	174	174	150	162	14	7	86	93

¹ Partly estimated.

TABLE 33.—ENROLLMENT OF WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES COMBINED, BY GRADE, 1933-34

Grade	WHITE PUPILS		NEGRO PUPILS	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergarten.....	49,915	0.7	4,765	0.2
First.....	1,268,533	16.6	796,765	32.8
Second.....	844,434	11.0	334,780	13.8
Third.....	842,270	11.0	302,803	12.5
Fourth.....	822,262	10.8	269,866	11.1
Fifth.....	754,649	9.9	217,090	8.9
Sixth.....	675,097	8.8	170,382	7.0
Seventh.....	628,078	8.2	125,391	5.2
Eighth.....	318,560	4.2	45,071	1.9
First year high school.....	484,609	6.3	65,473	2.7
Second year high school.....	386,052	5.0	43,335	1.8
Third year high school.....	312,786	4.1	31,050	1.2
Fourth year high school.....	256,126	3.3	23,255	.9
Postgraduate.....	5,444	.1	72	-----
Total.....	7,648,815	100.0	2,430,098	100.0

TABLE 34.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS, BY GRADES, IN 18 STATES, 1933-34

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kinder- garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post- grad- uate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
States reporting																	
Alabama.....	4,765	796,765	334,780	302,803	269,866	217,090	170,382	125,391	45,071	2,266,913	65,473	43,335	31,050	23,255	72	163,185	2,430,098
Arkansas.....		79,191	28,750	25,652	23,067	18,651	14,903	8,238	5,372	203,824	3,808	2,362	1,686	1,306		9,162	212,986
Delaware.....		36,074	15,226	13,578	12,718	10,295	7,750	5,178	4,032	104,851	1,741	963	747	587		4,038	108,889
District of Columbia.....	64	1,146	887	916	797	801	710	595	460	6,376	301	197	153	120		771	7,147
Florida.....	2,182	4,384	3,672	3,513	3,284	2,900	2,468	2,525	2,365	27,293	1,751	1,589	1,067	975		5,382	32,675
Georgia.....		31,913	15,385	13,717	12,050	9,723	7,942	5,043	3,558	99,331	2,242	1,465	1,056	787		5,550	104,881
Kentucky.....	758	95,331	43,697	36,659	30,756	24,407	17,487	11,648	1,666	262,409	4,946	2,931	1,799	1,251		10,927	273,336
Louisiana.....		10,208	6,050	5,806	5,521	4,678	4,300	3,449	2,976	43,078	2,664	1,819	1,439	1,157		7,079	50,157
Maryland.....		67,365	24,252	21,081	18,704	12,839	8,401	5,864		158,506	3,450	2,412	1,731	1,209		8,832	167,338
Mississippi.....	1,214	10,414	8,185	7,971	6,722	5,746	4,926	4,270	1,384	50,832	2,135	1,486	1,129	786		5,536	56,368
Missouri ¹		119,794	39,953	36,945	32,221	24,608	18,167	11,922	8,894	292,504	3,057	1,855	1,148	687		6,757	290,261
North Carolina.....		9,056	5,367	5,230	4,897	4,150	3,814	3,059	2,640	38,213	2,271	1,550	1,226	986		6,033	44,246
Oklahoma.....		92,205	37,217	33,509	30,368	25,360	20,176	17,181		256,016	9,785	6,530	4,697	3,713		24,725	280,741
South Carolina.....	463	11,544	4,900	5,150	5,043	4,778	3,945	3,242	3,047	42,202	1,945	1,455	1,144	878	71	5,493	47,695
Tennessee.....		90,532	35,253	28,809	24,061	18,369	12,797	8,644		218,465	4,399	2,828	2,054	1,096		10,377	228,842
Texas.....		31,530	13,784	13,791	12,757	10,888	9,335	7,152	5,821	105,038	4,220	2,819	1,983	1,729		10,751	115,809
Virginia.....		59,044	26,493	26,136	23,883	19,915	17,700	14,668		187,839	10,248	6,610	5,014	3,633		25,505	213,344
West Virginia.....	84	42,062	22,786	21,476	20,156	16,414	13,234	10,666	1,537	148,415	5,057	3,367	2,244	1,807		12,475	160,890
		4,972	2,833	2,774	2,861	2,568	2,327	2,047	1,319	21,701	1,423	1,087	733	548	1	3,792	25,493

¹ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 35.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR, SENIOR, AND REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES) 1933-34¹

State	ELEMENTARY (INCLUDING KINDERGARTEN) PUPILS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS										REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL		
				JUNIOR			JUNIOR-SENIOR			SENIOR									
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Alabama	94,782	95,432	190,214				9,331	13,441	22,772							104,113	108,873	212,986	
Arkansas	50,474	51,339	101,813	1,017	1,308	2,325	1,266	1,792	3,058	246	357	603	453	617	1,070	53,456	53,433	106,889	
Delaware	3,014	2,900	5,914	1,117	1,290	2,406	470	578	1,048				67	72	139	15,590	17,085	32,675	
District of Columbia	11,420	11,432	22,852	2,513	3,220	5,733							1,637	2,433	4,090	49,737	55,144	104,881	
Florida 2	144,335	46,395	90,730	4,137	6,646	10,843				1,205	2,103	3,308							
Georgia	126,225	136,183	262,409													130,077	143,259	273,336	
Kentucky	21,487	21,591	43,078													23,449	25,708	50,157	
Louisiana	77,074	81,432	158,506													80,317	87,021	167,338	
Maryland	23,929	23,945	47,874													27,471	28,897	56,368	
Mississippi	144,331	147,573	292,504													147,408	151,763	299,261	
Missouri	19,297	18,916	38,213													21,930	22,316	44,246	
North Carolina 2	128,000	128,016	256,016													136,466	144,275	280,741	
Oklahoma	21,370	20,832	42,202													23,800	23,895	47,695	
South Carolina	104,879	113,586	218,465													108,492	120,350	228,842	
Tennessee	52,045	53,013	105,058													56,354	59,455	115,809	
Texas	94,237	93,602	187,839													105,106	108,148	213,254	
Virginia	72,943	75,472	148,415													77,690	83,200	160,890	
West Virginia	9,662	9,846	19,508	557	578	1,135	1,569	1,884	3,453	625	772	1,397	4,747	7,728	12,475	12,413	13,080	25,493	

† Totals are omitted as many States did not report the distribution.

Locals are omitted as many sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 36.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED IN NEGRO SCHOOLS IN 18 STATES, 1933-34¹

State	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE					AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED						
	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS				Regular and voca- tional high schools	Total, including undivided items	Elemen- tary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and voca- tional high schools	Total, including undivided items
	Junior	Junior- senior	Senior	Junior				Junior- senior	Senior			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
States reporting												
Alabama	152,546					171,449	20,467,729		3,135,883			23,603,612
Arkansas	77,116	1,834	2,393	510	986	82,839	9,316,916	305,693	425,851	89,250	131,567	10,269,277
Delaware	5,074	24	871		84	6,053	923,660	4,758	161,155		12,277	1,101,850
District of Columbia	18,296	4,924			3,135	26,355	3,291,216	886,329			564,334	4,741,879
Florida	70,723	8,575		2,831		82,129	11,304,664	1,396,847		465,327		13,166,838
Georgia						206,950						25,868,750
Kentucky	29,769				5,240	35,009	4,463,819				1,204,362	5,668,181
Louisiana	130,344				7,286	137,630	16,857,970				1,220,729	18,078,699
Maryland	38,764	3,170		1,480	2,682	46,096	6,910,875	602,300		281,200	473,152	8,267,527
Mississippi	211,929				5,384	217,313	25,219,551				640,696	25,860,247
Missouri ²						37,605						6,580,875
North Carolina	208,191				21,384	229,575	32,685,987				3,434,270	36,120,257
Oklahoma	31,912				4,617	36,529	5,117,984				775,493	5,893,477
South Carolina	161,837				8,461	170,298	18,606,183				1,400,543	20,006,726
Tennessee	82,926				8,808	91,734	13,208,198				1,582,398	14,790,596
Texas	144,186				21,159	165,345	20,870,712				3,348,766	24,219,478
Virginia						127,378						21,419,643
West Virginia						23,708						4,134,675

¹ Totals omitted, as many States did not report the distribution.² Partly estimated.

TABLE 37.—NUMBER AND SEX OF NEGRO TEACHERS EMPLOYED, INCLUDING SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS
IN 18 STATES, 1933-34¹

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS										REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL			TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS
	Men	Wom-en	Total	JUNIOR			JUNIOR-SENIOR			SENIOR			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		
				Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
States reporting																				
Alabama	413	3,368	3,781				259	375	634								672	3,743	4,415	4,351
Arkansas	465	1,672	2,137	43	19	62	36	44	80	8	33	41	30	29	59	582	1,797	2,379	2,379	
Delaware	20	159	179	2			14	20	34				2	2	4	38	181	219	219	
District of Columbia	59	555	614	51	150	201							66	83	149	176	788	964	964	
Florida	270	1,941	2,211	105	182	287				84	78	162				459	2,201	2,660	2,601	
Georgia	421	4,785	5,206										278	254	532	699	5,039	5,738	5,738	
Kentucky ²	181	965	1,146										154	165	319	335	1,130	1,465	1,465	
Louisiana	430	2,575	3,065										127	167	294	557	2,742	3,260	3,269	
Maryland	162	1,097	1,259	47	81	128				26	32	58	58	55	113	293	1,265	1,558	1,558	
Mississippi	1,166	4,541	5,707										115	160	275	1,281	4,701	5,982	5,982	
Missouri	135	889	1,024										189	99	288	324	988	1,312	1,312	
North Carolina	814	4,986	5,800										382	352	734	1,196	5,338	6,534	6,534	
Oklahoma	245	935	1,181										171	147	318	416	1,083	1,499	1,499	
South Carolina	620	3,694	4,314										191	151	342	811	3,845	4,656	4,656	
Tennessee	470	2,030	2,500										177	181	358	647	2,211	2,858	2,812	
Texas	600	4,021	4,621	41	62	103							489	411	900	1,130	4,404	5,624	5,624	
Virginia	404	3,128	3,532	25	28	53	94	77	171	51	49	100	237	235	472	641	3,363	4,004	4,004	
West Virginia	103	719	822													273	873	1,146	1,146	

¹ Totals omitted, as many States did not report distribution.² Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 38.—POPULATION, 1930, AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	POPULATION, 1930		POPULATION 5-17 YEARS, BOTH INCLUSIVE, 1930		ENROLLMENT, 1933-34			
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	URBAN		RURAL	
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....								
	68,954,823	53,820,223	15,685,345	15,885,977	6,820,430	6,589,742	6,627,683	6,396,338
Alabama.....	744,273	1,901,975	184,349	633,016	76,798	78,513	251,873	241,797
Arizona.....	149,856	285,717	35,686	81,532	21,667	20,166	26,446	24,502
Arkansas.....	382,878	1,471,604	90,330	469,718	52,640	52,945	177,626	173,469
California.....	4,160,896	1,516,655	780,242	358,982	443,252	420,713	132,190	119,903
Colorado.....	519,882	515,909	111,703	149,045	60,230	57,877	61,812	58,889
Connecticut.....	1,131,770	475,133	282,020	120,753	121,024	114,852	48,911	42,438
Delaware.....	123,146	115,234	28,386	29,224	11,914	11,404	11,410	11,220
District of Columbia.....	486,869		88,104		46,740	47,372	0	0
Florida.....	759,778	708,433	171,792	206,654	60,396	59,202	129,867	133,045
Georgia.....	895,492	2,013,014	222,597	672,126	94,209	98,191	282,770	289,695
Idaho.....	129,507	315,525	33,126	94,075	21,482	21,035	38,916	36,913
Illinois.....	5,635,727	1,994,927	1,240,216	530,099	469,036	437,019	247,714	230,882
Indiana.....	1,795,892	1,442,611	400,536	383,017	181,107	174,271	175,325	165,810
Iowa.....	979,292	1,491,647	216,070	398,670	106,742	104,355	170,145	166,332
Kansas.....	729,834	1,151,165	165,483	310,981	85,917	83,959	124,692	121,942
Kentucky.....	799,026	1,815,563	178,036	575,027	73,283	72,986	244,739	218,676
Louisiana.....	833,532	1,268,061	196,477	408,841	67,953	68,548	161,337	163,769
Maine.....	321,506	475,917	74,602	121,194	30,477	29,730	54,593	52,037
Maryland.....	974,869	656,657	220,854	181,708	64,915	61,942	84,717	82,104
Massachusetts.....	3,831,426	418,188	897,837	101,859	359,905	342,251	49,482	42,209
Michigan.....	3,302,075	1,540,250	768,935	426,122	332,111	322,374	150,884	170,720
Minnesota.....	1,257,616	1,306,337	284,676	372,414	132,919	132,011	148,777	146,215
Mississippi.....	338,850	1,670,971	78,452	534,696	42,587	45,327	232,137	237,985
Missouri.....	1,859,119	1,770,248	373,567	486,527	156,744	151,665	211,129	200,030
Montana.....	181,036	356,570	41,716	99,633	18,945	18,587	40,963	39,071

Nebraska.....	486, 107	891, 856	109, 813	247, 835	56, 002	53, 585	104, 712	102, 457
Nevada.....	34, 464	56, 504	6, 549	12, 458	4, 391	5, 361	8, 445	5, 168
New Hampshire.....	273, 079	192, 214	64, 933	42, 308	20, 993	20, 121	18, 669	17, 970
New Jersey.....	3, 339, 244	702, 090	899, 968	175, 706	346, 494	327, 445	81, 411	72, 085
New Mexico.....	106, 816	316, 501	28, 142	99, 182	15, 424	15, 021	31, 951	30, 053
New York.....	10, 521, 952	2, 066, 114	2, 302, 900	489, 906	978, 061	932, 725	199, 214	186, 868
North Carolina.....	809, 847	2, 360, 429	215, 064	815, 253	109, 070	111, 242	333, 013	342, 200
North Dakota.....	113, 306	567, 539	27, 807	176, 203	11, 515	11, 538	69, 401	68, 245
Ohio.....	4, 507, 371	2, 139, 326	1, 022, 527	577, 027	432, 065	411, 914	235, 722	220, 336
Oklahoma.....	821, 681	1, 574, 359	192, 040	503, 294	102, 596	101, 012	215, 245	204, 644
Oregon.....	480, 746	464, 040	97, 218	116, 961	50, 988	49, 750	52, 501	48, 317
Pennsylvania.....	6, 533, 511	3, 097, 839	1, 628, 881	921, 023	648, 155	621, 787	393, 472	368, 192
Rhode Island.....	635, 429	52, 008	157, 081	12, 808	60, 442	57, 647	3, 283	3, 102
South Carolina.....	371, 080	1, 367, 685	100, 557	491, 490	55, 207	59, 375	183, 601	188, 529
South Dakota.....	130, 907	561, 942	30, 982	164, 495	15, 610	15, 857	65, 386	63, 103
Tennessee.....	896, 538	1, 720, 018	206, 293	545, 880	92, 877	93, 225	238, 691	230, 514
Texas.....	2, 389, 348	3, 435, 367	561, 602	1, 066, 174	276, 967	271, 479	392, 848	370, 368
Utah.....	266, 264	241, 583	73, 390	80, 206	29, 744	28, 963	43, 464	40, 626
Vermont.....	118, 766	240, 845	26, 571	60, 992	9, 988	9, 662	23, 801	22, 725
Virginia.....	785, 537	1, 636, 314	187, 802	528, 643	77, 801	79, 133	214, 760	213, 963
Washington.....	884, 539	678, 857	182, 223	174, 805	96, 480	93, 088	78, 474	72, 700
West Virginia.....	491, 504	1, 237, 701	122, 131	398, 105	44, 027	42, 411	177, 884	170, 542
Wisconsin.....	1, 553, 843	1, 385, 163	343, 026	394, 818	142, 730	141, 467	152, 681	146, 285
Wyoming.....	70, 097	135, 408	16, 393	41, 402	9, 810	9, 639	18, 689	17, 703

TABLE 39.—ATTENDANCE AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	AGGREGATE DAYS ATTENDED		AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED		PERCENTAGE, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IS OF PUPILS ENROLLED		AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	2,101,403,279	1,751,671,315	11,564,069	10,894,121	156,5	134.5	86.2	83.6	181.7	160.8
Alabama.....	22,604,808	54,372,659	128,996	378,847	145.5	110.1	83.1	76.7	175.2	143.5
Arizona.....	5,853,469	6,967,650	34,370	42,270	139.9	136.8	82.2	83.0	170.3	164.8
Arkansas.....	15,073,121	34,837,702	86,703	260,296	142.8	99.2	82.2	74.1	173.7	133.8
California.....	132,294,902	42,151,748	721,980	260,610	153.1	167.2	83.6	81.6	183.2	161.7
Colorado.....	17,631,216	17,631,096	97,808	98,531	149.9	146.1	82.7	81.6	180.9	178.9
Connecticut.....	37,862,983	14,098,523	207,994	77,486	100.5	154.3	88.2	84.8	182.0	181.9
Delaware.....	3,659,083	3,655,818	19,811	19,917	156.9	160.7	85.0	88.0	184.7	182.5
District of Columbia.....	13,742,356	0	76,392	0	146.0	-----	81.2	-----	179.9	0
Florida.....	13,352,799	33,479,069	97,141	202,683	130.0	127.3	81.2	74.2	160.1	165.2
Georgia.....	28,630,457	52,113,935	164,604	424,693	135.0	91.0	85.6	74.2	170.3	122.7
Idaho.....	6,370,621	10,656,403	36,772	67,121	149.8	140.5	86.5	88.5	173.2	158.8
Illinois.....	140,130,389	70,013,663	779,079	393,389	154.7	146.3	86.0	82.6	179.9	177.1
Indiana.....	54,123,657	97,727,659	308,169	346,161	152.3	169.2	86.1	86.1	175.6	197.2
Iowa.....	33,131,498	80,479,577	185,632	289,186	156.9	150.0	87.9	85.9	178.5	174.9
Kansas.....	25,700,007	35,206,068	146,828	220,790	151.3	139.9	86.4	87.7	175.0	158.5
Kentucky.....	22,188,725	49,812,448	123,362	348,558	151.7	107.5	84.3	75.2	179.9	142.9
Louisiana.....	18,494,121	41,615,869	104,525	272,177	138.0	127.7	80.2	83.7	175.1	152.3
Maine.....	9,803,566	10,750,698	46,577	46,301	139.4	137.2	88.1	90.4	173.3	178.9
Maryland.....	23,869,800	23,674,066	122,788	129,358	184.2	117.6	96.8	77.6	190.3	182.9
Massachusetts.....	111,665,287	14,420,968	618,410	80,753	199.0	157.3	88.1	88.1	180.6	178.6
Michigan.....	100,503,034	55,675,297	572,948	317,648	153.6	173.1	87.5	82.6	175.4	175.3
Minnesota.....	42,647,669	42,453,558	226,160	343,655	161.0	143.9	89.1	82.6	180.6	174.2
Mississippi.....	12,127,917	47,486,210	69,660	383,207	138.0	137.2	79.2	73.7	174.1	125.0
Missouri.....	56,592,533	56,307,224	270,724	340,863	164.0	132.1	87.8	82.9	186.9	165.3
Montana.....	5,932,990	13,302,523	33,265	72,565	158.1	106.2	88.6	90.7	178.4	183.3

Nebraska.....	16,667,060	32,913,837	94,884	182,508	152.1	158.9	86.6	88.1	175.7	180.3
Nevada.....	1,190,598	1,661,488	6,614	9,725	136.0	156.6	75.6	91.6	180.0	170.8
New Hampshire.....	6,484,230	5,732,099	36,308	32,499	157.7	156.4	88.5	88.7	178.1	176.4
New Jersey.....	108,455,844	22,546,428	576,821	123,374	160.9	146.9	85.6	80.4	188.0	182.7
New Mexico.....	4,386,246	10,807,039	24,496	63,399	144.1	174.3	80.5	-----	179.1	170.5
New York.....	307,481,521	65,988,704	1,641,646	372,634	160.9	170.9	85.9	-----	187.3	177.1
North Carolina.....	30,771,370	89,750,852	190,727	566,041	139.7	132.9	86.6	83.8	161.3	158.6
North Dakota.....	3,702,863	20,806,326	20,805	114,844	100.6	151.2	90.6	83.4	177.2	181.2
Ohio.....	135,495,583	70,608,631	765,850	424,252	160.5	154.8	90.7	93.0	176.9	166.4
Oklahoma.....	29,658,069	54,469,701	168,385	323,637	145.7	129.7	82.7	77.1	176.1	168.3
Oregon.....	14,966,555	13,943,751	84,434	84,826	148.6	138.3	83.8	84.1	177.3	164.4
Pennsylvania.....	218,113,479	102,511,110	1,111,525	661,645	171.8	134.6	87.5	86.9	196.2	154.9
Rhode Island.....	18,071,402	1,787,140	90,665	8,599	153.0	-----	84.4	-----	181.3	-----
South Carolina.....	16,880,763	38,681,912	95,520	283,310	147.3	103.9	83.4	76.1	176.7	136.5
South Dakota.....	4,818,802	18,510,343	27,132	109,216	153.1	144.1	86.2	85.0	177.6	169.5
Tennessee.....	27,883,489	55,608,891	156,007	355,353	149.8	118.5	83.8	75.7	178.7	156.5
Texas.....	79,247,769	95,829,569	451,645	622,237	144.5	125.6	82.3	81.5	173.5	154.0
Utah.....	9,002,181	12,798,838	50,704	76,385	153.3	152.2	86.5	90.8	177.3	167.6
Vermont.....	3,120,804	6,903,897	17,602	40,931	169.3	148.4	89.5	88.0	177.8	168.7
Virginia.....	24,362,067	58,596,841	136,102	350,743	155.4	-----	86.7	81.8	179.2	167.1
Washington.....	29,169,427	22,142,723	160,106	123,612	153.9	146.5	84.5	81.8	182.2	179.1
West Virginia.....	12,796,514	52,912,519	77,354	299,354	148.0	151.9	89.5	85.9	165.4	176.8
Wisconsin.....	46,187,039	46,579,222	250,008	266,446	162.5	152.5	88.0	89.1	184.7	171.1
Wyoming.....	3,029,964	5,316,653	16,741	30,406	155.8	146.1	86.1	83.6	181.0	174.9

TABLE 40.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND TEACHING LOAD, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	TEACHING POSITIONS (SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, AND TEACHERS)		NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS TO A BUILDING		NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED TO A TEACHING POSITION (TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	404, 226	465, 090	14. 5	2. 2	33. 2	28. 0
Alabama.....	3, 899	13, 065	9. 6	2. 6	39. 8	37. 8
Arizona.....	1, 207	1, 814	11. 4	3. 0	34. 7	28. 1
Arkansas.....	2, 518	9, 635	7. 3	2. 2	41. 9	36. 4
California.....	30, 021	10, 407	13. 5	1. 6	28. 8	24. 2
Colorado.....	3, 424	5, 771	12. 2	2. 1	34. 5	20. 9
Connecticut.....	7, 596	2, 882	15. 4	3. 4	31. 1	31. 7
Delaware.....	758	870	23. 7	4. 0	30. 8	26. 0
District of Columbia.....	2, 935		17. 1		32. 1	
Florida.....	3, 115	7, 974	5. 3	5. 3	38. 4	33. 0
Georgia.....	4, 706	15, 457	9. 1	2. 7	40. 9	37. 0
Idaho.....	1, 207	3, 567	11. 0	2. 9	35. 2	21. 3
Illinois.....	24, 569	21, 501	16. 9	1. 5	36. 9	22. 3
Indiana.....	10, 472	11, 511	14. 5	3. 4	33. 9	29. 6
Iowa.....	6, 780	17, 589	11. 8	1. 6	31. 1	19. 1
Kansas.....	5, 094	13, 785	10. 9	1. 5	33. 3	18. 3
Kentucky.....	4, 346	13, 487	12. 6	1. 8	33. 7	34. 4
Louisiana.....	3, 714	9, 185	8. 1	3. 6	36. 8	35. 4
Maine.....	1, 970	4, 149	5. 9	2. 1	30. 6	25. 7
Maryland.....	4, 172	4, 364	13. 2	3. 6	30. 4	38. 2
Massachusetts.....	23, 269	4, 314	12. 5	5. 0	30. 2	21. 3
Michigan.....	18, 693	14, 334	18. 0	1. 9	35. 0	22. 4
Minnesota.....	8, 833	12, 422	16. 1	1. 5	30. 0	23. 7
Mississippi.....	2, 137	12, 775	10. 4	3. 2	41. 1	40. 7
Missouri.....	9, 153	15, 046	13. 8	1. 6	33. 7	27. 3
Montana.....	1, 195	4, 453	9. 9	1. 4	31. 4	18. 0
Nebraska.....	3, 191	10, 929	11. 7	1. 5	34. 3	19. 0
Nevada.....	237	663	8. 2	2. 1	36. 9	16. 0
New Hampshire.....	1, 385	1, 564	8. 7	2. 1	29. 7	23. 4
New Jersey.....	22, 266	4, 828	20. 6	5. 0	30. 3	31. 8
New Mexico.....	790	2, 810	9. 8	3. 3	38. 5	22. 1
New York.....	58, 872	19, 640	29. 2	2. 1	32. 5	19. 7
North Carolina.....	5, 511	17, 944	10. 8	4. 2	40. 0	37. 6
North Dakota.....	733	7, 913	11. 8	1. 4	31. 5	17. 4
Ohio.....	25, 132	16, 450	16. 3	3. 2	33. 6	27. 7
Oklahoma.....	5, 810	13, 046	11. 3	2. 4	35. 0	32. 2
Oregon.....	3, 119	5, 340	14. 1	2. 2	32. 3	18. 9
Pennsylvania.....	37, 896	22, 517	15. 8	2. 4	33. 5	33. 8
Rhode Island.....	3, 687	692	11. 6	5. 8	32. 0	9. 2
South Carolina.....	2, 990	10, 082	14. 1	2. 8	38. 3	36. 9
South Dakota.....	1, 043	7, 981	11. 5	1. 6	30. 2	16. 1
Tennessee.....	4, 985	13, 735	12. 4	2. 5	37. 3	34. 2
Texas.....	15, 437	29, 086	12. 6	2. 7	35. 5	26. 2
Utah.....	1, 909	2, 572	15. 2	4. 3	30. 8	32. 7
Vermont.....	649	2, 295	7. 2	1. 1	30. 3	20. 3
Virginia.....	4, 551	12, 423	13. 3	2. 6	34. 5	34. 5
Washington.....	5, 481	5, 291	14. 6	2. 6	34. 5	28. 6
West Virginia.....	3, 004	12, 472	3. 6	2. 4	28. 8	27. 9
Wisconsin.....	9, 125	12, 388	16. 1	1. 6	31. 1	24. 1
Wyoming.....	640	2, 072	7. 5	1. 5	30. 4	17. 6

TABLE 41.—NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND INDEBTEDNESS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS		NUMBER OF PUPILS TO A BUILDING		INDEBTEDNESS		DEBT PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	27, 944	214, 985	479. 9	61. 0	\$2, 164, 756, 596	\$855, 754, 654	\$187	\$79
Alabama.....	405	5, 066	383. 4	97. 4	15, 014, 640	7, 422, 230	116	20
Arizona.....	106	599	394. 6	85. 0	5, 178, 694	6, 491, 106	151	154
Arkansas.....	344	4, 302	306. 9	81. 6	11, 588, 567	14, 522, 503	134	56
California.....	2, 223	6, 497	388. 6	38. 8	156, 395, 099	33, 409, 055	217	128
Colorado.....	280	2, 685	421. 8	44. 9	15, 874, 723	14, 162, 284	162	144
Connecticut.....	493	855	478. 4	106. 8	38, 629, 500	8, 806, 583	186	114
Delaware.....	32	219	728. 6	103. 3	1, 293, 068	959, 622	53	48
District of Columbia.....	172	0	547. 1					
Florida.....	584	1, 500	204. 7	175. 2	19, 762, 130	38, 249, 143	293	189
Georgia.....	517	5, 752	372. 1	99. 5	10, 896, 146		62	
Idaho.....	110	1, 243	386. 5	61. 0	4, 596, 743	4, 649, 339	125	69
Illinois.....	1, 452	14, 065	624. 0	34. 0	58, 691, 915	135, 935, 703	75	344
Indiana.....	724	3, 404	490. 8	100. 2	37, 484, 433	13, 663, 059	122	40
Iowa.....	577	11, 243	365. 8	29. 9	26, 181, 473	26, 084, 560	141	90
Kansas.....	469	8, 942	362. 2	28. 1	16, 928, 617	13, 335, 478	115	60
Kentucky.....	346	7, 597	422. 7	60. 9	16, 237, 126		132	
Louisiana.....	456	2, 531	299. 3	128. 4	13, 563, 531	16, 215, 242	124	60
Maine.....	336	2, 009	179. 2	53. 0	4, 805, 673	1, 385, 912	90	14
Maryland.....	317	1, 229	400. 1	135. 7	28, 616, 357	14, 243, 296	233	110
Massachusetts.....	1, 858	868	377. 9	105. 6	52, 029, 300		84	
Michigan.....	1, 037	7, 548	631. 1	42. 6	144, 311, 659	28, 063, 025	252	88
Minnesota.....	550	8, 379	481. 6	35. 2	48, 321, 581	20, 082, 686	205	82
Mississippi.....	205	5, 531	428. 8	129. 0	2, 982, 000	4, 817, 467	43	13
Missouri.....	665	9, 145	463. 7	44. 9	40, 256, 584	12, 380, 405	149	36
Montana.....	121	3, 190	310. 1	25. 0	3, 125, 818	6, 155, 301	94	85
Nebraska.....	272	7, 282	402. 8	28. 4	19, 458, 729	12, 155, 955	205	67
Nevada.....	29	311	301. 7	34. 1	622, 750	895, 203	94	92
New Hampshire.....	160	732	256. 9	50. 0	3, 609, 000	960, 795	99	30
New Jersey.....	1, 081	970	623. 4	158. 2	181, 191, 552	32, 182, 415	314	261
New Mexico.....	81	846	375. 8	73. 2	2, 348, 346	3, 729, 414	96	59
New York.....	2, 017	9, 399	947. 3	41. 0	513, 550, 974	79, 744, 461	313	214
North Carolina.....	508	4, 295	433. 6	157. 2	29, 968, 574	37, 158, 001	157	66
North Dakota.....	62	5, 490	371. 8	25. 0	2, 470, 295	11, 740, 949	118	102
Ohio.....	1, 546	5, 144	545. 9	88. 6	161, 522, 791	60, 165, 288	211	142
Oklahoma.....	515	5, 353	395. 3	78. 4	27, 723, 584	36, 332, 434	165	112
Oregon.....	221	2, 433	455. 8	41. 4	13, 601, 544	7, 201, 887	161	85
Pennsylvania.....	2, 395	9, 526	530. 2	79. 9	230, 089, 965	44, 432, 808	207	67
Rhode Island.....	318	120	371. 3	53. 2	27, 184, 250		273	
South Carolina.....	212	3, 570	540. 4	104. 2	7, 640, 900	10, 833, 852	80	38
South Dakota.....	91	5, 037	345. 7	25. 5	2, 987, 095	12, 532, 368	110	115
Tennessee.....	402	5, 606	462. 9	83. 6	15, 888, 108		102	
Texas.....	1, 226	10, 618	447. 3	71. 8	66, 779, 687	64, 573, 763	148	104
Utah.....	126	595	465. 9	141. 3	5, 702, 710	6, 713, 639	112	88
Vermont.....	90	2, 024	218. 3	22. 9	1, 969, 100		112	
Virginia.....	341	4, 793	460. 2	89. 4	19, 608, 803		144	
Washington.....	375	2, 048	505. 5	73. 8	22, 500, 495	9, 959, 596	141	81
West Virginia.....	844	5, 249	102. 4	66. 3	3, 310, 657		43	
Wisconsin.....	568	7, 723	500. 3	38. 7	29, 329, 529		117	
Wyoming.....	85	1, 422	228. 8	25. 5	2, 931, 811	3, 407, 827	175	112

TABLE 42.—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY, SALARIES, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY		AVERAGE VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY PER PUPIL ENROLLED		SALARIES, SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, AND TEACHERS		AVERAGE SALARY OF SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, AND TEACHERS		CURRENT EXPENSE (GENERAL CONTROL, INSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FIXED CHARGES)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States...	\$4,564,207,216	\$1,960,563,990	\$347	\$151	\$701,235,540	\$365,806,718	\$1,735	\$787	\$967,577,382	\$547,952,816
Alabama.....	26,754,000	27,272,178	172	55	3,561,622	7,041,518	913	539	4,624,252	10,656,941
Arizona.....	8,418,000	10,394,659	201	204	1,670,645	2,284,029	1,384	1,259	2,202,063	3,707,654
Arkansas.....	18,650,000	19,637,157	177	56	1,886,028	3,767,613	749	391	2,666,358	5,177,774
California.....	347,378,000	91,088,705	402	364	57,575,547	19,198,701	1,918	1,845	81,354,988	26,562,194
Colorado.....	37,293,000	23,587,780	316	195	5,825,185	4,948,106	1,701	1,857	7,952,314	7,426,262
Connecticut.....	90,368,000	22,635,898	383	247	12,731,878	4,101,216	1,676	1,423	17,408,505	6,035,503
Delaware.....	9,060,000	7,950,248	389	351	1,290,200	1,126,356	1,702	1,295	1,736,273	1,952,535
District of Columbia.....	38,398,216		408		5,882,054		2,004		8,196,504	
Florida.....	21,442,000	50,144,858	179	191	2,768,244	6,169,438	889	774	3,670,429	
Georgia.....	25,230,000	30,553,918	131	53	4,806,139	8,098,134	1,021	589	6,132,030	10,571,429
Idaho.....	8,688,000	14,347,652	204	189	1,369,270	2,410,804	1,134	678	1,977,273	3,954,482
Illinois.....	348,975,000	131,901,600	385	276	42,374,968	21,988,333	1,725	1,023	61,787,417	30,031,018
Indiana.....	109,762,000	67,240,512	309	197	15,518,808	9,280,911	1,482	804	21,392,324	17,936,737
Iowa.....	65,639,000	55,750,865	311	166	9,052,688	11,280,761	1,335	641	12,740,750	18,330,503
Kansas.....	46,675,000	59,648,465	275	237	6,697,673	9,501,594	1,315	657	9,189,531	12,935,917
Kentucky.....	34,869,000	27,131,081	238	59	5,364,379	6,669,404	1,241	495	6,992,885	8,755,991
Louisiana.....	23,635,000	32,406,784	173	100	3,616,427	5,737,597	974	625	4,987,941	8,799,730
Maine.....	17,237,000	15,787,001	213	184	2,262,508	2,650,431	1,148	639	3,193,643	4,609,368
Maryland.....	51,445,000	18,096,401	406	108	7,112,889	4,910,329	1,705	1,125	9,930,122	7,382,163
Massachusetts.....	283,559,000	115,309,633	404		43,577,262	4,135,676	1,873	959	59,375,934	7,529,223
Michigan.....	278,867,000	56,231,843	425	175	30,152,379	8,217,850	1,613	573	42,767,366	17,509,272
Minnesota.....	102,874,000	48,804,255	388	165	13,737,519	7,637,478	1,555	615	20,692,880	15,366,447
Mississippi.....	15,012,000	12,943,248	171	107	1,726,740	5,344,067	808	418	2,298,826	8,397,089
Missouri.....	108,255,000	43,843,364	351	25	15,162,465	13,284,036	1,657	882	21,312,844	15,549,111
Montana.....	11,539,000	17,747,118	307	222	1,708,652	3,694,153	1,430	830	2,430,257	5,955,586

Nebraska.....	41,386,000	19,543,866	378	94	4,170,934	6,402,993	1,307	586	6,037,153	9,906,290
Nevada.....	2,034,000	3,926,776	232	370	379,406	805,765	1,601	1,215	2,560,100	1,366,308
New Hampshire.....	13,981,000	5,922,021	340	162	1,997,846	1,487,759	1,442	951	2,865,645	2,623,408
New Jersey.....	280,289,000	45,928,875	416	299	44,400,590	6,353,324	1,994	1,316	61,716,447	10,072,714
New Mexico.....	5,434,000	3,909,560	178	63	966,524	2,611,948	1,223	930	1,328,428	3,960,915
New York.....	810,663,000	169,528,137	424	439	159,117,283	26,225,640	2,703	1,335	212,746,138	37,286,740
North Carolina.....	48,654,000	58,426,903	221	87	3,646,519	9,869,054	662	550	4,555,137	13,741,227
North Dakota.....	6,731,000	30,247,608	292	220	907,442	4,465,113	1,238	564	1,303,158	7,835,191
Ohio.....	368,557,000	70,138,927	366	154	40,726,987	18,321,048	1,621	1,114	57,276,585	29,016,069
Oklahoma.....	46,790,000	50,599,498	230	121	5,906,271	9,457,713	1,017	725	8,029,743	13,470,016
Oregon.....	33,790,000	17,380,522	335	172	4,675,333	3,112,901	1,499	583	6,138,968	5,522,931
Pennsylvania.....	469,943,000	115,131,511	370	151	68,117,225	24,366,006	1,797	1,082	95,262,686	37,794,671
Rhode Island.....	38,138,000	4,146,462	323	55	6,106,279	500,963	1,656	724	8,296,228	1,119,446
South Carolina.....	20,156,000	20,477,210	176	199	2,718,734	5,112,475	909	507	3,360,754	6,919,525
South Dakota.....	9,989,000	25,534,250	317	199	1,362,888	4,180,997	1,307	524	1,959,829	6,533,017
Tennessee.....	29,127,000	22,461,794	157	48	5,098,290	8,465,288	1,023	616	6,320,172	11,384,391
Texas.....	126,634,000	96,663,255	231	127	17,910,189	19,894,677	1,160	684	22,723,680	27,347,005
Utah.....	15,232,000	18,651,218	259	222	2,694,978	2,636,073	1,186	1,095	3,170,830	4,293,545
Vermont.....	5,738,000	4,620,358	292	99	799,635	1,466,352	1,232	639	1,287,943	2,210,266
Virginia.....	31,077,000	35,631,203	198	83	5,473,099	7,754,670	1,203	624	6,936,761	11,321,617
Washington.....	48,151,000	34,350,572	254	227	8,207,460	4,898,161	1,497	926	11,031,759	8,591,225
West Virginia.....	16,066,000	51,426,446	186	148	2,904,779	11,219,976	1,967	900	3,622,287	14,662,208
Wisconsin.....	119,850,000	47,255,077	420	158	14,946,438	11,105,466	1,638	896	22,676,649	14,501,288
Wyoming.....	6,289,000	7,706,718	323	212	968,234	1,634,741	1,513	799	1,383,553	2,798,359

TABLE 43.—EXPENDITURES FOR INTEREST AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, PER CAPITA COSTS, AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	INTEREST		CAPITAL OUTLAY		PER CAPITA COST, CURRENT EXPENSE AND INTEREST, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		PER CAPITA COST, CAPITAL OUTLAY, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE, INTEREST AND CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
Continental U. S.	\$104,227,237	(1)	\$29,466,424	\$29,810,131	\$92.68	\$53.31	\$2.55	\$2.74	\$1,101,705,656	\$610,663,141
Alabama.....	634,767		115,220	1,162,381	40.77	28.13	.89	3.07	5,374,239	10,772,161
Arizona.....	264,764		30,975	82,780	71.77	96.55	.90	1.96	2,497,802	4,111,978
Arkansas.....	520,749	\$373,349	146,834	310,990	36.73	20.84	1.69	1.19	3,333,941	5,570,714
California.....	7,854,841	1,993,605	4,524,708	1,739,096	123.56	109.57	6.27	6.67	93,734,547	33,080,567
Colorado.....	748,267	678,223	134,853	51,657	88.90	82.25	1.38	.52	8,835,434	8,230,338
Connecticut.....	1,709,961	102,831	244,783	84,135	91.92	79.22	1.18	1.09	19,363,339	6,383,117
Delaware.....	19,328	50,359	376,790	235,343	88.62	100.56	19.02	11.82	2,132,391	2,379,684
District of Columbia.....	899,694		880,915	171,414	107.30		11.53		9,077,419	880,915
Florida.....	349,608	1,162,965	287,080	754,777	47.04	48.67	.66	.85	4,633,790	9,927,568
Georgia.....					39.38	27.63	1.74	1.78	6,768,718	12,021,474
Idaho.....	228,556	373,672	33,766	187,427	59.99	64.48	.92	2.79	2,239,595	4,361,920
Illinois.....	6,861,499	2,578,104	3,748,337	1,157,069	88.12	82.47	4.81	2.93	72,397,253	36,357,459
Indiana.....	1,738,257	771,097	649,465	579,570	75.06	50.20	2.11	1.68	23,780,046	19,237,269
Iowa.....	1,210,375	1,369,255	295,949		75.15	68.12	1.59		14,491,450	20,240,082
Kansas.....	771,420	1,889,318	174,965	2,307,091	67.84	67.15	1.19	10.45	10,135,916	15,000,200
Kentucky.....	689,725		168,948	426,260	62.28	25.12	1.37	1.22	7,851,558	8,924,939
Louisiana.....	728,090		92,514	146,990	52.16	36.38	.84	.54	5,805,145	9,993,045
Maine.....	950,341		18,334	43,083	77.45	47.86	.34	.35	4,162,318	4,637,702
Maryland.....	1,192,337	642,674	1,113,184	1,106,600	90.58	62.00	9.07	8.55	12,235,743	9,138,021
Massachusetts.....	2,204,272		3,233,426		99.68	93.24	5.23		63,003,570	10,952,887
Michigan.....	6,536,647		307,791	1,238,446	86.05	55.12	.54	3.90	49,611,904	17,817,163
Minnesota.....	2,154,457		628,028	448,671	96.75	63.07	2.66	1.84	23,475,265	15,994,475
Mississippi.....	1,173,978	257,064	21,430	391,958	35.07	22.58	1.76	1.02	2,464,243	8,675,502
Missouri.....	1,847,023	430,310	476,344	1,279,685	85.55	46.88	1.76	3.75	23,630,311	13,455,765
Montana.....	164,549	110,844	13,607	149,725	78.00	83.60	.41	2.06	2,608,413	6,086,037

Nebraska.....	829,313	126,270	263,543	72.37	54.28	1.33	1.44	6,992,736	10,032,560
Nevada.....	15,944	13,583	28,081	87.09	159.53	2.05	2.89	589,627	1,567,958
New Hampshire.....	190,669	90,713	32,780	83.97	82.10	2.49	1.01	3,146,967	2,788,868
New Jersey.....	8,050,480	1,290,148	634,174	120.95	120.95	2.24	5.14	71,057,075	12,818,057
New Mexico.....	109,366	43,477	15,152	58.70	65.49	1.77	.24	1,481,271	4,195,610
New York.....	23,124,055	2,280,978	5,022,862	143.68	111.32	1.39	15.89	238,151,171	43,766,264
North Carolina.....	1,187,091	192,537	749,872	30.11	28.04	1.01	1.32	5,934,765	16,064,688
North Dakota.....	112,863	38,675	211,261	67.77	68.22	1.85	1.84	1,454,696	7,873,866
Ohio.....	8,292,552	1,246,093	686,678	85.62	74.85	1.63	1.62	66,815,230	33,000,010
Oklahoma.....	1,406,748	1,316,395	632,307	56.04	45.69	1.69	1.95	9,720,284	15,070,204
Oregon.....	698,268	69,123	110,700	80.98	71.11	.82	1.31	6,906,359	6,101,194
Pennsylvania.....	9,325,631	2,766,592	1,528,010	94.09	57.12	2.49	2.31	107,354,909	40,561,263
Rhode Island.....	1,184,011	90,218	52,036	95.12	130.18	.91	6.05	9,570,457	1,209,664
South Carolina.....	333,016	54,372	214,621	38.67	27.31	.57	.76	3,748,142	7,791,393
South Dakota.....	209,605	27,424	208,622	79.96	65.23	1.01	1.91	2,196,858	7,151,226
Tennessee.....	751,926	120,130	298,013	45.33	32.04	.77	.84	7,102,228	11,504,521
Texas.....	3,823,823	539,701	1,718,533	58.78	46.12	1.19	2.76	27,087,204	29,239,492
Utah.....	248,651	33,911	187,018	67.36	59.56	.67	2.45	3,453,392	4,583,644
Vermont.....	66,898	2,140	21,824	76.97	54.00	.12	.53	1,366,981	2,212,406
Virginia.....	898,714	78,556	1,016,461	57.59	32.28	.58	2.90	7,917,031	11,400,173
Washington.....	1,179,246	252,232	286,241	76.27	75.13	1.58	2.32	12,463,237	9,538,930
West Virginia.....	152,793	75,569	376,390	48.80	51.89	.98	1.25	3,850,649	15,609,194
Wisconsin.....	1,486,826	1,923,357	499,308	96.65	54.32	7.69	1.87	26,086,832	16,424,645
Wyoming.....	98,602	44,850	61,595	88.53	92.03	2.68	2.03	1,527,005	2,843,209

¹ Interest items not complete for all States.

TABLE 44.—TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	TEACHERS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL TEACHERS IN ELE- MENTARY AND SECOND- ARY SCHOOLS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	4, 236	47, 239	51, 475	8, 130	12, 587	20, 717	12, 366	59, 826	72, 192
Alabama.....	54	333	387	141	145	286	195	478	673
Arizona.....	35	112	147	52	44	96	87	156	243
Arkansas.....	16	83	99	12	30	42	28	113	141
California.....	124	1, 033	1, 157	323	535	858	447	1, 568	2, 015
Colorado.....	29	258	287	41	95	136	70	353	423
Connecticut.....	159	1, 557	1, 716	482	506	988	641	2, 063	2, 704
Delaware.....	5	162	167	32	39	71	37	201	238
District of Columbia.....	25	283	308	78	173	251	103	456	559
Florida.....	19	168	187	44	57	101	63	225	288
Georgia.....	22	154	176	96	86	182	118	240	358
Idaho.....	5	25	30	14	38	52	19	63	82
Illinois.....	451	3, 999	4, 450	509	746	1, 255	960	4, 745	5, 705
Indiana.....	164	1, 053	1, 217	136	199	335	300	1, 252	1, 552
Iowa.....	109	1, 201	1, 310	184	441	625	293	1, 642	1, 935
Kansas.....	145	608	753	72	131	203	217	739	956
Kentucky.....	32	634	666	121	256	377	153	890	1, 043
Louisiana.....	87	1, 055	1, 142	153	301	454	240	1, 356	1, 596
Maine.....	12	430	442	173	213	386	185	643	828
Maryland.....	102	1, 145	1, 247	278	311	589	380	1, 456	1, 836
Massachusetts.....	203	2, 948	3, 151	477	785	1, 262	680	3, 733	4, 413
Michigan.....	206	1, 967	2, 173	175	571	746	381	2, 538	2, 919
Minnesota.....	148	1, 152	1, 300	122	291	413	270	1, 443	1, 713
Mississippi.....	16	103	119	65	83	148	81	186	267
Missouri.....	213	1, 179	1, 392	213	378	591	426	1, 557	1, 983
Montana.....	11	127	138	18	45	63	29	172	201
Nebraska.....	134	539	673	22	171	193	156	710	866
Nevada.....	---	6	6	---	---	---	---	6	6
New Hampshire.....	39	559	598	263	240	503	302	799	1, 101
New Jersey.....	141	2, 190	2, 331	389	488	877	530	2, 678	3, 208
New Mexico.....	7	148	155	15	62	77	22	210	232
New York.....	599	7, 455	8, 054	888	1, 455	2, 343	1, 487	8, 910	10, 397
North Carolina.....	17	91	108	102	115	217	119	206	325
North Dakota.....	10	164	174	32	52	84	42	216	258
Ohio.....	163	2, 938	3, 101	314	839	1, 153	477	3, 777	4, 254
Oklahoma.....	26	136	162	41	78	119	67	214	281
Oregon.....	16	199	215	44	107	151	60	306	366
Pennsylvania.....	152	5, 999	6, 151	936	1, 014	1, 950	1, 088	7, 013	8, 101
Rhode Island.....	34	816	850	191	118	309	225	934	1, 159
South Carolina.....	8	114	122	69	83	152	77	197	274
South Dakota.....	28	153	181	18	40	58	46	193	239
Tennessee.....	21	139	160	144	107	251	165	246	411
Texas.....	117	602	719	74	218	292	191	820	1, 011
Utah.....	2	51	53	4	36	40	6	87	93
Vermont.....	1	158	159	45	74	119	46	232	278
Virginia.....	24	201	225	181	190	371	205	391	596
Washington.....	47	478	525	137	195	332	184	673	857
West Virginia.....	18	155	173	27	55	82	45	210	255
Wisconsin.....	235	2, 161	2, 396	179	351	530	414	2, 512	2, 926
Wyoming.....	5	18	23	4	0	4	9	18	27
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
American Samoa.....	7	5	12	---	---	---	7	5	12
Guam.....	---	7	7	---	---	---	---	7	7
Hawaii.....	32	328	360	102	88	190	134	416	550
Puerto Rico.....	17	249	266	17	90	107	34	339	373
Virgin Islands.....	1	23	24	---	---	---	1	23	24

TABLE 45.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	PUPILS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			PUPILS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL PUPILS IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	1, 157, 803	1, 173, 138	2, 330, 941	161, 456	198, 636	360, 092	1, 319, 259	1, 371, 774	2, 691, 033
Alabama.....	4, 734	4, 943	9, 677	2, 001	2, 472	4, 473	6, 735	7, 415	14, 150
Arizona.....	1, 553	1, 828	3, 381	463	441	904	2, 016	2, 269	4, 285
Arkansas.....	2, 854	3, 024	5, 878	350	557	907	3, 204	3, 581	6, 785
California.....	25, 283	27, 383	52, 666	6, 062	8, 296	14, 358	31, 345	35, 679	67, 024
Colorado.....	6, 605	7, 155	13, 760	1, 069	1, 219	2, 288	7, 674	8, 374	16, 048
Connecticut.....	25, 136	25, 933	51, 069	4, 000	5, 040	9, 040	29, 136	30, 973	60, 109
Delaware.....	3, 281	3, 397	6, 678	427	377	804	3, 708	3, 774	7, 482
District of Columbia.....	5, 364	5, 078	10, 442	983	1, 719	2, 702	6, 347	6, 797	13, 144
Florida.....	2, 810	2, 936	5, 746	573	1, 131	1, 704	3, 383	4, 067	7, 450
Georgia.....	3, 061	3, 511	6, 572	1, 634	1, 333	2, 967	4, 695	4, 844	9, 539
Idaho.....	1, 205	1, 289	2, 494	212	538	750	1, 417	1, 827	3, 244
Illinois.....	120, 270	121, 230	241, 500	11, 988	16, 040	28, 028	132, 258	137, 270	269, 528
Indiana.....	29, 266	29, 466	58, 732	2, 681	3, 043	5, 724	31, 947	32, 509	64, 456
Iowa.....	19, 375	19, 341	38, 716	3, 975	5, 105	9, 080	23, 350	24, 446	47, 796
Kansas.....	11, 326	10, 928	22, 254	1, 577	2, 215	3, 792	12, 903	13, 143	26, 046
Kentucky.....	16, 825	16, 535	33, 360	2, 557	3, 986	6, 543	19, 382	20, 521	39, 903
Louisiana.....	23, 461	24, 721	48, 182	3, 646	3, 794	7, 440	27, 107	28, 515	55, 622
Maine.....	10, 332	10, 200	20, 532	3, 506	3, 432	6, 938	13, 838	14, 032	27, 870
Maryland.....	22, 812	22, 907	45, 719	4, 022	3, 189	7, 211	26, 834	26, 096	52, 930
Massachusetts.....	73, 665	76, 682	150, 347	8, 634	14, 332	22, 966	82, 299	91, 014	173, 313
Michigan.....	64, 292	64, 157	128, 449	7, 625	9, 220	16, 845	71, 917	73, 377	145, 294
Minnesota.....	27, 442	27, 208	54, 650	3, 829	4, 399	8, 228	31, 271	31, 607	62, 878
Mississippi.....	3, 318	3, 594	6, 912	1, 228	957	2, 185	4, 546	4, 551	9, 097
Missouri.....	34, 150	33, 811	67, 961	3, 701	5, 450	9, 151	37, 851	39, 261	77, 112
Montana.....	2, 807	2, 848	5, 655	479	945	1, 424	3, 286	3, 793	7, 079
Nebraska.....	11, 403	11, 308	22, 711	1, 428	2, 108	3, 536	12, 831	13, 416	26, 247
Nevada.....	103	104	207	-----	-----	-----	103	104	207
New Hampshire.....	11, 120	10, 884	22, 004	4, 622	3, 886	8, 508	15, 742	14, 770	30, 512
New Jersey.....	59, 802	59, 065	118, 867	7, 679	8, 730	16, 409	67, 481	67, 795	135, 276
New Mexico.....	3, 799	4, 312	8, 111	489	913	1, 402	4, 288	5, 225	9, 513
New York.....	176, 548	175, 471	352, 019	22, 119	25, 322	47, 441	198, 667	200, 793	399, 460
North Carolina.....	1, 880	2, 073	3, 953	984	1, 286	2, 270	2, 864	3, 359	6, 223
North Dakota.....	3, 747	4, 070	7, 817	902	1, 162	2, 064	4, 649	5, 232	9, 881
Ohio.....	78, 616	78, 512	157, 128	10, 985	13, 419	24, 404	89, 601	91, 931	181, 532
Oklahoma.....	4, 065	4, 237	8, 302	606	766	1, 372	4, 671	5, 003	9, 674
Oregon.....	5, 193	5, 598	10, 791	597	1, 429	2, 026	5, 790	7, 027	12, 817
Pennsylvania.....	143, 748	145, 943	289, 691	17, 214	19, 324	36, 538	160, 962	165, 267	326, 229
Rhode Island.....	14, 099	13, 887	27, 986	2, 516	1, 788	4, 304	16, 615	15, 675	32, 290
South Carolina.....	1, 496	1, 546	3, 042	806	1, 016	1, 822	2, 302	2, 562	4, 864
South Dakota.....	4, 751	5, 071	9, 822	436	687	1, 123	5, 187	5, 758	10, 945
Tennessee.....	3, 723	3, 558	7, 281	2, 299	2, 261	4, 560	6, 022	5, 819	11, 841
Texas.....	18, 908	22, 464	41, 372	1, 615	2, 933	4, 548	20, 523	25, 397	45, 920
Utah.....	486	527	1, 013	124	328	452	610	855	1, 465
Vermont.....	4, 158	4, 702	8, 860	1, 003	1, 540	2, 543	5, 161	6, 242	11, 403
Virginia.....	3, 919	3, 779	7, 698	1, 999	2, 705	4, 704	5, 918	6, 484	12, 402
Washington.....	7, 454	8, 736	16, 190	1, 390	2, 058	3, 448	8, 844	10, 794	19, 638
West Virginia.....	3, 670	3, 872	7, 542	554	813	1, 367	4, 224	4, 685	8, 909
Wisconsin.....	53, 110	52, 107	105, 217	3, 862	4, 926	8, 788	56, 972	57, 033	114, 005
Wyoming.....	778	807	1, 585	5	6	11	783	813	1, 596
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
American Samoa.....	208	139	347	-----	-----	-----	208	139	347
Guam.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	145
Hawaii.....	4, 807	4, 622	9, 429	1, 366	817	2, 183	6, 173	5, 439	11, 612
Philippine Islands.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	90, 866
Puerto Rico.....	2, 719	3, 772	6, 491	203	808	1, 011	2, 922	4, 580	7, 502
Virgin Islands.....	564	638	1, 202	-----	-----	-----	564	638	1, 202

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY
OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF
CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS
1933-34

BEING CHAPTER III OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1936

CONTENTS

PART I: GENERAL FINDINGS

	Page
1. Text:	
Introduction.....	1
Enrollments.....	2
School attendance.....	3
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	5
School term and days attended.....	6
Supervisory and teaching staff.....	8
Salaries of teachers.....	10
Source of the city school dollar.....	11
Where the city school dollar goes.....	12
Cost per pupil in average daily attendance.....	16
Schools, school buildings, and property investment.....	19
The city school bonded indebtedness.....	21
Assessed valuation and tax rates.....	22
Summer schools.....	22
Night schools.....	23
Education of exceptional children.....	24
2. Derived tables:	
I. Number and percent of pupils enrolled in different types of schools by population groups, 1933-34.....	3
II. Percentage school attendance is of enrollment by population groups, 1922 to 1934.....	4
III. Percent of pupils enrolled in average daily attendance at different school levels, 1933-34.....	4
IV. Number of pupils enrolled and in average daily attendance per teacher by population groups, 1924 to 1934.....	5
V. Number of pupils enrolled per teacher by type of school, 1930 and 1934.....	6
VI. Number of days schools were in session and average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	6
VII. Number of days schools were in session, average number of days attended, number and percent of days absent, 1924 and 1934.....	7
VIII. Distribution of 958 cities having a population of 10,000 or more, according to the number of days schools were in session, 1933-34.....	7
IX. Percentage of men teachers, 1924 to 1934 (day schools).....	8
X. Percentage of men teachers in each type of day school, 1933-34.....	9
XI. Number of teachers per supervisor and principal, 1924 to 1934.....	9
XII. Number of teachers per supervisor and principal by type of school, 1933-34.....	9
XIII. Average annual salary of teachers by type of school and population groups, 1933-34.....	10
XIV. Average annual salary of teachers by type of school in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1924 to 1934.....	10
XV. Percentage distribution of the current expense and the total expense dollar, 1933-34.....	12

	Page
XVI. Range in percentages of amount devoted to each current expense item in 235 cities, 1933-34.....	12
XVII. Percentage distribution of the current expense and the total expense dollar in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1924 to 1934.....	13
XVIII. Percentage analysis of distribution of expenses for instruction in various types of schools by population groups, 1933-34.....	14
XIX. Annual current expense per pupil in average daily attendance, 1924 to 1934.....	16
XX. Cost per pupil in average daily attendance for each current expense item, capital outlay, and interest, 1924 to 1934.....	17
XXI. Cost per pupil in average daily attendance by type of school for instruction only, 1933-34.....	18
XXII. Cost of instruction per pupil in average daily attendance in various types of schools, 1924 to 1934.....	19
XXIII. Number of schools of different types, 1933-34.....	20
XXIV. Number of pupils enrolled by type of school, 1933-34.....	20
XXV. Value of school properties per pupil in average daily attendance, 1924 to 1934.....	21
XXVI. Bonds outstanding, less amount in sinking fund, 1924 to 1934.....	21
XXVII. Assessed valuation of property taxed for school purposes, percent assessed value is of true value, and average rate of taxation, 1924 to 1934.....	22
XXVIII. Summer schools (number of cities reporting, etc.), 1922 to 1934.....	23
XXIX. Night schools (number of cities reporting, etc.), 1922 to 1934.....	24
XXX. Number of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes, 1933-34.....	25

PART II: STATISTICAL DETAILS

1. SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES

Table

1. Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics. By types of schools for the three groups of city school system in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1933-34.....	26
---	----

2. SUMMARIES BY STATES

2. Combined summary of personnel and attendance data, day, night, and summer schools, in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1933-34.....	31
3. Combined summary of number of schools and school buildings, value of school properties and expenditures, day, night, and summer schools, in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1933-34.....	33
4. Combined summary of personnel and attendance data, day, night, and summer schools, in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1933-34.....	35
5. Combined summary of number of schools and school buildings, value of school properties and expenditures, day, night, and summer schools, in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1933-34.....	37

3. DETAILED STATISTICS FOR INDIVIDUAL CITIE

A.—For personnel: All types of schools combined

6. Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1933-34.....	39
---	----

B.—For personnel: By types of schools

	Page
7. Number of schools, personnel and attendance data. Kindergartens, elementary schools, regular high schools, and full-time vocational and trade high schools, 1933-34.....	72
8. Number of schools, personnel and attendance data. Junior, junior-senior, and senior reorganized high schools, 1933-34.....	104
9. Number of schools, personnel and attendance data, and current expenditures, colleges and normal schools, 1933-34.....	122
10. Number of schools, personnel and attendance data, and current expenditures, part-time vocational and continuation schools, 1933-34.....	124
11. Number of schools, personnel and attendance data, and current expenditures, night and Americanization schools and summer schools, 1933-34..	130
12. Summary of enrollment of exceptional children by types, special schools and classes, 1933-34.....	142
13. Statistics of personnel, finance, and class organization for various types of exceptional children, special schools and classes, 1933-34.....	147

C.—For finance: All types of schools combined

14. Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service and value of school properties, 1933-34.....	190
15. Receipts and balances, 1933-34.....	222
16. Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and instruction, 1933-34.....	252

D.—For finance: By types of schools

17. Expenditures for instruction for salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals and salaries of teachers, day schools, 1933-34.....	285
18. Expenditures for instruction for textbooks and supplies and for operation of plant, coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies and for fixed charges, 1933-34.....	318
19. Expenditures for maintenance of plant and capital outlay, 1933-34....	350

CHAPTER III

STATISTICS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1933-34

Prepared by EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief, Division of Statistics*, LESTER B. HERLIHY, *assistant statistician*, and LULA M. COMSTOCK, JULIA E. ISDELL, BLANCHE K. CHOATE, and ROSE MARIE SMITH, *statistical clerks in the division*; and by WALTER S. DEFFENBAUGH, *Chief of the Division of American School Systems*

INTRODUCTION

THIS REPORT presents statistics of city public-school systems for the school year 1933-34. It also presents, in connection with the text, data on certain points to show trends within the past 10 years, and especially within the past 4 years when the effects of the depression were being felt by the schools.

In previous reports statistics for cities included in larger units for administration were estimated. Most of these cities, 241 in number, are in Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, and West Virginia. In these States, cities, with the exception of Baltimore, Md., and a few cities in Louisiana, are included in county systems. Since there is no satisfactory method of estimating school statistics for the cities included in such systems and since the larger unit as a means of administration is assuming greater importance, statistics for city schools for 1933-34 are, and such statistics in the future will be, confined to cities that are not included in larger administrative units. A few supplementary data are, however, presented in tables 6 and 16 for the counties in which there are large cities.

A few cities have more than one school district within the city limits. As in previous years statistics for each school district within a city are presented. The cities are divided into four population groups on the basis of the 1930 census. Group I includes 90 cities having a population of 100,000 or more, with school systems of their own. None of these cities has more than one school district. The other three cities of this size are included in county school systems. Group II includes 211 cities having a population of 30,000 to 99,999 with school systems of their own. Eight of these cities have more than one school district. There are 15 other cities of this size that are included in larger school units. Group III includes 643 cities having a population of 10,000 to 29,999 with school systems of their

own. Five of these cities have more than one district. There are 22 other cities of this size that are parts of larger school units. Group IV includes 1,943 cities having a population of 2,500 to 9,999 with school systems of their own. None of these have more than one school district. There are 201 other cities of this size that are included in larger school units.

Since statistics for 241 cities included in larger units have been eliminated from the report for 1933-34, it is difficult to make comparisons with previous years with respect to total amounts, as total enrollments and total expenditures. Most of the comparisons with previous bienniums have been made on some unit basis as may be noted in the tables included with the text. However, in order to make certain comparisons between gross amounts in 1931-32 and 1933-34 adjustments have been made in the figures for 1931-32 by subtracting the amounts reported for cities included in county systems from the total for that year.

Detailed statistics are presented by population groups for each city having a population of 10,000 or more. Only totals for certain items are given, by States, for cities having a population of 2,500 to 9,999. Since statistics are not given for all items for group IV cities, most of the derived tables used in connection with the text contain data for only cities of groups I, II, and III.

ENROLLMENTS

During the regular school session of 1933-34 there were enrolled in the city public day schools 13,049,144 pupils. Of this number, 6,638,608 were boys and 6,410,536 were girls.

In addition to the regular day school enrollment there were 811,882 persons enrolled in public night schools, 109,844 in public summer, 138,528 in part-time and continuation schools, and 38,718 in city colleges and normal schools.

From 1931-32 to 1933-34 the total enrollment in day schools increased 1.6 percent, based on 1932 data adjusted for the 241 cities not included in the 1934 data. The greatest increase was in cities of group I, amounting to 2.4 percent and the smallest increase was in cities of group IV, amounting to only 0.4 percent.

Enrollment by types of day schools can be given only for cities of groups I, II, and III (table I). Of the several types of organizations the elementary schools, including kindergartens, enrolled 6,982,374, or 66 percent, of 10,573,127 pupils enrolled, exclusive of college students in the three population groups. The regular 4-year high schools enrolled the next largest number, 1,293,339, or 12.2 percent, followed closely by the junior high school with an enrollment of 1,166,254, or 11 percent of the total enrollment in cities having a population of 10,000 or more.

Of the three groups of cities, group I enrolls a larger percentage of its total enrollment in the kindergarten and in the 4-year high school than does either group II or group III. Group II enrolls a smaller percentage of its total enrollment in the elementary and in the 4-year high school than do the cities of groups I and III and a larger percentage in the junior and in the senior high school than do the other cities. This indicates that reorganization on the junior and the senior high school plans is further along in cities of group II than in either of the other two groups of cities. In group III the percentage of pupils attending junior-senior (or 6-year) high schools is greater than in the cities of groups I and II. The percentage of pupils enrolled in vocational high schools decreases with the size of the population group, decreasing from 1.1 percent in group I to 0.2 percent in group III.

TABLE I.—NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUPILS ENROLLED IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS IN CITIES BY VARIOUS POPULATION GROUPS, 1933-34

Type of school	GROUP I		GROUP II		GROUP III		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kindergarten.....	377, 160	6.0	87, 638	4.3	62, 671	2.8	527, 469	5.0
Elementary.....	3, 860, 267	61.3	1, 217, 387	59.2	1, 377, 251	62.2	6, 454, 905	61.0
Junior high school.....	647, 344	10.3	304, 399	14.8	214, 511	9.6	1, 166, 254	11.0
Junior-senior.....	145, 508	2.3	48, 200	2.4	105, 223	4.7	298, 931	2.8
Senior.....	316, 252	5.0	241, 124	11.7	195, 709	8.8	753, 085	7.2
Regular 4-year high.....	883, 763	14.0	150, 227	7.3	259, 349	11.7	1, 293, 339	12.2
Vocational and trade.....	70, 722	1.1	7, 166	.3	1, 256	.2	79, 144	.8
Total.....	6, 301, 016		2, 056, 141		2, 215, 970		10, 573, 127	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Of the 13,049,144 pupils enrolled in the full-time day schools in 1933-34, there were 11,243,667 in average daily attendance. From 1932 to 1934 the number in average daily attendance increased 1.1 percent. Not accounting for whatever duplications there may have been in reporting there were on an average 1,805,477 pupils, or 13.9 percent, absent each day.

The percentage of pupils enrolled in average daily attendance has been increasing from decade to decade. In 1900 the attendance was only 74.6 percent of the enrollment; in 1910, 79.6 percent; in 1920, 78.6; in 1930, 84.4; and in 1934, 86.1 percent. From 1932 to 1934 the percentage of attendance dropped from 86.4 to 86.1, but only in cities of group I was there a decrease. In each of the other groups there was a small increase (table II).

Several questions arise regarding the percentage of decrease in attendance in relation to enrollment in cities of group I. Was it

because many of the children who had been at work enrolled in school, or because of a lack of interest in school attended irregularly? Was attendance service in the larger cities curtailed to a greater extent than in the other cities? Was it because a larger proportion of the children belonged to families on relief and for economic reasons could not attend school regularly?

TABLE II.—PERCENTAGE SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IS OF ENROLLMENT BY POPULATION GROUPS, 1922-34

Year	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Total	Year	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
1922.....	82.3	82.6	83.3	82.6	82.5	1930.....	83.8	84.3	85.1	85.3	84.4
1926.....	81.7	83.2	83.1	84.1	82.8	1932.....	86.3	86.3	86.8	86.4	86.4
1928.....	81.2	83.7	84.6	84.6	83.4	1934.....	85.3	86.6	87.2	87.0	86.1

In 1933-34 school attendance in relation to enrollment was better in the junior high school than in any other type of organization (table III). This was probably due at least in part to the fact that practically all junior high school pupils are of compulsory school age, while the elementary school children 6 years of age in 46 States and those 7 years of age in 14 States are below the compulsory school attendance age. In the junior-senior high schools pupils of junior high school age generally come within the compulsory school attendance age which may account in part for better attendance in these schools than in the elementary schools.

The comparatively low percentage of attendance in the senior and 4-year high schools may possibly be due to greater elimination of pupils than in the other types of schools, since a much larger proportion of the pupils in these schools are not within the compulsory school age limits and if not satisfied with the schools they may depart at any time.

TABLE III.—PERCENT OF PUPILS ENROLLED IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AT DIFFERENT SCHOOL LEVELS, 1933-34

Population group	PERCENT ENROLLED BY GRADE					
	Kindergarten	Elementary school	Junior high school	Junior-senior high school	Senior high school	4-year regular high school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.....	61.1	87.1	91.9	87.6	86.7	82.6
II.....	66.6	87.9	89.1	89.8	84.1	87.2
III.....	69.9	87.2	89.5	89.0	88.2	87.9
Average for all groups.....	63.1	87.3	90.8	88.4	86.3	84.2

PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO

For all school systems in cities having a population of 2,500 or more, the number of pupils enrolled per teacher in 1934 was 35 and the number in average daily attendance per teacher was 30. In 1934 there was one less pupil enrolled per teacher than in 1924 (table IV). In 1930 and 1932 the pupil-teacher ratio was 33, or the lowest within the 10-year period. From these dates to 1934 the number of pupils enrolled per teacher increased to 35, or an average increase of 2 pupils per teacher. The number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in 1934 was the same as in 1924. From 1930 to 1934 there was an average increase of 2 pupils per teacher. In some cities the pupil-teacher ratio has, however, increased since 1930 to such an extent that many large classes have resulted. Even with an average increase of only 2 pupils per teacher some very large classes may result since the increase cannot, from an administrative standpoint, be evenly distributed among the teachers.

TABLE IV.—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED AND IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER, 1924-34

Year	GROUP I		GROUP II		GROUP III		GROUP IV		TOTAL	
	En-rolled per teacher	Average daily attendance per teacher	En-rolled per teacher	Average daily attendance per teacher	En-rolled per teacher	Average daily attendance per teacher	En-rolled per teacher	Average daily attendance per teacher	En-rolled per teacher	Average daily attendance per teacher
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1924.....	38	30	34	28	35	29	34	30	36	30
1926.....	36	29	33	27	34	28	33	28	35	29
1928.....	35	29	32	27	33	28	33	28	34	28
1930.....	35	30	32	27	33	28	32	28	33	28
1932.....	35	30	32	28	33	28	32	28	33	29
1934.....	36	30	33	29	34	30	34	29	35	30

A comparison of the pupil-teacher ratio by types of schools in cities having a population of 10,000 or more shows (table V) that in 1934 the average pupil-teacher ratio in the kindergarten was greater than in 1930, in the elementary grades slightly less, and in the junior and other high schools greater. In the regular and senior high schools combined, there was an average of 4.2 more pupils per teacher in 1934 than in 1930. It is interesting to note that the increase in pupil-teacher ratio was in the high schools. For years the average number of high-school pupils per teacher has been much less than the average number of elementary-school pupils per teacher. This difference has been due partly to the fact that the high-school accrediting agencies have in general set the maximum pupil-teacher ratio at 30 and partly to the fact that many of the classes in the elective

high-school subjects are often necessarily small, especially in the small high schools.

TABLE V.—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED PER TEACHER, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL, 1930 AND 1934

Type of school	GROUP I		GROUP II		GROUP III		TOTAL	
	1930	1934	1930	1934	1930	1934	1930	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kindergarten.....	59.2	62.9	53.4	52.4	49.5	49.6	56.5	59.0
Elementary school.....	38.3	37.8	35.4	34.9	35.5	36.2	37.1	36.9
Junior high school.....	29.7	30.9	27.1	29.0	28.2	31.0	28.6	30.4
High school.....	27.6	31.2	25.7	30.3	25.7	30.4	26.7	30.9

THE CITY SCHOOL TERM AND DAYS ATTENDED

From 1930 to 1932 the average number of days that the schools were in session in cities having a population of 2,500 or more decreased from 185 to 182 days. From 1932 to 1934 there was no change in the average length of the school term. In cities of group II, however, there was an increase of 6 days from 1932 to 1934; in cities of group III, a decrease of 2 days; in group IV, a decrease of 1 day; and in cities of group I there was no change from 1932 to 1934 (table VI).

TABLE VI.—NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

Population group	DAYS IN SESSION			DAYS ATTENDED		
	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.....	188	184	184	158	159	157
II.....	183	181	187	154	157	162
III.....	182	180	178	155	156	155
IV.....	180	178	177	153	153	154
Combined.....	185	182	182	156	157	157

From 1930 to 1934 there was an increase of only 1 day in the number of days attended. A comparison of the number of days attended with the length of school term, however, shows that the number of days absence decreased from 29 in 1930 to 25 in 1934 (table VI). From 1932 to 1934 there was no change for all groups combined.

A comparison of the school term in 1933-34 with that of 1923-24 shows that the average school term each of these years was 182 days. There was, however, some change in each group of cities. In group I, there was a decrease of 4 days; in group II, a gain of 4 days; in group

III, a decrease of 3 days; and in group IV, a gain of 8 days. In each group of cities there was an increase in the number of days attended. In group I, there was a gain of 5 days with respect to attendance; in group II, 13 days; in group III, 8 days; and in group IV, a gain of 6 days (table VII).

TABLE VII.—NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED IN CITIES, 1924 AND 1934

Population group	DAYS IN SESSION		DAYS ATTENDED		DAYS OF TERM OUT OF SCHOOL		PERCENT OF TERM OUT OF SCHOOL	
	1923-24	1933-34	1923-24	1933-34	1923-24	1933-34	1923-24	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I.....	188	184	152	157	36	27	19.1	14.6
II.....	183	187	149	162	34	25	18.5	13.3
III.....	181	178	147	155	31	23	17.1	12.9
IV.....	169	177	148	154	21	23	12.4	12.9
Average.....	182	182	151	157	31	25	17.0	13.7

In table 6 the length of school term is given for individual cities in groups I, II, and III. From the data contained in that table and from the average length of term (182 days) a general conception as to the length of school term can scarcely be obtained. In order to obtain a clearer conception of the situation, the data have been summarized in table VIII to show the distribution of the school term in days for each of the three groups of cities.

TABLE VIII.—DISTRIBUTION OF 958 CITIES HAVING A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE, ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF DAYS THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS WERE ACTUALLY IN SESSION, 1933-34

Length of term in days	GROUP I		GROUP II		GROUP III		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
151-155.....			1	0.4	13	0.5	4	0.4
156-160.....			6	2.7	21	3.2	27	2.8
161-165.....			3	1.4	4	.6	7	.7
166-170.....	4	4.5	5	2.3	19	2.9	28	2.9
171-175.....	11	12.2	27	12.3	107	16.5	145	15.1
176-180.....	25	27.8	70	31.8	253	39.0	348	36.4
181-185.....	25	27.8	54	24.6	139	21.5	218	22.8
186-190.....	13	14.4	40	18.2	79	12.2	132	13.8
191-195.....	11	12.2	13	5.9	20	3.1	44	4.6
196-200.....	1	1.1	1	.4	3	.5	5	.5
Total.....	90		220		648		958	

¹ Includes 1 school with a school term of 139 days.

Of the 958 cities represented in table VIII about 6 percent have a school term ranging from 156 to 170 days, which represents a term of

8 or 8½ months; about 88 percent have a school term ranging from 171 to 190 days, or a term of 9 or 9½ months; only 5 percent have a term of more than 190 days, or about a 10-months term.

In only 5 of the 958 cities was the term in 1933-34 from 196 to 200 days or what should be considered 10 months of school, counting 20 days to a school month. Although there has not been any great reduction in the length of the city school term within recent years there has been considerable reduction in many cities since 1879-80. According to the report of the Commissioner of Education for that year, the schools in 95 cities having a population of 7,500 or more were in session 196 days or more, and in several of these cities the schools were in session more than 200 days.

SUPERVISORY AND TEACHING STAFF

In the public day schools of cities having a population of 2,500 or more, 3,209 superintendents and assistant superintendents, 18,826 supervisors and principals, and 374,257 teachers were employed in 1933-34. From 1932 to 1934 the number of superintendents and assistants decreased 2 percent; the number of supervisors and principals, 10.2 percent; and the number of teachers, 3.3 percent.

Of the 374,257 teachers in the day schools of all groups of cities in 1933-34 there were 60,187 men and 314,070 women, or 16.1 percent and 83.9 percent, respectively. The percentage of men teachers has, however, been increasing in each group of cities (table IX). For all groups combined the proportion of men teachers increased from 11.1 percent in 1924 to 14.4 percent in 1932 and to 16.1 percent in 1934.

TABLE IX.—PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS, 1924-34 (DAY SCHOOLS)

Year	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1924.....	11.3	10.3	10.4	11.9	11.1
1926.....	12.2	11.1	10.8	12.2	11.8
1928.....	13.1	11.9	11.4	12.7	12.3
1930.....	13.8	12.6	12.3	13.7	13.3
1932.....	14.9	13.8	13.8	15.6	14.4
1934.....	15.9	15.2	15.3	17.8	16.1

The proportion of men teachers in the high schools in groups I, II, and III greatly exceeds the proportion in the elementary schools (table X). For all three groups combined only 3.8 percent of the teachers in the elementary schools are men, while 25.1 percent of the junior high school teachers, 35.1 percent of the junior-senior high school teachers, 38.1 percent of the senior high school teachers, 37.5 percent of the 4-year high-school teachers, and 60.9 percent of the vocational high-school teachers are men.

TABLE X.—PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS IN EACH TYPE OF DAY SCHOOL, 1933-34

Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Elementary.....	4.3	2.8	3.7	3.8
Junior high.....	24.8	26.0	25.6	25.1
Junior-senior high.....	35.5	36.1	34.1	35.1
Senior high.....	38.6	37.6	37.7	38.1
4-year regular high.....	38.6	36.7	34.6	37.5
Vocational high school.....	59.4	69.9	83.0	60.9

From 1924 to 1934 the number of teachers per supervisor, including principals, increased from 16 to 20, or 25 percent; and from 1932 to 1934 from 19 to 20 (table XI). The greatest increase from 1924 to 1934 was in group IV, the number of teachers per supervisor and principal having increased from 14 to 22, or 57 percent. The increase since 1930 may be accounted for by the fact that in many cities the services of some of the supervisors were eliminated and by the fact that in some cities nonteaching principals were assigned teaching duties.

TABLE XI.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER SUPERVISOR AND PRINCIPAL, 1924-34

Year	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1924.....	19	15	13	14	16
1926.....	20	15	14	14	16
1928.....	19	16	14	15	17
1930.....	19	16	15	17	17
1932.....	19	16	16	23	19
1934.....	20	18	17	22	20

The number of teachers per supervisor and principal ranges from 15.6 in the elementary school to 35.1 in the 4-year high school for all three groups of cities combined (table XII). In each group there are fewer teachers per supervisor and principal in the elementary school than there are in the high schools. This situation may be accounted for largely by the fact that the elementary schools are much smaller than any of the types of high schools, thus making it necessary for the city school systems to employ more elementary-school principals than high-school principals per teacher.

TABLE XII.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER SUPERVISOR AND PRINCIPAL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL, 1933-34

Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Elementary.....	16.2	13.9	15.7	15.6
Junior high school.....	22.9	22.5	17.5	21.6
Junior-senior high school.....	27.9	23.3	27.3	27.0
Senior high school.....	36.2	31.8	29.5	29.0
4-year high school.....	43.7	34.6	21.5	35.1
Vocational high school.....	27.8	14.6	10.6	24.7

SALARIES OF TEACHERS

The average salary of teachers for all types of day schools in 1934 was \$2,070 in group I, \$1,577 in group II, \$1,333 in group III. Distributed by types of schools the average salary for all groups ranged from \$1,672 for elementary school teachers to \$2,299 for regular 4-year high-school teachers (table XIII).

A comparison of the average elementary school teacher's salary with that in other types of schools shows that kindergarten teachers received \$54, junior high school teachers \$189, junior-senior high school teachers \$288, senior high school teachers \$154, 4-year regular high-school teachers \$627, and vocational high school teachers \$560 more than the teachers in the elementary schools.

TABLE XIII.—AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARY OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND POPULATION GROUPS, 1933-34

Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergarten.....	\$1, 866	\$1, 473	\$1, 304	\$1, 726
Elementary.....	1, 922	1, 436	1, 216	1, 672
Junior high school.....	2, 139	1, 653	1, 391	1, 861
Junior-senior high school.....	2, 020	1, 667	1, 484	1, 960
Senior high school.....	1, 952	1, 874	1, 569	1, 826
4-year high school.....	2, 566	1, 546	1, 563	2, 299
Vocational.....	2, 242	2, 202	1, 612	2, 232

Between 1924 and 1934 the highest average salary paid teachers in each type of school in cities having a population of 10,000 or more was in 1930 (table XIV). Data by type of school are lacking for 1932, but for all types combined the average salary in 1932 was 0.4 percent greater than in 1930. In 1934, however, this average salary was 10.4 percent less than in 1932 and 10 percent less than in 1930. The greatest decrease from 1930 to 1934 was in the high school, including the senior high school, amounting to \$349, or 14.1 percent. The least proportional reductions were in the kindergarten and the junior high school.

TABLE XIV.—AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARY OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE, 1924-34

Type of school	1924	1926	1928	1930	1934	DECREASE, 1930-34	
						Amount	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kindergarten.....	\$1, 561	\$1, 717	\$1, 818	\$1, 895	\$1, 726	\$142	8.1
Elementary.....	1, 668	1, 726	1, 788	1, 838	1, 672	166	9.0
Junior high school.....	1, 849	1, 907	1, 948	2, 039	1, 861	168	8.2
High school ¹	2, 166	2, 229	2, 378	2, 467	2, 118	349	14.1
Vocational.....	2, 129	2, 301	2, 316	2, 514	2, 232	282	11.2

¹ Includes senior high-school teachers.

SOURCE OF THE CITY SCHOOL DOLLAR

Of all school revenues in cities having a population of 10,000 or more, 73.7 percent comes from city school taxes; 18.3 percent, including about 0.1 percent of Federal funds for vocational education, from the State; 4.7 percent from the county; 1.2 percent from tuition fees from other school districts; and 2.1 percent from other local sources. Of the 73.7 percent derived from local taxes, 60.2 percent is for current expenses and 13.5 percent is for debt service. It is thus evident that although public education is considered a State function the burden of supporting the schools of the cities of the country rests largely upon the local city taxpayers, irrespective of the ability of

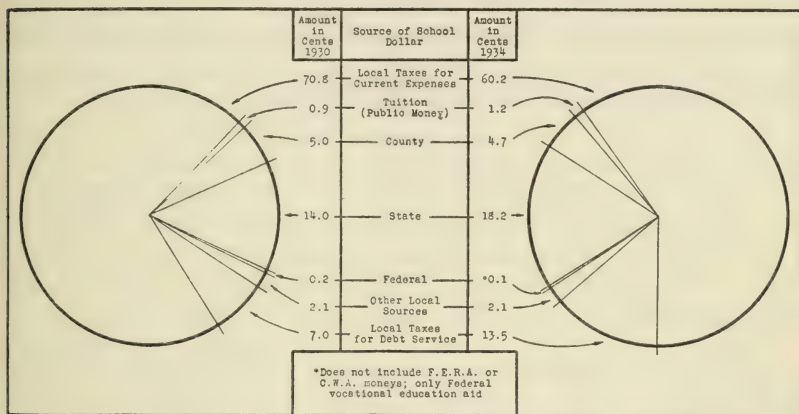


FIGURE 1.—Source of school dollar in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1930 and 1934.

any given city to support schools in comparison with the ability of other cities within a State. In this connection it should be noted that in many instances the city pays into the county school treasury where there is a county school tax and into the State treasury more than is returned to it in the nature of appropriations for school purposes.

In cities of 10,000 population or more the sources of school revenue receipts changed somewhat in relative amounts from 1930 to 1934 (fig. 1). The income from the following sources changed within the 4-year period as follows: the State funds, including Federal funds for vocational education, from 14 to 18.2 percent; local taxes for debt service from 17 to 13.5 percent; tuition from 0.9 to 1.2 percent; local taxes for current expenses from 70.8 to 60.2 percent; and from the county it decreased from 5 to 4.7 percent. The significant changes from 1930 to 1934 were the increase in the proportion of income derived from city taxes for debt service and the decrease in the proportion derived from local taxes for current expenses.

WHERE THE CITY SCHOOL DOLLAR GOES

Of the total current expense fund in cities of groups I, II, and III more than three-fourths is for instructional purposes—salaries, textbooks, and supplies. The next largest current item of expense amounting to 10 percent of the total is for operation of the school plant. It is thus clearly evident that no great reduction can be made in the current expense budget without reducing the amount for instruction.

In general, as the size of the city increases the percentage of the current expense fund devoted to general control, operation, and auxiliary agencies decreases and the percentage for instruction and fixed charges increases, while the percentage devoted to maintenance in 1934 was practically the same for each group of cities (table XV).

TABLE XV.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE CURRENT-EXPENSE AND TOTAL EXPENSE DOLLAR, 1933-34

(For basic figures see table I)

Purpose	Group I	Group II	Group III	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Current-expense dollar:				
General control.....	3.1	3.3	4.3	3.3
Instruction.....	78.9	77.4	74.8	78.0
Day schools, full-time.....	76.9	75.7	74.3	76.3
Part-time, night and summer school.....	2.0	1.7	.5	1.7
Operation.....	9.2	11.2	12.2	10.0
Maintenance.....	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0
Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities.....	2.6	3.2	3.5	2.8
Fixed charges.....	3.3	2.1	2.2	2.9
Total expense dollar:				
Current expense.....	79.4	76.2	76.7	76.7
Capital outlay.....	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Interest.....	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4
Expense of debt service (not including interest).....	9.6	12.5	12.2	12.2

The proportion expended per item varies greatly among the cities. For example, the percentage devoted to instruction in a sampling of 75 cities in group I ranges from 65.5 to 87.5, and that to operation ranges from 5 to 14.8 percent.

TABLE XVI.—RANGE IN PERCENTAGES OF AMOUNT DEVOTED TO EACH CURRENT EXPENSE ITEM IN 235 CITIES, 1933-34

Purpose	Group I (75 cities)	Group II (80 cities)	Group III (80 cities)
1	2	3	4
General control.....	1.3-4.9	1.7-7.0	1.7-8.0
Instruction.....	65.5-87.5	65.9-86.1	63.8-83.7
Operation.....	5.0-14.8	6.3-15.8	5.1-20.2
Maintenance.....	.6-7.9	.1-13.8	.6-7.4
Coordinate activities.....	.2-10.5	.3-10.4	.1-7.5
Fixed charges.....	.0-9.7	.0-5.4	.2-5.7

The cities in which the cost per pupil is comparatively high do not always allot the largest proportion of the school funds to instruction. For example, a city in group II in which the cost per pupil is \$142 a year allots 75 percent to instruction while another city in that group in which the cost per pupil is \$31 a year allots 86 percent to instruction.

No hard-and-fast rule can be made as to what percent of the current expense fund should be allotted for each item under that fund since conditions are not the same in all cities. For example, a southern city may find it necessary to expend only a relatively small amount for operation of the school plant, while a city in a colder climate may find it necessary to expend a relatively large amount for this purpose. The percentages given in table XVII should, however, be a fairly good guide to superintendents if they wish to follow the generally accepted practice. In general, the cities that distribute their current expense budgets so that from 3 to 4 percent is for general control, from 72 to 80 percent for instruction, from 8 to 10 percent for operation, from 3 to 5 percent for maintenance, from 3 to 5 percent for auxiliary agencies, and from 1 to 3 percent for fixed charges are conforming fairly closely to general practice. It would seem that when a city begins to spend relatively large amounts per pupil it should spend a relatively larger proportion for instruction, while the proportion spent for operation, maintenance, and fixed charges should increase more slowly.

Within the past 10 years the proportion of the current expense fund allotted instruction, operation, and auxiliary agencies has remained practically the same, while the proportion for maintenance has decreased and the proportion for fixed charges has increased (table XVII).

TABLE XVII.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE CURRENT EXPENSE AND THE TOTAL EXPENSE DOLLAR IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND MORE, 1924-34

Purpose	PERCENTAGE BY YEARS					
	1924	1926	1928	1930	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Current expense dollar:						
General control.....	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3
Instruction.....	78.0	77.9	77.4	77.2	77.8	78.0
Day school, full time.....	75.8	75.6	75.0	74.8	75.5	76.3
Part-time, night and summer.....	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.7
Operation.....	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.5	10.0
Maintenance.....	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.4	3.0
Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities.....	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.8
Fixed charges.....	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.9
Total expense dollar:						
Capital outlay.....	24.5	21.9	18.5	16.7	9.8	2.7
Interest.....	4.3	5.8	5.1	6.6	8.1	9.7
Current expense.....	71.2	72.3	76.4	76.7	82.1	87.6

Of the total-expense dollar the proportion spent for capital outlay dropped from 24.5 percent in 1924 and 9.8 percent in 1932 to 2.7 percent in 1934, while the proportion spent for interest increased from

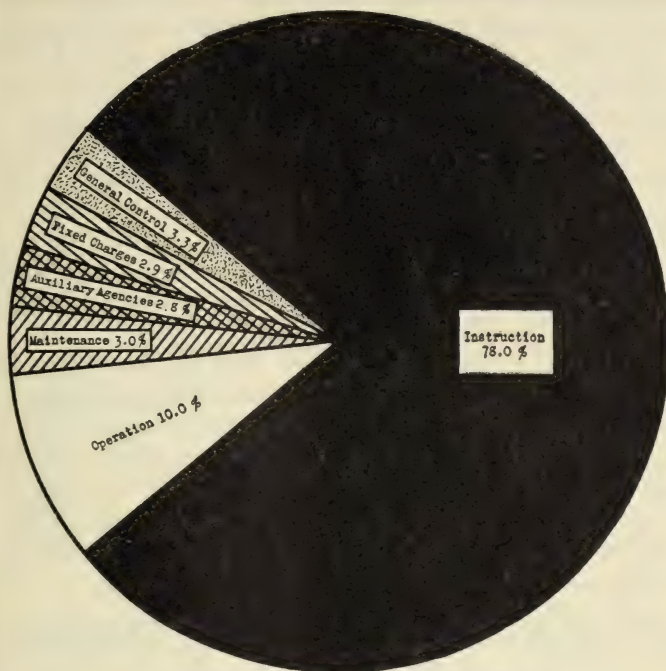
4.3 percent in 1924 and 8.1 percent in 1932 to 9.7 percent in 1934. (Figure 2.) The proportion devoted to capital outlay in 1934 was probably lower than at any other date. In 1918, when comparatively few schoolhouses were being built, 15 percent of the total-expenditure dollar was for capital outlay, which was at that time considered a small proportion of the total-expenditure dollar to devote to this item. The increase in the proportionate amount for interest may be accounted for not only by the fact that the school bonds issued in the 20's still bear interest but by the fact that within the past few years boards of education have borrowed money on short-term loans to pay salaries.

A percentage analysis of expenses for instruction only by type of school shows that of the three items, salaries of supervisors and principals, salaries of teachers, and textbooks and other supplies of instruction, the elementary schools devoted a larger proportion to salaries of supervisors and principals and a smaller proportion to textbooks and supplies than did any of the other type of schools (table XVIII). The regular 4-year high school devoted a larger proportion to salaries of teachers and the vocational high school devoted a larger proportion to textbooks and supplies. The comparatively large proportion for salaries of elementary school supervisors and principals may be accounted for by the fact that there are usually more elementary school supervisors and principals in proportion to the number of teachers than in the other types of schools, and the comparatively small amount for textbooks and supplies by the fact that elementary school textbooks cost less and that fewer supplies are used. Since the vocational high school uses large quantities of instructional supplies, the proportion of the instruction dollar for this purpose is comparatively large.

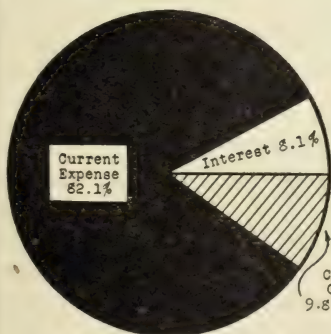
TABLE XVIII.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENSES FOR INSTRUCTION IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS BY POPULATION GROUPS, 1933-34

Population group	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS			JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS			SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS			REGULAR 4-YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS			VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS		
	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals	Salaries of teachers	Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
I.	10.6	86.5	2.9	8.4	87.6	4.0	7.8	86.6	5.6	6.6	88.5	4.9	6.1	89.9	4.0	8.3	85.6	6.1
II.	10.5	85.9	3.6	7.7	86.9	5.4	6.7	86.5	5.8	6.5	87.3	6.2	5.5	87.9	6.6	9.5	81.4	9.1
III.	9.1	86.6	4.3	8.5	85.8	5.7	6.6	87.7	5.7	8.2	85.3	6.5	7.8	86.1	6.1	10.8	81.1	8.1
Combined..	10.4	86.4	3.2	8.3	87.2	4.5	7.5	86.9	5.6	6.9	87.4	5.7	6.3	89.1	4.6	8.4	85.1	6.5

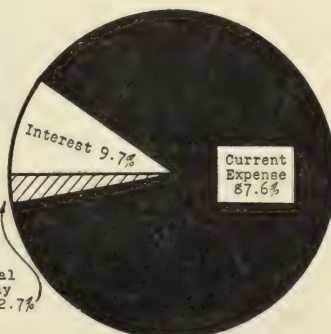
SCHOOL EXPENDITURES IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND MORE, 1932-34



1934
Current Expense Dollar



1932
Total Expense Dollar



1934
Total Expense Dollar

FIGURE 2.—School expenditures in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1932-34.

COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

In 1933-34 the average amount spent per full-time day-school pupil in average daily attendance from the current-expense fund in cities having a population of 2,500 or more was \$83.81. The averages by groups of cities ranged from \$63.55 in cities of group IV to \$99.56 in cities of group I, or 56.6 percent greater than in the former. The range in per-pupil cost among the cities in the same group was also very great. In a sampling of 315 cities the per-pupil cost in 75 cities of group I ranged from \$38.93 to \$154.44; in 80 cities of group II from \$24.58 to \$209.48; in 80 cities of group III from \$22.31 to \$139.92; and in 80 cities of group IV from \$24.46 to \$175.59. It is thus evident that if educational opportunities are to be measured to any extent by the amount spent per pupil, the children in some cities have several times the advantages that those in other cities have.

From biennium to biennium between 1924 and 1930 there was an increase in the amount of the current-expense fund expended per pupil in each group of cities (table XIX). By 1930 the peak was reached. Since that time there has been a decrease in each group until the cost per pupil in 1934 was for all groups combined a little less than in 1924. Only in group I was the per-pupil cost in 1934 greater than in 1924. But so far as expenditures per pupil are concerned the city schools of the country as a whole have dropped to the 1924 level.

TABLE XIX.—ANNUAL CURRENT EXPENSE PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1924-34 (FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS)

Year	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1924.....	\$97.86	\$85.30	\$75.31	\$65.11	\$84.78
1926.....	105.19	90.15	79.98	74.69	91.98
1928.....	114.20	94.97	82.82	75.69	97.11
1930.....	119.17	98.03	85.75	79.02	100.95
1932.....	114.86	97.02	82.04	73.09	98.00
1934.....	99.56	83.35	69.10	63.55	83.81

The decrease in per-capita costs from 1930 to 1932 was small, amounting to only 2.9 percent for all cities. From 1932 to 1934 the cost per pupil took a decided drop in each group of cities, amounting to \$15.30, or 13.3 percent, in group I; \$13.67, or 13.8 percent, in group II; \$12.94, or 15.7 percent, in group III; \$9.54, or 13.1 percent, in group IV; and \$14.19, or 14.5 percent, for all groups.

These decreases are only averages. In approximately one-half of the cities the decreases were greater, amounting to 30 percent or more in some cities. In comparatively few of the cities was there an increase in the amount expended per pupil.

An analysis of school expenses for cities of groups I, II, and III shows that from 1932 to 1934 there was a decrease in per capita cost for each item (table XX and fig. 3).

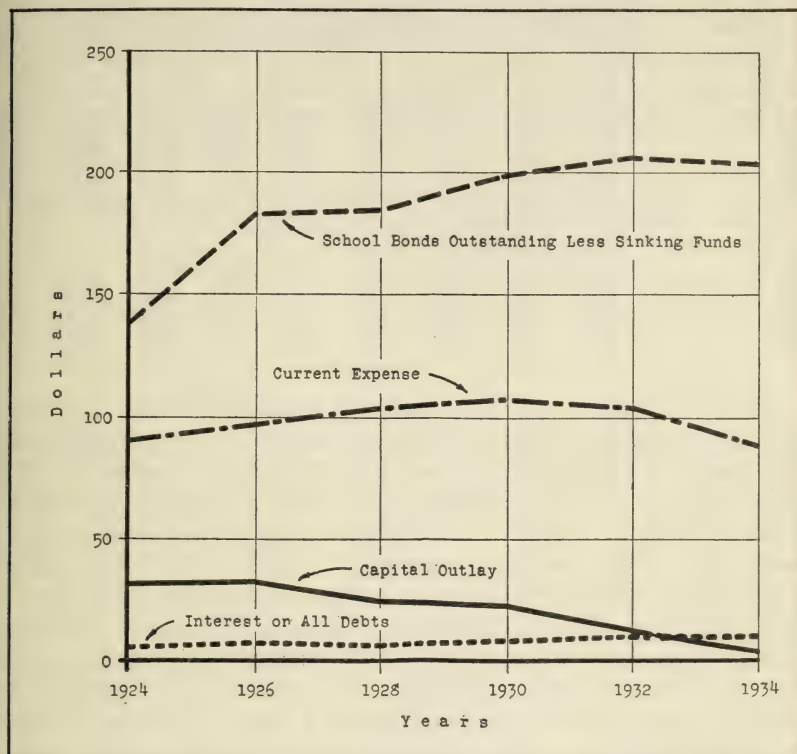


FIGURE 3.—Amounts per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1924-34.

TABLE XX.—COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR EACH CURRENT EXPENSE ITEM, FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND INTEREST, 1923-24 TO 1933-34 (DAY SCHOOLS)

GROUP I

Year	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	Total current expense	Capital outlay	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1924	\$2.98	\$76.95	\$8.49	\$4.96	\$2.97	\$1.51	\$97.86	\$36.19	\$5.76
1926	3.43	82.55	9.47	5.25	2.99	1.50	105.19	34.95	8.64
1928	3.49	88.21	10.47	5.39	3.57	3.07	114.20	27.39	7.28
1930	3.78	91.77	10.92	5.55	3.71	3.44	119.17	26.37	10.20
1932	3.62	89.13	10.32	4.23	3.56	4.00	114.86	14.71	11.31
1934	3.11	76.56	9.11	2.93	2.63	3.28	97.62	2.96	10.82

GROUP II

Year	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	Total current expense	Capital outlay	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1924	\$2.84	\$65.04	\$9.57	\$3.86	\$2.43	\$1.56	\$85.30	\$27.82	\$5.27
1926	3.03	68.88	9.97	3.94	2.77	1.56	90.15	31.39	7.11
1928	3.02	72.94	10.33	3.94	3.25	1.49	94.97	22.61	6.98
1930	3.30	74.88	10.49	4.03	3.37	1.96	98.03	21.06	8.82
1932	3.29	75.36	10.31	3.10	3.17	1.79	97.02	12.70	10.23
1934	2.77	63.14	9.37	2.37	2.71	1.78	82.14	2.69	9.64

TABLE XX.—COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR EACH CURRENT EXPENSE ITEM, FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND INTEREST, 1923-24 TO 1933-34 (DAY SCHOOLS)—Continued

GROUP III									
Year	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	Total current expense	Capital outlay	Intc
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1924.....	\$3.28	\$56.37	\$9.18	\$2.91	\$2.00	\$1.57	\$75.31	\$24.36	\$5.24
1926.....	3.50	59.92	9.36	3.50	2.06	1.64	79.98	28.10	6.65
1928.....	3.48	62.34	9.52	3.29	2.59	1.60	82.82	23.80	6.64
1930.....	3.50	64.77	9.73	3.41	2.73	1.61	85.75	20.75	8.37
1932.....	3.54	62.07	9.33	2.65	2.85	1.60	82.04	7.83	8.37
1934.....	3.03	51.65	8.42	2.12	2.42	1.47	69.11	2.42	7.65

GROUPS I, II, III, COMBINED

1924.....	\$3.01	\$70.03	\$8.87	4.29	\$2.65	\$1.54	\$90.39	\$31.89	\$5.55
1926.....	3.36	74.74	9.56	4.59	2.75	1.54	96.54	32.72	7.88
1928.....	3.39	79.25	10.23	4.62	3.29	2.42	103.20	25.66	7.08
1930.....	3.61	82.21	10.57	4.75	3.42	2.72	107.28	23.98	9.50
1932.....	3.53	80.51	10.10	3.66	3.33	3.03	104.16	12.83	10.46
1934.....	3.03	68.63	9.01	2.65	2.60	2.60	88.52	2.79	9.91

Between 1924 and 1934 the peak of expenditures for each item with the exception of capital outlay and interest was reached in 1930. The peak for capital outlay was in 1926 and for interest in 1932. From 1930 to 1934 the decreases expressed in percentages were as follows: General control, 16; instruction, 16.5; operation, 14.7; maintenance, 44.2; auxiliary agencies, 24; fixed charges, 4.4; capital outlay, 88.4. From 1930 to 1932 interest charges increased 10 percent, and from 1932 to 1934 they decreased 5.3 percent. Maintenance and capital outlay show decided decreases, especially capital outlay which decreased from \$32.72 per pupil in 1926 to \$2.79 in 1934, or a decrease of 91 percent within 8 years. If Federal grants for school-building purposes in 1934 (which will be spent in 1935) were included the per-capita cost for capital outlay would be somewhat greater than \$2.79, but even then the expenditures for school buildings and grounds would be low compared with previous years.

An analysis of expenses in 1934 for instruction only by type of school shows that the amount expended in cities having a population of 10,000 or more ranges from \$47.01 per kindergarten pupil to \$135.53 per vocational high-school pupil (table XXI).

TABLE XXI.—COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR INSTRUCTION ONLY, 1933-34

Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III	Groups I, II, III combined
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergarten.....	\$49.82	\$42.65	\$38.05	\$47.01
Elementary.....	67.31	54.39	44.41	59.98
Junior high.....	85.64	73.42	58.35	77.66
Junior-senior high.....	89.30	72.62	59.66	76.06
Senior high.....	84.69	84.87	71.39	81.09
Regular 4-year.....	109.16	78.63	66.71	96.61
Vocational and trade.....	134.15	147.13	142.08	135.53

A comparison of the per-capita cost of instruction in the elementary grades with that in the high-school grades shows that the amount expended per junior-high-school pupil was 1.3 times as great as the amount expended per elementary-school pupil; per senior high school pupil 1.4, per regular 4-year high-school pupil 1.6, and per vocational high school pupil 2.2.

In cities having a population of 10,000 or more, the average annual cost per pupil for instruction only has decreased in each type of school since 1930 (table XXII).

TABLE XXII.—COST OF INSTRUCTION PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS, 1924-34

Type of school	1924	1926	1928	1930	1934	Decrease 1930-34	
						Amount	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kindergarten.....	\$54.23	\$53.55	\$55.16	\$54.93	\$47.01	\$7.92	14.4
Elementary ¹	60.78	64.49	67.66	69.01	59.98	9.03	13.1
Junior high.....	84.71	86.91	89.68	93.95	77.56	16.39	17.4
High ²	110.46	116.57	121.29	122.35	90.81	31.54	25.7
Vocational.....	161.00	172.22	171.44	189.21	135.53	53.68	28.4

¹ Does not include special schools for 1934.

² Includes senior high schools for 1934.

The greatest decrease was in vocational high schools, amounting to \$53.68, or 28.4 percent. In the senior and regular 4-year high school the decrease amounted to \$31.54, or 25.7 percent. The least decrease was in the elementary school, amounting to \$9.03, or 13.1 percent. The comparatively large decrease per pupil in the high schools may be accounted for in part by the fact that the pupil-teacher ratio in 1934 in the high schools was greater than in 1930 (table V).

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL BUILDINGS, AND PROPERTY INVESTMENTS

A "school" as defined and used in this report is an organization such as an elementary, junior, or senior high school which is counted as a separate school whether housed separately or not. In 1933-34 there were 33,450 schools including kindergartens in 25,462 school buildings in cities having a population of 2,500 or more. Of the total number of school buildings reported 7,962 were in cities of group I; 3,850, in group II; 5,556, in group III; and 8,058, in group IV. From 1931-32 to 1933-34 the number of schools decreased about 3.9 percent and the number of school buildings about 2.9 percent.

Of the different types of schools the elementary schools are by far the most numerous (table XXIII). In cities having a population of 10,000 or more, 82 percent are elementary schools; 7.9 percent are junior high schools; 1.4 percent are junior-senior high schools; 3.5

percent are senior high schools; 4.6 percent regular 4-year high schools; and 0.6 percent are vocational high schools.

TABLE XXIII.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF DIFFERENT TYPES IN CITIES HAVING A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1933-34

Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Elementary.....	6,231	3,174	4,503	13,908
Junior high school.....	569	403	375	1,347
Junior-senior high school.....	86	42	121	249
Senior high school.....	164	163	271	598
Regular 4-year high school.....	314	114	345	773
Vocational.....	77	19	10	106

The size of school of different types and in cities of different size varies considerably (table XXIV). As the size of the city by population groups increases, the size of school of each type increases. For example, in cities of group III the average number of pupils enrolled in the senior high school is 722, and in cities of group I the average enrollment in such school is 1,928. Among the three groups of cities the difference in the size of the elementary school seems less marked than in the other types of organization. On the whole the 4-year regular high school is noticeably the largest and the elementary school the smallest. In the cities of group II the 4-year high schools are, however, surpassed in size by the senior high schools. The junior high school is on an average about three times the size of the elementary school.

TABLE XXIV.—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED BY TYPE OF SCHOOL IN CITIES HAVING A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1933-34

Type of school	Group I	Group II	Group III	Average
1	2	3	4	5
Elementary.....	403	282	250	331
Junior high school.....	1,137	812	572	935
Junior-senior high school.....	1,692	1,148	870	1,201
Senior high school.....	1,928	1,479	722	1,259
Regular 4-year high school.....	2,815	1,318	752	1,673
Vocational and trade.....	918	377	126	747

In 1933-34 the estimated value of school property in cities having a population of 2,500 or more was \$4,606,652,000. In 1931-32 the value of such property was \$4,608,637,000, or within the biennium there was a decrease of \$1,985,000, or 0.04 percent.

The value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance in 1933-34 was \$409, which was \$222, or 77 percent more than in 1924. From 1931-32 to 1933-34 there was on the whole practically no change (table XXV).

TABLE XXV.—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1924-34

Year	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6
1924.....	\$288	\$320	\$304	\$247	\$287
1926.....	360	374	354	286	349
1928.....	393	399	377	320	375
1930.....	428	419	390	333	399
1932.....	445	437	338	319	409
1934.....	455	438	378	314	409

THE CITY SCHOOL BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

In 1934 the bonded indebtedness of the school systems of cities having a population of 2,500 or more, less the amount in the sinking fund, was \$1,979,380,730.

The increase in the amount of bonds outstanding for a period of years can be given only for cities having a population of 10,000 or more. From 1924 to 1934 the amount of net bonded indebtedness in these cities for school purposes increased from \$986,290,000 to \$1,749,569,000 (table XXVI), an increase of \$762,279,000. The amount of increase is, however, only approximate since there were more cities in 1934 than in 1924 and since the cities included in the county unit systems are not included in the 1934 figures. For comparative purposes the amount of bonds outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance is a better measure than total amounts. For all three groups the debt per pupil increased \$53.27, or 38.7 percent, from 1924 to 1934. The largest amount of debt per pupil was in 1932, amounting to \$205.85. From 1932 to 1934 the per-capita debt decreased \$14.18, or 6.8 percent.

Based upon the amount of bonds per pupil the decrease from 1932 to 1934 in group I was \$18.08, or 8.1 percent; in group II, \$8.76, or 4.3 percent; in group III, 9.08, or 5.5 percent.

Table XX shows a steady decrease since 1924 in capital outlay, but this decrease was not reflected in bonded indebtedness until 1934.

TABLE XXVI.—BONDS OUTSTANDING, LESS AMOUNT IN SINKING FUND, IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE, 1924-34

Year	GROUP I		GROUP II		GROUP III		GROUPS I, II, AND III COMBINED	
	Amount in thousands of dollars	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount in thousands of dollars	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount in thousands of dollars	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount in thousands of dollars	Per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1924.....	\$573,570	\$140.44	\$229,766	\$150.70	\$182,954	\$120.74	\$986,290	\$138.51
1926.....	832,630	195.10	289,732	176.22	244,865	154.01	1,367,227	182.26
1928.....	867,004	192.63	313,766	180.59	283,217	164.81	1,463,987	183.99
1930.....	1,017,501	216.03	355,202	191.21	298,790	165.71	1,671,493	199.68
1932.....	1,200,888	222.04	389,855	203.25	327,674	164.41	1,918,417	205.85
1934 ¹	1,099,854	203.96	348,514	194.49	301,101	155.33	1,749,569	191.78

¹ Excludes cities in county systems included in 1932.

ASSESSED VALUATION AND TAX RATES

From 1924 to 1930 the assessed valuation per pupil enrolled in cities having a population of 10,000 or more increased from biennium to biennium (table XXVII). From 1930 to 1934 there was a decrease amounting to \$1,585 per pupil enrolled, or 17.2 percent. In cities of group I there was within the same period a decrease of \$2,268, or 20 percent, in the assessed valuation per pupil enrolled; in cities of group II, a decrease of \$746, or 10.6 percent; and in cities of group III a decrease of \$1,069, or 18.4 percent.

From 1924 to 1930 the tax rate for school purposes on estimated true value remained fairly constant, but from 1930 to 1934 there was a decided drop in the tax rate from 8.23 to 6.74 mills, or a decrease of 18.1 percent. In cities of group I there was a decrease from 8.03 to 6.55 mills, or 18.1 percent; in cities of group II, a decrease from 8.74 to 7.71 mills, or 11.8 percent; in cities of group III a decrease from 8.48 to 6.52 mills, or 23.1 percent.

In this connection attention is called to the fact that the percentage the assessed valuation was of the true valuation was greater in 1934 than in 1930, but on the whole it is evident that the school suffered financially from two sources—a reduction in assessed valuation and a reduction in tax rates.

TABLE XXVII.—ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY TAXED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, PERCENT ASSESSED VALUE IS OF TRUE VALUE, AND AVERAGE RATE OF TAXATION FOR ALL SCHOOL PURPOSES IN CITIES IN GROUPS I, II, AND III, 1924-34

Population group	Year	Assessed valuation (thousands of dollars)	Assessed valuation per pupil enrolled	Percent assessed valuation is of the true value	Average tax rate for school purposes (on true value)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I, II, and III.—10,000 population and more....	1924	\$64,123,087	\$7,334	78.89	8.27
	1926	73,835,337	8,109	76.34	8.36
	1928	85,451,674	8,958	77.86	8.08
	1930	91,325,951	9,175	72.11	8.23
	1934	80,547,833	7,590	74.42	6.74
I.—100,000 population and more.....	1924	43,710,471	8,653	85.24	8.15
	1926	50,435,665	9,652	81.62	8.29
	1928	59,370,052	10,930	83.35	7.80
	1930	63,497,997	11,290	75.65	8.03
	1934	57,030,904	9,022	78.29	6.55
II.—30,000 to 99,999 population.....	1924	11,385,484	6,110	71.34	8.70
	1926	13,200,903	6,679	72.45	9.25
	1928	14,567,649	7,015	71.30	8.82
	1930	15,484,599	7,005	66.89	8.74
	1934	12,941,986	6,259	70.80	7.71
III.—10,000 to 29,999 population.....	1924	9,027,132	4,938	64.27	8.23
	1926	10,198,769	5,358	61.05	7.67
	1928	11,513,973	5,669	63.62	8.33
	1930	12,343,355	5,826	63.28	8.48
	1934	10,574,943	4,757	61.81	6.52

SUMMER SCHOOLS

If the rate of decrease continues, summer schools will soon be a matter of history. In 1934 only 160, or 5.5 percent, of the city school systems reported such schools. These were distributed among the

population groups as follows: Group I, 36 or 22.5 percent; group II, 35 or 21.8 percent; group III, 48 or 30 percent; group IV, 41 or 25.7 percent. Between 1922 and 1934 the summer-school movement reached its peak in 1928 with respect to the number of cities reporting such schools, and in 1930 with respect to the number of supervisors and teachers, enrollment, and expenditures (table XXVIII).

TABLE XXVIII.—SUMMER SCHOOLS IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS HAVING A POPULATION OF 2,500 OR MORE, 1922-34

Year	Number of city systems reporting	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	Total expenditures for schools reporting this item
1	2	3	4	5
1922.....	231	9,748	280,507	\$1,652,981
1928.....	447	14,377	456,099	3,242,665
1930.....	374	14,481	492,638	4,043,433
1932.....	278	13,253	439,030	3,755,821
1934.....	160	3,317	109,844	602,363

From 1930 to 1934 the number of cities reporting summer schools decreased 57.2 percent, the number of supervisors and teachers 77 percent, the enrollment 77.7 percent, and the amount expended on such schools 85.1 percent. Within the 4-year period the cost per pupil enrolled decreased from \$8.21 to \$5.46. The decreases in number of summer schools, in the number of supervisors and teachers, in enrollments, and expenditures were much greater from 1932 to 1934 than from 1930 to 1932.

The great reduction in the number of summer schools since 1930 has been due to the efforts of boards of education to curtail expenses. The need for such schools is, however, as great now as in 1930. Before the depression set in there was every indication that summer schools would be organized in most of the cities of the country, judging by the rapid increase from 1922 to 1928 in the number of schools and in the number of pupils enrolled.

NIGHT SCHOOLS

In 1933-34 only 382, or about 13 percent, of city school systems of the country reported night schools. Seventy-four, or 82 percent, of the cities of group I; 105, or 47 percent, of group II; 129, or 20 percent, of group III; and 74, or 3.8 percent, of group IV reported such schools.

Of the total enrollment, 76.8 percent is in group I, 15.3 percent in group II, 6.2 percent in group III, and 1.7 percent in group IV.

The peak of the night-school movement was reached in 1928 with respect to the number of cities reporting such schools, and in 1930 with respect to enrollment, the number of supervisors, principals, and teachers, and expenditures (table XXIX).

TABLE XXIX.—NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS IN CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION OR MORE, 1922-34

Year	Number of school systems reporting	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	Expenditure for cities reporting this item
1	2	3	4	5
1922	504	21,553	842,863	\$6,413,420
1928	711	23,604	993,985	9,496,170
1930	664	24,071	1,038,052	10,682,349
1932	561	23,675	978,471	8,342,352
1934	382	16,524	811,882	6,469,485

From 1930 to 1934 the number of cities reporting night schools has decreased 42.5 percent, the enrollment 21.8 percent, the number of supervisors, principals, and teachers 31.4 percent, and the amount expended for such schools 39.4 percent.

The amount expended for each pupil enrolled decreased from \$10.29 in 1930 to \$7.96 in 1934.

The decrease in the number of night schools was due to the fact that many boards of education in their efforts to reduce expenses eliminated such schools. It is interesting to note that the number enrolled did not decrease in the same proportion as did the number of schools or the number of teachers. Although many night schools have been discontinued, thousands of adults were enrolled in classes supported by the F. E. R. A.

EDUCATION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ¹

The summary of statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children (table XXX) indicates that this phase of educational endeavor has weathered the storm of the depression to a gratifying degree. The total number of children whose needs are being met through special schools or classes actually exceeds the number reported for the year 1931-32 by more than 45,000. The increase is greatest for retarded children,² while children of lowered vitality or delicate children show a slight decrease.

From another point of view, however, the situation does not appear quite so encouraging. The fact that curtailments have been made in some quarters and in some phases of special education is made clear when the numbers of cities reporting such facilities are compared for the years 1932 and 1934. In 1932, 515 cities reported special classes for mentally retarded children. In 1934, 427 cities reported classes of this type. The losses were heaviest among cities of small population. On the other hand, 195 cities reporting special facilities (including home instruction) for crippled children in 1932 became 229 cities in 1934. Variations for other groups hovered be-

¹ By Elise H. Martens, senior specialist, Education of Exceptional Children.

² Speech-defective children are disregarded, since the data reported for 1931-32 were too inadequate to be used as a basis for comparison.

tween these two extremes, the one a definite loss, the other a significant gain.

These two facts, namely, (1) that the number of children reached has materially increased and (2) that the number of cities reaching them has on the whole decreased may seem at first glance to be at variance with each other. Yet they can easily be reconciled when one examines figures for specific cities and finds that, in one instance after another, the program in a particular city has grown with the addition of pupils, and even of classes and teachers. While many small cities have made temporary retrenchment through the elimination of special classes, many cities, both small and large, have materially added to their programs, with the number of pupils reached increasing from year to year. Hence what has been lost in one way has been more than gained in another, at least in the numerical count of children.

Clearly, special education for physically and mentally handicapped children has passed the experimental stage. Its value has been unquestionably established. It is confidently expected that whatever losses have been sustained during the past few years will be made up as economic conditions become more nearly normal. What needs to be accomplished next is an equalization of opportunity among all cities and among all types of exceptional children. The needs of any one group are as important as the needs of any other. No one of them should be neglected, nor should any receive undue advantage at the expense of another. When school administrators in communities of all sizes recognize and meet the problem of making adequate adjustment for every child who is handicapped or who is gifted, whether that adjustment be in separate classes or through special arrangements in regular classes, then and then only will exceptional children come into the educational birthright which is theirs.

TABLE XXX.—SUMMARY, BY SIZE OF CITY, OF NUMBER OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1933-34

Population group in 1930	ENROLLMENT									Number of cities report- ing
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard- of- hear- ing	Men- tally de- ficient	Socially mal- ad- justed	Delic- ate	Crip- pled	Speech defec- tive	Men- tally gifted	Total	
I.—100,000 popula- tion and more....	5, 441	5, 117	66, 692	13, 665	20, 108	15, 393	41, 919	3, 408	171, 743	79
II.—30,000 to 99,- 999 population...	567	951	10, 774	432	2, 299	1, 787	6, 479	382	23, 671	133
III.—10,000 to 29,- 999 population...	101	218	5, 070	385	452	470	2, 402	20	9, 118	175
IV.—2,500 to 9,999 population.....	24	79	1, 922	38	103	75	1, 353	24	3, 618	120
	6, 133	6, 365	84, 458	14, 520	22, 962	17, 725	52, 153	3, 834	208, 150	507

¹ This figure becomes 209,345 when 918 exceptional children, not segregated as to type, reported by New Orleans, La., and 277 exceptional children reported by cities which are a part of county unit systems, are included.

1. SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND FISCAL STATISTICS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS FOR THE THREE GROUPS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34

[The grouping of these cities is based on the United States census of 1930]

Item	POPULATION GROUPS			I, II, and III combined
	I—cities of 100,000 population and more	II—cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
<i>I.—Total population, attendance, and personnel in public day schools</i>				
Total population.....	36,062,897	10,600,179	10,300,793	56,963,869
City school systems reporting.....	90	220	648	958
Superintendents and assistant superintendents.....	321	283	664	1,268
Supervisors and principals.....	8,468	3,466	3,673	15,607
Teachers:				
Men.....	27,968	9,479	9,962	47,409
Women.....	147,389	52,688	54,929	255,006
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	3,229,084	1,051,935	1,128,734	5,409,753
Girls.....	3,092,110	1,015,919	1,094,063	5,202,092
Aggregate days' attendance.....	991,398,864	334,571,067	346,993,395	1,672,963,326
Average daily attendance.....	5,392,393	1,791,902	1,938,429	9,122,724
Length of school year (days).....	184	187	178	183
Number of schools.....	11,759	5,453	6,955	24,167
Number of school buildings.....	7,962	3,850	5,556	17,368
<i>II.—Distribution of personnel and attendance in public day schools</i>				
Kindergartens:				
City school systems reporting.....	72	144	266	482
Supervisors and principals.....	51	13	2	66
Teachers (women).....	5,991	1,674	1,261	8,926
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	188,708	43,891	31,761	264,360
Girls.....	188,452	43,747	30,190	263,109
Aggregate days' attendance.....	42,499,414	10,663,901	7,926,864	61,090,179
Average daily attendance.....	230,638	58,431	43,823	332,892
Number of schools.....	4,288	1,520	1,306	7,114
Elementary schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	90	220	648	958
Supervisors and principals.....	6,288	2,497	2,420	11,205
Teachers:				
Men.....	4,256	981	1,433	6,670
Women.....	97,677	33,857	36,574	168,108
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	1,981,548	623,201	704,722	3,309,471
Girls.....	1,878,719	594,186	672,529	3,145,434
Aggregate days' attendance.....	619,323,075	204,106,992	215,018,428	1,038,448,495
Average daily attendance.....	3,365,877	1,070,225	1,201,384	5,637,486
Number of schools.....	6,231	3,174	4,503	13,908
Junior high schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	69	146	284	499
Supervisors and principals.....	911	465	395	1,771
Teachers:				
Men.....	5,179	2,686	1,773	9,638
Women.....	15,704	7,796	5,144	28,644
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	325,540	152,558	108,547	586,645
Girls.....	321,804	151,841	105,964	579,609
Aggregate days' attendance.....	108,538,828	49,141,230	34,385,902	192,065,960
Average daily attendance.....	595,351	271,472	192,171	1,058,994
Number of schools.....	569	403	375	1,347
Junior-senior high schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	28	23	90	141
Supervisors and principals.....	175	67	121	363
Teachers:				
Men.....	1,734	590	1,129	3,453
Women.....	3,150	1,040	2,176	6,366
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	73,398	24,014	51,957	149,369
Girls.....	72,110	24,186	53,266	149,562

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND FISCAL STATISTICS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS FOR THE THREE GROUPS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34—Continued

Item	POPULATION GROUPS			I, II, and III combined
	I—cities of 100,000 population and more	II—cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
<i>II—Distribution of personnel and attendance in public day schools—Continued</i>				
Junior-senior high schools—Continued.				
Aggregate days' attendance.....	24, 437, 478	7, 840, 498	16, 759, 939	49, 037, 915
Average daily attendance.....	127, 539	43, 286	93, 707	264, 532
Number of schools.....	86	42	121	249
Senior high schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	49	132	256	437
Supervisors and principals.....	292	251	326	869
Teachers:				
Men.....	4, 082	3, 007	2, 526	9, 615
Women.....	6, 484	4, 977	4, 173	15, 634
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	159, 806	121, 818	97, 714	379, 338
Girls.....	156, 446	119, 306	97, 995	373, 747
Aggregate days' attendance.....	50, 553, 912	36, 925, 842	30, 816, 299	118, 296, 053
Average daily attendance.....	274, 949	202, 914	172, 742	650, 605
Number of schools.....	164	163	271	598
Regular high schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	49	75	281	405
Supervisors and principals.....	630	141	390	1, 161
Teachers:				
Men.....	10, 640	1, 792	2, 909	15, 341
Women.....	16, 917	3, 086	5, 475	25, 478
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	450, 678	75, 329	129, 316	655, 323
Girls.....	433, 085	74, 898	130, 033	638, 016
Aggregate days' attendance.....	133, 587, 217	23, 360, 691	40, 914, 089	197, 861, 997
Average daily attendance.....	730, 870	131, 083	228, 075	1, 090, 028
Number of schools.....	314	114	345	773
Vocational and trade high schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	40	18	10	68
Supervisors and principals.....	91	20	5	116
Teachers:				
Men.....	1, 500	205	44	1, 749
Women.....	1, 026	88	9	1, 123
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	40, 560	4, 810	1, 017	46, 387
Girls.....	30, 162	2, 356	239	32, 757
Aggregate days' attendance.....	9, 252, 403	915, 924	169, 577	10, 337, 904
Average daily attendance.....	49, 317	5, 386	881	55, 584
Number of schools.....	77	19	10	106
Colleges and normal schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	20	17	24	61
Supervisors and principals.....	30	12	14	56
Teachers:				
Men.....	577	218	148	943
Women.....	440	170	117	727
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	8, 846	6, 314	3, 700	18, 860
Girls.....	11, 332	5, 369	3, 127	19, 858
Aggregate days' attendance.....	3, 206, 537	1, 615, 989	1, 002, 297	5, 824, 823
Average daily attendance.....	17, 852	9, 105	5, 646	32, 603
Number of schools.....	30	18	24	72
III. Part-time and continuation schools				
City school systems reporting.....	48	82	46	176
Supervisors and principals.....	74	60	16	150
Teachers:				
Men.....	643	251	96	990
Women.....	730	259	102	1, 091
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	47, 763	10, 631	2, 740	61, 134
Girls.....	59, 321	13, 636	3, 661	76, 618

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND FISCAL STATISTICS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS FOR THE THREE GROUPS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34—Continued

Item	POPULATION GROUPS			I, II, and III combined
	I—cities of 100,000 population and more	II—cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
IV. Night and Americanization schools				
City school systems reporting.....	74	105	129	308
Supervisors and principals.....	379	154	82	615
Teachers:				
Elementary schools.....	2,784	764	313	3,861
High schools.....	6,447	1,363	693	8,503
Vocational and trade high schools.....	1,709	795	568	3,072
Enrollment:				
Elementary schools.....	147,540	28,295	8,285	184,120
High schools.....	400,767	62,144	23,264	486,175
Vocational and trade high schools.....	74,777	33,924	18,797	127,498
V. Summer schools				
City school systems reporting.....	36	33	48	117
Supervisors and principals.....	104	33	27	164
Teachers:				
Elementary schools.....	687	165	119	971
High schools.....	1,159	337	245	1,741
Vocational and trade high schools.....	236	5	1	242
Enrollment:				
Elementary schools.....	22,709	4,729	3,028	30,466
High schools.....	48,944	7,963	5,742	62,649
Vocational and trade high schools.....	12,061	56	199	12,316
VI.—Receipts and balances				
From the United States for vocational education.....	\$3,100,504	\$388,283	\$882,585	\$4,371,372
From the State.....	116,770,434	32,670,308	30,187,707	179,628,449
From the county.....	27,602,410	5,218,974	13,846,213	46,667,597
From general property taxes and city appropriations for current expenses and capital outlay.....	385,745,499	116,462,150	93,877,300	596,084,949
From taxation for debt service.....	91,133,028	24,440,116	17,691,548	133,264,692
From other civil divisions for tuition.....	1,915,137	3,318,526	5,385,555	10,619,248
All other local revenue.....	11,688,384	4,839,340	3,622,664	20,150,388
From loans and bond sales.....	22,882,143	11,792,809	8,993,603	43,668,555
From sales of property.....	885,541	414,384	562,793	1,862,718
All other nonrevenue receipts.....	1,895,060	1,226,895	1,510,889	4,632,844
Balance from previous school year.....	98,290,181	24,506,251	21,562,024	144,358,456
Total receipts and balances.....	761,908,321	225,278,036	198,122,911	1,185,309,268
VII.—Expenses, outlays, and other payments for school purposes				
General control:				
Business.....	9,042,498	2,518,448	1,895,709	13,456,655
Educational.....	7,733,025	2,443,771	3,977,030	14,153,826
Expenses of instruction (day schools):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	36,618,786	9,783,310	8,448,056	54,850,162
Salaries of teachers.....	362,164,884	98,113,092	86,630,844	546,908,820
Cost of textbooks, school library books, stationery, supplies, salaries of librarians, and other expenses of instruction.....	14,052,576	5,236,129	5,039,465	24,328,170
Total cost of part-time and continuation schools.....	4,689,007	1,278,649	371,250	6,338,906
Total cost of night schools and Americanization classes.....	5,340,174	800,631	260,961	6,401,766
Total cost of summer schools.....	455,941	78,869	53,653	588,463
Operation of plant—janitor's wages, fuel, light, etc.....	49,131,101	16,799,743	16,307,547	82,238,391
Repairs and replacements of plant.....	15,810,103	4,252,816	4,114,770	24,177,689
Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies.....	14,153,685	4,849,141	4,690,412	23,693,238
Fixed charges—pensions, rent, insurance, etc.....	17,698,186	3,195,318	2,855,336	23,748,840
Total current expenses.....	536,889,966	149,349,917	134,645,043	820,884,926
Interest paid on indebtedness (from current funds).....	58,324,019	17,275,456	14,834,241	90,433,716
Outlay—capital acquisition and construction.....	15,953,590	4,817,262	4,698,693	25,469,545
Expenses of debt service (not including interest).....	65,145,746	24,407,714	21,266,445	110,819,905
Grand total expenditures.....	676,313,321	195,850,349	175,444,422	1,047,608,092

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND FISCAL STATISTICS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS FOR THE THREE GROUPS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34—Continued

Item	POPULATION GROUPS			I, II, and III combined
	I—cities of 100,000 population and more	II—cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
VIII.—Distribution of expenses of instruction				
Day schools:				
Kindergartens:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	190,037	26,508	22,943	239,488
Salaries of teachers.....	11,299,766	2,465,789	1,644,411	15,409,966
Total	11,489,803	2,492,297	1,667,354	15,649,454
Elementary schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	24,071,350	6,146,967	4,849,376	35,067,693
Salaries of teachers.....	195,957,062	50,047,532	46,214,519	292,219,113
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	6,523,268	2,013,794	2,286,235	10,823,297
Total	226,551,680	58,208,293	53,350,130	338,110,103
Junior high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	4,293,702	1,547,830	950,429	6,791,961
Salaries of teachers.....	44,659,375	17,327,897	9,623,390	71,610,662
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	2,032,613	1,055,852	638,770	3,727,235
Total	50,985,690	19,931,579	11,212,589	82,129,858
Junior-senior high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	891,337	240,776	367,842	1,499,955
Salaries of teachers.....	9,865,266	2,718,325	4,903,210	17,486,801
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	632,707	184,462	319,171	1,136,340
Total	11,389,310	3,143,563	5,590,223	20,123,096
Senior high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	1,537,288	1,111,003	1,006,857	3,655,148
Salaries of teachers.....	20,620,674	14,962,028	10,514,702	46,097,404
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	1,126,537	1,067,820	809,936	3,004,293
Total	23,284,499	17,140,851	12,331,495	52,756,845
Regular high schools (not organized on the junior-senior plan):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	4,883,640	569,621	1,188,890	6,642,151
Salaries of teachers.....	71,700,352	9,057,164	13,101,930	93,859,446
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	3,198,858	681,215	922,996	4,803,069
Total	79,782,850	10,308,000	15,213,816	105,304,666
Vocational and trade high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	546,964	75,968	13,581	636,513
Salaries of teachers.....	5,663,607	645,059	101,580	6,410,246
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	405,132	71,441	10,015	486,588
Total	6,615,703	792,468	125,176	7,533,347

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND FISCAL STATISTICS, BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS FOR THE THREE GROUPS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34—Continued

Item	POPULATION GROUPS			I, II, and III combined
	I—cities of 100,000 population and more	II—cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
VIII.— <i>Distribution of expenses of instruction—Con.</i>				
Day schools—Continued.				
Colleges and normal schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	204, 468	64, 637	48, 148	317, 253
Salaries of teachers.....	2, 398, 782	889, 298	527, 102	3, 815, 182
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	133, 461	161, 545	52, 342	347, 348
Total.....	2, 736, 711	1, 115, 480	627, 592	4, 479, 783
Part-time and continuation schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals.....	437, 620	97, 320	11, 039	545, 979
Salaries of teachers.....	3, 575, 856	910, 652	265, 762	4, 752, 270
Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	255, 050	80, 172	7, 017	342, 239
Total.....	4, 268, 526	1, 088, 144	283, 818	5, 640, 488
Total cost of instruction in night schools and Americanization classes.....	4, 984, 134	722, 513	260, 413	5, 967, 060
Total cost of instruction in summer schools.....	418, 426	77, 859	53, 653	519, 938
IX.— <i>Expenses of debt service</i>				
Redemption of bonds by payment from:				
Current funds.....	44, 867, 928	15, 391, 384	13, 775, 736	74, 025, 048
Sinking funds ¹	3, 041, 504	1, 034, 656	901, 486	4, 977, 646
Payments to sinking funds.....	3, 304, 322	1, 012, 861	1, 089, 797	5, 406, 980
Payments of interest from:				
Current funds.....	58, 324, 019	17, 275, 456	14, 834, 241	90, 433, 716
Sinking funds ¹	27, 027	174, 262	224, 448	425, 737
Redemption of short-term loans.....	15, 802, 983	7, 802, 091	5, 822, 203	29, 427, 277
Refunds and other expenses of debt service.....	1, 180, 513	201, 378	578, 709	1, 960, 600
Total.....	123, 469, 765	41, 683, 170	36, 100, 686	201, 253, 621
X.— <i>Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)</i>				
School bonds outstanding.....	1, 172, 562	368, 558	316, 747	1, 857, 867
Other forms of school debt.....	10, 218	8, 807	14, 085	33, 110
Total amount in school sinking funds at close of the school year.....	72, 608	20, 044	15, 646	108, 298
XI.— <i>Taxation and values</i>				
Assessed valuation of property taxed for school purposes (thousands of dollars).....	57, 030, 904	12, 941, 986	10, 574, 943	80, 547, 833
True valuation of property taxed for school purposes (thousands of dollars).....	72, 841, 417	18, 279, 926	17, 107, 975	108, 229, 318
Ratio of assessed valuation to true property value.....	78. 29	70. 80	61. 81	74. 42
Amount received from local school tax levy and appropriations.....	\$476, 878, 527	\$140, 902, 266	\$111, 568, 848	\$729, 349, 641
Average rate of taxation for all school purposes (based on true property value) (mills).....	6. 55	7. 71	6. 52	6. 74
Value of school properties (thousands of dollars).....	2, 424, 638	785, 154	731, 837	3, 941, 629
Value of school properties per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$450	\$438	\$378	\$432

¹ Payments from sinking funds are not included in total.

2. SUMMARIES BY STATES

TABLE 2.—COMBINED SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, DAY, NIGHT, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, IN CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34

State	FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS						PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS			NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS					
	City school system	Super-intendents	Super-visors and principals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT		Average length of school term	Average daily attendance	City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment			
				Men	Women	Boys	Girls											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental U. S.	2,901	3,209	18,826	60,187	314,070	6,638,608	6,410,536	182	11,243,667	189	2,253	138,528	382	16,524	811,882	160	3,317	109,844
Alabama	45	47	128	345	2,756	64,176	64,537	177	108,243				5	93	2,468	1	39	1,050
Arizona	14	15	66	165	976	21,667	20,166	170	34,370							2	13	194
Arkansas	49	50	130	364	2,024	52,640	52,945	174	86,763	2	4	647				3	40	774
California	144	179	1,347	5,342	23,332	443,252	430,713	183	721,980	20	240	14,380	45	4	90	3	53	2,243
Colorado	28	32	169	471	2,784	60,230	57,877	181	97,868	1	77	8,456				3	40	774
Connecticut	33	38	399	850	6,347	121,024	114,852	182	207,994	1	1	54	27	437	16,669	1	55	5,750
Delaware	5	7	41	113	604	11,914	11,404	185	19,811	1	1	51			23,454	1	23	454
Dist. of Columbia	1	9	144	370	2,506	46,986	48,164	180	77,289				1	221	14,231	1	226	8,399
Georgia	47	50	125	515	3,035	73,765	77,082	176	125,596	2	19	2,800	1	111	8,232			
Idaho	21	23	50	283	874	21,482	21,035	173	36,772				1	2	55			
Illinois	196	206	733	3,173	20,663	469,036	437,019	180	779,079	1	38	4,717	7	721	25,704	4	36	573
Indiana	95	101	645	2,019	7,808	181,107	174,271	176	308,169	1	1	12	5	95	18,749	5	101	5,500
Iowa	83	84	410	887	5,483	106,742	104,355	178	185,632	9	19	478	13	191	8,197	3	50	1,395
Kansas	62	63	246	871	3,977	83,917	83,959	175	146,828				8	123	3,321	5	34	987
Kentucky	52	54	270	590	3,486	73,283	72,986	180	123,362					1	16	406	6	165
Louisiana	3	8	110	203	1,709	40,361	41,974	179	67,528				1	170	10,419			
Maine	26	27	90	244	1,636	30,477	29,730	179	53,507				7	95	2,637			
Maryland	1	5	169	549	2,853	64,915	61,942	190	105,090	1	3	251		289	10,076			
Massachusetts	122	140	1,271	3,417	18,581	359,905	342,251	181	618,410	27	132	4,094	34	1,493	43,203	8	386	11,567
Michigan	112	128	912	3,292	14,489	332,111	322,374	175	572,948	11	120	6,399	13	157	49,421	4	49	4,625
Minnesota	73	80	449	1,309	7,075	132,919	132,011	181	236,160				19	369	11,516	6	55	1,063
Mississippi	39	40	141	161	1,835	42,587	45,327	174	69,660				2	7	123	2	16	313
Missouri	71	81	496	1,392	7,265	156,744	151,665	187	270,724	4	6	175	6	435	13,812	2	20	445
Montana	18	18	73	138	984	18,945	18,587	178	33,265									
Nebraska	34	37	181	384	2,626	56,002	53,585	176	94,884	1	1	74	1	49	2,433			

TABLE 2.—COMBINED SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, DAY, NIGHT, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, IN CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34—Continued

State	FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS								PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS				NIGHT SCHOOLS				SUMMER SCHOOLS			
	City school system	Super-intend-ents	Super-visors and princi-pals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT		Average length of school term	Average daily attendance	City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enroll-ment	City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enroll-ment	City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enroll-ment		
				Men	Women	Boys	Girls													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
Nevada.....	5	5	6	46	185	4,391	4,361	180	6,614											
New Hampshire.....	18	21	72	233	1,079	20,993	20,121	178	36,398											
New Jersey.....	167	185	1,032	3,244	17,990	346,494	327,445	188	576,821	17	62	2,024	21	600	24,308	16	229	6,390		
New Mexico.....	16	16	44	133	613	15,424	15,021	179	24,496											
New York.....	195	255	2,996	8,440	47,436	978,061	932,725	187	1,641,646	29	760	55,930	48	3,506	181,514	19	378	10,873		
North Carolina.....	52	53	209	502	4,454	102,196	104,431	161	179,198	1	1	180	2	36	664	2	25	308		
North Dakota.....	12	12	33	131	569	11,515	11,538	177	20,895											
Ohio.....	170	186	1,108	4,500	19,524	432,065	411,914	177	765,850	4	16	1,237	11	719	28,560	17	255	7,472		
Oklahoma.....	68	70	226	1,030	4,554	102,896	101,012	176	168,385	1	3	84		80	1,990					
Oregon.....	28	31	158	458	2,503	50,988	49,750	177	84,434				2	37	1,058	3	23	763		
Pennsylvania.....	353	375	1,603	6,942	29,351	648,155	621,787	196	1,111,525	22	40	3,725	31	1,398	57,375	21	651	22,763		
Rhode Island.....	39	26	170	469	3,048	60,442	57,647	181	99,650				8	241	7,609					
South Carolina.....	39	40	86	359	2,545	55,307	59,375	177	95,520				2	13	301					
South Dakota.....	16	16	62	186	795	15,610	15,857	178	27,132	1	1	33		9	109	1	6	91		
Tennessee.....	39	39	224	526	4,017	88,965	89,563	179	150,839	1	4	659								
Texas.....	159	166	904	2,054	12,479	276,967	271,479	175	451,645	1	5	210	6	246	8,762	3	100	1,675		
Utah.....	5	8	83	273	1,227	27,634	26,677	178	46,784	3	10	309	2	36	1,044	2	15	343		
Vermont.....	14	15	22	93	534	9,988	9,662	178	17,602				2	15	385					
Virginia.....	23	24	231	380	3,715	73,770	75,166	180	129,431	3	26	315	4	40	2,256	9	144	2,852		
Washington.....	38	43	303	993	4,185	96,480	93,088	182	160,106	2	10	2,970	7	215	10,105	4	61	2,102		
Wisconsin.....	83	92	417	1,666	7,042	142,730	141,467	185	250,008	22	653	27,064	24	1,498	57,601	7	212	8,371		
Wyoming.....	8	9	41	82	517	9,810	9,639	181	16,741				2	28	539	1	6	90		

TABLE 3.—COMBINED SUMMARY OF NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS, VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES AND EXPENDITURES, DAY, NIGHT, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, IN CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34

State	Population (1930 census)	Num- ber of school build- ings	Value of school properties (thou- sands of dollars)	Salaries of superintendents, principals, and teachers in full-time schools	PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		NIGHT SCHOOLS AND AMPLI- FICATION CLASSES		SUMMER SCHOOLS		Total current expenses for day, night, and summer schools	INTEREST ON IN- DEBTEDNESS (FROM CURRENT FUNDS)		CAPITAL OUTLAY	
					City school sys- tems report- ing	Ex- penses report- ing	City school sys- tems report- ing	Ex- penses report- ing	City school sys- tems report- ing	Ex- penses report- ing		City school sys- tems report- ing	Amount	City school sys- tems report- ing	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	66,594,602	33,450	25,426	4,606,652	176	\$6,354,252	341	\$6,469,485	133	\$602,363	\$955,684,147	2,422	\$102,777,632	2,064	\$29,327,301
Alabama.....	590,639	287	204	23,366			4	9,903	1	7,378	3,901,219	33	599,393	27	45,401
Arizona.....	149,856	113	106	8,418							2,202,063	12	264,704	12	30,975
Arkansas.....	382,878	390	344	18,650	2	3,933			1	1,162	2,066,358	45	320,749	30	146,834
California.....	4,109,571	2,359	2,223	347,378	17	639,562	42	1,405,859	1	1,250	81,354,938	125	7,854,841	121	4,524,708
Colorado.....	519,882	353	280	37,289	1	124,729	4	47,045	3	10,303	7,952,314	27	748,267	23	134,853
Connecticut.....	1,205,779	717	493	90,368	1	4,888	27	152,510	1	8,553	17,408,595	28	1,709,961	27	294,783
Delaware.....	125,146	48	32	9,060	1	1,237	1	10,589			1,736,273	5	19,328	5	376,790
Dist. of Columbia.....	486,899	216	172	38,944			1	75,414			5,568,108				884,984
Georgia.....	640,935	398	313	21,150	2	33,959	1	61,204			8,073,764	24	327,859	25	40,958
Idaho.....	129,307	109	110	8,688							1,977,273	20	228,556	18	33,766
Illinois.....	5,638,206	2,008	1,452	348,975	1	154,929	4	341,386	3	3,192	61,787,417	164	6,861,499	129	3,748,337
Indiana.....	1,803,484	908	724	169,762			3	20,101	3	31,997	21,392,324	89	1,738,257	81	649,465
Iowa.....	979,292	498	577	65,639	9	16,737	8	14,392	3	6,762	12,740,730	75	1,210,376	46	540,324
Kansas.....	729,834	603	469	46,675			7	18,067	4	1,596	9,189,551	60	771,420	48	174,965
Kentucky.....	796,387	443	346	34,869			1	5,674	1	700	6,992,885	50	689,725	41	108,945
Louisiana.....	500,581	159	169	17,195			1	37,508			3,504,913	3	520,737	3	70,676
Maine.....	332,183	382	336	17,337			6	14,074			3,163,643	18	950,341	10	18,334
Maryland.....	804,874	292	163	48,354	1	5,450		54,793			8,969,640	1	1,137,248	1	1,087,351
Massachusetts.....	3,831,426	2,338	1,858	283,559	25	358,276	35	453,037	8	90,256	59,375,934	84	2,204,272	99	3,423,664
Michigan.....	3,318,904	1,792	1,037	278,867	11	301,573	11	220,171	4	64,628	42,767,366	104	6,536,647	93	307,791
Minnesota.....	1,257,616	896	550	102,874			16	82,770	6	4,802	20,692,880	53	2,154,457	53	628,028
Mississippi.....	338,850	237	205	15,012							2,208,826	33	173,978	16	21,439
Missouri.....	1,859,119	915	665	108,255	4	14,589		132,882	2	16,716	21,312,844	67	1,847,023	57	476,344
Montana.....	181,036	118	121	11,589							2,430,257	16	164,549	15	13,607
Nebraska.....	482,448	403	272	41,386	1	2,019	1	9,927			6,037,153	24	829,313	25	126,270

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 3.—COMBINED SUMMARY OF NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS, VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES AND EXPENDITURES, DAY, NIGHT, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, IN CITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND MORE, 1933-34—Continued

State	Popu- lation (1930 census)	Num- ber of schools ¹	Num- ber of build- ings	Value of school properties (thou- sands of dollars)	Salaries of super- visors, principals, and teachers in full-time day schools	PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		NIGHT SCHOOLS AND AMER- ICANIZATION CLASSES		SUMMER SCHOOLS		Total current expenses for day, night, and summer schools	INTEREST ON IN- DEBTEDNESS (FROM CURRENT FUNDS)		CAPITAL OUTLAY	
						City school sys- tems report- ing	Ex- pen- ses	City school sys- tems report- ing	Ex- pen- ses	City school sys- tems report- ing	Ex- pen- ses		City school sys- tems report- ing	Amount	City school sys- tems report- ing	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Nevada.....	34,464	30	29	2,034	\$379,406	—	—	3	\$6,131	—	—	\$560,100	2	\$15,944	5	\$13,583
New Hampshire.....	273,079	269	160	13,981	1,967,846	—	—	18	378,291	13	\$30,346	2,865,645	17	190,609	17	90,713
New Jersey.....	3,358,365	1,748	1,081	280,289	44,406,590	16	\$223,324	—	—	—	—	61,716,447	157	8,050,480	100	1,290,148
New Mexico.....	106,816	84	81	5,484	966,524	—	—	47	1,948,536	18	69,218	1,328,428	12	109,366	6	43,477
New York.....	10,518,723	3,351	2,017	810,665	159,117,236	29	2,658,959	—	—	—	—	212,746,138	177	23,124,055	169	2,280,978
North Carolina.....	729,819	468	443	47,162	3,445,007	1	1,843	2	4,930	2	3,313	4,346,448	45	1,123,801	39	141,053
North Dakota.....	113,576	72	62	6,731	907,442	—	—	10	223,106	13	39,791	1,303,158	9	112,863	10	38,675
Ohio.....	4,491,190	1,907	1,546	308,557	40,726,987	4	30,289	—	—	—	—	57,276,585	156	8,292,552	111	1,246,063
Oklahoma.....	821,681	592	515	46,790	5,906,271	1	7,164	1	5,023	—	—	8,029,743	61	1,406,748	44	283,793
Oregon.....	489,746	256	221	33,790	4,675,333	—	—	1	8,147	1	1,623	6,138,968	27	698,208	22	66,123
Pennsylvania.....	6,537,245	2,801	2,395	469,943	68,117,225	17	96,825	24	568,854	18	135,681	95,262,686	263	9,325,631	226	2,766,592
Rhode Island.....	635,429	124	107	38,138	6,106,279	—	—	8	49,440	—	—	8,206,228	15	1,184,011	15	90,218
South Carolina.....	367,865	269	212	20,156	2,718,734	—	—	1	2,759	—	—	3,360,754	18	333,016	13	54,372
South Dakota.....	130,907	119	91	9,989	1,362,888	—	—	1	642	1	250	1,959,829	13	209,605	13	27,424
Tennessee.....	867,800	352	328	28,660	5,004,417	1	3,750	—	—	—	—	6,197,068	18	751,230	22	113,680
Texas.....	2,391,981	1,370	1,226	126,634	17,910,189	1	1,039	6	76,654	1	19,911	22,723,080	145	3,823,823	118	539,701
Utah.....	210,456	124	107	14,326	2,113,649	3	10,246	2	3,043	1	569	2,943,288	5	244,766	5	24,719
Vermont.....	125,784	100	90	5,738	799,635	—	—	2	3,043	—	—	1,287,943	9	66,808	6	2,140
Virginia.....	696,574	293	259	30,338	5,331,943	3	48,690	5	19,276	8	19,232	6,751,782	14	885,732	16	70,665
Washington.....	884,539	430	375	48,151	8,207,400	2	14,042	6	43,655	9	4,422	11,031,759	38	1,179,246	28	252,232
Wisconsin.....	1,553,833	974	568	119,350	14,946,438	22	1,596,100	23	252,182	7	27,738	22,676,649	54	1,486,826	66	1,923,357
Wyoming.....	70,097	72	85	6,289	968,234	—	—	2	3,253	1	630	1,383,553	7	98,602	8	44,850

¹ A school, for reporting purposes, is defined as a 1-room school employing only 1 teacher, or a school of 2 or more rooms, usually housed in the same building and having a principal in charge. In case an elementary school and a high school are housed in the same building, count them as 2 separate schools. The number of kindergarten schools will be the same as the number of buildings which maintain kindergarten departments. In buildings having more than 1 teacher, each room used should not be considered a school for the purposes of this report.

TABLE 4.—COMBINED SUMMARY OF PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, DAY, NIGHT, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, IN CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION, 1933-34

State	FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS						PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS			NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS		
	City school systems	Super-intendents	Super-visors and principals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT		Average length of school term	Average daily attendance	City school systems	Super-visors, principals and teachers	Enrollment	City school systems	Super-visors, principals and teachers	Enrollment
				Men	Women	Boys	Girls								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental U. S.	1,943	1,941	3,219	12,778	59,064	1,228,855	1,208,444	177	2,120,943	13	22	776	74	473	14,089
Alabama.....	33	33	18	80	760	17,140	17,234	173	28,223						
Arizona.....	12	12	29	105	408	10,823	10,105	170	17,290						
Arkansas.....	40	40	54	216	1,044	27,336	27,804	173	44,691				1	2	17
California.....	99	99	116	619	3,283	63,000	59,679	178	107,560	2	7	330	15	139	6,413
Colorado.....	19	19	36	152	688	15,073	14,570	178	24,197				1	1	20
Connecticut.....	7	7	6	26	258	4,781	4,739	181	8,507				1	7	140
Delaware.....	4	4	7	31	116	2,201	2,124	183	3,671						
Georgia.....	35	35	23	155	992	21,897	23,848	178	38,780						
Idaho.....	19	19	28	223	645	15,885	15,742	172	27,528				1	2	55
Illinois.....	133	132	94	695	3,455	68,603	66,029	177	119,112				3	18	318
Indiana.....	61	62	154	514	1,559	36,830	36,063	171	64,340	1	1	12	1	1	7
Iowa.....	60	60	115	359	1,749	32,477	32,558	176	57,648				6	32	1,123
Kansas.....	42	42	68	328	1,170	24,935	24,856	177	43,390				2	5	150
Kentucky.....	39	38	81	212	1,059	24,233	24,521	177	41,393						
Maine.....	16	16	24	99	524	9,929	9,815	174	17,716				2	21	458
Massachusetts.....	49	49	134	285	1,905	34,868	33,568	179	62,182	1	2	113	1	5	66
Michigan.....	70	70	116	548	2,292	44,539	44,504	178	80,810	1	2	49	2	6	190
Minnesota.....	59	59	145	445	2,025	36,122	36,652	178	66,065						
Mississippi.....	26	26	53	74	736	16,874	17,737	168	27,179				1	1	22
Missouri.....	55	55	108	325	1,494	32,959	32,215	180	54,895				2	2	174
Montana.....	12	12	10	51	299	6,062	5,954	178	11,006						
Nebraska.....	26	26	49	151	744	15,512	15,817	176	27,482						
Nevada.....	4	4	3	35	102	2,702	2,671	180	3,853						
New Hampshire.....	8	8	15	43	181	3,539	3,293	176	6,262						
New Jersey.....	101	101	179	625	3,393	62,541	60,343	185	105,270	1	2	14	5	29	460

TABLE 5.—COMBINED SUMMARY OF NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS, VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES AND EXPENDITURES, DAY, NIGHT, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, IN CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION, 1933-34

State	Population (1930 census)	Num- ber of schools	Num- ber of school build- ings	Value of school prop- erties (thou- sands of dollars)	Salaries of super- visors, principals, and teach- ers in full time day schools	PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		NIGHT SCHOOLS AND AMERICAN- IZATION CLASSES		SUMMER SCHOOLS		Total current expenses	INTEREST ON IN- DEBTEDNESS (FROM CURRENT FUNDS)		CAPITAL OUTLAY	
						City school systems report- ing	Ex- penses	City school systems report- ing	Ex- penses	City school systems report- ing	Ex- penses		City school systems report- ing	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	9, 630, 733	9, 283	8, 059	665, 023	\$90, 644, 550	5	\$26, 031	45	\$78, 826	20	\$14, 200	\$134, 799, 769	1, 517	\$12, 343, 916	1, 159	\$3, 858, 888
Alabama.....	136, 795	113	98	4, 317	592, 298			1	170			821, 999	21	30, 653	15	25, 663
Arizona.....	69, 232	65	65	4, 472	808, 688							1, 133, 327	10	86, 577	10	23, 807
Arkansas.....	161, 745	268	232	6, 800	789, 200							1, 152, 408	36	185, 026	21	92, 007
California.....	497, 271	534	505	34, 193	6, 544, 659	1	2, 281	14	39, 388			9, 439, 389	81	568, 387	77	461, 515
Colorado.....	91, 794	99	99	5, 225	1, 014, 214			1	50	1	1, 300	1, 425, 348	18	123, 812	14	57, 236
Connecticut.....	55, 524	60	61	2, 360	361, 163			1	1, 196			585, 351	4	45, 608	3	5, 169
Delaware.....	16, 549	13	9	1, 751	211, 425							302, 894	4	11, 678	4	9, 025
Georgia.....	174, 181	133	131	5, 374	784, 441							1, 094, 150	12	25, 236	13	16, 046
Idaho.....	91, 492	86	86	5, 969	953, 115							1, 403, 790	18	180, 630	16	27, 247
Illinois.....	665, 489	521	486	42, 437	4, 748, 404					1	283	7, 086, 005	103	512, 902	68	215, 694
Indiana.....	305, 487	255	235	17, 062	2, 628, 000							3, 714, 450	55	147, 434	47	74, 737
Iowa.....	262, 823	347	244	17, 149	2, 452, 319			1	150	1	300	3, 951, 845	52	254, 296	23	32, 267
Kansas.....	188, 670	215	180	11, 768	1, 660, 618			1	187	1	596	2, 354, 474	41	215, 284	29	85, 513
Kentucky.....	195, 784	158	147	8, 163	1, 267, 583							1, 715, 044	37	92, 152	28	48, 489
Maine.....	93, 833	154	151	4, 712	575, 951			1	1, 180			877, 813	10	779, 000	2	9, 673
Massachusetts.....	326, 745	364	356	19, 450	3, 274, 808	1	6, 707	1	610			5, 026, 000	23	122, 884	38	44, 204
Michigan.....	358, 939	423	309	32, 521	3, 249, 572	1	1, 987	1	49			4, 919, 572	63	542, 922	52	71, 374
Minnesota.....	290, 611	302	217	27, 113	3, 405, 660			6	13, 594	2	1, 178	5, 932, 165	40	283, 153	40	95, 480
Mississippi.....	101, 461	96	85	5, 074	625, 515							863, 948	25	55, 801	8	17, 823
Missouri.....	265, 478	278	248	15, 457	1, 892, 172							2, 789, 647	51	305, 442	41	104, 776

TABLE 5.—COMBINED SUMMARY OF NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS, VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES AND EXPENDITURES, DAY, NIGHT, AND SUMMER SCHOOLS IN CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION, 1933-34—Continued

State	Population (1930 census)	Num- ber of schools	Num- ber of build- ings	Value of school prop- erties (thou- sands of dollars)	Salaries of super- visors, principals, and teach- ers in full- time day schools	PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		NIGHT SCHOOLS AND AMERICAN- IZATION CLASSES		SUMMER SCHOOLS		Total current ex- penses	INTEREST ON IN- DEBTEDNESS (FROM CURRENT FUNDS)		CAPITAL OUTLAY	
						City school systems report- ing	Ex- penses report- ing	City school systems report- ing	Ex- penses report- ing	City school systems report- ing	Ex- penses report- ing		City school systems report- ing	Amount	City school systems report- ing	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Montana.....	57,348	51	54	3,161	484,269							712,892	10	47,048	9	4,515
Nebraska.....	114,496	145	117	8,480	960,208							1,481,310	16	94,589	17	35,050
Nevada.....	15,935	21	20	905	225,547							341,832	1	2,734	4	12,990
New Hampshire.....	42,617	44	41	1,774	276,615							467,680	8	21,227	8	54,862
New Jersey.....	537,616	439	317	47,451	6,876,162			3	10,006	1	2,182	10,753,402	93	1,218,120	36	201,630
New Mexico.....	57,897	57	53	2,900	541,389					1	100	774,700	9	54,037	3	2,144
New York.....	571,624	511	356	70,441	9,731,114			7	5,734	2	4,975	14,562,861	105	1,768,217	97	482,005
North Carolina.....	160,275	227	201	10,903	1,173,594					1	270	1,471,630	28	58,352	22	38,352
North Dakota.....	40,656	34	27	2,138	306,399							460,334	5	37,395	6	8,776
Ohio.....	574,930	464	424	45,999	5,424,404							8,251,628	97	1,121,757	52	298,499
Oklahoma.....	267,911	283	278	13,185	1,611,864							2,280,779	47	416,490	30	72,406
Oregon.....	105,315	96	94	6,422	1,651,345							1,514,446	21	130,966	16	23,952
Pennsylvania.....	1,268,652	870	808	88,389	12,236,808							18,497,085	164	1,151,642	127	500,737
Rhode Island.....	108,826	44	38	1,577	270,595			4	972	7	2,627	436,577	4	19,671	4	1,811
South Carolina.....	132,863	153	110	7,326	1,076,395							1,350,008	9	67,395	4	7,243
South Dakota.....	98,574	43	39	3,123	473,681			1	642	1	250	719,206	7	51,112	7	8,800
Tennessee.....	164,020	119	98	5,463	777,062							1,046,934	12	73,701	16	30,344
Texas.....	579,897	618	576	35,664	4,275,845							5,916,482	107	849,852	80	185,568
Utah.....	15,151	13	16	922	136,463							11,960	2	19,462	3	3,442
Vermont.....	72,373	66	64	3,391	448,286							756,848	6	29,215	3	1,296
Virginia.....	59,299	46	42	2,735	377,994							492,553	3	12,654	5	10,996
Washington.....	92,593	100	96	6,406	1,052,093							1,549,850	23	83,886	13	87,690
Wisconsin.....	270,895	298	208	24,749	2,538,913	2	15,056	2	4,898	1	79	3,930,344	43	138,137	43	228,931
Wyoming.....	36,117	37	38	2,832	445,684							646,124	6	71,294	6	19,044

3. DETAILED STATISTICS FOR INDIVIDUAL CITIES

A.—FOR PERSONNEL: ALL TYPES OF SCHOOLS COMBINED

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	Popu- lation (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS					
		Boys	Girls	Total							Men	Women	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Boys	Girls
Alabama:																
Birmingham.....	259,678	26,077	26,115	52,192	44,256	181	71	69	3	18	48	182	1,124	1,306	1,596	1,595
California:																
Long Beach.....	142,032	14,341	13,657	27,998	23,670	182	69	(2)	2	17	33	224	777	1,001	7,597	8,776
Los Angeles.....	1,316,556	153,674	145,151	298,825	239,796	184	617	939	13	73	445	2,113	8,363	10,476	—	—
Oakland.....	284,063	27,624	25,610	53,234	46,082	190	132	82	4	21	64	250	1,307	1,557	—	—
San Diego.....	147,905	14,820	14,222	29,042	24,510	180	73	46	1	8	35	171	697	868	—	—
San Francisco.....	634,394	40,157	38,008	78,165	67,376	194	173	96	6	18	120	342	2,167	2,509	18,000	18,000
Colorado:																
Denver.....	287,861	27,545	26,243	53,788	45,070	182	137	92	4	9	59	164	1,232	1,396	4,360	3,096
Connecticut:																
Bridgport.....	146,716	14,131	13,462	27,593	25,421	180	71	37	2	2	34	79	710	789	—	—
Hartford.....	164,072	15,070	14,987	30,057	26,115	182	49	28	1	9	23	153	857	1,010	13,048	13,049
New Haven.....	162,655	18,192	17,342	35,534	31,498	187	96	57	4	20	51	148	913	1,061	—	—
Delaware:																
Wilmington.....	106,597	9,713	9,280	18,993	16,140	185	35	23	3	9	25	82	488	570	2,961	3,091
District of Columbia:																
Washington.....	486,869	46,986	48,164	95,150	77,289	180	216	172	9	29	115	370	2,506	2,876	16,277	16,277
Georgia:																
Atlanta.....	270,366	28,460	29,103	57,563	48,501	173	115	70	3	11	61	261	1,033	1,294	—	—
Illinois:																
Chicago.....	3,376,438	293,771	246,702	516,473	439,127	180	704	374	10	30	206	1,596	10,671	12,267	—	—
Peoria.....	104,969	8,596	8,266	16,862	14,039	187	53	26	1	8	25	81	408	489	1,587	1,548

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	Population (Federal cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS							
		ENROLLMENT			Average daily at- tendance	Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS							
		Boys	Girls	Total								Men	Women	Total					
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7				8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indiana:																			
Evansville.....	102,249	8,423	8,147	16,570	14,225	170	37	19	2	6	13	65	350	415	1,175	1,174			
Fort Wayne.....	114,946	9,696	9,198	18,894	16,077	183	47	26	1	7	23	105	431	536	1,301	1,301			
Gary.....	100,426	10,782	10,476	21,258	18,592	172	28	21	1	11	19	99	428	527	1,406	1,455			
Indianapolis.....	364,161	31,279	30,249	61,528	51,706	181	94	94	3	19	104	289	1,464	1,753	4,789	4,525			
South Bend.....	104,193	9,369	8,825	18,194	16,220	175	47	22	1	7	20	91	395	486	2,549	2,637			
Iowa:																			
Des Moines.....	142,559	16,417	15,997	32,414	27,991	181	106	59	2	9	28	126	701	827	1,138	1,139			
Kansas:																			
Kansas City.....	121,857	12,239	11,401	23,640	20,283	176	54	53	2	6	8	80	492	572					
Wichita.....	111,110	11,082	11,454	23,136	19,731	178	67	45	1	7	45	80	576	656					
Kentucky:																			
Louisville.....	307,745	24,556	24,072	48,628	39,775	184	134	76	4	13	69	215	1,148	1,363					
Louisiana:																			
New Orleans.....	458,762	36,663	38,176	74,839	61,261	180	144	95	6	8	94	188	1,538	1,726	14,916	14,917			
Maryland:																			
Baltimore.....	804,874	64,915	61,942	126,857	105,690	190	262	163	5	47	122	549	2,853	3,402	15,449	15,119			
Massachusetts:																			
Boston.....	781,188	76,598	73,191	149,789	125,072	184	447	294	7	54	102	966	8,287	4,193	18,085	18,085			
Cambridge.....	113,643	9,324	8,267	17,591	15,234	176	45	26	2	35	35	132	528	600	3,673	4,101			
Fall River.....	115,274	8,977	8,443	17,420	15,358	182	53	46	1	8	26	63	451	514	4,374	4,769			
Lowell.....	100,234	7,830	7,575	15,395	13,332	175	62	42	1	21	13	51	403	454	4,435	4,434			
Lynn.....	102,320	8,945	8,000	16,945	15,071	180	38	34	2	10	16	78	419	497	2,633	2,698			
New Bedford.....	112,597	9,289	8,850	18,139	15,980	180	57	38	2	10	25	58	478	536	2,791	2,806			
Somerville.....	103,098	9,515	8,734	18,249	16,476	176	45	30	2	8	14	99	480	579	2,222	2,670			
Springfield.....	149,900	15,228	14,593	29,821	25,366	182	75	45	1	16	39	150	784	934	2,875	3,004			
Worcester.....	195,311	18,086	17,932	36,018	32,177	185	116	62	3	9	61	198	966	1,164	4,013	3,858			

Michigan:	1, 508, 602	139, 875	133, 247	273, 122	236, 034	170	422	230	5	53	223	1, 223	5, 486	6, 709	1, 416	1, 416
Detroit.....	156, 492	18, 220	17, 431	35, 651	30, 085	172	67	36	2	11	44	128	750	935	5, 322	5, 175
Flint.....	108, 592	14, 800	14, 202	20, 011	25, 927	182	87	44	2	12	32	176	759			
Minnesota:																
Duluth.....	101, 463	11, 247	10, 696	21, 043	19, 396	184	84	43	2	9	31	91	615	706		
Minneapolis.....	464, 356	45, 204	44, 684	89, 888	79, 242	178	203	112	5	11	108	342	2, 204	1, 359	3, 981	3, 628
St. Paul.....	271, 006	22, 608	21, 837	44, 445	39, 127	190	139	79	3	9	60	198	1, 161		7, 836	7, 754
Missouri:																
Kansas City.....	399, 746	35, 122	33, 657	68, 779	58, 105	192	182	101	4	2	108	322	1, 544	1, 866		
St. Louis.....	821, 960	51, 942	50, 617	102, 559	95, 777	192	257	151	8	47	120	420	2, 419	2, 839		
Nebraska:																
Omaha.....	214, 006	22, 426	20, 129	42, 555	36, 138	177	115	60	3	8	56	99	993	1, 092	1, 424	1, 424
New Jersey:																
Canton.....	118, 700	11, 601	11, 156	22, 757	19, 278	188	69	41	1	5	30	87	575	662		
Elizabeth.....	114, 589	9, 810	9, 664	16, 474	16, 932	194	48	29	1	12	26	129	519	648		
Jersey City.....	316, 715	26, 735	25, 170	51, 965	44, 067	191	83	39	4	19	52	206	1, 356	1, 562		
Newark.....	442, 337	42, 987	40, 500	83, 487	70, 657	191	125	71	6	21	45	391	2, 017	2, 408		
Paterson.....	138, 513	14, 391	13, 270	27, 861	24, 402	194	51	28	2	9	40	125	745	870	3, 000	3, 2, 000
Trenton.....	123, 356	11, 187	10, 316	21, 503	18, 080	191	69	30	5	16	26	121	504	625		
New York:																
Albany.....	127, 412	9, 833	9, 304	19, 137	14, 991	188	53	30	3	14	28	61	508	569		
Buffalo.....	573, 076	50, 433	46, 000	97, 033	85, 152	183	216	134	3	21	92	511	2, 756	3, 267	17, 605	17, 340
New York.....	6, 930, 446	608, 181	583, 394	1, 191, 575	1, 022, 463	190	1, 305	767	42	239	1, 389	5, 160	26, 933	32, 093		
Rochester.....	328, 132	28, 044	26, 636	54, 680	47, 085	185	107	57	4	30	52	337	1, 542	1, 939		
Syracuse.....	209, 326	19, 890	19, 093	38, 473	33, 090	183	88	50	3	21	45	123	872	905		
Utica.....	101, 740	9, 511	8, 730	18, 241	15, 600	185	42	25	1	8	18	55	487	542		
Yonkers.....	134, 646	13, 582	12, 419	26, 001	22, 605	180	60	34	3	22	35	108	782	890		
Ohio:																
Akron.....	255, 040	27, 754	26, 920	54, 674	49, 137	166	62	62	2	0	40	183	1, 199	1, 382	1, 2, 009	1, 2, 008
Canton.....	104, 906	11, 399	10, 813	22, 212	19, 028	176	33	37	1	7	27	104	515	1, 262	1, 189	
Cincinnati.....	451, 160	33, 091	31, 546	64, 637	54, 947	192	160	85	3	12	87	329	1, 622	1, 951	12, 903	13, 011
Cleveland.....	900, 429	82, 064	76, 015	158, 079	139, 963	184	280	160	4	10	225	780	3, 342	4, 122	3, 25, 000	3, 25, 000
Columbus.....	290, 564	23, 858	22, 847	46, 705	42, 123	185	86	81	4	3	67	251	1, 009	1, 260		
Dayton.....	200, 982	17, 974	16, 696	33, 970	30, 448	173	55	52	2		47	202	830	1, 032	3, 3, 000	3, 3, 200
Toledo.....	200, 718	24, 905	23, 616	48, 421	46, 335	168	106	58	2	15	49	182	1, 156	1, 338		
Youngstown.....	170, 092	16, 538	17, 462	36, 000	32, 451	184	53	56	2	8	37	181	848	1, 029	3, 033	3, 115
Oklahoma:																
Oklahoma City.....	185, 389	17, 880	17, 741	35, 621	30, 085	176	88	55	1	7	55	226	1, 078	1, 304		
Tulsa.....	141, 258	16, 274	15, 660	31, 934	25, 857	180	81	45	3		37	125	648	773		
Oregon:																
Portland.....	301, 815	28, 560	27, 415	55, 975	46, 454	180	118	88	4	9	58	189	1, 400	1, 589		
Pennsylvania:																
Erie.....	115, 967	11, 355	10, 393	21, 748	18, 810	190	52	32	2	8	34	102	561	663	3, 573	3, 774
Philadelphia.....	1, 950, 961	156, 147	152, 775	308, 422	251, 531	186	423	310	15	97	246	1, 473	6, 385	7, 838	50, 466	49, 535
Pittsburgh.....	669, 817	60, 327	56, 964	117, 291	98, 318	200	272	161	5	45	134	610	2, 598	3, 208	22, 047	22, 232
Reno.....	111, 171	9, 854	9, 517	17, 333	16, 371	193	48	40	1	16	9	106	465	572	1, 312	1, 413
Scranton.....	143, 433	14, 479	13, 680	28, 159	26, 155	193	84	52	1	14	45	98	769	867	1, 3, 362	1, 3, 362
Rhode Island:																
Providence.....	252, 981	25, 755	24, 678	50, 433	40, 438	183	159	87	7	22	55	222	1, 246	1, 468	6, 371	6, 382

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE.—Continued																
PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	ENROLLMENT			Average daily at- tendance	Average length of school (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and assistant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS	
		Boys	Girls	Total								Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga	119,798	12,704	12,991	25,695	21,101	178	45	48	1	5	42	64	696	760		
Knoxville	105,802	11,118	11,077	22,195	18,737	176	43	43	1	5	24	92	526	618		
Memphis	253,143	22,971	23,433	46,404	39,869	180	60	60	1	7	54	128	937	1,065		
Nashville	153,866	14,588	15,057	29,645	24,525	188	48	42	1	12	28	48	590	638		
Texas:																
Dallas	280,475	26,835	26,060	52,895	43,134	175	67	67	4	9	42	175	1,199	1,374	796	1,145
El Paso	102,421	9,648	9,283	18,931	17,870	175	40	23	3	1	23	42	553	595	1,467	1,891
Fort Worth	163,447	15,955	15,033	31,008	26,400	176	70	44	2	9	41	117	810	927		
Houston	292,352	31,553	31,634	63,187	51,568	175	125	99	1	10	84	190	1,436	1,626	2,000	2,000
San Antonio	231,542	23,171	21,967	45,138	36,519	177	58	58	2	5	50	140	1,078	1,218	2,800	3,000
Utah:																
Salt Lake City	140,267	17,830	17,058	34,888	30,177	179	89	64	2	7	41	138	845	983	330	405
Virginia:																
Norfolk	129,710	12,919	12,759	25,678	24,146	181	37	37	1	8	28	53	654	707		
Richmond	182,929	17,633	17,890	35,523	30,036	175	67	44	2	11	49	96	932	1,028	3,506	2,499
Washington:																
Seattle	365,583	33,661	32,480	66,141	55,848	187	136	87	4	11	90	269	1,523	1,822		
Spokane	115,514	10,754	10,108	20,862	18,031	180	43	43	1	5	40	114	495	609		
Tacoma	106,817	10,978	10,385	21,363	18,322	180	42	46	3	6	27	95	490	585		
Wisconsin:																
Milwaukee	578,249	44,904	45,551	90,455	78,347	190	188	104	6	26	104	503	1,981	2,484	17,475	17,864
COUNTY UNIT SCHOOL SYSTEMS WHICH INCLUDE CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE																
Florida:																
Dade County ¹	142,955	18,767	18,156	36,923	26,951	175	70	57	1	2	35	100	780	880		
Duval County ²	155,503	18,230	18,204	36,434	29,669	159	81	81	1	4	51	105	934	1,039		
Hillsborough County ³	153,519	19,758	19,022	38,780	30,396	177	110	110	1	3	39	103	883	986		

COUNTY UNIT SCHOOL SYSTEMS WHICH INCLUDE CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Population (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average daily attendance	Average length of school year (days)	Number of schools	School buildings	Superintendent and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	TEACHERS				
		Boys	Girls	Total								Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Boys	Girls
Illinois—Continued.																
Cicero.....	66,602	3,234	2,957	6,191	5,526	189	16	16	1	8	12	4	172	176	1,685	1,593
Danville.....	36,765	4,354	4,090	8,444	7,372	180	19	19	1	1	10	25	222	247	259	280
Decatur.....	57,510	6,046	5,759	11,805	10,157	172	21	21	2	3	23	37	271	308	378	408
East St. Louis.....	78,184	7,623	7,393	15,016	12,618	190	36	39	2	8	18	54	354	408	1,762	1,590
Elgin.....	35,929	3,020	2,885	5,905	5,263	184	24	13	1	3	12	33	134	167	—	—
Evansville.....	63,338	2,716	2,554	5,270	4,383	185	18	9	1	8	9	9	154	163	324	515
District No. 75.....	42,993	1,751	1,627	3,378	2,902	179	9	5	2	—	3	3	99	102	365	334
District No. 76.....	25,829	3,908	3,725	7,633	6,593	181	28	20	1	5	12	13	215	228	—	—
Joliet.....	10,741	2,277	2,186	4,463	3,934	178	12	12	1	—	—	10	127	137	—	—
Maywood.....	32,236	3,042	2,862	5,904	5,120	176	26	17	1	5	11	29	170	199	303	329
Melrose Park.....	63,952	3,215	3,149	6,364	5,586	184	22	11	1	4	11	13	237	250	1,419	937
Oak Park.....	39,241	3,168	3,040	6,208	5,344	189	21	13	1	4	13	45	170	215	1,964	889
Quincy.....	85,864	7,620	7,288	14,908	12,900	174	23	23	1	4	16	58	379	437	1,343	1,662
Rockford.....	37,953	3,237	2,966	6,203	5,208	180	15	14	1	1	4	22	151	173	—	—
Rock Island.....	71,864	6,702	6,539	13,241	11,307	188	39	21	1	4	20	55	342	397	1,854	2,051
Springfield ^a	33,499	2,360	2,246	4,606	3,816	155	21	14	1	—	—	5	122	127	594	641
Waukegan.....	39,804	4,213	3,948	8,161	7,664	175	25	15	1	3	2	52	162	214	254	263
Anderson.....	54,784	4,804	4,483	9,287	8,452	175	14	11	1	7	8	65	201	266	1,599	1,575
East Chicago.....	32,949	3,370	3,324	6,694	6,139	180	22	14	1	4	3	31	164	195	218	257
Elkhart.....	64,560	7,165	6,710	13,875	11,841	180	34	19	1	5	15	69	321	390	—	—
Hammond.....	32,843	3,800	3,805	7,605	6,369	176	13	13	1	3	12	35	141	176	—	—
Kokomo.....	46,548	4,958	4,846	9,804	8,335	180	26	17	1	7	13	58	190	248	150	132
Muncie.....	32,432	3,332	3,276	6,608	5,709	176	25	14	2	4	11	40	139	179	323	343
Richmond.....	62,810	6,068	5,666	11,734	9,614	174	25	25	2	2	22	59	271	330	731	899
Terre Haute.....																

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued																
City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and superin- tendents	Princi- pals	TEACHERS		Boys	Girls			
		Boys	Girls	Total						Men	Women			Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Michigan—Continued.																
Highland Park.....	52,959	5,345	5,335	10,680	8,712	176	17	8	2	—	9	37	285	322	565	568
Jackson.....	55,187	5,733	5,749	11,482	9,590	180	32	19	2	5	16	61	229	290	1,127	1,126
Kalamazoo.....	54,786	5,624	5,593	11,217	9,482	168	37	19	2	8	14	68	268	336	1,038	1,038
Lansing.....	78,397	8,290	8,364	16,654	15,094	184	49	28	2	8	27	101	347	448	744	775
Muskegon.....	41,390	5,296	5,297	10,593	9,059	191	31	16	2	5	16	53	252	305	795	786
Pontiac.....	64,928	6,443	6,387	12,830	11,165	175	40	22	2	5	18	61	297	358	—	—
Port Huron.....	31,361	3,167	3,422	6,589	6,240	174	30	17	1	4	18	30	217	247	500	470
Saginaw.....	80,715	7,919	7,501	15,420	13,905	187	100	33	1	5	27	86	360	446	1,864	1,795
Mississippi.																
Jackson.....	48,282	4,737	5,158	9,895	8,008	180	18	18	1	4	17	21	180	201	300	500
Meridian.....	31,954	4,023	4,382	8,405	6,430	176	23	23	1	—	8	13	165	178	—	—
Missouri.																
Joplin.....	33,454	4,033	3,848	7,881	6,634	180	21	20	1	—	4	39	184	223	76	106
St. Joseph.....	80,935	5,916	5,658	11,574	10,981	176	32	29	1	4	29	44	346	390	1,184	1,226
Springfield.....	57,527	6,444	6,281	12,725	10,539	177	25	25	1	2	5	34	288	322	—	—
Montana.																
Butte.....	39,532	3,762	3,756	7,518	6,315	175	20	20	1	—	15	11	227	238	—	—
Nebraska.																
Lincoln.....	75,933	8,737	8,465	17,202	15,207	175	56	34	2	8	27	53	430	483	611	555
New Hampshire.																
Manchester.....	76,834	5,203	5,027	10,230	8,925	180	45	26	2	16	15	58	237	295	—	—
Nashua.....	31,463	2,510	2,460	4,970	4,412	182	22	15	2	1	2	26	128	154	1,296	1,321
New Jersey.																
Atlantic City.....	66,198	6,241	5,837	12,078	9,711	180	27	16	2	7	10	72	298	370	—	—
Bayonne.....	88,979	9,298	8,529	17,757	15,567	191	31	18	3	4	14	92	569	691	—	—
Bloomfield.....	38,077	3,752	3,752	7,504	6,488	190	21	12	1	2	12	38	211	249	—	—
Clifton.....	46,875	5,411	5,085	10,496	8,926	192	29	15	1	6	13	28	207	295	264	267
East Orange.....	68,020	5,026	4,874	9,900	8,464	187	21	12	1	7	10	58	295	353	—	—

Hoboken.....	59,261	5,126	4,711	9,837	8,504	192	19	10	1	6	9	52	266	318	---
Irvington.....	56,733	5,168	4,893	10,061	8,416	188	22	12	1	---	11	69	255	324	---
Kearny (P. O., Arlington).....	40,716	4,015	3,747	7,762	6,755	191	18	10	1	9	10	33	198	231	---
Montclair.....	42,017	3,945	3,849	7,764	6,744	182	25	12	1	6	11	54	230	284	---
New Brunswick.....	34,555	3,699	3,552	7,251	6,196	182	14	8	1	7	8	33	193	226	---
North Bergen.....	40,714	3,532	3,436	6,968	5,864	192	21	11	2	4	7	12	197	209	---
Orange.....	35,389	3,434	3,489	6,923	6,091	187	17	12	1	5	8	28	180	208	---
Passaic.....	62,959	6,561	6,188	12,749	10,898	186	23	13	1	10	15	28	342	370	1,456
Perth Amboy.....	43,516	4,400	4,194	8,654	7,753	183	22	12	1	7	13	44	242	286	1,264
Plainfield.....	34,422	3,857	3,616	7,473	6,392	187	23	13	1	3	7	30	227	257	1,260
South Orange and Maplewood Twp.....	34,951	3,691	3,432	7,093	6,159	188	21	12	1	6	12	40	231	271	---
Union City.....	58,659	5,612	5,160	10,772	9,185	194	18	10	2	6	9	51	287	338	---
West New York.....	37,107	3,888	3,714	7,602	6,460	192	11	7	1	5	7	31	216	247	---
New York:															
Amsterdam.....	34,817	3,332	3,156	6,488	5,839	183	25	14	2	12	14	23	272	295	699
Atburt.....	36,652	2,918	2,717	5,635	4,888	186	16	10	1	1	9	17	163	180	887
Binghamton.....	76,662	8,037	7,953	15,990	13,895	188	41	21	1	10	18	73	477	550	926
Elmira.....	47,397	4,376	4,422	8,798	7,362	189	23	13	1	5	12	31	242	273	1,006
Jamestown.....	45,155	4,796	4,616	9,412	8,412	185	24	14	2	6	13	33	290	323	840
Mount Vernon.....	61,499	6,648	6,323	12,971	10,733	186	30	16	3	11	16	53	386	439	170
Newburgh.....	31,275	3,098	2,810	5,908	5,040	184	16	11	1	3	8	28	181	209	648
New Rochelle.....	54,000	5,360	4,994	10,354	8,623	184	26	14	2	9	18	71	334	405	222
Niagara Falls.....	75,460	8,947	8,601	17,548	15,915	186	44	25	3	9	23	93	514	607	1,248
Poughkeepsie.....	40,288	3,688	3,573	7,261	6,339	186	20	12	1	10	11	16	193	209	1,163
Rome.....	32,338	3,209	2,944	6,153	5,361	184	20	12	1	3	9	14	165	179	458
Schenectady.....	95,692	9,409	8,650	18,059	15,526	183	46	27	3	8	25	94	544	638	3,500
Troy.....															1,931
Lansingburg district.....															
Union district.....	72,763	1,155	1,154	2,309	1,984	181	9	5	1	4	4	6	65	71	1,2,676
Watertown.....	32,205	3,859	3,448	7,307	6,127	180	27	15	1	8	15	31	217	238	---
White Plains.....	35,830	3,399	3,258	6,657	5,784	185	23	14	1	3	12	12	213	225	1,326
North Carolina:															
Asheville.....	50,193	4,165	3,858	8,023	6,627	184	22	11	2	14	13	55	209	264	---
Charlotte.....	82,675	4,508	4,523	9,031	7,623	160	15	18	2	1	2	22	212	234	---
Durham.....	52,037	8,781	9,187	17,968	15,627	160	26	26	1	---	23	23	408	431	---
Greensboro.....	53,569	5,954	6,330	12,284	10,479	180	23	19	1	---	17	24	278	302	---
High Point.....	36,745	5,211	5,084	10,295	9,497	164	25	34	1	14	29	244	273	---	
Raleigh.....	37,379	4,257	4,160	8,417	7,665	160	13	13	1	1	23	193	216	---	
Winston-Salem.....	75,274	7,796	7,672	15,468	13,924	160	17	15	1	---	16	13	144	157	---
Winston-Salem.....	75,274	7,829	7,811	15,640	13,065	160	23	23	1	---	21	48	336	384	---
Ohio:															
Cleveland Heights.....	50,945	4,796	4,578	9,374	8,477	183	21	13	2	4	13	67	255	322	---
East Cleveland.....	39,667	3,398	3,350	6,748	6,256	169	17	9	2	---	10	34	211	245	479
Hamilton.....	52,176	4,256	4,163	8,419	7,700	176	18	18	1	2	3	30	191	221	---
Lakewood.....	70,509	5,591	5,221	10,812	9,593	172	24	14	3	3	19	67	253	320	1,307
Lima.....	42,287	3,795	3,704	7,499	7,084	165	16	15	1	3	4	39	178	217	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Population (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS					
		ENROLLMENT			Average daily attendance	Average length of school year (days)	Number of schools	School buildings	Superintendent and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	TEACHERS					
		Boys	Girls	Total								Men	Women	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Ohio—Continued.																	
Lorain.....	44,512	4,323	3,989	8,312	7,928	173	14	15	2	3	11	41	185	226	1,109	1,170	
Mansfield.....	33,525	2,939	2,894	5,833	5,531	176	12	11	1	5	11	46	149	195	3,414	3,263	
Marion.....	31,084	3,184	3,004	6,188	5,779	167	15	15	1	2	8	25	156	181	997	1,029	
Newark.....	30,596	2,728	2,603	5,331	5,067	175	20	17	1	2	9	28	138	166	344	390	
Norwood.....	33,411	2,175	1,982	4,157	3,780	192	11	6	1	—	6	32	97	129	995	1,029	
Portsmouth.....	42,560	4,846	4,615	9,461	8,427	157	19	19	1	—	5	37	221	258	344	390	
Springfield.....	68,743	6,317	6,317	12,635	11,497	174	35	26	1	4	13	76	285	361	970	970	
Steubenville.....	35,422	3,369	3,071	6,440	5,945	182	12	12	1	—	10	28	182	210	256	273	
Warren.....	41,062	4,999	4,715	9,714	8,586	166	16	15	1	—	10	38	189	227	1,458	1,458	
Zanesville.....	36,440	3,615	3,412	7,027	6,148	177	18	18	1	—	3	38	169	207	—	—	
Oklahoma:																	
Muskogee.....	32,026	4,302	4,395	8,697	6,974	172	17	17	1	3	12	32	181	213	—	—	
Pennsylvania:																	
Allentown.....	92,563	8,742	8,332	17,074	15,372	190	26	29	1	14	7	124	382	506	1,240	1,255	
Altoona.....	82,054	8,890	8,306	17,196	15,756	180	34	34	1	6	4	80	434	514	1,669	1,704	
Bethlehem.....	57,892	5,781	5,464	11,245	11,102	193	25	26	1	—	11	93	244	337	1,200	1,248	
Chester.....	59,164	5,655	5,496	11,151	10,120	180	19	22	2	1	7	46	257	303	1,360	1,361	
Easton.....	34,468	3,576	3,423	6,999	6,358	190	17	16	1	11	5	45	151	196	411	443	
Harrisburg.....	80,339	7,746	7,295	15,041	12,858	189	34	24	1	7	9	116	327	443	705	856	
Hazleton.....	36,765	4,256	4,038	8,294	7,580	188	20	16	1	5	5	53	206	259	737	742	
Johnstown.....	66,993	6,917	6,615	13,532	12,749	180	44	25	1	6	18	61	372	433	1,875	1,982	
Lancaster.....	59,949	5,340	5,360	10,700	9,285	191	29	24	1	6	6	81	263	344	—	—	
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore).....	35,166	3,003	2,832	5,835	4,983	183	19	11	2	—	11	50	182	232	927	1,033	
McKeesport.....	54,632	6,304	5,881	12,185	11,176	180	20	19	1	2	16	60	282	342	1,216	1,184	

New Castle	48, 674	5, 959	5, 772	11, 731	10, 203	180	16	1	1	10	39	283	322	461	580
Norristown	35, 853	3, 112	3, 112	6, 517	5, 832	192	11	4	4	3	40	151	191	643	657
Upper Darby	46, 626	4, 228	4, 085	8, 314	6, 954	190	20	1	5	10	82	232	314	880	962
Wilkes-Barre	86, 626	8, 903	8, 526	17, 429	15, 470	185	40	6	6	11	109	445	554	2, 107	2, 188
Williamsport	45, 729	4, 457	4, 358	8, 815	7, 825	190	17	1	1	4	69	214	283	525	581
York	55, 254	5, 571	5, 413	10, 984	9, 555	180	27	1	10	7	75	257	332	612	673
Rhode Island:															
Cranston (P. O., Providence)	42, 911	4, 820	4, 687	9, 507	8, 352	182	51	2	1	3	42	258	300	366	339
Pawtucket	77, 149	5, 048	5, 855	11, 903	10, 410	181	23	1	4	16	38	333	371	---	---
Woonsocket	49, 376	3, 630	2, 809	5, 859	5, 172	181	20	1	3	2	14	168	182	---	---
South Carolina:															
Charleston	62, 265	5, 799	6, 108	11, 907	9, 970	181	13	1	5	13	32	250	282	---	---
Columbia	51, 581	6, 480	7, 052	13, 532	11, 362	180	24	2	3	12	38	291	329	---	---
South Dakota:															
Sioux Falls	33, 362	3, 883	3, 690	7, 573	6, 594	173	25	1	4	12	25	219	244	---	---
Texas:															
Amarillo	43, 132	4, 572	4, 220	8, 792	7, 523	177	25	1	---	11	41	229	270	---	---
Austin	53, 120	16, 220	16, 275	12, 495	9, 978	175	22	1	---	16	50	299	349	---	---
Beaumont	57, 732	4, 133	4, 085	8, 278	7, 251	178	14	1	4	14	26	209	235	350	300
City district		792	712	1, 504	1, 290	177	5	1	---	4	3	33	36	---	---
French district		1, 274	1, 267	2, 541	2, 270	175	4	1	---	4	25	64	89	---	---
South Park district															
Galveston	52, 938	4, 379	4, 396	8, 775	7, 264	173	19	1	8	11	32	223	255	1, 200	1, 20
Laredo	32, 618	3, 651	3, 730	7, 381	6, 323	176	18	1	6	1	8	159	167	750	800
Port Arthur	50, 902	5, 303	5, 105	10, 409	8, 730	177	15	1	1	9	34	165	199	559	491
Waco	52, 848	6, 045	6, 132	12, 177	9, 586	176	20	1	3	17	38	308	346	---	---
Wichita Falls	43, 690	4, 727	4, 755	9, 482	7, 925	177	17	1	2	12	39	217	256	---	---
Utah:															
Ordain	40, 272	5, 428	5, 388	10, 816	9, 041	177	14	3	5	16	68	238	305	116	194
Virginia:															
Lynchburg	40, 661	4, 683	4, 778	9, 461	8, 145	186	31	1	3	10	26	220	246	257	146
Newport News	31, 417	3, 699	3, 837	7, 536	6, 410	183	12	1	5	10	25	178	203	176	221
Portsmouth	43, 704	4, 669	4, 670	9, 339	7, 781	182	18	1	4	10	12	217	229	300	341
Roanoke	69, 206	7, 626	7, 811	15, 437	13, 348	175	20	1	1	20	45	421	466	331	293
Washington:															
Bellingham	30, 823	3, 175	3, 097	6, 272	5, 347	180	14	1	---	13	38	132	170	128	141
Everett	30, 567	3, 403	3, 408	6, 851	5, 744	180	18	1	3	9	28	156	184	---	---
Wisconsin:															
Green Bay	37, 415	3, 448	3, 437	6, 885	5, 755	187	26	2	4	6	34	203	237	---	---
Kenosha	50, 262	5, 231	4, 989	10, 220	9, 048	182	31	2	3	15	41	262	303	1, 150	1, 150
La Crosse	39, 614	3, 247	3, 216	6, 463	5, 439	190	21	1	1	9	32	157	189	1, 183	1, 184
Madison	57, 889	6, 211	5, 943	12, 154	10, 032	180	35	1	4	23	50	340	390	1, 348	1, 315
Oshkosh	40, 108	3, 498	3, 536	7, 034	6, 101	190	25	1	---	9	27	184	211	---	---
Racine	67, 542	6, 528	6, 528	12, 810	11, 507	190	31	1	4	14	52	300	352	1, 673	1, 673
Sheboygan	39, 251	3, 811	3, 755	7, 566	6, 622	185	24	2	---	5	48	171	219	1, 408	1, 454
Superior	36, 113	3, 386	3, 391	6, 777	6, 151	181	31	1	3	10	39	182	221	878	956
West Allis	34, 671	3, 706	3, 441	7, 147	6, 553	188	19	1	5	11	53	190	243	1, 920	1, 920

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Population (Federal census, 1930)	ENROLLMENT					PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS					TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Average daily attendance	Average length of school year (days)	Number of schools	School buildings	Superintendent and assistant superintendents	Superintendents	Principals	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
California—Continued.																
San Mateo.....	13,444	1,072	938	2,010	1,807	185	11	8	1	3	---	5	52	57	100	90
San Mateo.....	14,395	1,656	1,513	3,169	2,761	181	13	8	1	---	3	28	83	111	---	---
Santa Cruz.....	10,636	1,457	1,379	2,836	2,450	176	9	8	1	---	6	20	71	91	---	---
Santa Rosa.....	13,730	1,557	1,572	3,129	2,594	182	11	21	1	1	9	21	84	105	---	---
South Pasadena.....	14,476	1,900	1,750	3,650	3,066	190	12	9	1	3	4	21	83	104	300	312
Vallejo.....	11,603	1,963	1,903	3,866	3,032	177	10	8	1	1	5	39	78	117	155	135
Ventura.....	14,822	1,985	1,041	2,026	1,673	180	8	5	1	1	---	5	68	73	---	---
Whittier.....	11,223	1,402	1,266	2,668	2,234	178	9	8	1	1	8	18	82	100	161	161
Colorado:																
Boulder.....	11,489	1,582	1,428	3,010	2,728	181	12	9	1	---	2	15	84	99	---	---
Fort Collins.....	10,247	1,660	1,746	3,406	2,771	180	9	9	1	---	1	18	77	95	---	---
Grand Junction.....	12,203	1,484	3,009	4,493	2,412	178	11	7	1	1	7	12	81	93	---	---
Greeley.....	11,732	1,576	1,484	3,060	2,650	190	11	7	1	---	6	10	71	81	---	---
Trinidad.....	19,898	1,926	1,878	3,804	3,521	181	9	9	1	4	1	19	92	111	---	---
Connecticut:																
Ansonia.....	28,451	2,965	2,943	5,908	5,240	181	21	18	1	---	8	22	158	180	---	---
Bristol.....	22,261	2,165	2,166	4,331	3,740	182	14	14	1	---	5	8	115	123	1794	1794
Danbury.....	10,788	986	869	1,855	1,698	180	5	5	1	2	1	7	50	57	---	---
Derby.....	17,125	1,940	1,747	3,687	3,275	181	14	13	1	2	2	5	111	116	---	---
East Hartford.....	10,770	1,226	1,104	2,330	2,050	181	12	13	1	---	1	8	66	74	---	---
Groton.....	24,554	1,559	1,474	3,033	2,712	184	8	8	1	2	3	18	69	87	---	---
Middletown.....	14,315	1,410	1,364	2,774	2,406	181	16	11	1	4	2	9	174	180	278	256
Naugatuck.....	29,640	2,397	2,209	4,606	3,974	179	16	9	1	1	8	1	139	140	1,036	1,060
New London.....	10,113	1,173	1,030	2,203	1,993	181	7	7	1	2	3	6	57	63	---	---
Shelton.....	10,113	1,173	1,030	2,203	1,993	181	7	7	1	2	3	6	57	63	---	---

Stratford.....	19,212	2,406	2,319	4,725	4,146	181	17	13	1	3	6	6	121	127
Torrington.....	26,040	2,616	2,533	5,139	4,760	180	16	17	1	3	9	23	129	152
Wallingford.....	14,278	1,535	1,467	2,608	180	12	17	7	1	6	3	8	78	86
West Hartford.....	24,941	2,629	2,801	5,430	4,735	180	20	10	2	5	10	28	146	174
West Haven.....	25,808	3,376	3,264	6,610	6,101	181	20	11	2	4	11	10	157	167
Willimantic.....	13,773	1,256	1,299	2,555	2,280	186	11	7	1	---	2	10	72	82
Georgia:														
Albany.....	14,507	1,849	1,931	3,780	3,121	176	10	10	1	2	4	8	80	88
Athens.....	18,192	1,980	1,947	3,927	3,155	177	12	10	1	---	4	4	97	101
Brunswick.....	14,022	1,662	1,677	3,339	2,520	180	6	6	1	2	3	2	74	76
Deatur.....	13,276	1,411	1,414	2,855	175	175	9	9	1	---	9	79	58	58
Griffin.....	10,321	1,104	1,119	2,223	1,756	176	9	9	1	---	1	6	52	58
La Grange.....	20,131	2,285	2,385	4,670	3,419	177	11	10	1	---	7	7	104	111
Rome.....	21,843	2,614	2,683	5,297	4,062	180	16	15	1	---	1	9	100	109
Thomasville.....	11,733	1,368	1,479	2,847	2,405	175	8	8	2	1	1	1	55	62
Yaldosta.....	13,482	1,532	1,680	3,212	2,944	177	7	7	1	---	7	7	71	78
Waycross.....	15,510	2,111	2,172	4,283	3,424	175	11	10	1	---	2	6	90	96
Idaho:														
Boise.....	21,544	2,930	2,741	5,671	4,739	180	12	13	2	2	11	37	117	154
Pocatello.....	16,471	2,667	2,552	3,219	4,505	174	11	11	2	---	9	23	112	135
Illinois:														
Bellefonte.....	28,425	1,294	1,235	2,529	2,252	186	18	9	1	4	---	9	64	73
Blue Island.....	16,534	1,383	1,384	2,767	2,440	168	8	7	1	---	13	66	67	79
Brookfield.....	10,035	1,444	1,445	2,889	745	173	1	1	1	---	1	22	23	82
Carro.....	13,532	1,220	1,234	2,454	2,063	169	13	12	1	---	6	6	62	68
Calumet City:														
District No. 155.....	12,298	455	403	858	619	176	4	3	1	---	2	2	21	23
District No. 156.....		270	288	558	453	168	1	1	1	---	---	1	11	12
Canton.....	11,718	1,322	1,308	2,630	2,373	179	11	10	1	0	1	13	54	67
Centralia.....	12,583	1,034	992	2,026	1,749	179	7	7	1	---	8	56	64	64
Champaign.....	20,348	2,097	1,950	4,047	3,563	180	13	13	1	---	1	20	110	130
Chicago Heights.....	22,321	1,580	1,627	3,207	2,963	174	8	7	1	0	6	5	79	84
East Moline.....	10,107	651	629	1,280	1,113	181	9	5	1	4	1	34	35	35
Elmhurst.....	14,055	934	909	1,843	1,763	158	6	6	1	2	5	4	52	56
Elmwood Park (P. O., Park Ridge).....	11,270	1,080	1,020	2,100	1,826	177	2	2	1	1	2	1	41	42
Forest Park.....	14,555	778	738	1,516	1,272	171	8	4	1	---	5	2	42	44
Freeport.....	22,045	2,049	1,914	3,410	3,410	185	9	9	1	---	2	22	98	120
Galesburg.....	28,830	2,806	2,650	5,456	4,869	185	13	13	1	6	4	31	126	157
Granite City.....	25,130	2,106	2,019	4,125	3,679	183	9	9	1	---	2	9	91	100
Harrisburg.....	11,625	1,176	1,046	2,222	1,834	180	6	6	1	---	1	10	41	51
Harvey.....	16,374	1,024	926	1,950	1,693	155	6	6	1	0	3	3	47	50
Highland Park.....														
District No. 107.....	12,203	413	413	881	734	179	4	3	1	---	3	3	33	36
District No. 108.....		467	489	956	830	174	6	4	1	---	2	2	36	38

See footnotes at end of table.

Frankfort.....	12,196	1,593	1,455	3,048	2,729	174	6	7	1	1	5	3	26	57	83	18	22
Goshen.....	10,397	1,086	1,014	2,100	1,889	177	8	7	1	1	4	2	24	42	66	253	240
Huntington.....	13,420	1,560	1,488	3,078	2,748	180	13	7	1	1	4	5	14	68	82	55	675
Jeffersonville.....	11,946	1,076	1,029	2,105	2,005	157	9	8	1	1	5	9	17	109	132	477	
La Fayette.....	26,241	2,421	2,212	4,633	4,062	179	10	10	1	1	5	23	23	109	132	477	
La Porte.....	15,755	1,738	1,650	3,388	2,904	179	12	7	1	1	5	2	19	77	96	344	327
Logansport.....	18,508	1,810	1,745	3,555	3,195	180	14	13	1	1	4	5	30	96	126	275	264
Marion.....	24,466	2,630	2,453	5,083	4,387	178	13	13	1	1	4	11	24	113	137	106	133
Michigan City.....	26,735	2,423	2,208	4,631	4,414	173	20	11	1	1	2	5	23	106	129	580	582
Mishawaka.....	28,630	3,093	3,080	6,173	5,382	178	16	11	1	1	5	7	27	128	155		
New Albany.....	25,819	2,338	2,265	4,603	4,069	177	16	16	1	1	6	2	37	94	131		
Newcastle.....	14,027	1,830	1,745	3,671	3,105	177	7	7	1	1	1	2	19	67	86		
Peru.....	12,730	1,327	1,293	2,620	2,374	177	9	9	1	1	2	1	18	55	73	169	149
Shelbyville.....	10,618	1,139	1,036	2,175	1,875	170	7	6	1	1	4	1	16	49	65	114	114
Vincennes.....	17,564	2,304	2,235	4,539	3,480	157	11	8	1	1	1	2	22	101	123	0	0
Whiting.....	10,880	1,047	995	2,042	1,709	174	6	5	1	1	5	3	16	49	65	599	556
Iowa:																	
Ames.....	10,261	1,231	1,139	2,370	2,151	176	15	9	1	1	5	3	4	83	87		152
Boone.....	11,886	1,291	1,336	2,627	2,309	173	16	8	1	1	2	1	13	67	80	121	372
Burlington.....	26,755	2,639	2,498	5,137	4,678	181	26	14	1	1	0	13	26	143	169	324	
Clinton.....																	
City district.....	25,726	1,907	1,788	3,695	3,277	179	20	12	1	1	3	7	14	113	127	236	229
Lyons district.....		1,624	1,563	1,187	1,031	180	10	6	1	1	2	2	5	27	32	135	100
Fort Dodge.....	21,895	2,244	2,195	4,439	4,228	175	21	11	1	1	2	12	14	118	132	428	465
Fort Madison.....	13,579	1,113	1,094	2,207	2,014	180	10	6	1	1	2	2	8	60	68	431	438
Iowa City.....	13,340	1,255	1,210	2,465	2,161	174	14	9	1	1	2	5	11	76	87		
Keokuk.....	15,106	1,419	1,438	2,857	2,479	183	16	7	1	1	2	5	10	79	89		
Marshalltown.....	17,373	1,952	1,961	3,913	3,442	175	19	10	1	1	5	10	10	94	104	155	115
Mason City.....	23,304	2,959	2,816	5,775	5,172	176	25	16	1	1	3	9	20	143	163	342	322
Muscatine.....	16,778	1,836	1,815	3,651	3,165	183	17	9	1	1	3	9	12	98	110	234	244
Newton.....	11,560	1,583	1,508	3,091	2,796	175	11	7	1	1	5	5	11	87	98	0	0
Oskaloosa.....	10,123	1,215	1,230	2,445	2,210	175	13	7	1	1	5	1	8	65	73		
Ottumwa.....	28,075	3,314	3,085	6,399	5,523	181	26	14	1	1	2	12	19	158	177	276	141
Kansas:																	
Arkansas City.....	13,946	1,886	1,817	3,703	3,176	174	9	9	1	1	3	2	18	81	99		
Atchison.....	13,024	1,227	1,179	2,406	2,174	174	12	7	1	1	2	2	11	59	70		
Chanute.....	10,277	1,234	1,137	2,371	2,063	180	9	9	1	1	1	2	17	62	79	56	40
Conleyville.....	16,198	2,303	2,371	3,846	3,371	176	12	12	1	1	8	8	25	95	120		
Dodge City.....	10,059	1,486	1,385	2,871	2,422	176	7	7	1	1	5	2	18	58	76		
Eldorado.....	10,311	1,710	1,655	3,365	2,913	180	11	8	1	1	1	2	24	66	90	45	58
Emporia.....	14,067	1,605	1,589	3,194	2,931	174	13	9	1	1	2	2	13	86	99	84	80
Fort Scott.....	10,763	1,414	1,384	2,497	2,188	180	8	7	1	1	2	2	20	75	95		
Hutchinson.....	27,085	3,496	3,433	6,929	6,036	177	21	17	1	1	1	8	31	153	184		
Independence.....	12,782	1,727	1,632	3,359	2,809	176	13	8	1	1	5	1	26	83	109		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Popu-lation (Fed-eral cen-sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average length of school year (days)	Num-ber of schools	School build-ings	Superin-tendent and assistant superin-tendents	Princi-pals	TEACHERS						
		Boys	Girls	Total						Men	Women	Total				
					3	4	5	6	7				8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kansas—Continued.																
Lawrence.....	13,726	1,628	1,627	3,255	2,798	174	16	11	1	—	5	17	81	98	—	—
Leavenworth.....	17,466	1,584	1,605	3,189	2,458	178	14	11	1	—	4	9	83	92	—	—
Manhattan.....	10,136	1,222	1,231	2,453	2,229	175	12	7	1	—	2	17	59	76	—	—
Newton.....	11,034	1,445	1,357	2,802	2,496	180	12	6	1	—	3	19	62	81	—	—
Parsons.....	14,903	1,688	1,722	3,410	3,068	176	9	8	1	0	8	25	68	93	1 100	—
Pittsburg.....	18,145	2,202	2,170	4,372	3,779	174	18	10	1	—	4	21	111	132	—	—
Salina.....	20,155	2,318	2,305	4,623	4,100	175	15	15	1	4	3	24	113	137	—	—
Kentucky:																
Ashland.....	29,074	3,368	3,255	6,623	5,676	172	13	13	1	1	12	14	149	163	130	159
Bowling Green.....	12,348	1,244	1,333	2,577	2,007	180	8	6	1	—	2	8	69	77	315	268
Fort Thomas.....	10,008	633	614	1,247	1,125	185	4	4	1	—	4	8	35	43	230	240
Frankfort.....	11,626	915	1,799	2,714	1,633	189	10	7	1	—	3	4	49	53	—	—
Henderson.....	11,668	1,086	1,092	2,178	2,051	186	9	9	1	5	9	7	69	76	—	—
Louisiana:																
Hopkinsville.....	10,746	791	801	1,592	1,414	183	4	4	1	0	4	8	42	50	—	—
Middlesboro.....	10,350	1,493	1,539	3,032	2,534	174	8	7	1	1	1	3	9	10	—	—
Newport.....	29,744	1,770	1,684	3,454	3,244	185	9	9	1	6	9	5	106	111	—	—
Owensboro.....	22,765	2,220	2,291	4,511	3,767	181	13	12	1	—	4	22	107	129	439	459
Maine:																
Lake Charles.....	15,791	1,776	1,780	3,556	2,920	169	8	7	1	—	2	8	78	86	—	—
Monroe.....	26,028	1,922	2,018	3,940	3,347	178	7	7	1	—	6	7	93	100	—	—
Massachusetts:																
Attun.....	18,571	1,894	1,817	3,711	3,305	180	23	22	1	2	3	12	104	116	—	—
Barnstable.....	17,168	1,483	1,449	2,932	2,537	178	22	16	1	1	2	7	83	90	1 438	—
Bangor.....	28,749	2,756	2,740	5,496	4,415	185	37	27	1	5	4	24	152	176	708	731
Biddeford.....	17,633	2,709	2,698	5,407	4,407	178	14	13	1	4	2	6	42	48	—	—
Rumford Falls.....	10,340	1,026	980	2,006	1,894	180	12	10	1	—	—	6	53	59	—	—

South Portland.....	13,840	1,816	1,821	3,637	3,355	187	17	17	1	3	2	14	112	126	---
Wareville.....	15,454	1,390	1,322	2,712	2,482	173	13	8	1	1	2	12	75	75	---
Westbrook.....	10,807	925	919	1,844	1,681	176	10	10	1	---	---	7	52	59	387
Massachusetts:															
Adams.....	12,697	1,118	1,046	2,164	1,964	177	16	9	1	---	---	5	58	63	475
Amherst.....	11,899	847	772	1,619	1,428	179	6	6	1	---	---	11	41	52	465
Attol.....	10,677	1,137	1,119	2,556	2,055	178	12	11	1	---	---	7	53	60	563
Attleboro.....	21,769	2,280	2,178	4,408	3,950	184	19	19	1	4	2	8	128	136	9
Belmont.....	21,748	2,369	2,352	4,721	4,190	174	14	8	2	4	8	21	134	155	1171
Beverly.....	25,086	2,452	2,305	4,657	4,323	181	13	12	1	5	10	21	140	161	331
Braintree.....	13,712	1,039	1,924	3,863	3,511	183	21	12	1	---	---	15	130	145	448
Clinton.....	12,817	1,039	1,009	2,069	2,852	173	11	11	1	---	---	4	49	59	98
Danvers.....	12,957	1,202	1,229	2,431	2,186	179	12	11	1	2	4	11	66	77	329
Dedham.....	15,136	1,754	1,777	3,531	3,188	173	11	10	1	2	7	18	99	117	25
Easthampton.....	11,323	989	925	1,884	1,671	186	6	6	1	---	---	2	52	57	78
Fairhaven.....	10,951	1,186	1,107	2,293	2,030	184	8	8	1	---	---	4	61	65	1446
Framingham.....	22,210	2,407	2,294	4,701	4,223	183	17	16	1	11	7	14	117	131	---
Gardner.....	19,399	1,504	1,377	2,881	2,641	176	9	9	1	---	---	10	85	95	1203
Gloucester.....	24,204	2,263	2,076	4,339	3,944	175	22	24	1	8	3	15	130	145	603
Greenfield.....	15,500	1,661	1,522	3,183	2,871	181	25	19	1	5	3	20	94	114	363
Leominster.....	21,810	1,726	1,689	3,415	3,090	182	13	12	1	---	---	2	18	95	---
Marlboro.....	15,587	1,223	1,113	2,336	2,174	182	5	5	1	2	3	5	70	75	113
Melrose.....	23,170	2,206	2,143	4,349	3,957	180	11	11	1	4	5	19	119	138	510
Methuen.....	21,069	1,932	1,822	3,754	3,436	179	14	16	1	8	5	7	110	117	494
Millford.....	14,741	1,503	1,430	2,933	2,672	174	20	20	1	3	2	6	90	96	249
Milton.....	16,434	1,674	1,604	3,278	2,952	181	7	6	1	4	6	13	93	106	---
Natick.....	13,589	1,468	1,404	2,902	2,650	177	14	12	1	6	2	11	74	85	166
Needham.....	15,845	1,348	1,243	2,591	2,284	173	16	10	1	5	4	8	77	85	---
Newburyport.....	15,084	1,178	1,176	2,354	2,096	182	8	8	1	5	4	5	69	74	352
North Adams.....	21,621	1,757	1,625	3,382	3,055	177	14	8	1	7	7	10	105	115	682
Northampton.....	24,381	1,828	1,741	3,569	3,270	180	19	15	1	2	6	12	103	115	681
North Attleboro.....	10,781	781	678	1,459	1,333	185	10	9	1	1	19	38	47	323	369
Norwood.....	15,040	1,562	1,423	2,985	2,802	178	7	7	1	5	6	12	103	117	340
Peabody.....	21,345	2,398	2,233	4,631	4,108	174	11	11	1	6	11	16	123	139	296
Plymouth.....	13,042	1,331	1,326	2,657	2,439	182	13	13	1	6	6	8	76	84	---
Stoughton.....	14,700	1,818	1,733	3,531	3,223	177	14	13	1	3	1	17	82	99	---
Southbridge.....	14,264	1,224	1,073	2,287	1,950	180	14	12	1	---	---	2	60	72	689
Southham.....	10,000	988	844	1,782	1,647	180	7	6	1	---	---	2	55	67	209
Swampscott.....	10,346	873	836	1,709	1,569	180	6	5	1	3	4	9	66	75	1211
Wakefield.....	16,318	1,776	1,659	3,435	3,251	175	9	9	1	1	5	15	93	108	237
Webster.....	12,992	858	757	1,615	1,454	181	6	5	1	2	2	6	46	52	1772
Westley.....	11,439	1,324	1,221	2,249	2,249	182	19	11	1	5	3	17	94	77	---
Westfield.....	19,775	2,061	1,975	4,122	3,837	181	17	11	1	3	8	12	113	125	2,023
West Springfield.....	16,684	1,693	1,647	3,340	3,066	180	10	10	1	3	4	11	100	111	248

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral con- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average daily at- tendance	Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS				
		Boys	Girls	Total								Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts—Contd.																
Weymouth.....	20,882	2,398	2,373	4,771	4,295	177	14	14	1	6	5	22	127	149	---	---
Winchester.....	12,719	1,324	1,264	2,588	2,233	174	13	8	1	1	2	9	78	87	---	---
Winthrop.....	16,852	1,780	1,698	3,478	3,120	181	6	6	1	2	1	15	95	110	---	---
Woburn.....	19,434	2,217	2,065	4,282	3,884	178	15	15	1	---	---	18	114	132	322	487
Michigan:																
Adrian.....	13,064	1,392	1,441	2,833	2,550	171	14	8	1	1	2	13	70	83	155	161
Alpena.....	12,166	1,113	1,070	2,183	1,824	187	11	9	1	9	1	12	51	63	610	546
Ann Arbor.....	26,944	2,572	2,477	5,049	4,206	184	18	9	2	---	---	34	138	172	---	---
Benton Harbor.....	13,434	1,805	1,805	3,610	3,014	177	12	7	1	1	2	23	71	94	---	---
Calumet.....	16,033	1,511	1,514	3,025	2,643	177	7	10	1	2	5	15	75	90	200	211
Minnesota:																
Ecorse.....	12,716	1,212	1,203	2,415	2,249	174	9	4	1	1	3	15	55	70	---	---
Escanaba.....	14,524	1,527	1,487	3,014	2,733	184	12	7	1	4	8	17	72	89	444	446
Ferdale.....	20,855	2,728	2,560	5,288	4,779	176	21	9	1	---	---	29	114	143	520	485
Grosse Pointe.....	21,428	2,076	1,974	4,050	3,506	174	13	7	2	---	---	7	20	99	119	---
Holland.....	14,346	1,560	1,464	3,024	2,886	188	11	7	1	12	7	13	94	107	---	---
Montana:																
Iron Mountain.....	11,652	1,503	1,444	2,947	2,670	173	14	9	1	2	2	11	73	84	---	---
Ironwood.....	14,299	2,142	1,937	4,079	3,779	175	13	6	1	1	1	36	81	117	217	238
Lincoln Park.....	12,336	1,619	1,620	3,239	3,074	175	11	6	1	1	5	8	67	75	---	---
Marquette.....	14,789	1,144	1,122	2,266	2,014	188	14	8	1	4	1	11	64	75	700	723
Menominee.....	10,320	967	964	1,931	1,728	190	10	7	1	1	1	16	44	60	249	250
Nebraska:																
Monroe.....	18,110	1,708	1,596	3,304	2,789	183	7	4	1	---	---	20	70	90	---	---
Mount Clemens.....	13,497	1,559	1,598	3,157	2,331	182	14	8	1	4	1	17	74	91	---	---
Muskegon Heights.....	15,584	2,118	2,025	4,143	3,532	172	14	8	1	1	2	16	77	93	0	0
Niles.....	11,326	1,519	1,397	2,916	2,487	183	12	8	1	1	1	5	68	73	---	---
Owosso.....	14,496	1,911	1,728	3,639	3,142	174	12	8	1	2	1	13	87	100	162	160

River Rouge	17,314	1,969	1,825	3,794	173	7	5	1	1	1	4	26	73	99	613	593
Royal Oak	22,904	3,177	3,066	5,502	174	21	11	2	2	1	11	26	147	173	334	327
Sault Ste. Marie	13,755	1,668	1,657	3,325	184	14	8	1	1	4	4	17	70	87	215	151
Traverse City	28,339	1,179	2,339	5,471	161	12	6	1	1	4	2	16	53	69	192	211
Wyandotte	28,368	2,774	2,697	5,471	192	15	8	1	1	1	1	29	128	157		
Ypsilanti	10,143	1,292	1,243	2,535	174	11	5	1	1		1	13	56	69		
Minnesota:																
Albert Lea	10,169	1,185	1,544	2,729	180	10	10	8	1	5	2	18	68	86		
Austin	12,276	1,501	3,008	2,757	180	10	7	7	1	1	1	16	81	97	275	261
Brainerd	10,221	1,259	1,268	2,527	176	8	8	7	1	1	1	9	76	85		
Faribault	12,757	1,939	1,863	1,901	180	8	8	6	1	1	1	13	53	64	292	283
Hubbing	13,666	3,411	6,725	6,399	179	39	22	22	1	8	5	41	227	298	220	221
Mankato	14,038	1,142	1,274	2,416	180	11	11	5	1	5	3	15	70	85	3 675	3 825
Rochester	20,621	2,098	2,102	3,767	180	18	16	9	1	1	3	27	120	147	193	160
St. Cloud	21,000	1,443	1,441	2,884	175	16	10	9	1	1	9	20	69	89		
South St. Paul	10,069	1,307	1,298	2,605	180	12	7	7	1	1	3	17	94	77		
Virginia	11,963	1,883	1,811	3,694	190	10	10	10	1	6	4	42	137	179		
Winona	20,850	1,579	1,650	3,229	190	16	9	9	1	6	8	15	94	109		
Mississippi:																
Biloxi	14,850	1,373	1,339	2,712	178	8	7	7	1	2	2	5	67	72	400	500
Clarksdale	10,043	1,267	1,411	2,678	179	9	8	5	1	3	4	4	46	50		
Columbus	10,743	1,683	1,710	3,393	175	9	8	8	1	1	10	3	74	77	9	3
Greenville	14,807	1,512	1,686	3,198	180	10	11	11	1	1	3	3	75	79		
Greenwood	11,123	1,496	1,699	3,195	175	7	7	7	1	1	5	5	59	64		
Gulfport	12,547	1,569	1,472	3,041	179	9	6	6	1		6	7	63	70		
Hattiesburg	18,601	2,187	2,370	4,557	177	12	9	9	1	1	3	9	93	102		
Laurel	18,017	2,214	2,291	4,505	177	11	10	10	1	1	8	7	108	115		
McComb	10,057	804	901	1,705	177	5	5	5	1	1	3	3	49	52		
Natchez	13,422	1,241	1,405	2,646	177	16	7	7	2	1	5	4	52	56		
Vicksburg	22,943	1,607	1,776	3,383	176	5	4	4	2	2	5	2	68	70		
Missouri:																
Cape Girardeau	16,227	1,688	1,640	3,328	178	8	7	7	1	1	4	16	84	100		
Columbia	14,961	1,661	1,544	3,205	179	9	8	8	1	3	3	20	78	98		
Hannibal	22,761	2,093	1,946	4,039	177	15	10	10	1	1	7	18	98	116	250	264
Independence	15,296	2,510	2,362	4,183	176	11	11	11	1	2	2	25	102	127		
Jefferson City	21,596	1,760	1,704	3,464	180	16	9	9	1	2	2	22	76	98	479	510
Marionwood	21,807	1,957	1,866	3,823	187	10	8	8	1	6	8	14	100	114		
Moberly	13,772	1,354	1,386	2,740	180	10	10	10	1	0	2	12	75	87		
St. Charles	10,491	597	600	1,197	195	7	6	6	1	0	3	9	33	44	3 850	
Sedalia	22,806	2,014	1,946	3,697	179	8	8	8	1	1	1	9	104	113		
University City	23,809	2,418	4,067	3,831	199	14	8	8	1	4	7	32	129	161		
Webster Groves	16,457	2,276	2,146	4,322	185	12	6	6	1	4	6	31	109	140		
Montana:																
Anconda	12,494	1,032	890	1,922	175	7	7	7	1	6	3	14	57	71		
Billings	16,380	2,474	2,491	4,965	176	9	9	9	1	1	3	21	111	132		
Great Falls	28,822	3,212	3,060	6,272	181	14	14	14	1	3	13	29	165	194	248	407
Helena	11,803	1,168	1,107	2,147	185	7	7	7	1	3	4	12	60	72	433	539
Missoula	14,657	1,329	1,325	2,564	183	10	10	10	1	1	7	0	65	65		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Super- tendent and assistant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS					
		Boys	Girls	Total							Men	Women	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Nebraska:																
Beatrice	10,297	1,110	1,039	2,149	91,941	175	16	10	1	2	2	9	68	77	103	103
Frederick	11,407	1,387	1,496	2,883	2,438	174	16	10	1	2	2	11	71	82		
Grand Island	18,041	2,159	2,090	4,249	2,461	180	17	17	1	1	3	23	107	130		
Hastings	15,490	1,722	1,767	3,489	3,076	180	10	7	1	3	7	13	77	96	130	147
Norfolk	10,717	1,231	1,198	2,429	2,089	176	14	14	1	4	2	12	59	71	123	123
North Platte	12,061	1,718	1,575	3,293	2,852	180	14	10	1	3	2	7	77	84		
Nevada:																
Reno	18,529	1,680	1,690	3,379	2,761	180	9	9	1		3	11	83	94	118	118
New Hampshire:																
Berlin	20,018	1,118	922	2,040	1,817	179	6	6	1	0	1	13	54	67		
Clarendon	12,377	992	944	1,936	1,808	178	9	9	1			11	55	66		
Concord	25,238	1,984	1,822	3,806	3,104	176	23	15	2	1	6	22	123	145		
Dover	13,553	991	936	1,927	1,748	171	10	10	1		1	11	53	64		
Keene	13,704	1,359	1,362	2,721	2,404	177	18	13	1	4	1	20	72	92		
Laconia	12,471	1,992	1,933	3,925	2,749	181	9	8	1			11	51	62		
Portsmouth	14,405	1,490	1,575	3,065	2,706	178	17	11	1	2	8	12	82	94	125	126
Rochester	10,269	815	797	1,612	1,463	174	6	6	1	1		6	43	49		
New Jersey:																
Asbury Park	14,981	2,067	1,888	3,955	3,225	185	9	5	1	2	5	17	110	127		
Belleville	26,974	3,210	3,093	6,303	5,623	187	15	10	1	2	8	18	165	183		
Bridgeton	15,699	1,888	1,808	3,696	3,208	189	14	7	1	2	7	15	94	109		
Burlington	10,844	1,380	1,360	2,740	2,381	183	8	8	1		3	8	72	80		
Cartersville	13,339	1,521	1,386	2,907	2,582	185	5	5	1	2	5	2	87	89		
New York:																
Cliffside Park	15,267	1,611	1,540	3,151	2,723	186	8	5	1	3	5	19	100	119		
Collingswood	12,723	1,450	1,533	2,983	2,604	187	12	8	1	2	2	17	78	95		
Cranford	11,135	1,327	1,322	2,649	2,310	189	9	5	1		5	14	73	87		
Dover	10,031	1,237	1,120	2,357	2,038	188	5	4	1		4	13	61	74	92	96
Englewood	17,805	2,077	1,921	3,998	3,358	186	12	7	1	2	6	27	109	136		

Garfield.....	29, 739	3, 950	3, 573	7, 523	186	16	9	1	-----	9	20	195	215	503	512
Gloucester City.....	13, 736	2, 253	2, 430	2, 490	190	10	8	1	-----	8	15	66	81	161	
Hackensack.....	2, 043	2, 043	2, 748	5, 691	168	17	9	1	2	5	38	166	204		
Harrison.....	15, 401	1, 298	1, 084	2, 382	192	14	3	1	-----	3	7	52	59		
Hawthorne.....	11, 868	1, 311	1, 248	2, 559	194	13	7	1	1	4	10	73	83		
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth).....	17, 601	2, 269	2, 022	4, 291	188	11	6	1	1	6	18	111	129		
Linden.....	21, 246	2, 490	2, 822	5, 821	180	18	10	1	-----	9	27	155	182	262	239
Lodi.....	11, 549	1, 545	1, 369	2, 854	186	12	5	1	-----	7	11	69	80		
Long Branch.....	18, 389	1, 982	1, 839	3, 821	184	15	5	1	2	6	15	99	114		
Lyndhurst (P. O., Rutherford).....	17, 362	2, 287	2, 135	4, 422	184	8	8	1	1	5	15	130	145		
Millville.....	14, 705	1, 662	1, 568	3, 230	186	7	7	1	2	4	11	86	97		
Morristown.....	15, 197	1, 659	1, 665	3, 324	185	12	3	1	2	3	22	75	97		
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Gate).....	10, 625	1, 317	1, 318	2, 635	180	6	5	1	2	4	18	71	89		
Nutley.....	20, 572	2, 616	2, 464	5, 080	189	12	7	1	1	1	27	146	173		
Parsippany (P. O., Merchants).....	16, 915	1, 801	1, 698	3, 499	187	12	12	1	-----	1	14	89	103		
Phillipsburg.....	19, 255	2, 102	1, 900	4, 002	190	10	10	1	2	1	23	95	118	429	446
Pleasantville.....	11, 580	1, 366	1, 372	2, 738	183	11	7	1	-----	4	21	67	88		
Rahway.....	16, 011	1, 594	1, 594	3, 299	182	7	6	1	-----	4	25	80	105	128	
Red Bank.....	11, 622	1, 427	1, 381	2, 808	186	9	5	1	4	3	20	70	90		
Ridgefield Park.....	10, 764	1, 117	1, 019	2, 136	188	9	5	1	-----	2	12	68	80		
Ridgewood.....	12, 188	1, 509	1, 464	2, 973	184	13	4	1	4	7	25	94	119		
Roselle.....	13, 021	1, 562	1, 528	3, 090	185	9	5	1	-----	3	29	69	98		
Rutherford.....	14, 915	1, 549	1, 467	3, 016	185	13	7	1	-----	7	11	97	108		
South River.....	10, 759	1, 458	1, 282	2, 740	183	7	4	1	-----	2	30	61	91		
Summit.....	14, 556	1, 545	1, 324	2, 869	189	16	8	1	-----	6	21	100	121		
Teaneck.....	16, 513	2, 208	2, 056	4, 264	183	13	7	1	3	6	28	110	138		
Union.....	16, 472	2, 278	2, 102	4, 380	188	14	8	1	4	7	11	109	120		
Vineland.....	21, 603	2, 519	2, 206	4, 175	192	21	20	1	2	3	11	127	138		
Weehawken.....	15, 807	1, 281	1, 220	2, 120	192	9	5	1	4	4	9	71	80		
Westfield.....	15, 801	1, 916	1, 771	3, 330	184	15	8	1	4	5	24	113	137		
West Orange.....	24, 327	2, 692	2, 395	5, 087	186	21	11	1	6	9	24	150	174		
Woodbridge.....	25, 296	3, 286	3, 052	6, 338	180	14	14	1	1	6	25	164	189		
New Mexico:															
Albuquerque.....	26, 570	3, 874	3, 780	7, 654	180	11	11	1	1	11	22	164	186	1, 650	1, 651
Roswell.....	11, 173	1, 637	1, 510	2, 338	174	8	8	1	1	1	15	52	67	51	
Santa Fe.....	11, 176	1, 956	2, 005	1, 551	180	8	9	1	-----	2	5	46	61		
New York:															
Batavia.....	17, 375	1, 930	1, 861	3, 379	186	10	9	1	4	8	18	107	125		
Beacon.....	11, 933	1, 015	1, 030	1, 756	186	7	4	1	-----	4	4	56	60		
Cohoes.....	23, 226	1, 494	1, 333	2, 887	182	14	10	1	4	3	4	87	87		

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS												ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	ENROLLMENT			Average daily at- tendance	Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Super- tendent and assistant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS			Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls	Total								Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New York—Continued.																
Corning: District No. 9.....	15,777	789	722	1,511	1,288	184	7	4	1	—	4	11	45	56	350	427
District No. 13.....		928	948	1,876	1,615	181	5	3	1	—	—	9	51	60	—	—
Cortland.....	15,043	1,297	1,257	2,554	2,255	186	9	5	1	3	4	11	81	92	—	—
Dunkirk.....	17,802	1,835	1,687	3,522	3,020	188	16	10	1	4	7	20	107	127	—	—
Endicott.....	16,231	3,302	3,191	6,493	5,567	184	7	6	1	16	6	13	175	188	—	—
Floral Park ²⁵	10,016	2,001	1,902	3,903	3,232	183	5	3	—	4	2	26	116	142	—	—
Freeport.....	15,467	1,894	1,864	3,758	3,181	182	11	6	1	3	6	11	102	113	—	—
Fulton.....	12,462	1,584	1,595	3,179	2,726	183	8	7	1	4	3	10	73	83	—	—
Geneva.....	16,053	1,420	1,327	2,747	2,384	183	12	7	1	2	7	13	82	95	—	—
Glen Cove.....	11,430	1,374	1,272	2,646	2,298	181	10	6	1	9	1	3	71	74	299	289
Glen Falls.....	18,531	1,514	1,356	2,870	2,206	185	10	6	1	—	6	16	86	102	3,780	—
Gloversville.....	23,099	2,432	2,380	4,812	4,254	183	22	12	1	2	10	11	136	147	58	48
Hempstead.....	12,650	2,633	2,517	5,150	4,143	184	12	7	1	—	7	23	142	165	270	255
Herkimer.....	10,446	1,182	1,241	2,423	2,143	182	6	4	1	—	4	5	73	78	—	—
Hornell.....	16,250	1,748	1,687	3,435	3,085	190	13	6	1	2	6	18	102	120	—	—
Hudson.....	12,337	1,267	1,315	2,582	2,187	181	9	6	1	—	2	5	70	75	—	—
Irondquoit (P. O., Rochester).....																
Ithaca.....	18,024	597	514	1,111	947	184	5	3	1	—	1	6	40	46	—	—
Johnson City.....	20,708	2,256	2,169	4,425	3,804	182	19	9	1	5	5	21	131	152	266	236
Johnstown.....	13,567	2,108	2,124	4,232	3,689	184	10	5	1	—	6	7	96	143	—	—
Kenmore.....	10,801	1,125	1,001	2,126	1,896	183	12	7	1	—	2	9	68	77	68	86
Kingston.....	16,482	3,014	2,975	5,989	4,989	185	12	7	1	4	7	26	167	193	—	—
Kingston.....	28,088	2,832	2,579	5,411	4,701	188	9	9	1	6	9	23	128	151	612	696

Lackawanna.....	23,948	2,551	2,260	4,811	4,008	185	14	7	1	15	8	25	123	148	---
Little Falls.....	11,105	1,120	1,055	2,175	1,986	184	10	6	1	1	3	9	57	66	---
Lockport.....	23,364	2,372	2,204	4,576	4,197	186	17	10	1	3	7	27	118	145	---
Lyndbrook.....	11,993	1,358	1,231	2,889	2,142	184	7	4	1	3	4	7	72	79	---
Mamaroneck.....	11,766	2,183	1,991	4,174	3,516	182	10	6	1	2	6	19	145	164	---
Massena.....	10,637	1,202	1,219	2,421	2,164	185	11	5	1	2	2	11	63	74	328
Middletown.....	20,276	1,935	1,777	3,712	2,943	182	9	9	1	3	3	8	96	104	---
North Tonawanda.....	19,019	2,207	2,094	4,301	3,750	185	16	9	1	3	7	18	105	123	499
Ogdensburg.....	16,915	2,284	2,116	2,500	2,272	186	8	8	1	5	1	15	67	82	512
Olean.....	21,790	2,707	2,553	5,260	4,599	184	21	11	1	4	7	9	155	164	---
Oneida.....	10,558	1,013	1,011	2,024	1,786	182	9	6	1	---	4	7	63	70	130
Oneonta.....	12,536	1,187	1,188	2,375	1,997	180	6	6	1	---	6	6	67	73	---
Ossining.....	13,241	1,523	1,410	2,933	2,698	173	5	5	1	11	3	7	79	86	---
Oswego.....	22,652	2,248	2,121	4,369	3,741	186	13	7	1	5	6	7	89	95	719
Peekskill.....	17,125	1,764	1,579	3,343	2,789	189	11	6	1	2	3	6	85	104	---
Pelham.....	11,851	1,279	1,248	2,527	2,155	178	10	5	1	---	5	16	90	106	---
Plattsburg.....	13,349	868	919	1,787	1,402	184	11	10	1	---	1	7	46	53	---
Port Chester.....	22,662	3,071	2,849	5,920	5,120	182	16	10	1	6	9	18	168	186	---
Port Jervis.....	11,185	1,119	1,119	2,304	2,033	184	12	7	1	4	5	8	57	65	---
Rensselaer.....	11,223	1,054	955	2,009	1,678	188	9	5	1	5	4	1	62	63	---
Rockville Center.....	13,718	1,760	1,547	3,307	2,688	184	11	6	1	---	3	10	101	111	1,247
Saratoga Springs.....	13,169	1,248	1,219	2,467	2,098	183	11	6	1	---	6	12	70	82	---
Tonawanda.....	12,681	1,481	1,332	2,813	2,498	186	11	6	1	4	2	10	80	90	---
Valley Stream ²⁶	11,790	1,547	1,447	2,994	2,471	183	5	1	---	---	5	19	78	97	---
Watervliet.....	16,083	1,333	1,224	2,557	2,203	181	10	8	1	4	6	3	71	74	---
North Carolina:															
Concord.....	11,820	1,667	1,701	3,368	2,945	190	7	6	1	---	5	6	71	77	---
Elizabeth City.....	10,037	1,433	1,443	2,876	2,622	190	6	6	1	---	4	12	62	74	---
Fayetteville.....	13,049	1,794	1,913	3,707	3,161	190	7	7	1	---	2	12	72	84	---
Gastonia.....	17,093	2,836	2,810	5,646	4,828	190	9	8	1	---	1	17	116	133	---
Goldsboro.....	14,985	2,314	2,546	4,860	4,028	190	9	11	1	---	1	11	105	116	---
Kinston.....	11,362	1,764	1,879	3,643	3,048	190	5	5	1	---	5	6	68	74	---
New Bern.....	11,981	1,409	1,449	2,858	2,452	190	7	7	1	---	1	5	68	73	---
Rocky Mount.....	21,412	2,718	3,001	5,719	4,874	190	13	13	1	---	2	9	121	130	---
Salisbury.....	16,951	2,315	2,277	4,392	4,022	190	8	8	1	---	---	15	103	118	---
Shelby.....	10,789	1,807	1,953	3,760	2,872	190	10	9	1	---	2	7	74	81	---
Statesville.....	10,490	1,059	1,031	2,090	1,939	190	5	4	1	---	---	8	46	54	---
Thomasville.....	10,090	1,478	1,537	3,015	2,799	190	7	4	1	---	4	2	72	74	---
Wilson.....	12,613	2,297	2,534	4,831	4,050	190	6	6	1	---	6	5	101	106	---
North Dakota:															
Bismarck.....	11,090	1,099	1,027	2,126	1,947	176	7	6	1	1	2	9	46	55	---
Fargo.....	28,619	2,785	2,766	5,551	4,947	176	16	14	1	3	13	35	165	200	287
Grand Forks.....	17,112	1,818	1,861	3,679	3,142	180	7	7	1	---	3	29	71	100	---
Minot.....	16,099	1,476	1,597	3,073	2,854	177	8	8	1	---	2	12	71	83	360

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS			Boys	Girls	
		Boys	Girls	Total							Men	Women	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ohio:																
Alliance.....	23,047	2,911	2,789	5,700	5,076	166	14	13	1	3	1	26	154	180	179	185
Ashland.....	11,141	2,184	1,227	2,411	2,225	185	6	6	1	3	1	23	59	82	-----	-----
Ashtabula.....	23,301	2,077	2,069	4,146	3,845	176	12	12	1	1	4	19	106	125	-----	-----
Barberton.....	23,934	2,616	2,577	5,193	4,626	176	14	12	1	2	3	30	104	134	225	230
Bellaire.....	13,327	1,716	1,590	3,306	3,134	160	9	8	1	-----	-----	15	77	92	-----	-----
Bucyrus.....	10,027	927	849	1,776	1,662	166	7	7	1	-----	-----	13	52	65	-----	-----
Campbridge.....	16,129	1,769	1,687	3,456	3,172	177	9	12	1	1	3	15	90	105	-----	-----
Campbell.....	14,673	2,074	1,888	3,962	3,568	176	6	6	1	1	5	35	76	111	175	166
Chillicothe.....	18,340	2,078	2,040	4,118	3,708	175	7	7	1	0	6	15	88	103	150	200
Coshocton.....	10,908	1,207	1,121	2,328	2,206	174	8	8	1	1	1	10	59	69	-----	-----
Cuyahoga Falls.....	19,797	2,076	2,088	4,164	3,809	195	6	6	1	-----	6	21	66	87	-----	-----
East Liverpool.....	23,329	2,961	2,869	5,830	5,603	180	19	19	1	2	1	24	130	154	-----	-----
Elvira.....	25,633	2,510	2,452	4,962	4,655	175	14	13	1	1	10	30	108	138	-----	-----
Euclid.....	12,731	1,731	1,570	3,301	3,065	169	12	5	1	3	3	22	81	103	340	250
Findlay.....	19,363	1,969	1,915	3,884	3,673	177	14	14	1	6	3	32	95	127	-----	-----
Fostoria.....	12,790	1,179	1,098	2,277	2,176	176	7	7	1	-----	1	18	46	64	-----	-----
Fremont.....	13,422	1,525	1,531	3,056	2,777	175	12	7	1	-----	1	24	72	96	-----	-----
Garfield Heights, (P. O., Cleveland).....	15,589	1,388	1,162	2,550	2,432	155	5	5	1	3	5	15	61	76	-----	245
Ironton.....	16,621	1,663	1,568	3,231	2,900	158	7	7	1	2	1	9	87	96	244	-----
Lancaster.....	18,716	1,852	1,890	3,742	3,363	170	7	7	1	2	5	20	85	105	-----	-----
Marietta.....	14,285	1,494	1,527	3,021	2,797	180	8	6	1	3	1	24	55	79	-----	-----
Martins Ferry.....	14,524	1,576	1,449	3,025	2,780	176	7	8	1	2	2	22	64	86	-----	-----
Massillon.....	26,400	2,615	2,520	5,135	4,821	156	14	12	1	-----	6	35	109	144	1,500	1,500
Middletown.....	29,992	3,285	3,123	6,408	5,936	174	12	13	1	2	8	25	153	178	-----	-----
New Philadelphia.....	12,365	1,411	1,358	2,769	2,737	166	9	9	1	0	2	15	71	86	84	84

CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

65

Niles.....	16,314	1,997	1,886	3,883	3,501	156	10	9	1	3	25	87	112	237	229
Painesville.....	10,944	1,154	1,067	2,221	2,136	175	7	7	1	2	13	54	67		
Parma (P. O., Cleve- land).....	13,899	1,927	1,788	3,715	3,221	165	6	6	1	3	17	80	97		
Piqua.....	16,009	1,452	1,418	2,870	2,676	181	12	8	1	3	16	72	88	315	306
Salem.....	10,622	1,342	1,339	2,681	2,513	175	7	6	1	2	2	64	79		
Sandusky.....	24,622	2,062	2,085	4,147	3,924	178	9	9	1	2	20	109	129		
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland).....	17,783	2,090	2,096	4,186	3,707	183	18	10	1	2	27	142	169		
Struthers.....	11,249	1,692	1,545	3,293	3,004	176	8	7	1	1	28	62	90	162	146
Tiffin.....	16,428	1,193	1,100	2,297	2,139	176	6	6	1	4	2	51	64		
Wooster.....	10,742	1,060	1,006	2,065	1,945	175	6	5	1	0	1	51	66	120	120
Xenia.....	10,507	1,097	1,091	2,188	1,993	174	6	6	1	1	15	52	63		
Oklahoma:															
Ada.....	11,261	1,664	1,627	3,291	2,516	177	7	7	1	2	21	57	78		
Ardmore.....	15,741	1,900	1,866	3,766	3,116	166	9	7	1	2	26	75	101		
Barlesville.....	14,763	1,714	1,791	3,503	3,124	180	8	8	1	5	16	90	106		
Chickasha.....	14,009	1,846	1,833	3,679	3,064	175	9	9	1	2	17	81	98		
End.....	26,359	2,739	2,744	5,543	4,748	177	12	12	1	5	20	129	149		
Lawton.....	12,121	1,639	1,637	3,276	2,946	176	11	10	1	1	11	74	85		
McAlister.....	11,804	1,594	1,479	3,073	2,467	177	8	8	1	2	15	65	80		
Oklmulgee.....	17,097	2,277	2,510	4,787	3,727	179	14	13	1	8	15	101	116		
Ponca City.....	16,136	2,207	2,184	4,391	3,827	175	9	9	1	5	23	101	124	375	375
Sapulpa.....	10,533	1,533	1,590	3,173	2,684	163	9	8	1	4	15	65	80		
Seminole.....	11,459	1,816	1,803	3,619	2,974	175	9	9	1	2	26	56	82		
Shawnee.....	23,283	2,792	2,711	5,503	4,219	177	10	13	1	9	20	111	131		
Wewoka.....	10,401	1,242	1,248	2,490	2,003	174	8	7	1	15	15	51	66		
Oregon:															
Astoria.....	10,349	931	1,013	1,944	1,709	170	7	4	1	4	7	55	62		
Eugene.....	18,901	1,978	2,006	3,984	3,315	169	10	10	1	4	22	96	118		
Klamath Falls.....	16,093	1,156	1,217	2,373	1,907	175	7	7	1	7	5	62	67		111
Medford.....	11,007	1,491	1,446	2,937	2,354	174	6	6	1	3	14	71	85	78	78
Salem.....	26,266	2,666	2,596	5,262	4,703	170	12	12	1	12	30	144	174	127	152
Pennsylvania:															
Albington.....	18,648	2,135	2,035	4,170	3,453	190	11	12	1	4	7	122	152		
Aliquippa.....	27,116	3,575	3,349	6,924	5,960	182	10	11	1	10	39	150	189		
Ambridge.....	20,227	2,583	2,251	4,834	4,385	180	8	8	1	2	34	101	135		
Arnold.....	10,575	1,394	1,277	2,671	2,386	180	5	5	1	3	15	44	59		
Beaver Falls.....	17,147	2,114	2,043	4,157	3,858	168	10	10	1	3	26	102	128		
Bellevue.....	10,252	805	808	1,793	1,482	190	3	3	1	2	12	47	59	241	270
Berwick.....	12,660	1,737	1,706	3,443	3,196	191	7	7	1	1	16	72	88		
Bradford.....	13,329	1,840	1,671	3,511	3,375	180	5	5	1	2	16	94	110		
Bradford.....	13,306	1,845	1,742	3,587	3,106	180	8	8	1	5	16	94	110		
Bristol.....	11,759	1,172	1,115	2,287	2,126	193	7	7	1	1	10	58	68	293	365

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City		Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS			
			ENROLLMENT			Average length of school year attendance (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS				
			Boys	Girls	Total							Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Boys	Girls
Pennsylvania—Continued.																
Builer.....	23,568	2,928	2,838	5,766	5,130	180	8	8	1	---	6	21	130	151	511	477
Canonsburg.....	12,558	1,835	1,881	3,716	3,330	180	5	11	1	---	2	9	78	87	---	---
Cardonville.....	20,061	2,161	2,146	4,307	4,110	191	10	10	1	1	4	13	103	116	---	---
Carlisle.....	12,596	1,484	1,522	3,006	2,272	190	6	6	1	2	1	15	65	80	---	---
Carnegie.....	12,497	1,339	1,429	2,768	2,544	185	4	4	1	---	4	9	61	70	487	460
Chambersburg.....	13,788	1,666	1,616	3,222	2,939	181	7	6	1	4	1	17	70	87	---	---
Charlottesville.....	11,260	1,673	1,509	3,182	2,903	180	6	6	1	1	2	15	75	90	---	---
Cheltenham.....	15,731	1,642	1,697	3,339	2,805	188	17	12	1	1	6	31	106	137	---	---
Clarton.....	15,261	2,303	2,173	4,476	4,127	180	8	6	1	3	6	23	123	146	---	---
Coatesville.....	14,582	1,855	1,831	3,686	3,193	190	5	5	1	---	5	28	85	113	---	---
Columbia.....	11,349	1,010	1,070	2,080	1,912	190	6	6	1	2	1	8	47	55	164	154
Connessville.....	13,290	1,511	1,485	2,996	2,897	180	6	4	1	4	4	21	92	113	---	---
Conshohocken.....	10,815	898	1,796	2,694	1,712	192	4	4	1	---	---	4	44	48	---	---
Coraopolis.....	10,724	1,465	1,368	2,833	2,516	190	5	5	1	1	2	10	63	73	---	---
Dickson.....	12,395	1,465	1,271	2,736	2,403	180	7	7	1	---	1	11	73	84	---	---
Donora.....	13,905	1,801	1,757	3,558	3,429	180	5	5	1	1	5	22	75	97	259	211
Dormont (P. O., Pitts- burgh).....	13,190	1,258	1,308	2,566	2,025	200	5	3	1	---	3	16	70	86	---	---
Du Bois.....	11,595	1,297	1,225	2,522	2,435	180	6	6	1	3	5	10	65	75	---	---
Dunmore.....	22,627	3,000	2,737	5,737	5,203	194	11	11	1	3	9	18	129	147	---	---
Duquesne.....	21,396	2,572	2,358	4,930	4,493	180	6	10	1	---	6	28	107	133	---	---
Ellwood City.....	12,323	2,001	1,846	3,847	3,719	180	7	7	1	---	2	25	75	100	---	---
Farrell.....	14,359	1,969	1,975	3,944	3,623	180	5	5	1	1	1	14	82	96	211	189
Franklin.....	10,254	1,148	1,089	2,237	2,002	180	7	7	1	---	1	8	61	69	---	---
Greensburg.....	16,508	2,038	1,940	3,978	3,542	180	10	10	1	---	2	20	100	120	---	---
Hanover.....	11,805	1,250	1,156	2,406	2,152	180	6	5	1	4	2	14	56	70	---	---

	17,770	2,457	2,524	5,181	4,473	190	13	13	1	1	7	69	111	180	101	107
Hanover (township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)																
Harrison (P. O., Pitts- burgh)	12,387	1,227	1,132	2,359	2,176	180	4	5	1	1	1	5	59	64		
Haverford (P. O., Lan- arch)	21,362	2,048	1,999	4,047	3,364	184	8	8	1	1	8	31	109	140	685	590
Homestead	20,141	2,063	1,808	3,871	3,716	180	6	8	1	1	1	7	26	87	574	603
Jeannette	15,126	1,809	1,687	3,496	3,385	180	8	8	1	2	1	19	76	95	286	315
Kingston	21,600	2,364	2,280	4,644	4,094	190	12	12	1	1	1	19	135	154		
Latrobe	10,644	1,249	1,200	2,449	2,259	180	6	6	1	0	3	19	56	75	296	256
Lebanon	25,561	2,573	2,414	4,987	4,438	192	14	12	1	1	3	32	104	136		
Lewistown	13,357	1,604	1,520	3,124	2,701	180	6	6	1	3	4	22	70	92		
McKees Rocks	18,116	1,623	1,553	3,176	2,766	200	7	7	1	1	1	14	91	105	1,936	
Mahanoy City	14,784	1,152	970	2,122	1,86	186	5	5	1	6	1	5	68	73	697	700
Meadville	16,698	1,926	1,748	3,674	3,083	180	5	6	1	1	4	9	89	98		
Monessen	20,298	2,863	2,574	5,443	5,030	180	9	11	1	1	4	49	105	154		
Mount Carmel	17,967	1,889	1,575	2,964	2,682	181	8	8	1	2	3	8	65	73		
Mount Lebanon	13,403	1,673	1,610	3,283	2,887	180	8	5	1	2	3	18	81	99	198	185
Munhall	12,995	1,599	1,418	3,017	2,792	180	8	8	1	4	4	13	72	85		
Nanticoke	26,043	2,640	2,566	5,206	5,008	190	11	11	1	1	11	30	128	158		
New Kensington	23,002	3,076	2,826	5,902	5,217	181	12	11	1	5	7	23	120	143	460	495
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)	16,782	2,211	1,970	4,181	3,891	180	8	8	1	0	7	22	100	122		
Oil City	22,075	2,314	2,310	4,624	4,096	180	14	14	1	3	3	21	118	139		
Old Forge	12,661	1,737	1,705	3,442	3,253	177	9	9	1	2	7	25	78	103	123	120
Olyphant	10,743	1,288	1,144	2,432	2,206	188	9	9	1	1	1	10	80	90		
Phoenixville	12,029	1,220	1,099	2,319	1,995	190	6	6	1	2	2	13	53	66		
Pittston	18,246	2,237	2,165	4,402	4,046	190	8	7	1	8	11	125	136	136		
Plains	16,044	2,009	1,734	3,743	3,408	190	11	11	1	1	4	45	81	126	603	636
Plymouth	16,543	1,820	1,727	3,547	3,446	190	8	8	1	1	8	12	89	101	1,205	1,206
Pottstown	19,430	2,088	1,996	4,084	3,596	191	18	18	1	1	2	21	97	118		
Pottsville	24,300	2,222	2,142	4,364	3,605	189	13	14	1	8	2	20	111	131		
Shamokin	20,274	1,771	1,597	3,368	3,233	180	7	7	1	4	4	20	80	100		
Sharon	25,908	2,945	2,646	5,591	5,152	180	12	12	1	4	3	19	147	166		
Shenandoah	21,782	2,111	2,022	4,133	3,737	191	9	9	2	3	2	10	103	113	1,015	1,141
Steelton	13,291	1,327	1,248	2,575	2,394	188	7	8	1	3	1	18	55	73	393	374
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)	13,368	1,607	1,543	3,150	3,049	194	5	7	1	1	1	24	75	99		
Sunbury	15,626	1,802	1,761	3,563	3,079	180	9	11	1	4	1	20	87	107		
Swissvale	16,029	1,641	1,565	3,206	2,839	180	7	6	1	1	1	14	90	104		
Tamaqua	12,936	1,408	1,401	2,809	2,531	190	8	8	1	2	2	10	59	69		
Taylor	10,428	1,322	1,224	2,546	2,204	180	10	9	1	1	1	12	66	78		
Turtle Creek	10,690	764	805	1,569	1,371	180	12	2	1	2	3	3	38	44	327	335
Uniontown	19,544	2,431	2,321	4,752	4,496	180	10	10	1	4	34	103	137	137		
Vandergrift	11,479	1,716	1,584	3,300	3,084	180	7	6	1	5	4	5	65	70		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and assistant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS					
		Boys	Girls	Total							Men	Women	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pennsylvania—Continued.																
Warren.....	14,863	1,647	1,793	3,440	2,985	180	9	9	1	—	9	16	80	96	—	—
Washington.....	24,545	2,915	2,760	5,675	4,819	180	8	9	1	4	8	16	129	145	—	—
Waynesboro.....	10,167	1,143	1,129	2,272	2,105	180	5	5	1	1	1	13	54	67	—	—
West Chester.....	12,325	1,211	1,197	2,408	2,163	193	5	4	1	2	4	22	62	84	283	327
Wilkinsburg.....	29,639	3,186	3,098	6,284	5,467	180	14	8	1	3	10	35	151	186	300	285
Rhode Island:																
Bristol.....	11,953	1,319	1,221	2,540	2,245	181	10	10	1	2	6	6	67	73	—	—
Central Falls.....	25,898	1,564	1,323	2,887	2,581	181	11	11	1	4	5	12	82	94	—	—
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls).....	10,304	934	886	1,820	1,660	180	12	12	1	0	1	6	53	59	207	220
East Providence.....	29,995	3,288	3,216	6,504	5,417	170	24	23	1	3	10	25	167	192	—	—
Lincoln (P. O., Lons- dale).....	10,421	699	632	1,331	1,163	182	3	3	1	—	3	2	40	42	—	—
Newport.....	27,612	2,484	2,410	4,894	4,244	183	18	14	1	—	6	30	128	158	—	—
North Providence (P. O., Providence).....	11,104	1,113	976	2,089	1,765	184	9	9	1	1	2	3	52	55	68	82
Warwick (P. O., Appo- nauget).....	23,196	2,870	2,683	5,553	4,943	180	21	20	1	1	1	27	123	150	—	—
Westerly.....	10,997	1,245	1,141	2,386	2,139	183	9	9	1	4	2	12	65	77	169	165
West Warwick.....	17,696	1,680	1,570	3,250	2,819	184	13	10	1	0	2	14	79	93	—	—
South Carolina:																
Anderson.....	14,383	3,272	3,547	6,819	5,384	180	12	12	1	—	11	18	148	166	—	—
Florence.....	14,774	2,344	2,473	4,817	4,027	178	9	9	1	—	7	14	99	113	—	—
Greenville.....	29,154	4,504	4,588	9,092	7,334	180	17	17	1	4	3	29	198	227	—	—
Greenwood.....	11,020	1,850	1,937	3,787	3,279	177	11	8	1	1	1	13	96	109	—	—
Rock Hill.....	11,322	1,807	1,978	3,785	2,991	179	11	10	1	—	2	14	83	97	—	—
Spartanburg ^a	28,723	3,434	3,731	7,165	6,318	175	11	11	1	6	2	21	172	193	—	—
Sumter.....	11,780	1,750	2,057	3,807	3,200	176	8	4	1	—	—	12	75	87	—	—

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, LENGTH OF TERM, NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN ALL TYPES OF PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Popula- tion (Fed- eral cen- sus, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS				
		ENROLLMENT			Average daily at- tendance	Average length of school year (days)	Num- ber of schools	School build- ings	Superin- tendent and assistant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	TEACHERS			Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls	Total								Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Virginia:																
Alexandria.....	24,149	2,602	2,492	5,094	4,280	180	10	9	1	4	7	11	118	129		
Charlottesville.....	15,245	1,992	2,172	4,164	3,501	182	6	6	1		6	9	93	102	18	150
Danville.....	22,247	3,062	3,278	6,340	5,444	180	13	13	1	3	8	16	133	149		
Hopewell.....	11,327	1,364	1,371	2,735	2,397	180	5	5	1	2	3	6	80	86		
Petersburg.....	28,564	3,338	3,689	7,027	6,023	182	12	12	1	2	10	14	166	180		
Staunton.....	11,990	928	985	1,913	1,677	180	6	5	1	2	3	4	46	50		
Suffolk.....	10,271	1,015	1,110	2,125	1,888	180	6	6	1		1	5	64	69		
Winchester.....	10,855	1,208	1,218	2,426	2,084	187	4	4	1		3	11	57	68		
Washington:																
Aberdeen.....	21,723	2,098	2,028	4,126	3,563	176	12	12	1		6	28	88	116		
Bremerton.....	10,170	1,964	1,764	3,728	2,903	180	9	9	1		3	17	73	90		
Hoquiam.....	12,766	1,163	1,176	2,339	2,008	176	6	6	1	1	1	13	49	62		
Longview.....	10,652	1,455	1,386	2,841	2,417	165	4	3	1		3	13	58	71		
Olympia.....	11,733	1,748	1,785	3,533	2,939	180	6	6	1	1	7	22	66	88		
Port Angeles.....	10,188	1,176	1,211	2,387	2,029	180	5	5	1		1	16	52	68		
Vancouver.....	15,766	2,095	2,036	4,131	3,353	180	10	10	1	1	5	18	96	114		
Walla Walla.....	15,976	1,733	1,649	3,382	2,901	184	7	7	1	1	2	14	87	101		
Wenatchee.....	11,627	1,908	1,897	3,805	3,134	180	7	7	1		6	22	94	116		
Yakima.....	22,101	3,394	3,313	6,707	5,324	180	11	11	1	1	8	36	118	154		
Wisconsin:																
Appleton.....	25,267	2,309	2,251	4,560	4,079	175	20	12	2	6	4	22	130	152		
Ashland.....	10,622	963	993	1,956	1,780	183	12	8	1	1	7	10	54	64	1 290	1 290
Beloit.....	23,611	2,819	2,700	5,519	4,989	183	25	14	1	2	3	31	144	175		
Cudahy.....	10,631	984	927	1,911	1,706	190	7	4	1	0	3	17	45	62	546	530
Eau Claire.....	26,287	2,765	2,672	5,437	4,813	176	20	12	1	1	4	39	133	172		

Fond du Lac.....	26,449	2,820	2,639	5,459	4,701	181	20	11	1	1	1	9	28	143	171
Janesville ⁸	21,628	1,783	1,782	3,565	3,285	189	18	9	1	6	1	10	16	106	122
Manitowoc.....	22,963	1,893	1,981	3,874	3,531	185	17	9	1	1	1	3	34	96	130
Marquette.....	13,734	1,294	1,292	2,586	2,204	187	12	7	1	1	1	1	14	67	81
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukeee).....	13,479	1,459	1,396	2,855	2,505	190	5	3	1	1	1	3	20	85	105
South Milwaukee.....	10,706	992	932	1,924	1,815	176	11	6	1	1	1	2	17	46	63
Stevens Point.....	13,623	1,212	1,153	2,365	2,212	175	15	11	1	2	1	2	13	57	70
Two Rivers.....	10,083	740	720	1,460	1,297	172	7	4	1	1	1	1	13	34	47
Watertown.....	10,613	858	816	1,674	1,516	193	8	4	1	1	1	5	7	43	50
Wauscha.....	17,176	1,915	1,842	3,757	3,315	184	14	8	1	2	1	1	27	100	127
Wausau.....	23,758	2,362	2,453	4,815	4,237	177	19	10	1	3	5	26	26	120	146
Waunatona.....	21,194	2,302	2,202	4,504	4,038	184	15	9	1	1	1	7	25	113	138
Wyoming.....	16,619	2,926	2,796	5,722	4,921	186	26	39	2	4	13	27	37	164	191
Casper.....	17,361	2,153	2,021	4,174	3,614	182	9	8	1	2	3	13	13	98	111
Cheyenne.....															157
															179

- ¹ Distribution by sex is estimated.
² Damaged or unoccupied since earthquake, March 10, 1933. Pupils in temporary quarters.
³ Estimated by reporting officer.
⁴ Includes the following cities: Miami, 110,637 population; Coral Gables, 5,697; Hialeah, 2,600; and Miami Beach, 6,494.
⁵ Includes Jacksonville, 123,549 population; South Jacksonville, 5,597.
⁶ Includes Tampa, 101,161 population; Plant City, 6,800.
⁷ Includes data for Alabama City which is united with Gadsden in one school system.
⁸ Statistics, 1931-32.
⁹ Estimated.
¹⁰ Includes the following cities: Mobile, 68,202 population; Prichard, 4,580.
¹¹ Includes Montgomery city, 66,079 population.
¹² Includes Pensacola, 31,579 population.
¹³ Includes St. Petersburg, 40,425 population; Clearwater, 7,607; Tarpon Springs, 3,414.
¹⁴ Includes Macon, 64,015 population.
¹⁵ Includes Savannah, 85,024 population.
¹⁶ Includes Augusta, 60,342 population.
¹⁷ Includes Shreveport, 76,655 population.
¹⁸ Includes Baton Rouge city, 30,729 population.
¹⁹ Includes Cumberland, 37,747 population; Frostburg, 5,588; Western Port, 3,440.
²⁰ Includes Hagerstown, 30,861 population.
²¹ Includes Wilmington, 32,731 population.
²² Includes Huntington, 75,572 population.
²³ Includes Charleston, 60,408 population; Dunbar, 4,189; St. Albans, 3,254; South Charleston, 5,904.
²⁴ Includes Wheeling, 61,659 population.
²⁵ Only 1 of the elementary districts reported.
²⁶ Includes report of high-school and 2 elementary-school districts; 1 elementary-school district did not report.

[illegible]

Estimated,

TABLE 7.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL, AND ATTENDANCE DATA, KINDERGARTENS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, AND FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	KINDERGARTENS					ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS					REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS					FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Number of	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ohio:																				
Akron.....						53	30	965	39,092	36,078	8	9	401	15,225	12,779	1	1	16	357	280
Canton.....						29	25	401	15,046	13,502										
Cincinnati.....	63	1	82	4,723	3,284	76	71	1,190	39,740	34,604	2	3	113	3,180	2,845	9	6	93	3,261	2,250
Cleveland.....	113		173	9,692	8,182	118	154	2,094	80,912	72,482						1	1	18	417	246
Columbus.....						68	40	644	26,850	24,326										
Dayton.....						43	35	577	20,554	18,548										
Toledo.....	49	1	92	5,141	4,153	49	51	814	29,378	29,039						1	2	36	909	838
Youngstown.....						44	36	576	21,201	18,914	1	1	62	2,050	1,975					
Oklahoma:																				
Oklahoma City.....	33	1	33	3,029	1,664	45	49	899	20,093	16,808										
Tulsa.....	30		29	1,892	1,211	37	28	409	17,521	14,143										
Oregon:																				
Portland.....	30		30	1,872	921	78	57	1,014	37,145	31,316	8	8	498	13,787	11,689	2	2	117	3,171	2,528
Pennsylvania:																				
Philadelphia.....	20		26	1,433	832	24	26	320	10,764	9,446										
Pittsburgh.....	176	18	105	17,637	8,575	207	264	4,668	188,963	157,746	13	20	1,430	48,792	40,013	3	5	24	661	488
Reading.....	110	2	164	9,677	6,788	134	121	1,666	63,484	53,978	4	11	314	10,219	8,649	6	4	154	4,568	3,159
Scranton.....	9		9	492	379	34	15	311	10,851	9,843										
Rhode Island:																				
Providence.....	33	1	33	1,384	1,077	47	54	522	17,187	16,612	2	2	173	5,517	4,926					
Tennessee:																				
Chattanooga.....	45	1	52	3,760	2,122	102	46	735	28,714	22,478						1	1	19	450	276
Knoxville.....						36	36	523	19,805	15,823										
Memphis.....						512	18,491	15,379												
Nashville.....						47	51	721	33,655	29,185	2	2	106	3,704	3,358					
						37	29	475	23,623	19,414	11	11	163	6,022	5,111					

[illegible]⁴ Statistics, 1931-32,

2 Distribution estimated.

Estimated.

[illegible]

⁴Statistics, 1931-32.

⁵ Due to midyear promotions some kindergarten children are included in elementary enrollment.

Portsmouth.	16	2	196	7,279	6,534
Springfield	29	10	204	7,526	6,893
Steubenville	9	7	121	3,867	3,591
Warren	12	6	105	5,826	5,017
Zanesville.	14		116	4,366	3,829
Oklahoma:					
Muskogee.	14	11	121	5,189	3,996
Pennsylvania:					
Allentown.	21	10	271	9,298	8,348
Altoona.	31	4	281	10,047	9,230
Bethlehem.	21	7	179	6,150	6,043
Chester.	15	5	183	7,323	6,597
Easton.	13	9	95	3,771	3,374
Harrisburg.	20	9	193	7,918	6,670
Hazleton.	16	4	134	4,341	3,983
Johnstown.	21	20	213	7,375	6,884
Lancaster.	19	4	171	6,275	5,326
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore).	9	9	135	3,328	2,856
McKeesport.	18	15	229	7,885	7,317
New Castle.	13	6	181	6,561	5,915
Norristown.	8	4	93	3,409	3,052
Upper Darby.	11	450	152	3,979	3,297
Wilkes-Barre.	27	10	329	12,849	11,498
Williamsport.	13		141	4,939	4,372
York.	21	9	171	6,158	5,515
Rhode Island:					
Cranston (P. O., Providence).	25	1	151	5,106	4,630
Pawtucket.	19	16	189	6,815	6,042
Woonsocket.	18	1	100	3,411	3,038
South Carolina:					
Charleston.	9	14	210	9,447	7,903
Columbia.	17	10	207	9,278	7,676
South Dakota:					
Sioux Falls.	12	13	156	4,587	4,129
Texas:					
Amarillo.	20	7	183	4,791	4,101
Austin.	19	12	186	7,238	6,062
Beaumont.	10	13	114	4,294	3,792
City district.	3	3	29	1,258	1,043
French district.					
South Park dis-	2	2	47	1,424	1,276
trict.					
Galveston.	9	16	147	5,578	4,669
Laredo.	16	6	137	6,644	5,603
Port Arthur.	7	8	105	6,477	5,828
Waco.	16	16	209	7,754	6,070
Wichita Falls.	14	12	147	6,258	5,065

Idaho:	Boise																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
---------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Iowa:	Ames.....	6	137	164	4	4	172	7	2	6	41	1,126	1,017																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
-------	-----------	---	-----	-----	---	---	-----	---	---	---	----	-------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

Estimated.

4 Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 7.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, KINDERGARTENS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, AND FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—
Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	KINDERGARTENS					ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS					REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS					FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nevada:																				
Reno.....						6		39	1,719	1,359										
New Hampshire:																				
Berlin.....						4		27	756	696										
Clarendon.....						7		33	1,027	918										
Concord.....	7		13	366	229	13	3	61	1,775	1,444										
Dover.....	4		4	151	117	9	2	40	1,311	1,185	1		24	616	563					
Keene.....	4		4	151	117	10	2	41	1,330	1,190										
Laconia.....						7		29	931	848										
Portsmouth.....	6		6	187	148	9	7	34	1,330	1,187										
Rochester.....						5	1	33	1,192	1,093	1		16	420	370					
New Jersey:																				
Asbury Park.....	4		7	274	142	4	6	68	2,150	1,801	1	1	52	1,531	1,282					
Belleville.....	4	4	4	188	130	9	9	137	4,749	4,246	2	1	42	1,366	1,197					
Bridgeton.....	6		3	192	134	7	7	64	2,216	1,895	1	2	42	1,338	1,179					
Burlington.....						7	3	55	1,879	1,635	1		25	861	746					
Cartersville.....						4	5	65	2,190	1,982	1	2	24	717	600					
Cliffside Park.....	3		3	155	88	4	6	69	1,641	1,387										
Collingswood.....	4		2	112	78	6	2	37	1,110	958										
Cranford.....	4		4	215	155	4	4	57	1,788	1,574	1	1	26	646	581					
Dover.....						4	4	51	1,611	1,353	1	2	23	746	685					
Englewood.....	5		9	352	205	5	8	60	1,855	1,584										
Garfield.....																				
Gloucester City.....	7		7	572	282	8	8	157	5,604	5,080	1	1	51	1,347	1,162					
Hackensack.....	1		1	57	35	8	4	44	1,385	1,166										
Harrison.....	7		8	393	278	7	4	101	3,070	2,663										
Hawthorne.....						3	3	45	1,781	1,559	1		14	598	483					
	6		5	152	90	6	4	60	1,850	1,585	1	1	18	551	481					

Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth)	5	6	295	213	5	6	91	3,040	2,645	1	1	32	956	826
Linden	8	3	395	300	9	8	129	4,035	3,900	1	1	45	1,391	1,298
Lodi	5	3	162	118	5	5	47	1,677	1,503					
Long Branch	5	5	310	161	7	6	58	1,948	1,720					
Lyndhurst (P. O., Rutherford)					7	5	96	3,475	2,3,023	1	1	49	947	2,823
Millville					6	4	74	2,444	2,082	1	2	23	786	670
Morristown	4	5	230	151	7	1	52	1,707	1,473	1	4	40	1,387	1,221
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove) ²					5	5	62	2,057	1,715	1	1	27	578	480
Nutley	5	5	365	182	6		125	3,491	3,096	1	2	43	1,224	1,109
Passaic (P. O., Merchantville)					11		68	2,501	1,987					
Phillipsburg					9	1	77	2,842	2,543	1	2	41	1,160	996
Pleasantville	4	4	161	107	6	3	57	1,785	1,539	1	1	27	792	669
Railway					6	3	73	2,436	2,170	1	1	32	863	797
Red Bank	3	4	193	125	4	2	41	1,204	1,077					
Ridgely Park	4	4	195	109	4	1	51	1,313	1,152	1	1	25	628	566
Ridgewood	5	5	174	122	5	4	45	1,292	1,027					
Roselle	4	4	214	155	4	2	48	1,493	1,270					
Rutherford	4	6	289	153	5	4	42	1,366	1,158					
South River	3	3	163	124	3	1	48	1,595	1,392	1	1	40	1,052	942
Summit	7	8	244	188	7	4	58	1,362	1,184					
Teaneck	5	7	346	230	6	7	78	2,126	1,819					
Union	6	6	362	205	6	8	83	2,941	2,301	1	2	21	726	622
Vineland					20	4	100	3,439	2,898	1	1	38	1,286	1,056
Weehawken	4	4	129	89	4	5	53	1,654	1,401	1	3	23	718	630
Westfield	6	7	257	183	6	9	64	1,901	1,673					
West Orange	7	7	336	249	8	6	79	2,462	2,139					
Woodbridge					13	6	153	5,203	4,753	1	1	36	1,075	995
New Mexico:														
Albuquerque					8	9	97	4,397	3,504					
Roswell					38	1	38	2,078	1,446					
Santa Fe					6		30	1,283	977					
New York:														
Batavia					9	11	73	2,380	2,148	1	1	52	1,411	1,231
Beacon	2	2	118	76	4	4	40	1,299	1,159	1	2	18	628	521
Cohoes	4	4	160	109	9	2	55	1,964	1,710	1	3	28	763	655
Corning					3	3	20	563	497					
District No. 9	3	3	110	76	3	3	27	1,002	883	1		32	795	669
District No. 13	2	2	1	63	2		36	993	871					
Corland	4	4	92	72	4	5	36	2,034	1,812	1	1	46	1,163	977
Dunkirk	6	6	233	180	8	9	67	4,865	4,271	1	5	47	1,590	1,280
Endicott	1	1	38	16	5	17	140	4,865	4,271	1	5	47	1,590	1,280
Floral Park ⁷	2	5	214	135	2	4	72	1,944	1,685	1	2	65	1,745	1,412
Freeport	5	5	267	190	5	8	70	2,452	2,097	1	1	38	1,039	894

² Distribution estimated.⁷ Only one elementary school district is included

TABLE 7.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, KINDERGARTENS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, AND FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 20,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	KINDERGARTENS					ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS					REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS					FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
New York—Continued.																				
Fulton.....	5		5	208	150	7	6	55	2,175	1,881	1	1	28	1,004	845					
Geneva.....	4		4	163	138	5	2	51	1,608	1,452	1	1	32	931	782					
Glen Cove.....	4		4	186	147	4	4	46	1,773	1,576	1	8	19	710	584					
Glens Falls.....	9		5	257	233	11	9	67	1,356	1,117										
Gloversville.....									2,333	2,146										
Hempstead.....	5		5	218	156	5	5	70	2,125	1,690										
Herkimer.....	2		2	91	69	3	3	46	1,550	1,418	1	1	30	782	656					
Hornell.....	5		6	207	133	5	7	56	1,610	1,487						1		8	317	222
Hudson.....	2		2	82	55	5	1	47	1,724	1,478	2	1	26	776	654					
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester).....	2		2	95	66	2		25	648	552	1	1	18	368	329					
Ithaca.....	7		7	241	171	10	6	59	1,736	1,505	1	2	54	1,594	1,363					
Johnson City.....	4		4	286	273	4	4	82	2,326	2,067										
Johnstown.....	5		5	185	150	5		38	946	850										
Kenmore.....	4	1	5	81	63	6	7	100	3,666	3,154										
Kingston.....						8	12	97	3,380	3,016	1	3	54	2,031	1,685					
Lackawanna.....	6		6	296	109	6	16	104	3,512	3,045	2	7	38	1,003	854					
Little Falls.....	4		4	126	94	4	2	28	990	934										
Lockport.....	7		7	299	255	9	8	50	2,804	2,600	1	2	48	1,473	1,342					
Lynbrook.....	3		3	160	103	3	5	91	1,637	1,388	1	2	25	792	651					
Mamaroneck.....	4		7	344	234	5	7	115	2,895	2,465	1	1	42	985	817					
Massena.....	4		3	173	134	6	3	35	1,115	1,004										
Middletown.....						8	4	69	2,415	2,174	1	2	35	1,297	1,069					
North Tonawanda.....	7		7	282	240	8	9	79	2,738	2,470	1	1	37	1,281	1,040					
Orleansburg.....						7	5	59	1,865	1,694	1	1	23	685	578					
Olean.....	10		11	399	353	10	9	102	3,282	2,978	1	2	51	1,579	1,268					

Oneida.....	3	3	106	127	4	2	31	859	784	1	4	32	984	873			
Oneonta.....	4	4	187	201	5	13	41	1,391	1,125	1	1	40	796	693			
Ossining.....	6	5	220	220	6	4	53	2,702	2,218	1	1	37	1,447	1,340			
Oswego.....	5	4	183	129	5	6	67	2,135	1,780	1	3	33	1,025	880			
Peekskill.....																	
Pelham.....	4	4	180	121	4	3	57	1,238	1,062								
Plattsburg.....	3	3	98	61	7	1	33	1,163	889	1		17	596	452			
Port Chester.....	7	7	404	306	7	9	89	3,050	2,680	1	4	41	1,293	1,032			
Port Jervis.....	5	4	170	122	6	8	31	1,053	940								
Rensselaer.....	4	4	144	86	4	8	44	1,423	1,215	1	1	15	442	377			
Rockville Center.....																	
Saratoga Springs.....	5	5	303	174	5	1	57	1,587	1,336								
Saratoga Springs.....	5	5	192	102	5	5	48	1,487	1,252	1	1	29	848	744			
Saratoga Springs.....	3	5	173	146	5	5	54	1,789	1,680	1	1	31	851	722			
Valley Stream.....	1	1	33	21	2	3	46	1,558	1,231								
Walervillet.....	4	4	202	158	5	7	49	1,645	1,454	1	3	21	710	591			
North Carolina:																	
Concord.....					5	3	59	2,630	2,296	2	2	18	738	649			
Elizabeth City.....					4	3	50	2,140	1,942	2	1	24	736	680			
Fayetteville.....					7		62	2,893	2,428	2	2	22	814	733			
Gastonia.....					5		102	4,529	3,836	2	1	31	1,117	992			
Goldsboro.....					7		56	3,630	3,021	2	1	30	1,230	1,007			
Kinston.....					3	3	48	2,832	2,338	2	2	26	811	710			
New Bern.....					5		55	2,159	1,839	2	1	18	699	613			
Rocky Mount.....					11		90	4,222	3,548	2	2	40	1,497	1,326			
Salisbury.....					6		84	3,302	2,900	2	2	34	1,290	1,122			
Shelby.....					8		64	3,141	2,331	2	2	17	619	541			
Statesville.....					4		41	1,624	1,506	1	1	13	465	433			
Thomasville.....					4	2	59	2,466	2,295	3	2	15	549	504			
Wilson.....					4	4	84	3,990	3,303	2	2	22	841	747			
North Dakota:																	
Bismarck.....					5	1	31	1,209	1,098								
Fargo.....					12	11	96	2,984	2,523								
Grand Forks.....					5	1	46	1,757	1,549								
Minot.....					6		43	1,616	1,482								
Ohio:																	
Alliance.....					12	3	114	3,613	3,199	1	1	53	1,696	1,502			
Ashland.....					5	3	38	1,284	1,172								
Ashtabula.....					8	1	62	2,205	2,041								
Barberton.....					11	2	84	3,153	2,844	1	1	30	1,281	1,071			
Bellevue.....					8		59	2,213	2,132	1		33	1,063	1,002			
Bucyrus.....					6		36	879	808								
Cambridge.....					8	2	75	2,463	2,284	1	2	30	993	888			
Campbell.....					5	4	75	3,038	2,838	1	2	36	904	730			
Chillicothe.....					6	5	75	3,269	2,915	1	1	28	849	793			
Coshocton.....					7		84	1,575	1,504	1	1	21	753	702			

¹ Estimated.

² Distribution estimated.

³ One of the three elementary districts did not report.

[illegible]

Estimated.

TABLE 7.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, KINDERGARTENS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, AND FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	KINDERGARTENS					ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS					REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS					FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of schools	Supervisors and principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Pennsylvania—Contd.																				
Columbia						5	2	39	1,516	1,418	1	1	16	564	494					
Connellsville						5	6	54	1,335	1,261										
Conshohocken						3		27	1,043	961										
Coraopolis						3		37	1,638	1,412										
Dickson						6		62	2,116	1,861	1	1	22	620	542					
Donora						3	4	48	1,840	1,766										
Dormont (P. O., Pittsburgh)	2		2	173	100	2	2	46	1,535	1,134	1	1	38	958	791					
Du Bois						5	6	54	1,717	1,674	1	2	21	805	761					
Dunmore						10	11	116	4,595	4,164	1	1	31	1,142	1,039					
Duquesne						4	4	69	2,538	2,306										
Ellwood City						6	1	54	1,988	1,915										
Farrell						4	1	48	2,060	1,883										
Franklin						6		44	1,530	1,326	1	1	25	707	676					
Greensburg						9		72	2,527	2,273	1	2	48	1,451	1,269					
Hanover						4	2	33	1,251	1,083										
Hanover (township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)						11	5	126	3,884	3,392										
Harrison (P. O., Pittsburgh)						4		64	2,359	2,176										
Haverford (P. O., Lanerch)						6	6	68	2,329	1,803										
Homestead						5	6	58	2,359	2,255	1	2	55	1,512	1,461					
Jeannette						7	2	58	2,377	2,300	1	1	37	1,119	1,085					

	11	102	3,321	2,934	1	1	52	1,323	1,160	
Kingston.....	5	39	1,369	1,246	1	1	36	1,080	1,013	
Labrobe.....	11	68	2,543	2,253						
Lebanon.....	4	42	1,565	1,463	1	1	27	680	600	
Lewistown.....	6	78	2,496	2,166						
McKees Rocks 4.....										
Mahanoy City.....	4	45	1,272	1,150	1	1	28	850	768	
Meadville.....	4	62	2,395	2,034	1	1	36	1,279	1,049	
Monessen.....	8	90	3,344	3,152						
Mount Carmel.....	7	49	2,000	1,803	1	2	24	964	879	
Mount Lebanon.....	4	46	1,511	1,375						
Munhall.....	7	51	1,855	1,700	1	1	34	1,162	1,092	
Nanticoke.....	10	117	3,941	3,824	1	1	41	1,265	1,154	
New Kensington.....	9	76	3,255	2,898	1	1	34	1,223	1,045	134
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock).....	4	57	2,072	1,981						
Oil City.....	11	70	2,315	2,030						
Old Forge.....	8	81	2,744	2,716	1	1	22	698	537	
Olyphant.....	8	71	1,794	1,639	1	1	19	638	567	
Phoenixville.....	4	30	1,144	1,004						
Pittston.....	7	88	3,013	2,805	1	1	48	1,389	1,241	
Plans.....	10	90	2,901	2,682	1	1	36	842	726	
Plymouth.....	7	74	2,671	2,576	1	1	27	876	870	
Pottstown.....	16	63	2,324	2,019						
Pottsville.....	12	93	3,146	2,568	1	1	38	1,218	1,037	
Shamokin.....	6	76	2,540	2,438	1	3	24	828	795	
Sharon.....	10	4	2,967	2,754						
Shenandoah.....	7	59	2,143	2,030						
Steelton.....	6	53	1,825	1,688	1	3	20	750	706	
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks).....	4	49	1,721	1,637						
Sunbury.....	8	69	2,524	2,099	1	1	38	1,039	980	
Swissvale.....	6	65	2,104	1,938	1	1	39	1,102	1,001	
Tamaqua.....	6	42	1,447	1,288						
Taylor.....	9	50	1,734	1,541						
Turtle Creek.....	2	41	1,569	1,371						
Uniontown.....	7	64	2,444	2,277						
Vandergrift.....	6	43	2,201	2,061	1	4	27	1,099	1,033	
Warren.....	8	65	2,289	1,924	1	1	31	1,151	1,061	
Washington.....	11	110	4,102	3,433						
Waynesboro.....	4	45	1,598	1,463	1	1	22	674	642	
West Chester.....	3	34	1,290	1,075						
Wilkesburg.....	6	68	2,627	2,277						

4 Statistics, 1931-32.

2 Distribution estimated.

1 Estimated.

Tennessee:	Bristol	8	1	67	2,706	2,415	2	1	19	543	478
	Jackson	6	4	77	3,343	3,343	2	2	28	1,218	1,043
	Johnson City	11	6	101	3,259	3,143	1	1	4	77	67
	Kingsport	4	4	60	2,017	1,684					
	Ahlene	10	6	96	3,625	3,014	2	2	51	1,474	1,389
	Big Spring	7		49	2,048	1,646	1	2	19	600	1,501
	Brownsville	11	10	63	3,442	2,691	1				
	Brownwood	6	5	39	1,460	1,207			2	22	19
	Cleburne	6	5	52	2,263	1,978	2	1	28	831	739
	Corpus Christi										
Texas:	Corpus Christi	7	6	90	4,387	3,350	1	1	4	79	63
	Costeana	6	4	56	2,817	2,229	1	1	6	194	160
	Del Rio	3	2	27	1,105	877					
	Denison	6	2	54	2,058	1,695	2	1	32	1,077	872
	Greenville	6	5	30	1,274	1,121					
	Harlingen	7	3	57	2,206	1,807	1	1	18	532	464
	Highland Park (P. O., Dallas)	3	3	53	1,694	1,490	1	1	38	936	878
	Lubbock	12	6	99	3,602	2,870	2	1	48	1,416	1,221
	Murshall	15	9	72	3,321	2,828	2	2	37	1,345	1,335
	Palestine	7		33	1,578	1,191	1		6	335	274
Utah:	Pampa	6	5	63	2,238	1,971	1	1	27	891	688
	Paris	10	6	66	2,987	2,416	2	2	40	1,074	909
	San Angelo	9	10	77	3,069	2,419	1		1	60	57
	San Benito	5	2	40	1,398	1,139					
	Sherman	6	8	56	2,532	1,998	2	2	35	1,125	957
	Sweetwater	4	4	33	1,497	1,061					
	Temple	6	6	45	1,893	1,457					
	Texarkana	8	3	53	2,495	1,989	1	1	7	272	235
	Tyler	7	5	62	2,875	2,261	1	1	6	358	285
	Provo	5	5	50	2,138	1,794					
Vermont:	Barre	7		39	1,174	1,046	1		22	781	697
	Burlington	8	3	52	1,540	1,415					
	Rutland	7		37	1,353	1,159					
	Virginia:										
Virginia:	Alexandria	7	8	90	3,940	3,362	3	3	39	1,154	918
	Charlottesville	4	4	71	3,099	2,631	2	2	31	1,065	870
	Danville	10	8	99	4,999	4,249					
	Hopewell	4	4	59	2,039	1,743	1	1	27	696	654
	Petersburg	9	8	98	4,454	3,842	1	1	14	437	352
	Staunton	4	2	32	1,406	1,231	2	3	18	507	446
	Suffolk	4		39	1,404	1,203					
	Winchester	3	2	40	1,550	1,252					

South Milwaukee.....	4	276	205	4	1	24	769	764	1	33	1,089	1,042				
Stevens Point.....	7	284	179	7	2	32	992	991								
Two Rivers.....	2	126	93	3		19	560	489								
Watertown.....	3	210	140	3	3	23	630	591								
Waukesha.....	6	345	254	6	2	50	1,625	1,443								
Wausau.....	8	606	397			71	2,331	2,142								
Waunatona.....	6	445	323	6	4	63	2,027	1,848								
Wyoming:																
Casper.....	9	304	225	15	15	128	3,756	3,361	2	57	1,662	1,335				
Cheyenne.....				7	3	64	2,311	1,997								

* Statistics, 1931-32.

Massachusetts:														
25	29	815	21,569	18,549	2	2	113	3,119	2,682	4	5	199	4,957	4,265
2	82	2,295	2,012	2,012										
5	13	96	3,095	2,818										
4	6	135	4,133	3,814						2	4	118	3,844	3,430
2	2	93	2,912	2,591						1	1	75	2,220	2,099
3	5	158	4,134	3,842						1	3	113	3,442	2,891
8	12	243	6,839	6,183						3	4	199	5,351	4,741
2	2	100	2,278	2,075										
Michigan:														
21	32	1,023	36,119	33,678						16	30	1,280	45,087	40,452
6	16	196	7,439	6,829	8	12	356	10,811	10,069	2	9	154	5,659	4,980
Grand Rapids:														
Minnesota:														
6	5	162	4,612	4,005						3	3	142	4,857	4,128
12	14	501	15,169	14,033	1	2	63	1,830	1,697	5	11	362	11,107	10,151
7	240	7	5,700	5,441						4	4	258	6,718	6,160
St. Paul:														
Missouri:														
4	7	136	4,618	4,187						8	15	415	14,770	12,255
Kansas City:														
New Jersey:														
3	3	85	2,303	2,005						2	2	101	2,908	2,570
5	10	205	4,864	4,432						2	5	117	3,603	3,017
1	1	100	3,054	2,761										
4	7	171	3,173	2,766										
4	10	179	5,408	4,717						1	6	88	3,446	2,727
Trenton:														
New York:														
2	5	127	3,094	2,569						2	4	97	2,388	1,945
64	190	3,101	197,577	104,174										
1	2	91	2,126	1,957	5	10	491	12,452	11,182	3	3	215	5,283	4,612
2	4	98	2,741	2,336	3	6	132	4,335	3,599					
3	3	148	3,524	3,181										
Yonkers:														
Ohio:														
3	5	94	3,095	2,785	4	11	329	9,684	8,514	1	4	124	4,071	3,341
6	7	144	4,049	3,450										
33	45	942	34,075	31,157						14	34	874	32,624	27,612
12	19	352	11,081	10,119	1	2	62	1,948	1,704	5	9	202	6,826	5,974
5	5	123	3,805	3,454	4	4	196	5,915	5,260	2	2	99	3,034	2,674
2	3	63	1,998	1,948						5	7	333	10,935	10,357
4	4	164	5,427	4,945	3	3	151	4,517	3,980	1	1	76	2,805	2,637
Youngstown:														
Oklahoma:														
6	6	202	7,470	6,736	1	1	12	323	299	3	5	158	4,706	4,578
10	7	204	7,084	6,169						4	2	131	5,437	4,314
Tulsa:														
Pennsylvania:														
4	5	104	2,742	2,565	3	9	189	6,148	5,479					
22	32	1,319	46,071	39,668	1	2	62	1,824	1,824					
9	19	9,853	9,853	8,568	8	20	588	19,470	16,749					
4	4	156	4,958	4,594						1	3	96	3,070	2,517
2	2	139	4,071	3,540										
Scranton:														
Rhode Island:														
8	22	359	10,202	9,477						3	7	303	7,307	6,085
Providence:														

¹ Due to midyear promotions, pupils were counted in the type of school where last enrolled.

² Estimated.

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, AND SENIOR REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Num-ber of schools	Super-visors and prin-cipals	Teach-ers	Enroll-ment	Average daily attend-ance	Num-ber of schools	Super-visors and prin-cipals	Teach-ers	Enroll-ment	Average daily attend-ance	Num-ber of schools	Super-visors and prin-cipals	Teach-ers	Enroll-ment	Average daily attend-ance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Tennessee:															
Chattanooga.....	7	9	170	3,929	3,553						1	1	41	1,159	1,046
Memphis.....	6	3	96	3,644	3,108	1	2	51	1,865	1,561	6	5	197	7,240	6,015
Texas:															
Dallas.....	2	2	48	1,479	1,224										
Fort Worth.....	5	7	163	4,754	4,176	3	4	65	1,645	1,516	3	4	163	4,396	3,965
Houston.....	12	21	398	13,329	10,251	3	3	105	5,466	4,698	5	12	264	8,904	7,594
San Antonio.....	8	9	257	7,831	6,894	1	1	52	1,255	1,084	3	4	174	4,346	3,939
Utah:															
Salt Lake City.....	15	10	223	7,136	6,236						7	8	176	5,563	4,739
Virginia:															
Norfolk.....	2	6	89	3,193	3,026						1	4	89	2,989	2,791
Richmond.....	4	5	165	4,654	4,082										
Washington:															
Seattle.....	4	5	155	4,981	4,598	1	1	37	1,075	970					
Spokane.....	2	2	31	1,097	949										
Tacoma.....	6	6	168	5,619	4,953						2	2	134	5,486	4,181
Wisconsin:															
Milwaukee.....	9	9	239	7,898	6,891	3	3	129	4,461	3,689	1	1	88	2,480	2,140

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Arizona:															
Tucson.....	4	3	69	2,184	1,763						1	1	43	1,452	1,169
Arkansas:															
Fort Smith.....	1	1	35	1,560	1,277	1	1	7	317	288	1	1	35	1,097	905
Little Rock.....	3	4	71	3,005	2,594	1	3	50	1,548	1,282	1	2	65	2,490	1,912
California:															
Berkeley.....	4	6	156	4,520	3,277						1	2	124	2,938	2,579
Fresno.....	3	3	68	2,006	1,930	2	2	100	2,814	2,289	1	1	50	1,229	1,154

Glendale.....	4	148	4,048	3,215					2	2	149	4,404	2,808
Pasadena.....	5	253	6,221	5,394					1	3	142	3,913	3,126
Sacramento.....	5	186	4,609	3,752									
San Bernardino.....	5	82	2,211	2,085					1	2	57	1,687	1,525
San Jose.....	4	147	3,169	3,032									
Santa Ana.....	2	63	1,708	1,398					1	1	45	1,758	1,042
Santa Barbara.....	2	86	1,588	1,386					1	1	64	1,549	1,300
Santa Monica.....	2	67	1,603	1,440					1	1	66	1,481	1,296
Colorado:													
Colorado Springs.....	3	4	1,804	1,550					1	2	51	1,575	1,304
Pueblo.....	4	32	743	624					1	1	41	1,163	947
District no. 1.....	4	32	1,691	925					1	1	50	1,751	1,468
District no. 20.....	1												
Connecticut:													
Meriden.....	2	56	1,689	1,547					1	1	47	1,361	1,222
New Britain.....	2	124	4,255	3,446					1	2	69	2,925	2,198
Norwalk.....	3	58	1,678	1,490					1	2	30	936	850
Stamford.....	3	66	1,818	1,609									
Illinois:													
Alton.....	3	31	1,526	1,267					1	1	40	998	838
Decatur.....	4	6	3,034	2,882					1	3	57	2,405	1,659
East St. Louis.....	3	68	2,230	1,993					1	1	63	1,679	1,446
Elgin.....	3												
Joliet.....	4	5	1,755	1,695									
Indiana:													
Moline.....	2	47	1,252	1,172					1	2	47	1,338	1,063
Rockford.....	2	4	3,505	3,230					1	2	96	3,134	2,733
Rock Island.....	3	45	1,454	1,287					1	1	36	1,386	1,125
Anderson.....	1	37	1,191	1,130					1	1	67	2,032	1,950
East Chicago.....	2	32	1,166	1,114									
Elkhart.....	4	65	2,220	1,909					1	2	51	1,708	1,414
Muncie.....	4	4	1,363	1,262					1	1	37	1,052	937
Richmond.....	3	64	2,349	1,710									
Terre Haute.....	3	3											
Iowa:													
Cedar Rapids.....	4	105	2,605	2,438					2	2	87	2,074	1,933
Davenport.....	3	82	2,283	1,986					1	2	56	2,195	1,781
Dubuque.....	2	46	1,037	973					1	1	38	1,114	937
Sioux City.....	4	137	4,007	3,528					2	4	96	3,468	2,711
Waterloo.....													
East Side.....	1	18	827	620					1	1	22	927	751
West Side.....	2	21	996	889					1	1	30	845	709
Kansas:													
Topeka.....	6	6	2,663	2,439					1	1	74	2,181	1,904
Kentucky:													
Covington.....	2	45	1,058	920					2	2	51	1,383	1,245
Lexington.....	3	44	1,659	1,389					2	2	43	1,192	1,080
Paducah.....	4	52	1,374	1,320					2	2	29	707	665
Maine:													
Portland.....	1	21	753	713					1	1	45	1,333	1,219

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, AND SENIOR REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance		Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance		Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16
Massachusetts:																	
Arlington.....	3	5	66	1,643	1,528								1	3	56	1,508	1,336
Chelsea.....	3	6	76	2,191	1,944								1	2	60	1,401	1,401
Chicopee.....	4	4	63	2,015	1,799								1	2	37	1,221	992
Everett.....	2	1	73	2,424	2,229								1	1	65	1,728	1,542
Fitchburg.....	1	1	25	780	698								1	2	41	1,202	1,074
Holyoke.....	5	3	69	2,013	1,863								1	1	61	1,700	1,483
Malden.....	3	5	101	2,612	2,358								2	1	63	1,826	1,595
Medford.....	3	6	99	3,107	2,894								1	3	66	2,302	2,003
Newton.....	4	5	112	2,782	2,536								3	3	96	2,345	2,151
Pittsfield.....	1	1	17	750	698								1	3	55	1,665	1,523
Quincy.....	3	6	105	2,523	2,358		1	2	76	2,326	2,129		1	4	74	2,180	1,888
Revere.....	2	3	72	2,087	1,869								1	1	44	1,474	1,255
Waltham.....	2	3	46	1,454	1,317								1	1	36	1,949	831
Watertown.....	2	2	61	1,578	1,464								1	1	45	1,152	1,044
Michigan:																	
Battle Creek.....	6	5	64	2,147	1,819								2	2	41	1,993	1,525
Bay City.....	2	2	62	1,525	1,490								1	2	64	1,802	1,592
Dearborn.....	1	7	85	166	151		1	1	37	840	801		1	2	59	1,336	1,332
City district ^a	4	3	41	2,114	1,969								1	3	57	2,665	2,170
Fordson district.....	1	3		2,502	2,130												
Hamtramck.....																	
Highland Park.....	1	1	60	1,867	1,618								1	1	65	2,198	1,836
Jackson.....	2	2	65	2,279	2,055								1	2	66	2,010	1,821
Kalamazoo.....	5	4	91	2,582	2,372								3	3	70	1,792	1,792
Lansing.....	3	5	118	3,619	3,428								2	3	100	3,220	2,955
Muskegon.....	2	3	53	2,157	1,944								2	4	66	1,499	1,343

Pontiac.....	3	3	96	2,700	2,614	---	---	---	---	1	1	66	2,136	1,807
Port Huron.....	4	4	78	1,580	1,526	---	---	---	---	1	1	33	1,036	1,032
Saginaw.....	10	8	130	3,516	3,290	---	---	---	---	3	5	88	3,058	2,586
Mississippi.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meridian.....	1	1	27	1,002	846	---	---	---	---	1	1	28	698	605
Missouri.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Joplin.....	3	3	55	1,817	1,517	---	---	---	---	1	1	44	1,302	1,179
St. Joseph.....	2	2	42	1,264	1,151	---	---	---	---	1	1	36	1,080	1,080
Springfield.....	3	3	71	2,906	2,520	---	---	---	---	2	2	68	2,278	1,834
Nebraska.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lincoln.....	4	7	96	3,239	2,934	---	---	---	---	1	4	85	2,990	2,472
New Hampshire.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nashua.....	1	1	29	819	750	---	---	---	---	1	1	51	1,555	1,383
New Jersey.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bayonne.....	4	3	134	3,443	3,166	---	---	---	---	3	3	90	2,787	2,566
East Orange.....	1	1	30	724	648	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hoboken.....	2	2	63	2,255	2,007	---	---	---	---	1	5	48	1,278	1,157
Montclair.....	4	5	85	1,779	1,591	---	---	---	---	1	2	57	1,529	1,363
New Brunswick.....	1	3	61	1,970	1,711	---	---	---	---	1	3	57	1,568	1,383
South Orange.....	2	3	72	1,606	1,462	---	---	---	---	1	2	74	1,555	1,358
New York.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Amsterdam.....	1	3	80	1,636	1,500	---	---	---	---	1	3	62	1,283	1,105
Auburn.....	1	1	52	1,631	1,472	---	---	---	---	1	1	34	1,165	989
Binghamton.....	6	7	170	3,579	3,353	---	---	---	---	1	2	96	2,485	1,845
Elmira.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Jamestown.....	3	5	85	2,165	1,987	---	---	---	---	1	1	62	1,946	1,641
Mount Vernon.....	4	6	121	3,181	2,785	---	---	---	---	1	4	63	1,983	1,262
New Rochelle.....	3	5	108	2,405	2,137	---	---	---	---	1	3	78	1,835	1,459
Niagara Falls.....	4	6	189	4,319	4,008	---	---	---	---	1	2	93	2,525	2,326
Rome.....	1	1	29	832	717	---	---	---	---	1	1	33	1,006	896
Schenectady.....	5	7	179	4,000	3,604	---	---	---	---	3	4	150	5,212	3,958
Watertown.....	2	3	56	1,587	1,301	---	---	---	---	1	1	44	1,366	1,127
White Plains.....	3	8	76	1,731	1,501	---	---	---	---	1	3	65	1,844	1,457
North Carolina.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Charlotte.....	2	2	59	2,359	2,062	---	---	---	---	1	1	40	1,391	1,250
Durham.....	3	3	40	1,553	1,336	---	---	---	---	2	2	53	1,583	1,361
Winston-Salem.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ohio.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cleveland Heights.....	3	3	79	2,154	2,044	---	---	---	---	1	2	69	2,270	2,042
East Cleveland.....	1	2	72	1,655	1,566	---	---	---	---	1	2	68	1,746	1,618
Hamilton.....	2	2	46	1,736	1,565	---	---	---	---	1	1	38	1,130	1,059
Lakewood.....	3	6	92	2,738	2,376	---	---	---	---	1	3	75	2,613	2,555
Lima.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lorain.....	3	4	55	1,853	1,764	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mansfield.....	2	4	49	1,537	1,480	---	---	---	---	1	1	45	1,066	1,019
Marion.....	3	3	42	1,475	1,364	---	---	---	---	1	2	36	1,098	1,030
Newark.....	4	4	47	1,439	1,379	---	---	---	---	1	1	33	975	883
Norwood.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

⁴ Distribution estimated.

³ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, AND SENIOR REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ohio—Continued.															
Portsmouth.....	1	1	10	301	273						2	2	52	1,881	1,620
Springfield.....	5	5	91	2,877	2,675						1	1	66	2,232	1,929
Steubenville.....	2	2	52	1,356	1,528						1	1	37	1,045	968
Warren.....	3	3	67	2,200	2,060						1	1	55	1,688	1,509
Zanesville.....	3	2	48	1,535	1,328						1	1	43	1,126	991
Oklahoma:															
Muskogee.....						3	4	92	3,508	2,978					
Pennsylvania:															
Allentown.....	3	7	148	4,771	4,380						1	4	86	2,975	2,620
Altoona.....	2	2	119	3,617	3,285						1	4	114	3,532	3,241
Bethlehem.....	2	2	35	981	4,970										
Chester.....	1	1	37	1,134	1,051	2	2	123	4,114	4,089					
Easton.....	3	4	49	1,408	1,303	1	1	17	541	483	1	1	65	2,084	1,940
Harrisburg.....	2	3	119	3,489	3,197						2	4	121	3,050	2,663
Hazleton.....	3	4	70	2,377	2,170						1	1	55	1,476	1,422
Johnstown.....	3	3	151	4,109	4,015						1	2	56	1,305	1,275
Lancaster.....	3	5	99	2,520	2,334						2	3	69	1,690	1,518
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore).....	1	1	41	911	814								47	1,253	1,096
New Castle.....	2	2	78	2,768	2,510						1	3	63	2,402	1,748
Norristown.....	2	2	58	1,781	1,648						1	1	40	1,132	1,267
Upper Darby.....	1	1	74	2,067	1,812						1	1	77	1,818	1,565
Wilkes-Barre.....															
Williamsport.....	3	3	86	2,197	1,972	2	5	149	2,176	1,923					
York.....	4	5	94	2,756	2,446						1	3	56	1,679	1,481
Rhode Island:											2	3	67	2,070	1,594
Cranston (P. O., Providence).....	8	3	82	2,131	1,965						1	1	50	1,283	1,173
Pawtucket.....	3	3	110	3,086	2,736						1	1	72	2,002	1,662
Woonsocket.....	1	2	54	1,643	1,447						1	2	28	785	687
South Carolina:															
Columbia.....	3	2	47	1,581	1,432						2	1	53	1,776	1,529

Canton.....	1	1	444	409					1	1	24	857	766
Chicago Heights.....	1	1	767	717									
Elmhurst.....	1	1	440	423								1,283	
Freeport.....	1	1	622	567					1	1	42	1,195	1,017
Galesburg.....	3	5	1,264	1,190					1	1	42		1,075
Granite City.....	1		1,094	834									
Harrisburg.....	1	1	474	451									
Jacksonville.....	1	1	454	403					1	1	32	1,031	853
Mattoon.....	2		785	709					1	1	17	598	586
Urbana.....	1	1	447	380					1	1	31	877	745
Winnetka.....	1	2	628	553									
Indiana:													
Bedford.....	1	2	488	2 434					1	1	27	875	729
Bloomington.....	1	1	491	349					1	1	45	1,465	1,055
Connersville.....	1	1	407	356					1	1	20	700	596
Crawfordsville.....	1	1	503	462					1	1	17	432	402
Elwood.....	1	1	394	378					1	1	22	755	642
Goshen.....	1	2	313	291					1	2	25	675	588
Jeffersonville.....	1		283	266					2	1	26	727	712
La Porte.....	1	2	733	681					1	1	34	1,063	926
Logansport.....	2	2	884	842					1	1	32	814	764
Marion.....	2	3	1,223	1,099					1	1	30	867	788
Michigan City.....	1	2	933	898									
New Albany.....	1	2	613	571					2	2	31	770	700
Newcastle.....	1	1	663	558					1	1	28	955	805
Shelbyville.....													
Whiting.....	1	1	499	450	2	1	31	830	1	1	17	562	447
Iowa:													
Ames.....	2	2	536	499					1	1	25	544	498
Boone.....													
Burlington.....	2	2	1,083	1,046	1	1	34	1,168	1	1	34	848	848
Clinton.....	1	1	508	453					1	1	36	1,001	888
City district.....	1	1	336	294					1	1	6	234	214
Lyons district.....	1	1											
Fort Dodge.....	1	1	668	634					1	1	42	1,262	1,185
Iowa City.....	1	1	318	292					1	1	30	697	673
Keokuk.....	1	1	576	510					1	1	19	494	455
Marshalltown.....	1	1	627	543					1	1	25	683	599
Newton.....					2	2	43	1,445					
Ottumwa.....	1	1	491	438									
Kansas:													
Arkansas City.....	1	1	941	860					1	1	27	725	641
Atchison.....					1	1	32	1,032					
Chanute.....	1	1	587	523					2	1	21	533	442
Coffeyville.....	1	1	918	806					1	1	24	816	721
Dodge City.....	1	1	640	600					1	1	17	561	489

2 Estimated.

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, AND SENIOR REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kansas—Continued.															
Eldorado.....	1	1	23	739	658						1	1	18	660	577
Emporia.....	1	1	27	731	721						1	1	26	729	682
Fort Scott.....	1	1	22	470	432						1	1	35	1,155	1,086
Hutchinson.....	2	2	43	1,473	1,361						1	1	27	573	531
Independence.....	1		22	682	564										
Lawrence.....	1	1	24	714	632						1	1	28	728	612
Leavenworth.....	1	1	19	522	465										
Manhattan.....	1	1	20	605	559						1	1	18	522	501
Newton.....	1	1	11	454	415						1	1	26	900	771
Parsons.....	2	2	23	726	642						1	1	21	707	643
Pittsburg.....	2	2	31	1,000	901						1	1	28	887	773
Salina.....	2	2	29	1,076	1,005						1	1	27	820	760
Kentucky:															
Ashtland.....	1	1	16	1,234	1,197						1	1	29	864	759
Bowling Green.....	2	2	19	1,381	1,469						2	2	16	394	331
Fort Thomas.....						1	1	21	509	465					
Henderson.....	1	1	9	290	275						2	4	21	434	405
Hopkinsville.....						1	1	23	571	533					
Owensboro.....	1	1	21	598	505						1	1	26	733	602
Louisiana:															
Monroe.....						1	1	21	570	527					
Massachusetts:															
Adams.....	1	1	16	632	547						1	1	12	423	369
Amesbury.....	1	1	8	238	210						1	1	23	709	622
Athol.....	1	1	14	547	506						1	1	14	469	431
Belmont.....	1	1	41	1,017	1,046						1	1	32	911	803
Danvers.....	1	1	14	451	2,406						1	2	22	687	611
Dedham.....	3	3	18	632	581						1	1	36	988	861
Framingham.....	3	6	34	1,276	1,175						1	5	23	894	788

Leominster	1	1	31	935	825	1	1	37	1,304	1,173	1	1	1	23	635	561
Milton	1	1	25	787	743	2	2					2	2	23	649	598
Natick	1	1	23	807	752							1	3	18	551	504
Needham	1	1	21	571	523							1	1	17	488	432
Northampton	1	4	3	890	836							1	1	27	776	675
North Attleboro	1	1	6	223	204							1	1	17	525	482
Norwood	1	3	34	836	797							1	2	35	765	708
Plymouth	1	3	14	470	448							1	2	23	701	632
Saugus	1	1	6	207	184	1	1	1	37	1,304	1,173					
Stoneham	1	1	15	461	439							1	1	20	411	380
Swampscott	1	1	23	414	385							1	1	18	419	380
Wesley	1	1	14	471	421							1	1	16	433	383
Wellesley	2	2	21	541	497							1	4	18	485	418
West Springfield	1	1	30	845	797							1	2	19	684	607
Winchester	1	1	15	469	425							1	1	23	681	617
Wintthrop	1	1	31	939	847							1	1	29	825	753
Woburn	1	1	42	1,069	1,003	1	1					1	1	27	861	732
Michigan:																
Adrian	1	1	17	695	645							1	1	22	616	564
Ann Arbor	3	3	47	1,045	979							1	2	45	1,166	980
Benton Harbor	1	1	23	826	739							1	1	27	685	618
Ecorse	1	1	13	525	509							1	1	15	303	285
Escanaba	1	1	21	707	678							1	1	20	635	603
Ferdale	4	1	29	799	672							1	1	39	1,198	1,097
Grosse Pointe	1	1	28	710	706	1	2	56	1,660	1,552		1	6	26	698	694
Holland	1	1	21	682	629							1	1	17	532	519
Marquette	1	1	11	299	271							1	2	23	662	610
Menominee						1	1	30	938	859						
Monroe						1	2	43	1,345	1,167						
Mount Clemens						1	1	42	1,454	886						
Muskegon Heights	1	1	23	994	894							1	1	22	608	577
Niles						1	1	33	1,174	1,108						
River Rouge						1	1	42	1,444	1,407						
Royal Oak	2	2	28	909	874							1	1	47	1,339	1,263
Sault Ste. Marie						2	3	39	1,340	1,041						
Traverse City	1	1	12	351	329							1	4	19	557	530
Wyandotte	2	2	37	1,241	1,056							1	2	32	891	778
Ypsilanti						1	1	27	1,075	1,065						
Minnesota:																
Albert Lea	1	3	23	589	536							1	2	22	587	538
Austin						1	1	51	1,330	1,275						
Faribault						1	1	32	880	835						
Hibbing	1	2	45	834	792	1	2	70	1,956	1,920						
Mankato	2	2	23	604	539							1	1	22	622	552

* Estimated.

† Distribution estimated.

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, AND SENIOR REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance		Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance		Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16
Minnesota—Continued.																	
Rochester.....	1	1	21	606	550		2	2	67	1,759	1,639		1	1	29	749	685
St. Cloud.....	1	1	14	403	379								1	1	35	697	609
South St. Paul.....	1	1	50	823	793								1	1	42	934	814
Virginia.....	1	1	25	662	608								1	1	26	780	671
Mississippi:																	
Columbus.....	1	1	10	323	317		2	2	29	841	711		1	1	10	237	233
Greenville.....							1	1	12	424	387		1	1	15	449	404
Hattiesburg.....	1	1	17	644	573								1	1	16	393	383
McComb.....	2	2	12	485	478		1	3	20	386	341						
Vicksburg:																	
Columbia.....	1	1	23	685	602		1	1	8	131	112		1	1	22	561	507
Hannibal.....	3	2	29	898	852								2	2	23	600	554
Independence.....	1	1	31	1,229	1,070								1	1	33	1,040	943
Jefferson City.....	1	1	18	690	592								1	1	20	351	486
Maplewood.....	1	2	17	596	462								1	1	32	979	836
St. Charles.....	1	1	5	178	160								2	2	19	395	394
Sedalia.....							1	1	36	1,319	1,167		2	2			
University City.....	1	2	42	1,013	831		2	2	71	1,963	1,850		1	1	38	893	732
Webster Groves:																	
Montana:																	
Anaconda.....	1	3	21	523	474								1	3	20	520	472
Great Falls.....	1	1	30	918	866								1	1	62	2,130	1,895
Nebraska:																	
Beatrice.....	1	1	17	541	503								1	1	18	504	468
Fremont.....	1	1	22	634	526								1	1	21	691	574
Grand Island.....	2	2	36	934	847								1	1	31	904	828
Norfolk.....	1	1	8	341	316								1	1	24	636	578
Nevada:																	
Reno.....	2	2	30	904	746								1	1	25	756	656

New Hampshire:											
Berlin.....	1	12	343	323							567
Claremont.....	1	23	679	602						21	973
Concord.....	3	1	374	345					3	28	866
Keene.....	1	11	345	321					2	22	649
Laconia.....	1	1	553	499					1	26	872
New Jersey:											
Cliffside Park.....	1	27	821	732	1	2	47	1,355	1,248		836
Collingswood.....	1	32	953	834						29	940
Englewood.....	1	1							1	35	838
Gloucester City.....	2	48	1,191	1,009	1		36	1,048	906	47	960
Hackensack.....	2	2								1	1,037
Lodi.....	2	30	1,015	850						1	586
Long Branch.....	2	1	884	739					1	25	679
Penauken (P. O., Merchantville).....	1	35	998	927							647
Red Bank.....	1	22	650	550					1	23	701
Ridgewood.....	2	30	717	640					2	39	850
Roselle.....	2	33	726	660	1	1	46	1,383	1,205		761
Rutherford.....	1	27	650	586						1	573
Summit.....	1	28	1,033	936					1	28	613
Tenack.....	1	10	351	299					1	25	676
Union.....	1	1	842	730							604
Westfield.....	1	34	1,254	1,128					2	32	771
West Orange.....	3	59							3	29	1,035
New Mexico:											
Albuquerque.....	2	43	1,729	1,398						46	1,528
Roswell.....	1	14	558	463					1	15	511
Santa Fe.....	1	12	400	319					1	9	255
New York:											
Corning (District No. 9).....	1	25	638	478	1	1	33	888	715		
Cortland.....	1	2	1,228	1,089	1	2	52	1,469	1,312		
Glens Falls.....	1	24	559	538						27	690
Gloversville.....	1	1	467	432					1	34	994
Hempstead.....	1	15	765	664					1	66	2,248
Hornell.....	1	32	854	765					1	35	834
Ithaca.....	1	20	664	598							
Johnson City.....	1	1	562	506					1	34	956
Johnstown.....	1	19							1	15	433
Kenmore.....	1	53	1,140	4,912					1	2	1,102
Little Falls.....					2	2	34	1,059	958		
Massena.....					1	1	36	1,133	1,026		
Oneida.....	1	18	442	413						1	586
Pelham.....	1	16	386	358					1	18	483
Port Chester.....	1	49	1,173	1,102					1	29	723
Port Jervis.....					1	1	30	1,081	971		
Rockville Center.....					1	2	49	1,417	1,178		
Valley Stream.....					1	2	50	1,403	1,219		

* Estimated.

* Distribution estimated.

[illegible]

TABLE 8.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, AND SENIOR REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				
	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance	Num- ber of schools	Super- visors and prin- cipals	Teach- ers	Enroll- ment	Average daily attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Pennsylvania—Continued.															
Pottstown.....	1	1	31	1,025	921						1	1	24	735	656
Sharon.....	1	1	33	1,062	989						1	2	43	1,409	1,409
Shenandoah.....	1	1	19	671	567						1	3	35	1,319	1,140
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks).....						1	1	50	1,429	1,412					
Tamaqua.....	1	1	14	751	685						1	1	13	611	558
Taylor															
Uniontown.....	2	2	37	1,149	1,007	1	1	28	812	723	1	1	36	1,159	1,122
Washington.....						1	1	35	1,573	1,386					
West Chester.....	1	1	21	631	566						1	1	29	577	592
Wilkesburg.....	1	3	47	1,457	1,310						1	3	66	1,869	1,670
Rhode Island:															
Bristol.....	1	2	18	579	493						1	1	10	274	227
Central Falls.....	1	1	15	503	463						1	2	22	640	537
East Providence.....	2	2	68	1,553	1,363						1	2	27	919	782
Westerly.....	1	2	26	906	742						1	2	17	563	432
West Warwick.....	1	1	27	854	752						1	1	20	485	418
South Carolina:															
Greenville.....	1	1	14	497	450	2	4	66	2,005	1,377					
South Dakota:															
Aberdeen.....	2	2	32	892	800						1	1	29	943	825
Huron.....	1	1	14	410	376						1	1	19	580	533
Michigan.....	1	1	17	539	475						1	1	19	491	452
Rapid City.....	1	2	23	732	630						1	1	17	661	573
Watertown.....	1	1	20	599	540						1	1	19	512	463
Tennessee:															
Johnson City.....	1	1	29	1,023	832						1	1	19	577	460
Kingsport.....						1	1	29	825	722					
Texas:															
Brownsville.....	1	1	19	696	554						1	2	23	387	324
Brownwood.....	1	1	14	646	559						1	1	17	523	426

[illegible]

³ Statistics, 1931-32.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

	1	1	18	20	652	402	792	2,300	94,951	28,740	10,301	19,449	155,741
San Jose, Calif.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Santa Ana, Calif.	1	1	15	14	434	477	631	4,792	61,655	20,972	10,585	348	98,352
Santa Monica, Calif.	1	1	23	9	619	302	810	4,702	70,165	17,063	8,029	240	100,199
Bay City, Mich.	2	1	9	4	211	152	311	6,000	28,609	2,429	4,973	982	34,609
Highland Park, Mich.	1	1	3	6	139	133	254	3,411	18,579	2,429	4,973	982	30,374
Jackson, Mich.	1	1	2	2	124	135	208	3,949	11,619	2,587	1,922	291	18,666
Muskegon, Mich.	1	1	7	3	683	683	150	3,500	19,629	2,887	2,839	145	28,700
Port Huron, Mich.	1	1	6	6	83	80	139	3,610	17,295	1,995	3,193	225	26,228
St. Joseph, Mo.	1	1	6	9	172	138	309	3,570	23,211	3,244	5,545	417	35,987
McKeesport, Pa.	1	1	0	1	0	41	38	2,250	2,250	87	230	2,567	2,567
Beaumont, South Park district, Tex.	1	1	8	7	257	194	440	4,500	25,732	2,326	485	32,558	32,558
Wichita Falls, Tex.	1	1	4	5	94	111	195	14,030	14,030	278	485	14,813	14,813
Modesto, Calif.	1	1	25	13	569	430	769	\$4,180	\$89,005	\$13,748	\$14,600	\$1,400	\$122,933
Riverside, Calif.	1	1	21	7	383	270	485	7,100	69,275	5,302	7,765	587	90,229
Ventura, Calif.	1	1	10	12	206	235	402	5,800	36,193	7,625	6,378	1,354	57,350
Boone, Iowa	1	1	2	2	33	31	59	4,285	10,716	774	2,262	324	4,285
Burlington, Iowa	1	1	6	3	83	62	140	1,850	6,006	935	1,500	300	10,716
Fort Dodge, Iowa	1	1	1	3	79	56	126	1,850	6,006	935	1,500	300	10,591
Marshalltown, Iowa	1	1	1	2	39	36	64	6,200	6,200	6,200	6,200	6,200	6,200
Nason City, Iowa	1	1	3	3	119	91	178	9,488	9,488	9,488	9,488	9,488	9,488
Nuscaitine, Iowa	1	1	1	4	50	29	72	2,475	9,300	774	2,262	324	11,775
Cliffville, Kans.	1	1	6	4	218	197	322	17,090	17,090	774	2,262	324	20,450
El Dorado, Kans.	1	1	2	3	165	167	257	2,345	7,515	1,618	1,700	214	13,178
Hutchinson, Kans.	1	1	4	7	238	199	350	2,974	18,736	1,487	2,057	214	25,468
Independence, Kans.	1	1	4	3	196	160	320	11,516	11,516	875	1,796	407	14,187
Parsons, Kans.	1	1	6	4	196	163	326	15,271	15,271	1,635	2,479	407	19,792
Ironwood, Mich.	1	1	9	2	99	74	159	17,029	17,029	1,395	1,395	18,424	18,424
Faribault, Minn.	1	1	1	1	2	12	12	4,135	94,991	8,052	2,544	1,309	107,178
Hibbing, Minn.	1	1	17	14	328	260	569	4,135	94,991	8,052	2,544	1,309	17,169
Rochester, Minn.	1	1	4	5	92	76	156	2,992	15,891	4,472	2,223	172	18,883
Virginia, Minn.	1	1	11	7	252	166	346	5,992	41,779	4,472	2,223	172	52,243
Jefferson City, Mo.	1	1	4	3	59	45	84	10,220	10,220	2,255	10	16	12,501
Moberly, Mo.	1	1	2	7	68	85	139	2,671	10,190	455	2,544	1,309	17,169
Concord, N. H.	1	1	5	3	74	123	177	2,295	15,367	1,197	2,223	172	1,400
San Angelo, Tex.	1	1	4	4	92	127	112	3,339	9,199	317	1,280	270	21,284
Tearkum, Tex.	1	1	4	4	92	127	112	3,339	9,199	317	1,280	270	14,385

1 Includes head of institution by whatever title designated.

2 Supervisors' act.

3 Included in following column.

4 Estimated.

5 Included in teachers.

6 Distribution by sex is estimated.

7 Distribution of data between senior high school and college is estimated.

8 Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 10.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, PART-TIME VOCATIONAL AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	Schools	PERSONNEL				CURRENT EXPENDITURES							Total
		Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT		INSTRUCTION				Main- tenance		
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and prin- cipals	Salaries of teachers	Supplies	Operation			
												8		9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
California:												(1)	
Long Beach	1	1	0	7	82	167	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	\$177,068	
Los Angeles	1	4	13	42	1,080	2,156	\$11,821	\$121,667	\$20,023	\$16,134	\$7,423	75,630	
Oakland	1	1	9	12	529	1,877	10,492	52,142	5,980	4,006	2,411	27,082	
San Diego	1	1	4	6	273	317	3,002	17,506	3,466	2,339	779	130,346	
San Francisco	1	1	14	30	1,383	2,290	14,089	100,187	5,446	7,144	3,446		
Colorado:													
Denver	1	1	16	60	3,665	4,791	5,867	99,424	8,844	9,078	1,516	124,729	
Delaware:													
Wilmington	1	1	0	1	0	51	---	1,124	113	---	---	1,237	
Georgia:													
Atlanta	1	1	2	15	611	2,028	4,007	24,171	1,811	1,631	1,008	32,628	
Illinois:													
Chicago	1	2	25	11	2,493	2,224	9,385	111,149	3,773	19,962	10,660	154,929	
Iowa:													
Des Moines	1	1	0	1	46	19	---	805	---	---	---	805	
Maryland:													
Baltimore	5	---	0	3	41	210	---	5,387	63	---	---	5,450	
Massachusetts:													
Boston	1	1	14	8	127	130	6,160	85,959	4,779	6,523	3,658	107,079	
Cambridge	1	1	1	1	25	38	---	2,050	---	---	---	2,050	
Fall River	2	1	9	13	148	462	3,204	35,078	4,243	4,803	1,249	48,577	
Lynn	1	1	1	2	42	75	3,312	6,658	315	---	24	10,309	
New Bedford	3	3	7	8	127	549	7,315	28,048	645	3,795	175	40,578	
Somerville	1	1	2	2	50	43	6,053	6,053	176	2,832	625	9,686	
Worcester	1	1	0	2	62	330	4,892	32,142	1,056	3,679	1,786	43,555	
Michigan:													
Detroit	2	2	46	42	1,967	2,507	13,642	172,500	7,044	35,410	11,444	240,040	
Flint	1	---	1	2	100	121	---	5,692	625	2,699	453	9,469	
Missouri:													
Kansas City	1	---	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	---	5,683	611	998	117	7,409	
St. Louis	1	---	0	---	---	---	---	2,079	57	---	0	2,136	

[illegible]

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

State	City	Year	Population	Area (sq. mi.)	Population Density (per sq. mi.)	Value of Land (1900)	Value of Improvements (1900)	Total Value (1900)
Arkansas	Fort Smith	1	30	162		\$1,650		\$1,732
	Little Rock	1	2	343		2,000		2,201
			2	112				
California	Alhambra	1	47	37		4,732	494	5,226
	Berkeley	14	502	628	(3)	36,631	2,095	38,726
	Fresno	3	166	186		10,790	1,595	12,385
	Glendale	1	115	160		6,133	1,085	7,218
	Pasadena	1	100	121		13,769	2,061	15,830
		2	160	121				
		2	100	121				
		2	100	121				
		2	100	121				
		2	100	121				

¹ No report.

² Distribution by sex is estimated.

³ Included in following column.

TABLE 10.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, PART-TIME VOCATIONAL AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Schools	PERSONNEL				CURRENT EXPENDITURES							Total
		Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT		INSTRUCTION			Operation	Mainte- nance		
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Salaries and expenses of super- visors and prin- cipals	Salaries of teachers	Supplies				
1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
California—Continued.													
Sacramento.....	1	1	6	6	240	186	\$5,589	\$35,362	\$1,870	\$2,251	\$305	\$45,377	
San Bernardino.....	1	1	2	2	121	92	(3)	7,837	1,203	—	—	9,040	
San Jose.....	1	1	1	1	143	258	2,473	18,771	—	—	—	21,244	
Stockton.....	1	1	5	4	203	239	4,666	19,664	2,699	2,365	188	29,582	
Connecticut:													
Waterbury.....	1	—	1	—	54	—	—	3,071	1,128	545	144	4,888	
Iowa:													
Davenport.....	1	1	—	2	28	42	(3)	1,262	—	—	—	1,262	
Dubuque.....	1	4	—	3	73	105	1,083	5,464	164	1,973	308	8,992	
Sioux City.....	1	—	—	1	10	24	—	885	—	—	—	885	
Massachusetts:													
Chelsea.....	1	—	1	1	43	21	—	1,045	48	—	—	1,093	
Chicopee.....	1	—	—	2	32	146	—	4,395	288	597	93	5,373	
Everett.....	1	1	2	2	29	78	414	5,888	888	920	—	8,060	
Fitchburg.....	1	1	2	2	88	131	2,264	6,995	325	939	—	10,523	
Holyoke.....	1	—	—	1	9	17	712	3,016	193	1,616	59	5,596	
Newton.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	268	36	44	—	348	
Pittsfield:													
Quincy.....	5	1	2	2	33	38	2,497	5,973	1,378	—	—	9,848	
Salem.....	1	1	—	2	—	24	760	269	2	81	—	1,112	
Taunton.....	1	1	2	2	56	138	2,566	7,152	505	1,153	—	11,376	
Waltham.....	1	1	1	2	53	128	1,919	4,400	382	801	57	7,559	
Watertown.....	2	—	1	1	6	10	—	1,060	48	—	—	1,108	
Watertown.....	1	—	1	1	12	8	—	225	96	82	—	403	
Michigan:													
Bay City.....	2	—	1	2	131	167	—	3,000	—	—	—	3,000	
Hamtramck.....	1	—	3	1	128	129	—	10,570	1,960	—	549	13,079	
Kalamazoo.....	1	1	1	1	31	89	420	2,167	841	1,686	187	5,301	
Lansing.....	1	1	—	—	120	—	(3)	2,400	—	—	—	2,400	

Muskegon.....	1	1	2	2	235	236	2,060	5,888	1,520	2,445	271	12,784
Pontiac.....	1	1	1	2	102	131	---	3,798	---	---	---	3,798
Saginaw.....	1	1	2	2	63	99	1,947	5,374	294	---	564	8,179
Missouri:												
St. Joseph.....				2	41	30	---	2,995	36	---	---	3,031
Springfield.....	1	---	1	1	44	26	---	2,013	---	---	---	2,013
New Jersey:												
Atlantic City.....	1	---	---	1	13	19	---	2,125	---	---	---	2,125
Bayonne.....	1	1	1	1	30	30	450	2,880	2,767	1,769	2,957	10,823
Clifton.....	1	1	1	2	74	100	---	6,653	886	---	---	7,689
Hoboken.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	5,040	205	2,260	---	11,965
New Brunswick.....	1	---	2	1	35	70	4,400	7,417	429	---	---	7,846
North Bergen.....	1	---	1	1	25	110	---	2,663	---	---	---	2,663
Passaic.....	1	1	2	1	65	167	---	24,574	2,556	3,052	532	30,714
Perth Amboy.....	1	1	1	1	111	111	---	1,991	---	---	---	1,991
Plainfield.....	1	---	---	2	5	34	---	5,349	542	210	---	6,101
Union City.....	1	---	2	2	18	40	---	6,473	393	---	---	6,866
New York:												
Amsterdam.....	1	1	4	6	111	217	4,139	21,928	1,987	---	---	28,054
Auburn.....	1	---	7	3	171	267	---	8,717	2,648	182	316	11,863
Binghamton.....	2	2	4	4	204	312	3,915	5,625	81	---	---	9,621
Elmira.....	2	1	1	1	69	84	1,350	3,129	107	---	---	4,586
Jamestown.....	1	1	1	2	47	51	4,383	4,012	239	1,350	470	10,454
Mount Vernon.....	1	1	2	1	73	144	---	5,104	129	384	18	5,635
Newburgh.....	2	1	1	2	86	175	---	7,451	---	276	---	7,727
Niagara Falls.....	1	1	1	2	94	109	3,580	6,118	171	---	---	9,869
Poughkeepsie.....	1	1	1	3	130	202	4,100	10,295	1,305	2,614	1,524	19,888
Rome.....	1	1	---	2	117	178	3,100	4,700	1,000	---	---	8,400
Schenectady.....	1	---	4	2	111	325	500	14,903	2,309	7,867	2,455	28,035
Troy.....	1	---	1	1	15	26	---	5,700	---	---	---	5,700
Lansingburgh district.....	1	---	1	3	198	232	4,100	11,050	201	---	437	15,788
Union district.....	1	1	3	3	109	63	4,132	3,148	276	---	---	7,556
Watertown.....	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pennsylvania:												
Allentown.....	1	---	---	2	13	62	---	3,640	---	---	---	3,640
Chester.....	1	---	---	1	62	161	---	1,619	---	---	---	1,619
Hazleton.....	1	---	2	2	41	41	---	718	---	---	---	718
Johnstown.....	1	1	---	---	14	81	460	1,400	191	---	9	2,060
Leicester.....	1	---	1	1	7	67	---	1,156	2	4	---	1,162
McKeesport.....	1	---	---	3	28	112	---	5,382	63	461	---	5,906
New Castle.....	1	1	---	1	9	23	---	366	---	---	---	366
Norristown.....	1	---	0	1	6	35	---	1,622	---	---	---	1,622
Wilkes-Barre.....	1	1	3	2	238	301	---	9,081	---	---	---	9,081
York.....	1	---	1	1	13	87	---	2,925	---	---	---	2,925
Utah:												
Ogden.....	1	---	3	1	90	66	---	2,479	950	---	---	3,429
Virginia:												
Newport News.....	1	---	24	---	184	---	---	44,845	---	---	---	44,845
Portsmouth.....	1	---	1	---	64	---	---	2,052	---	---	---	2,052

3 Included in following column.

TABLE 10.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, PART-TIME VOCATIONAL AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Schools	PERSONNEL					CURRENT EXPENDITURES					
		Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT		INSTRUCTION			Operation	Mainte- nance	Total
			Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and prin- cipals	Salaries of teachers	Supplies			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Wisconsin:												
Green Bay	1	2	13	11	340	402	(3)	\$50,723	-----	\$6,513	\$622	\$57,858
Kenosha	1	3	17	12	513	641	(3)	40,345	-----	4,088	1,390	45,823
La Crosse	1	3	10	6	393	363	(3)	42,290	-----	8,909	3,024	54,823
Madison	1	8	20	37	782	1,197	(3)	97,099	\$19,050	23,532	3,385	143,066
Oshkosh	1	1	13	8	359	365	5,186	26,049	100	7,344	8,101	46,780
Racine	1	5	18	14	1,133	986	(3)	61,499	6,450	7,935	12,592	88,476
Sheboygan	1	4	14	11	552	653	8,464	32,052	7,600	7,439	1,520	57,075
Superior	1	1	7	4	276	222	(3)	24,818	-----	3,796	1,050	29,664
West Allis	1	-----	18	10	597	496	-----	34,615	5,000	16,965	1,103	57,683

GROUPS III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

California:												
Eureka.....	1	1	-----	1	50	81	-----	\$8,476	-----	-----	-----	\$8,476
Richmond.....	1	-----	1	3	40	56	-----	4,200	-----	-----	-----	4,200
Riverside.....	2	-----	1	2	29	41	-----	4,280	\$80	-----	-----	4,360
Santa Rosa.....	1	-----	-----	-----	39	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Georgia:												
Athens.....	1	-----	-----	1	52	109	-----	1,331	-----	-----	-----	1,331
Iowa:												
Burlington.....	1	-----	1	-----	13	20	-----	1,134	-----	-----	-----	1,134
Fort Madison.....	1	-----	-----	1	15	10	-----	600	-----	-----	-----	1,600
Marshalltown.....	1	-----	-----	2	13	15	-----	1,200	-----	-----	-----	1,900
Muscatine.....	1	-----	-----	1	11	12	-----	1,700	-----	-----	-----	1,700
Ottumwa.....	1	-----	-----	1	11	11	-----	1,409	-----	-----	-----	1,409

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS										SUMMER SCHOOLS							
	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EXPENDITURES		Super- visors and prin- cipals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EXPENDITURES			
	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Alabama:																		
Birmingham		1 55			1 1,639			\$5,624	\$253	5	13	21		549	501		\$7,378	
California:								(²)										
Long Beach	5		41	18	6,011	752		412 488	74 624									
Los Angeles	22	30	937	61	4,160	81,208	4,038	412 488	74 624									
Oakland	5		145	30	8,482	1,598		74 667	26 063									
San Diego	2		76		3,657			26 063	211	1	27			461			(²)	(²)
San Francisco	6		203		21,762			184 683	21,464									
Colorado:																		
Denver		6		54	312		1,340	36,092	92	3	6	27		328	1,592		8,779	\$24
Connecticut:																		
Bridgport	1	32	31		874	1,464		19 774	2 975									
Hartford	1	5	35		56	1,901		20 062	2 673									
New Haven	9	26	34		2,004	1,558		11,519	5,341	1			54			5,750	8,081	452
Delaware:																		
Wilmington	4	37	5	47	1,005	395	917	9,085	1,514	3	6	13	1	136	296	22	(²)	(²)
District of Columbia:																		
Washington	11	56	133	21	3,043	10,218	970	75,414		6	118	102		3,997	4,402		23,927	
Georgia:																		
Atlanta	6	34	38	33	1,349	1,656	5,227	54,229	6,975									
Illinois:																		
Chicago	6	30	638		1,405	23,329	284,274	54,093										
Peoria		2			68			659										
Indiana:																		
Evansville	1			8			384	985	903									
Fort Wayne				5			80	1,894										
Gary																		
South Bend	8	41	31		9,687	8,591		12,224	4,095	2	41	47		1,220	3,915		19,096	11,586
											7				147		1,065	

[illegible]

All types of night schools included.

² Not reported.

3 Teacher training students.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS										SUMMER SCHOOLS							
	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX-PENDITURES		Super-visors and prin-cipals	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX-PENDITURES		
	Ele-men-tary	High	Voca-tional	Ele-men-tary	High	Voca-tional	Instruc-tion	Opera-tion and main-tenance		Ele-men-tary	High	Voca-tional	Ele-men-tary	High	Voca-tional	Instruc-tion	Opera-tion and main-tenance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Oklahoma:																		
Tulsa			80			1,990		\$5,023						301			\$1,623	
Oregon:	1	13	15		391	447		7,699	\$448	1	8							
Pennsylvania:								(1)			16	219		625	10,146		1,531	
Erie	19	67	511		3,939	22,883		290,622	18,670	5							75,470	\$667
Philadelphia	31	96	283	50	3,962	13,531	1,762	149,900	25,022	7	4	101	66	467	4,237	2,191	41,185	
Pittsburgh	3	4	25	21	97	827	682	13,590	2,239									
Reading	1		23			549		8,503										
Scranton																		
Rhode Island:																		
Providence	2	18	158		180	4,613		39,219	871									
Texas:																		
Dallas	1	23	28	23	1,082	833	1,138	28,056	168	8	42	29	19	479	614	550	19,911	
El Paso	1			8			3,323	3,002	179									
Fort Worth	2		155			1,558	22,915											
San Antonio	1		44			2,147	14,163											
Utah:																		
Salt Lake City			15	9		417	478	1,304			2	4	4	51	91	86	(?)	
Virginia:																		
Norfolk	3		141			1,091		6,446		4	6	14		168	422		3,344	
Richmond	1		20			442		4,339	140	1		31			348		3,544	
Washington:																		
Seattle	2		119			7,776		30,969	151									
Spokane	2	2	26		84	737		4,190	272	3	15	27		336	1,493		8,616	91
Tacoma	1	(4)	17		75	328		3,144	350	1		7			142		13	
Wisconsin:																		
Milwaukee	32	84		313	3,887		12,225	111,548	629	9	37	48	92	1,549	2,585	3,462	23,119	1,462

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS										SUMMER SCHOOLS							
	Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES		Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES		
		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Massachusetts:																		
Arlington.....	1	5	11		300	360		\$5,666	\$408									
Brookline.....		10	41		151	1,055		7,771	187									
Brookline.....	3		11	15	33	469	352	10,643	2,647					159			\$733	
Chelsea.....	1	4	27	18	46	687	369	9,344	1,189		5							
Chicago.....	2	9	9	15	198	251	263	3,433	751									
Everett.....	1	4	17	2	39	608	60	6,662	152									
Fitchburg.....	5	4		12	93	411	4,963											
Haverhill.....		2	4		49	146		839	60									
Holyoke.....	3	26	23	13	420	786	605	12,611	3,741									
Lawrence.....		21	40		491	789		17,339	1,881									
Malden.....	5	31			989			6,831										
Medford.....	3	3	18	14	42	638	237	5,538	397									
Newton.....	2	9	11	10	300	561	172	10,483	634									
Pittsfield.....	1	4			297			1,545										
Revere.....			14			527		1,847	349									
Salem.....	1	7			150			1,710	192	1	10	2		301	104		1,495	\$72
Watertown.....	2	5	11		76	266		3,207	159									
Michigan:																		
Dearborn (city district).....		2			64			700										
Hamtramck.....	1	14	2	15	1,013	73	1,524	12,671	609									
Jackson.....			28			793		1,887	2,464					299			1,186	217
Kalamazoo.....	1	36			1,288			5,403			11							
Mississippi:																		
Meridian.....	1	5			101					1	10			214				(3)

Missouri:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
St. Joseph	1									
Nebraska:	2	3					44	38		
Lincoln										
New Hampshire:	2	34						817		
Manchester		1						36		
Nashua										
New Jersey:	4						10	247		
Atlantic City	2	31					22	48		
Bayonne										
East Orange	1	7								
Montclair										
Orange	10						6	363		
Passaic	2	(6)					63	679		
Plainfield							1			
Union City	4						22	704		
New York:										
Amsterdam	1	4	7				2	54		
Auburn	1	4	6					67		
Binghamton	2	16	49					671		
Elmira	1	1	13				9	15		
Jamestown	2	4	14				13	104		
Mount Vernon	1	5	17				5	205		
Newburgh	1	3	10				7	83		
New Rochelle	2	7	21					270		
Poughkeepsie	1	2	12				3	68		
Rome	1	4						129		
Schenectady	9	23	48				59	588		
Troy (union district)	3	6	12				13	233		
White Plains	1	8	7				4	707		
North Carolina:										
Durham	1	14						227		
Winston-Salem							21			
Ohio:										
Cleveland Heights										
Lakewood	1	1	13					55		
Lima			1					53		
Norwood										
Springfield										
Steubenville			6					93		
Pennsylvania:										
Allentown										
Easton							5	558		
Harrisburg	1	4	11				4	143		
Johnstown	1	4	25				13	598		
Lancaster	1	1	9					13		

³ Not reported.

⁴ Statistics, 1931-32.

⁵ All other teachers served without compensation from the school.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS										SUMMER SCHOOLS							
	Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES		Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS		ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES			
		Ele- men- tary	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Pennsylvania—Continued.																		
Upper Darby	6	9	26	14	177	1,683	837	\$15,564	\$2,635	2	22	18		1,002	436		\$1,750	
Wilkes-Barre				21			314	3,401							610		9,007	
Williamsport																		
Rhode Island:																		
Craiton	1	1	8	4	50	400	210	2,979										
Pawtucket	1	1			46			432										
South Carolina:																		
Charleston	3	4		4	197		51	2,281	478									
Texas:																		
Austin	2	14	24		236	643		3,747										
Galveston	2	18			802			4,424										
Utah:																		
Ogden		12			149			1,739			5			115			569	
Virginia:																		
Lynchburg	1	21			639			5,383	422									
Portsmouth				3			84	573			6	9		82	129		840	\$11
Roanoke	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,973		2	5	20		42	212		3,455	
Washington:																		
Bellingham			11			199		680	180				3	31	49		482	
Everett	1			11			124	1,047			3							
Wisconsin:																		
Green Bay	3		3	46		39	2,843	9,528	2,378									
Kenosha	2	71			2,757			10,325	1,825									
La Crosse	4	100			6,824			7,649	1,267									
Madison	8					2,472		12,040										
Oshkosh	1			45		1,884		4,320	1,100	1		5			50		7,593	

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

Racine	1	17	68	2,713	10,946	5,948						
Sheboygan	2	6	40	2,624	4,738	15						
Superior			49	1,767	5,271	1,188						
Alabama:												
Bessemer	1	17	9	253	\$784							
Fairfield		6	145		528							
California:												
Burbank	1			1,639	7,112							
Eureka	1	19		639	4,362							
Modesto		21		439	1,543							
Monrovia	1	2		1,145	10,857							
Palo Alto	1	18		658	4,997							
Richmond	1	3		190	872							
Riverside		12		299	1,507							
Santa Cruz	1	21		552	3,334							
Santa Rosa	1	16		465	3,048							
South Pasadena		3		62	3,481							
Vallejo		27		1,064	5,813							
Ventura	1	31		1,960	10,839							
Colorado:												
Greedy				(¹)	276					198		\$200
Trinidad		2										
Connecticut:												
Ansonia			2		99	1,441						
Bristol			2		34	2,330						
Danbury		3				531						
Derby			2		85	922						
East Hartford			1		25	1,762						
Groton			3		99	963						
Middletown	1	4				1,605						
Naugatuck	2	6	4		192	2,285						
New London	1	10				4,326						
Shelton		1	2	81		521						
Stratford												
Torrington	1	3	2	118		1,155						
Wallingford	1	15		523		5,011						
West Hartford	1	8		170		1,281						
West Haven	1	10		442		4,568						
Williamantic		3		40		650						
Willimantic		3		309		2,400						
Indiana:												
La Porte								1		199		250

² Not reported.³ Statistics, 1932-33.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS										SUMMER SCHOOLS							
	Super- visors and principals	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES		Super- visors and principals	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES	
		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Iowa:																		
Burlington	1			12			285	\$416										
Fort Madison				1			32	60										
Keokuk		5			109			512										
Marshalltown											4	4						
Kansas:																		
Atchison			4			66		192				2			23		275	
Colleyville												1			89		180	
Hutchinson										1		2			189		545	
Independence		1			17			96										
Lawrence	1		9			460		222										
Manhattan	1		10			250		205										
Kentucky:																		
Fort Thomas											2	4		63	102		700	
Maine:																		
Augusta	1	3			109			689										
Bangor	1		14			548		3,263										
Rumford Falls	1		10			235		1,913										
Massachusetts:																		
Beverly	2	6	5	7	77	243	123	4,949										
Gardner						153		429										
Leominster		2	3		33	67		881										
Marlboro	1	4	4		125	106		1,405										
Methuen	1	1	7		19	147		3,282										
North Adams	1	1	15		20	294		1,563										
Northampton	1	4			34			340										
Norwood										1	1	2		17	51		363	
Plymouth										1	2			102			384	
Stoneham	1			4			209											

TABLE 11.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE DATA, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES,
NIGHT AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS AND SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS										SUMMER SCHOOLS							
	Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES		Super- visors and princi- pals	TEACHERS			ENROLLMENT			CURRENT EX- PENDITURES	
		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance		Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Ele- men- tary	High	Voca- tional	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion and main- tenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New York—Continued.																		
Ithaca.....	1	5	22	8	130	792	200	\$4,662		1	17						\$4,304	
Kenmore.....		4			56			612		1	15				207		3,019	
Kingston.....	1	7			160			1,538		2	23			16	404		4,471	
Lackawanna.....	1	8			235			4,044										
Mamaroneck.....		18			466			6,051										
Massena.....		4			166			750										
North Tonawanda.....	1	3	14		67	312		1,723										
Oneida.....		5				106		546										
Oneonta.....		1			16	30		243										
Ossining.....	1	1						240			6			136			1,765	
Oswego.....		6			38			900		1		14			371		1,645	
Plattsburg.....		1	3		10	150		548										
Rockville Center.....		23			40			486										
Tonawanda.....	1			5			177	1,229										
Ohio:																		
Ashland.....											4			117			475	
Elyria.....										1	2	5		26	58		606	
Piqua.....											3	2		68	104		500	
Wooster.....										1	1	5		27	62		250	
Pennsylvania:																		
Aliquippa.....			14			317		1,686										
Aliquippa.....		2	6	5	38	86	127	940										
Ambridge.....	1	1	2	3	12	16	44	(2)										
Arnold.....						100	202	1,200										
Bradford.....			2	4														
Cheltenham.....										1	34				29		250	

Columbia.	Dormont.	Edwood City.	Hanover.	Jeanette.	Mount Carmel.	New Kensington.	North Braddock.	Plymouth.	Shenandoah.	Warren.	West Chester.	Rhode Island:	Bristol.	Central Falls.	Cumberland.	Newport.	Westley.	Vermont:	Barre.	Burlington.	Virginia:	Alexandria.	Charlottesville.	Petersburg.	Suffolk.	Washington.	Bremerton.	Wisconsin:	Appleton.	Ashtland.	Beloit.	Fond du lac.	Mantowoc.	Marquette.	Shorewood.	South Milwaukee.	Stevens Point.	Two Rivers.	Watertown.	Waukesha.	Wauwatosa.	Wyoming:	Casper.	Cheyenne.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

^a Not reported.

^a Included in following columns.⁸ Included in part-time school costs.

Includes small elementary school also.

TABLE 12.—SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN BY TYPES,¹ SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

City	Total population (1930)	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									Total day school enrollment
		Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Mentally deficient	Socially mal-adjusted	Delicate	Crippled	Speech defective	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Alabama:											
Birmingham.....	259,678	---	11	815	190	---	---	---	131	1,147	52,192
California:											
Los Angeles.....	1,316,556	166	358	2,293	2,905	544	1,718	2,023	465	10,472	298,825
Oakland.....	284,063	---	48	---	---	---	146	464	---	658	53,234
San Diego.....	147,995	6	10	32	---	76	---	32	---	156	29,042
San Francisco.....	634,394	45	352	1,210	19	141	108	1,414	---	3,289	78,165
Colorado:											
Denver.....	287,861	11	27	434	614	---	---	1,129	---	2,215	53,788
Connecticut:											
Bridgeport.....	146,716	---	---	610	---	---	15	---	---	625	27,593
Hartford.....	164,072	5	---	115	10	246	12	---	---	388	30,057
New Haven.....	162,655	31	---	669	---	212	12	---	---	924	35,534
Delaware:											
Wilmington.....	106,597	---	---	148	---	---	---	---	---	148	18,993
District of Columbia:											
Washington.....	486,869	42	---	978	340	207	67	---	---	1,634	95,150
Georgia:											
Atlanta.....	270,366	23	---	664	46	54	---	43	328	1,158	57,563
Illinois:											
Chicago.....	3,376,438	329	471	4,103	890	1,882	2,827	---	---	10,502	516,473
Peoria.....	104,969	7	---	---	32	196	28	---	---	263	16,862
Indiana:											
Evansville.....	102,249	---	---	449	---	---	---	---	---	449	16,570
Fort Wayne.....	114,946	---	---	322	---	---	24	---	---	346	18,894
Gary.....	100,426	14	49	---	---	---	---	49	---	112	21,258
Indianapolis.....	364,161	14	---	773	27	333	140	---	---	1,287	61,528
South Bend.....	104,193	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26	18,194
Iowa:											
Des Moines.....	142,559	25	29	556	---	99	46	168	---	923	32,414
Kansas:											
Wichita.....	111,110	---	10	87	---	25	---	---	---	122	23,136
Kentucky:											
Louisville.....	307,745	---	9	239	46	34	209	---	---	537	48,628
Maryland:											
Baltimore.....	804,874	155	75	3,708	---	427	354	1,042	---	5,761	126,857
Massachusetts:											
Boston.....	781,188	176	503	2,234	182	250	---	2,858	---	6,203	149,789
Cambridge.....	113,643	23	94	110	212	213	48	118	---	818	17,591
Fall River.....	115,274	32	121	470	---	35	---	216	---	874	17,420
Lowell.....	100,234	15	---	100	---	---	---	---	---	115	15,395
Lynn.....	102,320	14	207	274	---	23	27	424	---	969	16,545
New Bedford.....	112,597	33	13	127	---	77	47	---	---	297	18,139
Somerville.....	103,908	13	87	108	---	---	27	---	---	235	18,249
Worcester.....	195,311	19	23	551	---	21	23	---	620	1,257	36,018
Michigan:											
Detroit.....	1,568,662	437	296	3,337	601	2,659	1,134	---	---	8,464	273,122
Flint.....	156,492	44	34	276	93	388	85	---	258	1,175	35,651
Grand Rapids.....	168,592	114	45	283	---	356	101	---	---	899	29,011
Minnesota:											
Duluth.....	101,463	40	9	389	---	90	35	253	---	816	21,943
Minneapolis.....	464,356	116	91	890	---	271	312	2,056	---	3,736	89,888
St. Paul.....	271,606	46	37	568	---	---	55	421	95	1,222	44,445
Missouri:											
Kansas City.....	399,746	22	50	739	---	684	267	---	---	1,762	68,779
St. Louis.....	821,960	---	79	618	253	397	343	---	---	1,690	102,559
Nebraska:											
Omaha.....	214,006	---	---	214	---	---	---	---	---	214	42,555

¹ This table includes only cities of population groups I and II. For cities of groups III and IV see summary, table XXX, page 25.² Average daily attendance figures.

TABLE 12.—SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN BY TYPES, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930—Continued

City	Total population (1930)	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									Total day school enrollment
		Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Mentally deficient	Socially mal-adjusted	Delicate	Crippled	Speech defective	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
New Jersey:											
Camden.....	118,700	13	-----	149	42	-----	14	-----	-----	218	22,757
Elizabeth.....	114,589	21	-----	242	18	28	9	-----	-----	318	19,474
Jersey City.....	316,715	45	50	244	24	114	286	2,391	-----	3,154	51,965
Newark.....	442,337	61	111	1,507	112	134	308	2,799	-----	5,032	83,487
Paterson.....	138,513	45	34	247	34	104	37	378	-----	879	27,861
Trenton.....	123,356	-----	-----	322	-----	-----	39	-----	-----	361	21,503
New York:											
Albany.....	127,412	25	18	256	-----	153	18	-----	-----	470	19,137
Buffalo.....	573,076	154	-----	2,211	-----	255	245	7,669	-----	10,534	97,033
New York.....	6,930,446	1,655	496	9,496	1,087	6,312	3,025	-----	-----	22,071	1,191,575
Rochester.....	328,132	45	257	1,293	212	65	128	296	-----	2,296	54,680
Syracuse.....	209,326	-----	-----	199	-----	-----	342	-----	-----	541	38,973
Utica.....	101,740	-----	-----	153	-----	87	6	-----	-----	246	18,241
Yonkers.....	134,646	9	-----	297	-----	-----	8	-----	-----	314	26,001
Ohio:											
Akron.....	255,040	29	36	-----	-----	-----	57	-----	-----	122	54,674
Canton.....	104,906	19	30	-----	-----	-----	45	-----	-----	94	22,212
Cincinnati.....	451,160	140	58	1,607	186	91	345	-----	-----	2,427	64,637
Cleveland.....	900,429	341	139	2,302	3,053	710	115	363	1,185	8,208	158,079
Columbus.....	290,564	63	20	-----	299	114	102	35	-----	633	46,705
Dayton.....	200,982	50	47	21	58	-----	160	-----	-----	336	33,970
Toledo.....	290,718	63	42	644	-----	51	243	-----	-----	1,043	48,421
Youngstown.....	170,002	66	15	315	-----	38	83	-----	-----	517	36,000
Oklahoma:											
Tulsa.....	141,258	-----	13	254	-----	18	25	-----	326	636	31,933
Oregon:											
Portland.....	301,815	14	38	559	431	62	130	-----	-----	1,234	55,975
Pennsylvania:											
Erie.....	115,967	9	18	420	-----	37	57	377	-----	918	21,748
Philadelphia.....	1,950,961	185	161	9,230	864	491	710	9,099	-----	20,740	308,922
Pittsburgh.....	669,817	35	42	668	-----	151	166	2,264	-----	3,336	117,291
Reading.....	111,171	30	14	219	27	42	-----	-----	-----	332	19,371
Scranton.....	143,433	-----	-----	177	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	177	28,159
Rhode Island:											
Providence.....	252,981	49	-----	494	-----	152	58	1,445	-----	2,198	50,433
Texas:											
Dallas.....	260,475	-----	-----	100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100	52,895
El Paso.....	102,421	-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	18,931
Fort Worth.....	163,447	-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13	31,008
Houston.....	292,352	-----	12	229	15	76	-----	132	-----	464	63,187
Virginia:											
Norfolk.....	129,710	12	11	314	-----	68	-----	-----	-----	405	25,678
Richmond.....	182,929	38	16	326	110	428	-----	-----	-----	918	35,523
Washington:											
Seattle.....	365,583	98	66	1,131	600	-----	221	-----	-----	2,116	66,141
Spokane.....	115,514	13	26	129	33	-----	53	271	-----	525	20,862
Tacoma.....	106,817	-----	11	362	-----	37	-----	35	-----	445	21,363
Wisconsin:											
Milwaukee.....	578,249	78	152	1,082	-----	350	148	1,655	-----	3,465	90,455
Total.....	34,000,539	5,441	5,117	66,692	13,665	20,108	15,393	41,919	3,408	171,743	5,925,310

² Average daily attendance figures.³ Attend Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind.⁴ Attend Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf.⁵ This figure does not include 918 exceptional children, not segregated as to type, reported by New Orleans, La.

TABLE 12.—SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN BY TYPES, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930

City	Total population (1930)	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED								Total	Total day school enrollment
		Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Mentally deficient	Socially mal-adjusted	Delicate	Crippled	Speech defective	Mentally gifted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arizona:											
Phoenix.....	48, 118					20				20	10, 656
Tucson.....	32, 506			17						17	10, 249
Arkansas:											
Little Rock.....	81, 679				17		17			34	16, 358
California:											
Alhambra.....	35, 878					18	10			28	8, 220
Berkeley.....	82, 109		120			74	42	235		471	14, 953
Fresno.....	52, 513		12				41	128		181	15, 674
Pasadena.....	76, 086	31	31	84		255	15	378	124	918	22, 996
Sacramento.....	93, 750		16	178		29	21	163		407	19, 905
Santa Barbara.....	33, 613					10				10	6, 956
Santa Monica.....	37, 146			75			22		20	117	7, 650
Stockton.....	47, 963					41	8	191		240	11, 326
Colorado:											
Colorado Springs.....	33, 237					13				13	7, 555
Connecticut:											
Meriden.....	38, 481			80						80	6, 388
New Britain.....	68, 128	12		51		74				137	16, 877
Waterbury.....	99, 902			121		19				140	17, 518
Georgia:											
Columbus.....	43, 131			79						79	11, 106
Illinois:											
Aurora (East Side).....	46, 589	15								15	5, 120
Danville.....	36, 765	16		61						77	8, 444
Decatur.....	57, 512	15	8				23			46	11, 805
East St. Louis.....	78, 184			17	18					35	15, 016
Elgin.....	35, 929	18		22						40	5, 905
Evanston (Dist. no. 75).....	63, 338	13	7							20	5, 270
Moline.....	32, 236		10							10	5, 904
Rockford.....	85, 864	19	18	192		15	25			269	14, 908
Rock Island.....	37, 953	25					18			43	6, 203
Indiana:											
East Chicago.....	54, 784	19	29					147		195	9, 287
Hammond.....	64, 560			26						26	13, 875
Richmond.....	32, 493			147						147	6, 608
Terre Haute.....	62, 810	14								14	11, 734
Iowa:											
Davenport.....	60, 751		10	113						123	9, 995
Dubuque.....	41, 679			78		23				101	4, 476
Sioux City.....	79, 183		16	181						197	17, 377
Kansas:											
Topeka.....	64, 120			158		81				239	13, 535
Kentucky:											
Covington.....	65, 252			16						16	7, 470
Maine:											
Lewiston.....	34, 948				17					17	3, 955
Portland.....	70, 810	8		59		52	10			129	12, 808
Massachusetts:											
Arlington.....	36, 094			155			22			177	6, 929
Brookline.....	47, 490	9		30						39	6, 506
Chelsea.....	45, 816	14	45	103	20	45	12			239	8, 153
Chicopee.....	43, 930			116			21			137	7, 392
Everett.....	48, 424	14	33	90			11			148	9, 482
Fitchburg.....	40, 692			30			14			44	5, 332
Haverhill.....	48, 710						11			11	8, 177
Holyoke.....	56, 537	14		101		22	19			156	7, 927
Malden.....	58, 036	13					10			23	9, 485
Medford.....	59, 714			139						139	12, 145

TABLE 12.—SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN BY TYPES, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Total population (1930)	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									Total day school enrollment
		Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Mentally deficient	Socially mal-adjusted	Delicate	Crippled	Speech defective	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Massachusetts—Con.											
Newton	65,276	14	62	124			20			220	12,536
Pittsfield	49,677						20			20	9,809
Quincy	71,983			193						193	15,598
Revere	35,680			187			8			195	8,006
Taunton	37,355				84					84	6,788
Waltham	39,247		32		179		10			221	6,647
Watertown	34,913	12	37	117			7	253		426	6,895
Michigan:											
Battle Creek	43,573	19	36	369		40	80		68	612	10,068
Bay City	47,355		7	118		44	33			202	8,788
Dearborn (Fordson Dist.)	50,358	28	17				90			135	9,049
Hamtramck	56,268			² 135		² 72	² 87			294	11,772
Highland Park	52,959	13		139		68	18			238	10,680
Jackson	55,187	18	19	499		55	18	499	170	1,278	11,482
Kalamazoo	54,786		13	159		47				219	11,217
Lansing	78,397		24	159			57	21		261	16,654
Muskegon	41,390	12	8				22			42	10,593
Pontiac	64,928			132			18			150	12,830
Saginaw	80,715	17	13	119			20			169	15,420
Missouri:											
St. Joseph	80,935			109						109	11,574
Nebraska:											
Lincoln	75,933		13	50			6			69	17,202
New Hampshire:											
Manchester	76,834			39						39	10,230
Nashua	31,463			18		54				72	4,970
New Jersey:											
Atlantic City	66,198			² 110			17			127	12,078
Bayonne	88,979		11	111		35	28			185	17,757
East Orange	68,020			33						33	9,900
Hoboken	59,261			105			22			127	9,837
Kearny	40,716			31						31	7,762
Montclair	42,017			138			7			145	7,764
New Brunswick	34,555			67						67	7,251
North Bergen	40,714			14						14	6,968
Orange	35,399			63	36		71			170	6,923
Passaic	62,959			117			11			128	12,749
Perth Amboy	43,516			33						33	8,654
Plainfield	34,422			118						118	7,473
Union City	58,659			92						92	10,772
New York:											
Binghamton	76,662	25		304		72	119			520	15,990
Elmira	47,397			109						109	8,798
Jamestown	45,155	14		126	30			283		453	9,412
Mount Vernon	61,499	12		125						137	12,971
Newburgh	31,275	14		16						30	5,908
New Rochelle	54,000	10		56		50	11	882		1,009	10,354
Niagara Falls	75,460			283		79	20			382	17,548
Poughkeepsie	40,288			129		60				189	7,261
Rome	32,338			42						42	6,153
Schenectady	95,692	15	10	329		39	16			409	18,059
Troy (Union district)	72,763			9	18					27	7,307
Watertown	32,205			76		40				116	6,657
White Plains	35,830			79						79	8,023
North Carolina:											
Charlotte	82,675			346		39				385	17,968

²Average daily attendance figures.

TABLE 12.—SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN BY TYPES, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued.

GROUP II.—CITIES 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Total population (1930)	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED								Total	Total day school enrollment
		Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Socially mal-adjusted	Mentally deficient	Delicate	Crippled	Speech defective	Mentally gifted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ohio:											
East Cleveland	39,667	9		23						32	6,748
Lakewood	70,509			147			6			153	10,812
Lima	42,287	13		140		8	13			174	7,499
Lorain	44,512	10		58			12			80	8,312
Mansfield	33,525	15	11	96			28			150	5,833
Marion	31,084						12			12	6,188
Newark	30,596						12			12	5,603
Norwood	33,411			17						17	4,157
Steubenville	35,422						13			13	6,440
Warren	41,062	14	14				16			44	9,714
Zanesville	36,440						19			19	7,027
Pennsylvania:											
Allentown	92,563			193		65				258	17,074
Altoona	82,054		6	156				12		174	17,196
Bethlehem	57,892			38						38	11,245
Easton	34,468			168						168	6,999
Harrisburg	80,339			147		89	9			245	5,041
Hazleton	36,765			28						28	8,294
Johnstown	66,993	14		46		28		529		617	13,532
Lancaster	59,949			100						100	10,700
McKeesport	54,632					45				45	12,185
Williamsport	45,729			48						48	8,815
York	55,254							608		608	10,984
Rhode Island:											
Pawtucket	77,149			21		40				61	11,903
South Carolina:											
Charleston	62,265		103	105						208	11,907
Texas:											
Beaumont (city district)	57,732		5	14	13	11		10		53	8,278
Virginia:											
Lynchburg	40,661			62						62	9,461
Newport News	34,417			17						17	7,536
Washington:											
Bellingham	30,823			157			6			163	6,272
Everett	30,567		15	156						171	6,851
Wisconsin:											
Green Bay	37,415		29							29	6,885
Kenosha	50,262		12	97		67	57	616		849	10,220
La Crosse	39,614		18	79		19	35	200		351	6,463
Madison	57,889		25	100		240	263	309		937	12,154
Oshkosh	40,108		2 12	2 48		2 81		300		441	7,034
Racine	67,542		12	58				473		543	12,810
Sheboygan	39,251		14	66		21	33			134	7,566
Superior	36,113		18	81				242		341	6,777
West Allis	34,671			62			45			107	7,147
Total	7,028,941	567	951	10,774	432	2,299	1,787	6,479	382	23,671	1,332,377

² Average daily attendance figure.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34

A.—BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING¹

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

City	Number of special school buildings reported in column 2	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers ²	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
California:													
Los Angeles.....													
				8		8½		34	28	56	\$18,517	\$133	\$3,689
San Diego.....			9	9		9½		61	43	100	18,709	402	1,119
San Francisco.....			1	1	✓	1½		4	2	6	1,008		
Colorado:			3	3		3		22	23	36	6,681	61	54
Denver.....			1	1		1		7	4	10	4,705		
Connecticut:													
Hartford.....								2	3				
New Haven.....			1	1		2		18	13	11			
District of Columbia:													
Washington.....			3	3		3		24	18	33		984	
Georgia:													
Atlanta.....			1	1		1		3	5	6	1,547	104	
			1	1		1		12	3	17	1,418	66	
Illinois:													
Chicago.....			33	33	✓	33		179	150	294	59,567	4,696	9,800
Indiana:													
Gary.....						1		6	8	11			35
Indianapolis.....			1	1		1		8	6	9	1,738		200
South Bend.....			2	2		2		10	16	22	3,032	1,278	567
Iowa:													
Des Moines.....	61	62		2	✓	2½		725			3,388		766
Maryland:													
Baltimore.....	62	65	4	9		9½		75	80	125	16,080		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

A.—BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Massachusetts:													
Boston.....	P.		12	12		15		176			\$34,968		\$1,404
Cambridge.....	P.		2	2		2		17	6	14	3,768		220
Fall River.....	P.		2	2	✓	2		17	15	29	3,068		
Lowell.....	P.		1	1		1		7			1,780		
Lynn.....	P.		1	1		1		6	8	10	3,795	38	113
New Bedford.....	P.		2	2		2		15	18	26	5,272	27	559
Somerville.....	P.		1	1		1		7	6	12	2,060	22	200
Worcester.....	P.		2	2		2		12	7	19	3,663	3	266
Michigan:													
Detroit.....	B.-P.		23	23	✓	32		267	170	383	67,976	1,305	5,515
Flint.....	P.		2	2	✓	2		23	21	35	2,943	577	2,040
Grand Rapids.....	B.-P.		10	10	✓	10		53	61	108	14,974	31	4,414
Minnesota:													
Duluth.....	B.-P.		3	3	✓	3		21	19	30	6,150	85	257
Minneapolis.....	B.-P.		10	10	✓	10		72	44	98	13,430	518	1,881
St. Paul.....	B.-P.		5	5				29	17		6,917	350	
Missouri:													
Kansas City.....	P.				✓	1		10	12	9	1,650	49	
New Jersey:													
Camden.....	P.		1	1		1		8	5	12	1,400	12	1,786
Elizabeth.....	B.-P.		2	2		2		7	13	20	3,285	149	1,469
Jersey City.....	B.		1	1		1		7	4	8	2,319	81	
Newark:													
Newark.....	P.		1	1		1		12	22	31	2,652	63	
Paterson:													
Paterson.....	P.		2	2		2		28	8	12	6,861	138	
	P.		3	3		3		28	19	44	9,093	146	
	P.		1	1		1		8	5	9	87,364	420	12,662
	P.		1	1		1		23	12	31			

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

A.—BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings reported in column 2	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14
Indiana:													
East Chicago.....	P. S.												
Terre Haute.....	P. S.		1	1		1		7	12	18	\$1,615	\$316	\$198
Maine:								8	6	12	1,574		153
Portland.....	P. S.		1	1		1		5	3	7	1,500		130
Massachusetts:													
Brookline.....	P. S.		1	1		1		6	3	7	1,550	200	
Chelsea.....	P. S.		1	1		1		7	7	12	1,573		
Everett.....	P. S.		1	1		1		6	8	13	1,800		
Holyoke.....	P. S.		1	1		1		8	6	12		30	149
Medford.....	P. S.		1	1		1		6	7	13	1,833	12	66
Newton.....	P. S.		1	1		1		9	5	10	1,765	28	90
Watertown.....	P. S.		1	1		1		3	9	9	1,630	24	
Michigan:													
Battle Creek.....	B.-P. S.					2		9	10	17	1,917	318	772
Dearborn (Fordson district)	B.-P. S.												
Highland Park.....	B.-P. S.	1	1	1		1		17	11	20	1,262	845	713
Jackson.....	P. S.					1		7	6	13	1,073	34	125
Muskegon.....	B.-P. S.	1	1	1		1		18		15	1,794	223	41
Saginaw.....	P. S.	1	1	1		1		7	5	10	1,203	315	309
New York:													
Binghamton.....	P. S.		1	1		2		12	13	19		104	
Janestown.....	P. S.	1	1	1	✓	1		5	9	12	1,990	10	77
Mount Vernon.....	P. S.	1	1	1		1		4	8	11	2,250	13	99
Newburgh.....	P. S.	1	1	1		1		14		11	1,550		
New Rochelle.....	P. S.	1	1	1		1				9	1,925		
Schenectady.....	P. S.	1	1	1		1		6	9	11	2,288		

[illegible]

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1930

	P.	S.	1	1	6	6	\$1,300	\$24	\$785
Michigan:	Fordale	P.	S.	1	1	1			
Minnesota:	St. Cloud	P.	S.	1	1	10	1,879	268	299
Ohio:	Alliance	P.	S.	1	1	6	1,403	61	194
	Ashabula	B.	1	1	5	5	1,102	281	62
	Barberton	P.	S.	1	1	4	1,017	137	79
	Campbell	P.	S.	1	1	3	1,404	210	600
	Findlay	P.	S.	1	1	10	1,139	—	311
	Sandusky	P.	S.	1	1	9	1,265	53	15

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930

	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Total	Per cent
Minnesota:								
Chicago.....	1	1	1	4	5	8	\$1,188	\$54
New York:								
New York City.....	1	1	1	1	4	7	636	15
North Arlington.....	1	1	1	9	1	9	1,404	164
Ohio:								
Norwalk.....	1	1	1	9	1	9	1,404	164

B.—DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING⁹

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930

State	City	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
Alabama	Birmingham	1	1	✓	1	7	11	\$1,378
California	Los Angeles	23	23	✓	22	204	154	33,837
	Oakland	5	5	✓	5	19	19	10,317
	San Diego	1	1	✓	1	6	4	1,498
	San Francisco	46	51	✓	8	208	144	18,742
Colorado	Denver	3	3	✓	3	10	17	5,039

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

B.—DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special super-vision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools ¹⁰	Total ¹⁰				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Illinois:													
Chicago.....				62		62		256	215	402	\$106,337	\$887	\$7,981
Peoria.....			1	1		1		4	3	5	1,632		
Indiana:													
Clary.....						1		17	32				
Iowa:								729					
Des Moines.....	61	63		3	✓	3¾					4,812		1,150
Kansas:								6	4	8			
Wichita.....			1	1		2							
Kentucky:								5	4	9	901	27	
Louisville.....			1	1		1					13,969	75	
Maryland:								1136	1139	64			
Baltimore.....	62	65	22	27	✓	7%							
Massachusetts:													
Boston.....	1	16	8	24	✓	23		7503			50,503	973	4,193
Cambridge.....					✓	1		44	10		1,004		
Fall River.....						1		63	38		1,604		
Lynn.....						3		98	106		1,567	79	131
New Bedford.....			1	1		2		4	9	10	3,187	19	200
Somerville.....			16	16		1		49	38		2,075		
Worcester.....			3	3		3		10	13	21	3,387	397	508
Michigan:													
Detroit.....	1	22	5	27		34		160	136	253	64,909	532	10,511
Flint.....			2	2		2		13	19	23	2,871	431	1,903
Grand Rapids.....			4	4	✓	4		28	17	44	5,758	46	2,293
Minnesota:													
Duluth.....			1	1	✓	1		2	7	8	1,353	16	21
Minneapolis.....	1	9		9	✓	10		55	36	80	14,460		1,017
St. Paul.....		9	4					23	14		4,545	201	

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

B.—DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Illinois:													
Decatur.....				1		1		4	4	7	\$1,308	\$7	
Evanston (district no. 75).....			1	1		1		2	5	6	970	7	
Moline.....			1	1		1		7	3	7	1,565	3	\$8
Rockford.....	6	2		2		2		8	10	14	2,844	82	131
Indiana:													
East Chicago.....								14	15	10			
Iowa:													
Davenport.....					✓	1		5	5		1,314		82
Sioux City.....			2	2		2		5	11				
Massachusetts:													
Chelsea.....						1		25	20	40	1,530		
Everett.....			15	15		1		7	33		1,080	4	
Newton.....						1		7	62		1,858		
Waltham.....			5	5		1		7	32		1,720		
Watertown.....								14	23	37			
Michigan:													
Battle Creek.....						1		22	14	27	1,377	365	397
Bay City.....			1	1		1		7	7	7	1,620		117
Dearborn (Fordson district).....			1	1		1		7	10	14	1,290	749	575
Jackson.....			2	2	✓	2		7	19	16	3,402	10	38
Kalamazoo.....						1		7	13	10	1,364	43	1,000
Lansing.....			2	2		2		10	14	21	2,964		44
Muskegon.....			1	1		1		5	5	6	1,468	180	168
Saginaw.....			1	1		1		4	9	12	1,224	224	1,043
Nebraska:													
Lincoln.....			1	1		2		12	1	11			
New Jersey:													
Bayonne.....			1	1		2		5	6	11	4,900		

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

B.—DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Iowa:													
Webster City.....				1				8		16	\$1,000	\$200	
Wisconsin:													
Angulo.....				2				6	7	12	2,384	5	\$1,316
Kaukauna.....	1					2		4	7	9	1,888	744	79
Marshfield.....				4		4		11	15	23	3,958	82	95
New London.....				4		1		2	4	5	1,300	593	598
Rice Lake.....				1		1		2	4	5	1,125	51	783

C.—MENTALLY DEFICIENT¹⁴

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

Alabama:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

C.—MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York:													
Albany.....			9	9	✓	9		178	78	158			
Buffalo.....	5	50	60	110	✓	110		72,211		1,645	\$230,772	\$6,467	
New York.....			472	472	✓	472		5,845	3,651	8,806			
Rochester.....	2	18	38	56	✓	58		839	434	1,093	147,937	2,772	
Syracuse.....			8	8		8		99	100	140			
Utica.....			6	6	✓	5		99	54	101	9,205	797	
Yonkers.....					✓	17		140	157	228	46,545		
Ohio:													
Cincinnati.....	1	16	35	51	✓	54		979	628	1,157	129,372	1,631	\$4,359
Cleveland.....			83	83	✓	83		1,273	1,029	1,887	126,739	1,693	7,011
Dayton.....			1	1		1		1		16			
Toledo.....			27	27	✓	29		435	269	626	1,798	3	
Youngstown.....			19	19		19		206	169	257	26,280	1,324	
Oklahoma:													
Tulsa.....	1				✓	9		168	86	162	17,061	1,900	
Oregon:													
Portland.....			24	24	✓	27		380	179	537	53,924	192	
Pennsylvania:													
Erie.....			24	24	✓	24		271	149	367	35,951	985	1,947
Philadelphia.....	10	156	242	398	✓	408		6,458	2,772	7,450	913,187	29,450	15,517
Pittsburgh.....			20	20	✓	32		432	212	555	69,654	1,877	331
Reading.....			10	10		11		137	62	164	22,990	798	
Scranton.....			9	9	✓	9		126	51	106	13,590	820	
Rhode Island:													
Providence.....	2	2	22	24		24		299	195	450	48,217	912	

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

C.—MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Massachusetts:													
Arlington.....	1	4	4	8	8	8	—	99	56	—	\$13,962	\$1,110	—
Brookline.....	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	22	8	26	4,300	—	—
Chelsea.....	—	—	5	5	5	5	—	50	53	98	7,990	—	—
Chicopee.....	—	—	6	6	6	6	—	72	44	91	10,900	248	—
Everett.....	—	—	6	6	6	6	—	51	39	82	12,700	—	—
Fitchburg.....	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	17	13	24	3,625	263	—
Holyoke.....	—	—	3	3	3	3	—	69	32	107	11,626	174	\$52
Medford.....	—	—	9	9	9	9	—	87	52	111	15,769	569	271
Newton.....	1	4	3	7	7	7	—	72	52	113	13,287	1,071	1,000
Quincy.....	—	—	8	8	8	9	—	124	69	135	17,909	—	50
Revere.....	—	—	11	11	11	—	—	7	187	—	—	—	—
Watertown.....	—	—	7	7	7	7	—	81	36	100	11,398	183	—
Michigan:													
Battle Creek.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	268	101	330	11,567	—	—
Bay City.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	87	31	114	9,658	—	—
Hamtramck.....	—	—	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	135	6,940	546	180
Highland Park.....	—	—	6	6	6	—	—	—	74	127	9,332	351	1,110
Jackson.....	—	—	19	19	19	19	—	65	—	455	31,237	—	—
Kalamazoo.....	—	—	7½	7½	7½	7½	—	7 499	—	112	9,104	189	726
Lansing.....	—	—	7	7	7	7	—	111	48	155	10,132	—	—
Pontiac.....	—	—	6	6	6	6	—	89	43	115	7,056	—	—
Saginaw.....	—	—	7	7	7	7	—	89	30	133	8,018	—	—
St. Joseph.....	1	6	—	6	—	7	—	69	40	74	7,013	—	—
Nebraska:													
Lincoln.....	—	—	—	3	3	2½	—	35	15	43	3,683	—	—

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

C.—MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rhode Island:													
Pawtucket.....			1	1		1		15	6	23	\$1,540	\$279	
South Carolina:													
Charleston.....			6	6		6		76	29	72	6,149		
Texas:													
Beaumont (city district)								12	2	13			
Virginia:													
Lynchburg.....			3	3		3		42	20	56	3,062	283	
Newport News.....			1	1		1		15	2	12	1,300	90	
Washington:													
Bellingham.....								105	52	116			
Everett.....			9	9		9		87	69	115	10,259		
Wisconsin:													
Kenosha.....	1	4		4		4		65	32	67	5,043	67	\$986
La Crosse.....						4		41	38		5,171	286	820
Madison.....			4	4	✓	4		61	39	84	8,211	1,471	813
Oshkosh.....			3	3		3		48	48	55	3,837	55	491
Reinecke.....			4	4		4		41	17	45	7,106	131	397
Sheboygan.....			1	1		1		41	25	47	2,178	36	717
Superior.....			5	5		5		48	33	56	6,707	56	1,122
West Allis.....			4	4		4	1	41	21	52	17 4,490	105	

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

C.—MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Massachusetts—Continued.													
Plymouth.....	1	2		2		2		20	9	28	\$2,705	\$64	\$199
Saugus.....			2	2		2		18	18	26	2,600		
Swampscott.....			2	2		2		15	9	22	2,300	60	360
Wakefield.....			2	2		2		25	7	29	3,060	12	28
Wellesley.....			1	1			1	8	4	12	1,900	112	
Weymouth.....			2	2		2		20	8	26	3,200	250	500
Winchester.....			4	4		4		42	20		6,080	485	
Woburn.....			2	2		2		18	8	24	2,480		80
Michigan:													
Grosse Pointe.....			1	1		1		17	0	12	1,645		
Marquette.....			1	1		1		10	7	17	1,458	15	31
Owosso.....			1	1		1		12	5	15	1,008	40	
River Rouge.....			1	1		1		20	9	27	1,370	22	
Minnesota:													
Albert Lea.....						5		52	30		5,900	228	
Austin.....				4		4		19	19	55	5,500	364	
Faribault.....			4	3		3		16	12	23	4,188	116	117
Markato.....			3	3		3		33	16	42	4,509	25	189
Rochester.....			5	5		5		55	25	70	7,352	240	513
St. Cloud.....			2	2		2		25	6	28	2,670	217	635
South St. Paul.....			4	4		4		40	18	55	5,778	145	
Winona.....			5	5		5		46	21	53	7,148	407	93
Montana:													
Great Falls ¹⁵			3	3		3		41	27	48			
Nebraska:													
Norfolk.....			1	1		1		13	3	11	900		

										28
New Hampshire:										
Concord.....	1	1	1	1	11	5	14	1,440	11	
New Jersey:										
Asbury Park.....	2	2	1	1	16	12	26	3,406	62	
Bridgeton.....	1	1	1	1	8	8	39	1,600	100	
Englewood.....	3	3	3	3	27	16	36	7,475	470	
Gloucester City.....	1	1	1	1	12	4	14	1,450	59	
Linden.....	5	5	5	5	55	20	68	9,450	314	450
Long Branch.....	3	3	3	3	36	12	44	5,440	50	
Nutley.....	3	3	3	3	40	12	44	6,400		
South River.....	1	1	1	1	31	5	31	3,000	100	
Summit.....	1	1	1	1	17	7	15	2,050	116	
Union.....	1	1	1	1	15	7	17	1,600		
Vineland and Landis.....	1	1	1	1	39	26	52	4,869	107	
West Orange.....	1	1	1	1	14	6	15	2,070	2,988	284
New York:										
Cohoes.....	1	1	1	1	17	5	14	1,700	20	
Endicott.....	1	1	1	1	15		16			
Glens Falls.....	1	1	1	1	9	2	6	5,650		
Gloversville.....	1	1	1	1	29	16	38	4,200	210	
Hempstead.....	2	2	2	2	21	18	32	1,425	225	
Hornell.....	1	1	1	1	10	17	16	2,194		
Hudson.....	1	1	1	1	28	15	34	3,161	79	
Ithaca.....	2	2	2	2	23	7	25	1,850	195	292
Kingston.....	2	2	2	2	14		11	4,500	115	90
Lockport.....	2	2	2	2	25	12	30	1,000	500	
Massena.....	1	1	1	1	22		20	2,773	112	
Middletown.....	2	2	2	2	26	18	31	5,000	225	
Ogdensburg.....	3	3	3	3	43	17	53	4,400	65	
Olean.....	2	2	2	2	19	17	27	3,275	133	
Oneida.....	2	2	2	2	13	18	10	2,280	157	
Pelham.....	1	1	1	1	8	6	10	2,700	200	
Saratoga Springs.....	2	2	2	2	16	12	25	4,616		
North Dakota:										
Fargo.....	4	4	4	4	28	14	37	1,500		
Ohio:										
Cambridge.....	1	1	1	1	15	4	15	2,277	130	
Campbell.....	2	2	2	2	22	13	20	1,120	40	
Findlay.....	1	1	1	1	27	9	28	1,141	35	
Fremont.....	1	1	1	1	13	6	16	1,564		
Massillon.....	1	1	1	1	28	11	34	1,063		
New Philadelphia.....	1	1	1	1	17	5	17	1,228		
Parma.....	1	1	1	1	17	6	25	2,399	54	125
Piqua.....	2	2	2	2	26	8	35	2,213		
Shaker Heights.....	1	1	1	1	11	8	14	1,015		
Tiffin.....	1	1	1	1	19	5	22		105	
Xenia.....	2	2	2	2	25	8	28			
Oregon:										
Medford.....	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	686	4	11

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

C.—MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pennsylvania:													
Arnold.....			1	1		1		18	7	21	\$1,316	\$25	
Carlisle.....			1	1		1		13	8	16	1,260		
Conshohocken.....			1	1		1		20	5	19	1,000	175	
Donora.....			5	5		5		47	28	73	5,583	310	
Dunmore.....			1	1		1		7	19	18	1,350	150	
Elwood City.....			1	1		1		13	5	17	1,120		
Franklin.....			1	1		1		14	2	13	1,000		
Kingston.....			1	1		1		8	8	15	1,440	50	
Lebanon.....								31	9				
Nanticoke.....								5	5				
New Kensington.....			1	1		1		10	3	10	1,509		
Plymouth.....			1	1		1		11	6	13			
Tamaqua.....			1	1		1		16	4	18	1,850	300	
Waynesboro.....			1	1		1		10	4	14	1,050	35	\$70
West Chester.....			2	2		2		22	8	20		239	
Wilkesburg.....			1	1		1		13	4	14	1,418	108	
Rhode Island:													
Bristol.....			4	4				62	22	73			
Westerly.....			1	1		1		20	5	16	1,315	37	
Vermont:													
Burlington.....			2	2		2		22	8		2,800	50	45
Virginia:													
Petersburg.....			2	2		1½		20	6		1,759		
Winchester.....			2	2		3		49	30	53	2,773	39	
Washington:													
Bremerton.....			4	4		4		60	36	78	5,520	125	300
Longview.....			1	1		1		10	8	11	832		

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930

Olympia.....	2	2	2	2	2	41	14	42	2,230	316	118
Vancouver.....	2	2	2	2	2	32	21	34	2,328	56	40
Yakima.....	5	5	5	5	5	38	36	74	5,255	25	25
Wisconsin:											
Appleton.....	1	1	1	1	1	18	13	26	3,098	91	466
Beloit.....	2	2	2	2	2	22	10	31	2,410	77	35
Cudahy.....	1	1	1	1	1	12	3	13	1,530	87	35
Fond du Lac.....	3	3	3	3	3	34	25	49	3,431	31	195
Manitowoc.....	1	1	1	1	1	18	15	32	3,140	85	228
South Milwaukee.....	2	2	2	2	2	21	15	29	2,520	65	228
Stevens Point.....	1	1	1	1	1	8	6	12	1,258	45	45
Watertown.....	1	1	1	1	1	14	6	17	2,565	10	10
Waukesha.....	2	2	2	2	2	30	14	38	2,241	11	11
Wausau.....	2	2	2	2	2	6	2	7	1,691	11	11
Wyoming:											
Watuwutosa.....	1	1	1	1	1	27	19	42	6,509	571	571
Casper.....	3	3	3	3	3	27	19	42	6,509	571	571
California:											
Pittsburg.....	2	2	2	2	2	26	24	39	\$2,012	\$2,251	---
Connecticut:											
Southington.....	2	2	2	2	2	21	24	37	2,633	300	\$100
Indiana:											
Columbus.....	1	1	1	1	1	16	6	19	1,189	163	---
Iowa:											
Cedar Falls.....	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	7	855	---	---
Maine:											
Bath.....	2	2	2	2	2	13	8	13	2,786	298	30
Brunswick.....	1	1	1	1	1	7	9	14	945	25	---
Massachusetts:											
Andover.....	2	2	2	2	2	31	10	34	3,036	---	---
Barnstable.....	2	2	2	2	2	29	12	34	3,300	214	1,230
Bridgewater.....	2	2	2	2	2	24	18	35	2,300	130	51
Franklin.....	2	2	2	2	2	14	4	16	950	---	---
Ludlow.....	2	2	2	2	2	22	10	32	2,400	28	---
Musfield.....	2	2	2	2	2	14	9	15	1,200	215	---
Montague.....	2	2	2	2	2	30	7	32	2,700	---	230
Northbridge.....	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	1,305	---	---
Orange.....	1	1	1	1	1	13	3	14	1,125	140	400
Provincetown.....	2	2	2	2	2	14	3	14	2,300	58	58
Rockport.....	1	1	1	1	1	15	4	14	1,100	31	190
Somerset.....	1	1	1	1	1	15	4	14	818	---	---
South Hadley.....	1	1	1	1	1	14	3	16	1,080	186	108
Stoughton.....	1	1	1	1	1	14	3	16	1,080	186	108
Ware.....	1	1	1	1	1	14	3	16	1,530	200	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

C.—MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Michigan:													
Dowagiac.....			1	1	1	1	1	26	7	21	\$1,029		
Iron River.....			1	1	1	1	1	8	14	14	1,000	\$85	
Manistee.....			1	1	1	1	1	10	7	14	1,055		
Negaunee.....			1	1	1	1	1	9	3	10	900	200	
Minnesota:													
Chisholm.....			1	1	1	1	1	13	2	12	1,368	3	
Eveleth.....			4	4	4	4	2	38	13	47	7,316	509	
International Falls.....			2	2	2	2	2	20	11	28	2,278	110	\$50
Little Falls.....			1	1	1	1	1	10	6	15	1,639	45	
Montevideo.....			1	1	1	1	1	11	11	17	1,134		
Moorhead.....			2	2	2	2	2	24	4	23	2,330	158	
Nashauk-Keewatin.....			2	2	2	2	2	15	8	21	3,040	200	
Owatonna.....			2	2	2	2	2	14	12				
Pipestone.....			1	1	1	1	1	7	8		1,003	200	
Stillwater.....			1	1	1	1	1	11	5	14	1,215	97	47
New Jersey:													
Audubon.....						1½		4	4				
Bernardsville.....			1	1	1	1		18		15	1,700		
Boonton.....			1	1	1	1		14	2	10	1,600		
Haddon Heights.....								1	5				
Lambertville.....			1	1	1	1		17	3	10	705	50	
Madison.....	1					5		50	22		7,175	600	
North Arlington.....			1	1	1	1				12	1,715	40	
North Plainfield.....			2	2	2	2		23	10		4,150	170	
Palisades Park.....			1	1	1	1		7	5		1,624	1,276	
Pitman.....			1	1	1	1		14	4		1,900		
New York:													
Canandaigua.....			1	1	1	1		11	7	14	1,426	25	
Oatskill.....			1	1	1	1		9	4	11	1,300	45	

Dansville	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	5	12	1,600		
Dobbs Ferry	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3	9	1,875	40	
East Syracuse	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	8	16	1,425		200
Elmira Heights	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	17	35	3,000	75	
Frankfort	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	4	12	2,485	100	
Great Neck	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	2	15	1,700	190	
Hastings-on-Hudson	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	18	31	2,583		
Ilion	2	2	2	2	2	2	11	6	16	1,850		
Lancaster	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	15	1,900	10	
Lions	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	15	1,750		
Lyons	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	10	16	1,600	105	
Medina	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	5	10	2,223	200	
Monticello	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	12	13	1,750		
Mount Morris	2	2	2	2	2	2	11	7	15			
Mount Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	5	15			
Penn Yan	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	7	14			
Solvay	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	11	1,675	60	
South Glens Falls	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	7	14	1,300	300	
Southampton	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	10	2,200		
Scotia	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	2	11	1,663	127	
Tarrytown	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	6	16	850		
Ohio:												
Nelsonville	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	16	29	4,580	33	
Norwalk	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	6	13	1,460	50	
Oberlin	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	5				
Van Wert	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	3	7	1,082	95	240
Oregon:												
The Dalles	2	2	2	2	2	2	11	6				
Pendleton												
Pennsylvania:												
Ashley	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	7	765	70	
Corry	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	13	960	140	
Freedom	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	5	16	1,170		
Lansdale	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5				
Lock Haven	1	1	1	1	1	1	11			1,260	150	
Northampton	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	8	18	1,400	83	
Palmerton	2	2	2	2	2	2	24	15	34	3,195	375	
Stroudsburg	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	2		1,400	600	
State College	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	14	1,400	275	
Titusville	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	4	15			
Towanda	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	5		1,150		
Wesleyville	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	9	16			
Rhode Island:												
Johnston	2	2	2	2	2	2	34	13	42	2,170		
Wisconsin:												
Beaver Dam	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	9	15	1,260		
Chippewa Falls	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	4	11	1,200	29	
De Pere	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	5	1,950		
Marshfield	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	8	16	1,131	44	
Menasha	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	4	12	1,700		
Menomonie	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	3	14	1,115	22	
Neenah	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	7	15	1,550	19	
Neenah	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	7	16	1,140	46	9
Wisconsin Rapids	1	1	1	1	1	1						

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

D.—SOCIOALLY MALADJUSTED ²⁰

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

City	Number of special school buildings reported in column 2	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers ²	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama:													
Birmingham				21 2	✓	2		7 190			\$2,391	\$146	
California:				83	✓	88		2,210	685	1,248	181,697	5,445	\$9,459
Los Angeles	8	63	20	1		1		15	4	13	1,519	49	
San Francisco			1										
Colorado:													
Denver						1		22 614			900		
Connecticut:													
Hartford								7 10					
District of Columbia:													
Washington	1	4	10	14		14		281	59	187	17,487	573	
Georgia:													
Atlanta	1	4		4	✓	4		46		46	8,165	150	
Illinois:													
Chicago	3	47	9	56	✓	59		829	61	810	150,965	35,972	12,218
Peoria	1			21 1		1		20	12	9	1,248		
Indiana:													
Indianapolis			1	1	✓	1		27		17	1,738		
Kentucky:													
Louisville			3	3				46	43	43	5,293	302	222
Massachusetts:													
Boston	1	5		5		7		182		170	19,728	1,408	1,960
Cambridge	1					8		212			16,410		1,728
Michigan:													
Detroit	1	9	18	27	✓	31		517	84	659	58,229	2,224	2,768
Flint				21 1		1		59	34	35	1,267		
Missouri:													
St. Louis					✓	13½		202	51	254	30,967	756	

[illegible]

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930

	1	1	1	7	10	12	\$1,157	\$68
Arkansas:								
Little Rock	1							
Illinois:								
East St. Louis				3	15	14		
Maine:								
Lewiston			1	11	6		1,000	
Massachusetts:								
Chelsea	1	1		5	15	16	850	
Taunton	6	6		23	61	71	9,296	\$78
Waltham	10	10	9	109	70	155	17,100	600
New Jersey:								750
Orange			1	22	14		1,600	
New York:								
Jamestown	2	2	2	13	17	28	3,130	22
Troy (Union district)	1	1	1		7 18			
Texas:								
Beaumont (city district)				3	10	12		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

D.—SOCIALLY MALADJUSTED—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1930

City	Number of special school buildings reported in column 1	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
California: Riverside	1	1		1		1		12	14	16	\$1,500		
Connecticut: New London			4	4		4		39	41	66	5,728		
Indiana: Bedford								8	1				
New Jersey: Dover						1		15			2,250	\$175	
Pennsylvania: Pensacola			2	2		2		23	8	28	2,635	100	
Ohio: Ashland			4	4		4		48	36	78			
Pennsylvania: Alliquippa			2	2		2		65	40	54	3,300	227	
Tennessee: Tamaqua			1	1		1		10	8	17	1,750	240	
Wisconsin: Wauwatosa						1		13	4	15	1,425	26	

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930

Indiana: Seymour			1	1		1		8	12	18	\$1,125		
New Jersey: Haddon Heights								5	1				
Pennsylvania: Ashley						1½		6	6	11	765	\$36	

E.—DELICATE CHILDREN 23

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

California:	Los Angeles	4	12	8	20	✓	20	209	335	328	\$36,346	\$2,302	
	San Diego	2	3		35	✓	2½	55	41	58	4,069	472	
	San Francisco	1	7	4	12		12	78	63	121	23,533		\$527
	Hartford	1	8		8		10	82	164	215	14,500	425	2,592
District of Columbia:	New Haven			9	9			88	124	200			
	Washington	2	7	1	8		10	108	99	150			
Georgia:		1	2		2		2	20	34	57	2,025	124	
Illinois:	Atlanta												
	Chicago			68	68		68	701	1,181	1,784	126,975	12,737	1,095
Indiana:	Peoria			6	6		12	87	109	189	17,038	3	67
Iowa:	Indianapolis	1	5	6	11	✓	12	139	194	287	19,175		40
	Des Moines	61	65			✓	5¼	799			7,659		1,916
Kansas:	Wichita			1	1		1	12	13	22	1,441		
Kentucky:	Louisville			2	2		2	17	17	22	1,939	321	
Maryland:	Baltimore	62	63	15	18	✓	18½	171	256	369	35,539	373	
Massachusetts:	Boston							132	118		21,689		
	Cambridge	1	6	9	15		16	108	105	193	31,110	1,335	47
	Fall River	1	1		1	✓	2	11	24	31	3,040		
	Lynn			2	2		3	16	7	24	4,013		330
New Bedford:	New Bedford			3	3		3	42	35	43	4,799	33	450
	Worcester						1	11	10	20	1,788	25	
Michigan:	Detroit	7	14	52	66	✓	92	1,124	1,535	2,546	191,529	5,057	4,135
	Flint			11	11		11	178	210	282	14,062	5,514	
	Grand Rapids			15	15	✓	15	128	228	346	19,881	153	
Minnesota:													
Missouri:	Duluth			5	5	✓	11	38	52	78	9,471		14
	Minneapolis	2	9		9		11	97	174	255	17,374	286	5,973
New Jersey:	Kansas City					✓	22	367	317	599	33,550	2,214	3,140
	St. Louis	122				✓	13¼	161	236	310	31,793	5,870	5,895
New York:	Elizabeth							12	16		2,160		
	Jersey City			6	6		6	27	87	111	14,291		
	Newark	1	4	2	6		7	44	90	109	16,841	435	
	Paterson			6	6		6		60	104			

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

E.—DELICATE CHILDREN—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930—Continued

City	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES				Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
	Total			Boys				Girls	Salaries for principals and teachers		Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils	
	Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 ^a	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York:													
Albany			6	6	✓	6		82	71	115			
Buffalo	1	6	5	11	✓	11		7,255		200	\$22,347	\$39	
New York			268	268	✓	268		3,023	3,289	5,786			
Rochester	1	3		3	✓	3		38	27	55	216,726	31	
Utica			4	4		4		38	49	77	7,838	3,341	
Ohio:				263		3		48	43	60	5,565	237	
Cincinnati				23		23		335	375	631	40,074	84	\$324
Cleveland				5		5		53	61	103	8,815	32	460
Columbus	2					2		26	25	64			
Toledo	1	1		1		2		20	18	35	2,840		
Youngstown			2	2		2							
Oklahoma:						1		13	5	16	1,954		
Tulsa						3		30	32	65	5,367	339	
Oregon:													
Portland	1					2		15	22	37	3,060	1,080	631
Pennsylvania:				2		2		173	318	398	43,642	1,367	3,000
Erie			2	19	✓	19½		53	98	136	11,084	359	944
Philadelphia			2	2		2		17	25	38	4,320	65	
Pittsburgh			2	2		2							
Reading								76	76	138	18,140	348	933
Rhode Island:			9	9		9							
Providence													
Texas:													
Houston						1½		35	41				

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

E.—DELICATE CHILDREN—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings reported in column 2	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special super-vision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings, reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York:													
Binghamton.....			2	2	✓	5		27	45	64	\$8,750	\$143	
New Rochelle.....			2	2		2		20	30	37	5,800		
Niagara Falls.....			3	3		3		31	48	60	6,084	3,789	\$351
Poughkeepsie.....	1	2		2		2		29	31	44	3,600		
Schenectady.....	2		2	2		2		12	27		4,425		
Watertown.....			1	1		1		740		28	1,468		
North Carolina:													
Charlotte.....	1	1		1		1		16	23	33	600	2	
Ohio:													
Lima.....							5	3	5		620		
Pennsylvania:													
Allentown.....	1					2		26	39	53	4,118	1,931	651
Harrisburg.....	1	3		3		3		45	44	65	6,013	85	1,491
Hazleton.....		1		1		1		10	18	26	1,620	258	75
McKeesport.....		3		3		3		29	16	41	4,894	146	150
Rhode Island:													
Pawtucket.....			2	2		2		20	20	31	2,836	360	
Texas:													
Beaumont.....						2		8	3	10	1,966		
Wisconsin:													
Kenosha.....	61	2		2		2		38	29	52	3,258	71	1,778
La Crosse.....						1		7	12		1,710	560	77
Madison.....			3	3	✓	3		115	125		4,946	3,425	
Oshkosh.....			4	4		4				81	5,594	32	488
Sheboygan.....			1	1		1		11	10	18	1,380	15	182

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

F.—CRIPPLED CHILDREN ²⁷

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

City	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers ²	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
	Number of special school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools ¹⁰				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
California:												
Los Angeles.....	1	24	6	30		32	889	829	625	\$88,449	\$3,102	\$21,831
Oakland.....			3	3		3	76	70	73	8,153	12	5,865
San Francisco.....	1	6		6	✓	12	51	57	92	32,467	455	9,807
Connecticut												
Bridgeport.....			1	1		1	7	8	14			
New Haven.....							8					
Hartford.....			1	1		1	9	3	8			
District of Columbia:												
Washington.....			4	4		4	41	26	53	10,005	5,240	6,266
Illinois:												
Chicago.....	2	70	39	109		109	1,576	1,251	1,534	186,310	49,597	166,469
Peoria.....			1	1		1	13	15		3,321	83	1,784
Indiana:												
Fort Wayne.....	1	1				1	14	10	15	1,421	351	824
Indianapolis.....	1	5		5	✓	6	73	67	106	11,550	9,166	
Iowa:												
Des Moines.....	61	63		3	✓	34	746			4,812		1,149
Kentucky:												
Louisville.....				26		4	109	100	58	4,218	491	
Maryland:												
Baltimore.....	62	617		17	✓	17%	188	166	315	34,270	319	15,765
Massachusetts:												
Cambridge.....												
Lynn.....							31	17	42	7,686		
New Bedford.....							15	12		2,650	158	
Somerville.....						2	25	22	29	3,246	15	
Worcester.....				(26)		2	12	13		2,400		
						1	10	13	24	1,788	29	

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

F.—CRIPPLED CHILDREN—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arkansas: Little Rock.....													
California:			1	1		1		4	7	12	\$1,157	\$98	
Alhambra.....								10					
Berkeley.....							9	24	18	11	2,029	55	
Fresno.....							1	25	16	10	1,100		
Pasadena.....			1½	2	✓	½		12	3	8	600	26	\$9
Sacramento.....			2			2		13	8	17	3,648	110	307
Santa Monica ³⁰							2	12	10	13	2,267		
Stockton.....							1	5	3	3	1,883		
Illinois:													
Decatur.....						2		11	12	19	2,388	6	
Rockford.....	6	2		2		2		15	10	15	2,506	55	2,555
Rock Island.....			1	1		1		12	6	14	1,125	203	1,471
Maine:													
Portland.....							1	8	2				
Massachusetts:													
Arlington ³⁰							½	9	13		700	50	
Chelsea.....							1	8	4	12	1,190		
Chicopee.....							1	8	13		674	45	
Everett.....							11	6	5				
Fitchburg.....							1	6	8		1,650	5	
Haverhill.....							11	7	11				
Holyoke.....							1	11	8	15	1,578	7	
Malden.....					✓		1	7	3		1,000		
Malden.....							1	15	8		2,517	11	
Newton.....							1	5	15		1,350		
Pittsfield ³⁰							1	5	15				

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

F.—CRIPPLED CHILDREN—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1930

City	Number of special school buildings reported in column 2	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
California:													
Pomona.....							1	8	6	4	\$1,625	\$5	
Riverside.....							1	4	5	5	1,250		
San Leandro.....								1	6				
Illinois:													
Galesburg.....			1	1		1		3	4	6	800	349	\$252
Harrisburg.....			1	1		1		4	4	7	736	334	430
West Frankfort.....						1		7	5		1,280	20	880
Massachusetts:													
Belmont.....							2	6	3		366	106	
Greenfield.....							1	2	3		488		
Norwood.....						1		4	2				
Saugus.....							1	2	3				
Michigan:													
Muskegon Heights.....			1	1		1		7	5	11	900	65	900
New Jersey:													
Asbury Park.....							1	2	3		500		
Belleville.....							1	4	4		1,200		
Dover.....							1	3	3	6	1,440	10	
Hackensack.....							1	3	6	9	982	10	
Nutley.....							1	4	2	6	1,400		
Union.....							1	3	9	6	1,300		
West Orange.....							3	5	6		2,743	284	
New York:													
Ithaca.....			2	2		1½		29	34	34	2,848		

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930										
Ohio:										
Alliance.....	1	1	1	1	5	8	12	1,360		999
Barberton.....	1	1	1	1	2	7	9	961	3	973
Bucyrus.....					5	5	5	674		
Cambridge.....	1	1	1	1	9	12	11	1,500	163	360
Campbell.....	1	1	31	2	11	12	8	3,404	320	1,200
Findlay.....	1	1	1	1	5	6	20	3,240		
Lancaster.....	1	1	1	1	4	6	10	882	156	662
Martins Ferry.....	1	1	1	1	12	3	8	1,100		426
Massillon.....	1	1	1	1	13	9	13	1,456		1,684
Niles.....	1	1	1	1	4	4	19	850		
Piqua.....	2	2	1	1	7	4	9	1,349	37	665
Sandusky.....	1	1	1	1	18	16	28	2,430	80	1,151
Medford.....										
Wisconsin:										
Appleton.....	1	1	1	1	13	7	14	567	42	330
					17	16	28	1,600	263	739

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930										
California:										
San Gabriel.....					2	4		\$884	\$3	
Illinois:										
Eldorado.....	1	1	1	1	6	2	5	450	50	\$30
Herrin.....					5	6		1,240		1,240
Johnston City.....					1	6	6	800		1,400
Marion.....					2		18	1,380		1,794
Michigan:										
Dowagiac.....	1	1	1	1	5	8	10	1,092		692
Sturgis.....	1	1	1	1	1	7		1,012	35	443

F.—SPEECH DEFECTIVES 32

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930										
California:										
Los Angeles.....	49	49	15	15	1,414	609		\$33,884	\$1,270	
Oakland.....	16	16	2	2	302	162		4,538		
San Diego.....	2	2	3	3	25	7		3,420		
San Francisco.....	74	74	3	3	963	461		15,232	29	
Colorado:										
Denver.....					722	407		5,071		
Georgia:										
Atlanta.....					21	22		676	86	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1932-34—Continued

F.—SPEECH DEFECTIVES—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930—Continued

City	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Cities reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in school buildings, reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools ¹⁰	Total ¹⁰				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Indiana:													
Gary.....	1					1		17	32				
Iowa:													
Des Moines.....	1		32	32		1		101	67		\$2,243		
Maryland:													
Baltimore.....			46	46	✓	8		1,042			15,543		
Massachusetts:													
Boston.....	14		32	32		14		2,858			38,827	\$432	\$1,025
Cambridge.....	1					1		65	53		1,994		
Fall River.....	1				✓	1		159	57		1,600		
Lynn.....	1					1		315	109		1,260	45	
Minnesota:													
Duluth.....					✓	1		180	73		1,476	12	15
Minneapolis.....	10	34				10		1,262	794		15,645	58	
St. Paul.....	15	15						7421			5,490		
New Jersey:													
Jersey City.....	5		32	32	✓	5		1,562	829		12,624		
Newark.....	31	32				11		2,799			32,198		
Paterson.....								276	102		5,718		
New York:													
Buffalo.....		82			✓	9		4,270	3,399		20,200		
Rochester.....	2				✓	2		190	106		2,409		
Ohio:													
Cleveland.....		20			✓	2		234	129		3,867	1,603	7,011
Columbus.....	1	1				1		15	20		1,750		

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

F.—SPEECH DEFECTIVES—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1930

City	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Number of special school buildings	Cities reporting supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
	Housed in buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
California:												
Palo Alto.....												
Minnesota:												
Albert Lea.....		8			1		105	70		\$1,890	\$10	
Austin.....					1		102	63		1,300		
Mankato.....					1		123	67		1,200	11	
Rochester.....					1		78	50		1,447	7	
Winona.....					2		120	75		1,215		
Pennsylvania:							181	100		2,520	2	\$8
Cheltenham.....					1		122	92		1,716		
Lebanon.....							3	2				
Wisconsin:												
Fond du Lac.....					1		97	62		1,530	5	
Mantowoc.....					1		134	73		1,355		25
Watertown.....					1		128	83		1,053	28	
Wausau.....					1		128	83		983		
Wauwatosa.....					1		178	83		1,400	5	

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930

City	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Number of special school buildings	Cities reporting supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
	Housed in buildings reported in column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
California:												
Chico.....		8			1		35	20		\$1,440		
Daly City.....		12					42	41		1,620	\$900	
Mill Valley.....							21	15		224	70	
Pittsburgh.....							36	36		320		
Redwood City.....		19			1		145	80		1,320		
San Bruno.....					1		14	18		1,600	200	
San Gabriel.....		18					80	40		1,537		
South San Francisco.....		7			1		24	20				
Watsonville.....		5			1		56	30		810	4	

TABLE 13.—STATISTICS OF PERSONNEL, FINANCE, AND CLASS ORGANIZATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, 1933-34—Continued

G.—MENTALLY GIFTED—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 POPULATION IN 1930

County and city	Number of special school buildings	NUMBER OF SPECIAL CLASSES			Counties reporting special supervision	Number of principals and classroom teachers	Number of home teachers	ENROLLMENT		Average daily attendance	EXPENDITURES FOR—		
		Housed in schools reported in Column 2	Housed in regular schools	Total				Boys	Girls		Salaries for principals and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Indiana: Columbus.....						1		12	12	22	\$1,224	\$103	

H.—SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN IN CITIES WHICH ARE A PART OF COUNTY UNIT SYSTEMS, 1933-34

<i>Deaf and hard-of-hearing</i> Cabell County, W. Va. (Huntington).....	1					2		7	8	14			
<i>Mentally deficient</i> Kanawha County, W. Va. (Charleston).....			3	3		3		53	32	63	\$2,880		
<i>Delicate children</i> Kanawha County, W. Va. (Charleston).....	1	1		1		1		11	18	25	1,035		
<i>Socially maladjusted</i> Mobile County, Ala. (Mobile).....	1					9		148		124	8,760		\$565

¹ The following additional cities report schools or classes for blind and partially seeing children but give no data on enrollment: Joliet, Ill.; Brockton, Mass.; St. Louis, Mo.; Roanoke, Va.

The following additional cities report fewer than 5 children enrolled in special classes for blind and partially seeing children: San Leandro, Calif.; Batavia, Ill.; East St. Louis, Ill.; Haddon Heights, N. J.; Altoona, Pa.; Easton, Pa.; Lansdale, Pa.; Lebanon, Pa.; New Kensington, Pa.

² Home teachers may be either full-time or part-time teachers.

³ Blind.

⁴ Partially seeing.

⁵ Both blind and partially seeing.

⁶ Same building(s) house(s) several types of exceptional children.

⁷ Includes both boys and girls.

⁸ Attend Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, which received \$5,226.42 for this service from the city of Pittsburgh.

⁹ The following additional cities report schools or classes for deaf and hard-of-hearing children but give no data on enrollment: Joliet, Ill.; Chester, Pa.

The following additional cities report fewer than 5 deaf and hard-of-hearing children: South Pasadena, Calif.; South San Francisco, Calif.; East St. Louis, Ill.; Dubuque, Iowa; Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Crooksville, Ohio; Shaker Heights, Ohio; Lansdale, Pa.; Lebanon, Pa.; New Kensington, Pa.; Bellingham, Wash.; Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

¹⁰ As given in this table "number of classes" in some cases equals number of working groups meeting one or more times a week.

¹¹ Number of pupils enrolled in classes for the deaf; in addition, 181 hard-of-hearing pupils in the regular grades received instruction in lip reading.

¹² One of these houses all types of physically handicapped colored children.

¹³ Attend Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, which received \$3,220.04 for this service from the city of Pittsburgh.

The following additional cities report schools or classes for mentally deficient children but give no data on enrollment: Glendale, Calif.; Middletown, Conn.; Lexington, Ky.; Brockton, Mass.; Dartmouth, Mass.; Gloucester, Mass.; Malden, Mass.; Holland, Mich.; Freehold, N. J.; Woodbridge, N. J.; Port Jervis, N. Y.; Kent, Ohio; and Chester, Pa.

The following additional cities report fewer than 5 children enrolled in classes for the mentally deficient: Alhambra, Calif.; Arcadia, Calif.; San Marino, Calif.; Sterling, Ill. (district no. 11); Bedford, Ind.; Oregon City, Ore.

¹⁴ Includes also socially maladjusted and speech defective children.

¹⁵ Includes "mentally defective and mentally retarded children."

¹⁶ Does not include salary of home teacher (s).

¹⁷ Includes special Indian class.

¹⁸ Teaches also other types of exceptional children.

¹⁹ The following additional cities report special schools or classes for socially maladjusted children but give no data on enrollment: Pasadena, Calif.; Joliet, Ill.; Harrisburg, Pa.; York, Pa.; Pawtucket, R. I.; Madison, Wis.

The following additional cities report fewer than 5 children enrolled in special classes for the socially maladjusted: Sterling, Ill. (district no. 11); Portland, Maine; Lansdale, Pa.; New Kensington, Pa.

²⁰ Housed in juvenile court building or detention home.

²² Commitments in boys' detention home.

²³ The following additional cities report special schools or classes for delicate children but give no data on enrollment: Oakland, Calif.; Joliet, Ill.; Lexington, Ky.; Holland, Mich.; Roselle, N. J.; Woodridge, N. J.; Green Bay, Wis.

The following additional cities report fewer than five delicate children enrolled in special classes: Arcadia, Calif.; Lynwood, Calif.; San Rafael, Calif.; South Pasadena, Calif.; East St. Louis, Ill.; Brookline, Mass.; Lincoln, Neb.; Haddon Heights, N. J.; Palisades Park, N. J.; Westfield, N. J.; Parma, Ohio; Van Wert, Ohio; Easton, Pa.; New Kensington, Pa.

²⁴ Includes crippled children.

²⁵ In addition, teachers of hospital classes receive \$16,360.

²⁶ Hospital classes.

²⁷ The following additional cities report special schools or classes for crippled children but give no enrollment data: Glendale, Calif.; Sreator, Ill.; Medford, Mass.; Westfield, Mass.; Holland, Mich.; East Orange, N. J.; Perth Amboy, N. J.; Roselle, N. J.; Woodridge, N. J.

The following cities report fewer than 5 crippled children enrolled in special classes or home instruction: Arcadia, Calif.; Lynwood, Calif.; Modesto, Calif.; San Rafael, Calif.; Santa Barbara, Calif.; South Pasadena, Calif.; Aurora, Ill. (East Side); Centralia, Ill.; Danville, Ill.; Dekalb, Ill.; East Peoria, Ill.; East St. Louis, Ill.; Edwardsville, Ill.; Elmhurst, Ill.; Glencoe, Ill.; Harvard, Ill.; Havana, Ill.; Kewanee, Ill.; LaSalle, Ill.; Moline, Ill.; Pekin, Ill.; Peru, Ill.; Pontiac, Ill.; Sterling, Ill. (district no. 11); Henderson, Ky.; Milford, Mass.; Needham, Mass.; Swampscott, Mass.; Audubon, N. J.; Fairlawn, N. J.; Garwood, N. J.; Long Branch, N. J.; Palisades Park, N. J.; Pensauken, N. J.; Plainfield, N. J.; Rutherford, N. J.; South Plainfield, N. J.; Westfield, N. J.; Woodbury, N. J.; Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Olean, N. Y.; Bowling Green, Ohio; Bryan, Ohio; Celina, Ohio; Clyde, Ohio; Crooksville, Ohio; Girard, Ohio; Middletown, Ohio; New Philadelphia, Ohio; Newton Falls, Ohio; North Canton, Ohio; Parma, Ohio; Ravenna, Ohio; Van Wert, Ohio; Xenia, Ohio; Oregon City, Ore. (city district); New Kensington, Pa.; Beaumont, Tex. (city district); Wenatchee, Wash.

²⁸ Includes 1 physiotherapist.

²⁹ Includes 4 hospital classes.

³⁰ Physically handicapped.

³¹ Includes 1 hospital class.

³² The following additional cities report special classes for speech-defective children but give no enrollment data: Beverly Hills, Calif.; Richmond, Calif.; Washington, D. C.; Battle Creek, Mich.; Detroit, Mich.; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Kalamazoo, Mich.; St. Louis, Mo.; Bayonne, N. J.; Montclair, N. J.; New York, N. Y.; Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Schenectady, N. Y.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Chester, Pa.; Reading, Pa.; Racine, Wis.

The following additional cities report fewer than 5 children enrolled in special classes for the speech defective: Arcadia, Calif.; Glendale, Calif.; Lynwood, Calif.; San Leandro, Calif.; Santa Barbara, Calif.; East St. Louis, Ill.; Lincoln, Neb.; Haddon Heights, N. J.; South Plainfield, N. J.; Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Parma, Ohio; Van Wert, Ohio; Easton, Pa.; Lansdale, Pa.

³³ The following additional city reports special classes for mentally gifted children but gives no enrollment data: Niagara Falls, N. Y.

The following additional cities report fewer than 5 children enrolled in classes for the mentally gifted: Arcadia, Calif.; East St. Louis, Ill.

C.—FOR FINANCE: ALL TYPES OF SCHOOLS COMBINED

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE, AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school proper-ties (thou-sands of dollars)	
	SCHOOL-TAX RATE (MILLS)			Property assessed (thou-sands of dollars)		School bonds out-stand-ing	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS	Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sink-ing funds	Redemp-tion of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service		
	For main-tenance	For other purposes	Total												
															2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1				5	6										16
Alabama:															12, 220
Birmingham.....	14. 00	6. 50	20. 50	177, 065	60	9, 808			\$145, 000						129, 269
California:															28, 064
Los Angeles.....	7. 40	4. 40	11. 80	1, 413, 347	50	61, 130		4, 533	2, 456, 006						8, 724
Oakland.....	9. 40	4. 58	13. 98	225, 667	50	12, 331			464, 348						37, 582
San Diego.....	7. 10	4. 70	11. 80	101, 309	40	4, 816			185, 125						21, 945
San Francisco.....	5. 11	1. 80	6. 91	676, 801	50	12, 381			702, 000						14, 100
Colorado:															18, 215
Denver.....	12. 75	2. 35	15. 10	349, 125	100	8, 820			524, 000					\$10, 870	7, 309
Connecticut:															38, 944
Bridgeport.....			18. 40	234, 354	90	4, 168			220, 463						9, 493
Hartford.....			29. 00	387, 808	80	11, 343		1, 244	248, 000			\$26, 100	\$427, 765		214, 567
New Haven.....	10. 90	. 01	10. 91	310, 170	100	490		127	8, 000			27, 182			5, 376
Delaware:															
Wilmington.....	15. 00		15. 00	145, 000	70	1, 041									
District of Columbia:															
Washington.....	5. 02		15. 02	1, 845, 060	100										
Georgia:															
Atlanta.....	7. 40		7. 40	339, 955	100	5, 407			277, 200	\$11, 800					
Illinois:															
Chicago.....	17. 30	2. 93	20. 23	2, 474, 836	37	19, 642			5, 208, 800				2, 230, 000		
Peoria.....	14. 16		14. 16	86, 693	100	201			82, 000				80, 000		

[illegible]¹ Estimated.

Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE, AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1932-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	SCHOOL TAX-RATE (MILLS)			Total			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total							From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
New York:																
Albany.....	6.22	4.65	17.98	240,087	72	5,419			\$252,600						9,563	
Buffalo.....	8.53		10.87	1,038,771	80	22,910			3,707,750						50,884	
New York.....	8.53		10.87	17,149,237	90	329,790			11,301,335						480,649	
Rochester.....	8.29		11.01	633,828	78	15,725		902	680,310			\$27,000		\$1,049	20,311	
Syracuse.....	8.29		8.29	389,245	80	9,783									15,896	
Utica.....	8.96		8.96	134,989	66	1,328									5,749	
Yonkers.....	8.20		8.20	331,922	87	9,671			169,962				\$446,600		15,324	
Ohio:																
Akron.....	8.16	4.42	12.58	268,400	100	9,192	420	346	164,765	\$56,061			250,000	1,447	16,498	
Canton.....	7.20	4.32	11.52	138,137	90	5,454	100	416	216,000						9,157	
Cincinnati.....	6.37	1.49	7.86	848,449	100	16,447			501,000	231,500		97,385		2,160	29,385	
Cleveland.....	8.85	2.97	11.82	1,208,832	90	20,776	700	1,717	1,610,500				600,000	1,907	57,638	
Columbus.....	8.14	1.71	9.85	361,086	100	8,954		2,883	92,134	414,032				6,460	16,943	
Dayton.....	6.86	2.44	9.30	310,000	100	8,020			254,533					815	8,650	
Toledo.....	7.04	3.13	10.17	404,545	100	13,898		835	28,000				1,108,669	2,018	22,130	
Youngstown.....	8.79	1.24	10.03	286,000	85	2,802		103	324,500				550,000	152	9,605	
Oklahoma:																
Oklahoma City.....	13.30	5.96	19.26	118,080	100	6,339		1,068	338,935				648,003	1,553	9,581	
Tulsa.....	18.41	6.37	24.78	115,236	50	5,422	1	948	536,263	185,570					11,651	
Oregon:																
Portland.....	12.49	3.90	16.39	298,789	60	9,144	197		316,000				5,775	65,280	23,703	
Pennsylvania:																
Erie.....	13.50		13.50	153,462	75	5,398		88	198,000				390,804	25,853	11,812	
Philadelphia.....	9.50		9.50	3,255,706	80	67,253	4	27,971	1,408,000			436,003	2,638,362	123,410	123,372	
Pittsburgh.....	9.43	2.32	11.75	1,211,957	100	22,400	160	1,510	1,040,777					80,579	53,855	
Reading.....	10.10	1.90	12.00	171,521	100	7,147	325	54	100,579	8,321			593,000	21,011	9,024	
Scranton.....	16.50	3.50	20.00	123,624	60	6,170	230	580	105,953	134,047				16,610	11,500	

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

	5.87	1.53	7.40	619,420	100	14,949	56	2,187	286,000	140,000		
Rhode Island:												
Providence												17,309
Tennessee:												
Chattanooga	1.53	1.96	16.19	112,460	75	2,635					9.93	4,157
Knoxville	1.88	1.63	16.51	157,000	75	2,000						2,914
Memphis	10.80		10.80	279,109	75	6,388		601	205,000			8,945
Nashville	2.50	2.00	4.50	158,500	75	1,812			156,000			4,504
Texas:												
Dallas	7.50	1.89	9.39	255,184	45	7,322	78	226	225,250	20,823	2,310	12,820
El Paso	3.11	2.34	5.45	96,500	100	2,860		547	44,000	4,150		2,476
Fort Worth	8.50	1.50	10.80	203,026		4,510		913	80,000	1,665,900	9,366	7,181
Houston	8.60	3.20	11.80	309,500	67	11,444		1,252	460,969	4,031	53,272	17,575
San Antonio	6.60	3.40	10.00	208,283	75	7,171		881	170,000		2,568	10,243
Utah:												
Salt Lake City	14.00	1.50	15.50	154,902	60	4,043	246		38,093	19,704	17	9,839
Virginia:												
Norfolk	7.90		17.90	177,352		6,035			42,300		271	6,192
Richmond	17.50		7.50	261,150	81	6,184		1,530				8,063
Washington:												
Seattle	10.00	5.30	15.30	259,006	50	11,445	1,503		402,000			21,870
Spokane	14.87	2.10	16.97	70,822	50	1,072		56	85,000	12,984		8,065
Tacoma	15.29	5.40	20.69	55,780	43	1,883	563	166	118,000	622,112		6,283
Wisconsin:												
Milwaukee	10.38	1.54	11.92	850,800	80	7,686	521		854,000		59,283	39,602
Alabama:												
Gadsden	12.50	2.50	15.00	1,320	60	713	17		\$9,000	\$18,320	\$924	915
Arizona:												
Phoenix	18.12	18.12	18.12	42,743	50	1,565			146,135			1,692
Tucson	9.73	7.60	17.33	22,651	50	1,558						2,254
Arkansas:												
Fort Smith	18.00	18.00	18.00	15,855	33	808	137		23,500	51,000		1,945
Little Rock				51,288	33	2,232			46,000			4,686
California:												
Alameda	14.54	3.44	17.98	23,170	50	856			35,000			2,006
Alhambra	6.30	6.10	12.30	49,569	40	1,254		85	84,000			2,979
Berkeley	26.27		26.27	83,712	60	1,805		55	81,750	\$47,647		6,301
Fresno			15.00	49,691	40	3,500			80,000			5,717
Glendale	5.90	7.70	13.60	55,747	50	4,413			162,500			5,958
Pasadena	11.57	4.33	15.90	113,618	50	4,411	260		223,000	55,924		10,955
Sacramento	16.54	6.34	22.88	84,359	50	5,705			205,000			8,844
San Bernardino	22.58	6.40	28.98	21,059	30	1,543			60,000			2,894
San Jose	10.20	6.00	16.20	42,045	50	1,856			145,000			5,597
Santa Ana			115.25	55,383	30	1,408			104,000			3,197
Santa Barbara	4.79	6.96	11.75	39,507	32	1,994		68	129,125			4,261
Santa Monica	10.40	3.50	13.90	47,064	50	1,744		77	34,149	\$92,502		2,646
Stockton	12.50	4.30	16.80	36,240	50				90,000		52	2,853

3 Statistics, 1929-30.

1 Estimated.

Chicago	13.00	4.80	17.80	42,213	37	1,276	117		20,500			491,420	25,254	2,265
Danville.....	15.00	5.00	20.00	23,909	50	451			38,300				126	2,323
Dearborn.....	24.00		21.00	33,854	50	946	196		49,830					3,314
East St. Louis.....	17.00	4.70	21.70	60,106	40	955			100,000					5,710
Evanston.....	18.80		18.80	23,233	30	228			32,000					1,783
District No. 75.....	13.00	5.00	18.00	34,617	37	1,132	601		10,000			421,525		2,455
District No. 76.....	20.00		20.00	18,468	37	887			18,600			5,000		2,600
Illinois														
Joliet.....	14.12		14.12	32,363	30	1,198	150					259,316	20,983	2,288
Maywood.....	20.00		20.00	16,564	37	8	146		14,000			125,570		1,535
Melrose Park.....	21.30		21.30	23,511	33	460			35,000					2,105
Moline.....	20.00		20.00	45,735	37	1,995	151		70,000			493,460	18,973	4,690
Oak Park.....														
Quincy.....	15.00	1.00	16.00	33,969	50	1,026			59,000			239,612		5,988
Rockford.....	18.60	.90	19.50	53,405	50	1,130			72,000			39,931		3,153
Rock Island.....	15.00	5.00	20.00	22,649	20	457			75,000			30,000		2,216
Springfield ¹	16.25		16.25	62,446	100	240	300		47,500			688,400	79	4,183
Waukegan.....	15.00	5.00	20.00	18,664	25	496			19,500			259,182		1,151
Indiana														
Anderson.....	9.70	1.10	10.80	30,932	90	733	7			7,500				1,946
East Chicago.....	6.60	1.70	8.30	72,668	50	1,460			36,000					3,383
Elkhart.....	5.00	2.60	7.60	35,869	60	675			45,000					2,313
Hammond.....	12.60		12.60	86,416	95	1,410			159,000					2,918
Kokomo.....	8.55	2.00	10.55	26,584		530								2,086
Muncie.....	15.40	1.80	17.20	39,743	44	810	35		35,000					1,842
Richmond.....	11.60		11.60	31,723	100	575			70,000			2,974		2,974
Terre Haute.....	12.69	1.80	14.49	52,148	60	1,135	35		75,000					4,961
Iowa														
Cedar Rapids.....	12.70	2.70	15.40	52,162		2,029			21,500					4,000
Council Bluffs.....	19.82	2.81	22.63	27,439	100	881			32,000					2,188
Davenport.....	10.50	3.16	13.66	56,097		966			101,000					4,328
Des Moines.....	14.35		14.35	33,078	50									2,500
Sioux City.....	15.29	2.14	17.43	94,747	80	1,956	112		97,000					5,398
Wartoon.....														
East side.....	15.15	2.95	18.10	15,319	60	504			13,000				754	1,215
West side.....	14.94	5.01	19.95	17,809	50	836			35,000					1,306
Kansas														
Topeka.....	14.00	3.41	17.41	69,713	100	2,092	21		110,138			20,878		4,354
Kentucky														
Covington.....	10.00	1.40	11.40	56,319	50	750	189		30,000			177,078		2,459
Lexington.....	9.87	1.00	10.87	52,731	100	637	30		27,000			5,336	9,494	1,889
Paducah.....	9.70	2.30	12.00	18,000	50	265	84		3,539			135,572		1,363
Maine														
Lewiston.....	10.14		10.14	33,196	50	490			25,000					1,278
Portland.....	8.66	1.45	10.11	95,357	67	2,017			123,976					5,285

¹ Estimated
² Statistics, 1931-32.

Deaohorn:	16.77	33,020	1,000	338	81,400	\$17,500	70,003	1,508
City district 2	11.05	120,020	6,062	338	267,000	21,228	96,535	9,908
Fordson district	12.71	66,027	3,616	271	31,525		350,000	5,135
Hamtramck	13.08	76,775	3,419	200	100,600			6,068
Highland Park	12.14	71,470	2,128		28,000			3,482
Jackson	11.04	80,588	2,084	93	57,000		329,146	4,074
Kalamazoo	7.17	110,186						6,853
Kansing	12.29	47,328	2,591	28	8,454		31,000	4,689
Muskegon	8.40	54,528	3,955	72	23,820		50,000	6,360
Pontiac	3.22	31,572	1,154	877	60,000		1,241	2,164
Port Huron	10.25	92,255		112	138,921	12,000		5,109
Saginaw	9.37							
Mississippi:								
Jackson	5.25	37,635	60		26,400			1,789
Meridian	7.70	22,000	528					1,800
Missouri:								
Joplin	17.30	20,163	1,085		58,065			1,922
St. Joseph	12.25	68,000	2,423	71	80,049			5,865
Springfield	14.40	36,747	1,744	150	31,037			2,511
Montana:								
Butte	2.00	17,883	178		34,131			2,438
Nebraska:								
Lincoln	5.42	87,463	3,994	62	131,500		252	8,509
New Hampshire:								
Manchester	7.51	95,870	1,125		147,127			3,728
Nashua	10.73	37,689	1,420		47,000			1,252
New Jersey:								
Atlantic City	8.50	126,956	3,807	503				5,864
Bayonne	2.05	160,857	3,757	17	140,500			7,516
Bloomfield	14.13	69,576	2,671		118,000			3,889
Clifton	3.76	48,177	2,153	55	71,000			3,675
East Orange	7.62	127,401	3,165	392	100,000		4,447	4,989
Hoboken	2.86	97,122	3,211		91,000			4,572
Irvington	14.87	76,459	4,092	710	140,000			5,823
Kearny (P. O., Arlington)	9.42	77,854	2,305	94	109,000			5,823
Montclair	4.25	109,460	5,498	341	65,000			3,593
New Brunswick	10.90	43,120	1,312	870	202,000			7,064
North Bergen	7.42	59,601	2,753		66,000			2,983
Orange	3.08	47,878	2,753	143	30,723			3,652
Passaic	12.84	89,638	1,837	341	49,000			2,448
Perth Amboy	12.63	52,000	2,212	371	50,500			3,691
Plainfield	5.90	61,223	1,835					2,556
South Orange	11.75	88,448	1,890		83,000			3,397
Union City	12.92	70,596	4,955					6,835
West New York	4.75	49,581	2,379	123	181,000			4,130
	4.80		2,296	88	90,500			3,276
	10.90			36	82,500			

* Statistics, 1931-32.

† Estimated.

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE, AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1932-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	SCHOOL TAX-RATE (MILLS)			Total	Property assessed (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed value of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds		Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total							From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
New York:																
Amsterdam.....	20.50	1.50	22.00	28,729	55	2,017		16	\$57,350			\$1,500	\$50,000		3,579	
Auburn.....	4.34		4.34	52,745	100	607			56,000					\$324	1,903	
Binghamton.....	6.55	1.86	8.41	22,129		3,544			250,225				12,125		5,985	
Elmira.....			8.82	47,096	61	650			95,000						2,729	
Jamestown.....	7.75		7.75	64,583	60	1,417	60		102,500					487	3,247	
Mount Vernon.....	11.16		11.16	156,522	80	5,095			275,000					25	7,024	
Newburgh.....			8.18	41,163	83	1,093			30,688					278	1,637	
New Rochelle.....	5.47	4.50	9.97	200,782	83	6,247			242,000						9,131	
Niagara Falls.....	9.45		9.45	148,049	70	9,307	93		93,000					10	9,558	
Poughkeepsie.....	9.32		9.32	53,126	60	1,509		6	61,600						2,898	
Rome.....			7.78	24,918	70	805			1,800						1,402	
Schenectady.....	8.05	2.21	10.26	159,179	100	2,388			268,800					42	5,922	
Troy.....																
Lansingburg district.....			8.05	11,454	100	35			5,000						579	
Union district.....			8.81	64,122	100	1,469			108,855						2,130	
Watertown.....	9.70		9.70	48,229	87	1,383		74	39,000			52,000	38,250	146	2,610	
White Plains.....			5.98	171,721	90	7,184			4,000						6,676	
North Carolina:																
Asheville.....	14.53		4.53	42,672	40	2,908	311								5,326	
Charlotte.....	5.00	1.37	6.37	104,499	55	1,630	88		58,500					253	3,735	
Durham.....	6.02	2.00	8.02	65,208	100	1,744		47	54,957			1,277	25,000	130	3,231	
Greensboro.....	12.13	1.10	3.23	75,000		2,994			61,500				8,728		4,311	
High Point.....	14.30	1.50	5.80	36,028		1,091	820							2,610	2,475	
Raleigh.....	4.00	3.80	7.80	45,000	70	2,020		120	62,000						2,475	
Winston-Salem.....	4.53	1.86	6.39	100,022	60	3,357			131,000			2,763	64,512		5,379	

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE, AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)	
	SCHOOL TAX-RATE (MILLS)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)		School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans		Refunds and other expenses of debt service
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
South Dakota:															
Sioux Falls.....															
Texas:															
Amarillo.....	9.28	2.55	11.83	40,418	65	1,382	8	984						\$9,780	2,679
Austin.....	9.00	3.00	12.00	53,246	67	2,019	56	174	\$20,000					3,487	2,555
Beaumont.....	6.90	1.76	7.76	48,684	60	1,123			27,250						2,123
City district.....	3.80	3.40	7.20	52,684	80	2,303		384	64,500						3,209
French district.....	6.50	3.50	10.00	3,689	70	290			6,000						297
South Park district.....	7.00	2.00	9.00	24,000	60	437		24		\$94,680	\$5,049			2,967	792
Galveston.....															
Laredo.....															
Port Arthur.....	5.00	2.00	7.00	58,839	75	1,644			47,000						2,952
Waco.....	3.90	2.60	6.50	16,500	45										1,049
Wichita Falls.....	3.90	2.60	6.50	74,989	70	1,083		263	50,000						3,053
Utah:	6.60	2.34	8.94	52,747	65	1,612		285	36,600			\$49,767	\$42,000		2,346
Ogden.....	8.00	2.00	10.00	37,139	70	1,855							108,799	1,003	2,744
Virginia:															
Lynchburg.....	9.71	1.79	11.50	36,131	75	761			19,519					12,614	2,745
Newport News.....	8.30	1.45	9.75	45,000	75	1,116		250	20,466					635	1,665
Portsmouth.....	12.70		12.70	33,431	60	1,000			5,000					13,876	1,318
Roanoke.....	16.80		16.80	33,808											1,191
Washington:	9.71		9.71	65,000	50	2,650									3,510
Bellevue.....															
Bellingham.....															
Everett.....	23.65	2.50	26.15	18,983	242	367	1102		8,000					81,408	904
	14.77	2.50	17.27	16,844	50		21	12							1,723

State	City	1904	1911	1918	1925	1932	1939	1946	1953	1960	1967	1974	1981	1988	1995	2002	2009	2016	2023
Connecticut	Ansonia	10,04	23,698	53,557	80	705	27	46	8,000										647
	Bristol	4,81	6,12	53,557	100	450			8,000										3,321
	Danbury	7,63	43,924	100	188				8,000										1,208
	Derby	7,98	15,709	75	188														1,574
	East Hartford	7,78	34,632	80	644														960
	Groton	8,27	13,993		198	37			16,700										832
	Middletown	5,00	22,000	100	413	65			37,500										802
	Naugatuck	10,00	18,000	80															873
	New London	15,23	52,853	100	314	84			29,000										1,276
	Shelton	11,00	12,178	100	159				16,000										583
Georgia	Stratford	10,00	26,000	90	567														1,421
	Torrington	16,79	46,245	100	340				10,000										1,383
	Wallingford	16,29	27,446	85	190				8,000										692
	West Hartford	19,44	68,459	100	2,086	230			124,000										2,416
	West Haven	8,85	53,937	100	1,682	95			84,000										2,397
	Willimantic	6,72	19,944	80	265	78													408
	Albany	7,50	8,827	60	201														445
	Athens	9,00	12,363	60	350														480
	Brunswick	7,00	11,007	75															486
	Decatur	7,50	14,110	70	394														539
Idaho	Griffin	110,93	5,519																333
	La Grange	7,50	9,939	65	250														405
	Rome	5,00	13,270	65	252				8,000										537
	Thomasville	7,00	6,229	75	251				15,000										426
	Vallejo	7,50	7,552	90	90	58			3,000										338
	Waycross	9,00	8,106	60	113	25													306
	Boise	11,75	17,055	60	764	41			18,000										1,702
	Pocatello	14,00	11,255	50	548	196			84,000										1,017
	Belleville	13,75	15,084	100	254				23,500										584
	Illinois	Blue Island	20,00	6,691	37	253	32			6,500									
Brookfield		20,00	2,814	204	204	114			8,000										375
Cairo		16,50	8,769	25	365	41													686
Calumet City		20,00	3,007	37	110	43													425
District no. 155		20,00	1,725	37	65	38													181
District no. 156																			
Carlton		12,50	7,917	50	114	11			5,000										565
Centralia		20,00	15,164	25	136				15,000										620
Champaign		15,00	5,242	25	144	237			35,000										941
Chicago Heights		15,00	5,242	25	144	237			6,000										865
East Moline	15,00	5,242	25	144	237													234	

Estimated.

Statistics, 1931-32.

Pekin.....	13.80	11,326	100	409				30,000					1,110
Sterling.....													215
District no. 10.....	13.60	2 4,678	2 70	2 91									275
District no. 11.....	12.60	4,901	50	56				8,000					445
Streator.....	16.80	2 10,420	2 50										880
Urbana.....	20.00	8,021	50	251	81								227
West Frankfort.....	20.00	3,135	50	70	40			9,000					1,123
Winnetka.....	2.70	17,846	50	441	217			11,000	165,012	4,488			1,603
Wilmotte.....	5.00	20,256	37	697	352			14,000	189,455				572
Bedford.....	12.45	10,952	100	220				13,000					1,692
Bloomington.....	7.80	17,040	60	311				36,500	15,000				854
Connersville.....	9.50	11,988	80	143				15,000					547
Crawfordsville.....	11.06	9,754	100	81				7,000					440
Elwood.....	2.24	8,078		35				11,000					997
Frankfort.....	2.30	10,025	100	120	19			15,000					761
Goshen.....	2.60	10,424	50	200				10,000					941
Huntington.....	10.45	14,570	100	308		6		23,500					413
Jeffersonville.....	8.70	9,500		99				7,000					2,317
La Fayette.....	1.30	30,466		331				32,500					1,213
La Porte.....	2.70	18,154	100	343				27,500					988
Logansport.....	11.40	16,855		124				57,500					1,169
Marion.....	4.70	17,222		355				25,500		650			1,489
Michigan City.....	6.80	31,386	90	403				34,000					2,573
Mishawaka.....	2.90	24,874	100	436				56,500					1,258
New Albany.....	6.52	16,226	75	272				22,900	1,800				632
Newcastle.....	2.30	12,750	60	149			7	3,920	1,500				849
Peru.....	5.70	11,806	100	159				15,500					290
Shelbyville.....	4.05	11,167	100	182	11			14,000	3,900				1,071
Vincennes.....	11.80	12,967	100	344			12						1,060
Whiting.....	6.60	20,940		312				14,000					2,808
Ames.....	34.20	5,410	25	234	1			15,000					795
Boone.....	27.16	7,150	100	100				10,000		147			2,096
Burlington.....	4.53	13,489	60	725				25,000					1,403
Clinton.....	19.56	14,922	100	675				33,000					298
City district.....	23.17	2,479	50	100				3,000					1,822
Lyons district.....	5.12												999
Fort Dodge.....	64.48	2 4,893	25	900		1,385		20,000					640
Fort Madison.....	13.51	3,99	60	259				14,000	5,743				1,337
Iowa City.....	65.20	11.70	10	118	73			14,000					1,330
Keokuk.....	12.00	3,202	25	322				28,000					
Marshalltown.....	3.50	13,693	25	467				9,000					
Marshalltown.....	71.00	2,887	10										

1 Estimated.

2 Statistics, 1931-32.

Kentucky:	10.00	3.20	17,000	40	510	17,000	1,583
Asland.....	10.50	1.10	7,900	71	135	5	426
Bowling Green.....	7.40	1.10	13,181	60	165	26	644
Fort Thomas.....	10.00	5.50	7,200	75	64		465
Frankfort.....		12.50	8,000	80			627
Henderson.....							
Hopkinsville.....	10.50	.50	6,500	80	15		486
Middlesboro.....	12.90	2.10	4,666	50	150		443
Newport.....	9.60	4.90	22,783	75	285		1,207
Owensboro.....	13.32	2.20	10,163	60	105		
Louisiana:					12		
Lake Charles.....	4.50	9.50	10,808	50	230		665
Monroe.....		7.50	23,221	50	720		1,467
Maine:							
Auburn.....		115.00	11,032	60	571		739
Augusta.....		20.55	11,959	40	111		700
Bangor.....		10.00	27,957	60	155		1,496
Biddeford.....		4.90	13,231	65	90		635
Brunswick.....		13.00	6,810	50	125		480
South Portland.....	13.62	1.48	12,484	60	419		637
Waterville.....		18.55	13,364				850
Westbrook.....	10.00	10.00	9,622	50			426
Massachusetts:							
Adams.....	9.01	9.01	10,852	100	125		1,035
Amesbury.....	7.51	7.51	9,630	100	19		382
Athol.....	9.67	9.67	11,131	100			578
Attleboro.....	9.24	1.47	25,308	100	225		1,713
Belmont.....	7.69	7.69	49,283	100	619		2,195
Beverly.....	9.22	2.14	44,642	100	658		1,880
Braintree.....	9.32	3.15	25,427	100	484		1,633
Clinton.....	8.64	8.64	11,302	100			478
Danvers.....	14.90	3.90	12,016	100	446		814
Dedham.....	8.81	8.81	25,312	100			1,099
Easthampton.....	8.59	8.59	10,916	100			373
Fairhaven.....	8.75	8.75	11,800	100	240		12,770
Framingham.....	7.90	7.90	33,746	100			1,775
Gardner.....	9.71	9.71	21,583	100	359		1,246
Gloucester.....	7.63	7.63	39,476	100	290		955
Greenfield.....	9.34	1.39	24,600	100	200		1,341
Leominster.....	8.04	8.04	22,636	100	6		1,041
Marlboro.....	8.68	5.32	11,185	100	362		670
Melrose.....	8.73	8.73	36,701	100			2,259
Methuen.....	12.76	12.76	18,390				1,432

¹ Estimated.

Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE, AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1932-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TAXATION				Property assessed (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed value is of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	SCHOOL TAX-RATE (MILLS)			School bonds outstanding			Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Massachusetts—Continued															
Milford.....	11.36		11.36	14,751		6			\$3,000						752
Milton.....	6.71		6.71	37,514	100										1,907
Natick.....	9.51		9.51	19,334	100	152	59						\$84,300		1,045
Needham.....	7.66	1.12	9.78	23,660	100	358			35,000						1,355
Newburyport.....	10.47		10.47	13,029		81									402
North Adams.....	9.00	.20	9.20	24,078	100	73			3,000						1,193
Northampton.....	9.21	1.52	10.73	26,376	80	148			33,500						1,494
North Attleboro.....	7.95		7.95	10,056	100	10									508
Norwood.....	11.55	3.68	15.23	26,661		545			74,800						1,720
Peabody.....	10.95	1.83	12.78	24,073		545			56,000						1,544
Plymouth.....	8.60		8.60	22,976	100										1,239
Saugus.....	10.74	1.23	12.87	15,414	70	171			26,500						937
Southbridge.....	8.64		8.64	12,014	100										473
Stonham.....	9.26	1.20	10.46	14,579	75	159			10,000						472
Swampscott.....	7.66	1.52	9.18	23,473	100	187			25,500						724
Wakefield.....	9.72	1.37	13.39	21,592	100	446			59,500						1,539
Webster.....	9.22		9.22	10,833	100										918
Wellesley.....	7.06	1.14	8.20	38,697	100	385			32,000						1,163
Westfield.....	12.28	13.32	15.60	19,919		395			48,500						1,292
West Springfield.....	9.89	2.31	12.20	25,381	80	420			41,000						1,350

Weymouth	1 9.75	11.08	46,659	100	712	59,000	2,204
Winchester	7.04	11.53	32,699	100	780	102,000	1,370
Winthrop	9.60	12.00	25,251	90	134	54,000	1,157
Woburn	10.31	10.31	21,420				1,770
Michigan:							
Adrian	8.35	8.35	18,714	100	258	7,000	844
Alpena	6.86	11.458	100	152	1,125	8,000	488
Ann Arbor	9.96	15.25	39,076	80	434	66,000	3,000
Benton Harbor	8.00	12.00	17,143	100	515	29,850	950
Calumet	5.00	13.00	5,277	75	175	15,000	650
Ecorse		14.00	15,508	50	58	15,550	1,375
Escambia	8.90	3.35	8,435	90	414	9,000	1,196
Ferdale	6.40	10.60	16,747	50	1,739	9,750	2,282
Grosse Pointe	3.46	9.95	75,401	75	3,923	32,000	4,248
Holland	9.85	13.25	11,779	60	108	69,935	1,020
Iron Mountain	8.10	11.64	5,064	75	103	12,500	1,027
Ironwood	7.90	10.06	11,884	50	675	50,000	2,120
Lincoln Park		17.86	16,500			10,000	1,702
Marquette	10.77	10.77	9,161	67	415	9,000	800
Metamora	7.30	8.11	9,519	60	60	5,000	700
Monroe	5.13	2.73	30,396	100	624	45,000	2,000
Mount Clemens ²	8.28	2.60		100	701	23,000	1,181
Nuskegen Heights	8.40	9.46	10,904	80	970	27,775	1,532
Niles	10.49	10.49	9,825	75	208	22,964	1,050
Owosso	9.10	4.24	10,273	100		20,345	1,120
River Rouge	6.60	3.40	24,392	60	1,736	55,467	1,954
Royal Oak ²	13.00	4.00	33,645	75	2,881	10,000	3,751
Sault Ste. Marie	6.90	2.30	14,824	80	295	16,000	795
Traverse City	7.08	7.08	8,586	100	219	7,000	621
Ypsilanti	7.87	4.90	42,439	65	902	55,108	3,770
Ypsilanti	7.75	7.75	12,100	85	502	7,000	1,000
Minnesota:							
Albert Lea	34.00		5,068	40	330	38,000	1,150
Austin	36.80		4,700	40	470	54,000	1,154
Brainerd ²	40.50		3,800		150		1,090
Faribault	28.10		4,504	40			764
Hibbing ²	12.90	1.80	96,963	50	200	100,000	6,204
Mankato	18.90	4.70	7,144	40	615	35,000	1,275
Rochester	22.84		15,705	40	317	40,012	1,434
St. Cloud	1 21.44	14.97	10,060	40	100	26,000	1,639
South St. Paul	19.53	12.78	7,769	33	341	38,000	1,525
Virginia	22.90	22.90	33,220	45			3,125
Winona	22.32	10.75	8,716	40	100		1,393

¹ Estimated.² Statistics, 1931-32.

[illegible]

Estimated.

Estimated.
Statistics, 1929-30.

Statistics 1931-32.

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	SCHOOL TAX-RATE (MILLS)				Property assess- ment (thous- ands of dollars)	Percent assessed valu- ation is of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)					EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school prop- erties (thous- ands of dollars)	
	For main- tenance		For other pur- poses				Total	School bonds out- stand- ing	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS			Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sink- ing funds	Redemp- tion of short- term loans		Refunds and other expen- ses of debt service
											From current funds	From sinking funds						
	1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15	16
New Jersey—Continued.																		
Millville.....	13.80	4.25	18.05	11,663	50	505		32	\$15,000			\$4,437			787			
Morristown.....	12.80		12.80	19,000		21,049			35,000						1,940			
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove).....	16.67	5.10	21.77	14,995	60	632	110	27							865			
Nutley.....	6.80	8.80	15.60	27,591	65	2,020		76	78,350	\$8,000		2,330			2,815			
Pensauken (P. O., Mer- chantville).....	10.86	4.13	14.99	19,100	100	1,108		32	7,200	10,000		1,371			1,782			
Phillipsburg.....	10.73		10.73	19,435	60	828		20	23,500			4,771			1,253			
Pleasantville.....	17.34		7.34	11,268	60	791		28				2,436			1,140			
Rahway.....	15.40	8.30	23.70	10,859		713	10	28	21,000			763			1,046			
Red Bank.....	12.32	3.28	15.60	11,570		384			23,000						1,029			
Ridgefield Park.....	13.41	5.16	18.57	12,683	70	716		92	30,000	11,000				\$1,885	1,135			
Ridgewood.....	12.75	2.84	15.59	30,637	50	1,167		14	58,000	3,500		589			2,917			
Roselle.....	9.98	6.09	16.07	16,387	75	933		35	31,000			908			1,235			
Rutherford.....	11.00	3.44	14.44	24,126	60	976		108	31,000			49,238			1,355			
South River.....	21.00	19.74	30.74	5,495	40	486			24,500				10,000		963			
Summit.....	8.40	4.10	12.50	29,225	100	1,360		126	55,000			3,797			2,302			
Tenack.....	12.84	14.26	17.10	26,127	40	1,049	4		54,500				10,000		2,596			
Union.....	11.10	6.00	17.10	22,996	50	1,713		47	49,000	5,000					1,915			
Vineland.....	19.98		19.98	13,891	50	457	48		33,000				48,000		1,185			
Weehawken.....	6.80		6.80	35,818		855	10		26,000						1,780			
Westfield.....	9.46	3.99	13.45	32,598	55	1,458		42	50,500	1,000		1,098			1,822			

West Orange	6.46	3.44	9.90	47,403	60	2,369	170	64,000	18,000	4,356	3,361
Woodbridge	15.90	6.90	22.80	20,318	40	1,247	49	26,000			2,190
New Mexico:											
Albuquerque	17.66	7.64	25.30	24,320	60	555	29	55,000			1,55
Roswell	12.73	5.68	18.41	7,145			1	27,000		6,322	466
Santa Fe	12.24	4.65	16.89	7,209	100	262		14,000			515
New York:											
Batavia	11.01		11.01	18,881		635	108	45,000			1,402
Beacon	8.55		8.55	11,721		76		13,000			536
Colcoes	7.34		7.34	19,639	75			17,000			765
Corning	10.00		10.00	10,097	66	429		17,048			681
District No. 9	10.50		10.50	4,658	68	401		12,000			587
District No. 13											
Cortland	7.99		7.99	14,643		356		28,000			1,006
Dunkirk	13.26		13.26	16,138				33,000		1,608	1,136
Endicott	9.00		9.00	22,420		905		51,000			2,031
Floral Park ⁴	9.70	1.22	10.92	55,346	80	1,796		67,500		3,504	1,973
Freeport	10.20		10.20	37,380		1,451		51,725			2,343
Fulton	4.80		4.80	12,237	70	311		18,000			823
Geneva	7.07	1.81	8.88	19,719	78			20,000		180	1,414
Glen Cove	8.36	3.76	12.12	26,921	41	1,188		35,000			1,500
Glen Falls	7.86		7.86	28,046	93	830		25,000			1,710
Gloversville	7.10		7.10	31,693	97	356	1	22,000			1,260
Hempstead	8.50		8.50	35,753	70	1,360		35,000			3,047
Herkimer	8.79		8.79	9,626	67	425	18	22,000		48,013	7,747
Hornell	27.33	5.61	32.96	11,033	53	307		23,000		19,416	1,001
Hudson	11.38		11.38	8,519	50			29,650			618
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)	9.89		9.89	9,305		557		4,000			688
Ithaca	7.60		7.60	38,435	88	275		10,000		3,976	2,237
Johnson City	14.25		14.25	17,425		1,013		51,500			1,594
Johnstown	10.80		10.80	10,143				8,000			906
Kenmore	8.19		8.19	74,775	100	2,217	71	125,150		69,785	3,365
Kingston	6.20		6.20	23,927		29		18,500			1,817
Lackawanna	8.21		8.21	41,463	100	892		73,000			1,799
Little Falls	7.84		7.84	10,694	67	448		14,000			1,902
Lockport	6.32		6.32	41,175	85	1,575		45,500			1,604
Lynbrook	9.90		9.90	20,463	70	780		39,500			1,297
Mamaroneck	8.72		8.72	81,360		3,752		64,000		276	5,367
Massena	9.00		9.00	12,077	70	610		35,000			1,160
Middletown	5.68		5.68	25,879	81	725		13,000			1,837
North Tonawanda	8.10		8.10	25,251	77	687		36,000		7	1,611
Ogdensburg	9.13		9.13	9,796	58	215		9,000			998
Olean	9.91	3.68	13.59	25,596	60	842		42,000		11,590	2,250

⁴ Only 1 elementary school district and the high-school district reported.² Statistics, 1931-32.¹ Estimated.

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 25,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed valuation of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS(Thousands of Dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	SCHOOL TAX-RATE (MILLS)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)		School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total						From current funds	From sinking funds																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
																2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

Statesville.....	2.60	2.60	9,676	75	377	24	11,500	2,502	700
Thomasville.....	4.57	4.57	17,000		245			491	
Wilson.....	2.61	2.61	23,000		509	14		1,000	643
North Dakota:									
Bismarck.....	3.25	21.25	5,089	40	175		63,000	9,000	413
Fargo.....	5.02	23.02	17,351	50	273				1,900
Grand Forks.....	6.19	24.19	7,991	50	399	46			1,060
Minot.....	9.57	27.57	7,253	50	568	179	18,500	60,800	1,220
Ohio:									
Alliance.....	4.44	11.89	33,975	85	680		15,584		1,934
Ashland.....	2.30	9.45	16,693	85				40,000	945
Ashtabula.....	2.55	7.91	31,000	100	663	20	28,500		1,480
Barberton.....	6.06	13.16	23,892	60	679		44,426		1,138
Bellaire.....	4.85	12.85	10,362		435	61	17,300	906	1,443
Bucyrus.....	5.50	12.35	13,869	75	619	9	40,500		825
Cambridge.....	2.05	11.60	15,119		201		21,000	10,000	735
Campbell.....	3.48	11.33	27,242		670	37	16,500		1,228
Chillicothe.....	7.61	11.20	20,688	50	667		47,000		1,045
Coshocton.....	2.99	9.99	13,000	65	150		25,000		825
Cuyahoga Falls.....	6.65	14.25	14,214		1,094	60	3,000	19,000	1,516
East Liverpool.....	9.45	21.95	21,396		320	63	59,000		911
Elyria.....	7.85	11.49	42,144	80	1,105	31	56,000	896	2,238
Fuelld.....	6.33	14.18	31,584	50	1,690	36	16,900	25,000	2,210
Findlay.....	6.45	7.55	20,821		383		38,000		1,603
Fostoria.....	1.30	8.90	16,200	80	114		9,100		461
Freemont.....	3.30	12.05	23,105		670	1	41,067	62,000	1,594
Garfield Heights (P. O., Cleveland).....	13.30	2.65	15,213		832	35			1,107
Ironton.....	8.55	3.70	16,958	70	834	27	37,500	56,750	1,765
Lancaster.....	8.05	11.30	17,400	50	490		30,900		1,485
Marietta.....	5.00	8.33	18,000	95	473		33,000		978
Martins Ferry.....	8.75	12.45	12,188	60			20,000		620
Massillon.....	5.99	8.50	39,572	80	932	7	17,500		1,575
Middletown.....	7.15	10.56	50,008	100	1,516	65	97,000		2,994
New Philadelphia.....	8.12	3.28	14,247	80	272	5	21,000		731
Niles.....	4.50	12.55	18,697	100	756	33	15,500		1,307
Painesville.....	10.08	7.79	12,87		432		23,000		1,447
Parma (P. O., Cleveland).....	7.85	6.82	24,927	100	1,563	48		100	1,536
Piqua.....	7.28	9.52	17,789	100	333	9	23,500		1,000
Salem.....	8.23	1.50	18,161	75	242	9	4,000		685
Sandusky.....	8.01	9.34	80	383			26,000		1,700
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland).....	8.56	16.79	67,491	67	4,299	62	164,350	150,000	5,191
Struthers.....	9.05	3.24	19,000	60	600		29,000		1,070
Tiffin.....	5.80	2.75	19,284	75	428	20	33,500	25,000	1,108
Wooster.....	6.45	11.05	14,375	80	349		38,000		605
Xenia.....	7.58	13.25	9,507	90	347		32,500		825

§ 1 of the 3 elementary school districts did not report.

1 Estimated.

Bellevue	9.00	3.00	12.00	13,637	85	283	67	11,000	8,000	24,164	11,136	69,879	15	860	712
Berwick			11.75	8,144	100	438	19	11,000		263		120,000	37	890	
Bradlock			17.00	15,629	65	237	120	17,000						1,005	
Bradford	19.00	3.00	22.00	11,869	33	351	10	8,000						1,438	
Bristol	13.90	2.10	16.00	7,528	50	129	16					20,000	291	531	
Butler	6.00	1.00	7.00	33,341	100	319		21,000							
Canonsburg	20.00		20.00	6,071	55	377	29	9,500			11,136				
Carbondale			25.00	10,810		540	65					69,879	15		
Carlisle			10.75	10,790	75	306		10,000				11,000	133,440	913	
Carnegie	18.50		18.50	8,900	75	350	15	17,428	14,572				251	800	
Chambersburg			18.00	7,520	90	1,403	21	6,000					40	584	
Charlert			32.00	5,865	30	386	20	23,000			2,687			930	
Cheltenham			22.00	24,258	30	1,489	262	8,000			36,600		10	961	
Clarton	14.00		14.00	26,161	50	981	64	69,695				59,000	178	2,800	
Coatesville	13.00		13.00	14,772	67	266	20	14,500			1,467	6,000	22	2,282	
Columbia	23.00	2.00	25.00	4,000	50	89	17	700				9,000		613	
Cornellsville	23.00		23.00	7,653	70	277	174			20,708				217	
Conshohocken	15.50		15.50	4,541	33	166	7	18			3,500			749	
Cornopolis	11.50	4.00	15.50	10,412	65	575	45	19,000						255	
Dickson	36.00		36.00	5,129		370	137			7,705		59,447	1,874	865	
Donora	14.00	5.00	19.00	11,919	50	748		19,000						762	
Dormont (p. o., Pitts-														1,052	
burgh)			15.00	16,858	65	794	58	38,000				55,000	10	1,114	
Du Bois	30.00		30.00	4,520	30	107	15	3,000				9,000		696	
Dunmore	25.00		25.00	11,680	100	347	136	14,000						983	
Duquesne	10.50		10.50	25,251	70	797	184	16,000			53,160	130,000	10	1,539	
Ellwood City	16.00	4.00	20.00	7,692	70	340	15	5,000				65,000		849	
Farrell	17.00	5.00	22.00	10,553	40	505	15	25,000						635	
Franklin			17.00	6,798	50	18		2,000						518	
Greensburg	18.00		18.00	14,776	50	970	20	65,000					3,731	1,641	
Hanover	25.00		25.00	4,696	60	348	27	4,500				10,250	9,143	618	
Hanover (township) (p. o., Wilkes-Barre)															
Harrison (p. o., Nantoma)	19.00		10.90	48,298	80	756	42		52,367		11,755	38,498	9	1,635	
Haverford (p. o., Lancaster)			19.00	9,367	75	314	17							2,663	
Herb)	21.50		21.50	29,171	35	1,941	319	53,000			19,336	116,528	7,820	1,857	
Honesdend	19.00		19.00	13,073	60	665	47	16,692	9,308				32	1,208	
Jeannette	19.00		19.00	7,888	50	323	96				4,205			669	
Kingston	23.50		23.50	18,684	60	590	106	77,500				130,000	99	2,382	
Lattrobe	23.00	3.00	26.00	6,098	50	138	30	48,542				45,357		993	
Lebanon	8.50	1.50	10.00	24,535	80	434	59	9,100			8,671		1,086	2,391	
Lewistown	19.00		19.00	6,668	75	301	56	2,000					9,247	820	
McKees Rocks ?	22.00		22.00	12,298	60	770	44					76,000	22	1,294	

1 Estimated.

2 Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 14.—TAXATION, VALUATION, DEBTS, EXPENDITURES FOR DEBT SERVICE AND VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTIES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)			
	SCHOOL TAX-RATE (MILLS)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)		School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	REDEMPTION OF BONDS	Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service					
	For maintenance	For other purposes	Total															
														2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Pennsylvania—Continued.																		
Mahany City	27.00			27.00	5,518	40	115	50	\$28,500			\$31,690		\$100				675
Meadville	14.00	3.00		17.00	10,370	40	323		12,500									1,285
Monessen	22.00			22.00	15,391	50	967			\$23,000	\$26,844		\$88,522		1,399			1,310
Mount Carmel	28.00			28.00	3,747	60	105	130	4,000			75,805	74,500	27				1,955
Mount Lebanon	13.00			13.00	27,741	55	1,620			47,000	2,363							
Munhall	15.50			15.50	20,097	50	972		10,000			37,519						1,811
Nanticoke	25.00			25.00	12,850		465	5	36,000				6,636		14,983			1,832
New Kensington	19.00			19.00	12,656	30	739	17	31,000			13,806	32,010	5,955				1,599
North Braddock (p. o., Braddock)																		
Oil City	19.00			19.00	17,625	65	835		30,000				35,000	10				2,026
Old Forge	14.00	6.00		20.00	15,000	60	750		20,000				135,000	2				1,260
Olyphant	48.00			48.00	3,576		195	147	17,500				39,029					441
Phoenixville	26.00			26.00	5,950	75	25	25				4,175	50,000					823
Pittston	16.00			16.00	7,130	60	470	57			20,054							995
Pittston	19.00			19.00	10,815	39.00	217	175	28,000				56,070	1,319	812			
Plains	39.00			39.00	7,848	96	363	223	16,000					17,524	959			
Plymouth	28.00			28.00	6,494	80	238		24,000				45,000	2,535				714
Pottstown	18.00			18.00	11,250	60	725	2	6,000			27,841						966
Pottsville	17.88	2.25		20.13	16,717	40	1,065	10				34,794		80				1,945
Shamokin	31.00			31.00	6,374	54	297	19	9,000				163,293					1,024
Sharon	17.00			17.00	18,528	50	1,265	65		10,000		3,579	25,563					2,009
Shenandoah	24.00			24.00	8,269	77	357	23	15,800					93	695			
Steelton	26.00			26.00	7,733	40	353		12,000			2,167		1,170	1,022			

Utah:	11.07	3.43	14.50	8,197	60	291	3		28,000		6,774	8	820
Provo.....													
Vermont:													
Barre.....	11.00	1.54	16.54	9,433	50	59			49,000				310
Burlington.....	9.00	1.02	12.02	24,744	67	584			58,000				1,500
Rutland.....	11.00	1.00	11.00	13,000	40	403			20,000			7	537
Virginia:													
Alexandria.....		2.30	11.10	19,071	50		321						661
Charlottesville.....	5.70		8.00	17,000	60	628							688
Durville.....		18.25	24.68			9	75		1,000			10,000	1,094
Hopewell.....													1,925
Petersburg.....			18.78	25,634	75	800							1,079
Stamton.....	5.80	4.58	10.38	8,600	40	285			25,000				253
Suffolk.....	17.12		7.12	8,831	65	40	15		13,000				402
Winchester.....													962
Washington:													
Aberdeen.....	10.00	15.00	25.00	7,953	50	420	282		35,300			1,477	1,174
Bremerton.....	20.00	4.00	24.00	4,471	35	180			10,000			500	613
Hoquiam.....	10.00	9.00	19.00	5,091	50	192			26,750				263
Longview.....	7.00	6.50	13.50	7,681		449	44		15,000				1,304
Olympia.....	19.00	5.00	24.00	4,712	20	324	3		10,600			1,459	971
Port Angeles.....	10.00	3.00	13.00	4,724	50	161			12,000			135	240
Vancouver.....	10.00	4.00	14.00	7,210	50	374			8,000				1,080
Walla Walla.....	10.00	4.00	14.00	8,606	50	125	2		36,000				1,023
Wenatchee.....	17.55	6.45	24.00	8,616	47	331	167		10,000				962
Yukima.....	10.00	3.00	13.00	12,209	50	530			12,700				1,540
Wisconsin:													
Appleton.....	7.24	1.83	8.07	42,195	100	625			5,000				1,459
Ashland.....	11.72		11.72	8,022							6,455	31	595
Beloit.....	8.39	2.13	10.52	30,191	88	108			55,000				1,743
Cudahy.....			11.93	12,732	40	243			44,000			1,772	878
Eau Claire.....	10.11	2.62	12.73	24,550		15			4,250				1,337
Fond du Lac.....	7.30	2.00	9.30	31,660	100	348			47,600				1,686
Janesville.....	9.00		9.00	30,000									1,650
Manitowoc.....	6.30	1.235	8.65	40,811	100	578			59,000				2,156
Marinette.....	10.45	4.18	14.63	10,036	100								950
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee).....	8.57	4.89	13.46	30,432		1,328		27	84,500				2,185
South Milwaukee.....	7.14		7.14	11,657	72	356			32,125				855
Stevens Point.....	8.40		8.40	10,730	92	10					54,000	282	498
Two Rivers.....	6.54	1.01	9.55	12,389	86	262			24,500				880
Watertown.....	8.20	1.32	12.58	82	82	100			11,000				682
Waukegan.....	8.73	3.17	11.40	19,001	88	300			41,000				1,080
Wausau.....			19.77	23,946	75	496			49,000				1,690
Wauwatosa.....			13.11	39,385	85	857			74,000				2,513
Wyoming:													
Casper.....	9.84	2.75	12.59	30,474	50	527	5		60,750				2,110
Cheyenne.....	7.31		7.31	11,323	55	778		11					1,327

1 Estimated.

3 Statistics, 1929-30.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34
GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Alabama:													
Birmingham	\$8,668	\$277,685	\$723,319	\$1,095,930	\$603,242	\$614	\$62,502		\$1,018	\$7,076	\$518,934	\$3,298,988	
California:													
Los Angeles	58,107	16,417,100	1,951,592	11,546,312	6,601,690	79,784	79,408	\$1,441,000	209,491		11,989,170	50,373,654	
Oakland	16,457	3,225,032	159,585	2,158,558	1,076,088	52,893	55,219		275		666,024	7,411,331	
San Diego	5,260	1,596,817	111,046	712,365			26,639				228,541	2,680,668	
San Francisco	7,652	4,901,487	298,876	3,973,003	1,340,187	248	131,041				167,593	10,820,087	
Colorado:													
Denver	25,828	10,519	1,085,487	3,462,085	737,097	1,225	78,305		3,387		115,575	5,519,598	
Connecticut:													
Bridgeport				1,736,652		53,961	92,914					1,883,927	
Hartford		89,512		3,708,517		1,956	57,661	215,304			1,407,819	5,480,769	
New Haven				2,556,094								2,556,094	
Delaware:													
Wilmington		1,259,804		218,551			37,001				1,504,843	3,020,199	
District of Columbia:													
Washington	1,899,496	7,363,896									709,288	9,977,190	
Georgia:													
Atlanta	16,172	180,387		2,514,651	485,709	4,510	19,262					3,216,181	
Illinois:													
Chicago	110,811	3,403,319		41,943,012	4,378,585	138,760	931,416	75,000	20		3,228,804	54,200,727	
Peoria		43,734		1,323,348	112,419	60,090	18,956				151,632	1,710,079	
Indiana:													
Evansville	3,254	279,686		712,238	237,502	76,013	5,235			5,867	674,380	1,994,175	
Fort Wayne		318,485		1,270,633	171,415	11,141	3,029		402	5,713	112,186	1,803,004	
Gary		345,657		1,145,218	230,586	3,268			3,567	3,400	69,178	1,802,248	
Indianapolis		988,474	1,374	4,735,285		57,855	22,273			698,104	238,173	6,680,664	
South Bend		312,119		968,170	425,404	17,164	4,905		369		411,138	2,146,083	

[illegible]

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio:												
Akron.....	\$10,768	\$1,033,084		\$1,321,034	\$1,221,698	\$2,361	\$71,544	\$420,000	\$123	\$58,137	\$118,070	\$4,256,819
Canton.....			\$1,143,146		478,993	22,539	70,291	100,000	1,590		420,057	2,236,936
Cincinnati.....	22,427	472,627	5,908,874		1,311,306	31,939	76,559		6,671		1,698,259	9,498,662
Cleveland.....		450,995		9,946,357	2,134,295	17,618	225,243		6,534	19,112		14,570,154
Columbus.....		115,677	3,163,781		430,000	45,454	224,604	1,770,000			509,343	4,488,919
Dayton.....		213,807	2,107,924		627,613	1,253	43,018		9,326		134,687	3,137,628
Toledo.....		144,066	3,047,763		881,286	18,374	66,380	1,162,500	211	4,938	722,250	6,047,768
Youngstown.....	6,655	200,949	2,215,146		336,439	1,164	20,844	950,639		35,542	7,511	3,774,889
Oklahoma:												
Oklahoma City.....	3,728	258,743		2,286,681	808,140	13,453	58,951				1,412,759	4,842,464
Tulsa.....	3,345	236,270	47,346	2,074,193	747,472	699	127,953		5,949		205,691	3,448,918
Oregon:												
Portland.....	11,029	841,985	866,031	2,568,905	1,354,997		131,944	383,407	11,957		175,968	6,346,223
Pennsylvania:												
Erie.....				1,938,892	12,145		17,235	500,485	63	17,200	86,614	2,572,634
Philadelphia.....	92,698	2,786,029		27,660,615			902,365	3,000,000			1,528,493	35,970,200
Pittsburgh.....		1,178,103		11,641,158		128,353	200,075		2,130	66,373	3,245,183	16,521,375
Reading.....				834,662	1,023,900	9,320	10,300	2,248,145	3,485		371,984	4,501,796
Scranton.....		341,036		2,088,933		3,256	45,950		2,869		873,273	3,355,317
Rhode Island:												
Providence.....	1,495	80,932		3,588,294	946,291	77,076	25,484	450,000			482,626	5,652,198
Tennessee:												
Chattanooga.....		232,688		588,312	108,298		14,712					944,010
Knoxville.....		161,806	370,006			1,410	4,860		1,391			1,091,657
Memphis.....		254,707	516,380	1,644,921			11,866				47,198	2,375,082
Nashville.....		211,810	570,670	1,376,787		2,030	1,757		6,076		115,239	1,284,369

Texas:

[illegible]

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Alabama:	\$18,595	\$59,987	\$21,252	\$81,177	\$33,378		\$2,035	\$944		\$1,922		\$219,290
Gadsden.....												
Arizona:												
Phoenix.....		517,723		100,637	156,268		46					774,674
Tucson.....		347,870		42,328	182,000		\$2,372	5,070				579,640
Arkansas:												
Fort Smith.....	4,396	36,653		328,049			12	10,218		769	\$392	380,655
Little Rock.....	6,881	88,382		902,153				26,332			112,325	1,136,651
California:												
Alameda.....		414,933	966	336,849	79,703			5,824			50,190	888,465
Alhambra.....	305	188,784	343,602	151,690	169,950			8,684			283,963	1,148,365
Berkeley.....	6,849	40,357	45,830	869,596	227,316		1,417	35,076		9,001	164,275	2,259,505
Fresno.....	9,897	880,600	284,803	485,097			31,205	4			43,706	7,704,147
Glendale.....	386	997,879	407,811	498,469			185,072	67,138		33,900	279,685	2,470,310
Pasadena:	3,457	1,425,992	159,605	1,266,963	465,017		176,225	251,472	693,000		826,151	5,267,882
Sacramento.....	2,792	1,137,755	11,085	816,652	604,490		314,397	7,661		5,279	848,830	3,748,441
San Bernardino.....		370,223		70,762	58,163			1,002			133,524	633,616
San Jose.....	8,439	841,221	3,748	463,588			202,091	16,406			44,051	1,379,344
Santa Ana.....	2,000	429,471	181,466	263,017			42,143	10,888			14,960	943,945
Santa Barbara:	2,224	308,717	52,916	235,647	261,914		1,360	3,411		6,479	372,451	1,205,119
Santa Monica.....	995	443,570		544,456	126,651		60,560	21,065		5,326	81,226	1,283,849
Stockton.....	10,219	645,350	32,357	395,639	141,552			20,850			288,651	1,535,618
Colorado:												
Colorado Springs.....				608,520	151,542		3,818	2,743	233			766,856
Pueblo:												
District No. 1.....	1,255	2,177	91,520	224,867	41,266		2,052	4,084			31,176	398,397
District No. 20.....	2,042	3,746	99,390	314,644	42,320		1,964	4,950			84,577	563,633

¹ Estimated.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Connecticut:												
Greenwich		\$19,428		\$915,016	\$83,501	\$135	\$22,690					\$1,018,080
Meriden		22,830		555,077			444					600,597
New Britain		6,078		840,847	321,154	34,273	830				\$17,264	1,220,060
Norwalk		20,190		496,901			14,434					517,921
Norwich		20,713		397,993		1,200						434,340
Stamford		33,946		848,647	301,832							1,184,425
Waterbury		56,858		1,461,945	269,747	31,340	7,025					1,826,915
Georgia:												
Columbus	\$4,298	27,849		293,250		14,367	40,263	\$18,900	\$360	\$209		399,496
Illinois:												
Alton		21,723		295,069	72,000	7,789		78,000	12,728	7,500	54,503	549,312
Aurora		9,658		282,613		10,548	7,275	59,425			2,707	372,226
East side		11,294		182,846	104,479	14,607				3,776	21,355	338,357
West side												
Berwyn:												
District No. 98		9,000		144,961							7,886	161,847
District No. 100		15,587		187,738			1,003	123,177		10,857	130,945	469,307
Bloomington:												
Cicero		33,675		274,734		5,776	12,863	13,700		14,656	8,149	329,878
Danville		29,470	\$498,793	342,426			233	729,420	1,622		71,069	1,587,238
Decatur		40,495		327,113	94,967	11,303	1,238		2,144		18,150	484,375
East St. Louis		39,629		666,317	112,777	15,752	44,475		1,201	203,326	91,982	1,176,325
				1,024,030		38,702			16,021	569	153,128	1,272,079
Elgin:												
Evanston		7,828		385,072		15,058	2,929				72,783	483,670
District No. 75:												
District No. 76	19,123	39,260	381	558,427		10,777	24,226	481,025	16,249		177,475	1,326,943
		30,851		376,599		7,033	3,006	38,234	7,521	6	18,912	482,162

Joliet.....	35,559	358,840	98,235	4,599	378,000	2,303	4,496	1,561	876,794
Maywood.....	21,856	256,104		6,344	137,000			27,060	456,003
Melrose Park.....									
Moline.....	15,169	459,441	57,597	2,694	538,135	4,051		237,263	785,007
Oak Park.....	44,556	945,916		3,450				89,955	1,622,012
Quincy.....		375,282		48,454	621,477			98,447	1,165,821
Rockford.....	39,872	940,042		17,000	211,775	358		3,890	1,254,055
Rock Island.....	19,780	313,830	101,812	9,302	488,167	32,135	15,000	13,912	1,506,426
Springfield ²	52,851	997,191		36,335	709,260	8,998		84,883	1,898,419
Waukegan.....	10,686	228,751	78,297	2,432	214,890	558		30,831	564,445
Indiana:									
Anderson.....	137,655	329,557		594		123	805	129,717	618,177
East Chicago.....	175,259	657,854		630		29	3,972	16,335	862,615
Elkhart.....	132,348	244,412	88,533	2,210		4	1,088	162,060	631,020
Hammond.....	238,598	694,790	180,210	1,973	112,637	536		816,030	2,061,117
Kokomo.....	108,174	203,251	22,590	10,143		1,180		50,730	399,794
Muncie.....	116,067	469,273	83,138	773			9,310	64,641	743,202
Richmond.....	96,610	271,517	102,641	6,914			2,922	72,943	555,772
Terre Haute.....	196,467	685,251	95,638	32,177		45,794	49,676	192,167	1,300,663
Iowa:									
Cedar Rapids.....		761,869	125,092	2,629	599,536		2,693	442,213	1,961,258
Council Bluffs.....	14,208	511,362	61,669	32,572	948			9,622	630,371
Davenport.....	6,734	810,188	205,624	46,149	67,036			195,260	1,330,991
Dubuque.....	23,233	451,568		9,185	45,000			175,933	716,321
Stout City.....			132,230	7,587		13,224	13,033	232,846	1,863,552
Waterloo.....	7,152	1,144,676			263,335				
Kansas:									
East side.....		258,209	44,133	15,557	353			192,041	510,293
West side.....		236,604	66,730	5,054	4,371			312,759	
Topeka.....									
Kentucky:									
Covington.....	15,222	1,023,898	226,093	14,028	9,000	698			1,292,729
Lexington.....	71,956	503,123	75,517	10,334	141,339	10	6,000	12,397	825,479
Paducah.....	542	411,303	62,664	9,025	595,500	75		75,507	1,211,786
Maine:									
Portland.....	305	245,453		1,985	106,000		164	3,562	339,641
Massachusetts:									
Arlington.....	42,397	175,219					194		219,345
Brookline.....	116,250	715,833	138,749	1,323	1,500	76		15	978,112
Chelsea.....	55,904	638,953	145,937						840,794
Chicopee.....	78,447	799,855		1,753					965,355
Everett.....	62,378	879,569	230,845						1,204,943
Fitchburg.....	274	464,386		3,002		1,297		27,578	
Haverhill.....	183	539,764	95,709	2,381				467,911	
Holyoke.....	1,719								637,192
Lawrence.....									
Massachusetts:									
Everett.....	5,251	675,659		1,317					770,901
Fitchburg.....	45,432	473,562	48,668	14,323	130				583,075
Haverhill.....	51,131	478,132		10,181					539,444
Holyoke.....	94,397	608,205	65,450	6,253		555			731,809
Lawrence.....	89,596	862,511		965				2,267	954,372

² Statistics, 1931-32.¹ Estimated.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources	Balance from previous school year	
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts—Continued.												
Natick.....		\$60,482		\$603,663		\$3,241	\$8,757					\$676,143
Nedford.....	\$2,019	103,856		821,704	\$210,650		8,994					1,147,223
Newton.....	2,384	32,514		1,435,694	289,480		17,560					1,777,632
Pittsfield.....		73,271		594,745	153,666	16,352	10,212					818,246
Quincy.....	2,650	130,679		1,228,696	387,294	14,693	10,546					1,773,938
Michigan:												
Revere.....		70,421		470,841	123,513	965	554					666,294
Salem.....	899	45,276		492,000		171	1,831					544,177
Taunton.....	3,958	51,505		468,604	98,185	27,989	1,135					650,376
Waltham.....	1,903	40,660		628,204		3,755						674,522
Watertown.....	90	48,730		494,246	167,149							710,215
Minnesota:												
Battle Creek.....	834	11,991		722,990		18,361	13,256		\$1,630		\$17,432	786,494
Bay City.....	12,432	288,632		302,672	103,931	39,139	10,460		1,510	\$31,830	97,893	888,409
Dearborn.....		51,998		286,691	134,068	9,546	17,306				9,798	599,407
City district 1.....	2,940	219,820		553,049	688,129	6,441	36,352	\$300,000		21,975	84,808	1,913,514
Fordson district.....	6,381	367,488		460,499	136,241	162	6,368		559		424,063	1,401,761
Hamtramck.....												
Highland Park.....		195,308		545,457	263,793	1,283	54,068	320,442	285		141,908	1,522,544
Jackson.....	3,968	233,533		480,459	148,952	4,966	23,958		540		197,069	1,113,435
Kalamazoo.....		235,334		652,080	191,000	7,890	110,977	93,000		14,636	3,995	1,308,912
Lansing.....	4,602	270,133		758,367		30,842	9,056		121,738		296,825	1,492,860
Muskegon.....	8,979	238,777		275,726	60,954	16,553	99,973	97,000		20,804		935,586
Missouri:												
Pontiac.....	3,870	253,844	1,153	437,111	175,365	25,145	13,272		788	34,278	305,313	1,250,139
Port Huron.....		105,593		239,117	84,625		34,866				27,592	551,783
Saginaw.....	12,460	404,530		302,685	203,962	30,839	15,555		1,258		324,417	1,495,705

Mississippi:	43,966	195,231	16,415	203					255,815
Jackson	45,931	153,493	3,644						255,990
Missouri:			51,750					1,172	
Joplin	43,531	240,063	104,915	37,358				2,675	124,709
St. Joseph	62,885	749,658	145,524	37,176				1,784	226,745
Springfield	74,074	405,614	103,931	12,238				6,082	256,518
Montana:									
Butte	66,583	402,460		5,535	22,560				60,893
Nebraska:									
Lincoln	44,721	967,906	397,720	41,217	45			405	97,257
New Hampshire:									
Manchester		686,862		4,001					690,863
Nashua		340,992	64,760	2,559					563,680
New Jersey:									
Atlantic City	439,776	493,659	133,246	468					170,830
Bayonne	459,547	1,784,943	330,231	139					90,351
Bloomfield	219,863	504,000	242,153	16,186	14,000				1,007,348
Clifton	108,741	596,919	140,104	939					35,160
East Orange	282,629	880,023	274,841	10,009				3,281	971,587
Hoboken	285,342	844,531	277,711	12,738					1,495,626
Irvington	275,934	550,061	310,909	89					1,426,908
Keany (P. O., Arlington)	26,850	522,788	17,452	4,001	5,518			112	1,166,393
Montclair	231,836	845,500	471,275	25,726	344,644				1,122,238
New Brunswick	174,772	346,661	129,818	69,053	49,184				1,637,799
North Bergen	5,082	625,288	53,251						733,739
Orange	201,820	657,897	419,905	658					933,702
Passaic	216,311	750,000	166,135	12,790		5,000			1,491,601
Perth Amboy	4,398	762,608	11,126	3,187					1,369,170
Plainfield	153,307	593,334	172,434	6,146					879,935
South Orange (Maplewood twp.)	201,820	657,897	419,905					100	937,566
Union City	15,818	909,000	213,255	12,790					194,189
New York:				4,980					230,289
West New York	30,652	715,580	194,424	1,495					79,782
Amsterdam	3,133	439,025	147,815	110,160	25,000			58,061	1,044,248
Auburn	1,521	228,652	12,304	64,375				13,042	4,248
Binghamton	2,419	201,765	12,415	3,628				367	643,651
Elmira	574	309,600	127,150	71,808				8,080	270,370
Jamestown	2,838	311,762	108,045	122,912	60,000			120	16,647
Mount Vernon	6,522	1,821,280		246,131				1,612	419,591
Newburgh	1,571	341,496	13,675	41,522				7,596	2,783,379
New Rochelle	906	1,098,852	533,412	179,504				38,083	69,002
Niagara Falls	8,413	929,586	446,515	446,515					853,549
Poughkeepsie	3,528	337,746	125,969	16,158				1,529	2,545,755

2 Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
New York—Continued.													
Rome.....	\$1,579	\$174,100		\$146,466	\$41,202	\$2,370	\$41,073			\$40	\$216,403	\$623,233	
Schenectady.....	6,773	463,530		1,278,130	352,739		246,088				1,133,057	3,480,317	
Troy.....													
Lansingburg district.....	420	111,840		87,953		1,017	7,615		\$180	22	9,206	218,253	
Union district.....	5,682	257,799		610,997		19,050	21,458					923,926	
Watertown.....	1,744	288,282		456,580		7,958	62,252				18,045	834,861	
White Plains.....	1,385	10,132	\$77,774	1,225,790	200	30,168		\$8,940	63	90,134	1,288,654	2,724,300	
North Carolina:													
Asheville.....		171,660			21,596						254	193,510	
Charlotte.....		318,018	30,138	1,500	143,114		112				10,157	505,786	
Durham.....	2,747	211,949	35,243	145,640	165,597		21,945				8,225	588,599	
Greensboro.....		205,749	98,843	61,895	94,416		513					461,416	
High Point.....		162,817	63,124				56,459				6,271	288,671	
Raleigh.....		169,587	76,312	43,666	112,736							402,301	
Winston-Salem.....	2,688	437,896	16,698	43,587	164,365		28,680				1,592	695,506	
Ohio:													
Cleveland Heights.....		114,865		877,646	550,225	5,036	79,846			70,987	192,646	1,891,251	
East Cleveland.....		65,625		703,103	300,412		21,430	100,861	129	8,770	14,260	1,214,590	
Hamilton.....		109,077		270,604	143,923	5,734	9,448			16,879	521,453	1,077,118	
Lakewood.....		52,373	245,908	668,024	516,712	960	52,089	191,819	673	57,585	62,978	1,849,121	
Lima.....		195,978		206,667	69,415	10,257	3,313	16,542	157	233		502,562	
Lorain.....		19,277		416,152	159,599	3,775	2,025	107,208	6,442	70,619	96,661	881,758	
Mansfield.....		44,620		438,147	131,734	4,394	7,179			6,264	12,327	644,665	
Murton.....		6,190		234,542	118,146	9,371	33,311	95,506	9		77,808	578,166	
Newark.....	3,283	21,495	84,254	161,536	91,894	7,351	2,479				28,755	397,764	
Norwood.....		21,542		377,782	118,765	12,363	9,603				110,993	651,044	

Portsmouth	2, 097	92, 529	282, 274	117, 391	18, 515	7, 471	152, 621	2, 311	25, 539	15, 204	713, 855
Springfield		21, 573	485, 884	237, 266	31, 117	10, 980	101, 898	33	1, 384	49, 764	943, 426
Steubenville		36, 757	82, 463	82, 463		10, 980		74		120, 391	649, 571
Warren	1, 762	47, 471	438, 429	243, 164	6, 171	18, 769	43, 191	107		13, 104	812, 108
Zanesville	765	4, 900	366, 140	73, 231	20, 614	38, 219	103, 000	35		48, 962	655, 866
Oklahoma:											
Muskogee		54, 513	353, 475	113, 256	1, 352	18, 182				277, 252	819, 787
Pennsylvania:											
Allentown		208, 635	937, 000	324, 900	25, 262	27, 425	597, 000			2, 352	2, 122, 574
Alltoona	12, 076	205, 977	973, 434	414, 564	25, 382			1, 177		182, 876	1, 826, 310
Bethlehem	16, 787	126, 988	485, 274	269, 980	46, 358	15, 636	200, 473			35, 742	3, 197, 238
Chester		131, 175	686, 386		51, 517	456		352		76, 833	946, 719
Easton		73, 840	489, 616	156, 044	27, 501	10, 003	8, 940			43, 875	809, 819
Harrisburg		166, 195	1, 296, 703		26, 911	6, 909	345, 000	736	405	240, 168	2, 083, 027
Hazleton		95, 415	537, 364		18, 852	2, 966	46, 000			91, 785	802, 649
Johnstown	10, 267	183, 162	522, 716	130, 679	21, 545	151, 242	525, 000	21	159, 688	1, 704, 323	1, 704, 323
Lancaster	3, 572	139, 728	875, 474		14, 853	5, 416	255, 000	186		208, 807	1, 503, 036
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore)			851, 364			160, 085				42, 006	1, 140, 667
McKeesport		143, 669	684, 967	14, 344	62, 558	3, 118	50, 000	63		168, 746	1, 127, 465
New Castle		116, 094	610, 954	108, 325	22, 912	4, 594	1, 477	2, 226		96, 770	965, 429
Norristown	2, 077	86, 065	435, 698		47, 249	17, 665	7, 600	285		104, 370	698, 932
Upper Darby		123, 004	938, 614		36, 096	3, 249	79, 689	472		105, 839	1, 286, 963
Wilkes-Barre		213, 526	1, 329, 465	98, 150	4, 583	17, 828	60, 000	2, 689		11, 711	1, 737, 932
Williamsport		126, 125	491, 651	110, 747	25, 014	14, 515	303, 210	64		90, 332	1, 161, 658
York		139, 579	634, 661	161, 427	32, 164	18, 455		2, 144		141, 621	1, 130, 051
Rhode Island:											
Cranston		19, 946	963, 662			6, 192				108, 228	1, 098, 028
Pawtucket		74, 969	682, 000							251, 283	1, 008, 232
Woonsocket		13, 686	472, 413		13, 260	4, 609			211	116, 288	620, 467
South Carolina:											
Charleston	1, 968	49, 024	294, 792	31, 818		21, 663		398	1, 047	47, 917	591, 318
Columbia		65, 974	329, 165	189, 737	8, 924	3, 725				4, 181	627, 159
South Dakota:											
Sioux Falls			481, 318	113, 682	11, 923	66, 385		434		1, 185, 016	1, 858, 758
Texas:											
Amarillo		140, 013	317, 137	109, 562	6, 558	9, 755		3, 203	12, 000		598, 228
Austin		229, 332	376, 522		12, 479	16, 346				7, 512	646, 147
Beaumont											
City district		197, 836	337, 649		3, 527	5, 367		1, 558		44, 033	589, 970
French district	338	40, 062	15, 000	8, 920	119	5					64, 698
South Park district	1, 562	54, 672	165, 330	22, 116	351	38, 485		35		51, 060	333, 611
Galveston		197, 553	398, 144		692	13, 649				98, 568	712, 857
Laredo		156, 331	49, 824			378				563	209, 890
Port Arthur	675	219, 763	304, 429	181, 636	2	20, 042		119		443, 515	1, 172, 784
Waco	1, 030	223, 360	328, 251	165, 267		19, 853		1, 039		17, 213	757, 920
Wichita Falls		188, 667	288, 501	77, 929	3, 792	25, 314					584, 203
Utah:											
Ogden	1, 729	262, 209	306, 802	50, 810		2, 496			34		624, 080

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Total receipts and balances	
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources	Balance from previous school year		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Virginia:													
Lynchburg	\$1,483	\$57,175		\$349,377	\$98,817	\$1,696	\$3,762		\$2,005		\$1,477	\$515,792	
Newport News	1,525	39,128		354,515		477	56,128				28,599	480,372	
Portsmouth		64,477		302,840			3,076		1,266		902	374,561	
Roanoke		88,600		542,650	119,250	600	26,934				1,056	779,690	
Washington:													
Bellingham	2,165	189,881	\$43,337	166,313		1,751	2,241					405,988	
Everett		184,736	58,418	181,505	25,646	7,856	4,779		4,202		49,140	513,282	
Wisconsin:													
Green Bay		46,463	36,250	837,466		32,697	9,058		165		26,475	988,574	
Kenosha		110,678	48,750	447,039	190,000	20,399	21,910		933	\$5,273	267,848	1,112,830	
La Crosse		40,351	29,750	394,266	62,654	17,884				3,444		548,349	
Madison		136,732	56,500	967,800	336,031	49,820	1,303	\$65				1,548,791	
Oshkosh	2,393	79,866	33,088	365,645	7,645	24,500	139,218			714	180,090	1,833,159	
Racine:													
Racine		130,372	63,000	710,000	234,028	46,985	1,135		123	1,984	417,400	1,605,027	
Sheboygan		94,591	37,080	300,876		16,812	23,915		340		97,035	573,224	
Superior		42,373	36,000	807,969		6,845	1,763	140,000		225	44,104	1,079,114	
West Allis		49,450	44,000	442,683	143,380	7,314	1,349				349,408	1,037,584	
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION													
Alabama:													
Anniston	\$2,009	\$4,928	\$90,709	\$48,905			\$3,959	\$848		\$110	\$6,977	\$158,445	
Bessemer		8,304	78,829	47,375			4,099	16,000			20,448	175,055	
Decatur		3,730	37,101	31,775			4,292	1,284	\$7		241	80,692	
Dothan		(3)	29,205	30,153	\$2,262	\$2,262	991			32,690	855	94,343	
Fairfield	908	3,554	50,506	25,144			1,479	10,625			9,128	101,344	

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

Florence.....	1,037	3,185	17,093	68,725				1,226		12,629	103,895
Huntsville.....		2,669	17,200	38,605				2,392		3,422	66,189
Phoenix City.....		2,703	31,625	31,948							46,276
Selma.....		3,631	86,500	4,262		\$17,302		146	5,000	739	119,768
Tuscaloosa.....	29,523	4,752		126,247				49,668		18,939	229,129
Arkansas:											
Blytheville.....		18,919	48,588					145	439		68,091
El Dorado.....		134,037									134,037
Hot Springs.....		48,548	121,544							4,332	174,314
Jonesboro.....		13,068	63,160							7,180	84,483
North Little Rock.....	1,045			138,272				754			194,360
Pine Bluff.....	16,038			206,779						9,663	216,442
Texarkana.....		12,283		90,112				5,018		12,923	120,336
California:											
Anaheim.....		93,870	18,375	54,554						3,178	169,977
Bakersfield.....		243,992	239,239	167,049		40,191		3,207		35,677	492,920
Beverly Hills.....		124,693		158,332		138,725		2,358	150,000	264,755	838,863
Brayley.....		120,018						25,048			163,866
Burbank.....		293,761	118,848	115,397				1,899		165,179	693,084
Burlingame.....											
Compton.....		96,884		30,365		27,793					168,148
Eureka.....		178,783	39	84,469		40,950		1,603		13,960	327,357
Fullerton.....		202,737	1,252	75,141		40,950		6,804			447,641
Inglewood.....		90,311	49,401	37,350						3,901	180,963
Modesto.....		180,039	126	81,205				1,374		42,835	305,579
Monrovia.....											
Ontario.....	4,812	336,648		107,399				1,618		104,054	619,999
Palo Alto.....		72,520	104,770	104,009		75,038				18,578	374,915
Pomona.....		135,000	33,203	30,000				138		27,488	225,829
309											
Redlands.....		159,865	43,619	163,497				2,885			371,362
Richmond.....		315,018	983	161,493		77,828		1,479		85,631	643,363
Riverside.....		137,208		38,389		32,535		4,180		71,867	284,179
Salinas.....		453,380	23,419	673,333		60,713				195,942	929,988
San Leandro.....	8,394	39,200		266,950		55,898		12,930		94,449	981,304
San Mateo.....		53,224	58,127	39,200		33,431		3,922		20,490	98,890
Santa Cruz.....		99,970	29,394	43,512						24,483	217,598
Santa Rosa.....	2,644	201,874	8,737	101,103		31,562		477		9,364	182,240
South Pasadena.....	3,314	182,546	81,644						1,583	19,352	367,260
Vallejo.....		67,930	122,355	182,458		99,401		2,153		35,937	305,024
Ventura.....	4,685	216,948	51,245	40,025				851		189,197	730,692
Whittier.....	1,189	131,719	170,078	75,584				5,521	1,408	56,711	373,021
Colorado:											
Boulder.....		98,860		27,575		40,000		721		109,209	534,309
Fort Collins.....		1,455	41,328	190,434						15,912	181,068
Grand Junction.....	518	1,121	59,596	156,121		36,782		13,460		7,821	254,498
Greeley.....		20,842	36,097	118,498				1,912		33,265	297,429
Trinidad.....	987		233,710			43,600		3,778			184,387
			17,473					3,153	360		283,062
										4,790	174,900

3 Included in following column.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Connecticut:													
Ansonia.....		\$11,558		\$238,009		\$387	\$56					\$250,210	
Bristol.....		17,282		327,587	\$4,000	1,846	957	\$20,762				372,434	
Danbury.....		12,914		286,448	31,255	9,146						339,763	
Derby.....				142,000		800						142,800	
East Hartford.....		11,788		269,446	34,089		299					315,622	
Groton.....		5,133		130,425	12,160	1,160	1,389	500				150,767	
Middletown.....		8,402		178,874		49,100	4,887			\$19,609		260,872	
Naugatuck.....		180,844		8,521		8,964	44		\$1,725			200,098	
New London.....		19,878		276,543			318					296,739	
Shelton.....		6,404		124,491	9,784		120					140,799	
Georgia:													
Strafford.....		17,693		251,283	26,034	21				\$318		295,031	
Torrington.....		18,356		313,870		11,268		16,137				343,812	
Wallingford.....		8,690		187,398								212,225	
West Hartford.....		14,457		414,756	231,401		542		391			661,547	
West Haven.....		16,439		355,189	164,050		1,777			18,720		556,175	
Williamantic.....		15,795		130,409	3,213	50,558	299					200,274	
Georgia:													
Albany.....	\$2,706	9,152		89,100			400			1,229	1,600	104,187	
Athens.....	1,229	12,166		123,700		691	1,221			346		139,353	
Brunswick.....	14,928	21,214	\$59,259				598	5,000			5,383	106,382	
Dacula.....		7,052		77,875		3,910	1,500					90,337	
Griffin.....		8,623		60,326			6,257	7,500			762	83,468	
Georgia:													
La Grange.....	846	13,180		105,336			10,528					129,890	
Rome.....		17,000		76,405	19,995		4,220					117,620	
Thomasville.....		8,763	5,775	37,834		1,324	1,434				552	55,682	
Valdosta.....		9,065		60,001		2,882					168	71,816	
Waycross.....	100	15,018		79,870		150	7,310	12,500			8,461	123,709	

[illegible]² Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Illinois—Continued.												
West Frankfort.....		\$50,000		\$34,000			\$2,448	\$148,604			\$28,509	\$84,000
Winnetka.....	\$406	10,366		208,946			3,792	256,550			72,056	399,279
Winnetka.....		8,352		189,848	\$53,547							584,145
Indiana:												
Bedford.....		50,548		99,787	21,508	\$7,998	35		\$405		3,289	184,407
Bloomington.....	1,522	54,632	225,907			48,299		15,000	560		20,527	366,447
Connersville.....		44,724		92,143	23,799	6,287	1,649		\$5,338		114,800	288,740
Crawfordsville.....		35,514		100,394	20,325	239	1,936		92	487	122,497	281,484
Elwood.....		26,688	720	82,332	19,887	15,750	13,039		69	592	30,882	189,959
Frankfort.....		48,463	147	82,855	19,779	10,644		15,000	900	5,700	7,869	191,357
Goshen.....		36,265	679	114,771	20,951	13,643	163			211	42,971	229,654
Huntington.....	615	47,966	205	119,475	24,921		1,143		108	1,695	78,808	274,966
Jeffersonville.....		37,451		54,789	9,143	9,901	222			207	14,851	126,564
La Fayette.....		78,787	218	202,889	44,079	7,560	2,120			14,195	184,661	534,209
La Porte.....		58,724		134,432	40,909	18,046	4,200		196	962	109,288	366,757
Logansport.....		61,580		159,860	36,147	11,568	1,840				113,153	384,148
Marion.....		58,524	19,225	272,386		19,168	650		3,674	5,072	60,937	439,636
Michigan City.....		18,834		250,870	54,398	16,918	1,681			3,570	93,353	439,624
Mishawaka.....		94,812		270,515	69,282	20,922	1,155		125		74,490	530,301
New Albany.....		82,993		154,387		27,521	265	10,080		274	29,736	305,256
Newcastle.....		49,614		117,910		7,462	158			1,199	70,427	246,779
Peru.....		47,500	320	48,346	25,246	13,500	592		5,207		96,785	237,496
Shelbyville.....	5,129	20,280		60,743	19,593	12,776	352	3,900	96		30,369	153,238
Vincennes.....		48,319		188,870	14,861		73	47,500		5,539	8,734	313,896
Whiting.....		24,068	12,703	124,284	30,587	14,713	683	14,000			74,466	296,885

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Louisiana:												
Lake Charles.		\$32,760		\$102,145	\$33,350	\$3,494	\$3,212			\$512	\$50,365	\$225,838
Monroe.				131,612	83,627		6,162					221,401
Maine:												
Auburn.	\$2,900	24,225		165,492			1,170	\$146,734	\$4,323			343,674
Augusta.		23,921		115,888	11,788	7,637	2,011					160,404
Bangor.		35,615		277,677		9,631	1,687				1,304	324,970
Biddeford.	1,944	21,413		54,796			2,213					81,144
Rumford Falls.	1,767	18,070		88,250		2,484					1,895	114,679
Massachusetts:												
South Portland.		27,834		170,000		375	4,324			598		198,807
Waterville.		19,076		114,260							3,272	137,660
Westbrook.	1,626	13,991		70,000		263	133					89,285
Massachusetts:												
Adams.		14,556		124,988			7,262					146,806
Amesbury.	296	12,539		76,125		15,859	2,983			406		105,285
Attol.		21,895		107,693			564					132,571
Attleboro.	693	41,210		275,373	37,100	190					3,823	358,953
Belmont.				437,309	120,354	225					178,209	736,097
Massachusetts:												
Beverly.	2,381	50,064	\$419	491,445	98,075	10,000	2,359					654,743
Brainerd.		29,010		266,771	78,720		802					375,303
Clinton.	163	13,271		102,032		4,472	8					119,946
Danvers.		43,657		128,818	47,420	7,072	933					227,980
Dedham.				223,445			12,905					236,350
Massachusetts:												
Easthampton.		17,861		120,000		4,169	87			567		142,684
Fairhaven.		14,241		95,011		718	39,172					149,142
Framingham.		32,492		330,000			7,854					370,316
Gardner.		20,909		198,118	54,932	13,525	7,795			147		288,426
Gloucester.				375,840			4,078				3,585	384,403

Greenfield.....	24,300	257,245	34,259	1,878	500	315,804
Leominster.....	22,656	182,182				206,716
Marlboro.....	29,000	170,000				199,647
Melrose.....		320,625	990	2,445	43	323,113
Methuen.....	155	276,500		121		277,766
Milford.....	19,257	167,530		3,032		192,841
Milton.....		251,572		1,060		253,713
Natick.....	18,776			2,832		231,076
Needham.....	19,500		50,150	1,539		254,420
Newburyport.....		181,203		2,590		165,515
North Adams.....	29,376	220,593		9,124		259,678
Northampton.....	25,846	246,097	40,148	1,934		315,381
North Attleboro.....		90,000		55		90,055
Norwood.....	26,891	288,929		4,833		337,025
Peabody.....	46,050	307,653	79,915	1,862		435,755
Plymouth.....	19,482	167,720		188		187,406
Saugus.....	37,232	235,901				273,133
Southbridge.....	1,946	155,302				157,448
Stoneham.....		152,940	18,000			170,940
Swampscott.....		215,361				215,361
Wakefield.....	24,460	335,154		20,478		381,356
Webster.....	17,395	120,000		12,318		150,533
Wellesley.....	24,323			304		24,979
Westfield.....		244,777	66,200	17,921		328,898
West Springfield.....	263	285,104		1,154		315,760
Weymouth.....	1,441	414,250	90,031	1,072		537,418
Winchester.....		233,303		5,878		239,181
Winthrop.....	23,400	257,000		515		281,155
Woburn.....		221,012		7,044		263,338
Michigan:						
Adrian.....	62,779	60,633	18,610	2,496		178,892
Alpena.....	57,259	63,480	13,579	6,954		158,334
Ann Arbor.....	94,220	359,338	158,812	5,942	1,000	1,353,980
Benton Harbor.....	810	169,375	57,658	16,249	103,170	503,187
Calumet.....	1,767	23,200	32,206	26,139	30,639	200,231
Flint.....	52,707	79,757	69,243	685		252,644
Flint Hills.....	92,144	53,313	20,000	1,813		212,800
Flint Hills.....	147,237	159,403	72,105	9,393	14,000	697
Grosse Pointe.....	82,091	593,229		10,717	29,085	423,936
Holland.....	88,630	91,061	31,448			754,960
Iron Mountain.....	74,240	43,072	10,189	1,162	45,722	273,228
Ironwood.....	84,048	110,236	96,585	14,235		48,517
Lincoln Park.....	76,189	77,136	59,529	9,572	2,509	34,538
Marquette.....	59,128			395		387,124
Menominee.....	42,517	75,769	7,769	9,491	4,695	72,391
				2,048		22,841
						154,895

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS						NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Michigan—Continued.												
Monroe.....		\$77,864		\$249,855	\$58,025	\$13,027	\$32,905				\$19,495	\$393,146
Mount Clemens.....		85,683		78,567	51,750	5,000	14,082				77,623	318,980
Muskegon Heights.....		117,765	\$40	90,537	51,750	8,643	4,306	\$81,000		\$2,033	65,808	421,882
Niles.....		69,501		62,909	24,895	7,899	5,945				47,873	219,022
Owosso.....	\$405	88,989	412	81,640	36,021	7,321	2,332		\$2,699		11,413	231,532
River Rouge.....		79,823		193,665	54,740		4,859				19,293	352,380
Royal Oak.....	151,138			348,725		4,411	17,719	1,311	642	13,437	316,542	853,925
Sault Ste. Marie.....		64,137		97,535	34,006	7,500	11,384				3,119	217,681
Traverse City.....	650	46,328	200	60,788	20,000	11,307	1,500		959	08		141,800
Wyandotte.....		141,347	638	305,317	169,221	2,412	14,993	131,470			241,315	1,006,713
Ypsilanti.....		61,972		59,372	33,411	2,612	1,301				10,473	169,141
Minnesota:												
Albert Lea.....	1,140	46,448		168,473			564			4,189	88,211	300,025
Austin.....	1,870	69,757		169,783			1,376			7,547	33,095	283,428
Brainerd.....		93,728		125,210						9,884	219,905	448,727
Faribault.....		97,948									1	179,363
Hibbing.....		70,455	3,563	1,217,627			1,255	51,229	412		177,777	1,497,773
Mankato.....		39,470			167,521		28,351		11,535	1,386	78,787	298,699
Rochester.....		66,222		270,406		20,353					92,042	440,023
St. Cloud.....	192	37,349		216,914	49,987						116	304,538
South St. Paul.....		30,125		151,462	91,755		10,000		1,772	1,000	479,421	765,555
Virginia.....		43,133	1,598	437,872					3,016	25,608	490,345	1,003,372
Winona.....	21	35,433		172,532	2,974	1,800	5,665		2,376		239,846	460,047
Mississippi:												
Biloxi.....	787	21,901	3,391	44,708		706	200					71,753
Clarksdale.....		16,676		59,591	42,775		18,081				28,390	166,513
Columbus.....		19,204		67,146	20,312	2,730	819				3,174	113,385
Greenville.....		10,723	11,295	106,519							1,882	130,419
Greenwood.....		11,860		66,227		6,500	12,848					97,435

Hattiesburg	21,887	3,777	67,626			2,835	88			555	148	94,081
Laurel	23,475		64,134			55,950	3,366					93,810
McComb	6,950		55,692			3,707	2,108					68,362
Natchez	26,500		75,369			3,267	2,108				3,774	112,109
Vicksburg	21,578		70,983	34,207		1,768	4,902				23,470	163,663
Missouri:												
Cape Girardeau	16,667	23,714	110,521	49,735		1,370	532				25,442	228,098
Columbia	20,161	10,235	140,403	50,421		2,969	3,247				10,489	233,528
Hannibal	27,245	9,081	138,494	69,946		11,804	2,127		179,928	294	83,394	511,320
Independence	44,214		190,309			11,804	1,995				36,697	287,366
Jefferson City	17,819	15,251	128,960	38,469		2,542	5,569				26,677	235,375
Maplewood	13,683	26,247	247,308	81,333		1,125	2,752				88,196	463,145
Moberly	15,285	9,259	87,929	43,965		405	7,322				205,248	
St. Charles	7,287	12,880	55,262	26,012		2,045	2,948				142,423	
Sedalia	19,775		149,269	89,565		6,847	15,685			1,073	34,868	330,361
University City	23,610	33,165	450,393	179,789		6,172				107	223,066	963,724
Webster Groves	20,876	18,409	182,114	258,570		4,043			258,146	792	32,362	773,312
Montana:												
Anaconda	16,587	52,666	105,929	13,700		1,150	7,131				43,905	241,068
Billings	28,743	162,444	94,774	54,030		1,049	1,610				82,979	126,384
Great Falls	39,639	123,760	273,977			5,503	6,503				291,646	744,400
Helena	15,031	236,669				4,429	5,811				46,561	308,501
Missoula	23,448	64,663	67,566				696				45,475	201,848
Nebraska:												
Beatrice	5,242		155,009			18,201	5,141				623	185,521
Fremont	5,894		134,000			11,226	5,961			316	18,607	176,464
Grand Island	7,956		228,281	42,901		12,692	13,077			2,075		307,853
Hastings	7,242		192,793			15,283	9,447				613	227,950
Norfolk	5,187		122,890			10,159	37,339			6,023	4,794	186,392
North Platte	4,460		122,016			12,635	8,974				1,612	151,652
Nevada:												
Reno	43,439	190,926	29,263	41,016			2,358				44,525	363,836
New Hampshire:												
Berlin			224,719									224,719
Claremont	645		115,784	41,380		2,479	130			16,389	5,153	182,509
Concord	1,553		293,462	58,006		12,155	2,520				1,630	375,326
Dover	2,646		138,851			5,249	496					148,242
Keene			202,500			13,000	1,800					217,300
New Jersey:												
Laonaia			110,603			11,174	2,039					123,816
Portsmouth			216,829	37,933		18,896	2,488				312	345,379
Rochester			96,371			2,802					68,921	101,069
New Jersey:												
Asbury Park	98,070		165,416	81,045		55,030	1,911		6,890	2,803	29,084	440,249
Bellefonte	167,415		233,779	148,203		34,280			1,142		49,386	599,925
Bridgeton	62,676	133,500	60,342				446				6,009	302,231
Burlington	6,753		29,332	2,754						512		195,761
Carteret	3,479		237,699	61,971			643				78,763	383,348
Cliffside Park	3,306		284,961	114,400		2,341	1,982				76,046	483,036
Collingswood	75,209		67,317	57,272		62,514	595				345	300,639
Cranford	54,192		137,481	59,300			739				47,961	298,893
Dover	36,647		113,500	19,651					15,000		6,492	216,639
Englewood	72,645		244,294	174,861		32,447	7,431		52,859		59,209	663,746

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New Jersey—Continued.												
Garfield	\$1,240	\$84,640		\$435,643	\$90,781	\$10,471	\$1,399				\$11,035	\$635,209
Gloucester City	2,912			107,500			10,683					149,460
Hackensack	1,448	87,091	\$28,365	147,103	136,382	42,479	5,697		\$370		275,884	990,454
Harrison		76,285		132,002	28,645	4,616	927				23,080	265,555
Hawthorne		8,066		164,738	112,114			\$115,000			169,373	569,291
Hillside (p. o., Elizabeth)		76,595		203,217	126,312		851				70,846	477,821
Linden	1,273	117,920		342,000	201,272	3,255	431				34,087	700,298
Lodi	887	41,624		126,742	58,055		18				9,027	236,353
Long Branch		53,697		215,946	98,004	17,757	933					386,337
Lyndhurst (p. o., Rutherford)		57,759		281,838	64,443						13,025	417,065
Millville		64,788		162,079	49,577	2,128			24		34,227	312,823
Norristown		59,167		133,391	45,500	77,534	1,801				88,752	406,145
Neptune (p. o., Ocean Grove)		40,000		250,000	76,000	16,000	500				11,000	393,500
Nutley		169,380		227,900	178,600		4,587				15,954	596,631
Pensacola (p. o., Merchantville)		83,250		188,640	78,816	570	461				2,402	354,139
Phillipsburg		44,120		209,451		31,668	752				2,819	288,810
Pleasantville		136,501		82,670		31,955	3,656				253,882	919,392
Railway	2,981	66,942		167,223	54,071		3,387	20,000			4,705	319,349
Red Bank		51,748		131,000	38,000	35,007	2,398				137,308	396,461
Ridgely Park		30,773		183,495	65,395	1,835	5,425				50,685	337,608
Ridgewood		67,120		234,271	113,190	88,162	11,090				41,526	555,859
Roselle		58,380		105,044	78,885		502				18,365	351,266
Rutherford		45,032		209,188	82,972	4,166	817		44,000		23,129	409,304
South River		13,140		50,050	53,526	32,094	485				663	198,938
Summit		73,604		272,688	119,527	16,530	3,071		1,247		12,659	499,325

Teaneck.....	49,672	297,417	111,371	8,443	76,676	21,101	564,680
Union.....	88,717	356,000	107,240	30,847	93,000	45,929	632,094
Vineland.....	55,808	118,097	43,720	1,195	---	---	328,335
Weehawken.....	12,176	216,201	2,770	52,436	---	62,903	417,514
Westfield.....	85,517	316,201	118,404	5,983	57,329	83,335	667,472
West Orange.....	154,733	353,500	17,355	1,605	120,000	77,868	874,081
Woodbridge.....	131,512	5,000	466,630	638	---	6,795	652,859
New Mexico:							
Albuquerque.....	84,781	43,981	90,855	4,039	---	94,836	581,450
Roswell.....	16,454	116,314	---	8,185	---	---	140,933
Santa Fe.....	26,088	3,056	25,209	319	---	208	129,534
New York:							
Batavia.....	202,529	217,164	---	41,358	---	---	430,033
Beacon.....	39,184	142,965	---	3,551	---	---	305,227
Cohoes.....	105,144	141,448	---	2,567	---	3	290,174
Corning.....	74,386	94,100	---	1,050	---	---	203,267
District No. 9.....	108,621	12,311	30,450	145	---	14	203,633
District No. 13.....	---	---	---	12,769	---	---	---
Cortland.....	84,484	161,151	---	23,089	---	---	386,934
Dunkirk.....	4,299	132,950	---	2,199	---	---	614,431
Endicott.....	1,047	202,379	---	963	---	1,397	624,802
Floral Park ⁴	49	135,622	67,475	1,265	---	84,152	698,853
Freeport.....	141,468	384,575	---	8,494	---	361	669,723
Fulton.....	948	30,630	32,540	4,455	---	---	335,107
Geneva.....	1,166	124,261	53,585	22,706	---	85	382,057
Glen Cove.....	---	225,090	101,800	8,668	---	---	602,374
Glens Falls.....	111	130,290	89,053	11,813	---	11,981	404,649
Gloversville.....	1,928	242,935	---	531	---	17	497,861
Hempstead.....	183,026	143,018	153,013	78,103	---	---	761,738
Herkimer.....	112,845	83,500	---	25	---	259	252,864
Hornell.....	9	109,361	43,988	5,048	---	---	237,278
Hudson.....	255	114,350	75,189	31,485	---	175	331,320
Irondequoit (p. o., Rochester).....	---	91,958	---	5,634	---	---	195,130
Ithaca.....	317	227,326	---	4,114	---	---	555,940
Johnson City.....	157,671	192,788	---	6,071	---	768	399,813
Johnstown.....	1,188	120,571	---	1,055	---	311	248,455
Kenmore.....	---	226,857	---	2,658	---	150	929,972
Kingston.....	1,240	236,758	---	36,777	---	228	497,034
Lackawanna.....	959	151,606	---	---	---	---	579,095
Little Falls.....	---	74,545	---	1,665	---	---	228,235
Lockport.....	1,418	241,226	---	11,860	---	---	719,266
Lynbrook.....	---	89,300	---	13,077	---	---	442,588
Mamaroneck.....	---	207,416	---	8,200	---	---	102,006
---	---	735,979	---	16,674	---	---	35,412
---	---	820	---	51,982	---	451	948,525

⁴ Includes 1 elementary school district only.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS						NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Total receipts and balances	
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York—Continued.												
Massena.....	\$1,249	\$100,152		\$108,670			\$9,893		\$13	\$12,856	\$23,196	\$256,029
Middletown.....		175,778	\$6,789	169,461		\$13,279	3,107				34,474	402,888
North Tonawanda.....	137	201,096		122,649	\$98,104	932	69,847		12,482		17,641	492,888
Ogdensburg.....		123,234		89,415							8,895	221,544
Olean.....	1,489	233,712		191,776	94,286	40	44,856	\$7,564			1,014	574,737
Oneida.....		67,567		108,000			21,404	16,500	135		84,931	299,510
Oneonta.....		114,848		123,953		973	207	10,609	379	357	11,084	265,022
Ossining.....	1,248			152,798	70,230	3,585	24,698				28,319	391,483
Oswego.....	1,264	98,266		213,988			69,092		255		57,375	439,985
Peekskill.....	190	151,387	32,485	241,883		12,146	28,648				2,764	469,758
Pelham.....		72,941		318,085	149,826	1,896	1,879	1,730			75,835	622,192
Plattsburg.....		49,920		81,581			12,112		543		79,971	224,127
Port Chester.....	593	223,344		568,088		1,390	39,260				686	833,361
Port Jervis.....		112,871		62,120	39,552	4,183	5,340		94		1,674	225,834
Rensselaer.....	1,179	96,007		108,005		206	743		555		20,252	226,947
Rockville Center.....		137,226		338,529		6,245	4,393		126	243	127,451	614,213
Saratoga Springs.....		58,177		142,060	20,000		21,799			17,247	105,619	366,592
Tonawanda.....		123,895		355,377		3,180	30,467				14,704	527,623
Valley Stream & Watervliet.....		108,556	11,504	380,209		140	8,102				187,856	696,367
Watervliet.....		55,454		80,664	6,000	4,500						146,618
North Carolina:												
Concord.....		60,325	14,041	8,049			3,505				175	82,590
Elizabeth City.....		51,939	14,979		20,461						3,983	95,603
Fayetteville.....		56,757	3,109	43,820								103,879
Gastonia.....		99,253	10,868	29,107	47,152		983					187,363
Goldsboro.....		78,349	21,400	19,275	21,081		5,401	36,250				181,756

Kinston	275	56,894	2,832	19,404	37,425	6,924	518				2	123,754
Newbern		60,130	2,289	5,415		55					11,567	58,409
Rocky Mount		86,643	4,004	21,780		920						124,974
Satsbury		88,504	3,357	6,291	30,595	2,309						132,105
Shelby		60,205	9,399	4,205	26,693	615					2,719	103,836
Statesville		50,912	2,119		24,737							77,768
Thomasville		55,545	15,416		12,792							89,206
Wilson		69,879	28,493	31,638		36	2,500					130,070
North Dakota:												
Bismarck		16,897		79,139	13,974	4,496	9,000	1,330			71,736	201,240
Fargo		35,943	25,096	191,844	80,355	1,989	2,346	278			129,323	467,224
Grand Forks	585	15,918		119,054	49,951	4,814	3,607		6,382		13,600	265,452
Minot		13,364	7,826	36,509	48,260	6,835	3,108				1,633	196,595
Ohio:												
Alliance		25,954	268,751	9,755		37,405	3,935				6,093	473,512
Ashland		43,664		104,759	46,202	14,556	1,113				10,537	229,689
Ashtabula		21,928	249,439			16,710	5,494	199			8,659	312,630
Barberton		24,961	213,856		85,550	9,900	7,341				19,059	414,089
Bellaire		76,045		69,284	39,037	9,878	3,542	2,474			17,609	209,106
Bucyrus		10,403				45					6,298	180,269
Cambridge		15,212	77,551	161,208		11,466	674				1,043	215,500
Canfield	368	25,000	161,000		84,925	300					271,225	
Chillicothe		88,481		101,942	62,913	9,448	1,746				4,280	270,277
Coshocton		1,500	90,000			8,000					1,457	109,500
Cuyahoga Falls		19,729		85,794	77,905	2,583	5,253	5,314			23,555	308,170
East Liverpool		53,749		168,404	46,930	4,582	2,732				4,661	324,391
Elvira		70,911		171,920	92,099	15,052	23,812	6,508			531	589,186
Euclid		222,398		110,019	720	10,330		370			26,229	435,703
Findlay		6,623		182,423	23,852	1,503	2,350				73,970	266,693
Fostoria		679	112,320		8,986						42,694	146,785
Fremont		22,033	173,726	3,981	73,018	8,980	13,604				6,280	369,100
Garfield Heights (p. o., Cleveland)	4,623										22,009	
Ironton		14,642		134,937	74,622	4,868	40,000				312	269,381
Lancaster		65,236		115,156	33,946	1,036	83,595				9,733	290,351
					56,829	7,236	27,832				25,076	278,350
Marietta				117,900	59,901	23,883	32,283					233,967
Martins Ferry		10,000	140,000		10,000	500						200,500
Massillon		30,650		248,702	58,966	19,612	2,109				8,650	377,452
Middletown		32,226		296,029	140,289	14,507	1,809	8			11,681	682,556
New Philadelphia		13,923	30,248	79,476	37,854	4,670	1,516				2,629	172,260
Niles		64,621	18,404	85,423	62,839	2,293	33,000				4,948	276,125
Painesville			117,706	10,481	42,405	3,673					54,342	234,474
Parma (p. o., Cleveland)		17,018		136,513	120,248	2,208	59,000				281	237,633
Piquette		14,050	47,779	87,370	36,372	1,232	4,008	4,020			1,462	216,352
Salem	4,225			107,910	15,551	6,654	1,530				2,986	188,389

* Includes 2 elementary school districts only; district no. 13 did not report.

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Ohio—Continued.													
Sandusky.....		\$35,654		\$280,695	\$42,128	\$15,221	\$5,018					\$12,166	\$390,882
Shaker Heights (p. o., Cleveland).....		20,369	\$168,323	271,052	425,778		13,347	\$322,560	\$24	\$67,690		11	1,289,154
Struthers.....		705	164,625		69,687	2,952	2,028	27,260				1,909	280,166
Tiffin.....		16,577	48,048	40,514	45,408	8,923	3,423	45,000	100			19,140	227,133
Wooster.....	\$625		23,000	115,000	55,000	12,500	500						207,425
Xenia.....		10,591	91,369		49,291	7,506	764			54		1,375	169,950
Oklahoma:													
Ada.....	236	8,641	6,281	82,549	41,628	61							139,396
Armore.....		28,303	12,364	137,581	65,343	296	3,812					27,362	274,891
Bartlesville.....		25,004	8,716	156,842	80,657	4,053	5,625					89,152	370,049
Chickasha.....		25,928	4,969	149,423	47,723		6,011		95,411			95,595	425,080
Enid.....		23,537	142,284	13,273	6,845	2,115						9,987	198,040
Lawton.....		23,340	1,164	84,225	23,722	991	1,626					2,596	137,664
McAlester.....	456	20,833	2,323	72,322	23,013	946	35					119,928	199,428
Oklmulgee.....		26,931	2,862	173,510	127,752	927	103					38,595	370,680
Ponca City.....	2,612	30,213	200,750		98,553	6,426	3,265						341,819
Sapulpa.....	1,414	21,266	10,216	98,723		2,353			462			11,579	146,043
Seminole.....	880	24,137	30,486	85,513	30,688		123					16,125	187,952
Shawnee.....		30,939	17,493	139,901		3,173	8,782					200,288	200,288
Wewoka.....		16,389	19,707	101,635	35,952		501					12,063	186,247
Oregon:													
Astoria.....		3,207	35,292	70,806	34,106	7,717	3,153					288	154,539
Eugene.....	440	4,951	56,125	171,963	36,450	26,758	1,588					13,794	311,979
Klamath Falls.....		3,966	78,687	29,651			32,554					1,137	145,995
Medford.....		19,440	22,961	30,010	34,683	29,202	196	88,065	463	628		10,115	336,073
Salem.....	3,229	40,953	97,082	227,752		52,138	144,031			21,555		69	596,809

Pennsylvania:									
Abington.....	57,500	511,650	13,104	3,999	80,000	351	19,695	686,299	
Albion.....	91,547	305,519	20,655	5,780	30,000		1,796	643,439	
Altoona.....	75,333	237,990	9,739	2,230	100,000		14,821	300,113	
Ambridge.....	35,771	38,275	1,596	785	90,791		16,810	284,630	
Arnold.....	25,238	204,683	60,592	32,528	120,312		9,842	402,931	
Beaver Falls.....							9,933		
Bellevue.....	24,150	122,729	40,900				2,812	204,717	
Berwick.....	55,039	90,699	8,207	284				163,229	
Bradford.....	28,908	179,765	899	404	146,543		29,421	385,910	
Bradford.....	41,562	235,169	22,107	8,083	10,000		19,309	336,230	
Bristol.....	24,893	88,887	13,431		15,500		4,293	159,251	
Butler.....	55,622	193,884	31,369					389,774	
Canonsburg.....	32,519	119,212	20,555	1,587	13,500		31,515	191,747	
Carlisle.....	71,258	254,370	2,162	1,619	85,000		35,029	449,433	
Carlisle.....	30,310	123,835	15,627	12,002		96	3,054	184,824	
Carnegie.....	26,660	136,883	12,405	1,301	8,000		6,316	191,971	
Chambersburg.....	34,028	137,686	26,788	344		1,036	5,176	205,058	
Charlottesville.....	73,494	131,164	41,103	8,338	70,000		3,442	293,287	
Cheltenham.....	55,858	625,270	20,624	7,935			158,981	768,668	
Claithorn.....	57,055	356,012	20,127	430			14,065	459,967	
Coatesville.....	49,914	176,924	44,673	243	6,000		312	278,066	
Columbia.....	20,184	78,534	6,148		16,500		3,921	126,523	
Connellsville.....	17,098	126,764	44,536	691			245,755	245,755	
Conshohocken.....	27,089	64,378	1,250	13,277	7,000		602	103,695	
Cornapolis.....	28,461	94,444	38,445	14,417	90,000		2,778	267,271	
Dickson.....		128,078		235	7,462		19,411	183,647	
Donora.....	43,727	173,821	54,918	2,380			7,277	289,906	
Dormont (p. o., Pitts- burgh).....	33,015	222,534	18,365	18,903	58,000		6,445	376,075	
Du Bois.....	30,060	125,575	10,856	150	48,000	449	2,421	219,137	
Dunmore.....	49,138	226,284				197	666	276,230	
Duquesne.....	49,816	212,616	12,271	539	201,207	460	338	480,918	
Ellwood City.....						3,154	15		
Farrell.....	33,070	136,063	23,933	594	50,000		416	286,058	
Franklin.....	26,098	205,755	815		76,012		40,471	359,087	
Greensburg.....	24,455	121,156	9,109	1,766			17,087	175,216	
Hanover.....	60,491	210,311	67,327	5,081	80,000		37,085	428,716	
		132,444	18,025	3,259			9,282	223,501	
Hanover (township) (p. o., Wilkes-Barre).....	53,871	107,714			50,000		11,432	223,679	
Harrison (p. o., Pitts- burgh).....	33,447	180,907	2,621	363	17,000		2,671	238,389	
Haverford (p. o., Llan- berch).....	53,342	592,152	457	7,704	76,670			320,930	
Homestead.....	49,657	139,701	17,855	1,565	65,622			11,074	
Jennette.....	35,275	139,164	21,824	3,125		165		175,489	

TABLE 15.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	From the Federal Government	From the State	From the county	FROM LOCAL SOURCES			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation, for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Pennsylvania—Continued.												
Kingston.....		\$56,260	\$100	\$382,481		\$1,794	\$1,230	\$106,000			\$13,889	\$561,754
Lafayette.....		17,943		112,864		38,961	6,726	30,000	\$408		14,170	221,072
Lebanon.....	\$1,294	52,077		234,055		21,177	3,338		51,327		83,005	446,273
Lewistown.....		62,491		134,271		10,228	815	5,000			5,467	218,272
McKees Rocks.....		73,675		213,563		2,520	499	40,000	433		5,187	335,877
Mahanoy City.....		25,835		113,551		3,092	3,768	3,500			2,187	151,923
Meadville.....		37,889		170,184	\$24,889	32,823	1,330				27,377	294,492
Monessen.....		66,555		312,815		5,277	9,361	125,799			5,592	525,399
Mount Carmel.....	224	26,509		107,531			456	56,000	718	\$770	98	192,306
Mount Lebanon.....		38,335		119,124		8,973	1,054	90,630			28,509	286,625
Munhall.....		34,743		257,442	14,571					1,105	20,811	328,672
Nanticoke.....		95,295		255,777		2,604	2,357		1,298		56,631	495,406
New Kensington.....	10,413	53,082		176,135		24,818	20,263	121,287		22,267	2,631	430,896
North Braddock (p. o., Braddock).....		51,173	285,934			21,030	929	25,000			798	384,864
Oil City.....		49,376		288,313		19,392	1,263	20,923			131,073	510,370
Old Forge.....		45,081		111,450			101	84,347	29		1,339	242,347
Olyphant.....		49,063		164,894			774	65,000			1,282	271,013
Phoenixville.....		32,154		115,149		23,423	8,484	28,324			3,516	211,060
Pittston.....		88,329		185,117		13,692	4,037				16,379	307,564
Plains.....		72,097		244,010			40				994	317,141
Plymouth.....		63,727		168,094			339	47,000			4,885	284,615
Pottstown.....		48,291		242,126		20,945	8,570		47,523		140,516	507,976
Pottsville.....		56,310		306,232		11,601	2,213	7,000			2,363	386,301
Shamokin.....		36,039		203,045		5,711	2,435	183,700	25,353		14,133	470,416
Sharon.....		60,955		288,553		2,062	3,096	65,000			3,876	423,542

Shennandoah.....	36,722	194,253	27,285	2,771	80,000	11,641	352,672
Steelon.....	30,308	182,284	42,424	4,100		1,276	218,392
Stowe (p. o., McKees Rocks).....	58,909	121,462	1,150	30		2,923	285,641
Sunbury.....	40,360	197,616	13,642	8,242	101,167	3,457	326,094
Swissvale.....		212,253	4,890	5,317	240,000	3,792	503,506
Tamaqua.....	26,967	105,704	11,776	130	29,000	85	194,315
Taylor.....	51,491	151,215		465	5,000	6,857	215,084
Turtle Creek.....	18,201	98,846		13,547		57,907	183,501
Uniontown.....	23,929	224,106	22,550	35,225	2,500	385	310,885
Vandergrift.....	26,727	102,497	21,122	12,650	3,700	138	127,974
Warren.....	42,989	199,237	23,153	4,357	95,000	63,235	427,971
Washington.....	55,163	346,019	2,929	740	245,307	3,063	653,221
Waynesboro.....	26,467	109,938	7,423	930	3,000	802	149,345
West Chester.....	33,273	148,995	54,901	22,548	30,000	5,368	297,947
Wilkinsburg.....	88,106	397,182	79,980		181,614	5,516	774,946
Rhode Island:							
Bristol.....	67	11,585		5,693		100,220	244,313
Central Falls.....		12,611	2,804	690		83,387	284,597
Cumberland (p. o., Valley Falls).....		78,437	4,344			417	137,966
East Providence.....		407,723	2,000	1,217		140,342	568,795
Lincoln (p. o., Lonsdale).....		113,629		254			124,422
Newport.....		365,906		35,799	13,303	244,414	689,155
North Providence (p. o., Providence):							
Warwick (p. o., Apponaug).....	11,347	649		322		112,599	262,917
Westerly.....	14,534	290,434	1,406	1,532			307,906
West Warwick.....	18,282	148,765	15,786	1,847		71,550	310,330
South Carolina:							
Anderson.....	11,185	138,320	19,656	9,401			178,562
Florence.....	666	84,103		353		19,162	214,756
Greenville.....	21,452	107,667			2,126	11,896	184,878
Greenwood.....	79,187	179,698	1,250	1,883		341,545	321,610
Rock Hill.....	77,446	74,979			1,985	403	121,610
Rock Hill.....	25,000	61,000		2,000		143,600	280,900
Spartanburg.....	53,745	158,952		3,617		22,803	270,710
Sumter.....	25,378	136,855			7,200		162,333
South Dakota:							
Aberdeen.....	16,105	204,118	12,686	4,408		89,705	377,414
Sioux Falls.....	13,603	123,624	14,764			8	151,999
Watertown.....	17,149	121,248	14,131			8,983	162,153
Watertown.....	16,702	37,546	17,696	13,735	200	201,197	428,679
Watertown.....	23,117	111,396	9,599	1,431		57,101	240,619
Tennessee:							
Bristol.....	15,152	45,021	20				102,362
Jackson.....	42,269	33,775		8,088		889	142,893
Johnson City.....	50,896	78,611	358				169,108
Kingsport.....	13,688	37,914	617	2,171			121,743

[illegible]

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Instruction, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)			
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Total	Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay-capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business				Educational	Total	
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total						11	12	13				
																	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alabama:																	
Birmingham.....	\$2,084,404			\$5,877	\$7,378	\$2,097,659	\$458,362	\$145,000	\$5,012	\$2,706,033	\$30,897	\$39,667	\$70,564			\$1,775,696	
California:																	
Long Beach.....	27,803,078	\$177,068	487,112			28,467,258	3,189,393	2,456,006	1,807,432	35,920,089	718,643	219,088	937,731			22,466,165	
Los Angeles.....	5,021,081	75,631	81,454			5,178,166	612,340	464,348	100,433	6,355,287	76,432	47,329	123,761			4,158,121	
Oakland.....	2,209,711	27,092	26,274			2,263,077	234,073	185,125	42,878	2,726,153	44,485	20,159	64,644			1,778,212	
San Diego.....	7,960,182	130,346	206,147			8,296,675	638,188	702,000	51,096	9,687,959	165,015	87,004	252,019			5,834,001	
San Francisco.....																	
Colorado:																	
Denver.....	4,171,485	124,729	36,184	8,803	4,341,201	423,113	534,870	45,780	45,780	5,344,964	74,124	53,959	128,083			3,335,172	
District of Columbia:																	
Washington.....	8,468,767		75,414	23,927	8,568,108					2,147,973	20,753	21,883	42,636			1,403,265	
Georgia:										2,457,815	75,218	40,540	115,758			2,305,134	
Atlanta.....	2,746,673	32,628	61,204		2,840,505	215,234	277,200	13,928	13,928	2,578,430	21,871	27,791	49,662			2,050,842	
Illinois:																	
Chicago.....	38,940,320	154,929	338,367		39,433,616	4,811,490	7,438,500	2,653,009	2,653,009	4,257,815	75,218	40,540	115,758			1,125,719	
Peoria.....	1,121,613		659		1,122,272	30,420	162,000	17,905	17,905	1,808,854	28,211	27,372	55,583			1,125,719	
Indiana:										1,808,854	28,211	27,372	55,583			1,125,719	
Evansville.....	928,368		1,888		930,256	95,502	142,000	63,938	63,938	9,453,092	88,664	88,686	177,350			6,344,774	
Fort Wayne.....	1,285,331		1,894		1,287,225	138,925	254,000	8,290	8,290	9,453,092	88,664	88,686	177,350			6,344,774	
Gary.....	1,310,484		16,319	30,682	1,357,485	155,247	68,000	54,807	54,807	3,346,867	22,992	30,184	53,176			2,381,974	
Indianapolis.....	4,702,969				4,702,969	447,928	649,071	59,069	59,069	54,336,615	1,017,355	494,376	1,461,731			27,663,083	
South Bend.....	1,209,496			1,065	1,210,561	155,912	202,500	4,985	4,985	1,332,597	26,932	10,187	37,119			865,207	
										1,231,696	12,149	8,416	20,565			765,807	
										1,688,490	17,344	17,743	35,087			1,044,447	
										1,636,539	27,707	18,793	46,500			965,010	
										5,859,037	90,201	38,918	129,119			3,492,716	
										1,573,968	29,903	18,230	48,133			847,979	

[illegible]

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1932-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES										GENERAL CONTROL				Instruction, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay-capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business	Educa-tional	Total			
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Ameri-caniza-tion schools	Sum-mer schools	Total										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Ohio:															
Akron.....	\$2,753,544		\$3,933	\$4,019	\$2,761,496	\$546,815	\$414,765	\$33,501	\$3,756,577	\$23,317	\$23,588	\$46,905	\$2,161,260		
Canton.....	1,311,143		4,299		1,315,442	289,111	217,447	4,091	1,826,091	9,782	19,189	28,971	975,116		
Cincinnati.....	6,540,860		114,533	19,247	6,674,640	737,374	600,545	214,509	8,227,068	131,747	108,173	239,920	5,027,524		
Cleveland.....	12,022,082		64,576		12,086,658	1,010,788	2,212,407	50,789	15,360,642	220,813	309,545	530,358	8,683,407		
Columbus.....	3,557,578	\$10,113	17,009	3,620	3,588,320	487,485	98,594	7,401	4,181,800	28,085	35,103	63,188	2,870,411		
Dayton.....	2,178,224			2,245	2,180,469	393,263	255,348	99,392	2,928,472	38,768	29,438	68,146	1,703,729		
Toledo.....	2,958,934		6,570		2,965,504	668,505	1,138,687	48,955	4,821,651	46,200	20,942	67,142	2,367,030		
Youngstown.....	2,346,570	17,685	7,719		2,371,974	151,297	874,652	3,752	3,401,675	15,756	24,710	40,466	1,798,841		
Oklahoma:															
Oklahoma City.....	1,773,597				1,773,597	372,797	1,008,491	75,506	3,230,391	27,684	25,043	52,727	1,408,176		
Tulsa.....	1,834,678	7,164	5,023		1,846,865	310,464	536,263	41,063	2,734,655	34,951	19,091	54,042	1,486,054		
Oregon:															
Portland.....	3,763,436		8,147	1,623	3,773,206	488,032	387,055	32,168	4,680,461	102,903	39,048	141,651	3,086,298		
Pennsylvania:															
Erie.....	1,614,641		1,531		1,616,172	228,430	614,657	12,744	2,472,003	50,496	17,894	68,390	1,053,997		
Philadelphia.....	27,173,314	9,969	318,292	76,437	27,578,012	2,842,450	4,605,775	774,829	35,801,066	523,335	597,743	1,121,078	21,804,048		
Pittsburgh.....	10,892,929	24,047	174,922	41,185	11,133,083	975,862	1,171,356	87,707	13,368,008	329,215	118,370	447,585	8,403,364		
Reading.....	1,678,403	25,355	15,829		1,719,587	249,310	774,580	274,033	3,017,520	60,757	17,589	78,346	1,217,271		
Scranton.....	2,179,384	3,260	8,503		2,191,147	208,935	122,563	516,148	3,038,793	59,026	16,186	75,212	1,715,717		
Rhode Island:															
Providence.....	3,847,987		40,090		3,888,077	595,351	426,000	72,203	4,981,631	60,780	71,461	132,241	3,094,304		
Tennessee:															
Chattanooga.....	873,158				873,158	89,798	19,493	364	982,813	16,063	4,576	20,639	769,793		
Knoxville.....	988,756				988,756	99,666		3,294	1,091,656	112,000	16,876	28,876	812,816		
Memphis.....	1,635,622	3,750			1,639,372	334,365	20,000	5,854	1,999,591	28,778	16,443	45,221	1,399,123		
Nashville.....	1,131,103				1,131,103	83,700	156,000	72,590	1,443,393	18,820	13,065	21,885	971,095		

[illegible]

COUNTY UNIT SCHOOL SYSTEMS WHICH INCLUDE CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE 3

[illegible]

GROUP II—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

	\$175, 257	\$2, 544	\$177, 801	\$40, 704	\$27, 944	\$1, 350	\$247, 709		\$4, 763	\$127, 209
Alabama:										
Gadsden.....										
Arizona:										
Phoenix.....	524, 422		524, 422	86, 116		5, 484	616, 022	.268	11, 947	433, 473
Tucson.....	544, 314		544, 314	92, 071	146, 135	1, 684	784, 204	8, 153	9, 038	445, 526
Arkansas:										
Fort Smith.....	238, 528	\$1, 732	241, 422	50, 992	74, 500	13, 642	380, 556	5, 043	6, 464	182, 073
Little Rock.....	657, 736	2, 201	659, 937	94, 418	46, 000	19, 016	819, 371	17, 425	23, 620	497, 601
California:										
Alameda.....	742, 313	(^d)	742, 313	41, 230	35, 000	15, 301	833, 844	1 11, 689	23, 689	604, 673
Alhambra.....	686, 773	1, 250	709, 699	65, 420	84, 000	30, 349	889, 468	24, 116	39, 934	39, 934
Berkeley.....	1, 565, 024	31, 456	1, 654, 292	97, 919	129, 337	141, 578	2, 023, 186	36, 870	75, 337	1, 203, 609
Fresno.....	1, 205, 360	17, 991	1, 205, 607	177, 000	80, 000	13, 582	1, 577, 189	22, 288	40, 030	1, 040, 572
Glendale.....	1, 667, 405	22, 053	1, 696, 676	228, 995	162, 500	65, 391	2, 153, 562	34, 930	58, 022	1, 148, 626

1 Distribution estimated.

2 Estimated.

³ For cities included in these counties see table 6, p. 42.

⁴ Included in day schools.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Instruction, total for day schools, (see table 18, col. 2-6)		
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay-capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	GENERAL CONTROL			
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total					Business		Educa-tional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
California—Continued.													
Pasadena.....	\$2,888,503	\$18,961	\$27,630	-----	\$2,935,094	\$186,093	\$278,924	\$225,125	\$3,625,236	\$124,038	\$27,024	\$51,002	\$2,052,880
Sacramento.....	2,183,775	45,377	7,766	-----	2,236,918	267,472	205,000	523,692	3,232,992	18,027	32,116	50,143	1,679,583
San Bernardino.....	708,077	6,040	3,069	-----	717,183	79,100	60,000	42,649	871,935	115,787	120,366	36,183	532,175
San Jose.....	1,447,455	21,244	37,004	-----	1,505,703	98,198	145,000	48,953	1,797,854	7,443	17,698	25,141	1,187,858
Santa Ana.....	708,873	11,093	11,093	-----	719,966	73,610	104,000	35,428	933,004	33,372	16,372	51,744	545,086
Santa Barbara.....	603,282	-----	8,981	-----	612,263	104,268	129,125	14,273	859,929	2,480	12,325	14,805	484,001
Santa Monica.....	905,334	-----	7,450	-----	912,784	92,502	34,149	149,742	1,240,177	28,230	12,060	40,260	687,198
Stockton.....	923,326	29,582	18,226	-----	971,134	51,500	90,052	31,964	1,150,650	10,257	8,849	19,106	783,106
Colorado:													
Colorado Springs.....	581,275	-----	-----	-----	581,275	42,750	102,021	1,885	727,931	10,737	12,545	23,282	463,003
Pueblo.....	289,113	-----	-----	-----	289,113	25,571	24,545	1,688	340,917	5,549	8,794	14,273	233,729
District No. 1.....	382,181	-----	-----	-----	382,181	39,543	5,849	18,081	456,189	4,912	7,218	12,130	291,160
District No. 20.....	-----	-----	10,535	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Connecticut:													
Greenwich.....	765,038	-----	8,519	-----	773,557	83,501	-----	147,886	1,004,944	5,215	17,038	22,253	607,876
Merriden.....	511,184	-----	5,544	-----	516,728	48,019	42,000	4,500	611,247	5,888	8,939	9,827	382,261
New Britain.....	871,143	-----	10,499	-----	881,642	140,154	181,000	275	1,203,071	11,503	12,000	23,503	682,795
Norwalk.....	420,396	-----	800	-----	421,196	50,028	66,000	916	538,140	9,234	5,691	14,925	336,821
Norwich.....	417,139	-----	3,727	-----	420,866	13,473	20,000	-----	454,339	3,473	5,856	9,329	224,028
Stamford.....	858,966	-----	6,084	-----	865,051	126,432	175,400	17,541	1,184,424	13,493	13,664	27,157	656,745
Waterbury.....	1,525,181	4,888	21,967	-----	1,552,036	95,747	174,000	5,133	1,826,916	10,435	19,174	29,609	1,233,022
Georgia:													
Columbus.....	299,469	-----	-----	-----	299,469	30,018	47,300	591	377,378	2,973	5,828	8,801	249,042

Illinois:	312, 507	312, 507	26, 357	122, 028	4, 980	465, 902	4, 902	8, 053	12, 955	229, 764
Aton.....	302, 134	303, 270	24, 578	294, 319	2, 083	624, 259	1, 163	6, 996	8, 159	231, 442
Aurora.....	217, 633	217, 633	22, 367	70, 535	9, 845	320, 350	1, 475	9, 642	10, 517	162, 474
East side.....		\$1, 145								
West side.....										
Berwyn:	121, 281	121, 281	32, 873	19, 000		173, 154	1, 111	5, 200	6, 311	83, 619
District No. 98.....	167, 463	167, 463	43, 620	202, 074	848	414, 005	1, 551	3, 412	4, 903	123, 724
District No. 100.....										
Bloomington.....	237, 291	237, 291	11, 016	30, 840	33, 572	312, 719	3, 776	4, 507	8, 283	181, 284
Cicero.....	539, 678	539, 678	107, 636	537, 174	10, 853	1, 195, 341	9, 443	18, 653	28, 096	329, 947
Danville.....	403, 498	403, 498	23, 149	38, 426	2, 675	467, 748	3, 580	10, 733	14, 313	313, 879
Decatur.....	582, 750	582, 750	45, 427	49, 850	10, 616	688, 643	6, 825	7, 882	14, 507	455, 014
East St. Louis.....	1, 000, 429	1, 000, 429	59, 139	100, 000	5, 569	1, 165, 137	14, 222	12, 570	26, 792	737, 604
Elgin.....	392, 255	392, 255	12, 957	32, 000	4, 356	441, 598	2, 066	8, 622	10, 688	311, 834
Evanston:	407, 998	407, 998	79, 616	431, 525		919, 139	4, 958	6, 940	11, 898	285, 658
District No. 75.....	346, 506	346, 506	72, 415	23, 000	28	441, 949	18, 000	8, 962	16, 662	251, 024
District No. 76.....	469, 896	469, 896	77, 252	280, 299	5, 230	832, 677	8, 312	8, 366	16, 678	334, 772
Joliet.....	258, 203	258, 203	43, 723	139, 570	3, 934	445, 430	12, 131	5, 530	17, 661	176, 346
Maywood.....										
Melrose Park.....	417, 336	417, 336	22, 648	35, 000	10, 882	485, 866	9, 137	6, 547	15, 684	318, 028
Moline.....	570, 524	570, 524	121, 854	582, 433	3, 221	1, 278, 032	2, 143	8, 453	10, 866	421, 438
Oak Park.....	364, 777	364, 777	41, 419	298, 612	443, 182	1, 147, 900	8, 161	3, 944	12, 105	295, 144
Quincy.....	971, 619	971, 619	57, 352	111, 931	14, 191	1, 155, 093	26, 466	9, 608	36, 074	739, 210
Rockford.....	366, 750	366, 750	26, 812	105, 000	6, 241	504, 803	5, 880	6, 320	12, 170	272, 400
Rock Island.....	966, 553	966, 553	28, 371	733, 979	123, 543	1, 894, 426	10, 955	28, 920	39, 875	763, 049
Springfield.....	207, 879	207, 879	36, 451	278, 652		522, 932	8, 016	5, 645	13, 661	147, 016
Waukegan.....										
Indiana:	376, 668	376, 668	34, 410		28, 617	439, 695	12, 389	12, 000	14, 389	296, 654
Anderson.....	628, 801	628, 801	71, 164	36, 000	12, 749	748, 714	16, 848	12, 759	29, 077	479, 956
East Chicago.....	372, 668	372, 668	33, 725	45, 000	8, 338	452, 231	4, 921	6, 591	11, 512	298, 439
Elkhart.....	823, 109	823, 109	70, 821	159, 000	204, 769	1, 257, 699	15, 118	13, 696	28, 814	624, 084
Hammond.....	309, 333	309, 333	22, 581		391	332, 305	705	7, 458	8, 163	247, 560
Kokomo.....										
Muncie.....	581, 618	581, 618	36, 913	35, 000	14, 384	687, 915	10, 801	9, 273	20, 074	419, 052
Richmond.....	347, 590	347, 590	27, 232	70, 000	2, 779	447, 601	6, 195	6, 221	12, 416	272, 034
Terre Haute.....	789, 838	789, 838	54, 213	75, 000	2, 080	921, 131	14, 788	14, 530	29, 318	596, 270
Iowa:	768, 100	771, 136	66, 154	21, 500	174, 303	1, 033, 093	15, 195	12, 168	27, 363	601, 282
Cedar Rapids.....	492, 895	492, 895	30, 953	32, 000	1, 761	557, 609	5, 475	8, 712	14, 187	394, 414
Council Bluffs.....	655, 893	657, 155	48, 272	101, 000	1, 768	808, 405	14, 305	7, 446	21, 751	487, 719
Davenport.....	381, 092	393, 190	45, 355		2, 781	441, 326	9, 359	8, 254	17, 613	292, 735
Dubuque.....	1, 099, 116	1, 102, 516	86, 783	97, 000	177, 900	1, 464, 199	14, 826	11, 190	26, 016	861, 656
Sioux City.....										
Waterloo.....	246, 734	246, 734	21, 839	13, 754	2, 619	284, 946	4, 573	5, 021	9, 594	183, 433
East side.....	214, 642	214, 642	37, 949	35, 000	807	288, 398	4, 081	6, 781	10, 862	158, 047
West side.....										
Kansas:	968, 975	982, 111	96, 001	131, 016	21, 059	1, 230, 187	19, 523	14, 540	34, 063	727, 295
Topeka.....										

Distribution estimated.

Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES										GENERAL CONTROL			Instruc- tion, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-4)
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Interest paid from current funds	Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay- capital acquisi- tion and construc- tion	Grand total ex- penditures	Business	Educa- tional	Total		
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and Ameri- caniza- tion schools	Sum- mer schools	Total									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Kentucky:														
Covington.....	\$528,954				\$534,628	\$43,978	\$207,678	\$492	\$786,776	\$ 2,479	\$11,254	\$13,733	\$436,370	
Lexington.....	471,780		\$5,674		471,780	33,518	41,830	23,447	570,575	6,159	7,066	13,225	385,728	
Paducah.....	210,514				210,514	29,153	139,111	11,247	390,025	2,820	5,914	8,734	163,134	
Maine:														
Lewiston.....	218,587		753		219,340	20,075	25,000		284,415		4,756	4,756	172,754	
Portland.....	832,011		6,276		838,287	93,329	123,976	2,942	1,088,534	8,237	9,422	17,659	644,003	
Massachusetts:														
Arlington.....	666,705		6,074		672,779	43,937	102,000	5,514	824,230	2,393	16,418	18,811	526,838	
Brookton.....	818,904		7,958		826,862	15,300	170,000		912,162		4,385	14,685	618,595	
Brookline.....	910,066		13,280	\$733	924,119	50,345	180,500	14,603	1,169,567	5,229	17,643	22,874	731,835	
Chelsea.....	557,030	\$1,093	10,533		568,656	25,246	62,000	1,452	637,354	5,458	10,275	15,733	446,008	
Chicopee.....	534,703	5,373	4,184		544,260	13,709	82,000	4,000	643,969	1,330	10,582	11,921	408,488	
Everett.....	766,310	8,060	6,814		781,184	52,068	124,500		957,770	7,052	11,445	18,497	627,388	
Fitchburg.....	450,376	10,523	4,663		465,562	13,668	35,000	140	514,370	4,880	7,570	12,450	339,290	
Haverhill.....	514,081		919		515,000	7,295	20,000		542,295	3,069	8,796	11,865	428,058	
Holyoke.....	694,247	5,595	16,352		716,194	26,450	39,000	442	782,086	2,944	12,908	15,852	533,084	
Lawrence.....	1,058,290		19,220		1,077,510	11,372	43,000	3,715	1,135,597	17,915	12,000	19,915	819,963	
Malden.....	675,650		6,831		682,481	31,280	80,000		793,761	7,415	8,400	15,815	552,592	
Medford.....	952,048		5,935		959,068	63,032	145,350	9,247	1,176,757	5,525	19,809	25,334	770,097	
Newton.....	1,386,900	348	11,117	1,085	1,398,455	82,450	207,000	23,764	1,711,699	16,333	25,381	41,914	1,063,821	
Pittsfield.....	648,804	9,848	1,545		660,291	47,666	106,000		813,957		10,862	10,862	301,518	
Quincy.....	1,153,320	1,112			1,154,432	34,294	303,000	28,443	1,570,169	614	17,006	18,220	948,735	
Revere:														
Revere.....	594,055		2,196		596,251	33,185	72,000		701,436	2,757	8,834	11,591	488,288	
Salem.....	478,266	11,376	1,902	1,567	493,111	21,500	68,000		582,611	4,640	14,980	19,620	370,804	
Taunton.....	475,339	7,559			482,898	26,185	72,000		581,083	2,150	10,898	13,048	371,515	
Waltham.....	517,928	1,108			519,036	38,654	99,000	601	657,291	11,759	9,722	11,481	417,167	
Watertown.....	541,732	403	3,366		545,501	44,149	123,000	1,457	714,107	2,017	10,885	12,902	455,251	

Michigan:	555,532	54,750	133,687	13,057	757,026	10,145	12,272	22,417	365,439
Battle Creek.....	646,680	649,624	4,000	446	803,760	18,594	6,060	22,674	510,340
Bay City.....									
Dearborn.....									
City district &.....									
Fordson district.....									
Hamtramck.....	356,091	51,463	81,400	3,742	493,306	4,693	12,385	17,078	251,505
Highland Park.....	813,106	320,742	354,503	2,491	1,492,842	31,988	17,880	49,808	561,337
Jackson.....	763,317	165,062	149,348	1,897	920,043	30,082	21,191	51,631	488,417
Kalamazoo.....	789,753	127,319	27,189	1,066	917,495	16,715	14,916	31,233	552,809
Lansing.....	767,053	407,408	407,408	6,382	1,301,254	12,862	12,579	25,441	505,563
Muskegon.....	972,435	105,820	207,408	6,382	1,177,498	17,173	13,592	25,310	505,563
Pontiac.....	700,072	118,728	39,454	2,312	873,333	22,974	11,042	26,083	487,800
Port Huron.....	731,439	184,518	75,061	1,172	904,988	13,849	9,224	14,319	521,894
Saginaw.....	422,910	24,625	60,000	507,535	7,819	6,500	14,319	319,420	319,420
Mississippi:	866,362	67,437	150,921	3,187	1,096,086	14,197	10,064	24,261	680,377
Jackson.....	258,567				238,567	2,291	13,056	15,347	209,843
Meridian.....	202,623	28,528	26,400	700	258,251		8,450	18,450	164,571
Missouri:									
Joplin.....	269,873	51,178	58,156	19,557	398,764	4,082	6,904	10,986	195,819
St. Joseph.....	845,777	102,032	89,049	3,461	1,046,143	13,115	9,927	22,942	642,708
Springfield.....	506,093	82,256	31,123	560	622,045	6,670	9,923	16,593	404,909
Montana:									
Butte.....	492,408	9,093	34,131	125	535,757	13,305	8,779	22,084	364,540
Nebraska:									
Lincoln.....	1,003,113	179,091	131,752	3,313	1,327,196	34,856	19,337	54,193	679,944
New Hampshire:									
Manchester.....	750,735	57,855	147,127	14,671	975,106	3,302	20,038	23,340	621,479
Nashua.....	348,615	350,233	47,000	10,700	425,693	4,018	5,000	9,018	238,362
New Jersey:									
Atlantic City.....	1,154,289	189,731	140,500	24,893	1,164,219	18,414	16,556	34,970	911,670
Bayonne.....	2,213,417	10,823	118,000	14,238	2,620,847	35,792	29,107	64,899	1,661,335
Bloomfield.....	667,772	124,153	118,000	14,238	924,163	8,995	8,995	15,561	519,571
Clifton.....	761,600	104,520	76,574	29,131	978,874	6,969	19,804	612,409	612,409
East Orange.....	1,172,779	146,966	127,885	715	1,453,280	23,121	16,007	39,128	998,768
Hoboken.....	1,148,848	158,804	118,907		1,438,554	19,555	21,171	40,726	898,849
Irvington.....	739,477	198,964	111,953	5,518	1,118,904	16,188	10,112	26,300	636,474
Kearny (p. o., Arlington).....	748,571	103,750	71,424	69,777	985,522	10,361	7,817	17,878	610,734
Montclair.....	1,118,985	230,771	220,505	62,943	1,657,650	21,486	22,961	44,446	904,112
New Brunswick.....	607,984	615,830	66,000	312	745,960	9,457	13,107	22,564	513,145
North Bergen.....	734,263	22,527	30,723	1,184	791,360	8,567	15,660	24,227	478,086
Orange.....	617,179	622,091	58,066		738,186	12,046	12,016	24,662	486,295
Passaic.....	1,060,806	103,056	63,079		1,259,578	14,480	12,092	26,572	866,775
Perth Amboy.....	703,844	86,421	67,835		860,091	7,427	9,488	16,965	584,629
Plainfield.....	747,779	757,517	83,000	125	930,076	11,220	8,562	19,728	612,524
South Orange.....	896,119	231,666	189,316	12,109	1,329,210	9,111	10,500	19,611	683,803
Union City.....	1,072,193	119,806	93,449	47,741	1,349,798	18,098	14,422	32,520	830,427
West New York.....	750,866	104,685	82,500		938,051	12,800	8,383	21,183	617,537

1 Distribution estimated.

2 Estimated.

3 Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Instruction, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)			
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Grand total expenditures	Business	Educational	Total					
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
New York:														
Amsterdam.....	\$811,636	\$28,054	\$3,917			\$843,607	\$90,025	\$108,850	\$395	\$1,042,847	\$4,828	\$19,053	\$23,881	\$639,644
Albany.....	464,109	11,863	1,409			479,231	23,247	56,324	17,151	575,953	9,315	7,046	16,361	355,338
Binghamton.....	1,436,165	9,621	17,208			1,463,084	161,818	262,350	9,982	1,897,234	26,555	12,727	39,282	1,038,070
Elmira.....	782,201	4,586	4,826			791,613	32,150	95,000	27,852	946,615	6,372	10,835	17,207	631,759
Jamestown.....	841,581	10,454	5,747			857,782	65,545	102,987	49,470	1,075,784	15,793	14,024	29,817	663,263
Mount Vernon.....	1,826,162	5,635	6,419			1,846,348	235,134	275,025	115,851	2,472,358	27,458	27,920	55,378	1,410,314
Newburgh.....	599,102	7,451	3,035			609,588	47,259	30,966	24,902	712,715	9,043	6,404	15,447	446,128
New Rochelle.....	1,806,372	9,869	5,147			1,818,656	291,412	242,000	23,285	2,375,353	20,269	31,625	51,894	1,383,291
Niagara Falls.....	1,884,883	9,869	3,184			1,894,752	321,218	93,010	7,984	2,316,964	17,330	13,576	30,906	1,461,521
Poughkeepsie.....	670,790	19,838	3,660			698,948	64,369	61,600		824,917	6,308	11,558	17,866	476,143
Rome.....	489,963	8,400	1,551			499,914	33,673	1,800	943	536,330	5,146	7,290	12,436	383,789
Schenectady.....	2,067,208	28,035	26,149			2,121,506	115,868	268,842	5,915	2,512,131	16,251	29,794	46,045	1,576,542
Troy.....	194,991	5,700				200,691	2,108	5,000	2,342	210,141	3,764	6,938	10,702	142,005
Lansingburg district.....	708,189	15,788	9,485			738,910	67,221	108,855	8,940	923,926	6,390	6,402	12,792	522,134
Union district.....	630,636	7,556				638,192	36,791	129,396	701	805,080		17,915	17,915	480,685
Watertown.....	1,200,530		7,104			1,207,634	291,214	4,000	45,102	1,547,950	18,213	16,200	34,413	862,113
White Plains.....														
North Carolina:														
Asheville.....	193,162					193,162				193,162	725	3,074	3,799	153,991
Charlotte.....	347,936					347,936	84,650	58,753	2,968	494,307	8,285	4,336	12,621	287,385
Durham.....	391,417		1,892	3,043		396,352	88,984	31,364	9,948	576,648	6,371	4,710	11,081	316,014
Greensboro.....	239,432					239,432	98,484	70,228	13,358	421,602		4,571	4,571	179,352
High Point.....	188,404					188,404	43,242		40,379	272,025	1,051	4,677	5,728	154,690
Raleigh.....	230,809					230,809	108,670	62,000		401,779	1,800	5,931	7,731	193,508
Winston-Salem.....	323,966		3,038			327,004	168,635	198,275		693,914	3,851	3,838	7,689	255,782

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1932-34—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Instruc- tion, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)			
	CURRENT EXPENSES						Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay- capital ac- quisi- tion and con- struction	Grand total ex- penditures	Business		Educa- tional	Total	
										Total				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
Texas:														
Amarillo.....	\$452,582				\$452,582	\$95,313	\$23,487	\$711	\$572,093	\$19,935	\$9,329	\$29,264	\$364,458	
Austin.....	469,995				473,742	64,135	27,250	4,788	569,915	6,297	6,639	12,936	408,941	
Beaumont.....			\$3,747											
City district.....	378,524				378,524	107,847	64,500	15,282	566,153	7,345	7,717	15,062	302,229	
French district.....	54,532				54,532	14,618	6,000	2,980	78,130			8,708	38,220	
South Park district.....	201,251				201,251	22,116	2,967	15,019	241,353			10,815	141,795	
Galveston.....	430,650		4,424		435,074	84,025	47,000	27,146	593,245	11,949	7,699	19,648	351,444	
Laredo.....	194,072				194,072	3,750		646	198,468	1,708	7,752	9,460	168,737	
Port Arthur.....	386,760				386,760	101,366	50,000	7,802	545,928	19,724	15,523	35,247	264,708	
Waco.....	523,123				523,123	80,077	128,367	5,722	737,289	7,659	6,384	14,043	454,804	
Wichita Falls.....	403,587				403,587	79,112	110,402	255	593,356	15,379	7,687	23,036	320,454	
Utah:														
Ordien.....	526,762	\$3,429	1,739	\$569	532,499	32,204	32,133	18,555	615,391	5,156	8,338	13,494	433,410	
Virginia:														
Lynchburg.....	397,552		5,805		403,357	62,304	36,513	12,840	515,014	5,311	5,892	11,203	334,485	
Newport News.....	381,473	44,846			426,319	48,646	18,876	2,172	496,013	5,579	5,741	11,320	319,696	
Portsmouth.....	332,698	2,052	573	851	336,174			17,611	373,785	2,502	7,955	7,955	302,861	
Roanoke.....	647,149		1,973	3,455	652,577	120,092		4,585	777,254	5,209	5,679	10,788	545,787	
Washington:														
Bellingham.....	312,681		770		313,451	2,700		47,441	363,592	6,006	6,223	12,229	252,443	
Everett.....	385,807		1,047	482	387,336	22,839	89,468	1,359	501,002	3,788	5,147	8,935	299,372	
Wisconsin:														
Green Bay.....	510,538	58,108	11,906		580,552	51,530	159,718	8,296	800,096	16,578	11,751	28,329	387,800	
Kenosha.....	686,641	47,139	12,271		746,051	190,000		3,558	939,609	11,507	8,622	20,129	504,275	
La Crosse.....	403,006	56,554	8,916		468,476	18,654	44,000	4,341	535,471	5,583	7,875	13,458	310,622	

COUNTY UNIT SCHOOL SYSTEMS WHICH INCLUDE CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION ⁶

Madison.....	1,040,880	143,066	12,040	1,195,995	127,350	208,680	11,311	1,543,336	19,251	8,314	27,565	817,473
Oshkosh.....	450,368	46,779	5,420	503,160	29,377	86,500	2,703	621,740	8,497	5,044	13,541	328,436
Racine.....	822,257	90,464	16,894	929,615	102,218	150,000	15,614	1,197,447	11,445	6,565	18,010	647,179
Sheboygan.....	423,264	57,075	4,753	485,092	21,150	42,000	11,619	530,861	8,290	9,466	17,756	330,646
Superior.....	521,364	30,193	6,459	558,016	58,101	162,047	28,022	806,192	7,475	7,168	14,643	398,168
West Allis.....	511,485	57,683	---	569,168	49,380	94,000	53,863	766,411	3,125	7,984	11,109	398,882
Alabama:												
Mobile County.....	\$753,796	---	---	\$753,796	\$18,710	\$44,662	\$1,015	\$818,183	\$18,209	\$13,422	\$31,631	\$550,804
Montgomery County.....	531,889	---	---	531,889	41,812	238,586	113,651	925,938	1,374	18,247	19,621	417,435
Florida:												
Escambia County.....	387,332	---	---	387,332	14,439	132,885	8,211	542,867	4,906	9,255	14,161	302,478
Pinellas County.....	613,479	---	---	613,479	299,399	81,280	---	934,158	2,998	16,765	19,763	502,761
Georgia:												
Bibb County.....	474,212	---	---	474,212	53,350	84,112	5,143	616,817	259	10,102	10,361	398,710
Chatham County.....	584,518	---	---	584,518	13,000	17,534	15,313	612,874	---	13,946	13,946	479,600
Richmond County.....	545,222	---	---	545,222	43,436	111,225	673,389	1,373,472	---	---	17,379	443,629
Louisiana:												
Caddo Parish.....	732,128	---	---	732,128	134,603	1,105,952	23,202	2,055,885	17,921	12,242	30,163	597,916
East Baton Rouge Parish.....	455,498	---	---	455,498	54,705	443,753	11,108	967,061	8,327	9,452	17,779	343,850
Maryland:												
Allegany County.....	805,501	---	---	811,776	96,563	65,000	136,152	1,109,491	---	---	16,354	636,728
Washington County.....	594,156	---	---	596,656	---	---	1,534	598,490	---	---	10,499	482,374
North Carolina:												
New Hanover County.....	219,880	---	---	219,880	5,139	14,091	2,737	241,847	772	3,885	4,657	172,919
West Virginia:												
Cabell County.....	844,710	---	---	844,710	51,433	83,518	36,890	1,016,551	9,092	12,244	21,335	694,345
Kanawha County.....	1,816,891	634	---	1,817,525	148,778	127,303	6,532	2,100,138	25,039	20,331	45,370	1,413,492
Ohio County.....	874,611	---	---	874,611	12,697	213,369	4,146	1,104,853	9,278	14,569	23,847	681,612
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION												
Alabama:												
Anniston.....	\$126,458	---	---	\$126,458	\$4,703	\$20,139	\$385	\$151,685	\$265	\$4,296	\$4,561	\$102,532
Bessemer.....	113,777	---	---	114,561	1,107	47,500	3,120	166,288	2,105	4,817	6,922	92,528
Decatur.....	68,916	---	---	68,916	570	10,610	---	80,683	---	3,558	3,558	54,724
Dothan.....	62,771	---	---	62,771	21,750	32,522	93	117,136	---	4,075	4,075	52,126
Fairfield.....	57,426	---	---	57,954	2,241	18,200	6,765	85,160	581	4,780	5,361	43,077
Florence.....	65,693	---	---	65,693	979	20,579	422	87,673	---	3,773	3,773	54,376
Huntsville.....	61,542	---	---	61,542	417	3,506	24	65,489	278	4,453	4,731	49,441
Phenix City.....	40,507	---	---	40,507	100	1,475	687	42,769	340	2,610	2,950	33,470
Selma.....	87,182	---	---	87,182	2,481	38,590	20	128,273	56	2,835	2,991	72,123
Tuscaloosa.....	119,176	---	---	119,176	35,326	---	1,333	154,835	1,067	3,813	4,880	75,691

⁶ For cities included in these counties see table 6, p. 50.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES										GENERAL CONTROL				Instruction, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Total	Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business	Educational	Total		
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools											
														2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Arkansas:															
Blytheville.....	\$55,319				\$55,319	\$15,250	\$10,000	\$783	\$81,352	\$1,436	\$2,700	\$4,136	\$42,377		
El Dorado.....	82,764				82,764	29,800			112,564	1,500	4,500	6,000	50,514		
Hot Springs.....	142,949				142,949	36,926	17,000	3,559	200,434	4,045	4,400	8,445	106,916		
Jonesboro.....	49,972				49,972	21,482	9,500	195	81,149	3,038	304	3,342	37,195		
North Little Rock.....	103,245				103,245	42,635		17,151	163,031	1,316	3,432	4,748	77,113		
Pine Bluff.....	97,365				97,365	26,680	19,000	421	143,406	2,247	3,472	4,719	75,267		
Texarkana.....	80,977				80,977	17,540	10,552		109,069	1,056	3,714	5,770	64,292		
California:															
Anaheim.....	126,238				126,238	3,375	15,000	1,675	146,288	1,567	4,298	5,865	97,983		
Bakersfield.....	382,781				382,781	1,807	36,000	4,765	425,353	15,541	15,541	30,541	282,896		
Beverly Hills.....	267,060				267,060	77,675	49,000	46,366	440,101		9,874	9,874	214,611		
Brawley.....	129,956				129,956	9,348	15,700	4,694	159,698		3,128	3,128	96,449		
Burbank.....	407,669				414,781	78,848	40,000	5,004	538,533	7,329	9,545	16,874	320,893		
Colorado:															
Burlingame.....	128,271				128,271	10,600	25,000	7,732	171,603	1,289	5,000	6,289	98,140		
Compton.....	166,830				166,830	35,363	22,500	7,541	232,234		9,191	9,191	130,707		
Eureka.....	285,810				290,172	18,960	22,000	14,496	345,618		4,871	4,871	213,928		
Fullerton.....	124,058				124,058	8,350	29,000	1,953	163,361	1,864	4,000	5,864	91,718		
Inglewood.....	228,014				228,014	19,940	22,000	32,713	302,667	4,726	13,580	18,306	163,365		
Illinois:															
Modesto.....	450,675				452,218	16,300	15,500	51,440	535,458		11,704	11,704	373,834		
Monrovia.....	243,523				254,380	41,288	33,750	6,946	385,464		6,585	6,585	192,486		
Ontario.....	162,047				162,047	17,703	15,500	1,700	196,950		7,650	7,650	122,565		
Palo Alto.....	315,837				320,834	35,828	46,787	16,077	419,526	5,210	3,767	8,977	247,030		
Pomona.....	385,691				385,691	45,328	32,500	6,444	469,963	7,447	6,447	14,094	305,969		

[illegible]¹ Statistics, 1931-1.⁴ Included in day schools.² Estimated.

Distribution estimated.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 25,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Instruction, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Total	Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay, capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	GENERAL CONTROL			
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Business						Educational	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Idaho:														
Boise.....	\$321,695				\$321,695	\$11,999	\$18,650	\$1,404	\$353,748	\$7,107	\$10,532	\$17,099	\$245,945	
Pocatello.....	251,788				251,788	35,927	84,129	5,115	376,959	5,159	4,746	9,905	189,362	
Illinois:														
Belleville.....	123,629				123,629	12,755	23,500	760	160,644	2,737	3,000	6,337	88,932	
Blue Island.....	98,352				98,352	24,655	85,835	938	209,780	484	5,250	5,734	72,036	
Brookfield.....	31,259				31,259	10,405	32,895	75	74,634	1,588	2,925	4,513	17,182	
Cairo.....	87,723				87,723	20,075			107,798	1,840	3,229	5,109	61,526	
Calumet City: District No. 155.....	65,194				65,194	2,199	14,438	1,385	83,216	2,535	3,480	6,015	41,968	
District No. 156.....	23,432				23,432	1,370	10,207	95	35,104	778	2,165	2,943	14,120	
Canton.....	104,747				104,747	3,540	30,000	2,800	141,087	2,270	3,000	5,270	80,025	
Centralia.....	101,908				101,908	8,775	398	64	111,135	2,894	4,122	7,006	60,057	
Champaign.....	249,537				249,537	7,203	15,000	30,234	301,974		11,151	11,151	177,512	
Chicago Heights.....	132,682				132,682	33,791	145,340	2,944	314,757		8,325	8,325	94,872	
East Moline.....	64,561				64,561	11,660	6,000	56	82,277	1,301	3,240	4,541	43,781	
Elmhurst.....	117,151				117,151	36,501			153,652		8,053	8,053	81,469	
Elmwood Park (p. o., Park Ridge).....	86,303				86,303	9,555		10,000	105,858	3,050	3,450	6,500	62,903	
Forest Park.....	106,290				106,290	11,385	6,000	1,000	124,675	4,160	3,000	7,160	68,500	
Freeport.....	225,600				225,600	20,852	20,000	1,261	267,713	874	5,665	6,539	170,532	
Galesburg.....	346,622				346,622			72,250	418,872	4,363	5,060	9,423	235,639	
Granite City.....	141,492				141,492	16,486	26,030		184,008	2,311	3,000	5,311	109,012	
Harrisburg.....	68,427				68,427	960	10,000	221	79,608	652	3,630	4,282	47,149	
Harvey.....	79,659				79,659	16,159	32,350		128,168	1,303	4,430	5,733	54,700	

Highland Park: District No. 107	94,426	14,250	16,000	1,158	125,834	2,118	3,888	6,006	65,265
District No. 108	82,220	10,417	20,000	356	112,983	5,137	9,960	6,037	54,261
Jacksonville	135,059	19,179	46,345	15,300	215,883	4,000	2,000	6,000	112,614
Kankakee	194,225	18,000	18,000	1,164	224,038	2,863	7,654	7,654	140,402
Kewanee	136,963	13,629	63,209	2,979	217,077	2,863	3,375	6,238	98,040
La Grange	167,117	15,607	18,188	406	201,318	12,500	1,872	8,372	127,630
La Salle	86,716	5,630	8,000	9,429	103,175	2,909	5,246	8,155	56,642
Lincoln	58,595	208			58,803	723	2,400	3,123	42,814
Mattoon	120,744	15,647	14,000		150,391	3,200	6,250	9,450	86,219
Mount Vernon	78,890	5,379	9,000	22	93,291		3,628	3,628	54,289
Ottawa	103,245	2,487		1,460	107,192	1,850	4,125	6,125	72,473
Park Ridge	90,454	7,000	63,797		161,251		2,412	2,412	68,228
Pekin	123,120	19,578	30,000	180	172,878	592	4,551	5,143	87,222
Sterling: District No. 10	36,384	520		165	37,069	854	2,320	3,174	26,162
District No. 11	54,049	2,860	8,000		64,909	1,071	2,800	3,871	39,812
Streator	106,977			276	107,253	558	4,167	4,725	78,147
Urbana	146,661	14,025		8,132	168,818	2,054	5,867	7,921	110,507
West Frankfort	62,360	1,000	9,000		72,360		3,310	3,310	50,090
Wilmette	153,567	34,947	180,500	389	369,403		10,055	10,055	99,106
Winnetka	233,099	48,610	203,455	391	483,555	10,678	7,329	18,007	180,856
Indiana:									
Bedford	167,352	10,315	13,000	2,117	192,784		6,927	6,927	123,378
Bloomington	245,435	15,500	51,500	10,294	322,739		8,390	8,390	200,291
Cannonsville	130,282	7,149	15,000	1,354	153,785		5,523	5,523	93,509
Crawfordsville	137,867	4,955	7,000	10,058	159,880	5,282	2,500	7,782	105,387
Elwood	109,629	2,063	11,000		122,692		4,695	4,695	86,272
Frankfort	154,722	7,125	15,000		176,847	1,080	4,000	5,080	121,044
Goshen	140,866	10,200	10,000	15,349	176,535		6,071	6,071	101,927
Huntington	186,821	14,317	10,000	1,292	212,130		6,560	6,560	127,511
Jeffersonville	87,814	4,569	7,000		99,383		4,372	4,372	69,078
La Fayette	312,840	15,797	32,500	5,132	366,269		13,707	13,707	234,720
La Porte	208,867	15,924	27,500	5,079	257,620	2,676	5,381	8,057	158,965
Logansport	226,887	7,194	57,500	2,225	293,806		8,897	8,897	106,064
Marion	246,433	20,910	26,150	42,592	336,085		10,377	10,377	193,682
Michigan City	261,111	19,931	37,422	2,380	317,422		11,060	11,060	196,766
Mishawaka	330,121	22,017	56,500	4,796	413,434	3,875	6,851	10,726	255,587
New Albany	231,794	14,460	24,700	4,279	275,233		9,413	9,413	180,584
Newcastle	149,370	6,789	5,420	2,633	164,212		6,769	6,769	109,041
Peru	136,808	6,996	15,500	1,566	160,870	2,112	4,772	6,884	103,941
Shelbyville	105,121	9,084	17,900	55	132,160		5,256	5,256	74,173
Vincennes	209,347	14,752	224,099		424,099		8,352	8,352	138,738
Whiting	180,116	16,263	14,000	5,831	216,150	12,800	1,812	10,926	123,883

1 Distribution estimated.

2 Statistics, 1931-2.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES										GENERAL CONTROL			Instruc- tion, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Interest paid from current funds	Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay- capital acquisi- tion and construc- tion	Grand total ex- penditures	Business	Educa- tional	Total		
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and Ameri- caniza- tion schools	Sum- mer schools	Total									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Iowa:														
Ames.....	\$181,078				\$181,078	\$11,751	\$15,000		\$207,829	\$1,059	\$4,500	\$5,559	\$121,185	
Boone.....	139,938				139,938	8,953	10,147		159,038	1,500	4,300	5,800	99,975	
Burlington.....	305,953	\$1,134	\$416		307,503	33,826	25,000	\$1,923	368,252	5,164	2,698	7,862	238,886	
Clinton.....														
City district.....	277,328				277,328	29,427	33,000	101,116	440,871	6,364	6,770	13,134	199,432	
Lyons district.....	64,062				64,062	4,564	3,000		71,626	1,404	4,551	5,955	41,358	
Fort Dodge.....	250,877				250,877	42,159	20,000	8,331	321,367	2,528	5,073	7,601	184,939	
Fort Madison.....	104,902	600	60		105,562	13,313	19,743	4,208	142,826		4,450	4,450	82,552	
Iowa City.....	196,231				196,231	5,678	14,000	12,973	228,882	3,204	6,535	9,739	144,248	
Keokuk.....	161,317		512		161,829	16,625	28,000		206,454	173	8,315	8,488	125,145	
Marshalltown.....	191,875			\$230	192,105	17,355	9,107		218,567	3,786	7,222	11,008	131,849	
Mason City.....	336,511				336,511	26,394	24,883	906	388,694	6,689	7,605	14,294	246,186	
Muscatine.....	239,403	1,700			241,103	13,860	15,000		269,963	3,570	4,237	7,807	182,415	
Newton.....	151,912				151,912	15,884	23,000	3,050	193,846	2,799	3,600	6,399	115,691	
Oskaloosa.....	127,797				127,797	9,444	12,000	61	149,302	3,563	3,637	7,200	99,427	
Ottumwa.....	355,057	1,409			356,466	30,405	16,301	3,761	406,933	4,091	7,333	11,424	267,620	
Kansas:														
Arkansas City.....	204,380				204,380	11,050	8,000	496	223,926	900	6,565	7,465	152,870	
Atchison.....	122,919		192	275	123,386	13,312	32,000	1,953	170,651	2,226	3,597	5,823	86,391	
Chanute.....	116,832				116,832	8,350	10,000	174	135,356		5,236	5,236	91,849	
Coffeyville.....	202,945			180	203,125	29,617	24,000		256,742		7,598	7,598	151,004	
Dodge City.....	100,625				100,625	23,956	77,403	3,642	205,626	627	3,982	4,609	80,219	

Eldorado.....	160,381	203,958	160,381	2,522	11,000	225	174,128	3,808	5,463	120,783
Emporia.....	186,992	137,870	186,992	2,082	15,000	9,917	235,991	7,264	7,264	140,766
Fort Scott.....	141,882	133,369	141,882	6,480	12,500	---	100,862	4,598	4,598	115,432
Hutchinson.....	324,173	143,359	324,173	31,225	43,826	412	400,181	9,816	9,816	263,138
Independence.....	194,451	108,521	194,451	16,875	25,000	136	236,558	6,005	9,130	147,362
Lawrence.....	203,958	205,783	204,180	22,778	28,000	1,813	256,771	8,974	8,974	152,274
Leavenworth.....	137,870	205,783	137,870	16,348	53,442	1,249	192,561	3,929	5,747	107,591
Manhattan.....	133,574	143,359	133,574	13,415	17,034	6,547	173,503	5,130	6,530	104,269
Newton.....	143,359	108,521	143,359	3,243	14,000	13	173,784	4,905	5,385	113,989
Parsons.....	108,521	205,783	108,521	13,415	25,050	280	207,204	5,574	8,003	130,616
Pittsburg.....	205,783	255,915	205,783	20,165	27,000	---	252,948	5,022	7,164	159,532
Salina.....	255,915	205,454	255,915	33,336	---	---	289,251	8,922	8,922	203,861
Kentucky:										
Ashland.....	205,454	700	205,454	7,374	17,000	190	231,018	5,608	5,608	170,303
Bowling Green.....	98,064	700	98,064	3,187	---	117	101,368	4,164	6,050	76,177
Fort Thomas.....	115,757	700	115,757	8,218	7,947	6,332	138,254	6,629	6,629	89,353
Frankfort.....	76,245	125,287	76,245	3,200	12,397	1,431	93,273	844	5,683	56,435
Henderson.....	125,287	74,146	125,287	592	37,500	12,032	137,911	6,393	6,393	92,195
Hopkinsville.....	74,146	76,135	74,146	637	---	1,366	113,649	4,108	4,108	60,174
Middlesboro.....	76,135	293,400	76,135	8,255	12,146	305	84,690	6,935	6,935	57,835
Newport.....	293,400	146,708	293,400	12,825	9,573	5,486	323,857	4,942	9,093	240,389
Owensboro.....	146,708	99,702	146,708	15,440	---	268	171,989	4,867	6,958	117,356
Louisiana:										
Lake Charles.....	99,702	112,817	99,702	13,350	20,000	962	134,014	5,677	5,677	79,191
Monroe.....	112,817	189,088	112,817	37,827	33,000	1,167	184,811	4,333	4,333	90,426
Maine:										
Auburn.....	189,088	149,007	189,088	18,036	20,156	4,619	231,809	3,987	5,773	132,012
Augusta.....	149,007	321,707	149,007	5,828	5,000	---	100,524	9,372	9,372	114,592
Bangor.....	321,707	73,034	321,707	6,600	35,000	1,100	367,570	7,359	7,359	203,285
Biddeford.....	73,034	106,125	73,034	4,000	---	77,034	113,038	2,217	3,174	44,800
Rumford Falls.....	106,125	175,743	106,125	5,000	---	---	199,316	4,399	4,399	80,526
South Portland.....	175,743	144,203	175,743	18,573	5,000	---	144,203	3,062	3,062	141,412
Waterville.....	144,203	93,431	144,203	---	---	---	93,431	4,857	4,857	108,753
Westbrook.....	93,431	118,995	93,431	2,200	25,000	993	147,188	1,720	1,720	73,337
Massachusetts:										
Adams.....	118,995	130,996	118,995	750	6,250	2,916	105,479	5,985	5,985	85,869
Amesbury.....	95,563	276,005	95,563	10,100	27,000	111	131,107	4,161	4,161	71,601
Athol.....	130,996	436,441	130,996	27,354	93,000	1,000	314,105	6,834	6,834	91,178
Attleboro.....	273,253	490,796	273,253	29,075	69,000	2,757	559,552	3,778	8,598	210,810
Belmont.....	436,441	265,271	436,441	18,420	29,000	154	226,988	11,200	17,293	347,408
Beverly.....	477,180	265,271	477,180	29,075	69,000	929	589,800	5,215	12,164	374,211
Braintree.....	265,271	124,153	265,271	19,720	59,000	1,469	345,460	6,425	6,425	204,111
Clinton.....	124,153	179,568	124,153	---	---	---	124,531	2,779	4,069	90,975
Danvers.....	179,568	230,304	179,568	---	---	---	230,304	5,465	5,465	142,693
Dedham.....	230,304	---	230,304	---	---	---	---	8,528	8,528	195,594

* Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Instruc- tion, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)		
	CURRENT EXPENSES				Total	Interest paid from current funds	Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay- capital acquisi- tion and construc- tion	Grand total ex- penditures	GENERAL CONTROL			
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and Ameri- caniza- tion schools	Sum- mer schools						Business		Educa- tional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Massachusetts—Continued.													
Easthampton.....	\$108,801				\$108,801	\$9,600		\$4,692	\$113,493		\$4,512	\$4,512	\$79,936
Fairhaven.....	145,100				145,100			746	155,446		4,906	4,906	108,598
Framingham.....	313,648				313,648			134	313,782		4,785	10,766	247,147
Gardner.....	192,132		\$429		192,561	15,432		120	261,239		7,323	7,323	149,746
Gloucester.....	385,118	\$1,572			386,690	6,671	15,115	3,222	411,698		9,774	9,774	297,696
Greenfield.....	252,818				252,818	9,259	25,000	4,671	291,748		7,797	7,797	188,320
Leominster.....	205,802		881		206,683	255	1,000	792	208,730		7,690	7,690	138,598
Marlboro.....	179,872		1,405		181,277	15,430	78,000		274,707		8,500	8,500	129,764
Melrose.....	364,244				364,244			778,083	1,142,327		8,878	8,878	293,464
Methuen.....	281,938		3,282		285,220				285,220		6,825	6,825	215,305
Milford.....	197,208				197,208	240	3,000	1,103	201,551	1,023	6,252	7,275	154,950
Milton.....	277,994				277,994			3,475	281,469	5,407	5,101	10,508	222,028
Natick.....	208,691				208,691	20,016	84,390	1,653	314,750		6,046	6,046	138,018
Needham.....	193,333				193,333	15,150	35,000	252	243,735	1,305	4,557	5,862	143,191
Newburyport.....	168,581				168,581	3,500			172,081		5,510	5,510	137,468
North Adams.....	275,390	7,220	1,563		284,173	1,673	3,000	116	288,962	449	8,702	9,151	220,356
Northampton.....	282,612		340		282,952	6,648	33,500		323,100		8,776	8,776	210,040
North Attleboro.....	89,712				89,712			248	90,410	927	3,287	4,214	68,901
Norwood.....	335,857			\$363	336,220	23,374	74,800	4,013	438,407		10,236	10,236	239,229
Peabody.....	314,776				314,776	23,915	56,000		394,691	306	5,390	5,696	244,828

Plymouth.....	199,462	394	199,856	1,669	201,525	2,239	4,151	6,396	136,096
Saugus.....	207,066	---	207,016	100,621	340,588	---	3,407	5,433	163,631
Southbridge.....	155,285	---	156,016	1,431	157,447	---	5,543	7,911	117,911
Stonham.....	147,354	---	148,540	751	167,291	---	5,342	7,188	116,050
Swampscott.....	183,560	---	183,560	684	219,835	---	7,188	140,581	140,581
Wakefield.....	251,205	---	251,205	---	330,531	---	9,283	9,283	199,770
Webster.....	111,595	---	117,765	178	117,943	386	4,576	4,962	82,483
Wellesley.....	295,290	---	297,793	4,058	345,951	1,368	9,590	10,958	228,233
Westfield.....	321,769	---	321,769	---	387,969	4,266	8,849	8,849	230,578
West Springfield.....	283,505	---	284,532	349	343,496	3,788	4,910	8,698	208,995
Weymouth.....	380,861	---	380,861	5,571	476,463	---	10,469	10,469	280,083
Winchester.....	220,633	---	220,922	8,801	376,611	---	9,318	9,318	174,354
Winthrop.....	260,330	---	260,330	---	323,093	---	4,655	6,220	208,469
Woburn.....	261,561	---	261,561	290	261,851	---	8,412	8,412	206,021
Michigan:									
Adrian.....	135,720	---	135,720	---	155,810	1,530	3,263	4,793	106,008
Alpena.....	135,057	---	135,057	2,979	137,651	3,681	3,400	7,051	99,870
Ann Arbor.....	469,408	980	470,388	8,355	807,948	8,224	8,848	17,072	336,944
Benton Harbor.....	138,069	---	138,069	342	316,623	1,950	5,839	7,789	155,106
Calumet.....	138,547	---	138,547	612	183,659	1,875	3,491	5,366	110,019
Ecorse.....	160,619	---	160,619	510	225,693	2,064	6,084	8,148	122,622
Escanaba.....	160,297	---	160,297	323	204,700	1,499	6,355	7,854	80,744
Ferris.....	303,806	---	303,806	433	356,638	6,022	6,000	12,022	222,557
Grosse Pointe.....	371,852	---	371,852	1,674	789,991	13,175	9,815	22,990	239,088
Holland.....	176,553	1,536	178,119	---	257,752	1,018	4,500	5,518	136,798
Iron Mountain.....	125,884	---	120,044	74	155,368	2,739	3,947	6,686	80,744
Ironwood.....	236,408	---	236,408	1,768	342,923	4,841	8,322	13,170	152,052
Lincoln Park.....	156,708	---	156,708	2,756	196,809	3,201	6,350	9,551	107,597
Marquette.....	149,262	---	149,262	6,802	184,324	405	5,104	8,554	106,883
Menominee.....	129,017	---	129,017	62	136,848	405	5,104	6,136	90,455
Monroe.....	216,280	---	216,280	5,903	295,277	---	18,236	18,236	144,191
Mount Clemens.....	248,418	---	248,418	931	308,904	5,177	11,606	17,140	171,140
Muskegon Heights.....	173,876	---	173,876	643	372,369	4,664	3,153	7,817	125,877
Niles.....	120,032	---	120,032	---	153,395	---	7,098	7,098	90,048
Owosso.....	154,223	---	154,223	74	225,184	---	5,219	7,187	111,820
River Rouge.....	194,403	---	194,403	5,511	280,636	4,566	5,648	10,214	138,823
Royal Oak.....	404,674	668	405,342	1,316	650,841	9,236	8,833	18,069	305,983
Sault Ste. Marie.....	176,423	149	176,423	607	207,453	58	7,709	127,581	127,581
Traverse City.....	121,951	---	121,951	---	141,881	---	5,387	5,415	92,900
Wyandotte.....	338,695	---	338,695	7,821	495,474	5,145	11,000	16,145	255,917
Ypsilanti.....	116,128	---	116,128	3,464	152,774	---	7,139	7,139	77,774

* Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Instruc- tion, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-4)						
	CURRENT EXPENSES						Grand total ex- penditures	Business	Educa- tional	Total							
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and Ameri- caniza- tion schools	Sum- mer schools	Total	Interest paid from current funds						Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay- capital acquisi- tion and construc- tion				
														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Minnesota:																	
Albert Lea	\$168,210					\$168,210	\$13,543	\$38,000	\$1,484	\$221,237	\$257	\$6,963	\$7,220	\$128,269			
Austin	186,114					186,114	26,957	54,000	3,584	270,655	862	8,377	9,239	138,559			
Brainerd	149,014					149,134	6,000		243,746	398,880		8,357	8,357	103,514			
Faribault	128,792					128,792	2,244	44,553	3,774	179,363	276	5,903	6,179	97,540			
Hibbing	1,218,340					1,227,829	73,248	100,000	54,501	1,455,578	41,124	35,408	76,532	686,367			
Marquette	178,256					179,890	26,800	35,000	4,747	246,437	436	6,465	6,901	132,156			
Rochester	289,782					291,455	13,628	40,012	3,956	349,051	12,158		12,158	221,884			
St. Cloud	211,618					211,618	23,988	26,000	1,152	262,758	2,709	6,460	9,169	151,252			
South St. Paul	216,900					218,100	40,750	50,000	2,838	311,688	1,940	6,980	8,970	159,166			
Virginia	749,614					755,022			3,071	758,093	21,448	21,448	42,896	398,232			
Winona	240,899					242,277	4,750		111,770	358,797	3,843	5,106	8,949	174,470			
Mississippi:																	
Biloxi	63,668					63,668	29,000	14,500		87,168		2,550	2,550	48,838			
Clarksdale	90,433					90,433	17,775	25,032	800	134,040	2,953	5,075	5,075	67,732			
Columbus	79,848					79,848	15,312	5,000	1,531	101,691		9,201	9,201	58,558			
Greenville	90,639					90,639	15,660	19,000	585	125,884		4,253	4,253	77,857			
Greenwood	80,135					80,135	2,084	9,421		91,640		4,440	4,440	66,245			
Hattiesburg	93,822					93,822				93,822	2,891	3,645	6,536	77,911			
Laurel	114,377					114,377				114,377		6,094	6,094	92,322			
McComb	68,392					68,392				68,392		4,440	4,440	53,616			
Natchez	71,759					71,759	14,611	13,000		99,370	387	6,087	6,474	57,181			
Vicksburg	102,888					103,715	15,297	19,000		137,922	757	7,749	7,749	79,201			

[illegible]

Estimated.

Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

TOTAL EXPENDITURES														
City	CURRENT EXPENSES						GENERAL CONTROL							
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total	Interest paid from current funds	Debt service on other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business			Educational	Total
										11	12	13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
New Jersey—Continued.														
Garfield	\$485,737				\$485,737	\$54,251	\$36,530		\$576,518	\$14,937	\$5,010	\$14,937	\$372,732	
Gloucester City	168,954				168,954	22,839	14,000		205,793	4,788	10,000	3,798	119,907	
Hackensack	546,029				557,151	70,430	18,776		646,357	12,475	10,000	22,475	428,279	
Harrison	216,295				216,295	10,845	16,000		243,140	4,200	2,469	6,669	148,273	
Hawthorne	206,712				206,712	53,440	33,200	\$247,825	541,177	2,781	4,200	6,981	166,213	
Hillside (p. o., Elizabeth)	304,781				304,781	60,655	65,657	2,139	433,232	1,645	5,250	6,895	239,245	
Linden	441,366				441,366	117,170	84,102	1,396	644,034	9,411	7,148	16,559	329,733	
Lodi	160,517	1,817			162,334	35,486	29,800	231,650	459,270	3,513	7,261	10,774	108,634	
Long Branch	295,452				295,452	53,675	51,929		401,056	2,998	5,664	8,662	232,182	
Lyndhurst (p. o., Ruth- ford)	333,900				333,900	33,435	30,000		397,335	4,015	6,079	10,094	260,037	
Millville	195,032				195,032	30,140	19,437	296	244,905	2,825	4,419	7,244	143,607	
Morristown	317,991				317,991	47,554	35,000	163	400,708	5,002	7,874	12,876	234,911	
Neptune (p. o., Ocean Grove)	270,200				270,200	9,000	76,000		355,200	5,000	21,000	26,000	171,500	
Nutley	416,602				416,602	95,171	80,680		592,453	5,894	8,254	14,148	335,442	
Parsippany (p. o., Mer- chantville)	268,068				268,068	54,953	8,571		331,592	4,417	5,011	9,428	154,993	
Phillipsburg	292,640				292,640	37,035	28,271		357,946	5,358	5,737	11,095	234,883	
Pleasantville	199,449				199,449	21,436	2,436		201,885	8,488	5,852	14,346	150,005	
Railway	223,363				223,363	32,308	21,763	13,000	290,434	10,221	6,590	17,811	176,483	
Red Bank	263,990				263,990	18,584	23,000	1,284	308,858	4,350	6,500	11,850	208,511	
Ridgefield Park	215,153				215,153	35,395	31,835		282,383	2,032	4,462	6,494	157,168	

Ridgewood.....	376,716				376,716	54,553	58,589	2,353	492,221	8,882	8,380	17,262	278,648
Roselle.....	272,933				272,933	42,916	31,968		347,817	4,786	7,451	12,237	200,690
Rutherford.....	301,095				301,095	45,478	80,238	301	427,112	4,515	7,883	11,853	245,610
South River.....	176,738				176,738	28,026	34,000		239,264	2,711	5,883	132,556	8,594
Summit.....	358,453				359,143	60,730	58,797	547	470,217	5,600	8,175	13,775	289,135
Tenneck.....	372,350				372,350	47,975	64,500	27,207	512,032	7,622	6,120	13,742	281,573
Union.....	303,743				303,743	78,240	49,000	83,739	514,722	5,900		5,900	227,827
Vineland.....	231,652				231,173	22,000	81,000		336,173		3,000	3,000	190,048
Westhoken.....	286,719				286,719	42,812	20,000		353,531		6,583	6,583	121,014
Westfield.....	424,616				424,616	66,306	51,398	27,841	570,861		7,094	7,094	329,810
West Orange.....	516,428				516,428	103,503	68,356	10,352	700,679	8,487	8,353	16,840	393,736
Woodbridge.....	417,520				417,520	14,060	26,000		457,580	5,903	3,286	9,189	307,671
New Mexico:													
Albuquerque.....	345,692				347,097	28,301	61,322	39,563	477,483	6,892	5,225	12,117	289,551
Roswell.....	102,958				102,958	13,341	27,008		143,307	3,345	3,345	6,690	77,655
Santa Fe.....	103,673				103,673	12,487	14,000	1,770	131,930	1,525	4,000	5,525	76,044
New York:													
Batavia.....	384,165				384,165	31,558	45,178	4,127	465,028	4,773	7,781	12,554	273,670
Beacon.....	179,669				179,944	12,084	17,000	1,400	206,161	1,133	6,229	6,229	128,699
Colosse.....	197,777				203,977	3,634	17,000		226,011	3,021	6,625	9,646	140,582
Corning.....													
District No. 9.....	130,270				130,270	19,940	17,048	1,436	168,694	1,531	6,285	7,816	90,306
District No. 13.....	132,356				133,553	18,450	12,000	4,077	168,080		5,570	5,570	97,404
Cortland.....	274,523				277,084	16,045	28,000	3,560	324,689	2,082	5,830	7,912	214,674
Dunkirk.....	347,796				349,644	24,719	34,668	3,815	412,846	1,606	11,762	13,368	263,395
Endicott.....	472,279				475,302	43,991	51,000	10,864	581,157	3,508	11,481	14,989	375,779
Floral Park.....	308,177				401,254	83,820	71,004	4,609	560,687		3,081	3,081	308,179
Freeport.....	412,395				412,395	64,714	54,725	7,649	539,453	2,797	12,002	14,799	300,405
Fulton.....	224,274				225,398	14,541	18,000	1,179	259,118		10,027	10,027	173,662
Glenova.....	271,588				273,978	28,107	20,180	3,300	326,655		6,863	10,940	199,461
Glen Cove.....	264,887				264,887	56,966	33,000		359,853	3,545	13,200	13,200	175,214
Glens Falls.....	298,291				300,438	38,280	118,056	5,297	462,041	2,457	9,493	12,380	233,867
Gloversville.....	438,066				440,882	17,180	33,000	5,968	496,030	5,917	9,895	13,812	329,774
Hempstead.....	579,696				579,696	70,000	83,013	8,638	740,747		16,187	16,187	444,668
Herkimer.....	183,853				183,853	23,065	41,416		250,602	8,505	8,505	13,128	131,238
Hornell.....	323,910				323,910	14,988	29,000	5,537	373,435	6,243	7,671	13,914	131,918
Hudson.....	187,229				188,929	1,835	29,650	14,575	234,989	1,638	8,174	9,812	140,299
Irondequoit (p. o., Rochester).....	109,697				109,697	3,000	4,000	2,102	118,799	1,602	5,000	6,602	75,310
Ithaca.....	470,679				479,645	13,013	13,976	15,930	522,564	6,805	10,984	17,789	337,187
Johnson City.....	297,556				297,556	31,027	51,500		382,222	2,392	7,526	7,526	242,837
Johnstown.....	193,186				193,186	17,460	8,000	7,630	226,976	7,587	1,849	8,436	127,706
Kenmore.....	609,585				613,216	111,101	194,935	10,720	929,272	19,570	8,215	28,085	405,841
Kingston.....	414,600				426,281	2,113	18,500	7,333	454,227	297	8,638	8,638	317,857

a Estimated.

r Only elementary school district reported.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Instruction total for day schools (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)						
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Total	Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business				Educational	Total				
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	6						7	8	9				10	11	12	13
New York—Continued.																14				
Lackawanna.....	\$456,733	\$3,360	\$4,044	—	\$464,137	\$47,004	\$73,000	\$1,675	\$585,816	\$3,744	\$8,460	\$12,204	\$340,321							
Little Falls.....	172,595	—	—	—	172,595	23,076	14,000	1,116	210,787	319	6,955	7,274	127,207							
Lockport.....	453,913	5,785	—	—	459,698	28,679	45,500	1,907	535,784	—	14,705	14,705	323,601							
Lynbrook.....	284,831	—	—	—	284,831	36,211	39,500	2,665	363,207	1,240	11,766	13,006	206,300							
Mamaroneck.....	670,620	—	6,051	—	676,671	165,608	64,276	12,600	919,155	9,025	14,516	23,541	481,084							
Massena.....	172,670	—	750	—	173,420	29,075	35,000	1,600	239,095	736	6,841	7,577	128,666							
Middletown.....	299,975	—	—	—	299,975	32,062	33,000	3,170	348,214	202	8,612	8,815	210,012							
North Tonawanda.....	388,794	—	1,723	—	390,517	32,104	36,000	278	458,899	3,483	7,058	10,541	283,942							
Ogdensburg.....	209,081	—	—	—	209,081	9,690	9,000	520	228,291	1,060	6,595	6,701	153,595							
Olean.....	463,116	—	—	—	463,116	40,695	53,590	2,169	559,570	7,908	8,815	16,783	340,233							
Oneida.....	204,173	—	546	—	204,719	13,603	11,008	10,543	239,873	1,362	7,020	8,382	150,385							
Oneonta.....	238,100	—	243	—	238,343	8,967	13,000	4,714	265,024	8,108	—	8,108	177,646							
Oswego.....	296,479	4,758	—	\$1,765	303,242	39,133	31,000	2,617	375,992	9,187	1,841	11,028	202,473							
Peekskill.....	302,835	—	900	1,645	305,380	24,996	46,000	5,861	382,237	11,164	—	11,164	206,806							
—	379,452	—	—	—	379,452	41,342	44,000	—	464,794	3,127	9,826	12,953	274,460							
Pelham.....	390,353	—	—	—	390,353	108,826	41,495	1,523	542,197	5,434	14,770	20,204	285,404							
Plattsburgh.....	165,456	—	548	—	166,004	7,380	10,000	2,907	186,291	1,136	7,971	9,107	109,825							
Port Chester.....	606,165	—	—	—	606,165	97,079	115,000	12,921	831,165	4,095	9,469	13,564	472,248							
Port Jervis.....	196,527	—	—	—	196,527	21,553	18,000	—	236,080	—	9,993	9,993	134,475							
Rensselaer.....	187,792	3,000	—	—	190,792	13,001	13,000	1,145	217,938	1,461	4,954	6,415	139,887							
Rockville Center.....	362,870	—	486	—	363,356	53,282	47,062	6,427	470,127	2,101	11,378	13,479	270,966							
Saratoga Springs.....	266,920	—	—	—	266,924	11,825	20,000	9,234	299,673	—	—	9,136	190,622							
Tonawanda.....	298,620	—	1,229	—	299,749	33,683	34,000	5,237	372,669	3,042	6,000	9,042	205,323							
Valley Stream ^a	270,024	—	—	—	270,024	38,564	19,000	1,924	329,512	2,266	—	2,266	198,671							
Watervliet.....	206,471	—	—	—	206,471	—	—	—	206,759	260	5,800	6,060	156,635							

North Carolina: Concord Elizabeth City Fayetteville Gastonia Goldsboro	64,398	64,685	9,350	14,622	1,400	89,770	2,593	53,546
	60,685	58,458	20,040	4,510	1,143	86,387	3,098	47,675
	58,458	19,422	13,606	557	557	42,043	2,456	48,978
	100,854	24,952	24,500	1,969	1,969	117,132	2,576	72,651
Kinston Newbern Rocky Mount Salisbury Shelby	62,590	57,912	25,629	11,899	4,949	105,067	2,454	50,121
	57,912	22,580	30,865	80	1,970	58,390	2,475	47,089
	97,740	30,865	18,385	14,287	919	150,367	3,016	83,119
	64,074	47,325	23,737	14,002	217	128,415	3,770	77,104
Statesville Thomasville Wilson	47,325	56,178	13,636	1,002	2,636	97,665	3,181	53,662
	79,733	107,091	8,890	9,000	19,829	71,062	4,693	35,828
	107,091	392,895	15,185	63,000	1,466	84,033	2,695	49,492
	183,439	8,946	22,444	18,500	5,311	83,369	3,670	4,129
North Dakota: Bismarck Fargo Grand Forks Minot	159,399	288,276	38,087	100,490	382	427,235	4,887	78,410
	285,785	172,016	19,645	28,500	5,501	226,737	10,765	299,017
	222,686	222,686	37,377	43,000	30	303,093	4,670	136,528
	217,091	43,766	44,426	18,206	2,017	305,283	6,024	113,152
Ohio: Alliance Ashland Ashtabula Barberton Bellair	160,197	100,197	21,957	25,000	25,000	200,360	4,902	125,811
	94,199	179,600	33,480	50,500	403	178,179	4,708	67,064
	185,548	42,817	16,500	21,000	524	213,635	6,590	143,902
	187,496	82,239	7,500	47,000	2,017	245,389	3,720	136,189
Cuyahoga Falls East Liverpool Elyria Euclid Findlay	168,879	242,538	19,375	22,000	3,434	268,369	5,844	122,875
	242,538	386,778	73,272	81,896	3,170	324,347	7,316	181,830
	242,804	127,959	17,216	38,000	837	545,116	7,402	270,099
	203,485	19,193	6,523	9,100	1,337	388,816	9,569	169,848
Fostoria Fremont Garfield Heights (p. o., Cleveland) Irononton Lancaster	114,816	201,603	50,717	108,067	1,337	260,678	5,792	155,894
	201,603	190,345	61,610	94,279	1,337	130,439	5,500	81,185
	145,395	193,585	52,087	30,900	1,337	355,387	10,109	128,459
	193,585	171,082	26,901	33,000	27	231,010	7,282	128,784
Marietta Martins Ferry Massillon Middletown New Philadelphia	171,082	162,794	20,000	20,000	5,980	202,794	5,000	119,374
	301,108	301,108	46,481	17,500	4,268	371,059	8,114	210,326
	363,934	133,473	82,311	97,000	28	547,543	9,804	257,012
	133,473	15,237	15,237	21,000	28	169,738	5,224	96,672

* One of the 3 elementary school districts did not report.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Instruc- tion, total for day schools (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)		
	CURRENT EXPENSES						Interest paid from current funds	Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay- ing capital acquisi- tion and construc- tion	Grand total ex- penditures	Business	Educa- tional	Total			
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and Ameri- caniza- tion schools	Sum- mer schools	Total	9									8	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
Ohio—Continued.																
Niles.....	\$199,332				\$199,332	\$43,975	\$15,500	\$8,644	\$267,451	\$2,425	\$5,338	\$7,763	\$145,094			
Painesville.....	123,511				123,511	22,069	23,000	2,725	171,335	600	3,600	4,200	96,615			
Parma (P. O., Cleveland).....	199,280				199,280	131,044	100	98	330,522	6,156	4,571	10,727	140,886			
Piqua.....	166,411			\$500	166,911	16,300	23,500	168	206,879	3,620	5,479	9,099	123,635			
Salem.....	134,039				134,039	12,030	4,000	---	150,069	---	---	8,596	84,636			
Sandusky.....	315,771				315,771	18,724	26,000	---	360,495	550	10,619	11,169	219,904			
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland).....	703,628				703,628	210,471	314,350	7,383	1,235,832	13,287	12,397	25,684	472,583			
Struthers.....	173,815				173,815	33,836	29,000	1,651	238,302	1,576	7,421	8,997	118,019			
Tiffin.....	128,145				128,145	21,414	58,500	4,105	212,164	600	6,000	6,393	96,136			
Wooster.....	132,560			250	132,810	16,924	38,000	---	187,734	5,040	1,140	6,180	105,450			
Xenia.....	103,671				103,671	22,079	32,500	---	158,250	---	---	5,030	70,946			
Oklahoma:																
Ada.....	83,696				83,696	11,335	30,343	---	125,374	1,593	3,695	5,288	65,375			
Ardmore.....	151,451				151,451	34,220	42,050	419	228,140	996	7,431	8,427	115,498			
Bartlesville.....	178,689				178,689	28,147	53,392	1,596	261,824	---	8,342	8,342	133,568			
Chickasha.....	120,387				120,387	24,481	30,009	5,386	180,263	2,190	3,284	5,424	90,556			
Enid.....	226,355				226,355	---	72	1,994	228,421	5,000	9,946	14,946	167,969			
Lawton.....	85,177				85,177	10,990	14,918	79,469	190,554	---	---	5,128	67,181			
McAlester.....	92,749				92,749	23,013	---	---	115,762	---	---	4,991	73,760			
Oklmulgee.....	158,948				158,948	---	---	300	159,248	3,724	6,300	10,024	118,770			
Ponca City.....	240,219				240,219	40,217	41,432	2,443	324,311	4,800	4,809	9,609	175,925			
Sapulpa.....	95,330				95,330	5,241	---	1,220	101,791	4,298	3,125	7,423	69,115			
Seminole.....	108,245				108,245	10,140	23,349	---	141,734	1,600	4,598	6,198	85,176			
Shawnee.....	153,873				153,873	45,180	76,831	---	275,884	5,208	3,600	8,808	118,347			
Wewoka.....	104,333				104,333	9,515	16,957	---	130,805	---	---	6,762	80,767			

Oregon:									
Astoria.....	90, 371	17, 106	17, 850	37	125, 364	1, 547	4, 565	6, 112	67, 684
Eugene.....	204, 016	28, 380	22, 460	1, 102	253, 968	3, 534	4, 500	8, 134	163, 973
Klamath Falls.....	118, 062	1, 023	22, 882	1, 839	143, 806	-----	6, 470	80, 385	120, 385
Medford.....	159, 233	24, 423	121, 456	5, 012	310, 125	-----	7, 247	7, 247	225, 939
Salem.....	279, 634	18, 328	45, 000	5, 013	347, 974	565	7, 793	8, 338	213, 931
Pennsylvania:									
Abington.....	417, 564	72, 089	169, 010	10, 589	669, 252	14, 801	10, 456	25, 257	304, 213
Albion.....	452, 089	53, 663	128, 497	5, 839	641, 774	15, 011	13, 451	28, 462	343, 563
Altoona.....	300, 002	35, 892	158, 899	-----	495, 733	3, 960	12, 220	16, 180	215, 381
Arnold.....	132, 683	13, 931	45, 677	8, 089	200, 380	3, 713	6, 559	10, 272	101, 935
Beaver Falls.....	201, 967	-----	20, 000	4, 442	286, 409	7, 477	6, 156	13, 633	189, 506
Bellevue.....	152, 895	2 12, 552	11, 000	3, 598	180, 045	6, 555	7, 290	14, 145	111, 643
Berwick.....	162, 430	-----	860	353	163, 643	2, 284	4, 646	6, 930	125, 215
Bradleek.....	225, 025	13, 404	131, 037	712	370, 178	8, 525	9, 774	18, 299	170, 307
Bradford.....	254, 721	15, 534	17, 291	12, 712	300, 258	-----	16, 698	16, 698	169, 290
Bristol.....	123, 114	6, 321	28, 000	-----	158, 216	2, 983	5, 185	8, 168	92, 270
Butler.....	308, 949	13, 867	21, 000	3, 619	347, 435	4, 765	8, 311	13, 076	235, 915
Canonsburg.....	153, 573	16, 136	20, 651	169	190, 529	3, 826	4, 430	8, 256	116, 531
Carbondale.....	211, 923	27, 044	203, 319	-----	442, 266	13, 922	4, 050	17, 972	160, 131
Carlisle.....	154, 217	13, 318	21, 251	1, 329	190, 115	4, 558	4, 875	9, 433	119, 366
Carnegie.....	188, 276	11, 644	17, 468	1, 505	188, 893	6, 591	4, 693	11, 284	110, 441
Chambersburg.....	154, 334	20, 465	8, 687	-----	183, 486	5, 599	4, 600	10, 199	125, 877
Charlert.....	183, 040	16, 413	81, 127	270	280, 859	5, 940	6, 230	12, 170	142, 056
Cheltenham.....	444, 099	63, 521	44, 600	34, 176	586, 626	12, 018	12, 400	24, 418	310, 955
Clairton.....	325, 533	1, 577	128, 873	11, 300	467, 373	10, 410	13, 211	23, 621	233, 743
Coatesville.....	216, 649	11, 887	21, 989	1, 546	292, 071	3, 424	5, 726	13, 150	170, 984
Columbia.....	110, 438	4, 115	9, 700	1, 775	126, 028	2, 737	4, 834	7, 571	81, 286
Connellsville.....	237, 040	-----	3, 359	-----	240, 429	6, 121	6, 621	12, 732	184, 510
Conshohocken.....	88, 976	4, 279	3, 500	-----	96, 755	4, 356	4, 698	9, 094	64, 897
Coraopolis.....	155, 575	23, 959	20, 874	673	201, 081	3, 339	6, 678	10, 017	115, 229
Dickson.....	111, 846	11, 206	59, 447	821	183, 320	8, 391	3, 684	12, 075	80, 357
Donora.....	203, 936	35, 918	19, 000	659	259, 513	6, 880	5, 830	12, 710	151, 496
Dormont (p. o., Pitts- burgh).....	201, 337	39, 408	93, 010	-----	334, 430	6, 060	7, 360	13, 420	150, 100
Du Bois.....	162, 089	3, 472	12, 000	3, 117	180, 678	3, 208	5, 500	8, 708	127, 048
Dunmore.....	246, 539	8, 445	14, 000	-----	288, 984	4, 598	5, 758	10, 356	215, 641
Duquesne.....	257, 246	9, 423	199, 110	-----	465, 779	7, 836	7, 500	15, 336	195, 639
Ellwood City.....	176, 507	15, 838	5, 000	7, 661	206, 754	5, 937	4, 448	10, 385	134, 753
Farrell.....	200, 970	26, 406	90, 000	416	317, 792	-----	14, 319	14, 319	141, 999
Franklin.....	158, 114	800	2, 000	-----	160, 914	4, 220	5, 785	10, 005	98, 995
Greensburg.....	299, 466	49, 481	68, 731	482	418, 160	9, 003	10, 000	19, 003	225, 167
Hanover.....	137, 503	16, 046	23, 893	542	178, 116	3, 567	4, 854	8, 421	105, 371

2 Estimated.

3 Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Instruction, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Total	Grand total expenditures	Business	Educa-tional	Total				
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con-tinuation schools	Night and Ameri-caniza-tion schools	Sum-mer schools	Interest paid from current funds									
											Debt serv-ice other than inter-est pay-ments	Outlay-capital acquisi-tion and construc-tion		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Pennsylvania—Continued.														
Hanover (township) (p. o., Wilkes-Barre).....	\$170,337				\$170,337	\$1,921			\$172,258	\$11,470	\$9,291	\$20,761	\$94,605	
Harrison (p. o., Natrone).....	106,020				106,020	20,112	\$50,262		176,394	5,454	3,791	9,245	73,241	
Haverford (p. o., Lanerch).....	431,276				431,276	83,133	196,684	\$13,719	724,812	14,180	8,996	23,176	322,440	
Homestead.....	242,486				242,486	33,112	16,724		292,322	9,942	8,893	18,835	180,785	
Jeannette.....	199,044		\$720		199,764	14,910	4,205	451	219,330		10,852	10,852	154,620	
Kingston.....	335,717				335,717	32,302	207,599		575,618		15,736	15,736	236,637	
Latrobe.....	154,320				154,320	2,999	93,899	840	252,058		9,185	9,185	114,337	
Lebanon.....	281,893				281,893	17,571	19,457	901	319,822	8,408	6,289	14,697	202,633	
Lewistown.....	177,630				177,630	17,870	11,247	3,508	210,255	4,877	4,647	9,524	139,783	
McKees Rock ¹	228,756				228,756	37,630	76,022	1,210	343,618	11,783	8,277	20,060	163,752	
Mahanoy City.....	149,895	\$1,775			151,670	5,671	28,500	60	185,901	7,973	4,500	12,473	106,497	
Meadville.....	216,844				216,844	14,875	44,290	3,530	279,539	6,426	5,205	11,631	149,464	
Monessen.....	312,185				312,185	15,000	99,921	32,732	449,838		19,274	19,274	233,788	
Mount Carmel.....	134,218		672		134,890	3,960	46,000	1,254	192,077	6,092	6,000	12,092	97,940	
Mount Lebanon.....	248,587				248,587	75,398	150,332	4,002	478,319	11,461	10,846	22,307	190,945	
Munhall.....	221,286				221,286	42,210	47,519	5,150	316,165	4,874	7,141	12,015	158,184	
Nanticoke.....	350,186				350,186	23,842	57,619	447	432,094	12,650	6,997	19,647	261,691	
New Kensington.....	316,645		1,349		317,994	27,521	82,751	1,200	429,366	9,388	8,362	17,750	251,499	
North Braddock (p. o., Braddock).....	281,300				281,300	41,123	65,010	297	387,730		18,625	18,625	263,940	
Oil City.....	284,380				284,380	38,095	155,002		477,477	10,342	7,623	17,965	217,925	

Old Forge.....	167,921	1,700	167,921	6,093	56,529	230,543	10,328	139,193
Olyphant.....	179,608		181,308	5,933	84,175	242,816	3,660	123,745
Phoenixville.....	159,970		199,970	1,235		161,677	5,690	117,020
Pittston.....	211,863		211,863	15,315	79,389	306,567	4,461	149,276
Plains.....	254,884		254,884	13,215	33,524	314,970	3,720	185,109
Plymouth.....	198,654	300	198,954	13,100	71,535	283,589	6,013	149,440
Pottstown.....	254,235		254,235	33,147	33,841	412,818	7,554	185,792
Pottsville.....	301,262	1,620	302,882	38,661	34,874	381,389	12,269	207,002
Shamokin.....	267,488		267,488	10,152	172,293	449,633	6,087	173,943
Sharon.....	331,554		331,554	45,112	29,142	419,864	10,843	242,682
Shenandoah.....	264,425	540	264,965	13,406	15,893	299,743	8,521	171,748
Steelton.....	160,423		160,423	15,333	15,337	191,353	4,933	114,018
Stowe (p. o., McKees Rocks).....	206,751		206,751	32,986	71,195	312,996	6,016	150,032
Sunbury.....	221,891		221,891	18,759	20,139	262,289	13,794	169,618
Swissvale.....	218,277		218,277	43,242	208,641	470,160	5,213	142,845
Tamaqua.....	156,382		156,382	15,084	10,000	182,954	4,857	112,789
Taylor.....	175,304		175,304	11,111	15,000	206,647	12,350	120,458
Turtle Creek.....	174,837		174,837	17,498	5,240	199,265	5,658	84,517
Uniontown.....	216,176		216,176	58,341	33,009	307,526	4,027	182,827
Vandergrift.....	138,162		138,162	10,166	24,556	172,884	4,900	9,669
Warren.....	240,653	805	241,458	28,989	59,790	332,645	5,582	161,575
Washington.....	285,626		285,626	58,192	257,591	633,309	11,028	206,715
Warfleshore.....	124,959		124,959	5,366	14,000	146,300	4,320	94,928
West Chester.....	232,836		234,306	6,021	50,006	292,674	7,678	159,100
Wilkinsburg.....	442,333		442,333	77,096	36,000	556,281	8,369	337,204
Rhode Island:								
Bristol.....	141,895	1,338	143,233	10,400		144,585	4,848	110,020
Central Falls.....	164,683	2,779	167,462			177,862	5,240	130,628
Cumberland (p. o., Valley Falls).....	112,502	538	113,040	8,281	16,500	138,385	3,947	78,986
East Providence.....	448,271		448,271	45,393	38,241	537,308	10,670	342,085
Lincoln (p. o., Lonsdale)	127,845		127,845			127,845	4,394	53,182
Newport.....	409,609	1,160	410,769	33,330	38,300	482,949	5,458	319,244
North Providence (p. o., Providence).....	145,838		145,838	9,145	11,000	166,557	4,287	71,897
Warwick (p. o., Appo- naug).....	320,064		320,064	29,077	57,000	407,597	7,601	225,199
Westerly.....	179,195	624	179,819	32,100	22,000	235,117	6,398	132,017
West Warwick.....	171,479		171,479	46,267	144,750	362,496	7,211	126,336
South Carolina:								
Anderson.....	161,781		161,781	14,845	20,027	196,653	5,426	137,220
Florence.....	133,865		133,865	26,715	2,050	163,991	2,216	6,816
Greenville.....	262,791		262,791	43,566	51,852	358,209	4,565	12,152
Greenwood.....	90,952		90,952	18,782	145	120,379	1,070	78,344
Rock Hill.....	102,463		102,463	4,285	2,900	109,648	1,339	3,837
Spartanburg ⁶	286,544		286,544	35,573	28,287	350,404	2,704	247,627
Sumter.....	123,041		123,041	19,875	2,000	149,916	5,522	101,399

⁶ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES										GENERAL CONTROL			Instruc- tion, total for day schools, (see table 17 and table 18, col. 2-9)		
	CURRENT EXPENSES					Interest paid from current funds	Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay- capital acquisi- tion and construc- tion	Grand total ex- penditures	Business	Educa- tional	Total				
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and Ameri- caniza- tion schools	Sum- mer schools	Total											
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14
South Dakota:																
Aberdeen		\$231,779				\$231,779	\$16,675	\$33,844	\$4,237	\$286,535	\$5,117	\$3,386	\$8,503	\$179,739		
Huron		135,243				135,243	10,230	50,164		195,637	3,470	5,000	8,470	101,462		
Mitchell		125,505				125,505	8,512	18,406	20	152,443	2,256	4,586	6,842	94,026		
Rapid City		154,827				154,827	28,982	14,500	2,281	200,590	2,415	5,423	7,838	115,886		
Watertown		147,252				147,252	22,665	27,500	247	197,664	1,930	5,523	7,453	107,590		
Tennessee:																
Bristol		102,361				102,361				102,361	100	5,402	5,502	83,052		
Jackson		113,013				113,013	5,000	5,000	1,059	124,072	3,970	4,391	4,391	97,588		
Johnson City		180,864				180,864	65,000	44,500		290,364		2,987	6,957	148,627		
Kingsport		121,507				121,507			235	121,742	1,039	4,741	5,780	97,308		
Texas:																
Arlene		192,631				192,631	38,087	61,500	1,536	293,754	5,020	5,400	10,420	158,785		
Big Spring		76,280				76,280	28,525	5,500	4,256	114,561		7,300	7,300	57,630		
Brownsville		144,820				144,820	53,619	14,125	4,256	216,820		17,544	17,544	103,103		
Brownwood		94,727				94,727	14,221		1,069	110,017		6,976	6,976	79,551		
Cleburne		129,351				129,351	14,891	12,721	1,255	158,218	2,227	6,226	8,453	102,869		
Corpus Christi		219,713				219,713	37,435	15,000	2,350	274,498		24,663	24,663	167,650		
Corsicana		120,720				120,720	47,950	9,000	1,000	178,670		6,300	6,300	92,170		
Del Rio		64,560				64,560	1,030	5,000	79	70,609		7,525	7,525	47,230		
Denison		119,596				119,596	5,760	16,034	4,055	145,445		556	6,770	93,759		
Greenville		101,074				101,074			2,044	103,118	2,135	3,250	5,385	81,984		
Harlingen		105,375				105,375	36,172	20,108	950	162,605	5,724	4,503	10,227	64,744		
Highland Park (p. o, Dallas)		191,581				191,581	42,315	22,500	5,050	261,446	6,724	9,557	16,281	155,049		

Lubbock.....	179,323	65,501	17,722	262,546	5,706	8,207	13,913	140,789
Marshall.....	131,531	10,375	---	142,106	601	6,163	6,764	112,985
Palestine.....	99,559	8,888	25,500	137,301	4,125	4,800	8,925	76,179
Pampa.....	138,590	24,851	29,228	195,103	5,409	3,951	9,360	95,227
Paris.....	133,451	20,060	15,000	168,911	400	3,745	5,745	111,106
San Angelo.....	215,440	56,960	18,000	280,340	3,689	4,590	8,279	187,754
San Benito.....	70,650	24,560	6,000	101,150	---	5,250	5,250	58,400
Sherman.....	143,607	24,208	13,414	184,975	2,067	4,628	7,295	122,193
Sweetwater.....	74,417	32,025	8,750	115,192	6,114	3,000	9,114	56,265
Temple.....	113,345	13,610	38,519	167,024	---	3,403	3,403	98,075
Texarkana.....	141,758	30,914	46,990	202,116	7,019	4,249	11,262	111,752
Tyler.....	194,618	7,000	1,285	202,903	---	6,762	6,762	170,274
Utah:								
Provo.....	155,426	\$605	34,782	209,696	2,834	5,000	7,834	117,548
Vermont:								
Barre.....	117,137	\$4,039	49,000	173,496	---	3,485	3,485	89,135
Burlington.....	248,880	20,000	58,000	333,403	6,000	5,129	11,129	174,475
Rutland.....	159,039	9,840	20,007	189,760	687	5,068	5,755	112,456
Virginia:								
Alexandria.....	184,443	\$1,800	1,462	202,705	441	5,449	5,890	146,367
Charlottesville.....	148,302	1,939	4,931	155,172	1,316	5,403	6,719	118,905
Danville.....	228,192	2,678	11,000	244,030	2,414	6,200	8,614	191,304
Hopewell.....	122,863	---	---	122,863	---	2,807	2,807	100,266
Petersburg.....	256,683	2,605	---	294,519	1,944	5,859	7,803	215,084
Staunton.....	75,215	14,315	25,000	114,720	1,434	3,240	4,674	57,552
Stafford.....	76,706	78,460	13,000	162,863	1,386	4,099	4,485	60,541
Winchester.....	105,608	81	673	106,362	---	5,414	5,414	83,837
Washington:								
Aberdeen.....	219,453	33,682	36,777	297,098	2,791	5,000	7,791	174,305
Bremerton.....	179,214	9,178	10,500	203,085	1,971	4,441	6,412	135,965
Houman.....	104,126	9,745	26,750	141,049	12,100	13,533	27,633	73,457
Longview.....	110,514	22,602	15,000	155,304	1,196	3,542	4,738	69,352
Olympia.....	168,929	16,405	12,059	201,450	3,129	5,000	8,129	125,872
Port Angeles.....	114,199	10,062	12,135	137,796	1,376	3,870	5,246	86,924
Vancouver.....	203,073	13,749	8,000	226,391	2,746	5,459	8,205	162,481
Walla Walla.....	193,092	6,935	36,000	240,021	3,315	5,258	8,573	150,369
Wenatchee.....	209,118	45,577	10,000	268,738	2,457	3,944	6,401	167,334
Yakima.....	277,293	23,689	12,700	313,682	3,588	6,043	9,631	228,186
Wisconsin:								
Appleton.....	350,165	7,245	5,000	445,644	6,370	8,121	14,491	262,396
Ashland.....	139,127	1,549	6,487	147,248	1,795	3,656	5,451	110,847
Beloit.....	317,389	43,303	55,000	400,979	4,465	5,152	9,617	245,577
Cudahy.....	132,586	10,725	24,562	193,098	4,465	6,515	8,946	89,464
Eau Claire.....	334,682	14,740	45,772	397,109	1,070	6,000	7,070	242,521

: Distribution estimated.

TABLE 16.—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT PURPOSES, CAPITAL OUTLAY, AND DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS, AND EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL AND INSTRUCTION, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 25,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Instruc- tion, total for day schools, (see table 18, col. 2-9)		
	CURRENT EXPENSES				Total	Grand total ex- penditures	Business	Educa- tional	Total				
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and Ameri- caniza- tion schools	Sum- mer schools									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Wisconsin—Continued.													
Fond du Lac.....	\$223,244	\$36,340	\$9,877		\$45	\$369,506	\$47,000	\$7,267	\$442,173	\$149	\$7,349	\$7,498	\$256,155
Janesville.....	306,532					306,532		16,330	322,862	380	7,840	8,220	245,868
Manitowish.....	311,436	56,449	4,892			372,777	59,000	5,482	474,885	3,700	7,450	11,150	220,651
Marinette.....	156,630	12,982	5,767	180		175,559		2,762	178,321	3,669	3,000	6,669	121,730
Shorewood (p. o., Mil- waukee).....	324,526		2,349			326,875	84,500	9,227	485,961	6,196	9,833	16,029	250,875
South Milwaukee.....	120,949	11,950	2,200			135,099	86,125	3,294	241,638		5,000	5,710	86,715
Stevens Point.....	134,896	12,566	2,397			149,859	164,262	14,691	314,832	1,022	5,500	6,522	104,114
Two Rivers.....	99,184	17,028	1,927	260		118,399	24,500	5,543	160,120	1,206	5,108	6,314	72,940
Watertown.....	105,137	16,772	2,488			124,397	4,965	3,704	144,066	1,152	4,687	5,839	80,105
Waukesha.....	244,514	26,645	4,387			275,546	19,983	41,000	336,529	3,472	5,836	9,308	186,118
Wausau.....	255,802					255,802	49,000	212	325,997		7,874	7,874	186,200
Wauwatosa.....	342,439		11,491	2,000		355,930	74,000	36,627	508,230	5,656	7,176	12,832	261,279
Wyoming:													
Casper.....	473,603		924			474,527	60,750	22,959	584,289	4,703	5,559	10,262	353,141
Cheyenne.....	259,943		2,329		630	262,902	1,255	2,847	267,004	2,689	7,038	9,727	194,141

* Statistics, 1931-32.

D.—FOR FINANCE: BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS								SALARIES OF TEACHERS							
	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	Total (including colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Alabama:																
Birmingham.....			\$128,099					\$158,481		\$1,003,687				\$539,372	\$31,052	\$1,574,111
California:																
Long Beach.....																
Los Angeles.....			1,086,745	\$264,585	\$213,058	\$12,584	\$8,753	1,835,672	\$769,809	9,044,440	\$2,811,166	\$2,392,338	\$1,530,125	2,049,719	176,829	19,179,691
Oakland.....			188,712	92,067	26,802	107,221	32,741	470,572	96,638	1,289,935	898,875	159,113	723,204	161,178	136,447	3,465,380
San Diego.....			89,722	38,038	16,689	21,685		166,134	50,800	635,384	364,848	100,058	304,090			1,455,180
San Francisco.....			\$2,487	290,929	114,194	9,192		520,437	165,623	2,663,317	777,418	138,995		1,375,854		5,121,207
Colorado:																
Denver.....			173,632	87,505				322,036	118,000	1,263,194	807,470			675,260		2,862,924
Connecticut:																
Bridgeport.....			79,492	19,196				116,534	46,287	694,150	174,468		305,506			1,220,411
Hartford.....			132,861			17,846		160,861	73,576	1,160,416				782,440		2,016,432
New Haven.....	2,400		114,837	11,439				151,265	94,945	930,773	287,059			473,187	40,491	1,826,455
Delaware:																
Wilmington.....			73,347	19,353			4,787	123,397	9,573	493,723	169,472			259,349	23,261	955,378
District of Columbia:																
Washington.....	6,090		330,729	77,050				590,141	213,759	2,482,114	1,149,292			1,467,306		5,509,673
Georgia:																
Atlanta.....			157,258	43,147	3,307	24,513		228,225	85,482	1,078,726	464,477	73,203	348,544			2,050,432

1 Estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS								SALARIES OF TEACHERS							
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	High Schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Illinois:																
Chicago.....	\$1,478	\$1,013,579		\$4,307				\$1,337,779	\$594,984	\$14,373,119						\$25,455,636
Peoria.....		67,096				\$306,086		82,606	31,064	379,415	\$77,732		\$258,471	\$10,302,558		746,682
Indiana:																
Evansville.....		51,843				23,796		75,639	20,995	408,529				225,836		655,360
Fort Wayne.....		69,067				14,269		83,276	33,568	566,155				335,416		935,139
Gary.....		96,593				43,899		140,492	18,995	487,772				279,454		786,221
Indianapolis.....	6,780	252,990				79,976		339,746	24,520	1,864,168				1,171,266		3,059,954
South Bend.....		42,128	20,840		18,228			81,196	19,838	343,646	205,351		174,064			742,899
Iowa:																
Des Moines.....		85,245	18,500	\$30,274	11,471			145,490	76,750	722,433	254,195	\$170,000	190,000			1,413,378
Kansas:																
Kansas City.....		8,305	11,308	(?)	9,214			28,827		474,866	171,175	(?)	184,650			852,752
Wichita.....		100,687	16,628		8,046			125,361	32,860	540,382	276,837		282,594			1,132,673
Kentucky:																
Louisville.....		170,698	39,635	8,280	17,997	33,126	\$5,805	281,574	70,101	931,998	356,550	98,729	115,263	284,426	\$78,354	1,968,166
Louisiana:																
New Orleans.....		167,444				29,900	2,280	202,424	80,746	1,599,759				682,645	32,267	2,417,881
Maryland:																
Baltimore.....		364,006	84,844			45,506	16,941	515,976	129,346	3,242,866	1,327,330			1,093,000	130,342	5,935,373
Massachusetts:																
Boston.....	4,200	458,248	132,353	16,580	37,120	122,883	20,131	806,702	523,122	3,830,727	2,192,350	282,500	517,400	2,239,369	263,864	10,006,371
Cambridge.....	2,800	85,591				36,875		125,206	62,608	651,346				539,843	14,847	1,268,644
Fall River.....		65,880	6,623			5,300		77,893	12,240	453,027	135,552			108,822		769,641
Lowell.....		44,833	32,200			6,720		83,753	37,049	321,506	111,837			226,741		697,133
Lynn.....		44,294	35,549			25,916		105,759		436,220	278,039		246,371			1,010,630

New Bedford	1, 772	75, 274	8, 580	6, 304	91, 930	21, 101	530, 487	157, 540	160, 006	869, 134
Sumerville		43, 675	18, 721	16, 244	6, 500	38, 036	433, 759	308, 260	246, 014	1, 052, 615
Springfield		111, 363	48, 000	22, 244	8, 300	189, 016	78, 827	820, 545	569, 146	2, 110, 533
Worcester		2, 424	170, 416	35, 157		130, 393	1, 205, 537	209, 455	679, 052	2, 224, 437
Michigan:										
Detroit	2, 376	31, 071, 602	2, 43, 947	2, 290, 525	1, 661, 293	430, 612	6, 604, 097	2, 169, 211	2, 724, 234	12, 608, 687
Flint		62, 265	29, 264	24, 401	118, 417	30, 088	577, 702	255, 835	222, 768	1, 114, 785
Grand Rapids		68, 071		41, 360	139, 014	60, 039	648, 919		94, 328	1, 417, 143
Minnesota:										
Duluth		77, 595	22, 422	20, 586	127, 052	42, 277	543, 180	297, 235	269, 875	1, 189, 831
Minneapolis		222, 413	47, 250	36, 155	344, 570	173, 200	1, 873, 576	707, 167	626, 764	3, 994, 632
St. Paul		137, 807	21, 573	18, 348	189, 932	107, 757	1, 062, 559	392, 057	522, 192	2, 249, 738
Missouri:										
Kansas City		221, 265	20, 361	47, 936	7, 709	308, 095	1, 577, 514	250, 745	816, 293	3, 021, 747
St. Louis	4, 500	503, 928		165, 904	308, 095	374, 187	3, 770, 871		2, 041, 355	6, 526, 803
Nebraska:										
Omaha		110, 028		57, 449	167, 477	88, 060	1, 001, 826		640, 903	1, 730, 789
New Jersey:										
Camden		66, 268	12, 817	10, 238	89, 323	23, 190	644, 954	135, 318	182, 802	986, 264
Elizabeth		69, 977	33, 949	26, 666	137, 240	42, 878	452, 207	366, 901	262, 251	1, 108, 689
Jersey City		234, 139	4, 646	16, 184	254, 969	15, 704	2, 050, 430	272, 199	922, 495	3, 260, 828
Newark		302, 356		33, 134	335, 490	270, 219	3, 986, 498	198, 566	1, 638, 029	6, 093, 312
Patterson		156, 377		24, 653	185, 860	61, 907	1, 067, 493		506, 997	1, 673, 344
Trenton		93, 508	47, 454	28, 947	109, 909	43, 948	544, 515	361, 556	235, 192	1, 185, 211
New York:										
Albany		104, 752	17, 035	17, 557	149, 195	62, 515	613, 361	299, 452	213, 867	1, 216, 110
Buffalo	3, 500	385, 373		124, 824	547, 057	203, 933	4, 333, 657		1, 748, 257	6, 686, 820
New York	13, 299	7, 222, 846	1, 309, 763	2, 208, 583	10, 846, 175	2, 700, 991	56, 283, 020	9, 936, 540	25, 253, 871	95, 161, 780
Rochester	3, 325	438, 373	29, 314	12, 928	714, 521	142, 788	1, 887, 473	228, 351	533, 013	4, 120, 124
Syracuse	13, 640	175, 450	34, 145	76, 109	45, 400	392, 734	1, 057, 917	264, 014	320, 705	3, 179, 578
Utica	4, 000			6, 085	1, 250	99, 315	782, 004		294, 282	2, 175, 155
Yonkers	3, 881	188, 807	28, 500	47, 473	11, 855	119, 632	1, 291, 479	456, 741	575, 826	2, 543, 344
Ohio:										
Akron		91, 843		36, 435	130, 778		1, 276, 052		637, 998	1, 935, 835
Canton		54, 016		3, 12, 467	80, 298		3, 625, 021	3, 105, 846	222, 781	853, 718
Cincinnati	5, 361	262, 588	32, 907	18, 023	401, 062	170, 692	2, 631, 935	336, 371	291, 748	4, 450, 711
Cleveland		392, 725		105, 516	641, 898	296, 007	3, 587, 381	1, 775, 406	1, 863, 573	7, 627, 839
Columbus		114, 420	75, 907	34, 583	232, 809		1, 215, 545	751, 584	464, 317	2, 567, 855
Dayton		64, 377	19, 361	13, 578	117, 195		752, 555	211, 053	254, 040	1, 545, 160
Toledo	2, 470	130, 440	10, 939	36, 059	186, 936	133, 560	1, 196, 801	111, 103	613, 883	2, 130, 943
Youngstown		87, 413	14, 214	10, 467	122, 939		771, 304	252, 203	137, 327	1, 610, 622
Oklahoma:										
Oklahoma City	3, 263	94, 868	16, 921	4, 859	138, 916	38, 911	630, 107	269, 740	260, 297	1, 212, 571
Tulsa		67, 423	19, 165	9, 359	95, 947	46, 510	630, 245	337, 219	281, 047	1, 294, 621
Oregon:										
Portland		186, 077		50, 943	249, 308	25, 926	1, 768, 547		740, 218	2, 750, 380

* Included in following column.

* Distribution estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																
SALARIES OF TEACHERS																
City	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pennsylvania:																
Erie.....		\$56,924	\$15,500	32,193			\$5,710	\$110,327	\$33,257	\$989,983	\$145,600	\$282,237			\$27,515	\$888,592
Philadelphia.....	\$72,200	1,301,755	253,538	6,785			\$232,464	40,763	412,160	10,453,480	3,398,939	180,180			\$4,393,780	19,371,423
Pittsburgh.....	7,224	583,929	86,431	121,340			60,419	33,098	282,408	3,112,047	755,924	1,605,315			931,653	7,162,698
Reading.....		38,675	26,822				24,954	90,451	13,500	539,254	294,218		\$211,580			1,038,592
Scranton.....	2,055	131,766	6,304			8,641		148,766	51,624	908,850	189,330			324,845		1,474,649
Rhode Island:																
Providence.....	2,206	127,877	84,523		47,210		5,095	266,911	90,515	1,207,278	688,409		690,821		48,312	2,735,425
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga.....		58,220	14,220		2,556		1,620	76,616		\$441,701	\$165,428		\$32,249	\$21,335		680,714
Knoxville.....		49,660				9,403		59,072		537,135				178,485		715,620
Memphis.....		111,552	10,000	5,650	21,750			148,952		777,774	126,640	45,000	279,460			1,238,874
Nashville.....		3,46,985				130,595		77,580		591,851				229,428		821,279
Texas:																
Dallas.....		124,139	4,123					174,934		1,222,865	67,508			711,378		2,001,751
El Paso.....		31,618					46,672	42,918	14,287	389,585				33,254		589,407
Fort Worth.....		127,767	23,031	20,196		21,118		194,964	25,000	728,200	250,776	109,040	272,436	14,633		1,400,085
Houston.....		170,090	57,056	14,500		36,687		268,333	11,277	1,127,669	615,013	102,013	474,043			2,330,015
San Antonio.....		94,708	29,879	6,216		19,829		161,637		640,892	267,852	52,857	137,853		60,296	1,238,179
Utah:																
Salt Lake City.....		86,507	23,638		26,674			136,819	57,216	682,981	302,278		280,829			1,323,304
Virginia:																
Norfolk.....		53,074	16,710		12,306		5,043	87,133		503,607	117,317		133,706	31,386		786,016
Richmond.....		128,606	23,587					194,910		758,468	288,089			405,883		1,490,012

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION													
Washington:	199,759	21,379	5,384	77,296	5,429	309,247	50,360	1,646,344	252,739	61,453	992,113	28,330	3,031,339
Seattle.....	74,316	6,543	-----	22,511	-----	103,370	-----	522,350	45,343	-----	291,821	-----	859,514
Spokane.....	46,721	24,897	-----	15,941	-----	87,559	-----	447,698	200,467	-----	221,978	-----	930,123
Wisconsin:	375,220	44,951	18,164	37,954	9,208	498,718	356,715	2,546,295	471,666	258,626	910,167	389,378	5,136,616
Milwaukee.....	5,350	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alabama:	\$7,868	30,718	11,757	41,445	8,179	68,189	-----	74,933	31,880	\$4,180	-----	-----	\$112,133
Gadsden.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	203,573	90,230	23,400	92,747	-----	371,565
Arizona:	54,377	17,826	\$14,030	\$6,435	-----	38,291	\$10,800	390,765	\$96,637	-----	\$76,586	-----	397,724
Phoenix.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tucson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Arkansas:	11,757	3,906	\$1,035	4,516	8,179	68,189	-----	74,933	31,880	\$4,180	-----	-----	151,818
Fort Smith.....	41,445	12,926	5,639	-----	-----	-----	-----	203,573	90,230	23,400	92,747	-----	400,950
Little Rock.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	151,818
California:	30,718	26,532	72,152	40,392	33,132	59,490	18,987	274,125	308,101	195,664	235,494	-----	528,606
Alameda.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,987	274,125	308,101	195,664	235,494	-----	528,606
Alhambra.....	26,532	24,488	16,455	10,950	-----	113,095	30,425	400,931	308,101	-----	288,974	-----	1,008,461
Berkeley.....	72,152	40,392	9,180	\$6,525	-----	75,942	18,661	348,742	137,761	-----	102,025	-----	1,008,461
Fresno.....	40,392	9,180	13,320	-----	-----	59,490	29,740	327,202	244,074	-----	-----	-----	895,402
Glendale.....	33,132	10,015	8,360	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	994,542
Colorado:	55,482	53,282	-----	23,280	-----	142,364	51,597	609,115	504,809	-----	325,626	-----	1,683,778
Pasadena.....	65,283	18,069	12,657	-----	-----	102,009	28,541	499,619	368,187	-----	334,278	-----	1,433,405
Sacramento.....	22,412	4,124	4,627	-----	-----	41,106	16,231	205,935	128,277	-----	110,316	-----	1,460,759
San Bernardino.....	5,958	16,153	-----	4,500	2,196	31,107	14,026	353,066	323,559	-----	209,283	35,416	1,030,301
San Jose.....	34,009	6,255	5,033	-----	-----	50,089	18,623	149,071	110,597	-----	78,730	-----	418,676
Santa Ana.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Santa Barbara.....	28,320	11,446	5,736	-----	-----	45,502	14,194	147,622	126,947	-----	126,947	-----	401,166
Santa Monica.....	36,132	7,097	11,414	-----	-----	59,345	18,489	171,979	143,934	-----	138,441	-----	543,008
Stockton.....	7,957	-----	-----	12,321	-----	20,278	15,250	424,086	-----	-----	256,759	-----	696,673
Colorado:	\$2,430	23,216	13,414	10,420	-----	49,480	9,283	182,625	109,079	90,585	400,572	-----	400,572
Colorado Springs.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pueblo.....	19,785	1,200	4,571	-----	-----	26,656	5,534	82,606	144,800	-----	66,808	-----	199,748
District No. 1.....	19,719	-----	2,841	-----	-----	22,560	8,608	118,079	41,771	-----	77,718	-----	246,176
District No. 20.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Connecticut:	\$6,193	8,798	5,259	7,359	-----	93,552	17,080	347,943	93,241	83,643	138,085	-----	486,028
Greenwich.....	18,712	8,798	5,259	7,359	-----	93,552	17,080	347,943	93,241	83,643	138,085	-----	486,028
Meriden.....	30,610	9,404	10,372	-----	-----	50,386	14,622	279,579	172,095	103,810	328,029	-----	328,029
New Britain.....	6,065	9,790	5,372	-----	-----	21,227	112,480	129,977	103,684	55,511	570,106	-----	570,106
Norwalk.....	13,300	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,300	16,199	189,544	-----	-----	301,652	-----	301,652
Norwich.....	48,888	7,714	-----	6,182	-----	62,764	20,905	285,997	110,860	-----	205,743	-----	205,743
Stamford.....	48,888	7,714	-----	6,182	-----	62,764	20,905	285,997	110,860	-----	166,937	-----	584,699
Waterbury.....	89,439	-----	-----	11,205	-----	100,664	57,876	656,996	-----	-----	369,640	-----	1,084,512
Georgia:	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	12,000	150,407	-----	-----	69,650	-----	232,057
Columbus.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1 Estimated.

2 Distribution estimated.

3 Statistics, 1932-33.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																
City	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Illinois:																
Alton.....		\$41,002	\$4,802					\$22,989	\$2,119	\$112,996	\$34,203		\$50,280			\$199,598
Aurora:																
East Side.....		13,747						19,988	6,313	108,437				\$83,982		198,732
West Side.....		3 10,663				3 3,500		14,163	3 5,300	3 71,569				3 58,900		135,769
Berwyn:																
District No. 98.....									2,019	80,750						82,769
District No. 100.....									5,276	118,448						123,724
Bloomington.....		15,907				3,145		19,052		87,252				66,586		153,838
Cicero.....		45,871						45,871		275,418						275,418
Danville.....		14,885				9,582		24,467		180,428				101,838		282,266
Decatur.....		34,094		15,177	8,555			57,826		179,305	125,482		78,170			382,867
East St. Louis.....		51,983		11,957	5,916			73,164		357,172	111,486		125,580			641,924
Elgin.....		3 27,108		3 2,500				33,608	3 12,260	3 124,800		3 27,115		3 93,277		257,452
Evanston:																
District No. 75.....		40,657						40,657	12,087	224,383						236,470
District No. 76.....		1 10,200						10,200	6,940	219,258						226,198
Joliet.....		22,050	8,530					30,580	4,540	205,877	83,280					293,697
Maywood.....										161,347						161,347
Melrose Park.....																
Moline.....		18,086	4,200			5,700		28,586	12,132	114,370	62,986		79,298		\$5,613	274,369
Oak Park.....		31,224						31,224	14,846	369,192						384,038
Quincy.....		24,050				3,105		31,155	9,036	150,462				90,474		249,372

Rockford.....	33,426	10,561	6,811	50,708	311,936	171,341	169,202	652,479
Rock Island.....	1,535	8,134	4,433	14,102	131,446	50,961	61,984	244,391
Springfield ¹	54,890	-----	14,965	69,855	11,872	377,641	269,575	652,088
Waukegan.....	-----	-----	-----	5,626	139,786	-----	-----	145,412
Indiana:								
Anderson.....	7,686	3,997	4,688	16,371	5,158	129,053	106,226	275,713
East Chicago.....	28,004	29,603	-----	57,607	178,983	-----	-----	397,660
Elkhart.....	9,303	5,669	4,360	19,332	136,537	48,100	88,406	273,043
Hammond.....	35,901	-----	8,778	30,731	20,921	333,325	124,387	555,781
Kokomo.....	19,532	-----	4,615	24,147	134,456	-----	84,080	218,566
Muncie.....	1,807	8,486	6,298	37,871	10,749	154,164	70,919	333,037
Richmond.....	19,513	9,196	3,233	31,942	8,610	95,263	81,887	236,099
Terre Haute.....	38,645	13,780	7,398	64,003	220,112	125,722	158,969	527,735
Iowa:								
Cedar Rapids.....	29,798	9,000	8,774	47,572	194,850	106,320	146,532	529,452
Council Bluffs.....	31,374	-----	11,452	44,412	20,655	198,665	-----	328,990
Davenport.....	28,910	10,258	6,600	45,768	18,312	182,172	96,083	422,888
Dubuque.....	8,507	7,516	7,257	23,280	12,600	112,612	66,014	265,387
Sioux City.....	50,027	14,691	9,261	73,979	31,199	357,220	157,227	745,513
Waterloo:								
Eastside.....	25,580	2,450	2,950	30,980	11,280	71,821	34,590	143,601
Westside.....	5,478	3,795	2,950	12,223	4,860	59,799	42,923	136,128
Kansas:								
Topeka.....	67,525	13,103	7,446	88,074	26,214	317,881	121,885	604,990
Kentucky:								
Covington.....	34,282	5,120	6,642	46,044	13,201	207,464	67,500	384,301
Lexington.....	23,778	5,404	6,845	36,027	15,000	209,739	51,077	339,088
Paducah.....	1,709	7,577	3,388	12,665	63,404	51,278	33,359	148,041
Maine:								
Lewiston.....	15,566	-----	3,012	18,578	7,519	89,185	50,703	147,407
Portland.....	28,080	3,150	3,600	40,275	30,610	31,910	84,542	580,981
Massachusetts:								
Arlington.....	26,257	18,138	15,155	59,550	109,648	119,306	118,064	436,808
Brookline.....	26,142	-----	4,000	30,142	383,388	-----	181,703	565,091
Brookline.....	40,264	-----	28,926	69,190	43,410	350,300	237,412	631,212
Chelsea.....	11,192	7,304	7,387	25,883	119,960	113,940	113,940	394,739
Chicopee.....	27,135	9,089	7,996	44,220	3,468	156,699	64,151	345,469
Everett.....	29,977	6,427	6,635	43,039	267,240	135,147	144,824	558,803
Fitchburg.....	23,493	4,106	9,005	42,604	172,323	38,682	71,070	282,075
Haverhill.....	23,619	-----	3,697	23,336	250,927	-----	130,109	381,036
Holyoke.....	10,338	-----	5,764	43,354	176,412	113,517	130,533	404,028
Lawrence.....	87,699	-----	4,900	92,599	13,000	455,450	242,540	700,990
Malden.....	38,965	16,350	4,850	60,165	171,733	161,593	132,209	465,535
Medford.....	41,160	19,090	15,322	79,447	301,427	178,587	141,649	553,161
Newton.....	42,027	23,802	5,906	90,910	47,358	360,634	234,273	913,209
Pittsfield.....	46,554	2,498	8,508	57,560	279,705	37,590	94,315	424,989
Quincy.....	36,153	18,744	14,617	80,998	13,379	369,242	174,281	862,274

¹ Estimated.² Distribution estimated.⁵ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																
SALARIES OF TEACHERS																
City	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts—Continued.																
Revere		\$32,668	\$8,289		\$4,716			\$45,673	\$12,805	\$239,478	\$134,928		\$50,569			\$424,975
Salem		25,100				\$6,340		31,440	183,961					\$130,402		327,168
Taunton		16,851				6,493		23,344	229,972					99,073		329,045
Waltham		13,831	7,551		4,933		\$2,665	28,750	17,000	169,393	85,441		70,056		\$18,097	359,987
Watertown		20,599	6,800		4,000			31,399	18,185	184,184	110,202		83,756			396,327
Michigan:																
Battle Creek		23,490	12,766		6,281			42,537	13,957	141,867	87,965		59,722			303,511
Bay City		33,210	5,000		7,535			51,745	3,18,950	203,598	81,080		99,430			431,637
Dearborn		21,833						29,811	19,300	95,557	11,950					200,522
City district 6		19,966	27,076	\$7,978				62,073	14,000	205,400	136,361		95,173			450,934
Fordson district		30,995	12,971		15,675			59,641	9,560	200,591	66,344		109,950			386,445
Hamtramck																
Highland Park		24,362	6,522		6,940			41,235	9,100	222,554	113,569		104,835			468,637
Jackson		35,391	11,609		9,245			63,464	17,280	213,723	124,772		137,436		40,019	544,840
Kalamazoo	\$4,581	27,967	13,267		10,913			56,728	16,994	187,348	128,840		101,903			435,085
Lansing		52,511	15,833		11,460			79,804	24,602	251,932	189,932		172,499			638,965
Muskegon	1,910	20,078	7,755		11,945			45,188	17,973	186,260	74,064		104,875			402,801
Mississippi:																
Pontiac		33,371	8,899		5,255			47,525	18,925	203,707	123,828		97,725			444,185
Port Huron		29,225	18,800		3,330			44,965	8,500	104,477	85,800		46,492			262,474
Saginaw		35,565	16,004		13,340			67,173	18,252	222,271	167,212		124,507		15,658	547,900
Mississippi:																
Jackson		16,660			11,010			27,670		102,457						175,257
Meridian		6,750	1,600		2,450			11,650	4,960	81,200	26,800		33,900		72,800	152,921

Missouri:										
Joplin.....	48,482	5,506	3,428	2,328	8,634	86,558	42,397	41,805	170,760	
St. Joseph.....	5,583	6,102	3,215	2,328	73,553	268,539	59,253	60,558	528,416	
Springfield.....	28,670	6,835	8,318	7,787	20,736	171,461	86,151	103,423	361,035	
Montana:										
Butte.....					36,457	207,814			306,010	
Nebraska:										
Lincoln.....	42,837	15,533	12,830	7,041	78,241	244,758	123,805	102,260	500,578	
New Hampshire:										
Manchester.....	61,644	2,710	3,600	8,259	69,903	263,947	42,327	255,337	534,464	
Nashua.....	1,650				7,900	93,874		90,043	235,575	
New Jersey:										
Atlantic City.....	4,264								799,123	
Bayonne.....	68,305	17,575	18,914		91,483	515,585	287,492	228,065	1,481,337	
Bloomfield.....	46,517	22,502			106,594	42,407			433,731	
Clifton.....	66,597	3,765			18,063	268,829			146,849	
East Orange.....	40,394	7,574			47,968	263,554			535,700	
Elizabeth.....	53,037	10,051			81,540	29,775	62,021		286,189	
Hoboken.....	41,145	9,780			76,985	44,970	158,823	141,810	780,680	
Irvington.....	35,624		26,060		48,155	383,201			572,014	
Kearny (p. o., Arlington).....	49,332				63,899	358,880			525,031	
Montclair.....	58,419	22,427	17,960		98,806	329,128	222,323	190,680	773,264	
New Brunswick.....	28,516	11,371	11,514		51,401	162,622	125,176	130,191	436,535	
North Bergen.....	59,900				59,900	354,117			35,664	
Orange.....	51,925	6,000			57,925	273,430			109,725	
Passaic.....	87,660	13,369			101,029	524,141			406,330	
Perth Amboy.....	49,314	5,440			54,754	332,065			195,080	
Plainfield.....	34,643	12,551			47,194	328,222			165,400	
South Orange.....	49,057	17,721	17,441		84,219	200,108	162,902	188,829	538,927	
Union City.....	40,593	12,746			53,339	24,246			578,982	
West New York.....	41,408	21,274			62,742	450,823			739,105	
New York:										
Amsterdam.....	1,850		10,061		68,138	240,112	164,682	122,701	141,293	
Auburn.....	16,138	4,231	6,192		26,561	145,064			554,177	
Binghamton.....	4,023	30,801	17,419		106,775	468,314	224,546	72,741	320,636	
Elmira.....	38,491	6,866	8,081		53,438	19,282	148,484	204,545	93,225	
Jamestown.....	28,077	16,942	6,243		51,262	274,323	188,661	116,246	588,703	
Mount Vernon.....	70,699	32,516	26,375		134,549	548,278	344,876	122,230	589,703	
Newburgh.....	27,206	7,529			34,755	224,351		228,387	1,251,378	
New Rochelle.....	100,099	31,934	16,329		148,362	540,316	328,662	264,096	389,680	
Niagara Falls.....	68,587	28,479	12,873		125,987	535,410	445,172	66,628	1,183,242	
Poughkeepsie.....	44,140				60,830	228,352		190,072	1,286,640	
Rome.....	34,578	5,397	5,950		45,925	191,339	54,691	66,942	373,947	
Schenectady.....	83,780	28,559	29,772		142,111	560,009	427,352	366,955	327,385	
Troy.....									1,382,993	
Lansingburg district.....	14,700								116,974	
Union district.....	47,206	4,800	6,115		62,321	300,614			50,288	
Watertown.....	30,788	6,500			18,159	193,869	104,634	94,388	96,583	
White Plains.....	52,963	15,226	9,660		89,638	283,574	219,424	208,524	441,050	

Statistics, 1931-32.

Distribution estimated.

Estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS								SALARIES OF TEACHERS							
	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	HIGH SCHOOLS					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	HIGH SCHOOLS					Total (including colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
North Carolina:																
Asheville		\$21,031	\$4,272			\$2,476	\$1,186	\$4,000		\$109,133	\$41,100		\$26,605	\$40,278		\$149,411
Charlotte		116,280	16,000			14,332		30,225		164,648	342,000		360,600	12,002	\$10,246	254,601
Durham		13,328						26,612		180,066						282,606
Greensboro						2,876		16,204		111,910				48,475		160,385
High Point						2,494		2,494		111,233				26,279		137,512
Raleigh		11,582				6,816		18,398		124,682				49,928		174,610
Winston-Salem		13,472		\$1,182		4,588		19,242		153,741		\$11,887		65,996		231,624
Ohio:																
Cleveland Heights		38,321	21,006			9,967		69,294	\$21,394	325,050	174,464		178,869			696,777
East Cleveland		21,914	6,017			7,279		35,210	10,914	166,256	140,438		165,402			483,010
Hamilton		37,776	3,520			3,204		17,184		3108,235	369,473		359,363			297,071
Lakewood		48,587	13,254			13,774		75,615	22,255	264,614	184,380		201,202			672,451
Lima		5,100		10,719				15,819		145,959		149,501				295,460
Lorain		12,338	10,595			5,330		28,263		132,267	81,047			81,701		295,015
Mansfield		16,936	8,500			3,350		28,786		112,879	35,709		62,318			240,906
Marion		8,016	5,808			4,863		18,777		94,236	44,241		48,455			186,987
Newark		8,397	5,730			2,720		16,847		84,033	52,106		43,662			179,801
Norwood		15,181		6,431				21,612	113,000	136,616		135,288				208,904
Portsmouth		3,000	1,942			5,900		10,842		179,012	10,250		68,046			257,308
Springfield		18,610	13,500			3,626		38,360		191,292	108,108		99,496			398,866
Steubenville		13,855	4,743			2,678		21,276		146,980	82,626		67,574			291,180
Warren		11,326	8,580			5,546		25,402		120,252	87,510		86,834			294,566
Zanesville			5,031			3,069		8,100		136,822	69,600		72,489			278,191
Oklahoma:																
Muskogee		20,254		13,557				33,811		98,390		101,708				200,098

Pennsylvania:	Allenstown.....	26, 038	26, 173	19, 547	72, 658	1, 800	485, 748	194, 378	191, 322	873, 248	
	Altoona.....	10, 403	9, 163	17, 320	30, 886		328, 497	170, 727	178, 984	678, 208	
	Bethlehem.....	14, 705	6, 982	9, 193	30, 880		246, 226	49, 990	196, 085	432, 301	
	Chester.....	18, 481	3, 486	3, 480	23, 932	1, 487	271, 798	60, 643	106, 320	408, 268	
	Easton.....	8, 773	13, 902	11, 832	34, 307		161, 336	94, 332	86, 161	341, 829	
Harrisburg:	Harrisburg.....	24, 061	17, 811	21, 693	63, 865	12, 183	343, 435	240, 057	275, 212	870, 887	
	Hazleton.....	7, 370	12, 156	9, 425	28, 951		166, 324	99, 966	83, 714	350, 004	
	Johnstown.....	45, 004	10, 320	6, 879	62, 203	18, 510	272, 335	211, 317	84, 167	586, 329	
	Lancaster.....	9, 873	12, 454	12, 677	35, 004	5, 966	249, 071	153, 894	125, 268	534, 199	
	Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore).....	36, 600	7, 986	7, 993	52, 579	13, 277	265, 341	94, 418	116, 990	490, 026	
McKeesport:	McKeesport.....	33, 087			48, 541		323, 413		216, 734	542, 397	
	New Castle.....	18, 535	9, 192	7, 344	35, 071		229, 049	112, 951	107, 683	449, 683	
	Norristown.....	5, 136	10, 708	6, 919	22, 763		143, 682	97, 067	85, 369	326, 118	
	Upper Darby.....	38, 380	5, 200	6, 600	50, 180	18, 700	273, 600	148, 000	185, 299	625, 599	
	Wilkes-Barre.....	40, 537		23, 562	76, 429	13, 923	540, 526		266, 224	948, 792	
Williamsport:	Williamsport.....		13, 098	5, 699	18, 797		225, 000	151, 254	119, 800	496, 144	
	York.....	19, 617	17, 449	10, 610	47, 676		236, 831	160, 300	123, 740	522, 871	
	Rhode Island:	Cranton (P. O., Provi- dence).....	2, 350	9, 828	5, 596	17, 774	22, 354	216, 163	113, 679	88, 670	440, 866
		Pawtucket.....	28, 775	11, 878	7, 112	47, 765		248, 672	161, 342	124, 846	534, 860
		Woonsocket.....	3, 244	5, 438	5, 315	13, 997		162, 121	86, 785	47, 847	296, 755
South Carolina:		Charleston.....	31, 919			44, 920	650	202, 715		101, 050	320, 666
		Columbia.....	19, 148	4, 400	2, 500	29, 448	10, 743	169, 288	47, 308	15, 025	297, 702
	Sioux Falls.....	18, 511	1, 767		30, 875		171, 777	18, 978	90, 724	292, 222	
	Texas:	Amarillo.....	12, 300	8, 766	5, 583	26, 649		219, 532	3 63, 750	3 50, 965	334, 247
		Austin.....	20, 500	4, 500	5, 556	30, 556		175, 350	85, 430	104, 438	365, 218
Beaumont.....		21, 340	7, 353	4, 391	33, 084		113, 024	59, 124	86, 092	258, 240	
City district.....		4, 320		1, 890	6, 210		22, 045		7 911	29 956	
French district.....		3, 400		3, 240	13, 140		56, 275		39, 735	121, 742	
South Park district:	Galveston.....	32, 649	2, 756	6, 138	41, 543	6, 583	156, 698	47, 294	93, 950	304, 435	
	Laredo.....	11, 430		3, 240	14, 670		113, 370		37, 690	151, 060	
	Port Arthur.....	20, 155	4, 919	5, 530	30, 604	6, 000	103, 313	59, 686	53, 761	222, 760	
	Waco.....	27, 018	4, 303	4, 665	33, 986		119, 826	74, 891	116, 599	411, 316	
	Wichita Falls.....	18, 066	1, 980	6, 660	26, 706		141, 655	55, 010	75, 386	286, 101	
Utah:	Ogden.....	32, 400	11, 150	4, 100	47, 650		232, 178	39, 900	89, 778	361, 856	
	Virginia:	Lynchburg.....	16, 855	3, 438	4, 123	26, 371	9, 284	162, 740	56, 726	59, 170	299, 928
		Newport News.....	26, 984			35, 109		158, 042		105, 010	263, 052
		Portsmouth.....	24, 675	10, 926	4, 987	29, 624		180, 196		87, 192	267, 388
		Roanoke.....	23, 775	10, 926	2 087	41, 684		302, 926	97, 331	71, 279	491, 952

3 Distribution estimated.

Estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS															
	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS								SALARIES OF TEACHERS							
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	HIGH SCHOOLS					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
			Junior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Washington:																
Bellingham.....		\$18,528	\$6,527					\$24,918	\$2,373	105,184	\$66,421		\$76,647	\$93,973		\$217,151
Everett.....		14,639				\$6,390		26,959								250,625
Wisconsin:																
Green Bay.....		10,709	7,819					34,858	17,205	125,129	73,461		123,310			339,105
Kenosha.....		32,483	7,429			6,738		46,650	14,637	170,098	127,576		125,290			437,601
La Crosse.....		14,337	2,565					24,192	12,164	100,576	24,500		\$124,405			261,645
Madison.....		37,250			40,919			78,169	25,980	318,733			354,461			699,174
Oshkosh.....		16,266	2,238			4,261		22,795	22,882	120,319	24,514			118,705		286,420
Racine.....		23,614	12,384					54,798	19,404	254,650	142,634		149,578			566,266
Sheboygan.....		10,208	2,345			6,866		19,419	24,607	152,546	23,338					299,110
Superior.....		11,120	19,361			7,202		37,683	15,594	124,543	84,820		90,200			315,157
West Allis.....		17,545		15,100				32,645	16,517	144,398		194,894				355,809
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION																
Alabama:																
Anniston.....		\$6,424		\$3,335				\$9,759		\$55,716		\$36,126				\$91,842
Bessemer.....		2,640		2,084				4,733		42,705		43,496				86,201
Decatur.....		1,124	\$1,240			\$1,335		3,699		28,484		\$10,541				49,709
Dothan.....			1,707			1,853		3,560		25,023		13,044				47,261
Fairfield.....		2,557	1,440	1,106		2,535		7,638		17,113		5,910	3,964	7,511		34,488

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

Florence	3,642	3,563	3,642	28,922	9,900	11,085	49,977
Huntsville	3,327		6,890	23,156		18,437	41,593
Phenix City				23,150		9,850	33,000
Selma		2,600	2,600	36,902	14,376	3,435	68,195
Tuscaloosa	2,991	3,046	6,037	38,090		30,668	68,758
Arkansas:							
Blytheville	2,023		4,624	17,286	5,557	1,330	36,802
El Dorado	4,826		7,766	22,315	7,731		42,748
Hot Springs	5,772	1,643	11,506	47,844	13,839	7,691	92,091
Jonesboro	3,807	1,302	6,455	35,876	8,257		30,740
North Little Rock	2,737	2,840	3,577	35,373		35,151	70,524
Pine Bluff		900	1,004	46,202	10,000	3,085	71,148
Texarkana	6,690	4,952	11,642	23,075		28,087	51,162
California:							
Anaheim				6,705			94,211
Bakersfield	22,315		22,315	87,506			240,146
Beverly Hills	20,377		20,377	222,850			174,218
Brawley	3,600		3,600	164,306			87,896
Burbank	23,993	5,800	33,593	86,571	55,352		223,773
Burlingame	3,480		3,480	103,484		64,437	
Compton	1,539		1,539	84,259			90,427
Eureka	4,872	2,025	10,137	120,584			125,192
Fullerton	5,907		5,907	68,348	46,456		179,295
Ingewood	14,350		14,350	73,569			77,569
Modesto	11,405		22,075	128,557			136,807
Monrovia	2,190		2,190	117,286		112,139	318,430
Ontario	17,625		17,625	78,383		90,728	172,441
Palo Alto	2,410	5,400	11,860	96,240			102,440
Pomona	16,994	5,000	27,685	82,242	29,366		211,338
Redlands ¹	3,800	4,800	5,200	102,403	65,534		250,970
Richmond	7,719	10,300	22,219	79,428	53,810		179,738
Riverside	30,063	16,067	58,730	160,048	105,048		308,635
Salinas	5,760		5,760	160,310	117,844		480,601
San Leandro	8,400		8,400	55,464			58,080
San Mateo	3,600		3,600	74,282			81,075
San Jose	4,119	3,435	14,430	108,400			110,200
San Luis Obispo	11,065		18,611	60,422	42,385		186,326
San Francisco	11,379	8,631	29,107	76,811			166,852
South Pasadena	3,885		9,097	65,467	59,055		201,032
Vallejo	6,220	3,885	19,136	69,952	50,362		173,882
Ventura	4,430	6,704	20,604	360,803	369,279		203,988
Whittier	1,900		1,900	86,500			92,100
Colorado:							
Boulder ¹	11,700	5,400	24,450	61,086	55,208		171,999
Fort Collins		2,587	6,387	57,342	23,925		137,562
Grand Junction			2,735	36,658		53,894	90,552
Greeley	10,910	2,000	15,710	1,040	31,890		121,772
Trinidad	8,097		11,157	57,024		34,582	98,545

¹ Estimated.

* Distribution estimated.

* Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS										SALARIES OF TEACHERS						
City	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Connecticut:																
Ansonia.....		\$7,134				\$5,655		\$12,789		\$98,781				\$81,106		\$182,887
Bristol.....		17,840				6,400		24,240	\$10,337	162,566				68,228		241,131
Danbury.....		9,545				6,126		15,671		129,977				68,911		198,888
Derby.....		4,100				3,000		7,100		55,418				32,383		87,801
East Hartford.....		4,210				\$8,118		12,328		81,358	\$37,128		\$62,132			180,618
Groton.....						3,150		3,150	3,868	64,718				25,744		94,330
Middletown.....		11,446				3,870		15,316	5,375	83,465				62,392		151,292
Naugatuck.....		5,850				6,483		12,333	4,639	77,765				41,345		123,149
New London.....		31,254						31,254	16,740	178,248						194,988
Shelton.....		4,868				3,071		7,939		56,649				26,989		83,638
Stratford.....		12,357						18,843	4,200	98,148		\$81,437				183,785
Torrington.....		19,766				4,176		23,942		132,926				72,428		265,355
Wallington.....		11,264				3,780		15,044	3,800	70,098				44,615		118,513
West Hartford.....		21,844	\$9,274		4,485			35,603		125,048	73,795		65,158			264,001
West Haven.....		25,399				6,647		32,046	14,960	146,419				78,570		289,949
Willimantic.....		3,015						3,015	2,700	68,863				30,885		122,448
Georgia:																
Albany.....		1,203				4,038		5,241		38,423				21,190		59,613
Athens.....								6,456	812	50,321	12,506		31,505			95,144
Brunswick.....		2,580				2,895		5,475		34,199				15,168		49,367
Decatur.....										37,969				30,308		68,277
Griffin.....		540				2,096		2,636		35,251				13,747	\$1,950	50,948

La Grange.....	7,776				10,656	66,196				28,105	94,301
Rome.....	1,550				3,875	56,237				20,151	76,388
Thomasville.....	1,089				3,173	27,000					45,200
Valdosta.....		2,084				27,983		18,200			53,838
Waycross.....		1,421			4,056	39,973	8,138	4,275	12,298		64,684
Idaho:											
Boise.....	21,762				32,729	113,340				89,053	202,393
Pocatello.....	10,762				18,113	78,300	39,300		43,320		160,920
Illinois:											
Belleville.....	4,500				6,470	52,176	22,339				80,578
Blue Island.....						26,598		44,790			71,388
Brookfield.....						15,689					15,689
Cairo.....					2,000	30,632	5,848		21,463		57,943
Calumet City.....											
District No. 155.....					1,650	36,177					37,827
District No. 156.....						12,030					12,030
Canton.....					2,350	31,809	7,611		36,061		75,481
Centralia.....						60,040					60,040
Champaign.....					5,437	99,909				65,593	165,442
Chicago Heights.....	5,165				6,865	60,575	25,207				85,782
East Moline.....	3,510				3,510	33,573					37,839
Elmhurst.....	9,896				11,683	46,026	20,746				66,772
Elmwood Park (p. o., Park Ridge).....	5,880					56,223					56,223
Forest Park.....	7,520				2,000	53,430					55,480
Freeport.....	1,995				8,795	66,282	23,405		65,045		194,732
Galesburg.....	13,169				21,544	87,911	53,750		65,255		206,916
Granite City.....	\$3,575				3,575	74,889	28,960				103,869
Harrisburg.....					1,850	30,567	12,880				43,447
Harvey.....	7,234				7,234	47,243					47,243
Highland Park: District No. 107.....						56,626					60,434
District No. 108.....					3,804	50,107					52,057
Jacksonville.....	9,297				13,771	33,664	13,209		47,288		94,221
Kankakee.....	5,775				8,775	72,935				53,491	126,426
Kewanee.....	2,910				6,523	54,535				32,324	86,859
La Grange.....	7,200				7,200	117,708					117,708
La Salle.....						54,389					54,389
Lincoln.....	2,450				2,450	37,683					37,683
Mattoon.....					2,200	38,527	18,931		21,061		78,519
Mount Vernon.....						59,289					59,289
Ottawa.....						65,157					70,169
Park Ridge.....	1,440				1,440	62,776					66,168

*Statistics, 1931-32.

†Estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																
SALARIES OF TEACHERS																
City	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	HIGH SCHOOLS					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	HIGH SCHOOLS				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4 year or less		Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Illinois—Continued.																
Pekin.....		\$1,413	\$1,423					\$2,836			\$23,800					\$30,678
Sterling.....									\$1,300	23,348						24,648
District No. 10.....									2,400	35,600						38,000
District No. 11.....									3,045	57,581						60,626
Streator.....		13,569						13,569								100,054
Urbana.....		1,350	2,200		\$3,000			6,550		40,300	14,754		\$45,000			
West Frankfort.....										48,800						48,800
Winnetka.....		4,754						4,754	6,404	85,830						92,234
Winnetka.....		16,046	7,146					23,192	5,388	88,422	58,050					151,860
Indiana:																
Bedford.....		12,845	3,502		6,151			22,498		43,661	18,143		37,738			99,542
Bloomington.....		11,735	4,282		5,265			21,282		69,581	28,829		76,220			174,630
Connorsville.....		8,154	1,825		2,400			12,379		36,948	13,069		30,204			80,221
Crawfordsville.....		3,147	2,860		3,751			9,797	2,292	37,482	24,933		28,177			92,884
Elwood.....		1,129	1,360		1,523			4,012		31,495	16,434		33,423			81,352
Frankfort.....		7,575				\$3,855		11,430		66,203				\$39,725		105,928
Goshen.....		2,530	2,696		5,139			10,365		38,613	13,924		35,300			87,837
Huntington.....		9,104				3,984		13,088	4,445	64,927				40,634		110,006
Jeffersonville.....					4,112					30,919	7,600		26,000			64,619
La Fayette.....		24,454				1,212		25,666		118,587				81,793		200,380
La Porte.....		5,164	3,739		3,207			12,110	6,358	50,377	27,986		53,590			138,311
Logansport.....		8,678	4,762		3,483			16,923	1,108	69,121	42,655		40,108			143,992
Marion.....		20,712	6,300		3,000			30,072		64,850	49,678		45,582			160,110
Michigan City.....		5,467	2,800			4,633		12,840	7,106	76,106	42,057		49,193			174,462
Mishawaka.....		20,279				4,004		24,283	3,725	145,438				69,176		218,339

New Albany	4,575	3,187	4,552	12,314	83,128	24,885	53,693	161,706
Newcastle	2,419	1,471	2,955	5,415	46,974	14,466	40,096	101,536
Peru			2,754	5,173	59,727		37,511	97,238
Shelbyville			\$2,971	2,971	31,457			69,427
Vincennes	3,320	3,053	2,727	6,047	83,147		39,897	125,519
Whiting	2,650		3,647	9,350	2,188	28,999	38,567	111,182
Iowa:								
Ames		4,000	2,500	6,500	4,584	23,800	37,596	113,130
Boone	2,342			7,183	4,500			90,430
Burlington	15,675	3,748	3,206	22,629	8,726	47,049	52,332	209,314
Clinton								
City district								
Lyons district	16,615	2,200	4,723	23,538	9,440	26,049	59,400	166,753
Fort Dodge	14,260	2,035	2,052	4,369	4,020	10,292	7,926	34,440
Fort Madison	2,100		3,510	21,655	4,653	20,657	53,460	149,371
Fort Madison	9,000		2,800	4,900	3,400		30,000	75,400
Iowa City	7,500	2,102	3,900	15,700	5,050	40,240	60,000	122,173
Keokuk	7,500	2,102	2,726	12,328	4,212	53,376	24,335	108,221
Marshalltown	9,137	1,575	2,750	13,462	5,562	13,858	31,205	117,856
Mason City	19,127		4,880	24,007	12,760	118,320	69,426	209,994
Muscatine	16,450		3,960	22,885	4,600	83,924	48,865	138,659
Newton	3,840		3,277	7,117	3,239	43,766		102,931
Oskaloosa	6,183		2,705	8,888	3,456	47,661	37,131	88,238
Ottumwa	18,947	2,052	3,217	24,216	14,452	16,507	79,552	235,001
Kansas:								
Arkansas City	5,752	3,422	3,906	13,080	60,020	34,500	36,100	130,620
Atchison	5,029		2,744	7,773	34,238			77,309
Chanute	2,763	2,100	2,016	6,879	28,337	24,187	26,835	79,359
Coffeyville	8,040	2,400	2,800	13,240	57,153	29,700	31,000	134,943
Dodge City		2,055	2,049	4,104	32,753	19,758	20,146	72,657
El Dorado	1,170		2,530	6,045	43,575	32,030	29,105	115,345
Emporia	3,905	2,214	2,520	8,639	52,129	35,075	35,228	126,975
Fort Scott		2,750	3,225	5,975	43,855	24,400	41,202	109,457
Hutchinson	11,125	5,783	4,188	24,070	96,902	52,295	49,624	225,257
Independence			4,808	4,808	50,832	27,264	43,464	136,137
Lawrence	4,500	3,000	3,000	10,500	50,760	36,120	49,774	141,774
Leavenworth	2,400	1,924	2,281	6,605	47,412	19,686		96,140
Manhattan	2,620	2,174	2,582	4,756	3,385	24,209	25,903	93,640
Newton	1,620	1,850	2,981	6,451	45,149	14,253	39,747	101,889
Parsons	7,135	4,018	2,842	13,995	34,847	24,672	30,530	105,329
Pittsburg	2,100	4,105	3,200	9,405	68,037	34,918	35,502	143,806
Salina	8,229	4,000	2,800	15,039	78,050	34,000	33,237	152,287
Kentucky:								
Ashland	14,386	2,958	3,325	20,669	99,346	16,391	31,090	148,555
Bowling Green			3,420	3,420	34,872	15,624	17,532	68,028
Fort Thomas	6,262		3,228	9,490	35,788			78,045
Frankfort	1,250			5,350	900			50,450
Henderson	9,489	1,500	4,100	16,794	31,275		18,275	72,047

¹ Statistics, 1931-32.

¹ Estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS								SALARIES OF TEACHERS							
	Kindergarten	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4 year or less		Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kentucky—Continued.																
Hopkinsville.....		\$4,580		\$2,400				\$6,980		\$23,015		\$28,726		\$17,775		\$51,741
Middlesboro.....		2,340						5,040		34,128				47,868		51,903
Newport.....		30,034						34,147		155,461						203,320
Owensboro.....		1,192	\$1,489		\$2,057		\$2,190	6,928		57,512	\$17,477	4,322	\$26,192		\$2,469	107,972
Louisiana:																
Lake Charles.....		2,340						5,160		49,753						72,748
Monroe.....		6,345		3,000				9,345		55,658		22,421				78,079
Maine:																
Auburn.....		5,503						8,648		79,239						112,903
Augusta.....		3,671						6,870		59,402						101,001
Bangor.....		10,686						21,912		126,479						222,831
Biddeford.....		5,700						9,700		54,080						32,697
Rumford Falls.....																76,884
Massachusetts:																
South Portland.....		5,680						8,720		73,850						127,383
Waterville.....		12,250						14,900		61,232						86,839
Westbrook.....								2,418		45,657						65,610
Massachusetts:																
Adams.....			2,900					5,800	8,000	29,743	16,921		14,372			69,036
Amesbury.....					3,000			3,000		23,564	11,453		28,337			63,354
Athol.....			2,125					4,925		38,781	16,674		22,976			78,431
Attleboro.....		19,548						25,841	4,129	124,418				46,179		74,726
Belmont.....		28,893	3,600					40,158		130,869	78,153		73,356			282,378

Beverly	48,780	9,416	2,299	60,495	163,837	114,448	21,120	209,405
Brantree	6,579	3,400		9,979	112,212			178,630
Clinton	7,330	3,391		3,391	46,645			55,963
Danvers	2,400	3,240		12,970	58,269	41,766		84,218
Dedham	7,000	3,570		20,145	82,172	60,914		122,435
Dorchester	1,700							167,386
Easthampton	10,000	3,422		5,122	44,087	26,289		70,376
Fairhaven	10,460	3,500		13,500	56,276	28,952		88,228
Framingham	15,900	10,080		36,340	101,949	47,378		204,181
Gardner	33,787	3,256		3,256	73,831	64,146		137,977
Gloucester	8,033	13,696		47,483	154,979	85,850		240,829
Greenfield								
Leominster	2,610	8,295		16,329	86,301	62,170		153,391
Marlboro	5,750	4,350		6,210	70,205	33,168		143,919
Melrose	19,400	4,209		10,100	79,557	34,200		113,757
Methuen	32,029	3,300		23,609	158,397	95,204		253,601
Millis	5,045	5,300		35,329	124,486	48,326		172,812
Milton	12,332	7,863		10,345	97,379	41,310		138,689
Natick	4,638	6,645		25,202	90,499	45,908		186,861
Needham	8,389	3,635		16,754	65,468	30,983		133,923
Newburyport	10,860	8,950		14,694	52,133	30,235		120,703
North Adams	23,025	11,647		19,800	72,338	38,144		110,534
Northampton	8,530	4,927		34,672	108,224	57,824		179,863
North Attleboro	13,360	2,905		21,557	85,899	53,479		180,563
Norwood	25,650	7,700		2,905	28,077	23,906		61,582
Peabody				29,310	80,909	73,784		211,172
Plymouth	13,712	3,496		29,260	135,438	72,656		208,094
Saugus	4,700	5,000		21,186	52,403	35,541		105,504
Southbridge	3,905	2,890	3,082	9,700	74,282	59,450		143,632
Stonham	3,905	2,678		5,972	55,666	30,486	14,439	100,591
Swampscott	10,260	5,526		6,583	43,611	29,520		99,686
Wakefield	14,643	4,050		21,066	43,068	35,510		113,770
Woburn	3,913	5,082		18,693	100,032	72,517		172,549
Wellesley	20,708	13,647		8,995	25,086	20,704		70,313
Westfield	23,050	4,600		41,404	70,279	43,479		172,057
West Springfield	8,924	5,101		27,650	108,714	74,609		193,473
Weymouth	22,867	3,800		17,018	91,082	38,845		177,320
Winchester	2,370	4,527		26,667	160,452	80,552		241,004
Winthrop	11,115	3,800		9,957	67,542	51,447		155,808
Woburn	3,600	3,600		18,335	68,463	56,948		178,420
Michigan				7,200	89,554	46,392		192,864
Adrian	2,189	3,088		8,349	41,196	28,283		93,076
Alpena	6,804	8,931		15,735	48,116	28,857		78,920
Ann Arbor	18,515	7,251		33,891	114,709	88,937		298,722
Benton Harbor	2,040	3,331		10,462	74,654	52,202		140,864
Calumet	6,659	5,263		7,751	49,022	51,153		94,600
				11,922	43,447			

^a Due to change in plan of payments these amounts cover 2 months of previous year as well.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued																
INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																
City	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Michigan—Continued.																
Ecorse		\$6,039						\$9,239	\$6,134	\$55,650	\$22,100		\$25,500			\$109,384
Ferdanda		3,476	\$2,000					8,076	9,800	44,041	25,156					102,954
Ferdanda		14,199	3,656					22,910	9,890	100,800	34,516		51,774			196,890
Grosse Pointe		12,344		\$7,276				19,620	10,385	94,719		\$100,964				206,068
Holland		6,040	12,448		9,522			28,010	3,954	42,653	22,647	28,822				98,076
Iron Mountain		2,273	1,350		4,143			7,766	1,417	35,200	17,910		15,884			70,411
Ironwood			1,751					5,445	5,345	65,553			\$44,059			131,986
Lincoln		7,500				\$3,694		9,900	6,120	67,604				17,502		91,226
Marquette		1,437	2,044					6,711	4,779	42,674	11,516		33,405			92,374
Menominee		912		4,166	3,230			5,078	3,497	26,112		48,725				78,334
Monroe		7,098		5,490				12,558	3,717	54,025		67,703				125,441
Mount Clemens	\$1,500	7,768		4,000				13,268	7,800	60,200		3 83,609				151,605
Muskegon Heights		2,726	2,423		2,869			8,018	4,202	45,589	32,471		28,458			110,720
Niles		2,503		2,584				5,087	5,120	31,746		47,255				84,121
Owosso		2,592				2,841		5,433	4,329	60,132				36,120		100,581
River Rouge		6,651		3,141				9,792	3,680	60,548		58,868				123,091
Royal Oak		19,427	5,469		3,825			28,721	10,915	120,913	41,233		81,107			254,168
Sault Ste. Marie		3,338		8,195				11,553	6,190	41,621		63,772				111,583
Traverse City		3,687	1,946		5,797			11,430	3,640	39,415	12,222		21,393			76,670
Wyandotte		10,721	4,800		5,900			21,421	8,550	108,300	53,650		50,350			220,850
Ypsilanti				5,019				5,019	2,300	30,692		35,220				68,212
Minnesota																
Albert Lea		4,120	5,920		4,060			14,100	1,500	44,320	27,300		31,650			104,770
Austin		2,100		4,182				6,282	3,125	45,883		75,222				124,230

Brainerd ¹	2,138	3,898	2,025	2,025	58,654	45,662	37,454	96,108
Faribault	24,589	6,215		42,204	38,440	103,500		84,102
Hibbing ²		7,265			196,200	175,000		593,091
Mankato	8,428	4,000	2,520	14,948	43,186	33,034	32,209	111,039
Rochester	2,360	5,130		10,482	77,400	99,854		198,473
St. Cloud	12,330	2,185	2,685	17,200	44,144	29,835	49,550	127,856
South St. Paul	4,482	2,079		9,361	6,187	58,881	19,604	142,475
Virginia	14,969	5,054	5,869	31,884	125,570	82,158	75,474	331,857
Winona	11,927	3,270	3,706	18,903	7,891	37,841	41,410	148,658
Mississippi:								
Biloxi				900	31,876		14,921	46,797
Clarksdale	5,617		9,171	14,788	34,602		16,517	51,119
Columbus	2,703	2,775		5,638	28,547	22,433		50,980
Greenville	6,877	2,160	1,008	12,205	37,118	12,014	14,540	65,361
Greenwood	5,190	2,150		7,340	40,566	14,155	2,584	57,305
Hattiesburg	846	1,823	2,340	5,009	42,340	11,394	14,074	70,131
Laurel	10,715		3,200	13,915	54,057		21,004	75,446
McComb	3,553	3,450	1,200	4,650	21,750	11,082	16,134	48,966
Natchez	4,136	5,636		5,053	21,213		27,188	50,641
Vicksburg			1,813	11,885	37,705	23,135	4,658	65,498
Missouri:								
Cape Girardeau	4,489		3,274	7,763	57,302		35,344	92,646
Columbia	3,532	1,530	2,065	8,963	35,135	22,235	26,816	92,419
Hannibal	10,087	2,932	3,513	16,552	44,705	24,615	3,213	98,703
Independence	2,450	2,450	2,850	5,300	57,430	29,426	31,896	118,752
Jefferson City	2,238	1,967	2,356	6,561	40,907	22,121	25,655	101,413
Maplewood	16,087	3,800	3,506	23,393	70,130	22,000	58,655	158,285
Moberly			1,848	4,519	39,418		22,899	72,607
St. Charles	1,500	2,500		4,000	23,404	6,225	24,330	53,959
Sedalia		2,168	2,000	4,168	78,849	43,861	7,309	130,019
University City	21,292	6,755	3,933	31,980	113,854	73,515	79,636	275,935
Webster Groves	20,178	6,075		26,253	80,500	111,752		199,052
Montana:								
Anaconda	5,158	6,946	7,795	19,899	34,800	26,500	29,217	90,517
Billings	12,645		6,980	19,625	103,831		68,262	172,063
Great Falls	30,066	2,000	3,870	35,936	132,083	44,030	98,140	274,253
Helena	10,872		5,557	16,429	77,502		48,088	125,690
Missoula	13,420			13,420	114,154			114,154
Nebraska:								
Beatrice	3,833	2,848	3,096	9,777	42,672	18,158	22,376	86,802
Fremont	1,998	2,600	2,800	7,398	39,250	29,800	30,500	104,125
Grand Island	1,871	5,330	3,739	10,940	53,038	45,520	40,280	146,368
Hastings	9,425		3,149	12,574	61,653		46,526	112,179
Norfolk	4,325	2,563	4,136	11,225	35,242	8,500	33,488	82,583
North Platte			2,400	7,650	51,420		26,549	81,960
Nevada:								
Reno	5,250	4,500	3,300	7,800	63,289	42,062	40,708	146,059

¹ Statistics, 1931-32.² Distribution estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS
AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																	
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS										SALARIES OF TEACHERS							
City	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	High Schools					Elementary schools	High Schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior	Junior-senior	Senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	Junior		Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
New Hampshire:																	
Berlin.....				\$3,914				\$3,914				\$61,146				\$93,213	
Clarendon.....													\$30,550			80,433	
Concord.....		\$5,175	\$2,790		\$5,490			13,455	\$14,670	71,080	37,100		74,227			198,877	
Dover.....										37,947						86,073	
Keene.....		2,500	1,500		5,000			9,000	3,900	31,545	20,662		32,550			88,657	
Laconia.....																	
Portsmouth.....	\$14,000	3,300			7,400			24,700	7,801	31,874	12,650		30,742			75,266	
Rochester.....		1,100						1,100		47,111	41,469		38,336			134,717	
New Jersey:																	
Asbury Park.....																	
Belleville.....		12,143				\$5,329		17,472	9,845	101,752						204,363	
Bridgeton.....		27,449				4,722		32,171	4,540	203,695						289,066	
Burlington.....		12,396				8,750		21,146	3,397	85,225						161,360	
Carteret.....		6,342				6,342		6,342		76,780						117,115	
Cliffside Park.....		18,253				6,334		24,587		114,508						161,038	
Collingswood.....		18,135		8,663				26,798	4,770	102,512		91,005				198,287	
Cranford.....		5,273	2,600		4,200			12,073	3,325	83,321	44,925		59,250			190,821	
Dover.....		12,248				4,603		16,851	7,071	92,059						153,024	
Englewood.....		9,572				5,661		15,233		73,029						113,473	
Garfield.....		21,497	5,796		7,908			35,201	13,770	91,758	67,395		70,829			243,752	
Gloucester City.....		23,392				5,325		28,717	9,620	232,878						329,287	
Hackensack.....		2,947			5,044			2,947	1,200	52,700		51,222				105,122	
Harrison.....		18,750	7,600					31,354	12,803	163,572	88,878		108,367			373,620	
Hawthorne.....		7,793						7,793		101,953						132,586	
		14,959				3,000		17,959	9,600	98,425						136,025	

Hillside (p. o., Elizabeth)	16,435	5,320	21,755	8,933	143,207	143,207	52,058	204,198
Linden	26,255	4,320	30,575	11,902	194,955	194,955	73,149	280,016
Lodi	6,321	3,680	10,001	4,530	42,719	45,219		92,468
Long Branch	14,242	4,201	22,579	7,580	91,726	48,073	51,104	190,143
Lyndhurst (p. o., Ruth- erford)	13,996	4,000	17,996		143,088		91,871	234,959
Millville	8,322	6,530	14,852		88,040		32,198	120,238
Morristown	4,616	19,232	23,908	10,149	107,569		80,212	197,870
Neptune (p. o., Ocean Grove)	16,634	4,450	21,084		90,000		49,416	130,416
Nutley		7,984	7,984	8,500	223,285		82,820	314,615
Passaic (p. o., Mer- chantville)		2,538	2,538		94,165	48,683		142,848
Phillipsburg	1,560	8,393	9,953		134,092		81,876	215,968
Pleasantville	7,100	3,980	11,080	5,200	82,430			129,550
Railway	9,770	4,225	13,992		100,023		50,205	150,228
Red Bank	8,584	2,800	23,134	7,250	75,650	43,725	49,075	175,700
Ridgefield Park	1,573	3,570	5,143	7,183	85,637		51,820	144,649
Ridgewood	6,660	11,793	30,534	10,600	54,532		84,965	230,391
Roselle	9,294		15,421	6,187	75,700	87,080		168,967
Rutherford	10,900	7,350	22,650	11,200	79,826	63,350	59,763	214,139
South River	2,140		5,940	3,257	56,140		55,311	114,708
Summit	14,406	5,390	26,273	14,615	112,410	56,874	64,218	248,117
Teaneck	16,653	3,465	23,583	11,565	132,924	51,155	46,175	241,819
Union	24,313	4,342	34,152	8,058	111,451	14,850		174,919
Vineland	9,405		2,880		124,078		40,560	177,663
Weehawken	21,355		38,210	9,275	104,085		53,685	173,605
Westfield	22,879	6,900	37,691	10,980	125,827	66,671	74,969	278,447
West Orange	22,482	14,214	54,761	13,538	132,184	97,998	81,149	321,869
Woodbridge	21,509		24,736		206,290		61,460	267,750
New Mexico:								
Albuquerque	18,732	5,130	26,940	117,625	59,416		70,688	247,729
Roswell	1,400		3,200	39,384	16,754		17,358	73,496
Santa Fe	1,800		4,500	36,825	14,195		18,250	69,270
New York:								
Batavia	25,238							231,214
Beacon	8,529							106,514
Cohoes	21,550							110,532
Corning								
District No. 9	5,437	2,500	7,937	3,200	31,423	45,155		79,778
District No. 13				1,450	42,165		48,245	91,860
Cortland	12,734							184,370
Dunkirk	20,834			6,600	58,814	118,956		221,543
Endicott	37,105			10,152	111,505		77,557	310,935
Floral Park ?				1,700	217,445		91,790	266,073
Freeport	28,832			6,650	126,600		132,823	253,392
				9,350	138,207		85,835	

: Includes report from only 1 elementary-school district.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued																
INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																
SALARIES OF TEACHERS																
City	High Schools						Total (including colleges and normal schools)	High Schools						Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New York—Continued.																
Fulton.....		\$10,927						\$14,727		\$91,450						
Geneva.....		17,968				\$3,800		21,973	\$7,100	100,047				\$58,275		\$149,722
Glen Cove.....		3,532				4,005		26,551	6,500	94,307				64,525		171,672
Glens Falls.....		10,525	\$3,800		\$6,780			21,105	7,300	83,950	\$50,615		\$61,470	39,210		140,017
Gloversville.....		22,918	7,930		4,500			35,348	8,452	110,474	83,350		75,293			203,335
Hempstead.....		19,400	3,500		16,395			39,295	10,230	141,100	58,200		172,900			277,569
Herkimer.....		5,232				3,325		8,557	3,298	71,550				52,467		382,430
Hornell.....		18,365			5,847			24,212	9,375	84,784	24,075		62,100		\$14,525	127,315
Hudson.....		2,107				4,650		6,757	2,968	74,995				49,767		194,859
Irondequoit (p. o., Rochester).....						5,290		5,290	2,482	32,360				32,781		127,730
Ithaca.....		14,578	8,413			10,868		33,859	12,810	107,939	56,384			107,781		67,623
Johnson City.....		7,502	2,997			5,067		15,566	12,144	114,846	32,275		64,231			284,914
Johnstown.....		3,648		\$3,700				7,948	7,494	58,197	24,348		22,844			223,486
Kenmore.....	\$2,258	26,206	4,163		11,235			43,922	7,475	179,110	83,137		72,404			112,883
Kingston.....		26,559				8,922		35,481		158,631				110,200		342,126
Lackawanna.....		43,554				21,338		64,892	11,280	185,607						298,831
Little Falls.....		5,600			5,025			10,025	5,425	43,891		\$63,537		72,574		269,461
Lockport.....		22,923				6,059		28,982	11,064	169,762				102,808		112,853
Lynbrook.....		14,015				10,313		24,928	6,506	108,242				59,712		283,334
Mamaroneck.....		30,591				8,945		39,536	18,450	313,484				92,090		174,460

Massena.....	5,380	3,900	9,280	3,260	42,925	67,401	36,595	67,939	113,576
Middletown.....	9,906	6,382	16,288	10,280	115,398	---	---	73,968	183,337
North Tonawanda.....	20,909	9,240	27,159	12,300	154,753	---	---	75,081	243,081
Ogdensburg.....	10,375	3,989	13,964	85,214	183,783	---	---	50,094	135,308
Olean.....	27,248	8,541	36,789	17,852	183,783	---	---	92,415	294,060
Oneida.....	5,799	5,703	16,499	4,445	52,574	33,413	---	---	127,027
Oneonta.....	25,534	11,780	37,314	---	63,720	---	36,595	68,915	132,635
Ossining.....	19,600	4,100	23,700	2,952	65,980	---	---	101,919	170,837
Oswego.....	11,573	6,500	18,073	8,132	85,948	---	---	87,506	181,846
Peekskill.....	12,983	12,288	25,271	7,812	143,777	---	---	86,228	237,817
Pelham.....	12,267	6,525	25,317	9,305	120,990	40,412	76,515	---	247,222
Plattsburgh.....	1,233	---	1,233	4,791	61,633	---	---	39,612	106,036
Port Chester.....	34,331	8,575	59,787	14,337	182,481	104,174	---	94,950	395,962
Port Jervis.....	16,850	16,881	21,730	5,778	45,750	53,975	---	---	105,503
Rensselaer.....	18,612	2,100	20,712	5,246	73,518	---	---	33,711	112,475
Rockville Centre.....	5,978	11,463	17,441	9,453	113,740	117,195	---	---	240,397
Saratoga Springs.....	12,000	4,000	16,000	9,929	88,543	---	---	70,959	169,431
Tonawanda.....	10,681	4,000	14,681	9,165	97,320	---	---	71,192	177,686
Valley Stream *.....	5,000	9,295	14,295	1,400	65,320	101,152	---	---	167,872
Watervliet.....	14,534	5,322	19,856	7,000	84,535	---	---	39,734	131,269
North Carolina:									
Concord.....	4,288	2,152	6,440	---	35,199	---	---	11,276	46,475
Elizabeth City.....	3,571	984	4,555	---	29,044	---	---	13,126	42,170
Raydelville.....	---	1,200	1,200	---	34,471	---	---	12,974	47,445
Gastonia.....	---	1,544	1,544	---	66,879	---	---	19,969	86,788
Goldsboro.....	---	2,312	2,312	---	50,950	---	---	17,975	68,925
Kinston.....	3,256	2,192	5,448	---	33,088	---	---	11,366	44,434
New Bern.....	---	3,277	1,277	---	32,097	---	---	12,835	44,932
Rocky Mount.....	---	3,039	3,039	---	53,594	---	---	24,648	78,242
Salisbury.....	---	2,027	2,027	---	33,301	---	---	23,406	76,707
Shelby.....	---	2,027	2,027	---	33,886	---	---	11,184	51,070
Statesville.....	2,000	2,764	4,764	---	27,484	---	---	8,291	35,775
Thomasville.....	4,672	2,376	7,048	---	36,138	---	---	8,925	44,063
Wilson.....	---	2,625	5,887	---	42,828	---	---	13,904	56,733
North Dakota:									
Bismarck.....	1,100	1,802	34,230	5,887	35,961	10,150	22,617	---	68,728
Fargo.....	22,929	7,730	34,230	3,571	112,297	72,283	72,471	---	257,051
Grand Forks.....	2,410	2,735	8,955	5,200	47,650	57,338	---	---	120,694
Minot.....	---	2,900	5,200	---	45,615	25,427	30,656	---	101,698
Ohio:									
Alliance.....	5,004	2,774	7,778	---	123,327	13,424	---	65,052	201,803
Ashland.....	4,798	4,705	9,503	---	47,045	67,925	---	---	114,970
Ashtabula.....	1,646	3,317	11,968	---	62,916	36,207	39,515	---	138,698
Barberton.....	3,303	2,754	9,317	---	80,775	16,290	---	34,061	131,126
Bellaire.....	---	3,260	9,317	---	65,993	---	---	55,195	121,188

* 1 of the 3 elementary-school districts did not report.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1932-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																	
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																	
City	SALARIES OF TEACHERS										Total (including colleges and normal schools)						
	Kindergarten	High Schools					Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)				
		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior		Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Ohio—Continued.																	
Bucyrus.....								\$3,049		\$27,540		\$30,494					\$58,034
Cambridge.....		\$3,050				\$4,633		7,683		97,077				\$37,052			134,135
Campbell.....		5,978				3,800		9,778		76,338				42,912			119,250
Chillicothe.....		9,823				3,500		13,323		80,794				45,456			126,250
Coshocton.....						2,700		2,700		62,000				35,680			97,680
Cuyahoga Falls.....		7,470				3,630		11,100		56,548				47,005			103,553
East Liverpool.....		4,682				2,697		7,379		117,091				48,925			166,016
Elvira.....		26,395				6,970		33,365		121,245				94,728			215,973
Euclid.....		8,869				9,420		18,289	\$2,136	78,454				66,119			146,709
Findlay.....		8,929	\$3,671		\$2,178			14,778		53,731	\$38,702		\$31,582		\$4,747		128,762
Fostoria.....				2,400				2,400		32,410		45,145					77,555
Fremont.....				3,605				3,605	3,836	46,774		66,615					117,225
Garfield Heights (p. o., Cleveland).....				5,540				14,640		61,820		60,919					122,739
Ironton.....		9,100		2,400				4,240		53,274		41,658					94,932
Lancaster.....		9,063				2,800		11,863		77,992				40,905			118,897
Marietta.....		5,980		3,510				9,490		52,658		63,008					115,666
Martins Ferry.....		3,092				4,290		7,382		60,019				50,026			110,045
Massillon.....		6,450	4,252		3,702			14,464		83,322			48,787				185,493
Middletown.....		15,955	6,600		4,243			26,798		98,373			60,320				215,190
New Philadelphia.....			1,980		2,522			4,502		37,597			23,517				58,334

Niles	1,900	2,506	3,047	2,425	7,453	56,771	28,698	46,982	27,145	132,451
Painesville		1,900			4,325	33,342	23,328			85,815
Parma (p. o., Cleve-										
land)	2,700	2,900	3,758		9,358	70,320	36,000		22,400	128,720
Piqua	2,900	5,601		4,102	12,003	48,300	21,078			104,249
Salati	3,000			3,000	7,000	10,089	30,098			74,111
Sandusky				4,000		118,831				201,587
Shaker Heights (p. o.,										
Cleveland)	15,600	5,277		5,450	26,417	107,753	111,757		104,388	304,173
Struthers	2,108	11,550		12,000	5,718	53,589	22,537		27,982	104,108
Tiffin	7,030			3,015	11,655	31,495	23,030		26,930	81,455
Worster	\$1,610				2,950	56,000				101,000
Xenia					5,486	20,340		35,085		64,425
Oklahoma:										
Ada	1,500			1,800	3,300	25,025	12,600		24,000	61,625
Armore				2,000	4,008	51,145	26,838		21,377	100,098
Bartlesville	9,350				14,100	48,009		60,919		100,828
Chickasha				4,750		19,430				87,553
Enid	2,527	3,961		2,922	9,410	73,652	37,314		22,647	130,165
Lawton						34,175	11,083		17,277	64,925
McAlester	1,420			2,381	3,810	44,952				69,686
Okmulgee	10,680			4,350	15,030	48,356		49,784		98,140
Ponca City	8,242	2,000		4,000	14,242	74,315	42,366		37,406	154,087
Sapulpa	3,500			2,500	6,000	20,900		32,567		62,467
Seminole	1,800				4,300	56,055				79,941
Shawnee	9,392	2,000		2,500	13,892	60,956	17,541		24,857	103,354
Wewoka						46,494				76,289
Oregon:										
Astoria	2,596	1,660		2,641	6,897	22,080	17,404		18,281	57,765
Eugene	804	3,895		3,572	8,271	60,604	42,720		46,917	150,241
Klamath Falls	15,330				15,330	61,632				61,632
Medford	9,092	3,789		3,585	16,466	43,224	27,920		30,839	101,983
Salem	12,108	3,500		4,374	20,042	62,846	58,730		64,297	185,873
Pennsylvania:										
Abington	14,256	8,643		6,970	29,869	123,638	44,006		95,840	263,484
Albion	17,184				29,092	139,819		153,944		293,763
Albion	1,834	4,200		4,200	82,867	62,069	44,214			180,150
Arnold	2,973	1,703		2,442	7,118	43,424	23,586		22,229	89,230
Beaver Falls	4,967	2,350		2,800	10,117	66,000	51,800		52,620	170,420
Bellevue	2,916				5,549	46,879				96,779
Berwick	3,700				7,068	75,701				113,263
Braddock	13,379				16,587	81,450				37,562
Bradford	7,191	2,528		2,923	12,642	63,588	37,277		43,876	142,851
Bristol					4,140	42,798		40,229		144,741
Butler	8,000				18,312	95,523				85,027
Canonsburg	3,800				6,533	82,241				203,869
Carbondale	13,055				10,065	97,165				104,579
Carlisle	4,235				3,178	54,513		54,088		134,242
Carnegie	4,872				8,292	62,003				108,601
										95,579

1 Estimated.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued																
INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS																
City	SALARIES OF TEACHERS								SALARIES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS							
	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	Total (including colleges and normal schools)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pennsylvania—Continued.																
Chambersburg		\$4,750						\$8,350								\$108,379
Charlottesville		2,357	\$3,609					9,805			\$32,191					122,831
Cheltenham		11,079	9,565					29,191	\$6,644		74,267					265,989
Clairton		11,998	6,824					21,780			62,358					197,624
Coatesville		2,854	3,600	\$2,200				8,654			18,460	\$63,986				153,126
Columbia		2,880						5,187								71,168
Conestoga		10,465		7,840				18,305								146,954
Conshohocken			3,600					7,400			25,820	30,677				61,692
Coraopolis					3,800			2,321					29,177			100,873
Dickson						2,321								21,500		75,500
Donora		5,930	2,150		2,943			11,023			38,000		32,873			131,073
Dormont (p. o., Pittsburgh)		4,321						7,546	2,620							129,977
Du Bois		10,515				3,225		15,275								103,807
Dunmore		21,400				4,700		24,600								182,011
Duquesne		8,000	2,595		2,600			13,195			52,805		36,797			169,923
Ellwood City		1,739		2,200				3,939								121,166
Farrell		1,080		2,998				4,078								128,028
Franklin						2,610		2,610								90,269
Greensburg						9,219		9,219								203,295
Hanover		3,182	3,947		4,213			11,342			22,841		26,906			89,047

	5,796	910	1,084	7,790	53,393	12,918	19,807		
Hanover (township) (p. o., Wilkes-Barre)									86,118
Harrison (p. o., Nantoms)					68,800				68,800
Haverford (p. o., Lancaster)	16,713	4,688	4,801	26,262	115,204	92,473	77,566		285,333
Honestead	10,192		7,412	17,604	74,940			79,312	164,262
Jeannette	4,535		5,210	10,045	73,769			61,175	134,944
Kingston									222,648
LaRoche	3,282		2,700	2,700	136,492			86,156	100,837
Lebanon	1,411	5,446	3,636	6,632	48,714			52,123	182,074
Lewistown	4,540	4,472	2,587	10,493	83,737	51,202	47,135		114,686
McKees Rocks ¹			5,000	11,599	55,700	33,500	25,486		149,049
				5,000	106,571			42,478	
Mahanoy City	8,700			11,450	56,032			34,142	90,174
Meadville	6,510		2,750	9,338	75,949			54,518	130,467
Monessen	5,864	9,026	2,828	14,800	108,057	95,105			203,162
Mount Carmel	900		3,905	4,806	57,231			32,114	89,345
Mount Lebanon	9,135	3,780		12,915	70,673	91,654			167,682
Munhall	5,000		3,473	8,473	75,400			59,798	135,198
Nanticoke	22,207		3,850	26,057	152,540			65,880	218,420
New Kensington	9,311	3,378	4,062	19,631	102,901	41,617		54,469	210,091
North Braddock (p. o., Braddock)	7,329	3,616	5,287	16,232	77,742	59,743	43,000		180,485
Oil City	2,772	5,428	3,633	11,833	88,811	56,865	49,290		194,966
Old Forge	11,000				393,107				120,130
Olyphant	1,600		2,932	4,532	84,855			37,553	161,767
Phoenixville	1,631	2,875	4,452	9,258	38,274	27,056	22,594	28,600	113,455
Pittston	7,392		2,300	9,692	83,059				87,924
Plains			3,906	3,906	118,274			44,410	127,469
								47,769	166,043
Plymouth	12,600		2,880	15,480	90,237				127,790
Pottstown		3,180	6,330	9,510	79,780	42,786	39,141		176,707
Pottsville	13,695		6,069	19,764	176,289			60,206	176,495
Shanokin	5,632		8,984	14,016	102,109			45,468	147,577
Sharon	6,721	2,100	5,643	14,464	100,000	41,497	71,656		213,153
Shenandoah	2,838	1,944	3,731	8,513	72,245	25,674	50,796		148,715
Steelton	1,480			9,320	66,623			33,326	99,949
Stowe (p. o., McKees Rocks)									134,777
Sunbury	6,140	5,092		5,092	65,610		69,167	55,412	148,193
Swissvale			2,790	8,630	92,781			55,156	134,262
			2,062	2,062	79,106				
Tamaqua	2,892	2,339	2,750	7,981	57,030	20,533	19,754		97,317
Taylor	3,240	3,280		6,400	361,221		345,600		106,821
Turtle Creek	4,627			6,040	61,884				61,884
Uniontown	1,810	4,810	2,786	4,627	67,374	44,872	50,777		163,023
Vandergrift	3,281			9,406	54,062			34,356	88,418
				9,555					

¹ Estimated.³ Distribution estimated.⁴ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS								SALARIES OF TEACHERS							
	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High Schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	
			Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pennsylvania—Continued.																
Warren								\$3,758		\$98,194						
Washington		\$21,785						27,794		124,262		\$44,850				\$148,949
Waynesboro		1,071		\$6,009				4,620		54,222						169,112
West Chester		8,154	\$3,996					16,409		39,398	\$35,674		\$50,926	29,960		84,183
Wilkesburg		12,443	5,759					24,843	\$6,453	91,833	74,855		117,988			125,998
Rhode Island:																
Bristol		6,989	4,069					13,450		50,527	23,329		14,728			88,584
Central Falls		8,632	1,503					14,144		54,615	15,506		28,512		\$8,432	107,065
Cumberland																
Valley Falls (p. o., Valley Falls)								2,470		56,088				18,549		74,637
East Providence		16,193	7,528					31,095		145,005	100,883		51,159			297,047
Lincoln (p. o., Lonsdale)		10,510						10,510		41,084						41,084
Newport		10,980						14,580	14,898	149,591				116,534		281,023
North Providence (p. o., Providence)		5,500						5,500		61,636						61,636
Warwick (p. o., Apponaug)		2,316						6,522	1,164	148,694	37,391		29,048	49,273		199,131
Westerly		2,384	4,846					12,301	44,059	50,390	32,935		28,055			110,498
West Warwick			2,700					5,600	3,115							114,495

South Carolina:	Anderson	6,318				4,680		10,998	88,204				38,018	126,222
	Florence	5,430				3,330		8,780	68,533				29,310	98,063
	Greenville	3,000	1,920	8,776		1,803		13,696	123,244	13,200	67,520			203,964
	Greenwood					1,803		1,803	40,436				24,862	75,298
	Rock Hill	1,200				2,185		3,385	44,890				18,322	63,221
	Spartanburg	10,719				4,000		14,719	125,730				104,842	230,592
	Sumter								67,002				31,570	98,572
	Tulsa													
	Union	4,580	2,506		2,404			9,580	56,783	48,715	48,075			159,048
	Wayne	6,391	2,200		2,600			11,191	1,800	17,034	23,010			84,209
South Dakota:	Minot	10,125	2,077		2,429			14,631	27,406	21,692	25,916			75,014
	Rapid City	2,930	3,774		2,018			9,322	43,707	29,311	27,429			100,447
	Watertown	1,944	2,461		2,952			7,357	41,115	26,200	27,996			95,311
	Yankton								55,080				23,429	78,518
	Yonkers	7,797				1,800		10,832	56,948				29,057	86,005
Tennessee:	Johnson City	7,133	2,070		2,250	1,449		12,892	78,416	28,062	24,104			134,602
	Kingsport	5,812		2,754		3,526		8,566	62,262		21,680			83,942
	Memphis	8,758				2,976		12,284	83,973				59,450	143,432
	Nashville	9,935	996		4,540			34,439	46,202	13,434			19,315	53,754
Texas:	Brownwood	5,985	1,850		2,500			15,471	30,510	14,265			1,440	86,621
	Cleburne	9,740				2,940		10,335	47,886				39,205	67,230
	Corpus Christi	7,535	1,458		2,430	1,003		12,516	80,765	34,770	31,639		2,310	149,484
	Corseana	5,086	2,000		2,220	1,420		10,726	37,428	12,960	23,811		3,295	77,494
	Del Rio	2,857	1,800					4,657	25,118	5,755	11,000			41,873
Utah:	Denison	7,222				3,645		10,867	39,561				41,419	80,980
	Greenville	7,005	1,800		1,800			10,605	26,670	17,446	25,808			69,924
	Harlingen	4,500				2,400		6,900	39,672				17,755	57,427
	Highland Park	8,455				2,800		12,255	72,754				61,252	137,649
	Lubbock	7,000				2,800		9,800	80,308				50,004	130,372
	Marshall	11,195				4,080		13,275	84,959				39,904	94,863
Utah:	Paesland		2,280		2,280			4,560	30,501	16,691	18,441		4,487	70,120
	Pampa	6,525				2,220		8,745	52,425				31,864	84,289
	Paris	11,610				3,310		14,920	50,875				42,735	93,610
	San Angelo	14,917	2,210		2,235			21,717	69,757	38,722	38,702		612	163,280
	San Benito	3,200			2,000			5,200	29,552	6,844	15,511			51,907
	Sherman	10,714				4,433		15,147	58,554				46,585	105,139
	Sweetwater	3,924	1,827		2,027			7,778	25,336	12,042	9,836			47,214
	Temple		3,885		2,500			6,385	35,222	19,035	33,717			87,974
	Texasana	7,344			3,347			16,748	38,154	21,835	19,564		4,712	93,464
	Tyler	10,141	6,696		2,856	1,278		20,971	53,750	36,141	49,345		4,258	143,494
Utah:	Provo	9,066	3,916		2,700			15,742	41,293	27,861	22,661			91,815

* Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 17.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																	
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS								SALARIES OF TEACHERS								
	Kin- dergar- tens	Elemen- tary schools	High Schools						Total (includ- ing colleges and normal schools)	Kinder- gartens	High Schools					Elemen- tary schools	Total (includ- ing colleges and normal schools)
			Junior	Junior- senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade	Junior			Junior- senior	Senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Vermont:																	
Barre.....		\$8,597	\$2,700		\$2,600			\$11,197	\$6,520	\$45,417	\$34,000		\$37,800	\$38,298		\$83,715	
Burlington.....					4,167			6,867		72,454	17,204		45,522			150,774	
Rutland.....										36,070						98,796	
Virginia:																	
Alexandria.....		14,524				\$4,772		19,296		78,321				46,025		124,346	
Charlottesville.....		7,000				2,991		9,991		65,027				37,900		102,927	
Danville.....		12,926	2,600	\$5,161				20,687		99,164	9,975	\$55,900				185,039	
Hopewell.....		8,408				2,976		11,384		56,876				29,862		86,738	
Petersburg.....		11,187	2,625		5,001	1,485		20,298		88,128	45,715		40,570	10,940		185,353	
Staunton.....		3,133				5,468		8,601		28,237				18,673		46,910	
Suffolk.....		2,745		3,000				3,000		27,033		29,200				56,233	
Winchester.....				3,000				5,745		37,122		37,100				74,222	
Washington:																	
Aberdeen.....		7,372	3,727		4,064			15,163		66,384	40,984		41,996			140,364	
Bremerton.....		3,500				3,100		6,600		79,347				43,062		122,409	
Hogtuan.....		1,692			3,252			4,944		33,997	8,176		24,709			66,882	
Longview.....		2,481	1,570		2,338			6,389		28,106	14,628		15,770			58,504	
Olympia.....		7,482				5,778		13,200		54,066				51,391		105,457	
Port Angeles.....		8,018	2,922		3,225			3,225		37,207	24,283		18,159			79,649	
Vancouver.....		1,900			4,180			15,120		71,188	28,207		40,593			139,988	
Walla Walla.....		10,388	2,775		3,075	4,017		5,917		84,510				55,575		140,065	
Wenatchee.....		10,547			3,733			16,238		56,334	42,170		43,774			142,278	
Yakima.....			5,429					19,709		92,370	53,737		57,245			203,361	

Wisconsin:												
Appleton	10,414	10,240	6,214	6,430	26,877	17,882	84,585	57,768	65,372	40,918	225,007	
Ashland	3,402				13,832	4,845	42,272				88,035	
Beloit	3,749	5,858	3,973		13,580	11,200	100,392	56,695	48,369		216,735	
Cudahy	5,900				3,400	4,073	34,551			88,722	77,346	
Eau Claire	16,403		2,470		18,873	6,362	120,166			80,274	206,912	
Fond du Lac	24,639	5,011	5,383		35,003	10,465	78,423	59,996	64,108		213,053	
Janesville	23,699	3,785	5,452		32,936	8,340	75,147	44,341	75,814		203,612	
Madison	10,202			5,067	15,269	14,523	93,280		80,922		188,725	
Marquette	3,134		3,739		6,873	3,554	42,546	28,200	30,588		104,948	
Shorewood (p. o., Milwaukee)	14,099		8,203		22,302	13,602	81,837	115,031			210,470	
South Milwaukee	2,140	2,236	3,000	3,385	7,376	4,022	25,483	23,883	18,370		72,758	
Stevens Point	2,808				6,253	4,924	37,500		49,661		92,145	
Two Rivers			2,992		2,992	2,203	23,931	37,533			63,757	
Watertown	5,071		2,635		9,805	3,315	22,125	17,104	22,002		64,546	
Waukesha	2,099		3,930		9,091	6,806	63,561	99,944			170,371	
Wausau	5,161	3,080	6,229		15,396	13,602	67,400	32,157	42,920		156,160	
Waunakee	6,087		5,725		30,731	12,607	91,463	66,027	59,189		229,286	
Wyoming:												
Casper	31,276			11,245	42,521	9,142	198,362	41,032	92,112		299,616	
Cheyenne	6,000	3,672	5,223		14,895		87,606		36,880		165,518	

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE																
City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS							OPERATION OF PLANT								
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION							Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Vocational and trade high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Alabama:																
Birmingham.....	\$30,075				\$12,619	\$410	\$43,104	\$95,864					\$41,126	\$5,431	\$142,421	\$12,098
California:																
Los Angeles.....	516,525	\$262,577	\$245,625	\$126,493	224,086	29,107	1,449,902	1,215,768	\$369,614	\$343,802	\$180,170	273,261	33,837	2,474,434	999,741	147,725
Oakland.....	44,401	78,518	13,972	55,887	12,121	17,263	222,162	152,530	78,103	10,104	77,241	21,496	25,289	364,763	130,291	49,804
San Diego.....	59,668	44,329	15,447	37,454			156,898	92,015	45,162	16,787	54,395			208,389	50,572	21,280
San Francisco.....	61,753	55,433	3,721		71,450		192,357	350,003	111,203	11,285		130,803		603,294	229,346	396,089
Colorado:																
Denver.....	59,606	46,648			43,958		150,212	146,404	77,612			67,216		291,232	138,122	157,234
Connecticut:																
Bridgeport.....	25,071	12,708			28,541		66,320	145,483	27,785		38,189		10,233	221,690	6,516	4,502
Hartford.....	84,035				43,806		127,841	260,779				105,546	10,155	376,480	123,106	24,524
New Haven.....	47,177	9,949			15,699	297	73,122	133,824	62,991			47,525	21,211	265,551	5,598	34,353
Delaware:																
Wilmington.....	21,276		8,191		16,247	1,230	46,944	65,109	32,507			33,453	2,694	133,763	51,157	5,178
District of Columbia:																
Washington.....	98,699	54,882			88,620		244,960	490,831	222,935			325,016		1,067,336	135,919	401,596
Georgia:																
Atlanta.....	58,732	23,399	7,181	14,005			103,317	96,345	34,864	7,059	21,369			159,637	13,135	8,825
Illinois:																
Chicago.....	500,591				363,413		869,668	4,113,929				1,388,578		5,528,181	1,299,654	799,654
Peoria.....	15,795	5,251		14,873			35,919	76,743	15,892					127,529	21,395	19,655
Indiana:																
Evansville.....	22,546				12,262		34,808	50,506				32,962		83,469	20,100	5,127
Fort Wayne.....	11,978				14,054		26,032	88,357				56,390		144,747	24,436	17,962
Gary.....	25,687				12,610		38,297	100,406				47,746		148,152	21,042	49,169
Indianapolis.....	62,946			30,070			93,016	293,137						451,696	511,241	42,231
South Bend.....	10,540	6,222		7,122			23,884	85,249	39,489			36,851		161,589	103,096	13,740

Iowa:	165,615	118,286	111,832	111,832	107,865	176,011	49,052	31,740	31,740	288,543	28,103	55,239
Des Moines.....												
Kansas:												
Kansas City.....	4,220	4,434	10,828	10,828	20,814	63,572	23,441	42,021	42,021	129,034	63,028	15,044
Wichita.....	9,321	11,464	17,154	17,154	37,939	62,974	31,259	58,306	58,306	152,539	19,281	15,440
Kentucky:												
Louisville.....	26,128	14,300	9,827	195	7,965	4,785		16,798	16,798	298,462	37,343	24,188
Louisiana:												
New Orleans.....	16,798				6,334	297				270,321	100,537	32,472
Maryland:												
Baltimore.....	75,739	33,190			28,030	11,281				795,465	206,465	866,717
Massachusetts:												
Boston.....	177,884	76,691	111,000	122,610	199,388	33,631				1,193,420	567,207	163,763
Cambridge.....	18,225				20,209	1,728				101,100	101,100	9,548
Fall River.....	15,030	9,801			17,158					132,354	32,680	11,727
Lowell.....	4,245	2,315			11,509	82,741	23,182			150,122	25,563	
Lynn.....	16,089	13,204			45,197	90,294	51,206			197,377	8,094	5,887
Michigan:												
New Bedford.....	10,379	8,257			27,023	84,300	20,429			123,990	22,203	2,412
Somerville.....	14,399	16,557			47,836	81,850	33,552			151,403	20,419	
Springfield.....	37,460	20,032			110,916	146,412	100,436			356,599	90,069	4,092
Worcester.....		7,124			69,656	221,410	24,256			307,278	68,460	
Minnesota:												
Duluth.....	16,755	18,109			52,267	143,769	52,560			289,237	50,968	5,806
Minneapolis.....	144,874	44,800	8,412		274,531	399,391	183,720	23,963		798,781	127,967	11,036
St. Paul.....	15,576	9,101			59,388	232,620	60,085			406,652	62,779	
Missouri:												
Kansas City.....	58,454	11,292			114,072	278,062	60,072			506,759	281,688	3,524
St. Louis.....	251,975				372,887	553,320				475,132	285,132	
Nebraska:												
Omaha.....	26,715				89,990	176,543				31,630	45,501	
New Jersey:												
Camden.....	30,903	9,114			64,200	102,745	28,466			165,263	36,197	9,566
Elizabeth.....	14,834	23,385			60,283	95,049	54,594			198,576	32,392	4,373
Jersey City.....	69,400	10,452			122,247	372,665	46,730			538,431	252,756	30,766
Newark.....	150,510	11,492			293,614	403,177	11,395			2,709,223	387,957	68,351
Paterson.....	24,170				41,087	211,301				298,452	48,433	18,003
Trenton.....	20,141	27,322			66,809	101,515	57,063			200,477	48,080	13,810
New York:												
Albany.....	19,117	14,452			79,353	107,131	53,769			195,740	59,712	86,106
Buffalo.....	117,391				237,935					1,247,607	197,421	495,963
New York.....	1,345,004	286,264			2,711,137	32,902				8,058,768	2,351,870	8,605,783
Rochester.....	61,420	6,462			123,993					645,924	50,556	387,961
Syracuse.....	36,166	6,498			64,765					414,140	81,044	119,673
Utah:												
Utten.....	17,956				36,035	125,211				153,745	43,398	92,010
Yonkers:												
Yonkers.....	19,601	13,018			44,073	172,680	44,683			273,521	73,456	176,270

² Includes \$165,841 not distributed between types of schools.

¹ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued																
City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT									
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION															
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior- senior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools of 4 years or less	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)	Elemen- tary schools	Junior- senior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)	Coordi- nate activities and aux- iliary agencies	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ohio:																
Akron.....	\$46,434	189,400			\$47,313	\$900	\$94,647	\$227,666						\$333,528	\$34,566	\$84,656
Canton.....	19,400	14,733			17,637	18,557	41,100	402,598	\$47,866	\$109,754		32,391	\$33,393	171,450	53,149	56,932
Cincinnati.....	67,770	89,402			99,269	5,303	175,751	413,730						626,003	183,052	190,625
Cleveland.....	216,291	24,650			15,629		413,730							1,458,825	450,926	332,723
Columbus.....	23,982		5,486				69,747	198,229	93,511			\$103,595		395,335	69,908	102,937
Dayton.....	12,734	7,056	12,488	6,572		2,534	41,384	164,755	8,239	52,543	27,020			232,557	40,170	57,777
Toledo.....	26,649	5,117	10,477	21,679		5,686	59,131	184,670	15,006			83,316	12,743	296,335	64,158	112,197
Youngstown.....	28,984	16,477	12,253	5,088	2,818		65,620	165,142	34,792	28,266	13,988	15,317		257,505	44,771	167,133
Oklahoma:																
Oklahoma City.....	27,173	8,772	4,101	16,643			56,689	108,957	57,734	3,358	45,352			215,401	17,509	36,198
Tulsa.....	32,876	24,167		38,443			95,486	86,539	40,251		48,839			175,629	13,672	20,868
Oregon:																
Portland.....	49,232				21,209	16,169	86,610	228,490				75,943	25,186	329,619	58,831	69,622
Pennsylvania:																
Erie.....	16,431	12,126	23,237			3,284	55,078	105,306		114,278				238,071	127,168	87,198
Philadelphia.....	278,416	91,164	10,228		112,972	10,975	505,607	1,181,186	384,549	16,949		303,116	55,643	2,050,008	821,239	823,054
Pittsburgh.....	120,961	53,226	91,108		40,186	33,955	341,664	584,081	127,797	247,365		132,988	69,011	1,172,701	191,939	258,985
Reading.....	26,668	19,706		21,894			68,288	117,563	56,000		40,021			213,644	38,343	73,842
Scranton.....	47,534	19,484			25,284		92,302	155,053	22,218			22,860		200,131	51,330	78,775
Rhode Island:																
Providence.....	37,377	31,204		30,179		3,208	101,968	208,988	130,193			65,501		410,466	90,931	322
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga.....	9,246	2,500		517	200		12,463							43,121	5,927	13,904
Knoxville.....	27,278				10,845		38,123	61,612				20,078		81,690	17,675	23,250
Memphis.....	10,324	1,800	1,807	7,366			21,297	84,503	10,778	5,480	25,651			126,412	11,898	35,105
Nashville.....	40,332				31,904		72,236	54,143				25,574		79,717	15,903	12,488

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT							Fixed charges		
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION						Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Vocational and trade high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Senior high schools	Junior senior high schools	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Elementary schools	Junior high schools									Senior high schools	Junior senior high schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Colorado:																
Colorado Springs.....	\$4,287	\$4,022		\$4,642			\$12,951	\$20,360	\$12,481		\$9,779			\$42,620	\$11,101	\$20,840
Pueblo:																
District No. 1.....	3,319	1,700		2,306			7,325	15,793	2,378		9,414			27,585	2,942	2,830
District No. 20.....	9,135	3,481		9,808			22,424	25,894	4,953		13,349			44,196	3,691	15,324
Connecticut:																
Greenwich.....	17,575				\$10,721		28,296	56,519				\$18,290		74,809	38,070	10,960
Meriden.....	4,827	8,486		8,150			21,463	30,922	16,069		15,297			62,288	24,007	6,151
New Britain.....	30,435	16,273		15,595			62,303	53,088	20,111		24,151			97,350	19,484	8,743
Norwalk.....	6,261	5,310		2,371			13,942	24,624	12,660		3,526			40,810	13,641	5,784
Norwich.....	4,985						4,985	37,325						37,325	131,794	1,824
Georgia:																
Stamford.....	4,389	1,261			3,632		9,282	62,853	15,650			24,616		103,119	27,571	8,358
Waterbury.....	22,691				25,155		47,846	106,647				73,665		180,312	15,807	23,594
Illinois:																
Columbus.....	7,225				2,500		9,725							18,213	18,087	1,224
Alton.....																
Aurora.....	3,494	647		3,036			7,177	24,281	9,637		9,324			43,242	5,528	9,621
East side.....	6,016				6,706		12,722	29,429				13,296		42,728	2,949	6,800
West side.....	7,042				5,500		12,542							27,640	1,758	3,875
Berwyn:																
District No. 98.....	850						850	18,020						18,020		1,511
District No. 100.....								28,060						28,060		2,452

Bloomington	5, 129					8, 394	22, 566			14, 424	36, 990	2, 249	4, 410
Cicero	8, 638					8, 638	103, 906				103, 906	21, 637	21, 115
Danville	2, 474					7, 146	33, 179				54, 274	1, 312	12, 770
Decatur	4, 765					14, 231	32, 073			21, 095	59, 922	6, 977	31, 125
East St. Louis	6, 319					22, 516	76, 157			12, 078	130, 482	16, 091	18, 749
Elgin	10, 500					20, 774	1 24, 300			1 16, 261	48, 551	5, 240	7, 631
Evanston:													
District No. 75	8, 531					8, 531	63, 720				63, 720	10, 555	18, 276
District No. 76	14, 626					14, 626	55, 724				55, 724	8, 429	5, 680
Joliet	7, 563					10, 495	58, 192				74, 605	7, 431	8, 816
Maywood	14, 999					14, 999	39, 296				39, 296	2, 771	
Melrose Park													
Moline	1, 540					15, 073	23, 278				51, 619	16, 297	2, 819
Oak Park	6, 176					6, 176	83, 685			13, 696	83, 685	33, 183	12, 077
Quincy	8, 517					14, 017					45, 444	1, 053	1, 088
Rockford	11, 519					35, 933	36, 977			41, 353	133, 968	17, 496	7, 663
Rock Island	5, 266					13, 907	26, 343			10, 705	46, 908	6, 836	1, 730
Springfield *	29, 565					40, 106	75, 131			31, 771	106, 902	14, 259	9, 986
Waukegan	1, 604					1, 604	32, 373				32, 373	2, 493	4, 183
Indiana:													
Anderson	1, 011					4, 570	25, 326				51, 767	2, 795	1, 575
East Chicago	9, 109					24, 689	43, 965				85, 025	9, 657	3, 113
Elkhart	2, 371					6, 064	24, 262				46, 119	4, 009	7, 392
Hammond	4, 899					17, 572	65, 446				110, 394	30, 337	6, 537
Kokomo	912					4, 847	20, 870				35, 570	6, 314	6, 575
Muncie	26, 314					48, 144	35, 297				60, 893	7, 010	66, 129
Richmond	1, 471					3, 993	22, 107				47, 348	1, 965	5, 654
Terre Haute	1, 939					4, 532	42, 964				84, 446	46, 407	23, 102
Iowa:													
Cedar Rapids	8, 250					24, 258	39, 760				91, 056	7, 288	9, 529
Council Bluffs	10, 230					21, 009	43, 034				61, 541	9, 208	3, 201
Davenport	3, 616					19, 063	23, 425			21, 781	92, 861	20, 768	12, 144
Dubuque	1, 071					4, 008	23, 895				48, 169	8, 249	4, 665
Sioux City	11, 341					42, 164	62, 994				126, 961	29, 261	18, 335
Waterloo:													
East side	5, 082					8, 852					37, 345	5, 129	1, 447
West side	3, 039					9, 696	14, 264			12, 478	31, 274	4, 886	3, 116
Kansas:													
Topeka	15, 044					34, 201	63, 134				115, 102	25, 413	28, 331
Kentucky:													
Covington	1 2, 641					6, 025	28, 338				57, 698	6, 679	3, 468
Lexington	4, 438					10, 613	5, 189				39, 913	13, 564	5, 148
Paducah	371					2, 428	12, 331				21, 438	1, 851	7, 729
Maine:													
Lewiston	2, 708					6, 769					25, 340	9, 351	1, 738
Portland	10, 794					24, 747	69, 076			16, 563	113, 013	11, 188	8, 532

* Statistics, 1931-32.

† Distribution estimated.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTIONS, DAY SCHOOLS							OPERATION OF PLANT							Fixed charges	
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION							Elementary schools	Junior-high schools	Senior-high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)			
	Elementary schools	Junior-high schools	Senior-high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts:																
Arlington	\$9,858	\$9,482		\$11,140			\$30,480	\$37,085	\$17,742		\$18,081			\$72,908	\$19,537	
Brookline	11,925						23,362	89,943						112,444	37,519	\$1,500
Brookline	16,797						31,433	64,834						100,535	23,020	3,500
Chelsea	6,926	9,301		9,159			25,386	31,823	19,730		13,952			65,505	12,703	
Chicago	4,662	3,726		5,673			15,799	32,791	17,493		10,056		\$5,410	65,750	35,135	3,530
Everett	8,704	5,633		9,263		1,946	25,546	50,258	21,577		17,932		1,401	91,168	11,031	
Fitchburg	6,422	3,175		5,014			14,611	33,602	10,341		8,336			52,279	33,518	1,229
Haverhill	9,679			8,007			17,686	31,604			11,987			43,591	28,136	
Holyoke	4,968	6,092		11,604		3,038	25,702	43,718	19,872		24,059		5,203	92,852	21,863	1,545
Lawrence	14,176						26,374	91,202				32,747		123,949	24,954	
Malden	10,452	8,146		8,294			26,892							77,415	6,917	
Medford	10,415	11,442		8,891		6,741	37,489	52,904	28,299		28,676		3,745	113,624	20,523	
Newton	18,450	18,774		16,072		6,406	59,702	74,527	37,248		38,305		4,639	154,719	30,900	12,477
Pittsfield	8,654	9,964		9,151			18,769	63,276	7,966		25,287			96,529	22,117	1,083
Quincy	11,006	15,878	\$5,648	16,837		6,094	55,463	58,599	21,307	\$11,466	13,780		1,769	106,921	19,772	6,625
Revere	7,002	4,466		6,172			17,640	45,305	17,454		12,838			75,597	15,021	
Salem	5,889						12,196	36,345						56,744	15,312	3,632
Taunton	9,004						19,126	43,094				16,289		59,353	24,022	
Waltham	9,615	5,508		8,728		4,579	28,430	34,263	11,126		8,560		1,937	55,886	18,048	120
Watertown	10,719	6,095		10,711			27,525	36,834	14,000		10,178			61,012	7,443	

Michigan:	9,936	5,606	3,849	19,391	54,973	42,383	17,770	115,126	27,102	18,996
Battle Creek	10,000	6,958	10,000	26,958				87,820	14,689	1,676
Dearborn:										
City district *	6,018	890		21,172	36,460		17,577	54,037	21,267	2,589
Fordson district	10,876	18,712	18,742	48,330	38,245	63,719	42,110	144,074	25,167	1,520
Hamtramck	16,775	11,339	14,217	42,331	63,296	26,025	30,550	119,871	47,366	3,172
Highland Park										
Jackson	21,528	9,909	9,071	42,937	62,164	29,838	27,351	124,326	25,652	2,334
Kalamazoo	4,767	2,345	4,032	14,113	44,625	29,062	29,062	7 112,930	10,112	4,761
Lansing	7,120	2,923	3,707	13,750	69,118	25,307	26,747	121,172	79,988	17,372
Muskegon	7,617	4,277	5,078	16,972				129,393	54,245	5,554
	15,913	5,239	16,072	39,811	52,092	8,210	20,524	83,665	72,224	6,620
Pontiac	8,724	8,627	12,833	30,184	59,350	38,768	31,920	130,038	26,278	3,547
Port Huron	4,300	3,382	2,304	11,981	31,252	20,000	8,694	63,139	5,898	11,665
Saginaw	9,136	12,215	11,134	35,304	58,630	37,170	25,836	125,934	40,548	10,922
Mississippi:										
Jackson	2,760			6,916	9,905			14,842	3,439	9,981
Meridian			4,156					16,724		6,878
Missouri:										
Joplin	8,035	3,138	4,952	16,125	18,650		9,819	36,396	4,072	3,946
St. Joseph	23,974	4,493		38,759	63,142	14,688	18,879	115,723	20,039	12,870
Springfield	10,925	5,500	780	23,138				64,899	2,539	4,688
Montana:										
Butte	11,302		10,771	22,073	58,418			84,786	9,250	2,425
Nebraska:										
Lincoln	14,818	11,542	9,533	41,125	87,610	30,901	14,048	158,247	57,805	9,710
New Hampshire:										
Manchester	7,403		9,709	17,112	42,882		4,704	66,358	24,000	14,887
Nashua	5,471	2,854	6,502	14,827	22,710	6,403		44,059	17,897	14,122
New Jersey:										
Atlantic City	12,441		8,625	21,064	98,646			131,907	24,526	10,503
Bayonne	45,264	16,684	11,436	73,384	192,635	66,465	32,603	291,703	69,893	35,608
Bloomfield	20,762		14,716	35,478	46,432			72,220	6,530	6,530
Clifton	17,500		11,241	28,741	68,966			90,640	23,855	1,783
East Orange	18,630	4,328	11,644	34,602	62,575	10,167		101,817	27,304	7,544
Hoboken	15,470	12,551	13,163	41,184	109,810	23,296	24,422	157,528	32,602	5,938
Irvington	8,759		7,546	16,305	81,960			103,434	17,137	4,057
Kearny (p. o., Arlington)										
Montclair	12,568	10,070	9,236	21,804	51,749		20,913	72,662	14,647	4,208
New Brunswick	14,232	7,765	7,740	32,042	64,363	28,884	21,142	114,389	29,637	2,070
	9,230		8,214	25,209	26,361	10,519	7,972	44,852	13,378	3,127
North Bergen	12,812		1,092	13,904				113,081	101,397	2,408
Orange	19,705		2,335	22,040				63,478	21,232	7,341
Passaic	11,985		5,400	17,385	88,976			107,515	29,455	4,912
Perth Amboy	17,242		15,168	32,410	53,119			70,334	16,023	8,015
Plainfield	15,504		10,899	26,403	51,161			78,439	14,402	4,314

* Includes \$1,036 for other property.

* Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS							OPERATION OF PLANT							Fixed charges	
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION							Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New Jersey—Continued.																
South Orange.....	\$10,300	\$5,210		\$5,092			\$20,602	\$64,811	\$28,841		\$19,231			\$112,883	\$32,517	\$7,210
Union City.....	21,079						37,983	81,030						110,386	52,619	7,601
West New York.....	119,940						28,440							75,782	22,148	2,432
New York:																
Amsterdam.....	4,349	6,909		6,071			17,329							69,158	21,002	43,097
Auburn.....	1,379	3,793		2,969			8,141	22,205	9,615		11,888			43,708	11,497	29,829
Binghamton.....	15,804	1,006		3,992			20,802							164,819	77,843	79,433
Elmira.....	9,991		\$5,714		4,281		19,986	37,603		\$12,461		8,978		59,042	19,404	38,823
Jamestown.....	4,800	7,950		9,488			22,238	42,150	15,853		12,245			70,248	16,118	45,738
Mount Vernon.....	3,959	13,750		5,058		\$1,620	24,387	59,157	31,224		17,057		\$9,504	116,942	128,235	96,521
Newburgh.....	11,887				9,826		21,713							56,552	27,073	37,815
New Rochelle.....	17,371	21,154		13,162			51,687	109,647	40,091		33,860			183,598	43,135	93,326
Niagara Falls.....	9,103	17,302		7,269		15,220	48,894	90,617	67,297		32,239		15,565	205,718	29,052	97,242
Poughkeepsie.....	30,849				10,517		41,366	61,031				22,586		83,617	23,445	38,544
Rome.....	7,656	1,150		1,663			10,469							39,031	14,097	26,168
Schenectady.....	17,903	19,585		13,950			51,438	119,647		49,220	50,732			219,599	55,949	104,827
Troy.....																
Lansburg district.....	2,890				2,641		5,531							19,519	6,966	12,060
Union district.....	4,143				5,500	2,613	12,316	63,698				13,649	3,789	81,136	47,173	31,889
Watertown.....	4,304	3,106		9,436			16,936							64,347	20,340	35,324
White Plains.....	9,485	15,933		12,831			38,249	87,943	33,956		42,789			164,688	38,572	80,813

North Carolina:

North Carolina:									
Asheville	445	---	---	135	---	580	---	18,515	6,692
Charlotte	672	298	---	243	283	2,559	---	31,574	314
Durham	3,736	1,500	---	---	---	6,736	---	32,097	1,579
Greensboro	1,609	---	---	11,163	---	2,763	---	20,578	---
High Point	7,079	---	---	7,545	---	14,624	---	15,281	648
Raleigh	7,350	---	---	1,150	---	4,916	---	20,010	900
Winston-Salem	1,607	---	1,530	1,779	---	4,916	26,105	8,546	3,323
Ohio:									
Cleveland Heights	16,500	18,165	---	---	---	32,915	46,664	21,682	89,190
East Cleveland	16,109	16,109	---	---	---	20,913	48,416	21,287	33,480
Hamilton	4,500	3,189	---	---	---	10,089	---	52,451	13,738
Lakewood	4,110	4,975	---	---	---	13,144	48,454	39,159	18,597
Lima	1,384	---	4,236	---	---	5,630	32,090	52,138	2,667
Oklahoma:									
Lorain	4,487	5,379	---	4,221	---	14,087	25,534	12,501	26,717
Mansfield	1,850	1,200	---	---	---	4,703	---	9,068	18,462
Marion	2,385	3,074	---	---	---	8,728	23,715	11,928	13,602
Newark	6,312	644	---	---	---	7,564	37,984	6,538	13,022
Norwood	6,038	---	9,121	---	---	15,159	25,381	20,178	19,388
Portsmouth:									
Springfield	1,430	1,900	---	---	---	9,041	---	46,561	10,280
Steuensburg	17,520	4,280	---	---	---	15,775	---	79,276	6,585
Warren	6,556	2,500	---	---	---	11,836	24,982	13,000	18,208
Zanesville	1,238	1,500	---	---	---	3,248	26,902	21,619	12,263
Pennsylvania:									
Muskegon	2,974	---	9,122	---	---	7,300	---	51,231	12,447
Allentown	14,066	11,169	---	---	---	12,096	20,100	42,332	15,455
Altoona	13,287	5,295	---	---	---	38,978	---	134,987	18,067
Bethlehem	14,570	3,750	---	---	---	30,163	55,257	35,981	7,104
Chester	11,420	3,452	11,250	---	---	29,570	---	138,866	36,466
Easton	9,642	7,259	7,900	---	---	24,472	---	128,866	34,714
Harrisburg:									
Hazleton	6,811	9,231	---	---	---	26,100	17,960	80,304	15,407
Johnstown	2,336	5,567	15,641	---	---	31,083	61,622	63,059	29,561
Lancaster	4,217	8,350	7,605	---	---	15,508	25,342	23,583	56,145
Lower Merion (p. o., Ardmore)	8,453	12,344	11,643	---	---	32,440	37,637	23,207	22,819
McKeesport:									
New Castle	20,243	---	---	27,448	---	47,778	56,266	120,767	28,503
Norristown	4,804	11,114	9,832	---	---	25,750	38,342	13,052	35,159
Upper Darby	6,629	4,616	10,549	---	---	21,794	21,514	85,911	29,231
Wilkes-Barre	12,000	6,530	10,278	---	---	37,637	25,049	94,809	10,945
Williamsport	28,953	21,118	---	10,311	---	60,882	106,835	10,945	24,461
York	6,949	6,368	9,604	---	---	27,521	19,399	83,063	18,115
	8,693	7,221	5,417	---	---	21,331	44,230	18,039	31,133
								108,854	35,468
									27,784

† Distribution estimated.

North Carolina:

North Carolina :									
Asheville	445	---	---	135	---	580	---	18,515	103
Charlotte	672	298	---	243	283	2,559	---	31,574	314
Durham	3,736	1,500	---	---	---	6,736	---	32,097	1,579
Greensboro	1,609	---	---	11,163	---	2,763	---	20,578	---
High Point	7,079	---	---	7,545	---	14,624	---	15,281	648
Raleigh	7,350	---	---	1,150	---	4,916	---	20,010	900
Winston-Salem	1,607	---	1,530	1,779	---	4,916	26,105	8,546	3,323
Ohio :									
Cleveland Heights	16,500	18,165	---	---	---	32,915	46,664	21,682	89,190
East Cleveland	16,109	16,109	---	---	---	20,913	48,416	21,287	33,480
Hamilton	4,500	3,189	---	---	---	10,089	---	52,451	13,738
Lakewood	4,110	4,975	---	---	---	13,144	48,454	39,159	18,597
Lima	1,384	---	4,236	---	---	5,630	32,090	20,048	2,667
Oklahoma :									
Lorain	4,487	5,379	---	4,221	---	14,087	25,534	12,501	26,717
Mansfield	1,850	1,200	---	---	---	4,703	---	---	18,462
Marion	2,385	3,074	---	1,653	---	8,728	23,715	11,928	13,754
Newark	6,312	644	---	608	---	7,564	37,984	6,538	4,337
Norwood	6,038	---	9,121	---	---	15,159	25,381	20,178	6,792
Portsmouth :									
Springfield	1,430	1,900	---	---	---	9,041	---	---	7,882
Steuensburg	17,520	4,280	---	---	---	15,775	---	---	10,280
Warren	6,556	2,500	---	---	---	11,836	24,982	16,000	18,208
Zanesville	1,238	1,500	---	1,214	---	3,248	26,902	21,619	12,263
Pennsylvania :									
Muskegon	4,526	1,500	---	1,274	---	7,300	---	---	12,447
Albion	2,974	---	9,122	---	---	12,096	20,100	22,232	62,885
Altoona	14,066	11,169	---	---	---	38,978	---	---	9,611
Bethlehem	13,287	5,295	---	13,743	---	30,163	55,257	37,628	18,067
Chester	14,570	3,750	---	11,581	---	29,570	---	---	7,104
Easton	11,420	3,452	---	7,900	---	24,472	---	---	66,786
Harrisburg	9,642	7,259	---	9,199	---	26,100	28,166	16,933	34,714
Hazleton	6,811	9,231	---	15,641	---	31,083	61,622	25,342	15,228
Johnstown	2,336	5,567	---	7,605	---	15,508	28,151	19,924	15,407
Lancaster	4,217	8,350	---	7,386	---	19,953	55,355	43,334	29,561
Lower Merion (p. o., Ardmore)	8,453	12,344	---	11,643	---	32,440	37,637	25,049	63,059
McKeesport	12,172	4,824	---	8,092	---	25,088	47,071	17,652	132,583
New Castle	20,243	---	---	---	---	35,083	61,622	25,342	23,309
Norristown	4,804	11,114	---	9,832	---	47,778	56,266	---	27,819
Upper Darby	6,629	4,616	---	10,549	---	21,794	38,342	28,251	28,503
Wilkes-Barre	12,000	6,530	---	10,278	---	28,808	60,382	---	13,052
Williamsport	28,953	---	21,118	10,311	---	60,382	106,835	56,390	85,911
York	6,949	6,368	---	9,604	---	17,521	17,524	---	49,809
	8,693	7,221	---	5,417	---	21,331	44,230	36,533	29,231

† Distribution estimated.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued																
City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT									
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION						Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)	Voca- tional and trade schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Senior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Voca- tional and trade schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)	Coordi- nate ac- tivities and aux- iliary agencies	Fixed charges	
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade schools											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rhode Island:																
Cranton (p. o., Provi- dence)	\$7,565	\$8,281		\$9,348			\$25,194	\$41,053	\$13,886		\$11,902			\$66,841	\$17,342	
Pawtucket	3,960	8,421		5,934			18,315	48,850	42,368		24,081			115,249	4,464	
Woonsocket	2,778	5,000		4,858			12,636	30,059	11,689		9,893			51,641	6,560	
South Carolina:																
Charleston	7,542	1,930			\$2,806	\$565	10,913	16,440				\$4,654	\$1,588	22,682	9,420	\$10,070
Columbia	3,044			2,627	500		8,101		19,150	\$3,800	4,521	1,109		28,579	2,555	7,796
South Dakota:																
Sioux Falls	7,663	252			11,656		19,571	44,978	2,109			17,178		64,265	7,702	4,167
Texas:																
Amarillo	1,672	312		1,578			3,562	28,092	4,181		7,319			39,592	5,052	3,756
Austin	1,350	1,350		15,834			13,167							35,300	2,711	3,411
Beaumont																
City district	3,723	2,680		4,502			10,905	15,344	6,012		9,890			31,246	10,271	4,184
French district	1,054				1,000		2,054							4,583	1,503	693
South Park district	1,554				3,033		6,913	10,000				6,000		20,969	10,910	2,658
Galveston	3,060	820		1,586			5,466	26,921	4,501		4,402			35,824	5,769	6,519
Laredo	2,007				1,000		3,007	10,333				1,731		12,067	848	1,423
Port Arthur	3,202			4,257			11,344	30,171	9,760		8,521			48,452	4,571	9,751
Waco	888	1,156		5,458			7,592	21,677	5,235		8,964			35,876	1,933	7,891
Wichita Falls	2,044	2,004		3,321			7,647	23,336	7,674		10,819			42,314	1,362	10,151
Utah:																
Ogden	13,181	4,200		6,523			23,904	26,748	11,220		10,610			48,578	2,513	2,624
Virginia:																
Lynchburg	3,320	2,103		2,320	413		8,186	18,701	4,754		3,596			28,599	10,496	5,049
Newport News	11,455				10,080		21,535	21,332				11,100		32,432	6,508	3,319
Portsmouth	2,555				3,294		5,849	18,023				7,100		25,123	4,864	2,561
Roanoke	7,414	2,330	\$550	1,857			12,151							25,123	21,028	17,316

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 20,999 POPULATION

Washington:	4,818	6,548	9,971	5,556	10,374	20,558	11,143	31,701	6,875	3,860
Bellingham	5,269				21,788	20,609	12,022	44,708	11,874	9,099
Wisconsin:										
Green Bay	2,979	5,298	5,560		13,837	30,390	10,734	74,082	10,770	2,644
Kenosha	5,781	5,750	8,493		20,024	47,514	21,052	98,858	24,995	11,695
La Crosse	15,304	1,335	8,146		24,785	32,677	5,855	61,836	2,170	
Madison	20,181		19,949		40,130	67,263		134,996	34,620	8,282
Oshkosh	6,346	627		12,248	19,221	30,838	6,507	57,767	17,541	3,834
Racine	6,776	6,156			26,115	49,442	25,329	113,017	6,392	6,980
Sheboygan	5,538	1,046		5,533	12,117	27,844	4,288	46,242	6,004	3,927
Superior	5,664	4,312	5,352		15,328	40,909	26,631	90,149	11,186	19,030
West Allis	2,083	8,345			10,428	40,111		69,865	17,154	
Alabama:										
Anniston	\$242		\$689		\$631	\$6,966	\$3,433	\$10,399	\$3,618	\$2,639
Bessemer	438		1,156		1,894	4,603	4,205	8,808	1,104	1,250
Decatur	349	\$530		\$437	1,316	3,494	\$1,781	6,100	525	2,334
Dothan	552	403		350	1,305	2,546	1,025	4,165	398	
Farfield	194	235	286	236	951	2,343	789	4,800	200	1,059
Florence	557	175		1125	757			4,304	681	
Huntsville	479		479		958	2,581	2,318	4,899	630	1,254
Phenix City	320		150		470	1,424	864	2,288	520	499
Selma	212	358	143	615	1,328	3,107	2,000	6,747	1,188	1,778
Tuscaloosa	463		433		896	4,238	4,171	8,409	210	1,659
Arkansas:										
Blytheville	270	131	50	500	951	2,428	700	4,628	67,000	2,191
El Dorado		692	77	2,546		8,690	1,943	16,334	3,913	65,000
Hot Springs	4				3,319	4,069	1,399	7,167	225	2,843
Jonesboro						5,387		14,070	2,382	1,160
North Little Rock	481		531		1,012	5,387	8,683	10,042	1,864	4,445
Pine Bluff	130	440	217	460	1,247	6,021	1,731	4,042	1,864	2,137
Texarkana	571		917		1,488	1,869	2,050	3,919	2,584	2,705
California:										
Anaheim	3,772				3,772	12,722		12,722	6,303	1,954
Bakersfield	20,135				20,135	45,749		45,749	9,454	6,110
Beverly Hills	20,016				20,016	30,566		30,566	6,090	2,666
Bravley	4,953				4,953	14,045		14,045	11,111	2,326
Burbank	33,627	15,900		14,000	63,627			41,032	8,754	5,992
Burlingame	4,233				4,233	15,374		15,374	2,170	2,406
Compton	3,976				3,976	13,380		13,380	2,144	2,090
Eureka	5,107	1,040		18,349	24,906	12,180	5,679	33,703	20,706	1,987
Fullerton	8,247				8,247	14,245		14,245	3,877	3,138
Inglewood	12,206				12,206	24,197		24,197	11,880	

1 Distribution estimated.

(Statistics, 1931-32.)

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT									Fixed charges
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION						Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies		
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
California—Continued.																
Modesto.....	\$6,178				\$13,403		\$33,329	\$20,139						\$41,678	\$12,459	\$2,770
Monrovia.....	2,650				15,205		17,855	8,934						27,914	8,173	2,200
Ontario.....	2,500						2,500	15,800						15,800	8,247	4,413
Palo Alto.....	6,855	\$1,417		\$15,560			23,832	14,369	\$3,315		\$13,576			31,260	9,886	4,566
Pomona.....	6,528	10,000		10,786			27,314	17,738	14,243					46,223	4,866	5,119
Redlands ⁶	5,194	6,470		6,866			18,530							36,601	25,902	5,358
Richmond.....	2,422	7,062		10,780			20,264	29,639	22,049		20,420			72,108	4,970	4,970
Riverside.....	6,614	6,409		9,104			27,629	24,892	16,685		19,373			68,715	31,052	8,296
Salinas.....	3,000						3,000	10,000						10,000	800	300
San Leandro.....	3,200						3,200	15,100						15,100	36,752	1,800
San Mateo.....	3,000						3,000	16,210						16,210	3,800	700
Santa Cruz.....	3,295	4,587			8,389		16,241	12,653	5,579					30,402	9,427	1,967
Santa Rosa.....	3,905				20,735		24,640	10,313						24,529	12,982	3,157
South Pasadena.....	4,288	8,795		7,221			20,304	8,902	8,137		12,725			29,764	71,931	3,400
Vallejo.....	3,540	2,911		5,379			11,830	13,398	8,042		7,342			28,782	5,565	5,127
Ventura.....	15,671	23,823		16,941			54,060	15,248	19,578		16,378			47,582	6,491	4,815
Whittier.....	8,026						8,026	14,601						14,601	5,153	2,639
Colorado:																
Boulder ⁶	1,728	7,765		1,872			2,365							44,808		1,728
Fort Collins.....	1,303	1,000		1,200			6,303	9,791						21,350	3,543	5,097
Grand Junction.....	1,372		\$3,031				4,403			\$5,331				15,122		5,363
Greeley.....	12,928	12,800		13,000			8,728							7,550		3,869
Trinidad.....	11,073				11,000		2,073							14,741	1,995	2,500

Connecticut:										
Ansonia.....	6,175	3,003	9,778	14,253	20,225	4,946				
Bristol.....	3,991	2,863	6,854	20,713	36,171	16,496				
Danbury.....	3,838	3,793	9,631	22,004	36,651	13,224				
Derby.....	2,281	2,722	5,003	6,859	12,643	6,090				
East Hartford.....	4,706	5,182	11,929	19,344	4,457	15,308				
Groton.....	2,733	1,874	4,607	13,898	18,728	1,323				
Middletown.....	5,310	6,252	11,562	11,077	22,560	9,965				
Naugatuck.....	4,105	4,683	8,788	17,227	24,131	8,704				
New London.....	11,624	26,143	11,624	26,143	26,143	2,808				
Shelton.....	1,831	2,728	4,559	9,286	13,370	10,864				
Stratford.....	5,311	6,197	11,508	15,262	25,383	8,931				
Torrington.....	6,061	6,261	12,322	26,943	39,933	13,905				
Wallingford.....	4,345	2,536	6,881	13,009	20,388	18,539				
West Hartford.....	7,289	8,444	25,525	28,017	56,866	9,709				
West Haven.....	12,275	4,091	16,366	32,322	42,364	11,730				
Willimantic.....	5,003	4,910	9,913	15,502	28,441	13,367				
Georgia:										
Albany.....	176	150	326		3,029	2,048				
Athens.....	162	630	824	4,690	8,377	1,142				
Brunswick.....	869	919	1,788	5,193	6,429	1,484				
Decatur.....	350	50	400		8,775	1,077				
Griffin.....	536	300	836		6,819	550				
La Grange.....	7,105		7,105	7,889	8,545	3,942				
Rome.....	800	900	1,700	4,638	6,263	250				
Thomasville.....				1,043	4,043	95				
Valdosta.....	223	220	443		3,286	144				
Waycross.....	1,800	1,957	3,157		4,664	379				
Idaho:										
Boise.....	17,143	13,680	10,823		35,822	6,181				
Pocatello.....	5,119	2,810	10,329	13,000	24,145	1,379				
Illinois:										
Belleville.....	1,384	500	1,884	14,454	18,054	4,309				
Blue Island.....		648	648	3,874	13,071	2,408				
Brookfield.....	1,493		1,493	8,333	8,333	193				
Cairo.....	983	450	1,583		14,574	4,553				
Calumet City.....	4,141		4,141	12,541	12,541	975				
District No. 155.....	2,090		2,090	4,754	4,754	650				
District No. 156.....										
Canton.....	600	140	2,194	7,256	16,452	1,050				
Centralia.....	17		17	11,455	11,455	2,708				
Champaign.....	5,013	1,620	6,633	24,525	36,379	5,942				
Chicago Heights.....	1,425		2,225		22,538	1,422				
East Moline.....	2,372		2,372	10,420	10,420	1,877				

1 Distribution estimated.

2 Estimated.

3 Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS							OPERATION OF PLANT							Fixed charges	
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION							Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Vocational and trade high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Senior high schools	Junior high schools	Elementary schools			
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Illinois—Continued.																
Elmhurst.....	\$2,014	\$1,000					\$3,014							\$20,462	\$2,409	\$3,572
Elmwood Park (p. o., Park Ridge).....	800						800	\$13,900						13,900	1,000	1,000
Forest Park.....	5,500						5,500	18,360						18,360	3,000	2,562
Freeport.....	915	1,450		\$4,630			7,005	16,980	\$5,660		\$13,724			36,364	2,949	4,531
Galesburg.....	3,579	1,800		1,800			7,179	25,000	11,841		11,841			48,682		18,177
Granite City.....	1,068	1,500					1,568							21,910	1,099	2,096
Harrisburg.....	1,386	466					1,852	5,282	1,892					7,174	1,501	2,819
Harvey.....	1,223						1,223	15,424						15,424	1,225	223
Highland Park; District No. 107.....	4,831						4,831	14,629						14,629	1,988	1,178
District No. 108.....	2,204						2,204	12,990						12,990	1,650	3,764
Jacksonville.....	1,162	1,583	\$1,790	87			4,622	6,221	2,510		5,269			14,000	532	1,913
Kankakee.....	2,005				\$3,196		5,201	22,201				\$10,603		32,804	1,822	6,025
Kewanee.....	1,357				3,301		4,658	15,559				5,590		21,179	1,394	5,063
La Grange.....	2,722						2,722	25,552						25,552		
La Salle.....	2,253						2,253	14,701						14,701	2,262	
Lincoln.....	2,681						2,681	7,298						7,298	400	
Matteson.....	2,200	1,800		1,500			5,500	3,500			6,000			15,000	1,950	3,310
Mount Vernon.....								7,292						7,292	708	4,547
Ottawa.....	2,304						2,304	13,376						13,376	3,756	1,230
Park Ridge.....	620						620	18,123						18,123	1,338	1,322

Pekin.....	2, 458	1, 250				3, 708						17, 805	2, 982	5, 270
Sterling.....	1, 514					1, 514	4, 979					4, 979	968	
District No. 10.....	1, 812					1, 812	5, 428					5, 428	100	3, 926
District No. 11.....	3, 952					3, 952	17, 963					17, 963	2, 578	1, 254
Streator.....	1, 653	750				3, 903	9, 423	3, 000			6, 000	18, 423	1, 915	5, 267
Urbana.....														
West Frankfort.....	1, 200					1, 200	6, 960					6, 960		
Winnetka.....	2, 118					2, 118	29, 842					29, 842	4, 139	3, 596
Winnetka.....	3, 482	2, 322				5, 804	17, 482	10, 000				27, 482	1, 780	340
Indiana.....														
Bedford.....	293	158				1, 338	6, 487	1, 713			9, 408	17, 608	2, 120	13, 870
Bloomington.....	1, 679	687	887			4, 379	11, 465	5, 289			8, 968	25, 609	6, 151	1, 963
Connersville.....	191	83	635			8, 382	3, 972				6, 228	18, 582	2, 320	5, 724
Crawfordsville.....	764	766				2, 706	7, 606	4, 164			3, 342	15, 112	2, 781	2, 364
Elwood.....	104	206	598			908	7, 691	2, 085			4, 456	14, 282	805	1, 609
Frankfort.....	950				2, 736	3, 686	11, 585					18, 352		2, 877
Goshen.....	733	350			2, 642	3, 725	11, 782	3, 408			9, 541	24, 731	4, 078	1, 515
Huntington.....	2, 177				2, 240	4, 417	14, 571				7, 062	21, 634	9, 801	16, 674
Jeffersonville.....	200	47			200	447						12, 144	1, 300	
La Fayette.....	2, 679				5, 995	8, 674	24, 697				19, 074	43, 771	11, 033	1, 460
La Porte.....	1, 311	2, 083			5, 150	8, 544	13, 125	7, 092			13, 329	33, 546	1, 482	3, 136
Logansport.....	1, 371	1, 510			2, 258	5, 139	17, 806	8, 607			6, 011	32, 424	2, 053	10, 948
Marion.....	1, 200	1, 300			1, 000	3, 500	13, 016	8, 889			9, 644	31, 549	567	1, 564
Michigan City.....	2, 708	2, 043				9, 464	20, 817	7, 741				36, 813	7, 875	5, 704
Mishawaka.....	6, 604				4, 713	12, 965	28, 353				14, 048	42, 401	1, 881	4, 415
New Albany.....	2, 997	857			2, 710	6, 564	16, 600	3, 133			9, 904	29, 637	814	5, 807
Newcastle.....	325	239			1, 526	2, 090	9, 006	3, 076			6, 583	19, 565	1, 080	11, 885
Peru.....	332				1, 198	1, 530	10, 405					18, 126	2, 397	1, 388
Shelbyville.....	958				817	1, 775	7, 590					18, 487	3, 733	1, 400
Vincennes.....	5, 066				2, 106	7, 172	13, 978					18, 854	9, 019	20, 115
Whiting.....	1, 113	1, 006			1, 232	3, 351	14, 107	8, 642			11, 221	33, 970	3, 687	1, 638
Iowa.....														
Ames.....	405	500			650	1, 555	12, 562					20, 486	22, 656	
Boone.....	939					2, 362	23, 166					23, 166	134	2, 037
Burlington.....	1, 608	1, 435			1, 423	6, 943	23, 549	7, 969			14, 187	45, 705	7, 303	836
Clinton.....														
City district.....	4, 500	1, 500			3, 141	9, 141	25, 100	5, 000			11, 952	42, 052	3, 085	4, 706
Lyons district.....	509	1, 018			1, 022	2, 549	4, 020	3, 314			1, 875	9, 209	1, 131	2, 273
Fort Dodge.....	4, 809	2, 441			5, 728	13, 913	22, 067	7, 168			14, 291	45, 026	3, 469	2, 555
Fort Madison.....	752					2, 252	7, 300				6, 300	13, 600		
Iowa City.....	3, 200	1, 100			2, 075	6, 375						26, 155	2, 848	2, 512
Keokuk.....	2, 445	789			1, 362	4, 596	11, 802	2, 504			6, 522	20, 828	2, 196	796
Marshalltown.....	250	130			151	4, 531	17, 998	6, 232			8, 347	32, 577	4, 939	5, 712

1 Distribution estimated.

* Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT						Coordi- nate ac- tivities and aux- iliary agencies	Fixed charges		
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION						Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)				
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools of 4 years or less	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Iowa—Continued.																
Mason City	1,882						\$12,185							\$48,779	\$6,677	
Muscatine	16,341				14,003		10,841							27,053	3,774	\$4,411
Newton	2,820						3,643	\$10,107		\$10,108				20,215	3,622	3,447
Oskaloosa	666		\$2,823				2,281	9,264						15,201	1,738	1,836
Ottumwa	3,656	\$1,046			1,625		8,403	22,163	\$3,577			\$5,047		48,370	2,875	531
					3,701							22,630				
Kansas:																
Arkansas City	616	3,716		\$4,838			9,170	9,376	5,079		\$5,457			20,112	20,016	
Atchison	798		511				1,309	8,631		8,031				16,082	3,413	7,433
Chanute	2,056			2,970			5,611	7,002	3,236		4,976			15,214	1,544	2,448
Colleyville	113	349		1,585			2,821	10,588	6,195		8,381			27,426	4,081	
Dodge City	1,270	975		1,213			3,458	6,161	3,067		3,458			12,713	248	1,006
Eldorado	1,725	2,550		2,500			8,393	7,034	3,500		3,500			15,734	2,782	2,701
Emporia	2,000	1,352		1,800			5,152	8,000	8,329		8,000			24,329	7,468	4,805
Fort Scott														15,542		6,340
Hutchinson	2,376	4,969		4,979			13,811	19,136	8,839		7,579			37,011	2,660	3,700
Independence	1,411	2,020		2,111			6,417	10,910	7,836		8,169			28,711	957	3,083
Lawrence																
Leavenworth	2,624	1,000			1,222		4,846	12,118	3,635					28,132	4,403	2,995
Manhattan	1,635	2,089					5,873	6,849	3,920			4,444		20,197	1,084	1,752
Newton	1,500	1,500		2,149			5,649	6,300	3,125		3,869			14,638	1,484	1,631
Parsons	3,097	2,826		2,000			5,649	6,300	3,125		6,153			15,578	2,463	1,274
Pittsburg	1,317	630		8,734			11,292	8,247	4,669		4,874			20,269	1,020	3,649
Salina	20,000	8,200		4,284			6,231	12,626	5,582		5,897			24,105	989	3,034
				8,335			36,535	14,000	7,200		7,030			28,230	1,196	8,239

[illegible]

1 Distribution estimated.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT							Fixed charges		
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION															
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools		Total (including colleges and normal schools)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts—Contd.																
Milford	\$3,403						\$5,916	\$15,972				\$4,351		\$30,325	\$10,259	
Milton	4,173	\$2,748					9,965	15,565	\$6,103		\$6,731			28,399	13,718	
Natick	2,186	2,431					7,341	14,946	6,093		4,627			25,666	15,217	\$191
Needham	3,086	1,908					7,794	14,639	5,535		8,227			28,401	10,061	
Newburyport	4,089						7,134	12,927				4,164		17,091	3,817	472
North Adams	3,006						5,821	20,351				8,838		29,189	7,824	4,003
Northampton	2,654	2,430					7,890	18,335	8,076		7,284			33,095	11,088	
North Attleboro	2,983	496					4,414	9,464	1,420		3,601			9,585	5,103	911
Norwood	6,226	4,458					18,747	15,250	12,133		11,388			38,771	22,001	
Peabody	3,185						7,474	29,895				12,125		42,020	17,837	
Plymouth	3,911	1,982					9,406	12,891	3,427		4,272			20,590	25,562	
Saugus	4,891	996	\$4,414				10,301	18,175	2,749	\$6,571				27,495	10,134	
Southbridge	6,102						11,348	11,274				4,662	\$2,306	18,242	6,653	2,210
Stonham	3,056	2,823					9,781	9,474	3,827		3,806			17,197	5,648	
Swampscott	1,312	1,633					5,745	10,873	4,804		4,046			19,723	4,055	
Wakefield	3,460						8,628	18,261				8,064		26,325	4,477	
Wellesley	8,449	1,163					3,175	6,676	3,991		3,991			14,658	6,993	
Westley	5,498	3,561					14,772	20,078	6,108		5,194			31,380	12,063	2,002
Westfield	4,000						9,455	36,527				13,233		49,760	26,151	
West Springfield	5,692	4,540					14,657	22,788	11,521		8,258			42,567	15,395	
Weymouth	7,726						12,412	31,218				14,388		45,606	27,274	
Winchester	4,338	1,573					8,889	14,040	5,503		6,251			25,794	6,448	
Winthrop	3,428	3,307					11,714	12,623	8,062		9,325			30,010	4,483	3,894
Woburn	1,455	2,650					5,957	20,524	9,373		8,784			38,681	5,452	

[illegible]

† Distribution estimated.

Statistics, 1931-32.

Hastings.....	3,903	2,939	6,842	12,410	18,550	5,100	1,886
Norfolk.....	1,743	2,697	5,040	10,684	21,501	2,515	695
North Platte.....	4,976	2,760	7,756	16,140	24,793	1,823	1,251
Nevada:							
Reno.....	3,384	3,166	9,288	13,600	27,200	4,290	1,913
New Hampshire:							
Berlin.....	2,297		6,858	11,911	24,405	19,144	4,561
Charlton.....	1,100	1,218	3,118		14,829	17,026	5,480
Concord.....	1,425	5,904	9,713	22,163	40,657	16,964	15,361
Dover.....	3,776	5,129	8,905	9,199	17,061	2,308	121
Keene.....	12,762	12,000	5,762		19,826	37,858	1,395
New Jersey:							
Laconia.....	1,873	3,407	4,769		13,023	3,383	4,849
Portsmouth.....	1,782	3,920	8,729	12,172	22,787	4,198	4,010
Rochester.....	2,172	2,185	4,357	7,178	11,030	9,428	4,040
New Jersey:							
Asbury Park.....	7,402	7,280	14,632	17,931	32,518	9,887	7,904
Belleville.....	8,986	5,498	14,484	40,107	50,226	10,891	5,011
Bridgeton.....	4,569	5,751	10,320	14,428	22,998	6,518	6,663
Burlington.....	13,040	12,800	5,840		16,936	3,586	1,560
Cartaret.....	5,336		5,336		27,069	15,889	2,700
New Jersey:							
Cliffside Park.....	3,024		3,024		41,766	9,225	1,816
Collingswood.....	9,673		9,673		26,320	5,032	1,453
Cranford.....	5,693	4,644	10,307	28,132	33,347	5,750	1,573
Dover.....	6,201	3,632	9,853	13,236	19,829	4,625	1,292
Englewood.....	5,886	8,846	21,160	35,067	17,477	17,094	4,527
New Jersey:							
Garfield.....	8,937	5,781	14,718	54,577	66,325	16,284	1,131
Gloucester City.....	5,647		11,838		23,021	7,446	5,720
Hackensack.....	11,572	6,517	23,265	36,405	56,354	12,696	1,917
Harrison.....	5,442	2,452	7,894	25,350	33,109	11,702	2,170
Hawthorne.....	12,229		12,229		19,373	10,392	
New Jersey:							
Hillside (p. o., Elizabeth).....	8,732	4,560	13,292	27,223	36,807	8,441	3,583
Linden.....	11,684	7,478	19,162	50,343	63,318	18,773	4,031
Lodi.....	13,115		6,165		19,729	14,654	611
Long Branch.....	4,075	3,628	10,460	20,090	40,225	5,313	3,856
Lyndhurst (p. o., Ruthertord).....	14,050	13,032	7,082		36,918	5,411	15,138
New Jersey:							
Millville.....	8,517		8,517		22,306	18,149	738
Morrisstown.....	16,080	17,053	13,133		38,785	7,940	3,225
Neptune (p. o., Ocean Grove).....							
Nutley.....	17,500	13,500	11,000		36,000	26,000	4,200
Parsippany (p. o., Merchantville).....	7,663	5,180	12,843	41,331	48,397	9,054	2,225
New Jersey:							
Parsippany (p. o., Merchantville).....	5,243	4,364	9,607	24,991	35,329	60,613	2,602

Distribution estimated.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT								Coor- dinate ac- tivities and aux- iliary agencies	Fixed charges
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION						Elemen- tary schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New Jersey—Continued.																
Phillipsburg	\$3,972						\$8,962	\$21,977				\$10,275		\$32,252	\$3,351	\$2,609
Pleasantville	4,741						9,375	17,226				8,691		25,917	6,170	1,810
Railway	6,765						12,260	20,134				5,290		25,424	5,824	2,850
Red Bank	9,677						9,677							24,808	8,435	1,196
Ridgely Park	4,514						7,376	29,746				8,940		38,695	4,828	
Ridgewood	6,753	\$5,073					17,723	21,847	\$13,496		\$15,593			50,936	13,038	5,100
Roselle	7,075		\$9,227				16,302	23,138		\$11,186				34,344	7,128	3,328
Rutherford	2,212	3,637		2,972			8,821	16,684	8,749		5,049			30,482	3,864	3,108
South River	3,511						11,708	11,085				9,555		20,640	6,216	1,191
Summit	6,105	3,799		4,841			14,745	21,913	7,256		7,255			36,424	6,839	2,945
Teaneck	18,080	14,591					16,171							44,224	17,982	3,600
Union	14,959	1,490					18,756	29,386	3,502			9,299		42,187	12,568	2,053
Vineland														31,122	700	
Weehawken	4,415						9,199							31,798	14,646	1,439
Westfield	6,766	2,735		4,171			13,672	23,517	12,635		9,941			46,093	19,602	2,644
West Orange	4,452	7,029		4,625			16,106	25,520	20,699		14,552			60,771	25,169	4,251
Woodbridge	11,749						15,165	10,106				43,836		53,942	37,025	3,157
New Mexico:																
Albuquerque	5,344	2,808		6,670			14,882	15,099	6,070		5,413			26,582	2,007	10,869
Roswell	161	281		517			9,959	4,964	2,298		1,837			9,099	1,111	590
Santa Fe	1,581	575		718			2,874	6,042	2,197		2,746			10,985	4,440	2,175
New York:																
Batavia	16,310						11,818							40,936	18,921	31,920
Beacon	2,800						6,450							15,644	10,963	9,364
Cohoes	1,250						2,200	17,280				6,400		23,680	9,271	10,975

Coming: District No. 9.	1,545	12,046	3,145	2,591	15,368	5,548	7,628
District No. 13.	2,399			5,544	13,915	3,509	8,569
Cortland	3,395	4,386	6,744	7,781	22,567	9,119	15,472
Dunkirk	4,290		\$1,327	12,361	33,943	11,566	18,365
Endicott	9,687		3,100	12,787	38,988	10,032	25,265
Floral Park *	7,707		15,801	23,508	59,177	6,692	10,428
Freeport.	5,672		3,890	9,562	44,384	28,496	21,292
Fulton	4,312		4,898	9,210	18,212	5,915	10,721
Geneva.	2,858		2,958	5,816	27,773	8,120	14,628
Glen Cove	3,992		5,654	9,646	26,595	32,814	4,663
Glen Falls	1,2,875	13,750	11,427	11,427	34,710	5,051	4,663
Glensville.	18,150	14,742	13,965	16,857	37,852	20,227	20,636
Hempstead	7,238	5,095	10,610	22,943	39,031	9,100	14,703
Herkimer	5,273	1,589	2,668	3,256	18,317	3,122	9,417
Hornell	3,903	4,825	1,909	12,167	34,808	8,894	15,068
Hudson				5,812	11,956	7,323	12,704
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)	941		1,456	2,397	13,565	4,573	6,977
Ithaca.	6,555	4,896	6,963	18,414	59,810	18,706	24,790
Johnson City	2,972	477	326	3,775	30,022	6,528	2,049
Johnstown	3,060	2,566	7,475	7,475	23,585	13,872	12,474
Kenmore	1,650	13,140	19,793	19,793	82,331	44,950	32,295
Kingston	5,966	7,009	13,575	21,027	42,725	11,134	22,239
Lackawanna	2,147		3,821	5,968	56,068	13,258	30,703
Little Falls	1,082	2,707	3,789	3,789	17,768	4,873	9,774
Lockport	6,415	4,870	11,285	11,285	56,980	21,969	26,126
Lynbrook	3,704	7,512	3,808	7,512	27,559	9,497	15,354
Mamaroneck	10,725	6,799	17,524	17,524	90,458	23,716	31,099
Massena	3,096	2,714	5,810	5,810	18,394	3,254	9,552
Middletown	17,276	13,111	10,387	10,387	36,416	17,640	20,458
North Tonawanda	7,764	5,638	13,702	13,702	38,222	19,151	21,896
Ogdenburg	3,500	8,223	4,323	18,898	25,898	6,585	13,598
Olean		5,540	10,394		50,862	20,986	27,300
Oneida.	1,139	3,049	6,859	10,000	20,191	9,300	10,907
Oneonta	4,499	3,198	7,697	12,967	25,935	13,551	13,551
Ossining	2,163	5,773	7,936		31,109	24,761	15,545
Oswego	14,247	13,000	7,247		39,436	19,529	20,619
Peekskill	5,963	5,409	11,372		45,301	17,796	19,025
Pelham	5,629	2,962	12,865		41,377	7,375	25,403
Plattsburg	1,410	1,146	2,556		22,592	11,022	9,011
Port Chester	17,000	14,499	16,499		67,516	15,071	31,432
Port Jervis	13,042	7,242	7,242		17,807	11,410	11,410
Pennesseleer	4,055	2,645	6,700		16,146	8,592	14,332

⁸ Includes 1 elementary school district only.

Distribution estimated.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT						Fixed charges			
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION						Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)		Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies		
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total (including colleges and normal schools)										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New York—Continued.																
Rockville Center.....	\$4,839						\$13,128							\$45,892	\$21,582	\$4,253
Saratoga Springs.....	2,533		\$8,289				5,191							31,173	11,395	12,026
Tonawanda.....	7,686				\$2,658		12,956							39,270	16,778	15,727
Valley Stream.....	5,584		10,920		5,270		16,504	\$17,500		\$19,305				36,805	18,233	9,563
Watervliet.....	12,160				13,250		5,410							20,939	6,849	11,551
North Carolina:																
Concord.....	358				273		631	3,073				\$630		3,703		1,626
Elizabeth City.....	1,500				1,450		950							4,214		588
Fayetteville.....	255				78		333	2,587				1,261		3,848		924
Gastonia.....	1,600				1,329		929							8,288	2,630	3,409
Goldsboro.....	532				282		814							6,015		926
Kinston.....	119				100		219	3,028				2,200		5,228	70	623
Newbern.....	505				375		880							3,730	133	622
Rocky Mount.....	1,000				842		1,842							2,405	4,202	2,405
Salisbury.....	1,247				1,150		397							7,806	95	1,261
Shelby.....	400				165		565	4,150				461		4,611		169
Statesville.....							53								25	
Thomasville.....	121				144		265							4,326		1,794
Wilson.....					691		691							3,865		34
North Dakota:														5,681		1,921
Bismarck.....	1,741	\$514		\$1,840			4,095	6,614	\$2,205		\$4,340			13,159	128	5,536
Fargo.....	4,458	1,934		1,344			7,736	30,797	16,014		14,782			61,593	6,150	7,815
Grand Forks.....	13,339	1,810	12,830				6,979							20,839	2,052	3,463
Minot.....	13,000	1,654		1,600			6,254							24,947	8,813	3,671

Ohio:	17,124	1,560	14,000	1,500	10,674	42,242	4,598	4,166
Alliance	4,279				8,279	22,888	1,320	1,781
Ashtand	13,300	12,458	12,500		8,458	39,927	2,486	5,077
Astabula	16,902	12,200			13,176	36,891	3,221	11,308
Barton	12,200				4,074	2,543		640
Bellare					12,423			
Bucyrus	12,981	13,000			5,981	15,127	902	4,111
Cambridge	11,184				2,084	20,071	1,962	5,537
Campbell	5,277				7,161	29,476	4,612	3,550
Chillicothe	12,248				3,498	21,650	1,634	9,084
Coshocton	2,000				2,500	20,000	1,000	7,500
Cuyahoga Falls	14,822				8,322	21,888	1,522	7,577
East Liverpool	15,100				8,435	35,052	3,495	8,877
Elyria	12,561				20,761	57,433	17,763	18,091
Euclid	2,100				4,850	43,019	4,357	9,028
Findlay	15,824	13,391			12,354	35,414	2,021	803
Fostoria		1,220			1,620	15,714	1,500	3,000
Fremont	13,429	1,200			7,629	36,106	12,797	6,604
Garfield Heights (p. o., Cleveland)	14,918	12,000			6,918	22,370	5,242	1,711
Ironton	11,303	11,000			2,303	24,537	3,819	9,228
Lancaster	12,608				1,820	25,288	1,806	6,800
Marietta	369	3,229			3,028	30,614	1,710	1,501
Martins Ferry	213				1,947	14,600	3,420	
Massillon	7,596	1,500			10,381	44,687	3,930	16,081
Middletown	17,224	13,800			15,024	54,616	6,611	16,043
New Philadelphia	11,500	11,300			3,836	18,232	3,540	4,046
Niles	12,500	1,800			5,190	27,800	4,362	7,328
Painesville	2,825	1,975			6,475	19,328	585	223
Parma (p. o., Cleveland)	11,548	1,700			2,808	25,976	8,973	6,365
Piqua	14,000	1,783			6,783	23,112	804	6,885
Salem					436	26,627	3,925	5,779
Sandusky	6,938				11,317	45,015	4,736	11,581
Shaker Heights (p. o., Cleveland)	17,331	17,331			51,993	106,497	28,707	15,098
Struthers	13,895	1,500			8,193	24,772	2,890	5,190
Tiffin	1,350	526			3,026	18,832	1,790	2,886
Wooster	11,000				1,900	15,000	430	4,500
Xenia	862	173			1,035	15,786	3,002	4,328
Oklahoma:								
Ada	1150	1100			450	7,408		4,615
Ardmore	1,398	1,606			5,202	15,022	125	3,120
Bartlesville	2,369	7,271			9,640	24,780	561	5,629
Chickasha	586	481			3,301	13,297	2,682	1,228
Chickadee	364	634			1,793	24,687	4,414	4,414

1 of the 3 elementary school districts did not report.

Distribution estimated,

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS						OPERATION OF PLANT						Fixed charges				
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION						Total (including colleges and normal schools)										
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7											
Oklahoma—Continued.																	
Lawton.....	\$844	\$557					\$2,256	\$5,320	\$1,476		\$2,031	\$423		\$9,250	\$436	\$1,828	
McAlester.....	100			\$644	\$211		264	6,721				1,680		8,401	1,730	2,825	
Oklmulgee.....	1,982				164		5,600	10,643						19,300		3,721	
Ponca City.....	2,159	1,976		3,461			7,596	16,364	6,247	\$8,657	7,161			29,772	4,866	9,682	
Sapulpa.....	1,348		1,300				648							11,082	170	2,548	
Seminole.....	344						935	7,206				1,915		9,121	3,000	1,885	
Shawnee.....	660	184					1,101	10,337	2,870		4,021			17,228	585	4,459	
Wewoka.....	2,879			257	1,599		4,478	6,782				3,015		9,797	2,699	3,054	
Oregon:																	
Astoria.....	789	441		1,792			3,022	4,493	2,873		3,728			11,094	1,807	1,671	
Eugene.....	2,267	1,892		1,302			5,461	9,527	5,746		5,404			20,677	3,780	1,921	
Klamath Falls.....	3,623						3,623	23,900						23,900	3,558	601	
Medford.....	3,470	2,098					7,490	7,386	4,113		5,123			16,622	2,369	1,740	
Salem.....	3,751	1,769		1,922			7,098	12,194	6,921		6,923			26,038	20,359	---	
Pennsylvania:																	
Abington.....	4,865	1,411		4,584			10,800	25,049	8,762		10,821			44,632	17,079	16,178	
Aliquippa.....	7,699		13,039				20,738	24,589		23,866				48,755	13,162	10,313	
Ambridge.....	2,988	6,415		6,594			15,997	18,896	14,272		9,144			42,252	6,152	16,144	
Arnold.....	1,619	9,970		2,989			5,578	5,885	3,407		3,548			12,840	2,595	3,194	
Beaver Falls.....	1,250	13,109		13,010			8,969							27,373	12,309	15,339	
Bellevue.....	3,339				5,976		9,315	8,302				8,839		17,141	1,800	5,211	
Berwick.....	1,672				3,212		4,884	11,845				6,306		18,151	2,382	5,393	
Bradstock.....	6,838				3,931		10,869	17,011				5,145		22,156	3,180	9,289	
Bradford.....	4,243	3,411		4,253			11,907	17,317	6,417		7,277			31,011	24,565	3,224	
Bristol.....	2,803		2,300				5,103							11,692	1,267	2,482	

Butler.....	4,348	9,386	13,734	16,160	17,515	33,675	6,765	7,955
Canonsburg.....	4,253	1,166	9,419	13,526	4,195	17,521	4,053	4,793
Carbondale.....	5,363	4,471	9,834	6,323	8,473	21,908	4,706	4,927
Carlisle.....	1,135	4,452	5,587	6,323	9,889	14,796	3,273	4,322
Carnegie.....	3,670	2,900	6,570	11,770	6,833	21,609	5,691	5,406
Chambersburg.....	2,155	6,993	9,148	8,809	6,833	15,642	1,896	---
Charlertot.....	1,635	5,890	9,420	8,401	6,343	19,981	22,949	18,125
Cheltenham.....	6,500	4,665	13,765	15,557	12,035	32,067	13,738	9,178
Clarton.....	4,826	6,265	14,339	15,557	12,035	16,215	5,439	6,574
Coatesville.....	1,400	1,400	9,204	6,502	3,261	24,519	7,845	---
Columbia.....	3,079	1,792	4,871	6,502	15,312	9,763	4,963	5,698
Connelsville.....	5,165	14,086	19,251	9,207	4,711	8,417	250	2,904
Conshohocken.....	1,006	2,199	3,205	3,706	4,610	19,208	3,145	4,389
Coraopolis.....	2,420	3,026	6,956	9,197	4,610	14,851	690	1,495
Dickson.....	1,186	1,350	2,536	6,200	4,135	20,635	5,451	7,880
Donora.....	4,800	2,500	9,400	10,300	8,866	19,359	3,548	8,235
Dormont (p. o., Pitts- burgh).....	5,185	7,392	12,577	10,493	2,447	12,526	5,027	3,580
Du Bois.....	1,733	1,423	7,965	9,631	12,088	12,078	454	2,241
Dunmore.....	6,927	2,103	12,521	14,178	6,364	32,579	8,374	---
Duquesne.....	6,573	3,559	9,648	10,375	12,527	17,463	3,954	7,124
Ellwood City.....	1,3428	1,6220	9,893	10,375	12,527	22,902	6,922	8,691
Farrell.....	2,850	7,043	6,116	19,505	18,373	21,217	3,078	21,590
Franklin.....	2,616	1,350	12,653	5,648	6,364	37,878	4,029	9,605
Greensburg.....	3,601	9,052	4,982	3,899	6,364	15,911	2,310	4,357
Hanover (boro).....	834	2,248	697	10,102	10,102	25,162	15,396	3,600
Hanover (township).....	697	4,441	4,441	10,102	10,102	10,102	4,530	7,082
Harrison (p. o., Natrona) Haverford (p. o., Lan- arch).....	3,421	2,937	10,845	20,189	16,569	56,131	10,678	12,815
Homestead.....	3,801	7,128	8,923	12,020	7,445	27,249	1,900	6,789
Jennette.....	2,278	7,353	9,631	12,020	7,445	19,465	5,039	6,719
Kingston.....	16,789	1,450	11,289	8,792	7,069	61,932	6,083	9,120
Larrobe.....	2,358	4,510	6,868	17,181	9,905	15,861	2,417	10,564
Lebanon.....	3,423	4,154	9,966	3,901	9,905	30,987	5,618	8,405
Lewistown.....	16,200	1,3798	13,498	25,021	6,848	13,354	3,945	6,022
McKees Rocks ¹	4,438	5,265	9,703	10,439	4,452	31,869	3,169	7,379
Mahanoy City.....	1,861	3,012	4,873	10,439	10,463	14,891	4,899	5,559
Meadville.....	5,447	5,575	9,659	13,449	10,463	23,912	10,701	8,351
Monessen.....	5,447	15,363	15,736	15,363	14,862	30,225	3,683	21,288
Mount Carmel.....	1,893	1,896	3,789	10,177	4,661	14,838	3,467	3,865
Mount Lebanon.....	5,410	4,938	10,348	10,109	9,190	19,298	4,470	7,433

¹ Distribution estimated.² Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT, COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS										OPERATION OF PLANT						Coordi- nate ac- tivities and aux- iliary agencies	Fixed charges
City	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION							Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)				
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Pennsylvania—Continued.																	
Munhall.....	1 \$6,350				1 \$8,163		\$14,513	\$27,492						\$27,875	\$10,036	\$6,688	
Nanticoke.....	10,910				6,304		17,214	17,482						36,054	4,579	14,945	
New Kensington.....	2,964	\$2,446			12,367	\$4,000	21,777		\$4,536					31,130	4,186	6,270	
North Braddock (p. o., Braddock).....	3,204	1,660		\$2,359			7,223	15,643	13,542		\$9,110			38,295	7,547	8,443	
Oil City.....	3,540	2,052		4,938			10,530	16,983	8,728		7,985			33,696	2,905	9,170	
Old Forge.....	4,756				1,375		6,131										
Olyphant.....	1 13,767				2,000		5,767							13,206	2,586	2,199	
Phoenixville.....	12,468	2,332		5,038			19,838	8,613	6,219		3,187			18,564	6,177	4,889	
Pittston.....	3,680				8,435		12,115	15,007						18,019	3,043	5,871	
Plans.....	11,048				4,112		15,160	22,337						26,815	5,266	12,183	
														9,747	10,653	3,862	
Plymouth.....	3,424				2,746		6,170	16,896						22,383	3,133	8,274	
Pottstown.....	3,736	6,078		4,761			14,575	13,919	7,666		7,989			29,574	5,262	11,765	
Pottsville.....	4,473				6,270		10,743	28,675						48,841	16,099	7,631	
Shamokin.....	17,350				15,000		12,350							25,133	3,310	10,036	
Sharon.....	3,970	1,324		9,771			15,065	22,425	7,475		13,931			45,831	6,466	15,919	
Shenandoah.....	5,234	4,304		4,982			14,620	22,389	5,570		17,857			45,816	8,628	4,229	
Steelton.....	2,005				2,744		4,749	14,311						22,307	3,560	4,099	
Stowe (p. o., McKees Rocks).....	4,780						10,163	15,213						25,452	4,651	12,803	
Sunbury.....	5,796	\$5,383			6,699		12,495	13,689		\$10,239				22,699	2,548	6,903	
Swissvale.....	2,438				3,683		6,521	20,937						32,296	6,506	11,189	

Tamaqua	1,640	2,041	3,810	7,491	11,240	3,855	4,750	19,845	3,816	6,914
Taylor	13,397	14,200	---	7,597	13,647	---	---	21,319	6,662	5,402
Turtle Creek	18,006	---	---	18,006	---	---	---	33,647	60,255	4,791
Uniontown	1,803	2,952	5,643	10,398	10,780	6,070	4,828	21,678	2,221	1,423
Vandergrift	2,035	---	---	10,226	5,253	---	---	14,922	9,669	2,967
Warren	3,691	---	---	8,808	21,206	---	---	32,022	19,189	16,044
Washington	14,300	15,509	---	9,809	---	---	---	27,906	11,403	13,095
Waynesboro	2,739	---	---	6,125	5,882	---	---	9,431	3,837	3,179
West Chester	4,209	6,261	6,223	16,693	6,200	---	6,200	24,400	13,820	7,804
Wilksburg	4,993	6,578	9,661	21,232	22,724	15,402	17,359	55,485	6,450	18,975
Rhode Island:										
Bristol	3,421	2,691	1,874	7,986	8,835	3,679	3,008	15,522	5,502	---
Central Falls	2,764	951	5,290	9,419	10,581	2,019	6,325	20,114	4,810	---
Cumberland (p. o., Valley Falls)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Providence	1,270	---	609	1,879	14,334	---	---	18,491	7,800	2,227
Lincoln (p. o., Lonsdale)	4,913	4,795	4,235	13,943	29,919	23,005	7,690	60,614	17,965	5,000
Newport	1,588	---	---	1,588	11,384	---	---	11,384	54,589	---
North Providence (p. o., North Providence)	8,523	---	15,118	23,641	26,644	---	---	49,704	3,323	---
Warwick (p. o., Ap-ponaug)	4,761	---	---	4,761	13,842	---	---	13,842	53,317	500
West Warwick	13,981	3,209	3,190	19,546	39,535	---	---	52,367	11,859	---
West Warwick	1,698	2,164	2,379	9,218	9,979	7,373	3,729	21,081	12,767	---
South Carolina:	---	---	---	6,241	10,121	4,410	5,184	19,715	14,222	---
Anderson	---	---	---	---	9,041	---	---	---	---	---
Florence	1,352	---	2,000	3,352	8,711	---	---	12,452	1,478	2,365
Greenville	13,500	1,840	---	9,840	---	---	---	12,691	1,377	1,247
Greenwood	708	---	445	1,153	4,896	---	---	15,470	---	4,745
Rock Hill	11,546	---	2,000	13,500	6,000	---	---	6,870	985	---
Spartanburg	1,250	---	1,066	2,316	---	---	---	7,250	4,373	1,658
Sumter	1,712	---	1,115	2,827	3,884	---	---	15,195	5,683	2,989
South Dakota:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,151	4,008	1,430
Aberdeen	2,779	2,316	6,016	11,111	14,909	6,963	9,685	31,557	1,873	2,897
Huron	2,383	818	2,861	6,062	---	---	---	20,578	475	---
Mitchell	11,200	1,100	1,2081	4,381	---	---	---	19,603	1,811	1,428
Rapid City	1,904	1,269	2,944	6,117	8,103	5,102	6,294	19,499	2,290	5,730
Watertown	1,546	1,302	2,074	4,922	11,336	7,629	7,629	26,594	1,000	3,133
Tennessee:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bristol	200	---	---	1,243	8,306	---	---	11,668	1,568	---
Jackson	77	---	---	751	7,167	---	---	8,220	---	301
Johnson City	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,133	---	---	---	13,217	2,270	3,355
Kingsport	1,875	2,925	---	4,800	5,132	3,011	---	8,143	4,086	3,276
Texas:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Abilene	12,000	---	---	3,069	---	---	---	16,437	833	2,232
Big Spring	1,600	---	---	900	---	---	---	7,900	2,000	---
Brownsville	1,561	1,150	1,300	1,011	---	---	---	14,098	5,261	2,754
Brownwood	1,986	1,400	1,600	1,986	---	---	---	5,500	1,700	1,500
Cleburne	1,188	---	---	3,098	---	---	---	11,287	995	4,063

1 Distribution estimated.

TABLE 18.—EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION FOR TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES AND FOR OPERATION OF PLANT,
COORDINATE ACTIVITIES AND AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FOR FIXED CHARGES, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS							OPERATION OF PLANT							Coordi- nate ac- tivities and aux- iliary agencies	Fixed charges
	TEXTBOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION							Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)		
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total (includ- ing col- leges and normal schools)									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Texas—Continued.																
Corpus Christi.	1 22,000	1 1,750		1 1,900			\$5,650	\$9,750	\$1,500			\$250		\$18,000	\$2,400	\$2,000
Corseana.	1,600	750		1,500	\$100		3,950							14,500	1,250	3,500
Del Rio.	1 1,350	1 175		1 175			700							7,200	1,728	1,187
Denison.	1 1,262				1 650		1,912							12,493	407	3,534
Greenville.	1 1,728	1 367		1 360			1,455							7,382	567	3,756
Harlingen.	1 200						417							6,522	5,466	2,813
Highland Park.	12,645						5,145							14,632	2,141	1,820
Lubbock.	400						917							13,656	4,555	4,672
Marshall.	1 1,157						2,157							8,961		2,046
Palestine.	458	458		503			1,499	3,363	1,405		1,104	400		7,272	173	1,348
Pampa.	11,043						2,193							11,197	16,918	3,624
Paris.	1 1,376						2,576							8,600	1,000	5,000
San Angelo.	382			1,032			2,757	10,186	2,753		3,339			18,501		
San Benito.	1 593	1 200		1 500			1,293							6,500		
Sherman.	1 907						1,907							9,529	43	850
Sweetwater.	260	365		648			1,273	2,647	1,594		1,692			5,933		2,263
Temple.	1 1,500	1 716		1 1,500			3,716							9,787		2,080
Texasana.	115	506		514	88		1,540	6,647	2,008		1,817	437		12,169	2,776	2,290
Tyler.	12,400	1,600		11,809			5,809							13,039	500	2,704
Utah:																
Provo.	4,085	3,065		2,841			9,991	6,926	4,782		6,876			18,584	1,605	1,452
Vermont:																
Barr.	2,509						5,420	13,502				4,808		18,400	1,230	1,159
Burlington.	5,034	2,500		5,000			12,534							28,083	8,905	3,309
Rutland.	12,800	1,100		12,803			6,793							25,496	3,840	2,525

Virginia:	1,300	1,425	2,725	1,709	23,675	1,722	4,150
Alexandria.....	1,300	1,425	2,725	1,709	23,675	1,722	4,150
Charlottesville.....	1,200	1,350	5,987	---	12,007	2,407	2,576
Danville.....	1,808	---	5,578	---	18,229	1,388	4,017
Hopewell.....	1,194	1,950	2,144	---	11,125	1,502	891
Petersburg.....	5,123	10	9,433	4,886	27,168	2,306	822
Staunton.....	1,000	---	2,041	---	6,481	3,121	703
Suffolk.....	1,583	1,041	1,308	---	9,017	178	965
Winchester.....	2,010	---	3,870	---	9,762	2,580	1,705
Washington:	2,529	3,217	9,778	6,426	21,581	4,951	4,220
Aberdeen.....	3,506	3,450	6,956	---	21,001	6,496	1,505
Bremerton.....	1,254	1,689	3,631	4,246	11,221	6,777	---
Hoquiam.....	1,386	1,972	4,459	4,207	15,882	13,675	---
Longview.....	1,331	3,424	7,155	---	18,558	5,017	3,319
Olympia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Port Angeles.....	1,786	1,112	4,050	2,409	10,056	7,679	---
Vancouver.....	2,790	3,149	7,373	3,478	22,551	5,404	717
Walla Walla.....	1,754	2,613	4,367	14,105	24,244	3,273	1,964
Wenatchee.....	12,800	13,200	8,818	---	27,143	3,517	---
Yakima.....	1,217	1,885	5,116	7,890	31,409	2,685	---
Wisconsin:	3,197	2,755	9,912	8,440	48,134	16,007	7,111
Appleton.....	1,379	---	6,980	---	19,882	806	1,143
Ashland.....	6,943	5,601	15,242	9,112	42,288	5,325	3,414
Beloit.....	1,942	4,276	6,218	13,121	24,011	3,965	1,298
Cudahy.....	3,400	7,306	16,706	35,097	49,471	20,459	3,028
Eau Claire.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fond du Lac.....	1,892	3,259	8,039	16,243	48,267	6,126	---
Janesville.....	2,888	---	9,290	10,838	39,965	2,693	2,193
Manitowoc.....	2,277	4,177	16,657	7,324	52,952	8,493	---
Martinette.....	3,015	7,155	9,909	4,884	18,955	5,533	6,204
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee).....	3,258	3,636	9,909	---	---	---	---
South Milwaukee.....	4,546	13,557	18,103	\$20,189	38,675	---	2,843
Stevens Point.....	1,464	2,303	6,581	7,514	20,260	1,849	656
Two Rivers.....	1,870	3,846	5,716	6,709	15,688	1,725	1,719
Watertown.....	1,819	4,372	6,191	4,967	13,891	207	3,758
Waukesha.....	1,464	2,666	5,754	6,543	14,988	1,346	669
Wausau.....	12,500	14,156	6,656	---	31,781	9,531	714
Wausau.....	4,366	4,562	27,270	9,134	44,739	4,525	4,179
Wauwatosa.....	5,716	109	14,644	11,936	42,673	4,403	9,544
Wyoming:	4,014	6,990	11,004	---	50,969	35,817	5,965
Casper.....	5,550	---	13,728	8,147	34,446	10,933	4,496
Cheyenne.....	---	4,631	18,538	---	---	---	---

1 Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34
GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade schools	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama:														
Birmingham	\$48,991				\$14,840	\$499	\$64,330	\$4,000	\$97,313	\$245,111	\$123,732	\$293	\$7,225	\$5,012
California:														
Los Angeles	360,250	\$94,068			95,436	11,375	778,282	782,378	17,138			152,381	3,809	1,807,432
Oakland	85,637	42,264		39,867	12,991	8,754	194,338	50,956	6,294	2,064	16,697	3,896	3,809	100,433
San Diego	38,512	15,347	11,622		21,163		86,644	29,844	14,816	1,758		16,787		42,878
San Francisco	452,686	53,321	40,954		98,472		645,433	18,884		528				51,096
Colorado:														
Denver	66,411	28,558			26,673		121,642	16,883	17,158			11,343		45,780
Connecticut:														
Bridgeport	35,814	3,929		5,426			45,169	16,484				365		16,849
Hartford	55,399				14,368	352	70,119	2,359	3,026		7,421		1,011	13,819
New Haven	48,636	9,666			14,773	2,618	75,693							
Delaware:														
Wilmington	21,784	12,943			14,176	1,300	50,203	43,900				301,193		367,765
District of Columbia:														
Washington	199,026		69,208	58,459		7,641	341,792	239,447		76,261		528,087	37,120	884,984
Georgia:														
Atlanta	82,302	24,442	4,222	18,960			129,926	9,007	2,552	54	2,048			13,928
Illinois:														
Chicago	903,168						1,236,249	230,028				2,418,888		2,653,009
Peoria	34,871	3,400		12,377	318,451		30,708	5,367	7,835		3,844			17,905
Indiana:														
Evansville	22,008				11,292		33,300	39,306				17,609		63,938
Fort Wayne	10,942				7,760		18,702	5,718				2,572		8,290
Gary	54,815				25,796		80,611							54,807
Indianapolis	56,934				19,032		75,966	30,035				26,751		59,069
South Bend	17,025	9,460		8,474			34,959				1,724			4,985
Iowa:														
Des Moines	36,604	10,200	6,600	6,600			60,004							9,579
Kansas:														
Kansas City	42,635	10,895		11,128			64,658	14,905		827		6,305		22,037
Wichita							82,727							6,332
Kentucky:														
Louisville	50,349	8,395	1,965	5,344	9,708	3,207	79,095	7,652	26,601		18,572	1,684	1,009	57,746

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ohio—Continued.														
Dayton.....	\$34,963	\$1,549	\$13,012	\$6,321			\$55,845	\$50,616	\$1,330	\$38,702	\$8,698			\$99,392
Toledo.....	39,233	2,727			\$9,537	\$575	52,072	3,115	1,074	54	44,457	\$114		48,955
Youngstown.....	24,527	5,642	3,063	3,164	1,458		37,854							3,752
Oklahoma:														
Oklahoma City.....	20,117	9,561	1,152	12,756			43,586	28,599	6,621	1,390	38,896			75,506
Tulsa.....	47,284	17,139		19,990			84,413	18,492	12,876	9,695				41,063
Oregon:														
Portland.....	46,917				19,871	10,627	77,415	6,061				2,506	\$3,986	32,168
Pennsylvania:														
Erie.....	17,173		19,468			3,176	39,817	2,206		10,302			236	12,744
Philadelphia.....	390,503	65,989	5,860		76,813	13,046	553,887	97,035	76,306		598,066		3,110	774,829
Pittsburgh.....	225,780	35,137	73,742		58,747	19,038	418,355	21,953	36,136	13,918		36	9,578	87,707
Reading.....	31,499	14,920		10,538			56,957	193,442	72,893		5,377			274,033
Scranton.....	39,589	8,733			9,897		58,219							3,179
Rhode Island:														
Providence.....	65,383	31,025		22,290		1,025	119,723	20,920	29,525		17,544		884	72,203
Tennessee:														
Chattanooga.....							19,774							364
Knoxville.....	20,031				4,419		24,450							3,234
Memphis.....	13,083	1,523	300	2,957			17,863	2,046	800	32	2,976			5,854
Nashville.....	18,659				11,356		30,015	66,788				5,802		72,590
Texas:														
Dallas.....	29,425	883			13,698		44,007	4,425	123,434			655		128,702
El Paso.....	13,591			66	6,109	839	87,823							59,939
Fort Worth.....							51,142							5,973
Houston.....							47,104	10,230	1,876	331	7,415		3,923	28,045
San Antonio.....	23,253	10,390	2,186		6,133	4,823								
Utah:														
Salt Lake City.....	66,264	62,854		32,678			161,796							

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

[illegible]

2 Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
 GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Georgia: Columbus.							\$4, 102							\$591
Illinois:														
Alton.	\$5, 628	\$3, 160		\$2, 609			11, 397	\$3, 090	\$438		\$1, 452			4, 980
Aurora:	4, 576				\$5, 420		9, 996	1, 500				\$583		2, 083
East side ³ .							11, 369							9, 845
West side ³ .														
Berwyn:	11, 820						11, 820	848						848
District No. 98.	8, 264						8, 264							
District No. 100.														
Bloomington.	3, 511				564		4, 075	30, 130				1, 230		33, 572
Cicero.	34, 977						34, 977	10, 853						10, 853
Danville.	4, 978				1, 972		6, 950	1, 309				1, 366		2, 675
Decatur.	6, 777	3, 085		3, 391			13, 253	4, 069	5, 600		399			10, 616
East St. Louis.	51, 857	3, 535	\$1, 622	13, 697			70, 711	2, 146	1, 964	\$143	1, 317			5, 569
Elgin.	4, 000		1, 200		3, 101		8, 301							4, 356
Evanston:														
District No. 75.	17, 911						17, 911							28
District No. 76.	8, 987						8, 987	28						5, 230
Joliet.	21, 524	6, 070					27, 594	4, 080	1, 150					3, 934
Maywood.								3, 934						
Melrose Park.							22, 129							
Moline.	7, 939	2, 077		2, 874			12, 889	7, 225	3, 349		307			10, 882
Oak Park.	9, 275						9, 275	3, 221						3, 221
Quincy.							9, 943							443, 182
Rockford.	9, 181		11, 933		11, 992		33, 106	9, 819	2, 635					14, 191
Rock Island.	14, 776	4, 036		7, 874			26, 686	2, 751	912	369				6, 241
Springfield ³ .	19, 113				7, 349		26, 462	115, 321			2, 578			123, 543
Waukegan.	8, 153						8, 153				8, 222			

[illegible]

³ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
 GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Michigan:														
Battle Creek	\$6,410						\$6,452							\$13,057
Bay City	10,668						7,991							446
Dearborn:														
City district 3	21,921	\$15,121	\$3,205	\$7,351			33,140	\$1,356						3,742
Fordson district		3,603		7,944			33,468	40	\$580	\$2,386	\$1,225		\$616	2,491
Hamtramck								750			147			897
Highland Park	12,284	5,896		5,403			24,565	536	255		235			1,066
Jackson	5,263	4,087		2,420			14,092	169	340		142		417	1,205
Kalamazoo	8,880	3,950		3,877			17,648	6,024			358			6,382
LaSalle							10,936							2,312
Muskegon	18,382	3,126		2,901			24,680	714	172	1,199				2,295
Pontiac	13,148	5,443		8,027			26,618							172
Port Huron	7,282			8,962			8,469							
Saginaw	5,830	4,079		4,220		191	14,320	1,265	942		710			3,187
Mississippi:														
Jackson	5,501				\$3,053		8,554							700
Meridian							2,561							
Missouri:														
Joplin	13,027	1,141		4,486			18,654	1,897	1,877		15,783			19,557
St. Joseph	21,073	2,255	5,851	1,879			31,475	1,283			2,178			3,461
Springfield							12,465							560
Montana:														
Butte	6,643				2,680		9,323					\$125		125
Nebraska:														
Lincoln	23,925	8,463	3,836	6,990			43,214	1,060	632	599	579			3,313
New Hampshire:														
Manchester	403				208		671							14,671
Nashua	1,952	115		3,090			5,157				250			10,700

New Jersey:	Atlantic City.....	34,998	10,975	12,589	3,715	8,196	40,713	9,737	15,156	13,676	24,883
	Bayonne.....	66,415					89,979	562			14,238
	Bloomfield.....	13,798			2,657		27,994	29,131			29,131
	Clifton.....	10,452	1,481		7,933		13,109	316			715
	East Orange.....	28,804					38,218			385	
	Hoboken.....	11,460	1,003	742			13,205				
	Irvington.....	8,697			3,378		12,075	5,518			5,518
	Kearny (p. o., Arlington).....	23,405			5,037		28,442	58,602		1,175	59,777
	Montclair.....	13,817	6,210	4,304			24,331	12,091	576		62,943
	New Brunswick.....	4,817	2,414	3,687			10,918	312			312
	North Bergen.....						15,064				1,184
	Orange.....						14,151				
	Passaic.....	21,498			4,079		25,577				
	Perth Amboy.....	6,517			1,361		7,878				
	Plainfield.....	13,357			4,901		18,258			125	125
	South Orange.....	23,020	10,244	6,831			40,095				12,109
	Union City.....	14,565			24,075		38,640	47,741			47,741
	West New York.....						11,784				
	New York:										
	Amsterdam.....						14,854				365
	Auburn.....	4,326	2,319				7,376	15	16,346		17,151
	Binghamton.....						16,718				9,982
	Elmira.....	13,717	1,159		1,090		15,966	25,322	1,385	1,145	27,852
	Jamestown.....	9,091	3,133	4,233			16,457	1,376	40,145		49,470
	Mount Vernon.....	9,034	5,064	2,962		1,520	18,772	5,597	1,097	376	115,851
	Newburgh.....	29,530					16,057				24,902
	New Rochelle.....	44,317	10,981	10,617		2,170	51,128	15,809	2,518	673	23,285
	Niagara Falls.....	8,455		5,502			60,444	1,840	1,047		7,984
	Poughkeepsie.....	22,565			8,610		31,175	4,418			
	Rome.....						14,442				943
	Schenectady.....	31,451	24,245	9,150			64,846	2,130	1,814	466	5,915
	Troy.....										
	Lansingburg district.....										
	Union district.....										
	Watertown.....	11,846			721	498	3,739	8,940			2,342
	White Plains.....	9,766	4,308	5,856			13,065	12,025			8,940
	North Carolina:						19,931	10,725	3,237	146	701
	Asheville.....						9,970				45,102
	Charlotte.....						13,181	1,309		1,659	2,968
	Durham.....						25,761				9,948
	Greensboro.....						30,452				13,358
	High Point.....	6,989			2,719		9,708	38,901		1,478	40,379
	Raleigh.....						8,660				
	Winston-Salem.....	9,008	3,350		3,650		16,008				

* Statistics, 1931-32.

McKeesport	8, 175	15, 581	6, 299	5, 008	13, 783	32, 281	70	654	32, 925
New Castle	16, 716	11, 383	2 1, 383		38, 596	58			134
Norristown	1, 775				4, 541				2, 130
Upper Darby					9, 295				16, 765
Wilkes-Barre	20, 621	1, 205	1, 937	4, 874	35, 213	150		2, 782	5, 477
Williamsport	3, 922	3, 507	1, 399		7, 154	916		57, 666	57, 725
York	3, 908				7, 904		1, 301	420	2, 637
Rhode Island: (p. o., Providence)									
Cranston	14, 851	3, 556	3, 400		21, 807	1, 157	1, 542	1, 938	4, 658
Pawtucket	7, 804	1, 972	2, 401		12, 177				336
Woonsocket	3, 997	1, 902	1, 535		7, 434		113		113
South Carolina:									
Charleston	6, 473			3, 791	\$372	18, 305			19, 403
Columbia					6, 038	7, 337		4, 628	7, 965
South Dakota:									
Sioux Falls	5, 200			1, 679	6, 969	5, 404			11, 839
Texas:									
Amarillo	7, 555	1, 283	1, 622		10, 460	400	183	118	711
Austin					6, 696				4, 788
Beaumont	3, 633	7, 424	4, 475		15, 532	4, 834		10, 448	15, 282
City district					15, 825				2, 980
French district					14, 104				15, 019
South Park district									27, 146
Galveston	8, 796	650	2, 000		11, 446	646		7, 416	646
Harrold	1, 437	4, 198	4, 811	100	1, 537	18	368		7, 802
Port Arthur	15, 022	1, 546	1, 660		21, 031	1, 398		4, 324	5, 722
Waco	5, 370	1, 162	2, 107		8, 576				255
Wichita Falls	3, 001				6, 270				
Utah:									
Orderville	12, 488	6, 300	7, 355		26, 143	7, 971	10, 118	466	18, 555
Virginia:									
Lynchburg	6, 090	555	875	230	7, 750	12, 321	250	225	12, 840
Newport News	4, 919			3, 279	1, 025	1, 437			2, 172
Portsmouth	6, 931			2, 203	9, 334	16, 817			17, 611
Roanoke					2, 986				4, 585
Washington:									
Bellevue	3, 109	1, 862	6, 248		5, 573	1, 653	105	201	47, 441
Everett					11, 219				1, 359
Wisconsin:									
Green Bay	2, 646	952	3, 315		6, 913	8, 155	23	118	8, 296
Kenosha	21, 631	1, 919	3, 739		26, 689	784	1, 947	730	3, 558
La Crosse	7, 740	444			14, 920	617			4, 341
Madison	7, 614	6, 736			17, 953	6, 274			11, 311
Oshkosh	20, 785	10, 309			32, 749		5, 037		2, 763
Racine	16, 140	3, 601		8, 363	30, 679	3, 767	4, 547	5, 300	15, 614
Sheboygan	11, 676	7, 075	7, 464		18, 689	3, 597	1, 517		11, 619
Superior	9, 298	4, 297	4, 623	6, 523	18, 188				28, 028
West Allis	5, 775	8, 700			14, 475	1, 229		52, 634	53, 863

2 Distribution estimated.

4 Includes junior high school also.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total	Elemen- tary schools	Junior high schools	Junior- senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Voca- tional and trade high schools	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama:														
Anniston	\$1,398		\$1,311				\$2,709							\$385
Bessemer	1,451		1,714				3,165	\$699		\$2,421				3,120
Decatur	1,025	\$350		\$240			1,615							587
Dodhan	1,042	575		390			2,007							93
Fairfield	1,649	412	416	412			2,889	3,134	\$282	2,967	\$382			6,765
Florence														
Huntsville	1,877	340					2,559							422
Phenix City	587						587			24				24
Selma	1,101	904	50	300			2,355				20			687
Tuscaloosa	16,980		16,347				27,327							1,333
Arkansas:														
Blytheville	1,037	200	50	700			1,987							783
El Dorado							5,000							3,559
Hot Springs	2,256	228	254	1,760			4,498	576	1,492		1,491			195
Jonesboro	162	67	583	71			883	112	83					17,151
North Little Rock	194		293				487							421
Pine Bluff	1,412	842	240	842			3,336							
Texasarkana	638		1,069				1,707							
California:														
Anaheim	1,411						1,411	1,650						1,650
Bakersfield	23,331						23,331	4,765						4,765
Beverly Hills	3,253						3,253	46,366						46,366
Brawley	2,897						2,897	4,694						4,694
Burbank							14,124							5,004
Burlingame														
Compton	3,892						3,892	7,732						7,732
Eureka	9,318						9,318	7,541						7,541
Fullerton	5,343	901		6,358			12,602	7,860		6,636				14,496
Inglewood	6,367						6,367							1,953
Longwood	7,108						7,108							32,713

Modesto.....	7,000	\$2,000	11,000	7,746	\$6,330	51,440
Monrovia.....	500	5,095	5,595	5,896	2,150	6,046
Ontario.....	5,525		5,525	1,700		1,700
Palo Alto.....	6,524		14,271			16,077
Pomona.....	3,490		9,420	3,100	1,677	6,444
Redlands ³			3,719	5,131		5,131
Richmond.....	7,565		12,343	4,417		68,551
Riverside.....	2,342		5,324	4,831	4,097	32,847
Salinas.....			3,500	983	25,611	11,000
San Leandro.....	2,950		2,950	4,215		4,215
San Mateo.....	3,800		3,800			800
Santa Cruz.....	2,336		7,497	16,136	21,875	38,989
Santa Rosa.....	1,226		4,712	680	3,855	4,905
South Pasadena.....	818					4,573
Vallejo.....	2,861		6,804	310	2,096	37,550
Ventura.....	1,418		7,879	985	6,466	42,327
Whittier.....	1,301		7,059	30,149		3,600
Whittier.....	5,601		5,601	3,600		4,083
Colorado:						1,296
Boulder ³			2,998			1,897
Fort Collins.....			4,272			2,022
Grand Junction.....			4,966			285
Greeley.....			6,839			
Trinidad.....			3,455			
Connecticut:						
Ansonia.....	7,650		11,300			239
Bristol.....	8,123		8,697	239		283
Danbury.....	16,896		20,925			1,448
Derby.....	2,013		3,259			1,729
East Hartford.....	7,765		14,437	595		6,491
Groton.....	4,451		7,606	1,470	259	
Middletown.....	4,677		13,295	2,337	4,154	
Naugatuck.....	5,920		11,157			547
New London.....	17,277		17,277		79	79
Shelton.....	3,297		4,349			
Stratford.....	5,757		10,949			
Torrington.....	5,046		7,324			
Wallingford.....	6,947		9,844			155
West Hartford.....	7,598		14,163		454	849
West Haven.....	15,643		20,857	264		17,652
Willimantic.....	2,409		6,851	17,652	3,142	3,213
Georgia:				71		
Albany.....			1,944			
Athens.....	967		1,356			1,512
Brunswick.....	1,919		2,377	1,169	347	1,516
Decatur.....			2,781	85		85
Griffin.....			2,880			1,018

² Distribution estimated.³ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Georgia—Continued.														
La Grange.....	\$3,670						\$3,670							\$4,512
Rome.....	2,093				\$500		2,593							607
Thomasville.....	929		\$450				1,379							142
Valdosta.....							677							952
Waycross.....							2,627							
Idaho:														
Boise.....							11,147							1,404
Pocatello.....	3,107	\$4,300		\$5,000			12,407	\$312	\$2,400		\$2,403			5,115
Illinois:														
Belleville.....	3,767	1,000					4,767							760
Blue Island.....			2,910				2,910			\$938				438
Brookfield.....	509						509	75						75
Cairo.....	500	200		350			1,050							
Calumet City: District no. 155.....	3,695						3,695	95						1,385
District no. 156.....	965						965							95
Canton.....	500	200		650			1,350				2,800			2,800
Centralia.....	19,620						19,620	54						54
Champaign.....	6,730				2,351		9,081	7,783				\$22,451		30,234
Chicago Heights.....							5,015							2,944
East Moline.....	2,600						2,600							56
Elmhurst.....							1,186							
Elmwood Park (p. o., Park Ridge).....	1,000						1,000	10,000						10,000
Forest Park.....							6,108							1,000
Freeport.....	1,991	663		2,651			4,685							1,261
Galesburg.....	18,000	8,350		8,351			34,701							72,250
Granite City.....	2,064						2,064							
Harrisburg.....	4,162	1,280					5,442							221
Harvey.....							2,354							

Highland Park: District no. 107.	5,360 3,518					5,360 3,518	1,158					1,158 356
District no. 108.												
Jacksonville.							14,800		500			15,300
Kaukaee.	1,708					3,150						1,164
Keweenaw.	3,149					1,900						2,979
La Grange.	4,563											406
La Salle.	4,956											9,429
Lincoln.												
Mattoon.	4,940											
Mount Vernon.	1,500					1,315						
Ottawa.	6,285											22
Park Ridge.	321											1,466
Pekin.												
Sterling.												180
District no. 10.	1,101											
District no. 11.												165
Streator.	2,310											
Urban.	1,428					800						276
West Frankfort.	2,000											8,132
Winnetka.	6,829											
Winnetka.	2,334											389
Indiana:												399
Bedford.	1,245					1,750						2,117
Bloomington.	1,047					1,306						10,294
Connerville.	2,125					1,241						1,354
Crawfordsville.	1,690					1,546						10,058
Elwood.	1,019					587						
Frankfort.	5,252											
Goshen.	1,080					1,200						15,342
Huntington.	2,900					1,363						1,929
Jeffersonville.												
La Fayette.	5,088					4,061						5,132
La Porte.	2,100					1,311						5,079
Logansport.	2,519					2,411						2,225
Marion.	3,271					3,567						42,502
Michigan City.	1,489					1,226						2,380
Nishawau.	13,226					1,885						4,796
New Albany.	4,602					645						4,299
Newcastle.	568					291						2,633
Perru.	2,593					2,269						1,566
Shelbyville.	3,819											55
Vincennes.	10,822					1,253						769
Whiting.	2,064					2,296						5,831

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY						Total	
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Iowa:														
Ames.....	\$4,400						\$11,192							
Boone.....	2,264	\$694	\$4,426	\$2,403			8,826							
Burlington.....							5,361	\$542	\$333		\$1,048			\$1,923
Clinton.....	7,000	3,000		4,919			14,919							
City district.....	1,787	1,502		847			4,136							
Lyons district.....														
Fort Dodge.....	4,028	291		2,668			7,287							
Fort Madison.....	1,800				\$2,500		4,300	1,708				\$2,500		8,331
Iowa City.....							10,729							4,208
Keokuk.....	2,141	744		1,039			3,924							12,973
Marshalltown.....	3,996	1,005		789			5,790							
Mason City.....	10,575				10,000		20,575							906
Muscatine.....							13,943							
Newton.....	2,788		2,750				5,538							3,050
Oskaloosa.....	763			1,632			2,395							61
Ottumwa.....	17,275	1,090			5,872		24,237	849				2,912		3,761
Kansas:														
Arkansas City.....	1,917	1,000		1,000			3,917							496
Atchison.....	1,899		1,898				3,797							1,953
Chanute.....	177	169		195			541							1,174
Coffeyville.....	3,602	4,174		4,736			12,836							
Dodge City.....	718	769		343			1,830							3,642
Eldorado.....														
Emporia.....	2,000	1,000		918			3,918	225						225
Fort Scott.....	800	670		800			2,270							9,917
Hutchinson.....	2,138	1,898		998			4,248	282	1		9			412
Independence.....	2,862	1,148		1,200			5,208				136			136

Lawrence.....	800	300				7, 180						1, 813
Leavenworth.....	1, 983	1, 104				4, 499						1, 249
Manhattan.....	2, 180	900				4, 347						6, 547
Newton.....	1, 824	887				4, 670						13, 180
Parsons.....	1, 907	4, 688				10, 959						280
Pittsburg.....	3, 000	1, 200				5, 407						
Salina.....	2, 900	125				3, 125						190
Kentucky:												
Ashtand.....	1, 955	691				3, 846						117
Bowling Green.....	1, 979					3, 577						6, 332
Fort Thomas.....						2, 723						1, 431
Frankfort.....						3, 339						12, 032
Henderson.....												
Hopkinsville.....	1, 664					1, 002						1, 366
Middlesboro.....						2, 219						1, 305
Newport.....	950	210				8, 853						5, 486
Owensboro.....						2, 190						298
Louisiana:												
Lake Charles.....	6, 218					1, 216						962
Monroe.....						7, 568						1, 167
Maine:												
Auburn.....	8, 576					9, 004						4, 619
Augusta.....	1, 418					2, 562						
Bangor.....	6, 737					7, 521						1, 100
Biddeford.....						580						
Brunford Falls.....	381					1, 114						
South Portland.....	3, 744					4, 699						
Waterville.....	2, 000					2, 962						
Westbrook.....	1, 459					1, 909						
Massachusetts:												
Adams.....	186					4, 004						993
Amesbury.....	4, 038					1, 677						2, 916
Athol.....	4, 626					7, 308						111
Attleboro.....	4, 678					5, 168						1, 000
Belmont.....						10, 922						2, 757
Beverly.....	13, 023					17, 158						929
Braintree.....	13, 097					14, 402						1, 469
Clinton.....	1, 366					2, 902						154
Danvers.....	4, 814					5, 215						
Dedham.....	2, 280					5, 952						
Easthampton.....	1, 985					3, 076						4, 692
Fairhaven.....	2, 849					3, 800						746
Framingham.....	1, 513					3, 557						134
Gardner.....	2, 981					4, 761						120
Gloucester.....	4, 912					6, 749						3, 222

* Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total
Massachusetts—Continued.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Greenfield.....	\$8,193				\$4,364		\$12,557							\$4,671
Leominster.....	1,335	\$476		\$709			2,520							792
Marlboro.....	2,862				1,825		4,687							
Melrose.....	8,116				1,000		9,116							
Methuen.....	7,855				560		8,415					\$778,083		778,083
Milford.....	3,598				801		4,399							1,103
Milton.....	1,866	29		1,446			3,341							3,475
Natick.....	1,253	953		1,347			3,553				\$1,653			3,475
Needham.....	3,695	755		1,368			5,818							1,653
Newburyport.....	3,665				558		4,223							252
North Adams.....	3,349				1,518		4,867					41		116
Northampton.....	9,002	6,016		3,995			19,013							
North Attleboro.....	628	56		314			998		\$24		212			248
Norwood.....	1,465	2,440		1,685			5,620							4,013
Peabody.....	3,718				677		4,395							
Plymouth.....	8,105	1,433		1,286			10,824		131		809			1,669
Saugus.....	2,005	200	\$1,132				2,397							100,621
Southbridge.....	2,557					\$193	4,726					485	\$549	1,431
Stonham.....	1,584	578		955	1,976		3,117							751
Swampscott.....	6,516	1,678		3,819			12,013		233		451			684
Wakefield.....	6,633				4,717		11,350					34		172
Webster.....	737						2,499				160			178
Wellesley.....	6,153	2,616		1,885			10,654		818		1,920			4,058
Westfield.....	4,969				1,462		6,431							
West Springfield.....	4,471	1,578		1,801			7,850							349

Weymouth	11, 117				6, 312		17, 429	3, 130			2, 440	5, 571
Winchester	1, 996	1, 230	1, 523				4, 749					8, 801
Winthrop	3, 421	1, 384	2, 449				7, 254					290
Woburn	1, 921	523	551				2, 995					
Michigan:												
Adrian		525					1, 051					2, 979
Alpena	284					800	1, 144					8, 355
Ann Arbor	9, 909	4, 097	8, 350				22, 356	2, 237	1, 258	4, 830		341
Benton Harbor							5, 410					612
Calumet	1, 349					809	2, 158					510
Easton							1, 013					323
Escanaba	2, 800	1, 200	1, 368				5, 398					433
Ferris							4, 691					1, 674
Ferrisdale	6, 368				4, 518		10, 886	551	\$1, 123			74
Grosse Pointe	4, 084	3, 081	1, 892				9, 037					1, 768
Holland												2, 756
Iron Mountain							4, 651					6, 802
Ironwood	6, 283					6, 568	12, 851	818			691	62
Lincoln Park							1, 373					5, 903
Marquette							1, 784					931
Menominee	1, 538				6, 780		8, 318					643
Monroe												74
Mount Clemens ³							7, 194					5, 511
Muskegon Heights	3, 737	1, 752	2, 113				7, 602					1, 316
Niles							2, 238					607
Owosso	1, 348					1, 010	2, 358	74				7, 821
River Rouge												3, 464
Royal Oak ³	3, 071				3, 618		6, 089	4, 808	703			1, 484
Sault Ste. Marie							3, 738					3, 584
Traverse City	2, 372				2, 372		4, 744	342	265			243, 746
Wyandotte	200		150				350					3, 774
Ypsilanti							13, 391	7, 821				54, 501
Minnesota:												
Albert Lea							901					4, 747
Austin							2, 459					3, 956
Brainerd ³							2, 277					1, 152
Faribault							1, 986					2, 838
Hibbing	2, 590		2, 600				5, 190					3, 071
Mankato							98, 678					111, 770
Rochester	2, 720	1, 363	1, 362				5, 445					
St. Cloud							6, 667					
South St. Paul	2, 126	1, 662	412				5, 673					
Virginia							4, 200					
Winona	2, 509	831	1, 078				27, 277	107, 544	2, 367	1, 859		

³ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mississippi:														
Biloxi	\$1,531				\$340		\$1,871							\$800
Clarksdale							2,711							1,531
Columbus	471						942							585
Greenville			\$471				806							
Greenwood							3,000							
Hattiesburg							3,335							
Lumb							1,552							
McComb							2,000							
Natchez							2,295							
Vicksburg							6,959							
Missouri:														
Cape Girardeau	3,070	\$1,367	275	\$1,211	1,195		4,265	\$1,545	\$150	\$200	\$2,257	\$6,561		8,106
Columbia	1,127	1,500		2,049	133		3,980	225						2,832
Hannibal	4,363						8,045							
Independence							9,805							
Jefferson City	1,770	1,179		1,379			4,344	143	222		121			11,525
Maplewood	9,776	4,000		4,295			18,071	14,957			5,929			20,886
Moberly	811				2,921		5,041							
St. Charles	2,600	842		1,811			5,253	812	253		1,240			2,305
Sedalia	1,500		739		200		2,431	2,500		753				3,253
University City	7,692	1,538		1,539			10,769	118,648	4,157		4,158			126,963
Webster Groves							11,857							50,867
Montana:														
Anaconda							3,776							
Billings	3,501				1,482		4,983							
Great Falls	13,279	5,000		7,647			25,926							4,839
Helena	1,724				410		2,134	2,190				1,615		3,805
Missoula	1,179						1,179							323

[illegible]

⁶ Estimated.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
New Jersey—Continued.														
Phillipsburg	\$4,093				\$4,357		\$8,450							
Pleasantville	4,824				2,235		7,059							
Rahway	1,822				739		2,561							
Red Bank							12,190							
Ridgefield Park	6,500				1,468		7,968							
Ridgewood	6,153	\$2,789		\$2,790			11,732							
Roselle	10,210		\$4,996				15,206							
Rutherford	3,381	1,773		1,024			6,178		\$70		\$231			\$13,000
South River	2,821				4,920		7,741							1,284
Summit	4,978	2,178		2,179			9,335	\$39	8		400			
Teaneck							11,139							2,353
Union	10,857	1,096			1,255		13,208							301
Vineland							6,782							
Weehawken							10,739							
Westfield	13,219	2,200		3,954			19,373							
West Orange	6,153	4,144		3,359			13,661		10,392					27,841
Woodbridge	5,301				1,235		6,536							10,392
New Mexico:														
Albuquerque	2,460	1,134		972			4,566							39,563
Roswell	6,685	1,851		2,322			10,858							
Santa Fe	2,147	781		976			3,904							1,770
New York:														
Batavia							6,164							4,127
Beacon							8,770							1,133
Cohoes	1,823				1,800		3,623							1,400
Corning														
District No. 9	1,800		1,807				3,607							1,436
District No. 13							3,389							4,077

Cortland.....					4, 779					3, 560
Dunkirk.....					6, 959					3, 815
Endicott.....					7, 276					10, 864
Floral Park.....	6 4, 914				10, 620	6 459			\$4, 150	4, 609
Freeport.....					3, 009					7, 649
Fulton.....										1, 179
Geneva.....	3, 837				5, 737					3, 390
Glen Cove.....	4, 255				11, 198	2, 025			1, 365	
Glen Falls.....					17, 064					
Gloversville.....					3, 620					5, 297
Hempstead.....					13, 765					5, 968
Herkimer.....	2, 938			5, 200	8, 158					8, 038
Hornell.....	3, 664				5, 364					2, 298
Hudson.....	3, 800			5, 000	19, 988	4, 712			\$825	5, 537
Irondequoit (p. o., Rochester).....	3, 635			1, 500	5, 135					14, 575
Ithaca.....					2, 670					2, 102
Johnson City.....					12, 397					15, 930
Johnstown.....					6, 202					2, 139
Kenmore.....					6, 117					7, 630
Kingsford.....	4, 999			6, 681	16, 083					10, 720
Lackawanna.....					11, 680					7, 333
Little Falls.....	2, 830				4, 179					1, 675
Lockport.....			2, 819		5, 639					1, 116
Lynbrook.....					10, 532					1, 907
Manaratoneck.....					13, 115					2, 665
Massena.....					20, 122					12, 600
Middletown.....	3, 000		2, 227		5, 227					1, 600
North Tonawanda.....	8, 042				6, 634					3, 170
Ogdensburg.....	2, 004			7, 000	15, 042					278
Olean.....				700	2, 704	520				520
Oneida.....	2, 500			1, 500	6, 952					2, 169
Oneonta.....	2, 365				5, 008					10, 543
Ossining.....				2, 304	4, 600					4, 714
Oswego.....	3, 221			2, 000	11, 563					2, 617
Peekskill.....					3, 221					5, 861
Pelham.....	6, 590		1, 500		9, 917					
Plattsburg.....			2, 500		10, 590					1, 523
Port Chester.....					3, 899					2, 907
Port Jervis.....					6, 334					12, 921
Rensselaer.....					4, 818					
Rockville Center.....					2, 420					1, 145
Saratoga Springs.....	7, 672			4, 000	6, 698					6, 427
Tonawanda.....					11, 672					924
Valley Stream.....	7 1, 560				12, 380					5, 237
Watervliet.....			2, 926		4, 486				\$1, 924	1, 924
					4, 537					1, 288

⁶ Includes 1 elementary school district only.

⁷ 1 of the 3 elementary school districts did not report.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
North Carolina:														
Concord	\$2,700				\$230		2,930	\$1,000				\$400		\$1,400
Elizabeth City							5,110							1,143
Fayetteville	1,501				751		2,252	229				328		1,557
Gastonia							2,022							
Goldensboro							3,001							1,999
Kinston							4,094							4,949
New Bern	3,070				1,024		3,863							4,178
Rocky Mount							3,545							1,970
Salisbury							5,861					119		80
Shelby	2,206				245		2,451	800						919
Statesville							659							
Thomasville	409				250		492							217
Wilson							3,530							2,636
North Dakota:														
Bismarck	1,872	\$624		\$1,500			3,996							19,829
Fargo	3,694	1,921		1,773			7,388							1,466
Grand Forks							3,086							5,311
Minot							4,330							3,293
Ohio:														
Alliance	1,800	227			900		2,927	382						382
Ashland	1,500		\$1,610				3,110							5,501
Ashtabula	5,000	2,639		2,500			10,139							30
Barberton	2,824	1,000			1,000		4,824							
Bellaire							3,545							
Bucyrus	1,193		1,100				2,293							
Cambridge	702				830		1,532							403
Campbell	2,559				1,024		3,583	380				144		524
Chillicothe							4,225							2,017
Coshocton	800				200		1,000							

[illegible]

Oklahoma:

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Oregon:														
Astoria.....	\$601	\$384		\$1,018			\$2,003	\$10	\$7		\$20			\$37
Eugene.....	1,883	2,013		1,635			5,531							1,102
Klamath Falls.....	2,948						2,948							1,889
Medford.....	1,981	969		2,366			5,316	1,157	722		3,134			5,013
Salem.....	4,971	3,123		3,772			11,866	361	877		3,774			5,012
Pennsylvania:														
Abington.....	6,143	1,511		2,551			10,205			\$3,219				10,589
Aliquippa.....	3,937	3,867					7,804	2,619						5,889
Ambridge.....	1,895			2,199			3,894							
Arnold.....	652	597		598			1,847	643		7,446				8,089
Beaver Falls.....							3,807							4,442
Bellevue.....	1,325				\$1,630		2,955							3,598
Berwick.....	3,020				1,339		4,359	193				\$160		353
Bradford.....	1,420				374		1,794	6				706		712
Bradford.....	6,039	1,000		1,694			8,733							12,712
Bristol.....							4,235							781
Butler.....	6,516				5,047		11,563	3,619						3,619
Canonsburg.....	1,262				1,157		2,419						\$169	169
Carbondale.....							2,129							
Carlisle.....	496			\$1,921			2,427	15		1,314		1,505		1,329
Carnegie.....	2,111				1,734		3,845							1,505
Chambersburg.....	1,790				826		2,616							
Charlertoi.....	4,686			2,560			7,246	270						270
Cheltenham.....							15,265							34,176
Clarton.....	1,843	1,834		1,834			5,511	11,045			345			11,390
Coatesville.....							287							1,546

Columbia.....	1,895			2,138		4,033	1,146		628	1,775
Connellsville.....	1,912					4,698	384			3,389
Conshohocken.....	1,422					3,454		3,005		673
Coraopolis.....	2,131		1,456			3,887				821
Dickson.....						2,378				639
Donora.....	2,900	1,500	1,394			5,794				
Dormont (p. o., Pitts- burgh).....	2,638			4,037		6,675				
Du Bois.....	4,709					5,200				3,117
Dunmore.....	3,525			1,060		5,769				
Duquesne.....			1,743			5,318				
Ellwood City.....						2,828				7,661
Farrell.....	3,339				2,798	6,137		416		416
Franklin.....	1,457			2,327		3,229				482
Greensburg.....	548	200	385			3,784				542
Hanover.....						1,133				
Hanover (township) (p. o., Wilkes-Barre).....						10,813				
Harrison (p. o., Natrona) Haverford (p. o., Llanerch) Homestead.....	1,820 2,706 1,087	1,665	1,665			1,820 6,036 6,928	10,043	2,029		13,719
Jeannette.....				1,262		2,349			451	451
Kingston.....						6,209				
Latrobe.....	800			1,156		1,956	400		410	840
Lebanon.....	12,350	830	6,473			19,653				901
Lewistown.....						5,002				3,508
McKees Rocks ³	1,627			900		2,527	33		1,177	1,210
Mahanoy City.....	3,124			2,452		5,576			60	60
Meadville.....	8,368			4,417		12,785	109		3,421	3,520
Monessen.....	1,597				2,330	3,927	121	32,611		32,732
Mount Carmel.....	1,018			998		2,016			1,254	1,234
Mount Lebanon.....	2,763		1,370			4,133	1,645	2,357		4,002
Munhall.....						6,488				5,150
Nanticoke.....	9,984			3,286		13,270			447	447
New Kensington.....	2,940	139		2,631		5,710	166		750	1,200
North Braddock (p. o., Braddock).....	2,126 1,429	2,324 842				4,450 3,315			297	297
Oil City.....			1,044							
Old Forge.....						409				
Olyphant.....						13,414				1,400
Phoenixville.....	3,521	2,345				5,866				474
Pittston.....	2,465			1,261		3,727				
Plains.....	4,761			3,988		8,749	5,764		2,464	8,228

³ Statistics, 1931-32.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34—Continued
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						CAPITAL OUTLAY							
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational and trade high schools	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pennsylvania—Continued.														
Plymouth	\$2,277						\$2,900							
Pottstown	\$1,035			\$1,035	\$623		7,141							\$91,595
Pottsville	1,659				473		2,132	\$146				\$4,826		4,972
Shamokin							38,217							
Sharon	906	303		1,128			2,337	38			\$14,017			14,056
Shenandoah	2,921	2,676		8,027			13,624	1,154	\$1,081		3,244			5,479
Steelton	2,138				2,390		4,528	14				246		260
Stowe (p. o., McKees Rocks)	2,775						4,297	1,155		\$909				2,064
Sunbury	3,392		\$1,522		1,696		5,088							1,139
Swissvale	6,763				4,479		11,242							
Tamaqua	1,217	728		600			2,545	16	500		972			1,488
Taylor							3,593							5,232
Turtle Creek							5,969							1,690
Uniontown	723	500		578			1,801							
Vandergift	460				874		1,334							
Warren							1,441	911				1,497		2,408
Washington							3,029							32,000
Waynesboro	2,270				1,539		3,809	567				1,408		1,975
West Chester	5,000	3,000		3,065			11,065							2,341
Wilkinsburg	3,050	1,079		1,641			5,770							852
Rhode Island:														
Bristol	3,507	890		1,606			6,003	860	15		477			1,352
Central Falls	1,762	42		1,680		\$407	3,891							
Cumberland (p. o., Valley Falls)												564		564
East Providence	426	4,966		1,615	355		781							5,403
Lincoln (p. o., Lonsdale)	4,733						11,314							
	4,296						4,296							

Newport	13,488			13,392		26,880	77			473	550
North Providence (p. o., Providence)	1,995					1,995					574
Warwick (p. o., Apponaug)	18,205			4,833		23,038	397				1,456
Westerly	3,224			1,735		6,932	98		298	1,059	1,198
West Warwick	2,004			1,595		3,995					
South Carolina:											
Anderson	2,243			597		2,840					1,361
Florence	1,759			750		2,509					
Greenville						2,924					
Greenwood	725			575		1,300					10,500
Rock Hill	3,000			900		3,900	1,800			1,100	2,900
Spartanburg ³						7,981					5,000
Sumter	1,906			1,496		3,402					
South Dakota:											
Aberdeen	3,455	1,066		2,689		7,210	372		3,865		4,237
Sioux Falls						4,258					20
Yorkeston						1,795					2,281
Tennessee:											
Memphis	713	284		2,587		3,584	201	825	1,255		247
Rapid City	866	129		487		1,452					
Watertown											
Texas:											
Bristol	371			200		571				860	1,059
Jackson	2,168			345		2,513	199				235
Johnson City						6,438					
Kingsport	1,958		955			2,914					
Texas:											
Abilene						3,924					1,536
Big Spring						750					4,256
Brownsville						1,550					4,256
Brownwood						500					1,069
Cleburne						1,713					1,255
Corpus Christi						5,000		7,635			7,635
Corsicana	1,800	500		200		3,000					1,000
Del Rio						690					79
Denison						2,633					4,055
Greenville	1,000	525		475		2,000					2,044
Harlingen						15,603					950
Highland Park						1,638					5,050
Lubbock						1,738					
Marshall						1,465					
Palestine	2,600	1,402		550		5,662	1,118			2,226	3,354
Pampa	1,690			570		2,264					2,434
Paris						2,000					400
San Angelo	238	204				906					
San Antonio						500					
Sherman						3,697					3,746

³ Statistics, 1931-32.

[illegible]

○

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1933-34

BEING CHAPTER IV OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

CONTENTS

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS:	Page
Problem of compiling statistics of higher education.....	1
Number and distribution of institutions reporting.....	5
Totals by States.....	6
Professional schools by States.....	7
Historical summary, 1900 to 1934.....	8
Factors affecting teachers college enrollments.....	9
High-school and college enrollments.....	11
Decline of the county normal school.....	11
Rise of the junior college.....	12
Other trends.....	12
Faculty, students, and degrees:	
Faculty.....	13
Students.....	14
(a) Total enrollments.....	14
(b) An analysis of the effects of the depression.....	15
(c) Percentages of men and of women students.....	18
(d) Number of freshmen.....	20
(e) Students in other types of courses.....	20
Degrees.....	21
Finances, general summary:	
Receipts from:	
(a) Public funds.....	22
(b) Student fees.....	22
(c) Endowments.....	22
(d) Gifts and grants.....	22
(e) Nonsalaried service.....	23
Educational and general funds:	
Receipts.....	23
Expenditures.....	25
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	26
Other noneducational transactions.....	26
Plant funds.....	26
Capital fund receipts.....	26
Property.....	26
PART II. SUMMARY TABLES FOR THE UNITED STATES.....	29
Table 1. Historical summary, 1900-1934.....	31
1. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	31
2. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	32
Table 2. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1933-34 (1,418 institutions).....	34
Table 3. Financial data. Totals for selected items, all institutions combined, 1933-34, compared with 1931-32.....	38
1. Receipts.....	38
2. Expenditures (current) and capital outlay.....	40
3. Property.....	44

PART II. SUMMARY TABLES FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued.	Page
Table 4. Percentage analysis, 1933-34.....	46
1. Receipts, educational and general (1,357 institutions).....	46
2. Expenditures, educational and general (1,327 institutions).....	46
3. Property (1,269 institutions).....	47
4. All property held.....	47
5. Certain items as divided between publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions (varying numbers of institutions for different items).....	48
PART III. SUMMARIES BY STATES.....	49
Table 5. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1933-34.....	50
1. Totals (1,418 institutions).....	50
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	52
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	54
Table 6. Professional school students and degrees, 1933-34.....	56
Table 7. Faculty variously classified, 1933-34.....	58
1. Totals (1,418 institutions).....	58
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	59
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	61
Table 8. Students of college grade, in residence, variously classified, 1933-34.....	63
1. Totals (1,418 institutions).....	63
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	64
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	65
Table 9. Students off-campus, and secondary and military enrollments, 1933-34.....	66
1. Totals (788 institutions).....	66
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	68
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	69
Table 10. Students enrolled in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions (656 institutions).....	72
1. Theology, law, medicine, nursing, veterinary medicine, dentistry, pharmacy.....	72
2. Engineering, architecture, agriculture, forestry, home economics.....	74
3. Education, commerce and business, journalism, library science, fine arts, music, other.....	76
Table 11A. Students enrolled in and graduating from curricula preparatory to teaching, 1933-34, by school level.....	78
1. Totals for all institutions.....	78
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	79
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	81
Table 11B. Students enrolled in and graduating from curricula preparatory to teaching, 1933-34, by specialty.....	83
1. Totals for all institutions.....	83
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	85
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	87
Table 12. Degrees in arts and sciences, by major subjects, 1933-34 (663 institutions).....	88
1. Arts and sciences, total; degrees in arts and sciences with specialization in: Agriculture, commerce, education, engineering, fine arts.....	88
2. Home economics, industrial arts, journalism, library science, music, nursing, pre-dentistry, pre-law, pre-medicine.....	90

PART III. SUMMARIES BY STATES—Continued.

Table 13. Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions (562 institutions).....	Page 92
1. Theology, law, medicine, nursing, veterinary medicine, dentistry, pharmacy.....	92
2. Engineering, architecture, agriculture.....	94
3. Forestry, home economics, education, commerce, journalism, library science, fine arts, music, other.....	96
Table 14. Honorary degrees conferred, 1933-34.....	98
Table 15A. Receipts, from all sources, 1933-34.....	99
1. Totals (1,357 institutions).....	99
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	101
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	103
Table 15B. Receipts from public sources.....	104
Table 15C. Receipts from private sources.....	106
Table 16. Expenditures (current) and capital outlay.....	108
1. Totals (1,327 institutions).....	108
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	110
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	112
Table 17. Property, 1933-34.....	114
1. Totals (1,269 institutions).....	114
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	115
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	117
PART IV. STATISTICS DETAILED FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS.....	119
Table 18A. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1933-34.....	120
1. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, publicly controlled.....	120
2. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, privately controlled.....	130
3. Teachers colleges, publicly controlled.....	160
4. Teachers colleges, privately controlled.....	169
5. Normal schools, publicly controlled.....	171
6. County normal schools, publicly controlled.....	175
7. Normal schools, privately controlled.....	175
Table 18B. Faculty and students, 1933-34.....	178
1. Junior colleges, publicly controlled.....	178
2. Junior colleges, privately controlled.....	186
Table 19. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1933-34.....	200
1. Professional schools, publicly controlled.....	200
2. Professional schools, privately controlled.....	204
Table 20. Receipts, 1933-34.....	216
1. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, publicly controlled.....	216
2. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, privately controlled.....	226
3. Teachers colleges, publicly controlled.....	252
4. Teachers colleges, privately controlled.....	261
5. Normal schools, publicly controlled.....	263
6. Normal schools, privately controlled.....	267
7. Junior colleges, publicly controlled.....	269
8. Junior colleges, privately controlled.....	276
Table 21. Benefactions, in institutions receiving \$100,000 or more, 1933-34.....	285

PART IV.—STATISTICS DETAILED FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—Con.	Page
Table 22. Expenditures, (current) and capital outlay, 1933-34.....	286
1. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, publicly controlled.....	286
2. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, privately controlled.....	297
3. Teachers colleges, publicly controlled.....	325
4. Teachers colleges, privately controlled.....	336
5. Normal schools, publicly controlled.....	337
6. Normal schools, privately controlled.....	341
7. Junior colleges, publicly controlled.....	343
8. Junior colleges, privately controlled.....	351
Table 23. Property.....	360
1. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, publicly controlled.....	360
2. Universities, colleges, and professional schools, privately controlled.....	368
3. Teachers colleges, publicly controlled.....	391
4. Teachers colleges, privately controlled.....	400
5. Normal schools, publicly controlled.....	401
6. Normal schools, privately controlled.....	404
7. Junior colleges, publicly controlled.....	406
8. Junior colleges, privately controlled.....	411
PART V. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	419
Directory of land-grant colleges and universities.....	420
Discussion:	
Land-grant college functions.....	425
Morrill-Nelson appropriations, 1933-34.....	428
Military training.....	429
University of Alaska.....	432
Previous annual reports.....	433
Table 24. Staff, 1932-33.....	436
25. Students of college grade.....	438
26. Resident instruction.....	441
27. Degrees.....	444
28. Finances.....	450
29. Receipts and expenditures.....	452
30. Inventories, end of the year June 30, 1933.....	455
31. Federal funds.....	458
32. Morrill-Nelson funds.....	460
33. Land-grant funds of 1862—principal, income, and disbursements, end of the year June 30, 1933.....	462
34. Staff, 1933-34.....	464
35. Students of college grade.....	466
36. Resident instruction.....	469
37. Degrees.....	472
38. Finances.....	478
39. Receipts and expenditures.....	480
40. Inventories, end of the year, June 30, 1934.....	484
41. Federal funds.....	486
42. Morrill-Nelson funds.....	489
43. Land-grant funds of 1862—principal, income, and disbursements, end of the year, June 30, 1934.....	491

CHAPTER IV

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1933-34

Prepared by EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief, Division of Statistics*, HENRY G. BADGER, *Assistant Statistician*, and MARGARET J. S. CARR, BLANCHE K. CHOATE, MAUDE FARR, and ROSE M. SMITH, *statistical clerks in the division*; and by FREDERICK J. KELLY, *Chief, Division of Higher Education*, and WALTER J. GREENLEAF, *Specialist in Higher Education*.

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS

PROBLEM OF COMPILING STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

The publication each 2 years by the Office of Education of a statistical report dealing with the institutions of higher education leads an occasional reader to a misconception of the Federal Government's relation to higher education. There is no national system of higher education in this country. Except for the 69 land-grant colleges and universities, and the Army, Navy, and Marine training schools, the Federal Government exercises no administrative jurisdiction over any of the institutions of higher education. Whether or not an institution is to be regarded as a college for purposes of these statistical compilations depends upon certain arbitrarily chosen facts such as enrollment, accreditation, etc. Several fairly large groups of institutions which provide education at a level above the high school are not included in the compilations. Typical of these groups are private business colleges, private art schools, and schools specializing in training for certain healing cults not approved by the medical profession.

To a certain extent, higher education is a part of each State system of education. Each recognized institution of higher education is chartered by the State in which it is located. The charter provisions vary, however, from State to State to an amazing extent. In one State, for example, a small number of citizens may draw up a charter and present it for approval to an official such as the Secretary of State. This official is not charged by law with any particular responsibility for insisting upon certain standards before approving charters; therefore, a charter may be granted to the applying group authorizing

them to establish a college and to grant degrees but not requiring them to meet any well-defined standards of education.

In another State the applicants for a charter must present their application to the State department of education which is charged by law with the responsibility of determining whether the proposed institution can meet certain specified requirements. Thus not only are weak, poorly financed colleges prevented from incorporating, but all of the colleges of the State are checked up from time to time to make sure that they continue to meet the standards set by the State department of education.

Under the circumstances in many States each institution is more or less free to go its own way, to offer few or many courses as it likes, to hire well-trained teachers or poorly trained teachers, to charge high tuition fees or low tuition fees, to maintain dormitories or not, and otherwise to make its own definition of a college or university. It follows from this lack of uniformity that the United States Office of Education in its efforts to report statistical data for the colleges and universities works under severe limitations. Furthermore, it must rely upon the voluntary cooperation of each institution in supplying the requested data. In general, the cooperation is most cordial. A few find the labor of filling out the blanks more than they are willing to give to the task. It is obvious, therefore, that statistical compilations of the Office of Education can never report data for 100 percent of the colleges and universities of the country. One biennium certain institutions will have to be omitted and another biennium certain others. The institutions omitted will not necessarily be the same in succeeding bienniums. Furthermore, an institution may supply some data, but not all that the blanks call for.

In the statistical compilations found in the following pages the data were gathered by means of two questionnaires—one on faculty, students, and degrees; and the other on receipts, expenditures, and property. These questionnaires were sent to all the 1,465 institutions listed in the 1934 Office of Education Educational Directory. This directory list is made up as follows:

- A. Universities, colleges, and teachers colleges:
 - 1. Accredited by a national or regional accrediting association.
 - 2. All State-supported institutions of collegiate grade.
 - 3. Four-year institutions not accredited by any agency, but enrolling at least 100 resident college students in regular session and graduating at least 10 students annually.
- B. Independent professional and technological schools:
 - 1. Accredited by professional associations or approved by State universities or State departments of education.
 - 2. Not accredited by any agency but enrolling at least 25 resident students of college grade in regular session and graduating at least 5 students annually.

C. Junior colleges and normal schools:

1. Accredited by a national or regional accrediting agency.
2. Not accredited by any agency but:
 - (a) Requiring high-school graduation for entrance.
 - (b) Offering 2 years of work of college grade.
 - (c) Enrolling 50 or more resident students of college grade in regular session.

(It should be noted also that questionnaires were sent to and replies received from institutions of college grade in the outlying parts of the United States, but these institutions are not included in the general summaries. Reports were also received from approximately 70 institutions not listed in the 1934 directory. These reports, involving approximately 10,000 students, are not included in the summaries here presented.)

Of the 1,465 questionnaires sent out, usable returns on the personnel blank were received from 1,418 institutions. Not all of these institutions supplied data on every item. In some cases where the items do not change materially from biennium to biennium data from the previous biennial report were substituted for the missing data in the 1934 report rather than to leave the item blank.

Of the 1,465 questionnaires on receipts, expenditures, and property sent out, 1,357 usable returns were received. (In a few cases which are indicated by footnotes in the detailed tables, reports from the previous biennium were used and are counted in the 1,357.) All of these returns reported receipts, but only 1,327 of them reported on items of expenditure and only 1,269 of them reported the value of their property.

While it is impossible to indicate exactly the significance of these omissions, the following statements may help to give some indication of the types of schools failing to report.

First, of those failing to report on the personnel blank, very few were among the publicly controlled institutions or the large privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools. Practically all were highly specialized technical schools such as conservatories of music, theological seminaries, law schools, schools of optometry, or were among the junior colleges and normal schools intimately associated with public high schools or if under private control lately raised from the status of preparatory schools. The total enrollment of all these schools probably does not exceed 10,000 students.

The omissions from the list of institutions supplying financial data while outnumbering those failing to supply personnel data consist almost entirely of these same groups of schools: Privately controlled technical or professional schools and junior colleges maintained by city or district school authorities. Comparatively few of the schools in this latter group maintain accounting systems which enable them to supply data for the junior college separate from data for the high

school. With almost no exception, all the larger institutions—whether privately controlled, church controlled, or publicly controlled, report data concerning their receipts. A very few of the better known institutions do not report items of expenditure, but a somewhat larger number, including some of the best recognized institutions, do not report the value of their property. Considering all of these omissions, however, it is conservative to estimate that if all institutions reported their financial data the national totals of receipts found in the statistical tables would not be increased by more than 3 percent, the national totals of expenditures would not be increased by more than 5 percent, and those on value of property would not be increased by more than 10 percent.

One other uncertainty must be dealt with in handling statistical tables for institutions of higher education, namely the comparisons of totals of items one biennium with another. For example, in the statistical compilations for 1931-32, personnel data were reported by 1,460 institutions. In 1933-34 the number reporting personnel data is 1,418, a decrease of 42. Before comparisons between these two biennial reports can be made, it is necessary to appraise the significance of this reduction of 42 institutions.

A careful study was made of just which institutions reported one year and not the other. It was found that the principal categories in which reductions occurred were the junior colleges, particularly the public junior colleges and normal schools. However, 16 of the 42 are accounted for by consolidations by virtue of which two or more institutions which reported separately in 1932 reported as a single institution in 1934.

In order to derive a more accurate measure of the significance of this reduced number of institutions reporting, enrollment figures were compiled for each of the two biennial reports for the 1,369 identical institutions which reported both years. It was found that in 1932 these institutions reported enrollments of 660,354 men, 480,067 women—a total of 1,140,421. In 1934 the same institutions reported 610,955 men, 434,657 women—a total of 1,045,612. This means a drop in enrollment from one biennium to another of 49,399 men, or 7.48 percent, a drop of 45,410 women, or 9.46 percent, or a drop of 94,809 in the total, or 8.31 percent.

From this it will be observed that the diminished number of institutions reporting accounts for a decrease of only 3,948 students of the total decrease for all institutions reporting in the two bienniums, of 98,757. It appears, therefore, that even though the number of institutions reporting may vary somewhat from biennium to biennium comparisons of totals from one biennium to another are not seriously invalidated by that fact.

Finally, there is still a great lack of uniformity in the interpretation of items in the questionnaires and consequent lack of consistency in the replies. This is true to an astonishing degree, even in some items in most common usage. For example, in counting students most schools count every person registered, regardless of the amount of work carried by that person; one large university, however, reports all students on a full-time equivalent basis. Again, an institution consisting of a liberal arts college and one other school (music, for example) which is managed by a quasi-independent dean will sometimes report all of its personnel but omit the finances of the related school.

One aspect of the Office of Education policy has a direct bearing upon the authenticity of the reports. Where institutions experience difficulty in filling out the blanks, they are visited and assisted by a representative of the Statistical Division of the Office. Such visits were made to approximately 20 percent of the institutions which submitted reports in 1934.

The Office of Education carefully goes over all reports and edits them with a view to uniformity of interpretation, but in spite of progress toward uniformity it is recognized quite frankly that certain differences in recording data still exist among the institutions.

Mention should be made of the work of the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Education in the direction of uniformity of reporting higher education finance data, which continued during the biennium 1932-34. The results of this work are far-reaching in their scope and implications. Already the recommendations of the committee have been written into law in a few States. Each year sees an increasing number of universities and colleges voluntarily adopting the system of accounting recommended by this committee. The American Association of Junior Colleges has recently authorized the appointment of a committee to report on the possibility of uniform financial reports for junior colleges.

The work of the National Committee included some study of the possibilities of conventionalizing personnel data. While the committee did not go deeply into this subject, there is very noticeable improvement in this phase of higher education statistics.

The setting up of a unit of attendance known as the full-time student equivalent is one of the achievements of the committee which will facilitate greatly the study of unit costs in higher education, if and when such unit is adopted by colleges generally.

NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Totals by States.—The number of institutions of various types in the different States which reported personnel data is shown in the accompanying table A. Here the variation from 1932 to 1934 may be noted.

Here it will be noted that six States (California, Illinois, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) report 60 or more institutions each. The same number of States were in this group in 1931-32, but Missouri dropped to 54 in 1933-34, whereas Ohio reported only 58 in 1931-32.

At the other end of the scale we find 13 States reporting not more than 10 institutions each, the list being identical for the two periods.

Professional schools by States.—Many of the 1,418 institutions reporting maintain professional schools or departments as part of their organization. The distribution of the more commonly found of these schools is shown in table B. The total number of professional schools listed is 1,294; in 1931-32 the corresponding number of schools listed was 1,235.

TABLE B.—DISTRIBUTION OF DEGREE-GRANTING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34¹

State or outlying part	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	Education ²	Engineering	Fine arts	Forestry	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Osteopathy	Pharmacy	Theology	Veterinary medicine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Continental States	57	36	95	39	261	139	26	21	65	18	133	14	76	70	41	6	66	121	10
Alabama.....	1	1	2	---	8	2	---	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1
Arizona.....	1	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Arkansas.....	2	---	1	---	3	1	---	---	2	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---
California.....	1	2	5	3	10	5	1	---	---	---	10	1	4	3	2	1	2	7	---
Colorado.....	1	---	2	---	4	4	1	2	2	---	3	1	1	2	1	---	1	1	1
Connecticut.....	---	1	---	---	2	2	1	1	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	1	3	---
Delaware.....	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
District of Columbia.....	---	2	1	2	3	2	---	---	---	---	7	1	3	---	---	---	2	2	---
Florida.....	1	1	2	---	3	1	1	---	1	---	3	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Georgia.....	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	---	4	1	2	1	---	---	1	4	---
Idaho.....	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Illinois.....	1	2	6	3	9	4	2	---	2	2	8	2	4	11	2	1	1	12	---
Indiana.....	1	---	2	1	6	4	---	1	1	---	5	---	1	3	1	---	3	2	---
Iowa.....	1	---	1	1	2	2	---	1	1	1	2	---	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
Kansas.....	1	2	3	---	4	3	3	---	1	1	2	---	1	7	1	---	1	2	1
Kentucky.....	1	---	1	1	5	2	---	---	1	---	3	---	1	1	---	---	1	2	---
Louisiana.....	2	1	2	1	6	3	---	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	---	3	---	---
Maine.....	1	---	---	---	2	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Maryland.....	1	---	1	1	2	2	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	1	---	1	3	---
Massachusetts.....	1	2	3	2	12	6	1	---	2	1	6	---	3	1	---	---	1	8	---
Michigan.....	1	1	4	2	6	6	---	2	1	1	4	---	2	2	1	---	4	2	1
Minnesota.....	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	3	---	1	2	1	---	1	4	---
Mississippi.....	2	---	2	---	3	2	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	1	---	---
Missouri.....	1	1	3	3	11	3	1	---	2	2	6	---	3	2	3	2	2	4	---
Montana.....	1	---	2	---	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---
Nebraska.....	1	1	2	2	6	1	1	---	1	---	3	---	2	1	2	---	2	1	---
Nevada.....	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Hampshire.....	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Jersey.....	1	---	1	---	4	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	---
New Mexico.....	1	---	1	---	3	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
New York.....	2	5	9	3	13	11	2	2	4	3	10	2	9	5	4	---	6	13	1
North Carolina.....	1	---	2	---	6	3	---	1	---	---	3	---	3	2	1	---	1	2	---
North Dakota.....	1	1	1	---	7	2	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
Ohio.....	2	3	8	2	12	8	1	---	5	---	9	1	3	4	3	---	5	8	1
Oklahoma.....	2	1	3	---	10	4	3	1	2	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	1	2	---

¹ For institutions offering other professional courses see table 19.

² Includes teachers colleges but not normal schools.

TABLE B.—DISTRIBUTION OF DEGREE-GRANTING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34—Continued

State or outlying part	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	Education	Engineering	Fine arts	Forestry	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Osteopathy	Pharmacy	Theology	Veterinary medicine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Oregon.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2		1	2	1		2	1	
Pennsylvania.....	1	3	7	3	22	10	2	1	4		4	2	6	4	3	1	4	13	1
Rhode Island.....	1		1		2	1			1										
South Carolina.....	1		1		2	2				1	1		1	1	1		2	1	
South Dakota.....	1		1		2	3	1		1		1		1				1		
Tennessee.....	2		2	2	6	2			2				3				2	2	
Texas.....	2	2	2	2	9	6			1		5		2	2	3		1	3	1
Utah.....	1		2		2	2			2		1		1	1					
Vermont.....	1				2	2			1				1						
Virginia.....	3	1	2	1	8	3			2		3		2		2		1	4	
Washington.....	1		1		5	2	1	1	1		2	1		1			2		1
West Virginia.....	1				8	1			1		1		1	1			1		
Wisconsin.....	1		1	1	11	2			1	1	2	1	2		1			5	
Wyoming.....	1				1	1			1		1								
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																			
Alaska.....	1		1		1	1			1										
Hawaii.....	1				1	1			1										
Puerto Rico.....	1		1		1	1			1		1						1		

Hasty generalizations should not be made from this table. The fact, for instance, that no school of agriculture is listed in Connecticut, no school of journalism in Indiana, no school of music in Virginia, does not mean that these subjects are not offered in these States. It means only that they are not set off in separately organized and administered schools. In many instances professional curricula in various fields are offered in colleges of arts and sciences. These professional courses are not included in this tabulation.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY, 1900-1934

Table C shows the trend in population as compared with the trend in college enrollments from 1900 to 1934.

It will be observed that whereas there were 313 students per 100,000 of population in 1900, the number increased to 833 in 1934, or 2½ times.

A further analysis reveals, however, that one group of institutions, namely, the teachers colleges and normal schools did not share proportionately in that increase. The number of collegiate grade students attending teachers colleges and normal schools per 100,000 of population was: 92 in 1900; 78 in 1905; 96 in 1910; 101 in 1915; 128 in 1920; 144 in 1930; 132 in 1932; and 108 in 1934.

While the total enrollment of collegiate grade students in teachers colleges and normal schools increased by 96 percent during the 34 years, the number of such students per 100,000 total population

increased only from 91 to 108 in the same period. Furthermore, during this period many of the teachers colleges and normal schools lengthened their curricula from 2 to 4 years, a change which should tend to hold students longer in the institutions. This would normally have increased their enrollment figures. The change in classification of some teachers colleges and normal schools to universities or colleges (offering general courses in addition to teacher-training work) tended, however, to decrease the enrollments reported for the independent professional teacher-training institutions during this period.

TABLE C.—POPULATION AND STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 1900-1934

Year	Population ¹	Student enrollment in higher education ²	
		Total enrollment	Number per 100,000 of population
1	2	3	4
1900.....	75,994,575	237,592	313
1905.....	84,219,378	264,345	314
1910.....	91,972,266	355,215	386
1915.....	99,342,625	403,558	406
1920.....	105,710,620	597,857	566
1924.....	122,775,046	1,100,737	897
1932.....	124,974,000	1,154,117	923
1934.....	126,626,000	1,055,360	833
INCREASES, 1900-1934			
Number.....	50,631,425	817,768	520
Percent.....	66.6	344.2	166.1

¹ Population for intercensal years (1905, 1915, 1932, and 1934) estimated by Bureau of Census.

² Resident students of college grade, regular session (September to June) only, duplicates omitted.

Factors affecting teachers college enrollments.—The above facts justify further analysis of the situation respecting teachers colleges, although these institutions train only part of the supply of teachers. Such an analysis is given in the following paragraphs.

Teachers colleges and normal schools are essentially professional in their purpose. Therefore, so long as the supply of properly prepared teachers is kept up, regardless of the type of institution in which they are prepared, a decrease in enrollments should not be regarded as significant, except insofar as this decrease leaves educational plants only partially utilized. It is sound educational policy to limit the supply of teachers to only so much beyond demand as will stimulate growth in individual members of the profession and will tend to advance standards of certification.

Among the trends which affect teachers colleges, the following are probably the most important:

(a) The tenure of teachers is longer than formerly. This bears a direct relation to the number of new recruits needed each year in the teaching profession. While the question is too complex to be reduced to a single figure representing average tenure, probably the average tenure of teachers was not more than 4 years in 1900. Coffman found the median to be 4 years for women and 7 years for men in 1910.¹ An estimate based upon a Nation-wide survey indicates the median tenure for all types of teachers to be approximately 9 years in 1930-31.² The tenure has undoubtedly increased since 1931. From this it is clear that the number of new recruits each year per thousand teachers is less than half the number needed 34 years ago.

(b) The proportion of teachers entering the profession on certificates earned by examinations without attending special teacher-training institutions has been rapidly decreasing during the past 30 years until at present relatively few teachers are certificated without attendance at an institution approved for teacher-training. This trend operates to increase relatively the attendance at such teacher-training institutions during the later years.

No figures are available showing the extent of this change in practice, but some indication of its importance as a factor in teachers college enrollment may be inferred from the fact that whereas all the States held regular examinations for teachers applying for certification in 1900, State after State has discontinued the practice until at present only 23 States are known to hold teachers' certificate examinations to which applicants are admitted without regard to their record of attendance at a teacher-training institution. At present all the States provide for certificating teachers without examination on the basis of their records in teacher-training institutions. It is probably safe to say that in 1900 at least one-third of the teachers were being certificated without reference to any attendance at a teacher-training institution. Certain it is that the number so certificated today is negligible.

¹ Coffman, Lotus D. The social composition of the teaching population. New York, N. Y., Teachers college, Columbia University, 1911, pp. 25-26. (Contributions to education no. 41.)

² Evenden, Edward S., Gamble, Guy C., and Blue, Harold G. Teacher personnel in the United States. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1935, pp. 30-31. (Office of Education, Bulletin 1933, no. 10. National Survey of the Education of Teachers. Vol. II.)

(c) The increase in the numbers of elementary school teachers has been much less than of high-school teachers. Since many colleges and universities other than teachers colleges prepare high-school teachers, the increased load of teacher-training has fallen relatively less upon the teachers colleges and normal schools and relatively more upon the liberal arts colleges and universities.

High-school and college enrollments.—In connection with the rapid increase in college enrollments, the question is often asked whether an increasing proportion of high-school graduates is going on to college each year. In spite of the fact that the increase in enrollments in higher education since 1900 has been very marked, it has been much less marked than the increase in high-school enrollments. The percentage of high-school graduates entering college has been decreasing since 1900.

If we compare the enrollments in all types of secondary schools, including preparatory departments in colleges, with the collegiate grade enrollments in colleges and universities, including teachers colleges and normal schools, we find the following:

In 1900 the ratio was 1 college student to each 2.2 secondary school students. In 1910 the ratio was 1 to 3.2; in 1920, 1 to 4.2; in 1930, 1 to 4.4; and in 1934, 1 to 5.8.

From this it will be noted that the ratio of secondary school students to college students has more than doubled in 34 years.

Decline of the county normal school.—Certain types of institutions arise to meet a present need and then pass out when the need disappears. This is the case with the county normal school. Changes in the numbers of and attendance at county normal schools as reported during the past 20 years are shown in the following table D.

TABLE D.—DISTRIBUTION AND ENROLLMENT, COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1913-14 TO 1933-34

Year	Schools	States represented	Enrollment
1	2	3	4
1913-14	25	1	1, 284
1915-16	21	1	1, 225
1917-18	45	3	1, 838
1919-20	94	7	2, 066
1921-22	95	8	4, 243
1923-24	90	3	2, 624
1925-26	108	3	2, 824
1927-28	46	3	1, 425
1929-30	47	2	1, 250
1931-32	36	2	1, 283
1933-34	13	2	455

Rise of the junior college.—In sharp contrast to the decline of the county normal school stands the rapid growth of the junior college. Statistics on this type of school have been collected by this office since 1918 only, but this period represents their era of greatest growth. Table E sets forth data on this point.

TABLE E.—NUMBER OF JUNIOR COLLEGES AND THEIR ENROLLMENT, 1917-18 to 1933-34

Year	All schools reporting		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Num- ber	Enrollment	Num- ber	Enrollment	Num- ber	Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1917-18.....	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1919-20.....	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921-22.....	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923-24.....	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925-26.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927-28.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929-30.....	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931-32.....	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933-34.....	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611

Here it will be noted that junior colleges increased rapidly both in numbers and in student enrollment up to 1931-32, but that they apparently participated in the general slump which came the succeeding biennium. When their total enrollments for 1931-32 and 1933-34, however, are compared with the total enrollments for all institutions of college grade for the same years, it will be seen that the percentage of the total enrollment found in junior colleges increased slightly.

(The data here given are those collected from institutions listed in the 1934 Educational Directory of this office. They are not to be confused with those carried in a recent bulletin of this office on junior colleges.³ Page 37 of this latter report explains some of the differences between it and this chapter.)

Other trends.—For other trends reference is made to table 1, pages 31-33, which gives a historical summary of certain items of general interest for institutions of higher education from 1899-1900 to 1933-34. It is in two parts, part 1 relating to universities, colleges, and professional schools, and part 2 having to do with teachers colleges and normal schools. Since the forms used for collecting data for 1931-32 and 1933-34 are not identical with those used up to 1929-30, table 1 should be studied in connection with table 2 rather than as an independent table.

³ Greenleaf, Walter J. Junior colleges. U. S. Department of the Interior, Office of Education, Bulletin 1936, No. 3.

FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34

Table 2, page 34, gives a general summary of staff, resident students of college grade, and degrees conferred at institutions of higher education during the year 1933-34. The institutions are also classified according to type of control, curricular offering, and level of work offered.

Faculty.—The 1,418 institutions in the country required the equivalent of nearly 100,000 full-time staff members, including administrative officers, teachers, extension and research workers, and other professional employees, but not including clerical or custodial help.

This represents a decrease from the 1931-32 report, both in number of institutions reporting and in number of persons employed. Comparative figures for the years prior to 1931-32 are not available.

Resident instruction as distinguished from extension instruction and research claimed the services of 65,312 men and 23,173 women, or 88,485 persons in all. (These figures are not reduced to a full-time basis.) These included 78,612 persons thus employed in the university, college, and professional school group and 9,873 in the teacher-training school group. Of the total number reported, 86,914 were in work of collegiate grade and 2,251 in secondary instruction; 1,680 teachers (all but 5 of whom were in the university, college, and professional school group) were dividing their time between secondary and collegiate work and are listed in both categories.

Table F shows the changes in total number of teachers doing resident work of college grade from 1923-24 to 1933-34:

TABLE F.—RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (ABOVE SECONDARY GRADE), 1923-24 TO 1933-34

Year	Number	Increase over previous report	
		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4
1923-24.....	63,999		
1925-26.....	70,674	6,675	10.4
1927-28.....	76,080	5,406	7.6
1929-30.....	82,386	6,306	8.3
1931-32.....	88,172	5,786	7.0
1933-34.....	86,914	1-1,258	1-1.4

¹ Decrease.

The number of staff members engaged in other services carried on by institutions of higher education is shown in table G.

TABLE G.—STAFF ENGAGED IN SPECIAL WORK OF VARIOUS SORTS,
1931-32 AND 1933-34

Type of work	1931-32	1933-34
Summer session, 1931 and 1933.....	26, 139	24, 790
Correspondence work.....	3, 896	3, 371
Extension class instruction.....	5, 105	4, 740
Agricultural and home economics extension.....	2, 032	1, 750
County, home, and club agents.....	4, 046	4, 254
Agricultural and experiment station staff.....	2, 924	2, 938
Other research workers.....	1, 449	1, 691

A percentage analysis, by sex, of the staff members of the different types of institutions follows in table H.

TABLE H.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF STAFF, 1933-34, BY TYPE OF
SCHOOL, CONTROL, AND SEX

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			TEACHERS' COL- LEGES AND NOR- MAL SCHOOLS		
	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	All	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	All	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All institutions reporting:									
Men.....	31.9	39.7	71.6	31.3	44.0	75.3	37.3	3.6	40.9
Women.....	14.3	14.1	28.4	9.5	15.2	24.7	54.4	4.7	59.1
Total.....	46.2	53.8	100.0	40.8	59.2	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0
		(99.935)			(89.375)			(10.566)	
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	32.3	41.6	73.9	31.4	45.7	77.1	41.4	2.7	44.1
Women.....	13.1	13.0	26.1	8.9	14.0	22.9	53.4	2.5	55.9
Total.....	45.4	54.6	100.0	40.3	59.7	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0
		(92.309)			(83.618)			(8.691)	
Non-degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	26.6	16.9	43.5	29.3	19.8	49.1	18.3	8.0	26.3
Women.....	29.2	27.3	56.5	19.6	31.3	50.9	58.7	15.0	73.7
Total.....	55.8	44.2	100.0	48.9	51.1	100.0	77.0	23.0	100.0
		(7.626)			(5.757)			(1.869)	

Students—(a) *Total enrollments*.—Institutions of higher education enrolled a total of more than 1,050,000 resident students of above-secondary grade during the regular session (September-June), 1933-34, and more than 300,000 for the summer session of 1933.

Table I shows that the total enrollment in the regular session increased continuously up to 1931-32, but that it dropped in 1933-34. The percentage of this decrease is 8.6.

TABLE I.—RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS IN ALL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1923-24 to 1933-34, SUMMER SESSIONS EXCLUDED

Year	Enrollment	Increase over previous report	
		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4
1923-24.....	823,063	-----	-----
1925-26.....	917,462	94,399	11.5
1927-28.....	1,053,955	136,493	14.9
1929-30.....	1,100,737	46,782	4.4
1931-32.....	1,154,117	53,380	4.9
1933-34.....	1,055,360	1-98,737	1-8.6

¹ Decrease.

(b) *An analysis of the effects of the depression.*—This drop in enrollments constitutes a sharp break in a long time trend. It is obviously attributable, at least in large part, to the economic depression. While business reached its low, possibly in 1932, colleges suffered most severely in 1934. It was to stem this tide of dropping enrollments, it will be recalled, that the Federal Emergency Relief Administration instituted in February 1934 its student-aid program, giving part-time jobs to college students who could not attend college without such aid.

It seems worth while at this point, therefore, to make some analysis of the drop in enrollments with a view to answering such questions as these:

What types of institutions suffered most?

Did the teaching staff suffer the same decrease in numbers as the students?

Was there a difference between the effects upon men and upon women?

Were there significant regional differences?

ENROLLMENTS BY TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS AND CURRICULA

As compared with a drop of 8.6 percent in total enrollments of regular collegiate grade students in all institutions between 1931-32 and 1933-34, the drop of comparable enrollments in certain types of schools and of curricula may be noted:

Item	Percent decrease
1. IN DEGREE-GRANTING UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, EXCLUDING TEACHERS COLLEGES:	
(a) Resident college enrollments, September to June:	
Publicly controlled institutions.....	6
Privately controlled institutions.....	8
Both groups:	
Men.....	7
Women.....	7
Total.....	7

	Item	Percent decrease
1.	IN DEGREE-GRANTING UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, EXCLUDING TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued.	
(b)	Undergraduates in arts and sciences:	
	Publicly controlled institutions.....	¹ 1
	Privately controlled institutions.....	5
	Both groups:	
	Men.....	3
	Women.....	3
	Total.....	3
(c)	Graduate student in arts and sciences:	
	Publicly controlled institutions.....	11
	Privately controlled institutions.....	8
	Both groups:	
	Men.....	10
	Women.....	8
	Total.....	9
(d)	Undergraduates in professional schools:	
	Publicly controlled institutions.....	3
	Privately controlled institutions.....	8
	Both groups:	
	Men.....	6
	Women.....	3
	Total.....	6
(e)	Graduate students in professional schools:	
	Publicly controlled institutions.....	20
	Privately controlled institutions.....	2
	Both groups:	
	Men.....	12
	Women.....	2
	Total.....	9
(f)	Students in summer sessions, all institutions:	
	Men.....	17
	Women.....	25
	Total.....	21
2.	IN JUNIOR COLLEGES:	
(a)	Resident student college enrollments, September to June:	
	Men.....	12
	Women.....	3
	Total.....	8
(b)	Students in summer session:	
	Men.....	41
	Women.....	32
	Total.....	35
3.	IN TEACHERS COLLEGES:	
(a)	Resident college enrollments, September to June:	
	Men.....	10
	Women.....	17
	Total.....	15
(b)	Students in summer session:	
	Men.....	23
	Women.....	39
	Total.....	35

¹ Increase.

Item

Percent
decrease

4. IN NORMAL SCHOOLS:

(a) Resident college enrollments, September to June:

Men.....	15
Women.....	33
Total.....	30

(b) Students in summer session:

Men.....	46
Women.....	50
Total.....	49

REDUCTIONS IN FACULTIES

1. IN UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES:

Preparatory departments.....	23
Collegiate departments.....	.06

2. IN TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS:

Regular session, September to June.....	8
Summer session.....	22

DECREASES OR INCREASES BY STATES IN STUDENT ENROLLMENTS IN ALL TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS COMBINED

State	Percent		State	Percent	
	Increase	Decrease		Increase	Decrease
Alabama.....		5	Nebraska.....		8
Arizona.....	1		Nevada.....		6
Arkansas.....	1		New Hampshire.....		4
California.....		3	New Jersey.....	4	
Colorado.....		8	New Mexico.....		6
Connecticut.....		0.4	New York.....		11
Delaware.....	3		North Carolina.....		1
District of Columbia.....		15	North Dakota.....	5	
Florida.....		4	Ohio.....		3
Georgia.....	2		Oklahoma.....		8
Idaho.....	4		Oregon.....		16
Illinois.....		10	Pennsylvania.....		15
Indiana.....		13	Rhode Island.....	1 21	
Iowa.....		8	South Carolina.....		8
Kansas.....		7	South Dakota.....		21
Kentucky.....		6	Tennessee.....		6
Louisiana.....	1 9		Texas.....		3
Maine.....		12	Utah.....	11	
Maryland.....		11	Vermont.....		2
Massachusetts.....		10	Virginia.....		10
Michigan.....		21	Washington.....		4
Minnesota.....		3	West Virginia.....		20
Mississippi.....		13	Wisconsin.....		11
Missouri.....		19	Wyoming.....		15
Montana.....		2			

¹ Figures for Louisiana and Rhode Island are significantly affected by the fact that in each State a college of considerable size reported in 1934 which did not report in 1932.

From the foregoing analyses it will appear that the drop in enrollments from 1931-32 to 1933-34 was—

1. Much greater in the teachers colleges and normal schools than in the colleges and universities.
2. Slightly less in publicly-controlled institutions than in privately-controlled ones.

3. Much less among undergraduates in arts and sciences than among graduates.
4. Differences among men and women were as follows:
 - (a) Much greater among men than among women in undergraduate and graduate professional schools.
 - (b) Somewhat greater among men than among women in graduate schools of arts and sciences.
 - (c) Not significantly different in the undergraduate colleges of arts and sciences.
 - (d) Greater among women than among men in teachers colleges.
5. Very heavy in summer sessions.

With respect to the effect of the depression on the number of faculty members employed, the analysis shows that—

1. While the numbers of students in the colleges dropped between 7 and 15 percent depending upon what types of institutions are included, the faculties were reduced by less than 1 percent in the colleges of all types combined, excluding teachers colleges.
2. Marked reductions occurred in the faculties of preparatory departments.
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools suffered heavy losses among faculty members, but only approximately half as heavy as among student enrollments.

With respect to differences among States, the analysis shows that enrollments—

1. Increased in 10 States—Arizona, Arkansas, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, New Jersey, North Dakota, Rhode Island, and Utah.
2. Decreased by less than 5 percent in 11 States—California, Connecticut, Florida, Minnesota, Montana, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Texas, Vermont, and Washington.
3. Decreased by from 5 to 9 percent, inclusive, in 11 States—Alabama, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Tennessee.
4. Decreased by 10 percent or more in 17 States—District of Columbia, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

(c) *Percentages of men and of women students.*—Table J divides enrollments by percentages between men and women in the various classes of institutions. It is interesting that the ratio, all institutions taken together, is approximately three men to two women. Considering the fact that women were admitted to institutions of higher education only such a short time ago this ratio is quite remarkable.

The thing of striking interest, however, is the variation among the several States. Reference is here made to table 5, pages 50-55. This table reveals that whereas New Hampshire enrolls more than three men to one woman and many other States such as Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maryland, and Rhode Island, enroll more than two men to each woman there are some States where the enrollment of women is greater than that of men. This is true, for example, in Kentucky, Mississippi, North Dakota, Oklahoma, and Tennessee.

TABLE J.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS, BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION AND BY SEX, 1933-34

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS		
	Public	Private	All	Public	Private	All	Public	Private	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All institutions reporting:									
Men.....	27.7	30.6	58.3	27.1	35.0	62.1	31.8	1.4	33.2
Women.....	22.5	19.2	41.7	16.5	21.4	37.9	63.2	3.6	66.8
Total.....	50.2	49.8	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0
		(1,055,360)			(919,176)			(136,184)	
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	26.9	32.8	59.7	25.9	37.2	63.1	33.9	1.2	35.1
Women.....	20.9	19.4	40.3	15.1	21.8	36.9	62.7	2.2	64.9
Total.....	47.8	52.2	100.0	41.0	59.0	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0
		(958,627)			(840,696)			(117,931)	
Non-degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	35.7	9.7	45.4	39.8	11.4	51.2	18.2	2.5	20.7
Women.....	38.0	16.6	54.6	31.4	17.4	48.8	66.2	13.1	79.3
Total.....	73.7	26.3	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	84.4	15.6	100.0
		(96,733)			(78,480)			(18,253)	

In general, the New England States have a preponderance of men while the Southern States outrank others in the proportion of women. This may be partly accounted for by the probable fact that a larger proportion of the men from the Southern States than the women attend institutions of higher education elsewhere. It is probably true also that the New England colleges and universities draw more largely from men outside the region than from women outside the region.

According to a study of the residence and migration of college students,⁴ published by the Office of Education in 1934, of the students attending institutions in Connecticut, for example, only 43 percent were residents of Connecticut, while of all the students attending institutions in Kentucky, 86 percent were residents of Kentucky. Other differences almost as striking indicate the drawing power of New England institutions from the country at large, whereas other States do not draw students from outside their borders to anything like the same extent.

One other feature of the relative enrollments of men and women students is worthy of note. Whereas collegiate departments among universities, colleges, and professional schools, enroll nearly six women to seven men, the graduate departments enroll approximately

⁴ Kelly, Frederick J., and Patterson, Betty A. Residence and Migration of College Students. U. S. Department of the Interior, Office of Education. Pamphlet no. 48, 1934.

five women to nine men, and the professional schools enroll one woman to three men. These facts are, however, quite as remarkable for their revelation of the large number of women entering graduate and professional schools as for the fact that the number of women are relatively fewer in these schools than in the liberal arts colleges.

(d) *Number of freshmen.*—Table K presents an estimate of the total number of freshmen in institutions of higher education in 1931-32 and 1933-34. A number of institutions did not report on this item. The estimate is based on the freshmen enrollments reported by institutions having 91.38 percent of the total undergraduate enrollment in 1931-32 and 91.70 percent of it in 1933-34. The number of freshmen actually reported was increased by an appropriate percentage to derive the figures used in this table. The percent of freshmen in the total undergraduate enrollment decreased only very slightly, from 32.80 in 1931-32 to 32.17 in 1933-34.

When the estimated numbers of freshmen for the 2 years are compared, a decrease of 26,884, or 8 percent, is indicated. This may be compared with the decrease of 8.6 percent in total resident college enrollments already noted.

TABLE K.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FRESHMEN IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1931-32 AND 1933-34, BY LEVEL, CURRICULAR ORGANIZATION, AND CONTROL

Type of institution	1931-32 ¹		1933-34 ²	
	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of undergraduate enrollment	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of undergraduate enrollment
1	2	3	4	5
Degree-granting institutions:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:				
Publicly controlled.....	94,770	29.77	92,729	29.45
Privately controlled.....	130,663	28.16	120,860	27.69
Teachers colleges:				
Publicly controlled.....	50,757	38.92	39,709	35.41
Privately controlled.....	1,221	33.76	1,479	39.17
Non-degree-granting institutions:				
Junior colleges:				
Publicly controlled.....	34,790	59.08	32,978	59.03
Privately controlled.....	14,826	56.64	12,919	57.14
Normal schools:				
Publicly controlled.....	8,341	32.58	5,973	36.90
Privately controlled.....	1,629	52.02	3,466	36.68
Total.....	336,997	32.80	310,113	32.17

¹ Based on 91.38 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

² Based on 91.70 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

(e) *Students in other types of courses.*—The enrollment figures so far given do not include the following: 45,592 collegiate and 15,651 noncollegiate students in correspondence work; 121,998 collegiate and

27,818 noncollegiate students in extension work; 32,901 persons taking short courses, usually of not more than 4 days to a week in length; 23,188 secondary pupils (not in training schools); and 13,121 secondary and 13,252 elementary pupils in training schools attached to colleges and normal schools. Further details of these enrollments will be found in table 9, page 66.

Degrees.—Slightly more than 136,000 persons took the baccalaureate or the first professional degree in 1933-34; more than 18,000 took the master's degree or a comparable advanced degree in engineering; and the doctorate was conferred on 2,815 persons. Each of these figures represents a decrease from 1931-32, the percents of decrease being: Baccalaureate and first professional 1.4, master's 5.6, doctor's 2.9.

When degrees in professional schools in 1933-34 are compared with those granted in 1931-32, some rather striking changes are noticeable. When professional school enrollments for the 2 years are brought into the comparison, these changes appear all the more striking, some professions showing a decrease in students, but an increase in degrees granted. Examples of this are in education, where a decrease of 13.2 percent in students contrasts with an increase of 3.1 percent in degrees. On the other hand, theology and law show sharper decreases in degrees granted than in student registration, a condition also shown by several of the professions attracting limited numbers of persons.

It would not be safe to read into these figures any evidence of a real trend either toward or away from a given profession. They measure only the number of students and degrees in organized professional schools; they do not include those carrying professional or preprofessional work in colleges of arts and sciences. Again, they do not run back far enough in time to warrant any statement as to trends.

The total number of honorary degrees reported in 1933-34 was 1,280. This is 9.7 percent more than in 1931-32, when 1,167 were reported.

The doctorate was as usual the most popular honorary degree, just 1,200 being of this grade. Twenty-six different types of doctorate were conferred; the four most popular being the LL. D., the D. D., the Sc. D., and the Litt. D. This order has remained constant since 1927-28. For the five bienniums prior to 1927-28 the same doctorates were the most popular, but the D. D. consistently outnumbered the LL. D.

Twelve varieties of honorary master's degrees were conferred on 75 persons, the M. A. and the M. S. being the most common.

Five other honorary degrees were conferred: Two M. E., and three bachelor's degrees (one each in arts, music, and pharmacy).

FINANCES, GENERAL SUMMARY

At the beginning of the biennium under review, higher education was beginning to feel the effects of the widespread economic distress. Sharp decreases in anticipated revenues were reported by college authorities. Higher education in general, which had already suffered some setbacks, began an era of real financial stringency.

The reductions in staff and students during the biennium have already been noted. Reductions in receipts and expenditures are, therefore, not surprising. These reductions, calculated from table 3, page 38, are: In educational and general receipts 14 percent, in educational and general expenditures 12.1 percent, and in capital outlay 70 percent. They are partially caused by decreases of 1.7 percent in number of schools reporting receipts and 2.2 percent in number of those reporting expenditures. But even when these decreases are taken into account there still remains a marked decrease in funds available for higher education.

Receipts—(a) From public funds.—Receipts of 1,357 institutions of higher education from all public sources totaled \$142,861,675 in 1933-34. This figure may be compared with \$199,641,930 reported by 1,380 institutions in 1931-32 and \$205,653,051 reported by 1,209 institutions in 1929-30.

(b) From student fees.—Receipts from student fees (for matriculation, tuition, laboratory and library fees, and other instructional purposes), as reported by 1,357 institutions, totaled \$138,257,350 in 1933-34. This represents a decrease of 8.2 percent from the \$150,649,047 reported by 1,380 institutions in 1931-32. In 1929-30 the corresponding figure, reported by 1,209 institutions, was \$144,125,879.

Student fees in 1933-34 constituted 17.9 percent of the total educational and general receipts of publicly controlled institutions; they amounted to 51.2 percent of the total in institutions under private control.

(c) From endowments.—Income from endowment came to a total of \$55,533,447 for all institutions reporting in 1933-34. It constituted 2.7 percent of the total educational and general receipts of publicly controlled institutions, but accounted for 24.7 percent of the total in institutions under private control.

This source of income shows a steady decrease since 1929-30, when it reached \$68,604,947, with 1,209 institutions reporting; in 1931-32 it was \$60,902,567. The same numbers of institutions are included in these figures as in those for student fees and for all other educational and general items.

(d) From gifts and grants.—Receipts from private gifts and grants totaled \$58,647,709 in 1933-34, which represents a sharp decrease from previous years. In 1931-32 they were reported at \$108,902,478

and in 1929-30 at \$140,093,284. (The number of schools reporting receipts is uniform for a given year: 1,357 for 1933-34, 1,380 for 1931-32, and 1,209 for 1929-30.)

As might be expected, the bulk of private gifts to higher education went to institutions under private control, nearly \$53,000,000 going in this direction. Of special interest, however, is the shift in the share going to publicly controlled schools. In 1929-30 these schools received 6.3 percent of the total of all private gifts and grants reported; in 1931-32 their share was 7.1 percent; and in 1933-34 it rose to 9.8 percent.

Details of these receipts for 1933-34 are presented in table 15c, page 106.

(e) *Nonsalaried service*.—Included among the 58 million dollars of private gifts and benefactions is nonsalaried service valued by the institutions receiving it at a total of \$6,077,877. This is 19.1 percent more than in 1931-32, when \$5,102,905 was reported. The number of schools reporting this service rose from 141 in 1931-32 to 160 in 1933-34, an increase of 13.5 percent.

Details of this type of contribution to higher education are presented in table L.

TABLE L.—ESTIMATED VALUE OF NONSALARIED PERSONAL SERVICE RENDERED, INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1933-34

Type of institution	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING		PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All institutions reporting:						
Degree-granting.....	126	\$5,707,137	4	\$81,500	122	\$5,625,637
Non-degree-granting.....	34	370,740	2	1,300	32	369,440
Total.....	160	6,077,877	6	82,800	154	5,995,077
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:						
Degree-granting.....	123	5,675,637	3	79,000	120	5,596,637
Junior colleges.....	32	362,240	2	1,300	30	360,940
Total.....	155	6,037,877	5	80,300	150	5,957,577
Teacher-training schools:						
Teachers colleges.....	3	31,500	1	2,500	2	29,000
Normal schools.....	2	8,500			2	8,500
Total.....	5	40,000	1	2,500	4	37,500

Educational and general funds—(a) *Receipts*.—Total receipts for educational and general purposes, as reported by 1,357 institutions, were \$388,725,397. This represents a decrease of \$63,271,436, or 14 percent, from the corresponding receipts for 1931-32. That this

decrease is not confined to one source of revenue is evident when the figures for the 2 years (table 15 in each report) are compared. These decreases are, in percents: Student fees, 8.2; income from endowment, 8.8; receipts from public sources (Federal, State, and local governments), 21.3; private gifts and grants, 8.3; sales and services of educational departments, 16.2; other sources, 20.7. It is interesting to note that if the value of nonsalaried service for 1931-32 and 1933-34 is omitted and only cash gifts from private sources considered, the decrease in this item becomes 15.8 percent.

Percentage analyses of educational and general receipts of all institutions of higher education, classified by type, control, and level, are presented in table 4, page 46.

One particular trend in connection with college and university finances seems of unusual importance. That trend has to do with the relative importance of the sources from which income is derived. To reveal that trend from 1923-24 to 1933-34 table M has been prepared. The institutions are divided into the two classes—publicly controlled and privately controlled.

In this table it will be observed that the percentage of income derived from student fees in publicly controlled institutions rose from 12.7 to 16.7 percent during the 10 years, while the amount received from State and local governments decreased from 61.9 to 56.8 percent. Thus, the decrease in public support is about made up by the increase in student fees.

In the privately controlled group it will be observed that the percentage derived from student fees has remained approximately constant, but the income from endowment dropped from 25.6 to 22.7 percent. This amount was compensated for in the increase in private gifts and grants from 8.4 to 11.2 percent.

When all of the institutions are combined, it is observed that students are paying 4.2 percent more of the support than they did 10 years ago, while the State is paying 5.6 percent less of the support; and the institutions are getting from private gifts and grants 2 percent more than they did 10 years ago.

This trend may be very significant. The time-honored American boast that education is free from the kindergarten through the university seems not to be as true as it once was.

TABLE M.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS, RECEIPTS FOR CURRENT PURPOSES,¹ INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1923-24 AND 1933-34

Item	PERCENT					
	Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		All institutions reporting	
	1923-24	1933-34	1923-24	1933-34	1923-24	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Source reported by institutions</i>	422	489	779	868	1,201	1,357
1. Student fees.....	12.7	16.7	47.0	47.2	28.8	33.0
2. Endowment income.....	2.5	2.5	25.6	22.7	13.6	13.2
3. United States Government.....	8.4	9.3	.5	.7	4.6	4.7
4. State and local governments.....	61.9	56.8	3.2	2.8	33.6	28.0
5. Private gifts and grants.....	1.0	1.3	8.4	11.2	4.6	6.6
6. Other sources.....	13.5	13.4	16.3	15.4	14.8	14.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Including educational and general, noneducational, and other nonrevolving funds.

(b) *Expenditures*.—Educational and general expenditures, reported by 1,327 institutions, totaled \$369,661,077 in 1933-34. This is \$50,971,476 less than the amount reported in 1931-32. Decreases are reported in all save one of the expenditure functions, as follows: Administration and general control 8.6 percent; resident instruction: Colleges, schools, and departments 12.6 percent, related activities 33.5 percent, total 14.4 percent; organized research 22.4 percent; extension 16.8 percent. An apparent increase of 17.6 percent in expenditures for libraries is due in large measure to changing the method of accounting; in 1931-32 new books for libraries were commonly charged to capital outlay, but in 1933-34 they were more frequently charged to the current library account.

Percentage analyses of the educational and general expenditures in degree-granting universities, colleges, and professional schools are given in table N. Analyses of these same expenditures, excepting extension, are presented in table 4, p. 46.

TABLE N.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS, ALL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES, DEGREE-GRANTING UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34

Item	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions reporting
1	2	3	4
Administration and general expense.....	7.9	14.6	11.8
Resident instruction:			
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	48.9	59.8	55.1
Related activities.....	6.1	3.0	4.3
Organized research.....	9.3	2.5	5.4
Extension.....	13.0	1.2	6.2
Libraries.....	3.2	4.1	3.7
Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	11.6	14.8	13.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Auxiliary enterprises and activities.—Receipts from athletics totaled \$10,881,111; expenditures for the same purpose totaled \$11,338,337. Corresponding data for 1931-32 are: Receipts, \$15,050,335; expenditures, \$15,266,162.

All other auxiliary enterprises and activities, including residence and dining halls, student health service, college book stores and printing offices, student unions, dramatic clubs, Young Men's Christian Associations, Young Women's Christian Associations, and the like, involved total receipts of \$77,102,210 and expenditures of \$67,392,091. Corresponding figures for 1931-32 are: Receipts, \$88,218,556; expenditures, \$75,631,135.

Details of the 1933-34 transactions are found in table 15a, page 102, columns 11 and 12, and table 16, columns 12 and 13, page 109.

Other noneducational transactions.—Receipts for other noneducational purposes totaled \$9,653,266. These included income from invested annuity funds, scholarship and prize funds, gifts to be used for scholarships or other forms of student aid, and similar receipts.

Expenditures under this heading totaled \$20,937,898. These included payment of annuities, interest on loans, expenses of financial campaigns of an irregular nature (the regular campaigns conducted in some schools are carried as administrative charges), and fellowships, scholarships, and other forms of student aid.

Plant funds.—Receipts of \$41,802,871 for extension of physical plant were reported by the various institutions in 1933-34. This represents a decrease of 25.7 percent from 1931-32, when \$56,256,818 was reported. The 1933-34 figures included balances (amount not always reported) carried over from 1932-33, inasmuch as these funds were available for this purpose exclusively. They also included approximately 10 million dollars of private gifts and grants specially designated for plant extension.

Expenditures for this purpose in 1933-34 were: For buildings and grounds, \$20,953,641; for equipment, \$6,551,991; total, \$25,505,632, which may be compared with the 1931-32 total of \$98,388,697.

The fact that in some instances several months elapse between the receipt of money for building purposes and its final expenditure accounts in part for the differences between receipts and expenditures of this character for any given year.

Capital fund receipts.—Receipts intended for increase of the permanent funds of the various institutions over the country totaled \$27,477,968 in 1933-34, which is less by \$20,198,854, or 42.4 percent, than the amount reported in 1931-32.

Property.—Nearly 58 million bound volumes are reported in the libraries of 1,269 institutions of higher education over the country for the year ending June 30, 1934. Of the total number reported, 36.2 percent are at publicly controlled institutions and 63.8 percent

are at institutions under private control. This distribution contrasts with that in student enrollment, wherein 50.2 percent of all students are at publicly controlled institutions and 49.8 percent are at those under private control.

Buildings, grounds, and equipment used primarily for educational purposes were valued at a total of \$2,252,877,465 in 1934, which compares with \$2,207,294,577 reported in 1932. The increase, amounting to 2.1 percent, is net, being made up of new construction, new equipment, and newly acquired lands, and the like, partially offset by depreciation.

Endowment, student aid, and other permanent funds totaled \$1,539,727,565 in 1934. This figure cannot be compared with that reported in 1932 for the reason that the earlier figure included some noncash items, whereas that for 1934 includes cash items only.

PART II.—SUMMARIES FOR THE UNITED STATES

	Page
Table 1. Historical summary, 1900-1934.....	31
Table 2. Faculty, students, and degrees.....	34
Table 3. Financial data.....	38
Table 4. Percentage analysis of financial and personnel data.....	46

TABLE 1.—HISTORICAL SUMMARY, 1900-1934

PART 1—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

Item	1890-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEACHING STAFF						
Preparatory departments:						
Men.....	2,572	2,807	2,714	1,564	(1)	(1)
Women.....	1,506	1,741	1,568	1,251	(1)	(1)
Total.....	4,078	4,548	4,282	2,815	2,837	2,191
Collegiate departments:						
Men.....	9,014	14,051	21,644	39,735	(1)	(1)
Women.....	2,205	3,230	6,469	14,460	(1)	(1)
Total.....	11,219	17,281	28,113	54,195	2 77,524	2 77,096
Professional departments:						
Men.....		12,886	10,603	15,562	(3)	(3)
Women.....		399	312	652	(3)	(3)
Total.....	8,277	13,285	10,915	16,214	(3)	(3)
Total, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	18,343	28,477	34,111	55,861	61,691	61,299
Women.....	3,791	5,154	8,771	15,861	17,623	17,313
Total.....	22,134	33,631	42,882	71,722	79,314	78,612
STUDENTS						
Preparatory departments:						
Men.....	34,814	42,616	38,398	27,766	19,372	13,688
Women.....	21,471	23,426	20,911	19,543	14,378	9,500
Total.....	56,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	33,750	23,188
Collegiate departments:						
Men.....	68,047	113,074	212,405	441,985	5 292,702	5 280,909
Women.....	36,051	61,139	128,677	311,842	5 232,976	5 226,143
Total.....	104,098	174,213	341,082	753,827	5 525,678	5 507,052
Graduate departments:						
Men.....	4,112	6,504	9,837	29,070	6 50,379	6 44,696
Women.....	1,719	2,866	5,775	18,185	6 26,574	6 25,076
Total.....	5,831	9,370	15,612	47,255	6 76,953	6 69,772
Professional departments: 7						
Men.....	55,926	65,569	53,295	92,786	8 8 257,342	8 8 240,786
Women.....	2,144	5,688	3,836	5,255	8 8 84,407	8 8 81,847
Total.....	58,070	71,257	57,131	98,041	8 8 341,749	8 8 322,633
Total number, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	162,899	227,995	334,226	604,243	616,843	5 8 570,514
Women.....	61,385	104,701	187,528	367,341	372,914	348,662
Total.....	224,284	332,696	521,754	971,584	989,757	919,176
Students in certain engineering courses: 13						
Civil engineering.....	3,140	7,889	8,859	11,563	11,435	8,699
Mechanical engineering.....	4,459	6,377	11,789	11,597	13,927	11,963
Electrical engineering.....	2,555	5,450	9,469	15,647	15,547	11,906
Mining engineering.....	1,261	2,656	3,048	1,439	2,512	1,708
Chemical engineering.....		869	5,743	6,474	9,256	7,533

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1.—HISTORICAL SUMMARY, 1900-1934—Continued

PART 1—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

Item	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DEGREES CONFERRED						
Baccalaureate:						
Men.....	9,547	15,267	23,272	51,160	¹⁴ 77,989	¹⁴ 76,786
Women.....	4,471	7,420	15,280	40,463	¹⁴ 44,549	¹⁴ 43,067
Total.....	14,018	22,687	38,552	91,623	¹⁴ 122,538	¹⁴ 119,853
Professional: ⁸						
Men.....			8,272	18,846	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)
Women.....			502	942	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)
Total.....	13,392	14,512	8,774	19,788	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)
Graduate:						
Men.....	1,628	1,939	3,457	10,693	(¹)	(¹)
Women.....	324	602	1,396	6,139	(¹)	(¹)
Total.....	1,952	2,541	4,853	16,832	¹⁶ 21,655	¹⁶ 20,442
Honorary.....	702	679	989	1,347	1,167	1,272
Ph. D. degree, on examination:						
Men.....	322	365	439	1,692		
Women.....	20	44	93	332		
Total.....	342	409	532	2,024	²⁴ 2,900	²⁴ 2,796

PART 2—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

TEACHING STAFF						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men.....	1,470	1,360	(¹⁷)	4,171	(¹)	(¹)
Women.....	1,618	2,400	(¹⁷)	6,549	(¹)	(¹)
Total.....	3,088	3,760	(¹⁷)	10,720	¹⁸ 10,648	¹⁸ 9,818
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men.....	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	2,333	3,913	(¹)	(¹)
Women.....	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	2,635	4,077	(¹)	(¹)
Total.....	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	4,868	7,990	¹⁹ 7,492	¹⁹ 5,866
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	1,470	1,360	(¹⁷)	5,446	(²⁰)	(²⁰)
Women.....	1,618	2,400	(¹⁷)	7,760	(²⁰)	(²⁰)
Total.....	3,088	3,760	(¹⁷)	13,206	(²⁰)	(²⁰)
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	1,860	2,195	3,560	5,995	5,174	4,013
Women.....	2,512	3,719	6,027	8,468	7,401	5,860
Total.....	4,372	5,914	9,587	14,463	12,575	9,873
RESIDENT STUDENTS						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men.....	24,169	19,746	19,110	36,646	45,032	42,130
Women.....	45,424	68,815	116,325	124,878	108,762	87,884
Total.....	69,593	88,561	135,435	161,524	153,794	130,014
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men.....	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	9,387	25,990	28,725	23,775
Women.....	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	63,961	112,866	94,949	62,946
Total.....	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	73,348	138,856	123,674	²¹ 86,721

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1.—HISTORICAL SUMMARY, 1900-1934—Continued

PART 2.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Item	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RESIDENT STUDENTS—continued						
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	24, 169	19, 746	(17)	54, 123	66, 918	-----
Women.....	45, 424	68, 815	(17)	210, 134	189, 061	-----
Total.....	69, 593	88, 561	(17)	264, 257	255, 979	-----
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	47, 906	37, 823	29, 149	60, 935	74, 157	-----
Women.....	68, 778	94, 615	133, 647	218, 260	197, 471	-----
Total.....	116, 684	132, 438	162, 796	279, 195	271, 628	-----
GRADUATES						
Nondegree teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	3, 005	2, 151	2, 151	7, 038	3, 837	2, 526
Women.....	8, 388	13, 279	18, 861	42, 189	26, 126	16, 223
Total.....	11, 393	15, 430	21, 012	49, 227	29, 963	18, 749
Baccalaureate degree, teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	(17)	(17)	436	3, 609	5, 180	5, 555
Women.....	(17)	(17)	860	7, 464	10, 131	10, 748
Total.....	(17)	(17)	1, 296	11, 073	15, 311	16, 303
Graduate degrees:						
Men.....	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	251	325
Women.....	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	333	312
Total.....	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	584	637
Enrollment in observation and practice schools.....	35, 397	66, 180	58, 879	90, 601	61, 144	77, 427
Number of volumes in libraries.....	807, 963	1, 521, 528	2, 385, 238	4, 065, 076	4, 236, 927	4, 572, 182
RECEIPTS						
From public funds:						
For increase of plant.....	\$718, 507	\$2, 635, 838	\$4, 573, 043	\$11, 078, 486	\$5, 515, 918	(9)
For current expenses.....	2, 786, 123	6, 675, 152	15, 589, 994	37, 210, 645	34, 795, 124	(2)
Total.....	3, 504, 630	9, 310, 990	20, 163, 037	48, 299, 131	40,311,042	\$25, 918, 769
Total receipts from all sources.....	5, 236, 856	14, 688, 220	31, 395, 389	69, 983, 932	59, 069, 316	43, 681, 581

¹ Not tabulated by sex.² Collegiate, professional, and graduate departments.³ Not tabulated separately.⁴ Includes 982 men and 1,239 women teaching in other departments.⁵ These figures not comparable with those of former years. "Collegiate" in 1932 figures means only colleges of arts and sciences, whereas formerly the term included engineering, education, commerce, etc., limiting "professional" in former years to theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.⁶ Includes graduate students in both academic and professional departments.⁷ See table B for types of professional work included.⁸ Undergraduate enrollments only.⁹ Includes 27,533 men and 38,326 women in other departments.¹⁰ Includes 16,399 men and 22,754 women in other departments.¹¹ Includes 15,923 men and 14,225 women in other departments.¹² Not including subcollegiate students.¹³ Information for 1932 and 1934 not complete because enrollment in engineering not shown in institutions classifying engineering as part of arts and science college.¹⁴ Baccalaureate and first professional degrees.¹⁵ Included with baccalaureate and graduate degrees.¹⁶ Includes advanced professional degrees.¹⁷ Data not collected.¹⁸ Entire instructional staff, September to June.¹⁹ Entire summer session instructional staff.²⁰ Data not available in tabular form.²¹ Entire summer session enrollment.²² Includes receipts from other than public funds for increase of plant.²³ Expenditure figures used for city normal schools.²⁴ All doctors' degrees.

TABLE 2.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34 (1,418 INSTITUTIONS)

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING, 1933-34						UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34						TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34			
	Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		All insti- tutions 1931-32		Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		All insti- tutions 1931-32		Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I. All institutions reporting: ¹																
Number reporting.....	501	917	1,418	1,460	287	879	1,166	1,171	214	38	232	289				
1. Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):																
Men.....	31,877	39,715	71,592	71,680	27,937	39,333	67,270	67,164	3,940	382	4,322	4,516				
Women.....	14,293	14,050	28,343	29,109	8,553	13,532	22,105	22,020	3,740	498	6,298	7,089				
Total	46,170	53,765	99,935	100,789	36,490	52,865	89,375	89,184	9,680	880	10,560	11,605				
2. Resident college enrollments:																
a. Regular session, 1933-34:																
Men.....	292,359	323,361	615,720	667,181	249,084	321,430	570,514	616,843	43,275	1,931	45,206	50,338				
Women.....	237,572	202,068	439,640	486,936	151,514	197,148	348,602	372,914	86,058	4,920	90,978	114,022				
Total	529,931	525,429	1,055,360	1,154,117	400,598	518,578	919,176	989,757	129,333	6,851	136,184	164,360				
b. Summer session, 1933:																
Men.....	70,290	49,196	119,486	148,017	47,340	48,371	95,711	116,479	22,950	825	23,775	31,538				
Women.....	115,401	68,867	184,208	266,243	54,799	66,323	121,322	161,002	60,602	2,344	62,946	104,641				
Total	185,691	118,063	303,754	414,260	102,139	114,894	217,033	278,081	83,552	3,169	86,721	136,179				
c. Third week of fall term (men and women).....	391,614	374,047	765,661	839,741	293,945	371,088	685,033	720,553	97,689	5,198	102,807	119,188				
d. Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women.....	157,205	125,541	282,746	307,076	116,300	124,024	240,324	249,104	40,905	1,517	42,422	57,972				
e. Arts and sciences:																
I. Undergraduate:																
Men.....	120,604	162,585	283,189	296,495	118,787	162,122	280,909	292,702	1,817	403	2,280	3,793				
Women.....	93,764	133,066	227,430	235,517	92,710	133,433	226,143	232,976	1,054	233	1,287	2,541				
Total	214,368	296,251	510,619	532,012	211,497	295,555	507,052	525,678	2,871	696	3,567	6,334				
II. Graduate:																
Men.....	8,872	14,420	23,292	25,947	8,872	14,420	23,292	25,943	14,420	-----	-----	4				
Women.....	5,347	10,057	15,404	16,711	5,347	10,057	15,404	16,710	10,057	-----	-----	1				
Total	14,219	24,477	38,696	42,658	14,219	24,477	38,696	42,653	-----	-----	-----	5				

f. Professional schools:									
I. Undergraduate:									
Men.....	155,513	127,482	282,965	302,375	114,637	126,149	240,786	40,876	1,333
Women.....	128,411	41,696	170,107	193,158	44,634	37,213	81,847	83,777	4,483
Total.....	283,924	169,178	453,102	495,533	159,271	163,362	322,633	124,653	5,816
II. Graduate:									
Men.....	9,112	12,743	21,855	24,961	8,790	12,614	21,404	322	129
Women.....	3,088	7,163	10,251	10,501	2,696	6,976	9,672	9,864	187
Total.....	12,200	19,906	32,106	35,462	11,486	19,590	31,076	34,300	316
3. Degrees:									
a. Baccalaureate and first professional:									
Men.....	35,703	46,638	82,341	83,271	30,359	46,427	76,786	77,989	5,555
Women.....	27,749	26,066	53,815	54,792	17,462	25,605	43,067	44,549	211
Total.....	63,452	72,704	136,156	138,063	47,821	72,032	119,853	122,538	5,766
b. Master's, including advanced engineering (men and women):									
Men.....	7,198	11,066	18,264	19,339	6,714	10,932	17,646	18,772	134
Women.....	996	1,819	2,815	2,900	996	1,800	2,796	2,883	19
Total.....	8,194	12,885	21,079	22,239	7,710	12,732	20,442	21,655	153
c. Doctor's (men and women):									
Men.....	145	1,135	1,280	1,167	137	1,135	1,272	1,167	8
Total.....	145	1,135	1,280	1,167	137	1,135	1,272	1,167	8
B. Degree-granting institutions:									
1. Number reporting:									
Men.....	282	720	1,002	984	135	709	844	829	11
Women.....	29,848	38,423	68,271	67,817	26,250	38,191	64,441	63,904	232
Total.....	30,130	39,143	69,273	68,801	26,385	38,899	65,282	64,733	243
2. Resident college enrollments:									
a. Regular session, 1933-34:									
Men.....	257,847	313,957	571,804	617,158	217,898	312,473	530,371	571,248	1,484
Women.....	200,806	186,017	386,823	425,790	126,831	183,494	310,325	333,446	2,523
Total.....	458,653	499,974	958,627	1,042,948	344,729	495,967	840,696	904,694	4,007
b. Summer session, 1933:									
Men.....	68,368	47,936	116,244	142,353	46,320	47,188	93,508	112,755	748
Women.....	108,732	65,545	174,277	248,944	52,773	63,556	116,329	154,254	1,989
Total.....	177,100	113,481	290,521	391,297	99,093	110,744	209,837	267,009	2,737
c. Third week of fall term (men and women):									
Men.....	341,302	359,977	701,279	765,134	254,167	356,923	611,090	664,403	3,054
Women.....	120,125	112,999	233,124	257,105	84,157	112,256	196,413	207,165	743
Total.....	461,427	472,976	934,403	1,022,239	338,324	469,179	807,503	871,568	3,797
d. Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women:									
I. Undergraduate:¹									
Men.....	89,201	153,585	242,786	250,552	87,601	153,165	240,766	247,107	420
Women.....	68,929	119,996	188,925	195,675	68,027	119,779	187,806	193,508	217
Total.....	158,130	273,581	431,711	446,227	155,628	272,944	428,572	440,615	637

¹ For graduate enrollments and degrees, see section A all institutions.

TABLE 2.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34 (1,418 INSTITUTIONS)—Continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING, 1933-34				UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34				TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34			
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	All institutions, 1931-32	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	All institutions, 1931-32	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	All institutions, 1931-32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B. Degree-granting institutions—Continued.												
2. Resident college enrollments—Con.												
f. Professional schools:												
I. Undergraduate: ¹												
Men.....	152,404	127,078	279,482	298,300	114,637	126,149	240,786	237,342	37,767	929	38,696	40,958
Women.....	116,498	39,323	155,821	171,880	44,634	37,213	81,847	84,407	71,864	2,110	73,974	87,473
Total.....	268,902	166,401	435,303	470,180	159,271	163,362	322,633	341,749	109,631	3,039	112,670	128,431
C. Nondegree-granting institutions:												
Number reporting.....	219	197	416	476	152	170	322	342	67	27	94	134
I. Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):												
Men.....	2,029	1,292	3,321	3,863	1,687	1,142	2,829	3,260	342	150	492	603
Women.....	2,223	2,082	4,305	5,112	1,125	1,803	2,928	3,175	1,098	279	1,377	1,937
Total.....	4,252	3,374	7,626	8,975	2,812	2,945	5,757	6,435	1,440	429	1,869	2,540
2. Resident college enrollments:												
a. Regular session, 1932-33:												
Men.....	34,512	9,404	43,916	50,023	31,186	8,957	40,143	45,595	3,326	447	3,773	4,428
Women.....	36,766	16,051	52,817	61,146	24,083	13,654	38,337	39,468	12,083	2,397	14,480	21,078
Total.....	71,278	25,455	96,733	111,169	55,869	22,611	78,480	85,063	15,409	2,844	18,253	25,506
b. Summer session, 1933:												
Men.....	1,982	1,260	3,242	5,664	1,020	1,183	2,203	3,724	962	77	1,039	1,940
Women.....	6,669	4,322	10,991	17,299	2,026	2,967	4,993	7,348	4,643	355	4,998	9,951
Total.....	8,651	5,582	14,233	22,963	3,046	4,150	7,196	11,072	5,605	432	6,037	11,891
c. Third week of fall term (men and women).....	50,312	16,309	66,621	74,607	39,778	14,165	53,943	56,150	10,534	2,144	12,678	18,457
d. Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women.....	37,080	12,542	94,622	49,971	32,143	11,768	43,911	41,939	4,937	774	5,711	8,032

e. Arts and sciences (all undergraduate):	31,403	9,000	40,403	45,943	31,186	8,957	40,143	45,595	217	43	260	348
	24,835	13,670	38,505	39,842	24,683	13,654	38,337	39,468	152	16	108	374
	56,238	22,670	78,908	85,785	55,869	22,611	78,480	85,063	369	59	428	722
f. Professional schools (all undergraduate):												
	3,109	404	3,513	4,075					3,109	404	3,513	4,075
	11,913	2,373	14,286	21,278					11,913	2,373	14,286	21,278
Total	15,022	2,777	17,799	25,353					15,022	2,777	17,799	25,353

¹ For graduate enrollments and degrees, see section A all institutions.

TABLE 3.—FINANCIAL DATA—TOTALS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, ALL

PART 1.—

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			
	1933-34			1931-32 total
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
I. All institutions reporting:				
Number reporting.....	489	868	1,357	1,380
A. Educational and general receipts:				
1. Student fees.....	\$32,799,015	\$105,458,335	\$138,257,350	\$150,649,047
2. Income from endowment.....	4,896,564	50,636,883	55,533,447	60,902,567
3. Federal Government.....	18,204,719	1,621,966	19,826,685	174,663,239
4. State and local governments.....	111,319,971	6,231,143	117,551,114	29,947,529
5. Private gifts and grants.....	2,565,073	24,902,787	27,467,860	21,008,513
6. Sales and services of educational departments.....	10,635,086	7,123,742	17,758,828	14,825,938
7. Other sources.....	3,171,626	9,158,487	12,330,113	
Total educational and general receipts.....	183,592,054	205,133,343	388,725,397	451,996,833
B. Auxiliary enterprises and activities:				
1. Athletics.....	4,520,188	6,360,923	10,881,111	15,050,335
2. Other.....	27,408,537	49,693,673	77,102,210	88,218,556
C. Receipts for other noneducational purposes.....	2,246,902	7,406,364	9,653,266	10,997,781
D. Receipts for increase of physical plant.....	15,146,588	26,656,283	41,802,871	56,256,818
E. Receipts for increase of permanent funds.....	5,220,394	22,257,574	27,477,968	47,676,822
II. Degree-granting institutions:				
Number reporting.....	285	691	975	960
A. Educational and general receipts:				
1. Student fees.....	\$30,975,703	\$100,090,318	\$131,066,021	\$142,631,174
2. Income from endowment.....	4,830,002	50,048,971	54,878,973	59,955,356
3. Federal Government.....	18,051,536	1,612,119	19,663,655	160,685,221
4. State and local governments.....	99,717,771	6,205,522	105,923,293	28,129,183
5. Private gifts and grants.....	2,508,498	23,525,662	26,034,160	20,839,415
6. Sales and services of educational departments.....	10,564,277	7,091,322	17,655,599	14,160,442
7. Other sources.....	2,976,449	8,872,186	11,848,635	
Total educational and general receipts.....	169,624,236	197,446,100	367,070,336	426,400,791
B. Auxiliary enterprises and activities:				
1. Athletics.....	4,418,892	6,298,880	10,717,772	14,636,466
2. Other.....	26,243,072	46,985,254	73,228,326	81,935,884
C. Receipts for other noneducational purposes.....	2,243,979	7,328,019	9,571,998	10,520,331
D. Receipts for increase of physical plant.....	14,836,124	26,257,451	41,093,575	54,375,530
E. Receipts for increase of permanent funds.....	5,218,055	22,065,200	27,283,255	47,180,398
III. Nondegree-granting institutions:				
Number reporting.....	204	177	381	420
A. Educational and general receipts:				
1. Student fees.....	\$1,823,312	\$5,368,017	\$7,191,329	\$8,017,873
2. Income from endowment.....	66,562	587,912	654,474	947,211
3. Federal Government.....	153,183	9,847	163,030	13,978,018
4. State and local governments.....	11,602,200	25,621	11,627,821	1,818,346
5. Private gifts and grants.....	56,575	1,377,125	1,433,700	103,229
6. Sales and services of educational departments.....	70,809	32,420	103,229	169,098
7. Other sources.....	195,177	286,301	481,478	665,496
Total educational and general receipts.....	13,967,818	7,687,243	21,655,061	25,596,042
B. Auxiliary enterprises and activities:				
1. Athletics.....	101,296	62,043	163,339	413,869
2. Other.....	1,165,465	2,708,419	3,873,884	6,282,672
C. Receipts for other noneducational purposes.....	2,923	78,345	81,268	447,450
D. Receipts for increase of physical plant.....	310,464	398,832	709,296	1,881,288
E. Receipts for increase of permanent funds.....	2,339	192,374	194,713	496,424

INSTITUTIONS COMBINED, 1933-34, COMPARED WITH 1931-32

RECEIPTS

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS			
1933-34			1931-32 total	1933-34			1931-32 total
Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total		Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
282	833	1,115	1,116	207	35	242	264
\$27,027,776 4,787,973 18,144,898 86,074,739 2,533,008	\$104,222,665 50,115,786 1,621,966 6,218,256 24,466,740	\$131,250,441 54,903,759 19,766,864 92,292,995 26,999,748	\$143,758,331 60,584,637 139,868,115 29,659,794	\$5,771,239 108,591 59,821 25,245,232 32,065	\$1,235,670 521,097 ----- 12,887 436,047	\$7,006,909 629,688 59,821 25,258,119 468,112	\$6,890,716 317,930 34,795,124 287,735
10,531,350 2,645,705	7,079,302 9,106,718	17,610,652 11,752,423	20,840,020 14,507,031	103,736 525,921	44,440 51,769	148,176 577,690	168,493 318,907
151,745,449	202,831,433	354,576,882	409,217,928	31,846,605	2,301,910	34,148,515	42,778,905
4,018,469 21,386,482	6,342,668 49,097,911	10,361,137 70,484,393	14,318,886 78,670,540	501,719 6,022,055	18,255 595,762	519,974 6,617,817	731,449 9,548,016
2,183,519 13,129,272	7,349,951 26,443,389	9,533,470 39,572,661	10,683,415 50,740,900	63,383 2,017,316	56,413 212,894	119,796 2,230,210	314,366 5,515,918
5,196,342	22,236,357	27,432,699	47,496,160	24,052	21,217	45,269	180,662
139	680	819	811	146	11	157	149
\$25,671,059 4,772,343 17,995,601 78,302,298 2,477,202	\$99,447,283 49,586,106 1,612,119 6,197,391 23,289,798	\$125,118,342 54,358,449 19,607,720 84,499,689 25,767,000	\$136,635,312 59,723,595 132,580,875 28,001,144	\$5,304,644 57,659 55,935 21,415,473 31,296	\$643,035 462,865 ----- 8,131 235,864	\$5,947,679 520,524 55,935 21,423,604 267,160	\$5,995,862 231,761 28,104,346 128,039
10,464,262 2,482,613	7,047,842 8,829,875	17,512,104 11,312,488	20,683,219 13,861,430	100,015 493,836	43,480 42,311	143,495 536,147	156,196 299,012
142,165,378	196,010,414	338,175,792	391,485,575	27,458,858	1,435,686	28,894,544	34,915,216
3,929,529 20,635,533	6,282,969 46,561,214	10,212,498 67,196,747	13,956,331 73,589,350	489,363 5,607,539	15,911 424,040	505,274 6,031,579	680,135 8,346,534
2,180,596 12,883,110	7,272,084 26,072,094	9,452,680 38,955,204	10,427,491 49,676,954	63,383 1,953,014	55,935 185,357	119,318 2,138,371	92,840 4,698,576
5,194,241	22,058,099	27,252,340	47,062,706	23,814	7,101	30,915	117,692
143	153	296	305	61	24	85	115
\$1,356,717 15,630 149,297 7,772,441 55,806	\$4,775,382 529,680 9,847 20,865 1,176,942	\$6,132,099 545,310 159,144 7,793,306 1,232,748	\$7,123,019 861,042 7,287,240 1,658,650	\$466,595 50,932 3,886 3,829,739 769	\$592,635 58,232 ----- 4,756 200,183	\$1,059,230 109,164 3,886 3,834,515 200,952	\$894,854 86,169 6,690,778 159,696
67,088 163,092	31,460 276,843	98,548 439,935	156,801 645,601	3,721 32,085	960 9,458	4,681 41,543	12,297 19,895
9,580,071	6,821,019	16,401,090	17,732,353	4,387,747	866,224	5,253,971	7,863,689
88,940 750,949	59,699 2,536,697	148,639 3,287,646	362,555 5,081,190	12,356 414,516	2,344 171,722	14,700 586,238	51,314 1,201,482
2,923 246,162	77,867 371,295	80,790 617,457	255,924 1,063,946	----- 64,302	478 27,537	478 91,839	221,526 817,342
2,101	178,258	180,359	433,454	238	14,116	14,354	62,970

TABLE 3.—FINANCIAL DATA—TOTALS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, ALL
Con

PART 2—EX

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			
	1933-34			1931-32 total
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
I. All institutions reporting:				
Number reporting.....	485	842	1, 327	1, 357
A. Educational and general expenditures:				
1. General administration and expense	\$14, 896, 047	\$28, 258, 626	\$43, 154, 673	\$47, 231, 796
2. Resident instruction:				
a. Colleges, schools, and depart- ments.....	91, 051, 599	112, 280, 020	203, 331, 619	232, 645, 009
b. Related activities.....	8, 579, 059	5, 575, 799	14, 154, 858	21, 297, 061
3. Organized research.....	12, 528, 228	4, 535, 632	17, 063, 860	21, 977, 741
4. Libraries.....	5, 702, 237	7, 685, 086	13, 387, 323	11, 379, 044
5. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	22, 520, 084	28, 526, 096	51, 046, 180	56, 796, 812
Subtotal.....	155, 277, 254	186, 861, 259	342, 138, 513	391, 327, 463
6. Extension.....	17, 847, 918	2, 172, 299	20, 020, 217	24, 066, 441
Total itemized expenditures.....	173, 125, 172	189, 033, 558	362, 158, 730	415, 393, 904
7. Unitemized expenditures.....	3, 279, 665	4, 222, 682	7, 502, 347	5, 238, 649
Total educational and general ex- penditures.....	176, 404, 837	193, 256, 240	369, 661, 077	420, 632, 553
B. Auxiliary enterprises and activities:				
1. Athletics.....	4, 269, 027	7, 069, 310	11, 338, 337	15, 266, 162
2. Other.....	24, 852, 708	42, 539, 383	67, 392, 091	75, 631, 135
C. Other noneducational expenditures.....	3, 061, 438	17, 876, 460	20, 937, 898	24, 993, 022
D. Capital outlay:				
1. Buildings and grounds.....	7, 565, 637	14, 799, 231	22, 364, 868	83, 272, 416
2. Equipment.....	3, 874, 557	3, 263, 507	7, 138, 064	15, 017, 563
Total capital outlay.....	11, 440, 194	18, 062, 738	29, 502, 932	98, 289, 979
II. Degree-granting institutions:				
Number reporting.....	284	674	958	934
A. Educational and general expenditures:				
1. General administration and expense	\$13, 818, 963	\$26, 805, 676	\$40, 624, 639	\$44, 068, 918
2. Resident instruction:				
a. Colleges, schools, and depart- ments.....	83, 128, 435	109, 216, 342	192, 344, 777	217, 382, 283
b. Related activities.....	8, 338, 116	5, 563, 911	13, 902, 027	21, 232, 094
3. Organized research.....	12, 503, 759	4, 530, 914	17, 034, 673	21, 926, 392
4. Libraries.....	5, 382, 925	7, 552, 202	12, 935, 127	10, 384, 022
5. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	20, 320, 997	27, 162, 875	47, 483, 872	51, 950, 841
Subtotal.....	143, 493, 195	180, 831, 920	324, 325, 115	367, 394, 550
6. Extension.....	17, 836, 968	2, 169, 697	20, 006, 665	24, 026, 505
Total itemized expenditures.....	161, 330, 163	183, 001, 617	344, 331, 780	391, 421, 055
7. Unitemized expenditures.....	3, 080, 937	3, 171, 010	6, 251, 947	4, 901, 372
Total educational and general ex- penditures.....	164, 411, 100	186, 172, 627	350, 583, 727	396, 322, 427
B. Auxiliary enterprises and activities:				
1. Athletics.....	4, 160, 684	6, 988, 869	11, 149, 553	14, 922, 735
2. Other.....	23, 686, 619	40, 103, 230	63, 789, 849	70, 917, 895
C. Other noneducational expenditures.....	2, 896, 522	17, 384, 840	20, 281, 362	24, 004, 061
D. Capital outlay:				
1. Buildings and grounds.....	6, 915, 370	14, 214, 588	21, 129, 958	77, 603, 853
2. Equipment.....	3, 609, 571	3, 082, 110	6, 691, 681	14, 152, 769
Total capital outlay.....	10, 524, 941	17, 296, 698	27, 821, 639	91, 756, 622

INSTITUTIONS COMBINED, 1933-34, COMPARED WITH 1931-32—
tinued

PENDITURES

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS			
1933-34			1931-32 total	1933-34			1931-32 total
Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total		Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
279	809	1,088	1,102	206	33	239	255
\$11,298,185	\$27,896,761	\$39,194,946	\$42,348,904	\$3,597,862	\$361,865	\$3,959,727	\$4,882,892
70,933,559	111,087,523	182,021,082	205,754,581	20,118,040	1,192,497	21,310,537	26,890,428
8,196,520	5,514,379	13,710,899	21,220,133	382,539	61,420	443,959	76,928
12,522,870	4,451,093	16,973,963	21,875,409	5,358	84,539	89,897	102,332
4,485,524	7,630,470	12,115,994	10,179,693	1,216,713	54,616	1,271,329	1,199,351
17,166,743	28,130,749	45,297,492	50,532,712	5,353,341	395,347	5,748,688	6,264,100
124,603,401	184,710,975	309,314,376	351,911,432	30,673,853	2,150,284	32,824,137	39,416,031
17,428,455	2,151,855	19,580,310	23,515,492	419,463	20,444	439,907	550,949
142,031,856	186,862,830	328,894,686	375,426,924	31,093,316	2,170,728	33,264,044	39,966,980
3,005,650	4,044,884	7,050,534	5,141,360	274,015	177,798	451,813	97,289
145,037,506	190,907,714	335,945,220	380,568,284	31,367,331	2,348,526	33,715,857	40,064,269
3,710,124	7,042,568	10,752,692	14,485,272	558,903	26,742	585,645	780,890
19,684,723	42,044,502	61,729,225	68,050,569	5,167,985	494,831	5,662,866	7,580,566
2,979,874	17,738,227	20,718,101	24,391,592	81,564	138,233	219,797	601,430
6,343,299	14,610,342	20,953,641	75,509,594	1,222,338	188,889	1,411,227	7,762,822
3,326,028	3,225,963	6,551,991	13,648,418	548,529	37,544	586,073	1,369,145
9,669,327	17,836,305	27,505,632	89,158,012	1,770,867	226,433	1,997,300	9,131,967
138	663	801	787	146	11	157	147
\$10,660,983	\$26,567,344	\$37,228,327	\$39,992,461	\$3,157,980	\$238,332	\$3,396,312	\$4,076,457
65,602,584	108,446,262	174,048,846	194,986,792	17,525,851	770,080	18,295,931	22,395,491
8,152,003	5,502,491	13,654,494	21,155,166	186,113	61,420	247,533	76,928
12,498,401	4,451,093	16,949,494	21,824,660	5,358	79,821	85,179	101,732
4,287,433	7,506,263	11,793,696	9,804,975	1,095,492	45,939	1,141,431	1,029,047
15,633,430	26,916,833	42,550,263	46,829,944	4,687,567	246,042	4,933,609	5,120,897
116,834,834	179,390,286	296,225,120	334,593,998	26,658,361	1,441,634	28,099,995	32,800,552
17,427,350	2,149,253	19,576,603	23,495,318	409,618	20,444	430,062	531,187
134,262,184	181,539,539	315,801,723	358,089,316	27,067,979	1,462,078	28,530,057	33,331,739
2,868,580	3,132,540	6,001,120	4,877,522	212,357	38,470	250,827	23,850
137,130,764	184,672,079	321,802,843	362,966,838	27,280,336	1,500,548	28,780,884	33,355,589
3,616,481	6,965,705	10,582,186	14,199,464	544,203	23,164	567,367	723,271
18,956,397	39,733,716	58,690,113	64,415,466	4,730,222	369,514	5,099,736	6,502,429
2,817,341	17,276,011	20,093,352	23,492,375	79,181	108,829	188,010	511,686
5,714,286	14,054,109	19,768,395	72,640,530	1,201,084	160,479	1,361,563	4,963,323
3,085,820	3,051,675	6,137,495	12,993,647	523,751	30,435	554,186	1,159,122
8,800,106	17,105,784	25,905,890	85,634,177	1,724,835	190,914	1,915,749	6,122,445

TABLE 3.—FINANCIAL DATA—TOTALS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, ALL
Con

PART 2.—EX

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			
	1933-34			1931-32 total
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
III. Non-degree-granting institutions:				
Number reporting.....	201	168	369	423
A. Educational and general expenditures:				
1. General administration and expense.....	\$1, 077, 084	\$1, 452, 950	\$2, 530, 034	\$3, 162, 878
2. Resident instruction:				
a. Colleges, schools, and depart- ments.....	7, 923, 164	3, 063, 678	10, 986, 842	15, 262, 726
b. Related activities.....	240, 043	11, 888	252, 831	64, 967
3. Organized research.....	24, 469	4, 718	29, 187	61, 349
4. Libraries.....	319, 312	132, 884	452, 196	545, 022
5. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	2, 199, 087	1, 363, 221	3, 562, 308	4, 845, 971
Subtotal.....	11, 784, 059	6, 029, 339	17, 813, 398	23, 932, 913
6. Extension.....	10, 950	2, 602	13, 552	39, 936
Total itemized expenditures.....	11, 795, 009	6, 031, 941	17, 826, 950	23, 972, 849
7. Unitemized expenditures.....	198, 728	1, 051, 672	1, 250, 400	337, 277
Total educational and general ex- penditures.....	11, 993, 737	7, 083, 613	19, 077, 350	24, 310, 126
B. Auxiliary enterprises and activities:				
1. Athletics.....	108, 343	80, 441	188, 784	343, 427
2. Other.....	1, 166, 089	2, 436, 153	3, 602, 242	4, 713, 240
C. Other noneducational expenditures.....	164, 916	491, 620	656, 536	988, 961
D. Capital outlay:				
1. Buildings and grounds.....	650, 267	584, 643	1, 234, 910	5, 668, 563
2. Equipment.....	264, 986	181, 397	446, 383	864, 794
Total capital outlay.....	915, 253	766, 040	1, 681, 293	6, 533, 357

PART 3.—PROPERTY

I. All institutions reporting:				
Number reporting.....	429	840	1, 269	993
A. Number of bound volumes in libraries.....	20, 987, 353	36, 930, 459	57, 917, 812	52, 919, 063
B. Value of physical property:				
1. Grounds.....	\$110, 512, 532	\$192, 417, 059	\$302, 929, 591	\$331, 293, 862
2. Buildings.....	649, 542, 992	935, 223, 910	1, 584, 766, 902	1, 527, 500, 856
3. Equipment.....	187, 398, 830	177, 782, 142	365, 180, 972	348, 499, 859
Total, physical property.....	947, 454, 354	1, 305, 423, 111	2, 252, 877, 465	2, 207, 294, 577
Dormitories (included in buildings) ..	67, 107, 826	154, 362, 126	221, 469, 952	(1)
C. Permanent funds:				
1. Endowment funds.....	146, 098, 651	1, 326, 847, 703	1, 472, 946, 354	1, 372, 348, 965
2. Annuity funds.....	3, 733, 123	40, 023, 696	43, 756, 819	(2)
3. Loan funds.....	6, 858, 445	16, 165, 947	23, 024, 392	91, 058, 165
Total, funds.....	156, 690, 219	1, 383, 037, 346	1, 539, 727, 565	(2)
Total, property and funds.....	1, 104, 144, 573	2, 688, 460, 457	3, 792, 605, 030	(2)
II. Degree-granting institutions:				
Number reporting.....	282	675	957	730
A. Number of bound volumes in libraries.....	19, 867, 381	35, 885, 181	55, 752, 562	50, 649, 324

¹ Data not tabulated.

INSTITUTIONS COMBINED, 1933-34, COMPARED WITH 1931-32—
tinued

PENDITURES

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS			
1933-34			1931-32 total	1933-34			1931-32 total
Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total		Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
141	146	287	315	60	22	82	108
\$637, 202	\$1, 329, 417	\$1, 966, 619	\$2, 356, 443	\$439, 882	\$123, 533	\$563, 415	\$806, 435
5, 330, 975	2, 641, 261	7, 972, 236	10, 767, 789	2, 592, 189	422, 417	3, 014, 606	4, 494, 937
44, 517	11, 888	56, 405	64, 967	196, 426	-----	196, 426	-----
24, 469	-----	24, 469	50, 749	-----	4, 718	4, 718	600
198, 091	124, 207	322, 298	374, 718	121, 221	8, 677	129, 898	170, 304
1, 533, 313	1, 213, 916	2, 747, 229	3, 702, 768	665, 774	149, 305	815, 079	1, 143, 203
7, 768, 567	5, 320, 689	13, 089, 256	17, 317, 434	4, 015, 492	708, 650	4, 724, 142	6, 615, 479
1, 105	2, 602	3, 707	20, 174	9, 845	-----	9, 845	19, 762
7, 769, 672	5, 323, 291	13, 092, 963	17, 337, 608	4, 025, 337	708, 650	4, 733, 987	6, 635, 241
137, 070	912, 344	1, 049, 414	263, 838	61, 658	139, 328	200, 986	73, 439
7, 906, 742	6, 235, 635	14, 142, 377	17, 601, 446	4, 086, 995	847, 978	4, 934, 973	6, 708, 680
93, 643	76, 863	170, 506	285, 808	14, 700	3, 578	18, 278	57, 619
728, 326	2, 310, 786	3, 039, 112	3, 635, 103	437, 763	125, 367	563, 130	1, 078, 137
162, 533	462, 216	624, 749	899, 217	2, 383	29, 404	31, 787	89, 744
629, 013	556, 233	1, 185, 246	2, 869, 064	21, 254	28, 410	49, 664	2, 799, 499
240, 208	174, 288	414, 496	654, 771	24, 778	7, 109	31, 887	210, 023
869, 221	730, 521	1, 599, 742	3, 523, 835	46, 032	35, 519	81, 551	3, 009, 522

PART 3.—PROPERTY

230	808	1, 038	734	199	32	231	259
16, 709, 693	36, 635, 937	53, 345, 630	48, 682, 136	4, 277, 660	294, 522	4, 572, 182	4, 236, 927
\$94, 762, 808	\$190, 562, 685	\$285, 325, 493	\$316, 136, 259	\$15, 749, 724	\$1, 854, 374	\$17, 604, 098	\$15, 157, 603
506, 822, 584	922, 425, 337	1, 429, 247, 921	1, 370, 680, 333	142, 720, 408	12, 798, 573	155, 518, 981	156, 820, 523
158, 684, 184	176, 569, 977	335, 254, 161	319, 996, 767	28, 714, 646	1, 212, 165	29, 926, 811	28, 503, 092
760, 269, 576	1, 289, 557, 999	2, 049, 827, 575	2, 006, 813, 359	187, 184, 778	15, 865, 112	203, 049, 890	200, 481, 218
46, 950, 710	152, 666, 996	199, 617, 706	(1)	20, 157, 116	1, 695, 130	21, 852, 246	(1)
143, 199, 131	1, 314, 909, 251	1, 458, 108, 382	1, 365, 635, 282	2, 899, 520	11, 938, 452	14, 837, 972	6, 713, 683
3, 733, 123	39, 926, 294	43, 659, 417	(2)	-----	97, 402	97, 402	(2)
6, 433, 377	16, 132, 062	22, 565, 439	90, 339, 180	425, 068	33, 885	458, 953	718, 985
153, 365, 631	1, 370, 967, 607	1, 524, 333, 238	(2)	3, 324, 588	12, 069, 739	15, 394, 327	(2)
913, 635, 207	2, 660, 525, 606	3, 574, 160, 813	(2)	190, 509, 366	27, 934, 851	218, 444, 217	(2)
138	664	802	579	144	11	155	151
16, 144, 766	35, 675, 959	51, 820, 725	47, 188, 851	3, 722, 615	209, 222	3, 931, 837	3, 460, 473

² No comparable data.

TABLE 3.—FINANCIAL DATA—TOTALS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, ALL
Con

PART 3.—

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			
	1933-34			1931-32 total
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
II. Degree-granting institutions—Continued.				
B. Value of physical property:				
1. Grounds.....	\$104, 109, 572	\$184, 518, 171	\$288, 627, 743	\$309, 679, 381
2. Buildings.....	600, 826, 614	893, 471, 361	1, 494, 297, 975	1, 439, 150, 903
3. Equipment.....	179, 357, 922	171, 855, 312	351, 213, 234	334, 673, 742
Total, physical property.....	884, 294, 108	1, 249, 844, 844	2, 134, 138, 952	2, 083, 504, 026
Dormitories (included in buildings).....	62, 884, 488	146, 713, 784	209, 598, 272	(1)
C. Permanent funds:				
1. Endowment funds.....	144, 598, 170	1, 316, 252, 089	1, 460, 850, 259	1, 357, 930, 275
2. Annuity funds.....	3, 733, 123	39, 493, 459	43, 226, 582	(2)
3. Loan funds.....	6, 755, 469	15, 902, 065	22, 657, 534	89, 928, 215
Total, funds.....	155, 086, 762	1, 371, 647, 613	1, 526, 734, 375	(2)
Total, property and funds.....	1, 039, 380, 870	2, 621, 492, 457	3, 660, 873, 327	(2)
III. Nondegree-granting institutions:				
Number reporting.....	147	165	312	263
A. Number of bound volumes in libraries.....	1, 119, 972	1, 045, 278	2, 165, 250	2, 269, 739
B. Value of physical property:				
1. Grounds.....	\$6, 402, 960	\$7, 898, 888	\$14, 301, 848	\$21, 614, 481
2. Buildings.....	48, 716, 378	41, 752, 549	90, 468, 927	88, 349, 953
3. Equipment.....	8, 040, 908	5, 926, 830	13, 967, 738	13, 826, 117
Total, physical property.....	63, 160, 246	55, 578, 267	118, 738, 513	123, 790, 551
Dormitories (included in buildings).....	4, 223, 338	7, 648, 342	11, 871, 680	(1)
C. Permanent funds:				
1. Endowment funds.....	1, 500, 481	10, 595, 614	12, 096, 095	14, 418, 690
2. Annuity funds.....		530, 237	530, 237	(2)
3. Loan funds.....	102, 976	263, 882	366, 858	1, 129, 950
Total, funds.....	1, 603, 457	11, 389, 733	12, 993, 190	(2)
Total, property and funds.....	64, 763, 703	66, 968, 000	131, 731, 703	(2)

¹ Data not tabulated.

INSTITUTIONS COMBINED, 1933-34, COMPARED WITH 1931-32—
tinued

PROPERTY—Continued

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS			
1933-34			1931-32 total	1933-34			1931-32 total
Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total		Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
\$90,400,432	\$183,823,459	\$274,223,891	\$297,784,893	\$13,709,140	\$664,712	\$14,403,852	\$11,894,488
482,588,149	884,306,191	1,366,894,340	1,311,181,974	118,238,465	9,165,170	127,403,635	127,968,929
153,795,665	171,153,282	324,948,947	310,126,412	25,562,257	702,030	26,264,287	24,547,330
726,784,246	1,239,282,932	1,966,067,178	1,919,093,279	157,509,862	10,561,912	168,071,774	164,410,747
45,336,919	145,516,654	190,853,573	(1)	17,547,569	1,197,130	18,744,699	(1)
142,822,224	1,305,397,616	1,448,219,840	1,352,243,636	1,775,946	10,854,473	12,630,419	5,686,639
3,733,123	39,396,057	43,129,180	(2)	-----	97,402	97,402	(2)
6,353,871	15,874,430	22,228,301	89,389,208	401,598	27,635	429,233	539,007
152,909,218	1,360,668,103	1,513,577,321	(2)	2,177,544	10,979,510	13,157,054	(2)
879,693,464	2,599,951,035	3,479,644,499	(2)	159,687,406	21,541,422	181,228,828	(2)
92	144	236	155	55	21	76	108
564,927	959,978	1,524,905	1,493,285	555,045	85,300	640,345	776,454
\$4,362,376	\$6,739,226	\$11,101,602	\$18,351,366	\$2,040,584	\$1,159,662	\$3,200,246	\$3,263,115
24,234,435	38,119,146	62,353,581	59,498,359	24,481,943	3,633,403	28,115,346	28,851,594
4,888,519	5,416,695	10,305,214	9,870,355	3,152,389	510,135	3,662,524	3,955,762
33,485,330	50,275,067	83,760,397	87,730,080	29,674,916	5,303,200	34,978,116	36,070,471
1,613,791	7,150,342	8,764,133	(1)	2,609,547	498,000	3,107,547	(1)
376,907	9,511,635	9,888,542	13,391,646	1,123,574	1,083,979	2,207,553	1,027,044
-----	530,237	530,237	(2)	-----	-----	-----	(2)
79,506	257,632	337,138	949,972	23,470	6,250	29,720	179,978
456,413	10,299,504	10,755,917	(2)	1,147,044	1,090,229	2,237,273	(2)
33,941,743	60,574,571	94,516,314	(2)	30,821,960	6,393,429	37,215,389	(2)

2 No comparable data.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS, 1933-34

PART 1.—RECEIPTS, EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (1,357 INSTITUTIONS)

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS		
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. All institutions reporting:									
1. Student fees.....	17.9	51.4	35.6	17.8	51.4	37.0	18.1	53.7	20.5
2. Income from endowment.....	2.7	24.7	14.3	3.2	24.7	15.5	.3	22.6	1.8
3. Receipts from Federal Government.....	9.9	.8	5.1	12.0	.8	5.6	.2	-----	.2
4. Receipts from State or local governments.....	60.6	3.0	30.2	56.7	3.1	26.0	79.3	.6	74.0
5. Private gifts for current expenses.....	1.4	12.1	7.0	1.7	12.0	7.6	.1	18.9	1.4
6. Sales and services of educational departments.....	5.8	3.5	4.6	6.9	3.5	5.0	.3	1.9	.4
7. Other receipts for educational purposes.....	1.7	4.5	3.2	1.7	4.5	3.3	1.7	2.3	1.7
II. Degree-granting institutions:									
1. Student fees.....	18.3	50.7	35.7	18.1	50.7	37.0	19.3	44.8	20.6
2. Income from endowment.....	2.8	25.4	14.9	3.3	25.3	16.1	.2	32.2	1.8
3. Receipts from Federal Government.....	10.6	.8	5.4	12.7	.8	5.8	.2	-----	.2
4. Receipts from State or local governments.....	58.8	3.1	28.9	55.1	3.2	25.0	78.0	.6	74.1
5. Private gifts for current expenses.....	1.5	11.9	7.1	1.7	11.9	7.6	.1	16.4	.9
6. Sales and services of educational departments.....	6.2	3.6	4.8	7.4	3.6	5.2	.4	3.0	.5
7. Other receipts for educational purposes.....	1.8	4.5	3.2	1.7	4.5	3.3	1.8	3.0	1.9
III. Non-degree-granting institutions:									
1. Student fees.....	13.0	69.9	33.2	14.1	70.0	37.4	10.6	68.4	20.1
2. Income from endowment.....	.5	7.7	3.0	.2	7.8	3.3	1.2	6.7	2.1
3. Receipts from Federal Government.....	1.1	.1	.8	1.6	.1	1.0	.1	-----	.1
4. Receipts from State or local governments.....	83.1	.3	53.7	81.1	.3	47.5	87.3	.6	73.0
5. Private gifts for current expenses.....	.4	17.9	6.6	.6	17.2	7.5	.0	23.1	3.8
6. Sales and services of educational departments.....	.5	.4	.5	.7	.5	.6	.1	.1	.1
7. Other receipts for educational purposes.....	1.4	3.7	2.2	1.7	4.1	2.7	.7	1.1	.8

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES, EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL¹ (1,327 INSTITUTIONS)

I. All institutions reporting:									
1. General administration and expense.....	9.6	15.1	12.6	9.1	15.1	12.7	11.7	16.8	12.1
2. Resident instruction:									
a. Colleges, schools, and departments.....	58.6	60.1	59.4	56.9	60.2	58.9	65.6	55.5	64.9
b. Related activities.....	5.5	3.0	4.2	6.6	3.0	4.4	1.2	2.9	1.3
3. Organized research.....	8.1	2.4	5.0	10.0	2.4	5.5	.0	3.9	.3
4. Libraries.....	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.1	3.9	4.0	2.5	3.9
5. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	14.5	15.3	14.9	13.8	15.2	14.6	17.5	18.4	17.5
II. Degree-granting institutions:									
1. General administration and expense.....	9.6	14.8	12.5	9.1	14.8	12.6	11.9	16.5	12.1
2. Resident instruction:									
a. Colleges, schools, and departments.....	57.9	60.4	59.3	56.1	60.4	58.7	65.7	53.4	65.1
b. Related activities.....	5.8	3.1	4.3	7.0	3.1	4.6	.7	4.3	.9
3. Organized research.....	8.7	2.5	5.3	10.7	2.5	5.7	.0	5.5	.3
4. Libraries.....	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.2	4.1
5. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	14.2	15.0	14.6	13.4	15.0	14.4	17.6	17.1	17.5

¹ Except extension; for analysis of expenditures including extension, see table N.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES, EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (1,327 INSTITUTIONS)—Continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS		
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
III. Non-degree-granting institutions:									
1. General administration and expense.....	9.1	24.1	14.2	8.2	25.0	15.0	10.9	17.4	11.9
2. Resident instruction:									
a. Colleges, schools, and departments.....	67.2	50.8	61.7	68.6	49.7	60.9	64.5	59.6	63.8
b. Related activities.....	2.1	.2	1.4	.6	.2	.4	5.0	-----	4.2
3. Organized research.....	.2	.1	.2	.3	-----	.2	-----	-----	1.7
4. Libraries.....	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5	3.0	1.2	2.7
5. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	18.7	22.6	20.0	19.7	22.8	21.0	16.6	21.1	17.3

PART 3.—PHYSICAL PROPERTY AND FUNDS SEPARATELY ANALYZED

(1,269 institutions)

I. All institutions reporting:									
1. Grounds.....	11.7	14.7	13.5	12.4	14.8	13.9	8.4	11.7	8.7
2. Buildings.....	68.5	71.7	70.3	66.7	71.5	69.7	76.3	80.7	76.6
3. Equipment.....	19.8	13.6	16.2	20.9	13.7	16.4	15.3	7.6	14.7
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4. Endowment funds.....	93.2	95.9	95.7	93.4	95.9	95.6	87.2	98.9	96.4
5. Annuity funds.....	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.9	-----	.8	.6
6. Loan funds.....	4.4	1.2	1.5	4.2	1.2	1.5	12.8	.3	3.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. Degree-granting institutions:									
1. Grounds.....	11.8	14.8	13.5	12.4	14.8	14.0	8.7	6.6	8.6
2. Buildings.....	67.9	71.5	70.0	66.4	71.4	69.5	75.1	86.8	75.8
3. Equipment.....	20.3	13.7	16.5	21.2	13.8	16.5	16.2	6.6	15.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4. Endowment funds.....	93.2	96.0	95.7	93.4	95.9	95.7	81.6	98.9	96.0
5. Annuity funds.....	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.8	-----	.9	.7
6. Loan funds.....	4.4	1.1	1.5	4.2	1.2	1.5	18.4	.2	3.3
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. Nondegree-granting institutions:									
1. Grounds.....	10.2	14.2	12.0	13.0	13.4	13.3	6.9	21.9	9.1
2. Buildings.....	77.1	75.1	76.2	72.4	75.8	74.4	82.5	68.5	80.4
3. Equipment.....	12.7	10.7	11.8	14.6	10.8	12.3	10.6	9.6	10.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4. Endowment funds.....	93.6	93.0	93.1	82.6	92.4	92.0	98.0	99.4	98.7
5. Annuity funds.....	.4	4.7	4.1	-----	5.1	4.9	-----	-----	(1)
6. Loan funds.....	6.4	2.3	2.8	17.4	2.5	3.1	2.0	.6	1.3
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 4.—ALL PROPERTY HELD

(1, 269 institutions)

I. All institutions reporting:									
1. Grounds.....	10.0	7.2	8.0	10.4	7.2	8.0	8.3	6.6	8.1
2. Buildings.....	58.8	34.8	41.8	55.5	34.7	40.0	74.9	45.8	71.2
3. Equipment.....	17.0	6.6	9.6	17.3	46.6	9.4	15.1	4.4	13.7
Total.....	85.8	48.6	59.4	83.2	84.5	57.4	98.3	56.8	93.0
4. Endowment funds.....	13.2	49.3	38.8	15.7	49.4	40.8	1.5	42.7	6.8
5. Annuity funds.....	.4	1.5	1.2	.4	1.5	1.2	-----	.4	(1)
6. Loan funds.....	.6	.6	.6	.7	.6	.6	.2	.1	.2
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 4.—ALL PROPERTY HELD—Continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS		
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	All institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Degree-granting institutions:									
1. Grounds.....	10.0	7.0	7.9	10.3	7.1	7.9	8.6	3.2	7.9
2. Buildings.....	57.8	34.1	40.8	54.9	34.0	39.3	74.0	42.6	70.3
3. Equipment.....	17.3	6.6	9.6	17.5	6.6	9.3	16.0	3.3	14.5
Total.....	85.1	47.7	58.3	82.7	47.7	56.5	98.6	49.1	92.7
4. Endowment funds.....	13.9	50.2	39.9	16.2	50.2	41.6	1.1	50.4	7.0
5. Annuity funds.....	.4	1.5	1.2	.4	1.5	1.2	-----	.4	.1
6. Loan funds.....	.6	.6	.6	.7	.6	.7	.3	.1	.2
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. Nondegree-granting institutions:									
1. Grounds.....	9.9	11.8	10.8	12.9	11.1	11.7	6.6	18.1	8.6
2. Buildings.....	75.2	62.3	68.7	71.4	62.9	66.0	79.4	56.8	75.6
3. Equipment.....	12.4	8.9	10.6	14.4	9.0	10.9	10.2	8.0	9.8
Total.....	97.5	83.0	90.1	98.7	83.0	88.6	96.2	82.9	94.0
4. Endowment funds.....	2.3	15.8	9.2	1.1	15.7	10.5	3.7	17.0	5.9
5. Annuity funds.....	-----	.8	.4	-----	.9	.6	-----	-----	-----
6. Loan funds.....	.2	.4	.3	.2	.4	.3	.1	.1	.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 5.—CERTAIN ITEMS AS DIVIDED BETWEEN PUBLICLY CONTROLLED AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS¹

PERSONNEL									
1. Number of institutions reporting.....	35.3	64.7	-----	24.6	75.4	-----	84.9	15.1	-----
2. Total full-time staff.....	46.2	53.8	-----	40.8	59.2	-----	91.7	8.3	-----
3. Total resident college students, September to June.....	50.2	49.8	-----	43.6	56.4	-----	95.0	5.0	-----
4. Total number of freshmen (partly estimated).....	55.3	44.7	-----	48.4	51.6	-----	90.2	9.8	-----
5. Baccalaureate and first professional degrees.....	46.6	53.4	-----	39.9	60.1	-----	95.9	4.1	-----
6. Master's degrees.....	39.4	60.6	-----	38.0	62.0	-----	78.3	21.7	-----
7. Doctor's degrees.....	35.4	64.6	-----	35.6	64.4	-----	-----	100.0	-----
8. Honorary degrees.....	11.3	88.7	-----	11.3	88.7	-----	-----	-----	-----
FINANCES									
1. Number of institutions reporting receipts.....	36.0	64.0	-----	25.2	74.8	-----	85.5	14.5	-----
2. Total educational and general receipts.....	47.2	52.8	-----	42.8	57.2	-----	93.3	6.7	-----
3. Total receipts for capital outlay.....	36.2	63.8	-----	33.2	66.8	-----	90.5	9.5	-----
4. Total additions to permanent funds.....	19.0	81.0	-----	18.9	81.1	-----	53.1	46.9	-----
5. Total receipts from public sources.....	93.8	6.2	-----	92.4	7.6	-----	100.0	(²)	-----
6. Total receipts from private gifts and grants.....	9.8	90.2	-----	9.5	90.5	-----	30.1	6.99	-----
7. Number of institutions reporting expenditures.....	36.5	63.5	-----	25.6	74.4	-----	86.2	13.8	-----
8. Total educational and general expenditures.....	47.7	52.3	-----	43.2	56.8	-----	93.0	7.0	-----
9. Total capital outlay.....	38.8	61.2	-----	35.2	64.8	-----	88.7	11.3	-----
PROPERTY									
1. Number of institutions reporting property.....	33.8	66.2	-----	22.2	77.8	-----	86.1	13.9	-----
2. Total number of bound volumes in libraries.....	36.2	63.8	-----	31.3	68.7	-----	93.6	6.4	-----
3. Total value of physical property.....	42.1	57.9	-----	37.1	62.9	-----	92.2	7.8	-----
4. Total value of all property, including funds.....	29.1	70.9	-----	25.6	74.4	-----	87.2	12.8	-----

¹ Varying numbers of institutions for different items.² Less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent.

PART III.—SUMMARIES BY STATES

	Page
Table 5. Faculty, students, and degrees.....	50
Table 6. Students and degrees in professional schools.....	56
Table 7. Faculty variously classified.....	58
Table 8. Students of college grade.....	63
Table 9. Students off campus, and secondary, and military enrollments..	66
Table 10. Students enrolled in professional schools.....	72
Table 11. A. Students enrolled in and graduating from curricula prepara- tory to teaching, by school level.....	78
B. Students enrolled in and graduating from curricula pre- paratory to teaching, by specialty.....	83
Table 12. Degrees in arts and sciences.....	88
Table 13. Degrees in professional schools.....	92
Table 14. Honorary degrees conferred.....	98
Table 15. A. Receipts from all sources.....	99
B. Receipts from public sources.....	104
C. Receipts from private sources.....	106
Table 16. Expenditures, current and capital outlay.....	108
Table 17. Property.....	114

TABLE 5.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34
PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions re- ported	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES										
		FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS)		Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term		Fresh- men (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES		PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS		BACCALA- REATE AND FIRST PRO- FESSIONAL		Honorary, men and wom- en				
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Master's, including ad- vanced men and women	Doctor's, men and women					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Continental United States.....	1,418	71,592	28,343	615,720	439,640	119,486	184,268	767,445	282,291	283,189	227,430	23,292	15,404	282,916	169,731	21,855	10,251	82,341	53,815	18,264	2,796	1,280
Alabama.....	20	788	461	7,878	5,749	1,812	2,165	7,685	5,010	3,499	3,049	69	78	4,083	2,164	66	20	931	720	105	---	17
Arizona.....	5	242	104	2,546	2,006	460	430	1,153	1,504	1,196	803	55	55	1,248	1,110	47	38	250	259	49	---	3
Arkansas.....	20	481	272	4,364	3,253	780	1,470	5,180	3,165	3,126	2,361	12	13	2,281	1,834	7	10	304	315	14	---	12
California.....	85	5,122	1,742	45,933	35,970	4,876	7,839	65,738	27,550	29,422	25,059	1,876	1,971	12,855	7,766	1,973	1,032	4,349	3,629	1,365	213	41
Colorado.....	16	806	271	6,469	5,248	1,843	3,013	10,301	3,276	2,321	2,015	220	251	3,776	2,342	231	110	807	646	330	21	11
Connecticut.....	20	1,074	447	6,899	2,705	53	94	8,559	2,149	4,712	1,041	662	2	1,375	1,462	140	15	1,157	361	148	128	32
Delaware.....	2	108	54	492	335	122	334	824	283	3,710	224	6	1	1,175	1,110	1	---	160	55	7	---	16
District of Columbia.....	16	1,109	256	10,098	4,723	1,215	1,297	11,617	3,043	3,870	2,752	853	484	5,030	1,333	259	154	1,461	624	422	77	12
Florida.....	9	526	277	3,437	2,877	694	2,113	3,464	2,072	1,644	1,849	71	36	1,754	1,961	262	17	463	396	58	2	10
Georgia.....	37	1,102	625	8,000	7,021	1,648	3,677	10,872	4,810	4,429	5,306	163	143	3,392	1,613	38	11	1,393	928	145	---	22
Idaho.....	7	308	114	2,703	1,897	289	459	3,851	1,882	1,326	1,139	45	27	1,277	700	55	20	247	137	62	---	13
Illinois.....	74	4,040	1,469	40,728	27,243	8,235	12,464	58,222	14,354	15,945	14,021	2,419	1,774	20,309	9,832	1,912	788	5,165	3,106	1,009	322	52
Indiana.....	32	1,752	545	15,322	8,200	3,753	4,137	18,714	6,458	6,338	4,374	522	240	8,204	3,450	149	57	2,619	1,249	477	33	28
Iowa.....	54	1,791	791	12,918	9,278	2,594	3,729	18,046	7,215	7,424	5,892	856	433	4,384	2,824	200	69	1,838	1,092	477	118	29
Kansas.....	38	1,182	637	11,335	8,928	2,042	3,959	16,851	6,341	6,195	5,477	307	191	4,866	3,144	193	155	1,364	1,402	330	19	16
Kentucky.....	35	960	614	8,732	9,197	2,066	5,586	9,764	5,713	3,940	5,093	149	135	4,481	3,909	177	55	1,084	797	170	30	25
Louisiana.....	15	1,025	453	7,932	5,063	1,879	2,780	9,956	3,835	3,942	2,887	143	132	3,618	2,569	272	168	1,040	769	205	4	3
Maine.....	13	352	186	2,782	1,754	320	307	3,985	1,194	1,728	765	25	23	2,013	1,958	16	8	468	166	54	---	28
Maryland.....	25	1,553	461	6,748	3,713	1,251	822	10,435	2,221	2,810	2,470	553	20	6,424	1,175	284	21	1,454	586	128	110	10
Massachusetts.....	50	1,663	1,352	29,533	17,598	3,117	2,390	35,850	10,080	9,920	9,441	1,623	952	16,235	7,028	2,091	402	4,841	2,972	1,791	262	67

Michigan.....	41	2, 114	828	21, 576	14, 656	4, 174	5, 031	30, 750	8, 356	10, 091	7, 864	953	749	9, 920	5, 365	751	412	3, 041	2, 038	815	126	54
Minnesota.....	38	1, 647	800	14, 298	12, 127	2, 326	4, 580	22, 536	8, 087	6, 946	5, 757	300	334	6, 366	5, 931	881	222	1, 792	1, 251	204	81	11
Mississippi.....	26	531	446	3, 619	4, 047	679	3, 563	2, 679	2, 679	3, 737	3, 737	38	33	1, 497	7, 981	27	3	521	521	20	4	
Missouri.....	54	2, 450	882	17, 042	13, 106	3, 334	7, 194	21, 350	8, 406	6, 730	5, 807	564	364	3, 214	5, 206	316	267	2, 155	1, 494	386	29	33
Montana.....	8	261	101	2, 387	2, 063	368	1, 090	3, 929	1, 743	1, 056	849	37	35	1, 214	1, 098	50	24	249	174	30	1	
Nebraska.....	22	761	407	7, 456	6, 226	1, 692	4, 396	11, 956	4, 875	2, 980	2, 402	235	175	4, 056	3, 443	141	43	1, 132	720	165	19	17
Nevada.....	1	92	20	571	419	183	276	968	321	338	331	33	40	212	40	15	1	95	61	9	17	
New Hampshire.....	7	563	132	3, 869	1, 197	183	276	5, 074	1, 529	2, 975	532	41	19	749	630	15	1	695	127	64	12	
New Jersey.....	24	1, 165	379	9, 526	4, 528	951	1, 897	13, 173	3, 781	4, 326	1, 734	435	30	4, 463	2, 619	171	10	1, 353	745	211	74	37
New Mexico.....	6	229	78	1, 463	1, 139	610	1, 106	2, 164	866	604	241	49	83	773	749	7	9	176	132	41	4	
New York.....	84	9, 125	3, 235	99, 010	62, 842	19, 984	20, 627	76, 841	32, 056	38, 816	24, 571	3, 652	2, 606	46, 172	22, 294	5, 784	4, 386	11, 699	6, 543	4, 702	571	111
North Carolina.....	45	1, 417	706	11, 026	10, 001	3, 377	5, 054	17, 459	7, 131	6, 675	6, 093	347	141	3, 949	3, 424	101	7	1, 322	1, 302	164	36	29
North Dakota.....	10	459	210	3, 454	3, 790	624	1, 749	4, 752	2, 535	1, 342	813	55	36	1, 998	2, 766	13	7	448	288	31	3	
Ohio.....	60	3, 764	1, 375	33, 750	25, 576	5, 868	8, 883	37, 697	12, 809	15, 305	12, 956	1, 458	736	16, 714	11, 343	1, 903	203	4, 569	3, 137	829	101	101
Oklahoma.....	27	1, 103	531	11, 500	11, 764	3, 984	6, 774	17, 290	6, 343	4, 283	4, 791	201	219	6, 634	6, 500	232	85	1, 316	1, 644	223	5	8
Oregon.....	16	594	236	5, 206	4, 002	564	1, 349	6, 922	2, 636	1, 978	1, 521	105	55	3, 039	2, 369	99	74	693	433	111	6	9
Pennsylvania.....	90	6, 161	1, 886	43, 247	26, 321	8, 479	11, 156	58, 724	14, 610	14, 761	8, 516	1, 633	1, 210	23, 884	13, 699	2, 016	895	7, 498	4, 034	1, 174	156	199
Rhode Island.....	5	317	126	3, 069	1, 331	243	351	4, 375	2, 177	518	230	88	625	681	681	29	33	518	299	55	20	13
South Carolina.....	20	711	370	4, 852	4, 539	531	1, 401	8, 198	3, 031	2, 917	3, 920	38	52	1, 785	295	15	6	822	787	38	23	22
South Dakota.....	15	392	217	2, 489	2, 233	492	1, 370	3, 948	1, 709	1, 253	1, 145	49	26	1, 103	923	13	2	362	204	32	8	8
Tennessee.....	38	1, 139	578	9, 438	9, 862	2, 244	4, 849	10, 056	5, 848	4, 787	4, 800	198	112	4, 221	4, 380	146	189	1, 452	1, 006	275	8	54
Texas.....	82	2, 469	1, 251	23, 520	20, 651	8, 073	15, 917	28, 253	13, 816	13, 534	14, 827	501	369	9, 188	5, 130	119	1	2, 640	2, 645	413	32	20
Utah.....	9	394	176	5, 500	3, 622	809	902	3, 884	3, 212	3, 510	2, 366	176	113	1, 002	967	29	11	540	311	100	3	3
Vermont.....	7	312	120	1, 494	1, 143	271	755	2, 015	801	1, 005	800	25	27	461	235	3	1	279	149	35	15	15
Virginia.....	37	1, 550	824	10, 164	7, 913	2, 188	4, 475	12, 745	5, 228	5, 923	3, 866	280	91	3, 838	3, 943	125	3	1, 536	1, 012	140	31	28
Washington.....	18	912	348	9, 723	6, 744	1, 915	2, 840	13, 164	5, 351	4, 539	4, 352	344	318	4, 606	2, 010	316	75	1, 235	804	214	21	18
West Virginia.....	18	561	262	4, 826	4, 316	2, 210	3, 637	7, 405	2, 931	2, 691	1, 777	48	25	2, 000	2, 380	57	34	708	608	79	3	9
Wisconsin.....	36	1, 279	549	13, 170	9, 475	3, 542	5, 554	20, 086	6, 240	5, 200	3, 929	625	342	7, 271	4, 972	282	87	2, 003	1, 376	336	132	20
Wyoming.....	1	136	49	716	619	181	443	1, 001	419	364	196	13	15	323	254	16	10	101	58	22	2	2
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																						
Alaska.....	1	16	7	89	64	239	603	1, 503	64	20	25	25	21	60	39	31	63	13	7	23	1	1
Hawaii.....	1	136	62	806	795	434	544	1, 657	342	513	433	37	21	225	278	31	63	103	152	23	1	1
Philippine Islands.....	1	30	59	447	607	434	544	1, 657	607	433	433	37	21	447	701	1, 210	63	103	152	23	1	1
Puerto Rico.....	1	121	70	936	852	513	1, 036	1, 777	477	304	145	9	6	623	701	1, 210	63	116	89	4	4	4

1 Includes teachers colleges.

TABLE 5.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
		Men		Women		Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term		Freshmen (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		BACCALAUREATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL		Masters, including advanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23									
Continental United States.....	1,166	67,270	22,105	570,514	348,662	95,711	121,322	665,033	240,324	280,909	226,143	23,292	15,404	240,786	81,847	21,404	9,672	76,786	43,067	17,646	2,796	1,272									
Alabama.....	13	666	319	6,684	4,010	1,661	1,722	5,592	3,664	3,079	2,832	69	78	3,315	651	66	20	848	616	105	---	---									
Arizona.....	3	193	53	1,872	1,285	163	145	2,862	1,030	1,196	803	55	53	574	389	47	38	145	114	49	---	---									
Arkansas.....	18	447	237	3,935	2,644	566	910	5,150	2,618	3,103	3,325	12	13	845	261	7	10	342	230	14	---	---									
California.....	77	4,871	1,472	41,639	26,831	4,257	6,044	56,983	23,726	28,391	24,471	1,876	1,971	9,598	2,490	1,973	1,032	4,023	2,687	1,365	213	39									
Colorado.....	13	721	212	5,698	3,781	1,323	1,844	8,451	2,619	2,203	2,554	220	251	3,204	1,062	202	43	693	438	230	21	10									
Connecticut.....	12	1,037	249	6,792	4,569	45	80	7,558	1,865	4,712	1,041	662	2	1,268	325	140	15	1,125	232	148	128	32									
Delaware.....	2	108	34	492	335	122	334	824	283	310	224	6	1	1,175	110	1	---	66	55	7	---	---									
District of Columbia.....	13	1,088	173	9,857	4,011	1,215	1,297	10,900	2,852	3,870	2,752	853	484	4,879	621	259	154	1,454	536	422	77	16									
Florida.....	9	526	277	3,437	2,877	694	2,113	5,464	2,072	1,544	1,849	71	36	1,754	961	62	17	463	396	58	2	10									
Georgia.....	35	1,085	604	7,717	6,584	1,470	2,997	10,272	4,439	4,376	5,221	163	143	3,163	1,212	38	11	1,379	916	145	---	---									
Idaho.....	5	286	81	2,459	1,503	265	323	3,335	1,566	1,326	1,139	45	27	1,033	306	55	20	247	137	62	---	---									
Illinois.....	62	3,767	1,073	37,790	22,437	6,704	8,135	51,367	12,175	15,940	14,019	2,419	1,774	17,380	5,033	1,912	788	4,900	2,801	1,009	322	52									
Indiana.....	28	1,596	417	13,678	6,153	2,542	2,506	15,619	5,381	6,338	4,374	6,522	240	6,628	1,423	81	37	3,384	977	408	33	28									
Iowa.....	53	1,716	676	12,326	8,106	2,368	2,769	16,599	6,459	7,424	5,892	856	433	8,802	1,683	200	69	7,139	948	477	118	29									
Kansas.....	36	1,066	529	9,972	7,335	1,381	2,488	14,457	5,913	6,195	5,477	307	191	3,611	1,749	119	77	1,190	852	249	19	16									
Kentucky.....	30	804	421	6,449	5,832	1,357	2,939	8,440	3,538	3,940	5,093	149	135	2,213	568	153	31	831	502	154	30	25									
Louisiana.....	13	980	377	7,580	4,742	1,677	2,277	9,956	3,504	3,942	2,887	143	132	3,266	1,618	272	168	1,009	668	205	4	5									
Maine.....	6	329	95	2,541	922	266	265	3,353	949	1,728	765	25	23	772	433	16	8	468	166	54	---	---									
Maryland.....	20	1,538	357	9,600	2,971	1,251	822	9,995	2,077	2,810	2,470	553	20	6,276	433	284	21	1,454	586	128	110	10									
Massachusetts.....	33	4,558	1,031	29,169	13,534	3,026	2,187	32,176	9,089	9,920	9,441	1,623	952	15,897	3,061	2,065	308	1,782	2,338	1,682	262	67									

Michigan.....	32	1,903	533	19,566	11,888	3,419	2,908	26,610	7,097	10,001	7,864	953	749	7,951	2,784	751	412	2,735	1,468	815	126	50
Minnesota.....	24	1,531	595	13,238	9,368	1,813	2,000	19,445	6,807	9,946	5,757	300	334	3,202	3,020	881	222	1,656	1,093	204	81	11
Mississippi.....	40	432	3,305	4,879	3,348	1,804	1,603	2,494	2,494	2,494	3,231	307	33	1,183	82	27	3	469	397	20	4	4
Missouri.....	46	2,262	667	15,064	9,500	1,882	3,063	16,913	6,573	6,531	5,748	564	364	6,741	1,744	316	267	1,873	856	386	29	33
Montana.....	4	231	78	2,187	1,365	1,255	455	3,196	1,407	1,056	849	37	35	1,014	400	50	24	237	163	30	1	1
Nebraska.....	17	601	278	6,533	4,454	1,171	2,184	9,534	3,567	2,980	2,492	235	175	3,134	1,681	141	43	1,012	569	105	19	17
Nevada.....	1	92	20	571	419	156	146	4,430	1,304	2,556	338	33	40	212	40	5	1	95	61	9	---	---
New Hampshire.....	4	580	73	3,749	659	1,977	883	1,466	1,304	2,975	532	41	19	629	92	15	1	681	96	64	---	---
New Jersey.....	17	1,079	204	8,781	1,977	883	1,239	9,943	3,243	4,326	1,734	435	30	3,732	77	100	1	1,293	499	199	74	37
New Mexico.....	4	195	43	1,278	809	211	451	1,783	699	604	241	49	83	593	428	2	---	143	92	27	4	4
New York.....	66	8,896	2,794	97,043	56,401	18,751	16,797	70,943	29,883	38,816	24,571	3,652	2,606	44,259	15,917	5,730	4,327	11,523	6,044	4,622	571	110
North Carolina.....	37	1,321	610	10,186	6,869	3,002	2,820	14,697	5,441	6,075	6,093	347	141	3,109	299	101	---	1,262	993	164	36	29
North Dakota.....	5	382	95	2,441	1,419	232	126	2,656	1,175	1,233	777	55	36	1,109	501	13	7	365	200	31	3	3
Ohio.....	59	3,759	1,367	33,734	25,342	5,837	8,162	37,450	12,809	15,305	12,956	1,458	736	16,698	11,109	1,903	203	4,569	3,127	829	101	101
Oklahoma.....	21	907	421	9,150	7,204	1,929	2,718	14,306	5,500	4,283	4,791	201	219	4,332	1983	232	85	991	825	223	5	8
Oregon.....	13	566	166	4,768	3,305	497	1,040	6,282	2,211	1,814	1,454	105	55	2,765	1,754	99	74	693	433	111	6	9
Pennsylvania.....	72	5,853	1,339	40,064	19,720	7,219	8,563	49,547	12,064	14,771	8,516	1,633	1,210	20,714	7,126	2,016	895	0,863	3,120	1,174	156	109
Rhode Island.....	4	302	36	3,021	834	51	69	3,838	1,601	2,177	518	230	88	409	588	29	18	409	153	52	20	13
South Carolina.....	20	711	370	4,852	4,539	531	1,401	8,198	3,051	2,947	3,920	38	52	1,785	295	15	6	822	787	38	23	23
South Dakota.....	11	318	131	2,032	1,442	328	586	2,805	1,130	1,253	1,145	49	26	666	165	13	2	330	176	32	---	---
Tennessee.....	32	1,002	474	7,981	6,738	1,329	2,104	7,503	4,587	4,781	4,883	198	112	2,809	1,450	17	2	1,333	671	141	8	54
Texas.....	75	2,223	1,056	20,890	16,767	5,303	9,065	23,210	13,221	13,534	14,827	501	369	6,558	1,246	119	1	2,111	1,794	413	32	20
Utah.....	9	394	176	5,500	3,622	809	902	5,584	3,212	3,510	2,366	176	113	1,402	967	29	11	940	311	100	---	---
Vermont.....	5	311	104	1,484	968	271	755	2,430	797	1,035	860	25	27	271	80	3	1	279	149	35	---	---
Virginia.....	31	1,472	623	10,084	4,953	2,008	2,747	10,032	4,515	5,886	3,567	280	91	3,795	962	125	3	1,653	644	140	31	28
Washington.....	14	841	233	9,041	5,566	1,591	1,806	11,656	4,697	4,539	4,352	344	318	3,925	845	316	75	1,172	749	214	21	18
West Virginia.....	12	473	180	3,789	2,884	1,377	2,027	5,838	2,113	2,691	1,777	48	25	963	948	57	34	565	443	79	3	9
Wisconsin.....	18	1,053	300	9,788	5,385	1,756	2,341	13,964	3,631	5,083	3,869	628	342	4,089	1,094	282	87	1,499	891	336	182	20
Wyoming.....	1	136	49	7,116	475	181	443	1,001	419	364	196	13	15	323	254	16	10	101	58	22	---	2
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																						
Alaska.....	1	16	7	89	64				64	29	25	---	---	60	39	---	---	13	7	---	---	---
Hawaii.....	1	136	62	806	795	239	603	1,503	342	513	433	37	21	225	278	31	63	103	152	23	1	1
Puerto Rico.....	1	121	70	436	852	513	1,036	1,777	477	304	145	9	6	623	701	---	---	116	89	4	---	---

¹ Teachers colleges not included.

	7	23	91	241	832	54	42	632	245	241	832	32	17	40	258	1	20
Maine.....	5	15	104	148	742	144	148	440	148	742	832	31	253	23	76	1	20
Maryland.....	17	105	321	364	4,064	91	203	3,674	338	3,967	26	94	59	610	41	68	5
Massachusetts.....	19	211	295	2,010	2,768	735	2,123	1,259	1,961	2,581	306	574	55	328	4	57	10
Michigan.....	8	116	205	1,060	2,729	461	1,920	3,091	1,280	1,060	2,729	16	6	138	793	9	82
Minnesota.....	2	39	43	314	699	185	554	684	185	314	699	1	31	28	357	14	47
Mississippi.....	9	188	215	1,378	3,606	1,452	1,311	4,337	1,893	199	119	1	31	28	357	14	47
Missouri.....	2	20	23	200	698	113	635	733	336	200	698	12	11	49	293	1	1
Montana.....	5	100	129	923	1,772	521	2,212	2,422	1,308	922	1,762	120	151	14	136	21	175
Nebraska.....	3	33	59	120	538	27	130	644	225	120	538	20	71	57	57	1	1
New Hampshire.....	7	86	175	745	2,551	68	658	3,230	537	731	2,542	7	5	79	703	3	4
New Jersey.....	2	34	35	185	330	369	655	381	167	180	321	5	9	3	4	1	1
New Mexico.....	18	229	441	1,967	6,441	1,233	3,830	5,898	2,173	1,913	6,377	54	59	176	499	37	43
New York.....	8	96	156	840	3,132	375	2,234	2,762	1,690	840	3,125	7	60	53	461	1	172
North Carolina.....	5	77	115	1,013	2,371	392	1,623	2,096	1,360	889	2,565	83	88	75	581	51	259
North Dakota.....	1	5	8	16	234	31	167	247	843	16	234	10	10	28	54	1	2
Ohio.....	6	196	110	2,350	4,560	2,055	4,066	2,984	843	2,302	4,517	325	819	80	341	1	1
Oklahoma.....	3	28	70	438	697	67	309	640	425	374	615	27	132	218	1,361	45	45
Oregon.....	18	308	547	3,183	6,601	1,260	2,593	9,177	2,546	3,170	6,573	635	914	19	146	1	2
Pennsylvania.....	1	15	90	48	497	192	282	537	111	37	472	11	25	32	28	35	19
Rhode Island.....	4	74	86	457	701	164	784	1,143	579	437	758	119	335	47	196	65	331
South Dakota.....	6	137	104	1,437	3,124	915	2,745	2,553	1,261	1,322	2,930	129	187	18	67	1	1
Tennessee.....	7	246	223	2,630	3,854	2,770	6,852	5,034	2,630	3,854	529	851	529	851	529	851	529
Texas.....	2	1	16	10	175	185	175	185	64	10	175	3	35	121	743	1	1
Vermont.....	6	78	201	80	2,960	180	1,728	2,713	713	43	2,951	3	35	19	743	1	1
Virginia.....	4	71	115	682	1,178	324	1,034	1,508	654	681	1,165	111	334	1	93	1	1
Washington.....	6	88	82	1,037	1,432	833	1,610	1,567	818	1,037	1,432	153	165	114	330	11	21
West Virginia.....	18	244	289	3,382	4,234	1,786	3,213	6,092	2,069	1,155	3,578	31	120	64	492	95	420
Wisconsin.....	1	30	59	447	1,210	434	544	1,657	607	447	1,210	54	230	395	1	1	1
Outlying part of the United States.....																	
Philippine Islands.....	1	30	59	447	1,210	434	544	1,657	607	447	1,210	54	230	395	1	1	1

¹ 8 honorary degrees conferred not included.

² Also 18 doctor's degrees conferred upon men and 1 upon a woman.

Nebraska.....	245	51	1,024	131	173	43	3,785	541	549	93	218	38	511	96	656	152	282	165	25	62	17	139	1
Nevada.....	25	3	87	25	55	45	658	45	193	33	40	7	580	154	41	---	---	288	---	463	105	61	11
New Hampshire.....	89	20	87	25	55	45	658	45	373	70	86	20	580	154	41	---	---	288	---	463	105	61	11
New Jersey.....	213	47	212	14	---	---	3,396	616	1,998	221	52	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15
New Mexico.....	87	14	60	4	---	---	931	158	376	53	52	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	1
New York.....	1,435	277	19,966	1,340	909	201	27,748	4,919	8,784	1,546	1,158	212	7,546	2,190	2,894	663	220	4	1,547	364	1,606	165	7,467
North Carolina.....	142	31	877	127	---	---	4,150	401	830	179	---	---	287	62	375	56	90	---	---	145	34	498	79
North Dakota.....	127	22	90	34	---	---	3,608	305	441	85	188	35	86	19	68	23	---	---	---	---	---	91	17
Ohio.....	683	164	6,974	437	305	67	9,551	1,728	4,250	800	803	129	1,449	265	991	231	535	23	494	88	621	66	3,498
Oklahoma.....	370	72	1,539	153	---	---	8,008	1,411	1,094	229	269	41	311	69	243	103	79	106	21	194	39	728	75
Oregon.....	203	44	544	24	201	60	1,477	99	464	93	370	58	295	32	232	56	411	158	32	160	7	1,046	46
Pennsylvania.....	487	124	5,421	1,024	1,026	267	17,061	3,184	5,626	1,084	614	119	1,314	307	2,531	600	302	763	85	1,094	165	4,259	756
Rhode Island.....	69	4	212	25	---	---	564	169	265	44	151	21	---	---	---	---	---	90	---	---	---	---	17
South Carolina.....	313	62	252	27	---	---	184	88	511	104	---	---	99	25	162	31	117	67	6	36	14	360	58
South Dakota.....	104	23	28	11	---	---	1,222	75	323	79	104	27	78	23	56	20	---	65	12	---	---	61	4
Tennessee.....	263	42	294	34	136	41	5,478	769	486	89	366	71	594	352	796	176	325	1	56	5	102	26	40
Texas.....	851	114	490	193	151	39	6,841	1,494	2,931	383	241	22	1,009	161	714	134	376	1	86	19	401	54	373
Utah.....	362	34	496	148	---	---	596	171	601	67	221	23	92	14	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	354	2
Vermont.....	45	8	---	---	---	---	185	---	249	43	71	13	---	---	170	33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virginia.....	341	78	364	76	126	28	3,709	459	1,199	275	148	42	445	83	602	144	261	16	127	26	246	64	341
Washington.....	274	33	1,346	176	---	---	2,180	290	1,582	260	219	40	497	80	---	---	---	259	30	---	---	650	109
West Virginia.....	126	38	---	---	---	---	3,420	485	354	50	138	31	148	32	132	45	---	30	4	---	---	123	26
Wisconsin.....	455	120	624	50	169	64	7,838	1,208	1,339	268	316	65	601	174	676	100	77	---	---	270	10	200	19
Wyoming.....	83	15	---	---	---	---	7,292	50	137	22	47	13	44	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Outlying parts of the United States	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alaska.....	7	3	39	3	---	---	4	---	44	5	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hawaii.....	74	15	---	---	---	---	338	86	72	13	61	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	52	5
Philippine Islands.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,657	41	189	19	142	32	70	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puerto Rico.....	165	17	216	32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	89	15	---	---	39	3

TABLE 7.—FACULTY VARIOUSLY CLASSIFIED, 1933-34

PART 1.—TOTALS (1,418 INSTITUTIONS)

State or outlying part	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, 1933-34						EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH			TOTAL (not reduced to full-time basis and excluding those employed for summer session only)		
	General administration, men and women	Collegiate, professional, and graduate men and women		Second-ary, ex-cluding training men and women	Total, ex-cluding duplicates		Summer session, 1933, men and women	EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH			Men	Women
		3	4		5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Continental United States.....																
Alabama.....	13,538	86,914	2,251	65,312	23,173	24,790	3,371	4,740	1,750	4,254	2,938	1,691	78,369	30,504		
Arizona.....	192	888	61	591	342	359	46	105	36	147	47	8	810	471		
Arkansas.....	60	275	6	186	95	95	37	8	9	21	39	9	252	110		
California.....	123	508	5	335	178	252	79	22	143	170	34	7	500	282		
Colorado.....	729	6,208	66	4,691	1,560	1,183	596	90	22	50	56	218	5,689	1,956		
Connecticut.....	125	995	10	740	260	494	157	52	22	50	56	---	918	303		
Delaware.....	204	1,190	---	954	332	56	---	33	34	32	28	60	1,108	454		
District of Columbia.....	19	112	---	81	34	22	---	10	4	9	16	---	1,430	50		
Florida.....	171	1,532	31	1,318	232	186	---	56	40	51	76	---	1,179	278		
Georgia.....	140	549	6	365	188	218	16	118	---	259	12	---	---	653		
Idaho.....	298	1,273	40	886	427	474	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Illinois.....	56	287	7	210	81	71	50	---	27	34	45	---	278	104		
Indiana.....	751	5,617	187	4,460	1,283	1,553	240	65	41	---	115	114	4,948	1,606		
Iowa.....	355	2,122	7	1,559	569	851	125	158	52	106	112	1	1,987	664		
Kansas.....	420	2,098	39	1,494	643	860	76	24	81	112	139	299	1,835	704		
Kentucky.....	239	1,564	57	1,024	578	650	70	56	104	120	105	58	1,265	653		
Louisiana.....	230	1,310	124	878	520	689	88	65	47	155	47	---	1,131	653		
Maine.....	195	1,199	17	858	352	392	147	51	30	103	35	3	1,074	473		
Maryland.....	73	437	---	296	141	72	28	14	14	40	34	20	1,364	196		
Massachusetts.....	197	2,013	38	1,621	421	169	---	67	36	56	86	4	1,815	518		
Michigan.....	925	5,786	79	4,716	1,122	503	14	122	29	59	62	65	5,074	1,476		
Minnesota.....	340	2,868	94	2,053	823	1,102	74	143	59	77	126	36	2,376	956		
Mississippi.....	308	1,905	191	1,422	715	698	97	184	44	117	175	103	1,802	955		
Missouri.....	174	1,621	46	1,326	313	240	47	26	39	173	45	---	542	461		
Montana.....	466	2,869	90	2,219	708	812	44	72	35	147	85	11	2,613	933		
Nebraska.....	66	277	6	194	83	73	43	4	16	34	39	5	267	127		

Nebraska.....	187	1,176	42	701	389	471	54	42	41	57	42	921	463
Nevada.....	10	70	15	59	11	---	---	---	5	17	16	94	21
New Hampshire.....	78	542	36	458	95	52	---	---	15	35	44	132	581
New Jersey.....	218	1,363	36	1,081	295	203	4	178	24	46	122	1,303	405
New Mexico.....	60	214	14	107	61	110	26	8	10	29	22	239	82
New York.....	1,456	11,451	208	9,303	2,313	2,558	120	1,213	78	170	131	10,137	3,412
North Carolina.....	128	1,548	46	1,019	664	626	60	65	28	182	37	1,432	783
North Dakota.....	93	324	---	184	176	81	81	92	21	72	57	471	222
Ohio.....	802	4,678	30	3,401	1,184	1,178	108	333	108	---	89	4,083	1,494
Oklahoma.....	180	1,196	---	826	405	651	96	83	33	155	74	1,122	548
Oregon.....	121	776	6	567	215	262	4	18	20	46	72	698	274
Pennsylvania.....	885	7,011	134	5,499	1,612	1,395	10	391	54	130	128	6,316	1,994
Rhode Island.....	47	408	---	303	105	48	---	---	18	9	18	353	131
South Carolina.....	208	703	10	509	199	185	3	3	44	130	47	729	729
South Dakota.....	113	512	---	334	167	236	66	28	19	33	37	411	228
Tennessee.....	344	1,405	65	1,020	441	416	95	52	37	144	33	1,337	618
Texas.....	539	2,755	110	1,774	1,016	1,792	212	156	61	428	112	2,397	1,324
Utah.....	77	486	32	354	153	192	100	91	17	25	33	455	193
Vermont.....	59	331	---	263	68	50	---	---	13	37	38	334	123
Virginia.....	393	1,667	105	1,107	612	484	5	183	44	215	45	1,593	850
Washington.....	209	1,064	41	793	302	471	176	112	16	64	66	968	378
West Virginia.....	132	646	13	438	217	449	13	49	29	68	51	574	267
Wisconsin.....	308	1,769	38	1,272	522	680	27	93	69	65	110	1,527	633
Wyoming.....	26	132	---	83	49	61	40	6	12	25	33	139	50
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	5	18	---	14	4	---	---	---	3	---	1	16	8
Hawaii.....	12	130	---	97	33	52	1	36	7	14	19	33	148
Philippine Islands.....	6	73	10	26	57	33	---	---	---	---	---	30	59
Puerto Rico.....	36	134	19	99	54	81	---	10	---	---	75	192	72

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States.....	11,827	77,096	2,191	61,299	17,313	18,924	2,853	4,081	1,750	4,254	2,938	1,675	73,827	23,356
Alabama.....	136	691	40	488	227	309	46	75	36	147	47	8	688	329
Arizona.....	34	188	6	142	46	37	36	3	9	21	39	9	199	57
Arkansas.....	105	442	5	303	144	190	79	22	---	170	34	7	466	247
California.....	616	5,686	66	4,437	1,292	989	596	63	143	---	---	218	5,406	1,641
Colorado.....	104	889	10	660	204	337	105	16	22	50	56	---	829	242
Connecticut.....	172	966	---	919	142	47	---	30	34	32	28	52	1,066	253
Delaware.....	19	112	---	81	34	22	---	10	4	9	16	---	111	50
District of Columbia.....	155	1,438	31	1,300	156	186	---	---	---	---	---	5	1,408	189
Florida.....	140	365	---	188	188	218	---	56	40	51	76	---	566	285
Georgia.....	288	1,242	38	872	408	423	7	117	---	259	12	---	1,461	628

TABLE 7.—FACULTY VARIOUSLY CLASSIFIED, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

State or outlying part	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933, men and women	EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH			TOTAL (not reduced to full-time basis and excluding those employed for summer session only)	
	General administration, men and women	College, professional, and graduate men and women		Total, excluding duplicates		Correspondence, men and women	University extension, men and women	Agricultural and home economics, men and women	County, home, and club agents, men and women	Agricultural and expert station, men and women	Other, men and women	Men	Women	
		3	4	5										6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Idaho.....	44	241	7	192	53	43	50	27	34	45	114	256	71	
Illinois.....	651	5,009	183	4,216	915	1,198	240	59	41	115	112	1	1,786	503
Indiana.....	319	1,772	7	1,366	412	1,617	96	153	52	106	112	1	1,881	750
Iowa.....	406	1,959	39	1,429	569	767	76	17	81	139	299	1,148	596	
Kansas.....	221	1,364	41	910	476	438	54	54	104	105	58	974	459	
Kentucky.....	191	1,005	124	744	349	423	47	50	47	155	47	3	1,029	397
Louisiana.....	173	1,093	17	817	287	311	120	51	30	103	35	20	1,800	404
Maine.....	61	321	17	273	48	63	28	14	14	40	34	4	4,946	1,110
Maryland.....	177	1,901	38	1,609	319	169	---	65	36	56	86	65	2,160	748
Massachusetts.....	856	5,329	79	4,598	783	475	14	75	29	59	62	11	2,412	710
Michigan.....	298	2,379	94	1,849	550	790	12	107	59	77	126	36	2,247	96
Minnesota.....	253	1,625	191	1,315	542	527	97	181	44	117	175	103	820	331
Mississippi.....	161	544	46	290	272	179	23	17	39	173	45	5	94	21
Missouri.....	404	2,512	90	2,057	513	529	44	25	35	147	85	11	548	73
Montana.....	54	229	6	176	53	54	36	2	16	34	39	5	1,201	47
Nebraska.....	147	974	42	696	282	296	34	42	41	57	42	---	204	47
Nevada.....	10	70	---	59	11	---	---	---	15	35	44	---	94	21
New Hampshire.....	67	457	15	428	40	40	---	---	15	35	44	---	548	73
New Jersey.....	174	1,108	36	987	134	143	4	110	24	46	122	5	1,201	47
New Mexico.....	49	149	14	135	28	44	12	8	10	29	22	---	204	47
New York.....	1,056	10,791	208	9,084	1,872	2,297	120	1,123	78	170	131	79	9,900	2,928
North Carolina.....	382	1,343	39	943	428	476	59	41	28	182	37	29	1,334	627
North Dakota.....	58	315	---	251	64	34	60	20	21	72	57	---	392	95
Ohio.....	797	4,653	39	3,478	1,172	1,164	108	333	108	155	12	89	4,069	1,482
Oklahoma.....	137	926	90	658	303	434	95	74	33	---	74	17	924	435
Oregon.....	106	687	6	541	152	191	4	18	20	46	72	---	668	201
Pennsylvania.....	732	6,244	134	5,229	1,115	1,058	10	353	54	130	128	208	5,995	1,431
Rhode Island.....	41	308	---	287	21	36	---	49	10	9	18	3	335	39
South Carolina.....	208	703	10	509	99	185	3	44	19	130	47	---	729	37
South Dakota.....	86	379	---	273	95	128	42	26	19	33	37	2	335	142

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

	295	1,199	65	909	346	223	70	39	37	144	33	15	1,191	505
Tennessee.....	465	1,557	110	1,322	812	1,322	146	75	61	428	112	8	2,146	1,066
Texas.....	77	486	32	384	153	192	100	91	17	25	33	10	455	193
Utah.....	35	202	54	316	50	30	1	179	13	37	38	33	333	107
Vermont.....	336	1,434	95	1,046	430	326	1	44	44	215	45	33	1,512	645
Virginia.....	170	889	41	727	193	328	111	108	16	64	66	2	896	257
Washington.....	99	13	352	135	473	273	4	28	29	68	51	157	485	183
West Virginia.....	216	1,265	38	1,043	243	282	27	93	69	65	110	157	1,278	330
Wisconsin.....	26	132	83	49	61	61	40	6	12	25	33	50	139	50
Wyoming.....														
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>														
Alaska.....	5	18		14	4				3		1		16	8
Hawaii.....	12	130		33	52	52	1	36	7	14	19	33	148	69
Puerto Rico.....	36	134	19	99	54	81		10			73		192	72

	1,711	9,818	60	4,013	5,860	5,866	518	659			16	4,542	6,548
Continental United States.....													
Alabama.....	56	197	21	103	115	50		30				122	142
Arizona.....	26	87		44	43	38	1	5				53	53
Arkansas.....	18	66		32	34	62						34	35
California.....	113	522		234	268	194		27				283	315
Colorado.....	21	136		80	56	157	52	36				89	61
Connecticut.....	32	224		35	190	9		3			8	42	201
District of Columbia.....	16	94		18	76						1	22	89
Georgia.....	10	31	2	14	19	51	9	1				18	25
Idaho.....	12	46		18	28	28						22	33
Illinois.....	100	608	4	244	368	355		6				274	404
Indiana.....	36	350		193	157	234	29	5				201	161
Iowa.....	14	139		65	74	93		7				75	85
Kansas.....	18	200	16	114	102	212	16	2				117	108
Kentucky.....	39	305		131	171	266	41	15				157	194
Louisiana.....	22	106		41	65	81	27					45	76
Maine.....	12	116		23	93	9						24	94
Maryland.....	20	112		118	102			2				15	114
Massachusetts.....	69	457		118	339	28		47				128	366
Michigan.....	42	489		204	273	312	62	36				216	301
Minnesota.....	55	280		107	173	141		3				116	207
Mississippi.....	13	77		36	41	61	24	9				39	43
Missouri.....	62	357		162	195	283		47				201	223
Montana.....	12	48		30	30	19	7	2				20	31
Nebraska.....	40	202		95	107	175	20					101	132
New Hampshire.....	11	85		30	55	12						33	59

TABLE 8.—STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE IN RESIDENCE, VARIOUSLY CLASSIFIED, 1933-34

PART 1.—TOTALS (1,418 INSTITUTIONS)

State or outlying part	REGULAR AND CONDITIONED UNDERGRADUATES				SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED		GRADUATE		
	Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Regular session, 1933-34, men and women	Summer session, 1933, men and women	Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933, men and women
	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States...	544,957	376,032	92,691	147,742	69,383	22,607	43,170	26,101	41,803
Alabama.....	7,564	5,181	1,769	2,120	649	3	135	98	105
Arizona.....	2,341	1,816	417	404	200	6	102	93	62
Arkansas.....	4,315	3,144	710	1,331	116	116	19	23	93
California.....	40,604	30,607	2,802	4,632	4,127	1,980	3,901	3,003	4,187
Colorado.....	5,673	4,383	856	1,489	1,151	1,146	459	353	1,374
Connecticut.....	6,076	2,491	53	94	80	-----	802	155	-----
Delaware.....	484	330	122	334	5	-----	7	1	-----
District of Columbia.....	8,347	3,514	902	778	1,124	327	1,112	638	505
Florida.....	3,273	2,757	640	2,044	98	20	133	53	103
Georgia.....	7,754	6,737	1,504	2,903	175	805	201	154	113
Idaho.....	2,585	1,805	159	367	63	1	100	47	221
Illinois.....	35,275	22,624	5,024	8,718	3,785	1,520	4,157	2,795	5,397
Indiana.....	14,463	7,593	2,737	3,531	498	214	671	297	1,410
Iowa.....	11,725	8,521	1,440	2,829	392	206	1,056	502	1,848
Kansas.....	10,847	7,575	1,706	3,530	794	241	500	346	586
Kentucky.....	8,267	8,662	2,128	5,077	593	351	326	190	638
Louisiana.....	7,222	5,279	1,288	2,079	412	757	415	300	535
Maine.....	2,692	1,714	207	206	58	42	41	31	172
Maryland.....	7,651	3,589	570	745	1,743	393	837	41	365
Massachusetts.....	24,543	14,654	2,730	1,761	2,935	382	3,677	1,348	634
Michigan.....	18,331	11,593	2,740	3,643	3,523	954	1,681	1,161	1,869
Minnesota.....	12,908	11,220	1,641	4,136	553	212	1,181	562	917
Mississippi.....	3,547	3,961	554	1,524	57	11	65	36	137
Missouri.....	15,164	10,939	2,680	6,300	2,853	668	880	631	896
Montana.....	2,268	1,946	260	985	90	2	87	59	211
Nebraska.....	6,865	5,599	1,231	4,029	624	209	376	218	619
Nevada.....	514	374	-----	-----	23	-----	38	41	-----
New Hampshire.....	3,724	1,162	99	115	104	148	56	20	97
New Jersey.....	8,778	4,329	886	1,839	332	-----	607	40	123
New Mexico.....	1,365	955	531	914	134	130	56	92	141
New York.....	81,456	43,180	17,115	12,649	22,484	4,683	9,535	7,010	6,171
North Carolina.....	10,438	9,305	3,228	3,852	691	250	448	148	1,101
North Dakota.....	3,340	3,579	467	1,693	214	107	68	43	106
Ohio.....	28,474	21,182	4,219	7,199	6,521	1,309	1,844	1,308	2,033
Oklahoma.....	10,614	10,842	3,446	6,166	1,130	370	443	304	776
Oregon.....	4,956	3,738	438	1,181	181	22	204	129	272
Pennsylvania.....	36,446	21,057	6,549	8,667	6,997	2,786	3,286	1,814	1,633
Rhode Island.....	2,789	1,183	51	69	48	474	259	121	-----
South Carolina.....	4,710	4,203	423	1,202	367	153	53	58	154
South Dakota.....	2,359	2,008	430	1,238	425	181	62	28	23
Tennessee.....	8,909	9,110	1,746	4,080	686	236	343	303	1,131
Texas.....	22,688	19,891	7,392	15,044	635	341	620	371	1,219
Utah.....	4,960	3,001	598	668	697	153	317	147	292
Vermont.....	1,459	1,103	183	639	19	29	28	28	175
Virginia.....	9,573	7,706	1,850	4,329	309	341	395	94	143
Washington.....	9,099	6,316	1,333	2,236	100	32	588	364	1,154
West Virginia.....	4,613	4,089	1,831	3,330	292	201	105	59	485
Wisconsin.....	12,266	9,080	2,825	4,600	207	95	865	419	1,577
Wyoming.....	643	405	181	443	89	-----	29	25	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	76	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	615	484	-----	88	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Philippine Islands.....	447	1,210	434	544	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	821	662	511	1,035	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 8.—STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE IN RESIDENCE, VARIOUSLY CLASSIFIED, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

State or outlying part	REGULAR AND CONDITIONED UNDERGRADUATES				SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED		GRADUATE		
	Regular ses- sion, 1933-34		Summer ses- sion, 1933		Regular ses- sion, 1933-34, men and women	Sum- mer ses- sion, 1933, men and women	Regular ses- sion, 1933-34		Sum- mer ses- sion, 1933, men and women
	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en			Men	Wom- en	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States...	501,054	288,498	70,550	88,034	66,277	19,601	42,719	25,522	40,111
Alabama.....	6,379	3,448	1,618	1,677	634	3	135	98	105
Arizona.....	1,676	1,111	122	124	175	-----	102	93	62
Arkansas.....	3,901	2,558	513	864	78	6	19	23	93
California.....	36,611	25,274	2,263	3,043	3,020	1,694	3,901	3,003	4,187
Colorado.....	4,984	3,048	554	623	1,053	947	410	286	1,052
Connecticut.....	5,969	1,355	45	80	80	-----	802	155	-----
Delaware.....	484	330	122	334	5	-----	7	1	-----
District of Columbia.....	8,203	2,957	902	778	962	327	1,112	638	505
Florida.....	3,273	2,757	640	2,044	98	20	133	53	103
Georgia.....	7,472	6,251	1,326	2,223	173	805	201	154	113
Idaho.....	2,345	1,413	135	231	57	1	100	47	221
Illinois.....	32,388	17,858	3,533	4,495	3,694	1,420	4,157	2,795	5,397
Indiana.....	12,888	5,567	1,665	1,962	496	211	603	277	1,210
Iowa.....	11,143	7,380	1,232	1,926	351	131	1,056	502	1,848
Kansas.....	9,611	6,797	1,138	2,212	615	115	426	268	466
Kentucky.....	6,018	5,354	983	2,543	541	232	302	166	540
Louisiana.....	6,870	4,328	1,086	1,576	412	757	415	300	535
Maine.....	2,452	882	153	164	57	42	41	31	172
Maryland.....	7,509	2,895	570	745	1,689	393	837	41	361
Massachusetts.....	24,212	10,742	2,639	1,558	2,870	382	3,651	1,254	634
Michigan.....	16,366	8,922	1,985	1,520	3,381	954	1,681	1,161	1,869
Minnesota.....	11,859	8,536	1,203	2,267	497	138	1,181	562	917
Mississippi.....	3,233	3,262	389	970	57	11	65	36	137
Missouri.....	13,198	7,385	1,309	2,645	2,789	111	880	631	896
Montana.....	2,068	1,248	147	350	90	2	87	59	211
Nebraska.....	5,953	3,837	740	1,893	603	103	376	218	619
Nevada.....	514	374	-----	-----	23	-----	38	41	-----
New Hampshire.....	3,604	624	96	109	104	-----	56	20	97
New Jersey.....	8,948	1,787	818	1,181	328	-----	596	31	123
New Mexico.....	1,192	656	132	259	105	130	51	83	141
New York.....	79,578	37,041	15,933	9,080	22,206	4,668	9,481	6,951	6,102
North Carolina.....	9,598	6,180	2,853	1,621	691	250	448	141	1,098
North Dakota.....	2,342	1,278	82	97	129	73	68	43	106
Ohio.....	28,460	20,948	4,196	7,043	6,519	1,290	1,844	1,308	2,033
Oklahoma.....	8,346	6,359	1,446	2,178	971	247	443	304	776
Oregon.....	4,518	3,056	371	877	166	17	204	129	272
Pennsylvania.....	33,283	14,491	5,344	6,144	6,942	2,661	3,286	1,814	1,633
Rhode Island.....	2,752	711	51	69	48	-----	248	96	-----
South Carolina.....	4,710	4,203	423	1,202	367	153	53	58	164
South Dakota.....	1,927	1,299	286	510	318	105	62	28	23
Tennessee.....	7,590	6,198	1,142	1,824	652	216	214	116	251
Texas.....	20,073	16,015	4,660	8,265	612	230	620	371	1,219
Utah.....	4,960	3,001	598	668	697	153	317	147	292
Vermont.....	1,449	928	183	639	19	29	28	28	175
Virginia.....	9,493	4,746	1,670	2,629	309	313	395	94	143
Washington.....	8,423	5,162	1,016	1,227	77	-----	588	364	1,154
West Virginia.....	3,581	2,667	1,014	1,735	270	170	105	59	485
Wisconsin.....	8,905	4,874	1,043	1,387	158	91	865	419	1,577
Wyoming.....	643	405	181	443	89	-----	29	25	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	76	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	615	484	37	88	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	821	662	511	1,035	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 8.—STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE IN RESIDENCE,
VARIOUSLY CLASSIFIED, 1933-34—Continued

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

State or outlying part	REGULAR AND CONDITIONED UNDERGRADUATES				SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED		GRADUATE		
	Regular ses- sion, 1933-34		Summer ses- sion, 1933		Regular ses- sion, 1933-34, men and women	Sum- mer ses- sion, 1933, men and women	Regular ses- sion, 1933-34		Sum- mer ses- sion, 1933, men and women
	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en			Men	Wom- en	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States...	43,903	87,534	22,141	59,708	3,106	3,006	451	579	1,692
Alabama.....	1,185	1,733	151	443	15				
Arizona.....	665	705	295	280	25	6			
Arkansas.....	414	586	197	467	38	110			
California.....	3,993	5,333	539	1,589	1,107	286			
Colorado.....	689	1,335	302	866	98	199	49	67	322
Connecticut.....	107	1,136	8	14					
District of Columbia.....	144	557			162				
Georgia.....	282	486	178	680	2				
Idaho.....	240	392	24	136	6				
Illinois.....	2,887	4,766	1,491	4,223	91	100			
Indiana.....	1,575	2,026	1,072	1,569	2	3	68	20	200
Iowa.....	582	1,141	208	903	41	75			
Kansas.....	1,236	778	568	1,318	179	126	74	78	120
Kentucky.....	2,249	3,308	1,145	2,534	52	119	24	24	98
Louisiana.....	352	951	202	503					
Maine.....	240	832	54	42	1				
Maryland.....	142	694			54				
Massachusetts.....	331	3,912	91	203	65		26	94	
Michigan.....	1,965	2,671	755	2,123	142				
Minnesota.....	1,049	2,684	438	1,869	56	74			
Mississippi.....	314	690	165	554					
Missouri.....	1,966	3,554	1,371	3,655	64	557			
Montana.....	200	698	113	635					
Nebraska.....	912	1,762	491	2,136	21	106			
New Hampshire.....	120	538	3	6		148			
New Jersey.....	730	2,542	68	658	4		11	9	
New Mexico.....	173	299	399	655	29		5	9	
New York.....	1,878	6,139	1,182	3,569	278	15	54	59	69
North Carolina.....	840	3,125	375	2,231				7	3
North Dakota.....	998	2,301	385	1,596	85	34			
Ohio.....	14	234	23	156	2	19			
Oklahoma.....	2,268	4,483	2,000	3,988	159	123			
Oregon.....	438	682	67	304	15	5			
Pennsylvania.....	3,163	6,566	1,205	2,523	55	125			
Rhode Island.....	37	472				474	11	25	
South Dakota.....	432	709	144	728	107	76			
Tennessee.....	1,319	2,912	604	2,256	34	20	129	187	880
Texas.....	2,615	3,876	2,732	6,779	23	111			
Vermont.....	10	175							
Virginia.....	80	2,960	180	1,700		28			
Washington.....	676	1,154	317	1,009	30	32			
West Virginia.....	1,632	1,422	817	1,595	15	31			
Wisconsin.....	3,361	4,206	1,782	3,213	49	4			
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>									
Philippine Islands.....	447	1,210	434	544					

TABLE 9.—STUDENTS OFF CAMPUS, AND SECONDARY AND MILITARY ENROLLMENTS, 1933-34

PART 1.—TOTALS (788 INSTITUTIONS)

State or outlying part	Military drill (college)	NONRESIDENCE (COLLEGIATE)				NONRESIDENCE (NON-COLLEGIATE)				SHORT COURSES		SECONDARY (EXCLUDING TRAINING SCHOOL)		TRAINING SCHOOL			
		Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Men	Women	Secondary		Elementary	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.....																	
Alabama.....	3,480	893	1,273	848	2,942	8	20	108	376	18,810	14,674	14,155	10,548	831	576	926	982
Arizona.....	488	123	199	81	203	1	4	—	—	22	23	22	23	39	33	362	366
Arkansas.....	671	534	786	763	945	1,076	1,062	4,583	4,711	495	170	165	166	389	395	340	608
California.....	3,757	946	998	16,301	16,906	10	15	318	273	495	170	265	197	677	76	578	562
Colorado.....	843	688	1,131	588	1,424	10	15	318	273	38	17	42	216	72	76	268	338
Connecticut.....	864	—	—	121	448	—	—	10	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,076	1,165
Delaware.....	—	—	—	50	148	—	—	—	—	95	69	99	118	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia.....	165	—	38	—	7	—	—	—	—	26	463	63	91	39	33	362	366
Florida.....	1,176	—	—	20	99	—	—	—	—	721	876	477	387	124	389	512	786
Georgia.....	2,311	13	68	94	360	—	—	402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho.....	626	104	83	35	16	—	—	—	—	18	1	38	22	10	3	232	255
Illinois.....	3,334	2,296	2,372	2,293	2,911	38	66	—	—	1,759	1,686	1,374	813	976	795	2,304	2,299
Indiana.....	2,686	720	1,040	2,255	2,644	38	71	—	—	949	13	323	560	81	117	82	117
Iowa.....	2,523	808	1,357	387	532	—	—	585	9	1,243	611	608	169	313	226	230	244
Kansas.....	1,226	860	1,372	233	594	159	127	—	—	15	10	85	213	362	224	291	339
Kentucky.....	1,049	1,016	1,516	1,009	2,429	71	119	94	239	123	46	834	895	403	478	887	2,522
Louisiana.....	1,151	408	754	1,555	2,176	—	—	23	—	1,692	2,208	106	159	470	590	770	766
Maine.....	—	22	27	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	322	321
Maryland.....	1,208	—	—	240	614	—	—	217	—	308	1,114	309	413	71	—	292	330
Massachusetts.....	1,699	31	54	1,588	2,090	35	2	—	—	152	—	604	249	130	130	1,154	1,079

Michigan.....	1,765	381	1,620	716	3,171	3	8	673	141	333	686	1,224	921	1,672	1,668
Minnesota.....	3,002	1,030	1,436	2,091	2,446	4	9	269	297	1,095	318	542	542	554	912
Missouri.....	535	148	507	148	625	---	---	117	---	109	219	320	320	290	280
Mississippi.....	1,297	737	1,045	432	1,782	100	75	77	---	593	336	634	729	1,693	1,995
Montana.....	347	431	786	18	132	---	2	59	---	42	35	---	---	252	220
Nebraska.....	2,020	517	1,505	547	963	839	1,113	86	---	517	165	280	348	439	414
Nevada.....	137	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	1	---	41	---	---	---	---
New Hampshire.....	670	---	---	---	---	---	---	167	58	81	57	77	83	203	215
New Jersey.....	1,252	133	342	1,468	2,701	717	23	1,080	52	71	12	19	23	58	50
New Mexico.....	424	---	---	73	---	4	16	---	---	217	---	---	---	---	---
New York.....	4,820	2,825	832	3,387	7,425	1,253	139	15	46	705	479	250	258	1,980	2,237
North Carolina.....	1,282	728	1,110	980	3,785	13	17	915	926	273	392	474	927	384	430
North Dakota.....	560	352	585	59	173	180	25	49	---	6	9	91	69	315	330
Ohio.....	3,490	341	536	2,845	1,294	---	---	---	---	813	156	1,382	1,029	671	659
Oklahoma.....	1,491	1,592	2,041	1,018	1,243	270	326	546	177	367	316	519	649	648	769
Oregon.....	1,078	420	727	716	1,139	---	---	64	1	206	---	---	---	385	388
Pennsylvania.....	4,722	535	636	6,762	6,801	3,705	852	269	40	797	306	5,520	5,612	4,986	5,171
Rhode Island.....	439	---	---	1,020	2,315	---	---	---	---	25	50	79	77	209	226
South Carolina.....	1,012	224	540	24	69	2	20	133	149	24	54	399	460	670	656
South Dakota.....	443	---	---	49	224	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tennessee.....	403	992	923	251	424	52	8	168	---	354	376	173	167	728	719
Texas.....	3,368	1,050	2,592	1,287	3,445	4	9	1,205	564	433	692	401	400	402	619
Utah.....	519	516	522	833	1,652	---	---	120	120	237	248	113	133	425	384
Vermont.....	645	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virginia.....	1,041	94	1,433	644	1,724	---	---	1,626	1,173	223	317	438	562	1,165	1,206
Washington.....	2,374	759	954	599	2,362	18	13	162	88	455	93	---	---	110	---
West Virginia.....	687	106	195	180	344	---	---	936	292	35	82	501	518	415	473
Wisconsin.....	1,184	2,641	2,197	4,495	2,581	2,693	1,044	1,277	1,559	376	21	243	215	1,185	1,559
Wyoming.....	304	276	276	17	101	37	36	1,933	---	---	---	46	47	65	65
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>															
Alaska.....	42	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	80	---	---	---	---	---	76
Hawaii.....	342	9	---	48	388	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	84	76
Philippine Islands.....	516	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	309	112	---	---	535	440
Puerto Rico.....	411	103	31	299	856	---	---	---	---	---	---	179	198	182	181

TABLE 9.—STUDENTS OFF CAMPUS, AND SECONDARY AND MILITARY ENROLLMENTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

State or outlying part	Mili- tary drill (col- lege)	NONRESIDENCE (COLLEGIATE)						NONRESIDENCE (NON- COLLEGIATE)						SHORT COURSES				SECONDARY (EXCLUDING TRAINING SCHOOL)		TRAINING SCHOOL			
		Correspondence			Extension			Correspondence			Extension			Men	Women	Men	Women	Secondary		Elementary			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Continental United States...		69,689	21,216	24,376	52,943	69,055		10,943	4,708	19,031	8,787	18,630	14,271	13,688	9,500	6,689	6,432	5,984	7,268				
Alabama.....		2,933	738	881	520	1,964				107	359			142	86	250	223	236	223				
Arizona.....		488	122	198	29	76								22	23								
Arkansas.....		671	264	516	228	411		1	4					165	166	399	395	340	293				
California.....		3,757	946	998	16,194	16,245	1,076	1,062	4,583	4,711	495	170		265	197	677		230	235				
Colorado.....		843	554	604	372	549		10	15		318			42	216			85	150				
Connecticut.....		864			121	448					36												
Delaware.....		165			50	148						95	69	99	118								
District of Columbia.....		1,176		38		7						26	463	47	92	121	172	198	204	60			
Florida.....		2,311			26	91	340			402		721	876	477	387	124	389	458	716				
Georgia.....																							
Idaho.....		626	104	83	35	16						18	1	38	22			46	54				
Illinois.....		3,334	2,296	2,372	2,060	1,808		38	66			1,759	1,686	1,374	719	210	220	341	332				
Indiana.....		2,686	541	768	2,113	2,566	38	71				949	13	323	560	1	3						
Iowa.....		2,523	778	1,244	385	530				585	9	1,243	611	608	159	232	147	142	149				
Kansas.....		1,226	654	749	207	506		159	127			15	10	85	213	202	66	64	84				
Kentucky.....		838	280	520	368	1,506				94	239	123	46	834	895	116	201	397	855				
Louisiana.....		1,151	371	565	1,555	2,176					23	1,692	2,208	106	159	346	421	428	457				
Maine.....			22	27		6									4								
Maryland.....		1,208			236	573						308	1,114	236	26	71							
Massachusetts.....		1,699	31	54	1,326	1,301		35	2	217		152		604	249			20	35				
Michigan.....		1,765	43	157	285	1,675		3	8			673	141	393	686	563	254	88	141				
Minnesota.....		3,002	1,030	1,436	2,089	2,406		4	9			269	297	1,096	318	155	386	43	35				
Mississippi.....		535	50	55	119	494				12	117			1,069	219	213	213	127	165				
Missouri.....		1,207	439	460	125	384		100	72	25	59	77		543	336	65	83	70	58				
Montana.....		347	419	674	8	54			2	23		59		42	35								

Nebraska	2,020	476	1,124	547	953	839	1,113	99	208	86	478	122	105	154	170	155
Nevada	137									13						
New Hampshire	670										81	41				
New Jersey	1,252	1		1,258	1,987	717	23		52	163	70	57				
New Mexico	424	41	127	33	73						209					
New York	4,820	2,825	832	3,205	6,206	1,253	139			279	705	479				131
North Carolina	1,282	684	846	830	2,852	13	17	9		915	205	311		479	90	110
North Dakota	560	277	305	56	126	180	25	57	49				40	18		
Ohio	3,490	341	536	2,845	1,294			430	84	846	813	156	1,382	1,029	671	659
Oklahoma	1,491	701	893	433	461					2,005	367	316	27	71	20	34
Oregon	1,078	420	727	716	1,139					64	206					
Pennsylvania	4,722	535	636	5,895	5,756	3,705	852	5,795	335	269	797	306	137	211	149	232
Rhode Island	4,399			829	979											
South Carolina	1,012			24	69						26	50	79	77	209	226
South Dakota	443	105	142	39	144					133	24	54	207	238	53	38
Tennessee	403	291	223	142	316	52	8	358	140	168	316	334	41	35	57	73
Texas	3,368	644	1,703	731	1,820					1,205	433	602	54	46	44	226
Utah	519	516	522	933	1,652					120	237	248	113	133	425	384
Vermont	645				1	2		14	146							
Virginia	950	29	35	638	1,656			24	14	1,626	92	156	163	204	433	531
Washington	2,374	720	811	578	2,170	18	13			162	455	93			110	
West Virginia	687	11	26	158	311			1,470		262	35	82	323	321	96	117
Wisconsin	1,184	2,641	2,197	4,495	2,581	2,663	1,044	3,329	1,933	1,266	376	21	148	125	20	41
Wyoming	364	276	276	17	101	37	36						46	47	65	65
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska	42									14						
Hawaii	342	9		48	388			109	327						84	76
Puerto Rico	411	103	31	299	856								179	108	182	181

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

Continental United States	849	5, 139	12, 032	6, 232	17, 514	359	519	368	769	180	403	467	1, 048	11, 816	11, 861	25, 907	27, 843
Alabama	547	155	392	328	978			1	17			103	225	581	353	690	755
Arizona	1	52	1	127	127	8	20								563	608	
Arkansas	270	270	535	535	534												
California	661	107	661	107	661											348	327
Colorado	134	527	216	216	875					38	17			72	76	183	188
Connecticut								10	90							1, 076	1, 165
District of Columbia																303	306
Georgia	13	42	3	3	20											54	70
Idaho														10	3	186	201
Illinois				233	1, 103								94	766	575	1, 963	1, 967

TABLE 9.—STUDENTS OFF CAMPUS, AND SECONDARY AND MILITARY ENROLLMENTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued

State or outlying part	Military drill (col-lege)	NONRESIDENCE (COLLEGIATE)				NONRESIDENCE (NON-COLLEGIATE)				SHORT COURSES		SECONDARY (EXCLUDING TRAINING SCHOOL)		TRAINING SCHOOL			
		Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Men	Women	Secondary		Elementary	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Indiana.....		179	282	142	78									80	114	82	117
Iowa.....		30	113	2	2									81	79	88	95
Kansas.....		206	623	26	88									160	158	227	255
Kentucky.....	211	736	996	641	923	71	119							287	277	490	1,667
Louisiana.....		37	189											124	169	342	369
Maine.....																	
Maryland.....				4	41							73	387			322	321
Massachusetts.....				262	789									130	130	292	330
Michigan.....		338	1,463	431	1,496									661	667	1,134	1,044
Minnesota.....				2	40									130	156	1,884	1,527
Mississippi.....		162	452	29	131									65	69	163	115
Missouri.....		298	585	307	1,398									569	646	1,923	1,937
Montana.....		12	112	10	78									220	252	252	220
Nebraska.....		41	381									39	37	175	194	269	239
New Jersey.....				200	804					4	1		1	77	83	203	215
New Mexico.....		92	215														
New York.....				182	1,129							8	12	19	23	58	50
North Carolina.....		44	264	150	903				15					250	258	1,980	2,106
North Dakota.....		75	280	3	47							68	81	434	448	294	320
Oklahoma.....		891	1,148	585	782							6	9	51	51	315	330
Oregon.....														492	578	628	735
Pennsylvania.....																	
Rhode Island.....				867	1,045											385	388
South Dakota.....		119	398	10	80									5,383	5,401	4,837	4,939
Tennessee.....		701	700	109	108	2	29							192	222	617	618
												38	42	132	132	671	646

[illegible]

TABLE 10.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, BOTH INDEPENDENT AND UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (656 INSTITUTIONS)

PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT																								
State or outlying part	THEOLOGY				LAW				MEDICINE				NURSING		VETERINARY MEDICINE		DENTISTRY				PHARMACY			
	Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Continental United States.....																								
Alabama.....	9,327	760	1,302	88	32,831	1,897	1,586	131	22,437	1,122	1,094	88	16,326	4	21,367	342	7,332	145	76	1	7,032	679	91	11
Arizona.....					254	10			120	3					102						43	2		
Arkansas.....	30				172	5			191	9														
California.....	303	78	62	6	1,780	132	342	29	1,128	109			176				522	21	6	1	349	41		
Colorado.....			49	1	243	16	2		197	9	4		46		117						48	7	5	
Connecticut.....	218	15	87	3	317	9	13		194	16	3	1	111								95	5		
District of Columbia.....	132	1	50		2,522	315	129	14	1,028	20							250	1			41	3		
Florida.....					305	7																		
Georgia.....	211	3			324	15	1		376	2							271	1			25	1	11	1
Idaho.....					52	2															86	14		
Illinois.....	1,014	95	243	42	2,837	123	262	18	2,131	113	208	5	997				770	24	37		327	38	5	
Indiana.....	77	2			751	39			445	21	12	1	192				152				259	21		
Iowa.....	91	4	10		317	4	4		341	12	2		210				145	9	142	9	126	9		
Kansas.....	234	31	7		270	6			304	14	7	1	96				179	3			44	8		
Kentucky.....	257		80		350	15			337	10							125				61	4		
Louisiana.....					297	11	2		732	22	98	5	95				145	3			56	26		
Maine.....	52																							
Maryland.....	195	1	29		194	5			738	6	10	2	124				375	2			287	22	16	4
Massachusetts.....	778	166	119	34	3,877	378	45	20	1,217	39							404	1	9		289	30	20	1
Michigan.....	42	3			1,368	25			741	38	126	24	199		84	4	258	6	7		427	34		6

[illegible]

¹ Includes 10 men.

² Includes 5 women; one each in Kansas, Pennsylvania, and Washington, and two in New York.

³ Includes two women; one each in Iowa and Washington.

TABLE 10.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, BOTH INDEPENDENT AND UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (656 INSTITUTIONS)—Continued

PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
ENGINEERING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
State or outlying part	Architectural				Chemical		Civil		Electrical		Mechanical		Mining		Other and unclassified		ARCHITECTURE				AGRICULTURE				FORESTRY		HOME ECONOMICS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Undergraduate	Graduate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

TABLE 10.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, BOTH INDEPENDENT AND UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (656 INSTITUTIONS)—Continued

PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT																																
State or outlying part	EDUCATION				COMMERCE AND BUSINESS				JOURNALISM				LIBRARY SCIENCE				FINE ARTS				MUSIC				OTHER AND UNCLASSIFIED							
	Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79				
Continental United States.....	56,254	125,558	6,806	8,793	50,335	10,615	3,604	441	1,326	922	51	58	83	727	31	128	951	2,089	2	8	2,527	6,927	105	118	12,488	4,391	1,333	871				
Alabama.....	1,223	1,857	25	10	857	79	3														19	49	2	4	103	6	1					
Arizona.....	778	983	24	30																												
Arkansas.....	470	696	7	9	85	13															39	88	7	6	994	107	176	2				
California.....	3,503	6,634	725	879	1,688	289	217	45							12	53					15	44			208	205	29	14				
Colorado.....	572	1,280	49	67	637	242	52	25					2	61																		
Connecticut.....	107	1,136							1,326	922	51	58						161	101		10	12			13	57	33	11				
Delaware.....		45																														
District of Columbia.....	168	878	21	124	89	18	10						7	64	2	13									266	26	32	1				
Florida.....	239	687	14	10	628	16	1										17	50			3	66										
Georgia.....	285	1,301	2	6	96									22											284	9						
Idaho.....	412	628	28	19	150	53	2	1																								
Illinois.....	3,232	5,265	41	128	5,796	987	611	80	287	301	38	43	4	52	13	41	100	107							35		2					
Indiana.....	1,830	2,492	131	49	1,173	122															88	188	6	7	390							
Iowa.....	667	1,379			204				30								65	215														
Kansas.....	1,342	1,668	115	108	554	108			55	86							54	147			247	536	2	6	140							

TABLE 11A.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND GRADUATING FROM CURRICULA PREPARATORY TO TEACHING, 1933-34, BY SCHOOL LEVEL

PART 1.—TOTALS FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	STUDENTS IN REGULAR SESSION				GRADUATES WITH SPECIALIZATION IN TEACHING BY SCHOOL TYPE OR LEVEL										GRADUATES WITHOUT DEGREES BY LENGTH OF TEACHER-PREPARING CURRICULUM											
	Undergraduate		Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-primary	Primary	Elementary		Rural		Intermediate		Junior high		Senior or regular high		4 years		3 years		2 years		1 year	
			Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Continental United States.....	85,153	183,957	8,561	9,897	179	279	2,391	2,857	1,637	10,196	495	1,956	539	4,380	1,035	2,007	9,249	11,409	31	40	820	4,400	1,989	12,001	581	2,410
Alabama.....	2,236	4,329	40	29	—	—	—	9	67	311	—	—	—	14	—	—	204	272	—	—	—	—	39	279	—	—
Arizona.....	777	1,053	24	30	—	—	24	8	90	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	60	—	—	—	—	21	122	—	—
Arkansas.....	906	1,453	7	9	—	—	—	60	9	97	7	4	1	52	20	22	87	127	—	—	—	—	23	62	—	—
California.....	4,408	9,037	664	1,018	4	5	122	39	96	849	3	—	2	72	69	228	349	557	—	—	—	2	54	138	—	—
Colorado.....	1,024	2,407	74	73	2	2	46	29	29	67	10	45	4	55	7	27	146	223	—	—	—	24	29	255	—	—
Connecticut.....	107	1,230	—	—	—	123	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	120	—	8	16	31	—	—	—	238	—	1	—	—
Delaware.....	104	263	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	11	21	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
District of Columbia.....	350	347	415	—	—	5	11	—	16	158	—	2	1	28	10	56	4	31	—	—	—	—	26	303	—	—
Florida.....	417	1,912	4	11	—	—	25	2	—	—	—	—	—	16	20	50	51	121	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Georgia.....	883	2,508	5	1	—	—	—	60	6	73	7	24	—	62	32	60	348	—	—	—	—	2	28	277	—	—
Idaho.....	827	1,372	61	38	—	—	—	40	21	64	—	—	2	46	44	14	88	112	—	—	—	—	90	238	—	—
Illinois.....	3,815	7,462	99	202	3	—	92	5	68	438	—	—	—	61	5	32	644	745	—	—	—	22	61	151	573	—
Indiana.....	2,929	4,675	116	51	—	—	237	65	101	36	88	158	234	1	23	292	487	—	—	—	—	20	6	183	580	—
Iowa.....	1,696	3,445	85	74	—	—	25	143	36	189	7	89	6	91	9	65	208	325	—	—	—	8	20	52	526	8
Kansas.....	2,317	3,931	134	106	—	—	44	104	22	162	21	163	7	105	22	28	263	465	—	—	—	26	116	547	35	224
Kentucky.....	3,596	5,694	105	97	—	—	45	35	11	67	26	48	4	62	4	23	176	248	—	—	—	3	9	209	235	380
Louisiana.....	1,093	2,664	31	13	—	—	66	7	29	136	—	—	—	14	—	7	89	232	—	—	—	18	259	—	—	
Maine.....	1,177	3	17	—	—	—	—	—	29	199	—	—	—	14	15	12	14	25	—	—	—	32	17	40	248	1
Maryland.....	396	1,274	12	8	—	—	7	—	49	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	174	—	—	—	31	253	19	3	—
Massachusetts.....	1,243	6,491	420	529	5	26	22	—	2	421	—	—	—	33	26	28	215	126	258	—	—	5	471	3	199	—
Michigan.....	3,031	5,181	191	132	5	5	138	15	5	38	11	154	16	223	54	94	205	262	—	—	—	162	341	8	101	10
Minnesota.....	2,455	5,036	164	129	—	—	5	145	166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	233	416	—	—	—	1	6	140	815	9
Mississippi.....	755	1,409	—	—	—	5	3	23	30	147	—	—	—	25	—	—	114	164	—	—	—	—	9	58	25	30
Missouri.....	2,215	5,214	111	217	3	—	104	—	33	365	4	48	3	111	—	—	385	607	—	—	—	1	31	40	481	14
Montana.....	408	1,249	12	4	—	—	3	—	24	124	—	—	—	3	12	4	22	73	—	—	—	—	49	293	—	—

Nebraska.....	1,575	3,637	129	84	23	7	37	15	60	27	14	18	180	315	---	---	26	184	25	203				
Nevada.....	64	190	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	33	---	---	2	13	---	---				
New Hampshire.....	330	662	20	13	---	---	78	---	---	---	21	41	338	47	20	71	5	101	---	---				
New Jersey.....	1,081	3,396	31	13	31	71	32	415	---	---	---	---	78	278	74	702	5	101	---	---				
New Mexico.....	339	776	---	---	---	---	4	20	---	---	---	---	13	29	---	2	3	4	---	---				
New York.....	9,893	21,239	3,116	4,045	53	120	310	49	1,841	20	82	---	419	803	1,759	1	10	256	1,450	2	21	---	---	
North Carolina.....	1,725	5,957	53	38	---	---	9	312	6	48	---	---	66	392	34	377	---	55	543	1	172	---	---	
North Dakota.....	1,878	2,014	10	7	---	---	69	---	---	---	---	---	64	29	38	80	147	31	156	51	259	---	---	
Ohio.....	4,211	9,890	743	1,167	1	50	160	21	113	612	24	52	367	20	34	570	854	---	56	114	797	---	---	
Oklahoma.....	2,782	4,009	95	91	2	23	99	56	263	32	38	1	70	31	58	280	298	---	1	2	2	---	---	
Oregon.....	663	1,125	12	21	---	---	---	51	192	---	---	---	110	141	---	---	---	89	341	---	---	---	---	
Pennsylvania.....	7,329	12,785	1,099	739	91	---	511	107	71	362	30	45	86	449	58	81	1,014	1,076	27	132	178	957	45	
Rhode Island.....	106	604	24	31	6	---	69	---	---	---	---	4	59	10	14	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
South Carolina.....	627	2,239	1	2	---	---	38	23	---	34	---	12	47	---	---	---	86	153	---	---	5	---	---	
South Dakota.....	847	1,533	---	---	---	---	6	11	75	265	9	69	29	10	10	164	150	---	60	232	71	357	---	
Tennessee.....	2,271	4,402	201	213	---	---	---	66	22	97	12	33	11	67	9	12	110	207	---	26	73	---	---	
Texas.....	3,681	9,584	25	50	---	---	15	158	96	390	25	58	18	135	5	14	358	604	---	1	27	105	---	
Utah.....	908	1,523	42	15	7	---	25	28	105	---	5	7	---	---	---	146	149	1	28	102	---	---	---	
Vermont.....	144	510	6	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	10	30	---	---	---	
Virginia.....	723	4,012	17	---	---	---	96	66	2	148	11	95	7	220	1	29	56	237	20	886	---	15	---	
Washington.....	1,257	2,078	49	24	---	---	18	128	309	---	---	6	127	91	66	106	184	29	27	124	347	3	96	---
West Virginia.....	1,560	3,005	99	57	---	---	---	181	72	275	23	46	10	100	37	42	237	337	---	62	140	11	21	
Wisconsin.....	3,641	5,889	73	51	---	---	100	176	22	79	114	441	17	167	129	142	465	623	31	120	68	417	88	
Wyoming.....	73	204	7	8	---	---	---	---	40	---	3	---	---	---	---	13	27	---	---	43	---	---	---	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																								
Alaska.....	9	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Hawaii.....	58	235	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	3	6	7	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Philippine Islands.....	447	1,210	---	---	---	---	---	230	425	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	54	230	395	---	---	
Puerto Rico.....	81	508	5	4	---	---	---	33	124	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States.....	45,967	101,197	8,056	9,105	75	202	492	836	795	5,442	169	509	156	1,265	142	554	6,473	11,006	1	3	49	381	650	3,904	86	250
Alabama.....	1,020	2,443	40	20	---	---	---	9	5	7	---	---	---	5	---	---	186	295	---	---	---	---	6	31	---	---
Arizona.....	110	346	21	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	45	---	---	---	---	23	62	45	---
Arkansas.....	500	880	7	9	---	---	38	9	97	7	4	1	34	20	22	50	93	---	---	---	---	54	138	---	---	
California.....	1,629	4,249	632	917	4	5	56	24	45	281	3	---	15	7	131	277	449	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Colorado.....	444	1,108	26	9	2	2	---	29	67	---	---	---	1	23	16	21	75	---	---	---	---	2	63	---	---	
Connecticut.....	10	146	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Delaware.....	206	347	415	---	---	---	---	11	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	11	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
District of Columbia.....	417	1,912	4	11	---	---	25	2	16	158	3	2	16	20	12	4	31	---	---	---	---	26	303	---	---	
Florida.....	724	2,197	5	1	---	---	---	42	6	73	7	24	---	47	---	50	51	121	---	2	---	28	277	---	---	
Georgia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	48	334	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

TABLE 11A.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND GRADUATING FROM CURRICULA PREPARATORY TO TEACHING, 1933-34, BY SCHOOL LEVEL—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

State or outlying part	STUDENTS IN REGULAR SESSION				GRADUATES WITH SPECIALIZATION IN TEACHING BY SCHOOL TYPE OR LEVEL												GRADUATES WITHOUT DEGREES BY LENGTH OF TEACHER-PREPARING CURRICULUM									
	Undergraduate		Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-Primary	Primary	Elementary		Rural		Intermediate		Junior high		Senior or regular high		4 years		3 years		2 years		1 year	
	Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Idaho.....	583	978	61	38	5			7	21	64							70	58					26	91		
Illinois.....	1,460	3,799	99	202	3				47	156			21	1	3	2	376	610			1	3	22	135		
Indiana.....	1,387	2,705	48	31			20		3	7	36	68	43	86			185	400					67	304		
Iowa.....	1,111	2,294	85	74		11		39	28	67			18	6	9	65	160	266			8	20	47	287	2	9
Kansas.....	1,072	2,556	60	28			5	104	14	105	9	49		14			7	169	383			26	54	290	14	74
Kentucky.....	1,463	2,541	81	73					9	60	16	44		13	4	23	93	155			3	9	24	116	35	68
Louisiana.....	741	1,713	31	13				7		33				14		7	58	137					16	87		
Maine.....	216	345	3	17		1				4					1	1	14	25								
Maryland.....	264	616	12	8			7										53	174								
Massachusetts.....	905	2,582	374	357	5				2	47			5	18			100	204						10		
Michigan.....	1,066	2,510	191	132	5	5	52	15	5	38	3	21	16	149		6	147	159			4	13	4	44		
Minnesota.....	1,443	3,283	164	129		5	42	4		39		4	4	33		4	138	330			1	6	2	22		
Mississippi.....	447	720					3		30	120			14		2		62	84					9	57	25	30
Missouri.....	626	1,847	111	217				20	12	178	1	16					82	202					12	125		
Montana.....	216	564	12	4													22	73								
Nebraska.....	694	1,920	129	84						26	8	19		8		11	105	240					12	48	4	28
Nevada.....	64	190	3				1	7									12	33					2	13		
New Hampshire.....	210	124	20	13													334	33								
New Jersey.....	350	854	20	4													40	84								
New Mexico.....	108	463							2	17							7	22								
New York.....	8,000	14,947	3,060	3,961	42	120	17	30	139	1,807	11	34			5	23	803	1,759			18	218				
North Carolina.....	885	2,832	53	31			9	86	6	48			3	96		13	231	368					2	73		
North Dakota.....	200	374	10	6													47	106								
Ohio.....	4,195	9,656	743	1,167	1	50	160	21	113	612	24	52	43	367	20	34	570	854					56	114	797	
Oklahoma.....	539	1,080	86	79		2	2	41	11	84	10		1	28	7	12	82	104			1	2		2		

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

Oregon.....	380	510	12	21	1	40	37	253	2	23	110	141	13	36	6										
Pennsylvania.....	4,156	6,215	1,069	751	1	40	37	253	2	23	3	727	789	5											
Rhode Island.....	69	132	13	6		132	34	12	47		86	153													
South Carolina.....	627	2,239	1	2		38	39	177																	
South Dakota.....	480	866																							
Tennessee.....	948	1,484	72	26			4	34	4	28	7	60	77	8	10										
Texas.....	1,899	5,843	25	50		15	51	95	375	25	54	18	40	5	14	144	421		1	27	105				
Utah.....	908	1,523	42	15	7	25	28	105	5	7						146	149	1	3	10	28	102			
Vermont.....	134	335	6	5												6									
Virginia.....	662	1,257	17				2	116	1	20	3	59				53	60					1	143		15
Washington.....	728	1,039	49	24			13	14																	
West Virginia.....	609	1,667	99	57			25	85	4	16	2	17				4	106	184	13	13	2	3			
Wisconsin.....	873	2,127	73	51												1	125	226				17	68		
Wyoming.....	73	204	7	8				40		3						133	325						43		
Outlying parts of the United States.....																									
Alaska.....	9	17																							
Hawaii.....	58	235																							
Puerto Rico.....	81	508	5	4			33	124		3	6	7	18			13									

Part 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

Continental United States.....	39,186	82,760	508	792	104	771,899	2,021	842	4,754	226	1,447	383	3,115	893	1,453	2,776	3,403	30	37	771	4,019	1,339	8,097	498	2,190
Alabama.....	1,216	1,896	62	304		24	8	62	304				9	62		18	7					39	279		
Arizona.....	667	707	8	90	191	22	51	90	191				18	22		28	15				15	91			
Arkansas.....	406	573	22	51	568	66	15	51	568				57	62		37	34								
California.....	2,839	4,788	32	101	64	46	32	101	64				2	57		97	72								
Colorado.....	580	1,299	48	64						10	45	3	32	7	11	125	148		2	24	27	192			
Connecticut.....	97	1,084	123			5	11	32					120		8	11	5				238		1		
District of Columbia.....	144	532	15										1	28	6	44									
Georgia.....	159	311	18										15			12	14								
Idaho.....	244	394	33										2	46		14	54					64	147		
Illinois.....	2,355	3,667	3,667			72	5	21	282		27		61	2	30	168	135		21	58	129	438			
Indiana.....	1,542	1,970	68	20			109	62	94		20	115	148	1	22	107	87		20	6		116	276		
Iowa.....	1,542	1,970	68	20		14	104	8	122	7	71	104				48	59				5	239	6		55
Kansas.....	1,245	1,395	74	78		39	104	8	122	7	104	7	91	22	21	94	82				62	257	21	160	
Kentucky.....	2,133	3,153	24	24		45	35	2	57	12	10	4	4	39		83	93				26	183	20	312	
Louisiana.....	352	951	832					1	123							31	95				2	172			
Maine.....	241	832						29	195					14	11										
Maryland.....	338	3,909	46	172		26	22	49	251					23	197		26				31	253	19	37	
Massachusetts.....	1,965	2,671	46	172		26	22	374	374					6	5		54				5	471	3	189	
Michigan.....	1,012	2,653				86				8	133		74	48	80	103					158	328	4	57	10
Minnesota.....	1,012	2,653				103	162		33	8	41	27	220	59	104	95	86				138	793	9	82	

Outlying parts of the United States

Alaska	9	17	58	235	5	4	7	33	124	3	6	7	18	13	28	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5
Hawaii	81	508	5	4	7	33	124	3	6	7	18	13	28	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5
Puerto Rico	81	508	5	4	7	33	124	3	6	7	18	13	28	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	5

TABLE 11A.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND GRADUATING FROM CURRICULA PREPARATORY TO TEACHING,
1933-34, BY SCHOOL LEVEL—Continued

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued

State or outlying part	STUDENTS IN REGULAR SESSION				GRADUATES WITH SPECIALIZATION IN TEACHING BY SCHOOL TYPE OR LEVEL										GRADUATES WITHOUT DEGREES BY LENGTH OF TEACHER-PREPARING CURRICULUM													
	Undergraduate		Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-Primary	Primary	Elementary		Rural		Intermediate		Junior high		Senior or regular high		4 years		3 years		2 years		1 year			
	Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
Mississippi.....	308	689						23		27				11			52	80										
Missouri.....	1,589	3,367			3		104	214	21	187	3	32	3	111	3	5	303	405			1	31		28	356	14	47	
Montana.....	192	685					3		24	124				3	12	4							49	293				
Nebraska.....	881	1,717					22		11	7	41		19	3	11	75	75						14	136	21	175		
New Hampshire.....	120	538								78					21	41	4	14			20	71			57			
New Jersey.....	731	2,542	11	9		31	71		32	415							38	194			74	702		5	101			
New Mexico.....	171	313							2	3							6	7					2	3	4			
New York.....	1,893	6,292	56	84	11		293	19	11	34	9	48		419	145	268	20	12	9	1	10	238	1,232	53	461	1		
North Carolina.....	840	3,125			7		226						63	296	34	20	33	41						31	156	51		
North Dakota.....	678	1,640	1				69				40	174		64	29	38												
Ohio.....	16	234																										
Oklahoma.....	2,243	2,929	9	12			21	58	45	179	22	38		42	24	46	198	194										
Oregon.....	274	615							51	192														89	341			
Pennsylvania.....	3,170	6,573			8	90	471	167	34	109	30	45	84	426	58	78	287	287			27	132	178	957		45		
Rhode Island.....	37	472	11	25		6		69					4	59	10	14	3											
South Dakota.....	367	717					6	11	36	88	9	69		29	10	10	23	19					47	196	65	331		
Tennessee.....	1,323	2,918	129	187			57	18	63	8	5	6	19	2	5	50	130	183					18	63				
Texas.....	1,782	3,741					107		1	15		4		95			214	183										
Vermont.....	10	175																										
Virginia.....	61	2,755					96	66		32	10	75	4	161	1	29	3	177					19	743				
Washington.....	529	1,039					18	109	115	295			6	127	87	62							1	93				
West Virginia.....	951	1,338					125	47	190	19	30	8	83	37	41	112	111					45	72	11	21			
Wisconsin.....	2,768	3,762					100	176	22	79	114	441	17	167	129	142	332	298			31	120	68	417	88	397		
Outlying part of the United States.....																												
Philippine Islands.....	447	1,210							230													54		230	395			

TABLE 11B.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND GRADUATING FROM CURRICULA PREPARATORY TO TEACHING, 1933-34,
BY SPECIALTY

PART 1.—TOTALS (376 INSTITUTIONS)

State or outlying part	GRADUATES WITH SPECIALIZATIONS IN TEACHING CERTAIN SUBJECTS										GRADUATES WITH OTHER SPECIALIZATIONS									
	Agriculture		Home economics		Commerce and business		Industrial arts		Physical education		Public-school art		Public-school music		School administration		School supervision		Educational research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	878	27	2	3,087	676	1,261	1,041	72	1,305	1,399	177	925	500	1,498	701	215	84	138	106	156
Alabama	33			74	7	10	6		15	31		1		3	12	5				
Arizona				20	6	10	11		11	18		8	2	14						
Arkansas	27			31											3					
California	4			54	17	24	67		84	109	11	63	40	85	43	10		3		1
Colorado	9			19	15	41	22		10	14	4	19	10	18	28	22				
Connecticut	5			10		19			15	21										
Delaware				13																
District of Columbia				2					1	5		3		2						
Florida	4			26		3	7	2	19	4		7	1	12	1	2		16		
Georgia	19			48	21				3	7			1	1	12	2	5			
Idaho	6			21	1	11								2						
Illinois	1			63	32	28	57		29	52	10	25	28	37	6	12	2	3		2
Indiana	27			146	25	41	38		125	31		8	20	57	83	35	15	7		
Iowa				30	12	23	18		27	12		1	4	12	72			4		
Kansas	18			96	23	32	10	30	33	29		15	29	69	51	18	7	12		
Kentucky																				
Louisiana	26	1		51	14	11	5		18	3		6	2	24	62	11				
Maine	28			61	6	13						3	1	9						
Maryland				33											2					
Massachusetts	3			26		10														
	4			140	51	108	5		29	112		4		28	6	1	3	4		

TABLE 11B.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND GRADUATING FROM CURRICULA PREPARATORY TO TEACHING, 1933-34,
BY SPECIALTY—Continued

PART 1.—TOTALS (376 INSTITUTIONS)—Continued

State or outlying part	GRADUATES WITH SPECIALIZATIONS IN TEACHING CERTAIN SUBJECTS												GRADUATES WITH OTHER SPECIALIZATIONS									
	Agriculture		Home economics		Commerce and business		Industrial arts		Physical education		Public-school art		Public-school music		School administration				School supervision		Educational research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
Michigan.....	23	1	1	77	14	39	36	—	61	87	20	28	38	69	5	24	4	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota.....	6	—	—	77	3	15	32	—	46	28	—	37	21	55	10	6	2	3	—	—	—	—
Mississippi.....	8	—	—	42	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri.....	40	4	1	74	34	80	31	11	12	27	8	37	9	40	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—
Montana.....	3	—	—	19	7	23	1	2	8	6	1	3	—	6	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska.....	12	—	—	29	9	35	10	—	19	9	—	8	6	38	35	2	11	11	1	6	—	—
New Hampshire.....	—	—	—	7	—	10	10	—	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey.....	—	—	—	19	4	20	33	—	20	28	—	4	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico.....	6	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York.....	25	—	—	266	95	142	153	17	260	255	30	215	102	206	106	28	10	53	27	57	—	—
North Carolina.....	2	9	—	134	5	10	—	—	12	13	—	2	3	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota.....	3	—	—	29	4	4	6	—	83	—	—	8	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio.....	2	—	—	100	50	36	74	2	133	100	14	72	56	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma.....	53	12	—	134	21	65	41	2	27	19	6	39	15	62	9	3	—	—	76	87	—	—
Oregon.....	13	—	—	44	7	23	2	—	19	5	1	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania.....	—	—	—	178	78	123	77	1	142	158	46	95	52	159	79	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island.....	3	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina.....	139	—	—	68	4	46	65	—	8	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota.....	4	—	—	27	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee.....	7	—	—	65	3	15	15	—	6	36	4	15	8	18	20	—	13	11	2	2	—	—
Texas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah.....	214	—	—	390	25	42	45	—	23	30	1	44	4	58	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont.....	6	—	—	22	15	14	4	—	12	16	—	—	6	4	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Virginia.....	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington.....	41	—	—	111	9	45	4	5	2	13	—	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia.....	4	—	—	14	3	4	8	—	16	5	1	13	6	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

West Virginia.....	1			55	10	11	12		25	29	1	7	3	16	17	1	7	2	
Wisconsin.....	36			93	36	57	134		41	51	17	47	16	33	8	2		5	
Wyoming.....	8			15					1			3							1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																			
Hawaii.....	6			6															
Philippine Islands.....				24															
Puerto Rico.....				22	1	7													
Continental United States.....																			
Alabama.....	16			61	1	9	6		15	31		1		3	12				155
Arizona.....				9			4		4	8			1	4		5			
Arkansas.....	22			26											3				
California.....	4			17	2	7	10		41	63	3	38	12	47	34	4		1	
Colorado.....	9			11		21			1	4		7	1	4	1				
Connecticut.....	5			10															
Delaware.....				13					1			3		2					
District of Columbia.....				2					1	4		7	1	12	1	2		16	
Florida.....	4			26		3	7		19	4			1	1	12	2	5		
Georgia.....	19			48	21				3	7									
Idaho.....	6			21	1	11								2					
Illinois.....	45			45	29	23	19		22	20	7	20	22	35	1	7	2	3	2
Indiana.....	27			128		17	18		110	20		4	12	37	39	13	15	7	
Iowa.....				18	3	4	4			1		1	10	61	44	10		1	
Kansas.....	11			81	6	1	3		3	12	20	10	16	61	44	10		4	
Kentucky.....	19	1		27	10	3	1		8			2		10	31	7			
Louisiana.....	28			61	6	13			3			3	1	9	2				
Maine.....	3			19					5										
Maryland.....	3			26		10													
Massachusetts.....	4			59	48	85	5		29	79		4		14	6	1	3	4	
Michigan.....	22			54	4	15			31	61	15	12	27	45	5	24			
Minnesota.....	6	1		77	3	15	8		28	19		30	11	10	6				
Mississippi.....	8			29		4								13					
Missouri.....				29		1			2	6		3	2	16					
Montana.....	3			19	7	23	1		8	6	1	3		6	12	8			
Nebraska.....	12			29	8	35	3		19	7		8	6	33	25		11	1	6
New Jersey.....				19			1			5				16					
New Mexico.....	6			11	3				1					5	2	1			
New York.....	25			235	95	142	64		221	256	30	198	75	130	166	28	10	53	57
North Carolina.....	2	9		59	5	10			12	13		2	3	29				27	

[illegible]

[illegible]

New Jersey.....	77	23	5	154	32	626	11	26	4	44	2	3	201	362	2
New York.....	130	30	5	1,773	385	56	23	26	4	44	2	3	201	362	2
North Carolina.....	34	---	---	19	---	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	---
North Dakota.....	---	---	---	258	7	215	13	3	23	31	4	---	67	88	---
Ohio.....	60	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oklahoma.....	35	4	---	69	---	103	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21	---
Oregon.....	7	---	---	28	4	56	---	---	---	---	---	---	60	30	2
Pennsylvania.....	144	17	4	306	1	572	26	2	1	26	---	---	267	83	2
South Carolina.....	14	---	---	25	---	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---
South Dakota.....	---	---	---	23	---	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	---
Tennessee.....	26	---	---	338	14	176	---	---	1	---	---	---	41	5	---
Texas.....	34	16	4	161	---	134	---	---	1	4	---	---	39	19	---
Utah.....	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vermont.....	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virginia.....	54	8	2	83	---	143	1	16	16	---	---	---	28	26	---
Washington.....	---	---	---	80	---	---	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	28	2
West Virginia.....	---	---	---	32	---	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
Wisconsin.....	9	1	---	171	3	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	64	---	---
Wyoming.....	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puerto Rico.....	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	---

¹ Includes 75 degrees J. S. D. conferred after L.L. B.² Also one master's degree.³ Drop from 1932 due to exclusion as far as possible of Ph. C. and Ph. G. graduates.

Michigan.....	18	112	21	18	109	14	5	106	16	154	13	3	20	1	1	156	19	6	30	2	66	5	3
Minnesota.....	13	---	---	---	41	2	1	60	7	45	7	---	24	1	---	87	13	9	27	1	44	16	25
Mississippi.....	---	---	---	---	12	---	---	22	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	17	2	---	---	---	83	---	---
Missouri.....	---	27	6	---	34	6	---	24	1	23	---	---	21	5	---	69	---	---	10	3	56	11	1
Montana.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	---	57	8	---	---	---	13	1	---
Nebraska.....	15	15	---	---	12	2	---	22	2	19	1	---	---	---	---	3	2	---	1	---	42	8	1
Nevada.....	---	---	---	---	6	1	---	15	---	7	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---
New Hampshire.....	10	9	---	---	14	6	---	17	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---
New Jersey.....	---	18	1	---	31	3	---	39	1	121	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	5	9
New Mexico.....	---	3	---	---	9	---	---	6	---	11	---	---	21	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	13	1	---
New York.....	---	149	28	1	312	52	1	340	47	305	45	3	27	1	---	208	24	---	97	5	186	41	50
North Carolina.....	5	37	6	---	27	3	---	25	---	39	4	---	1	---	---	31	1	---	---	---	26	5	---
North Dakota.....	---	4	1	---	19	---	---	28	---	19	1	---	5	---	---	2	1	---	1	---	22	---	---
Ohio.....	5	103	13	6	131	4	---	119	11	177	11	---	5	---	---	191	20	4	61	---	104	42	18
Oklahoma.....	12	10	---	---	33	3	---	34	2	41	---	---	---	1	---	75	18	---	---	---	62	10	---
Oregon.....	---	11	3	---	17	---	---	25	2	28	2	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	4	1	40	4	---
Pennsylvania.....	13	1	120	12	137	13	---	230	12	193	19	---	22	2	---	268	31	9	74	12	97	25	2
Rhode Island.....	---	10	---	---	11	---	---	7	---	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---
South Carolina.....	11	3	1	---	22	---	---	51	---	16	---	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	---	62	---	---
South Dakota.....	---	7	---	---	31	1	---	21	---	5	---	---	6	1	---	7	---	---	---	---	21	2	---
Tennessee.....	---	20	---	---	24	---	---	20	2	18	1	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	---	38	4	---
Texas.....	16	63	3	---	73	---	---	89	8	82	4	---	5	---	---	38	2	---	26	3	103	11	---
Utah.....	---	2	---	---	34	---	---	11	---	8	---	---	4	---	---	8	---	---	---	---	31	3	---
Vermont.....	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	9	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	---	6	2	---
Virginia.....	5	23	6	---	52	1	---	78	12	37	10	---	1	---	---	48	2	---	1	---	70	8	---
Washington.....	---	19	2	---	40	1	---	59	4	33	1	---	32	4	---	47	5	---	---	---	25	7	1
West Virginia.....	13	10	2	---	5	---	---	16	---	5	---	---	4	---	---	8	---	---	---	---	18	19	1
Wisconsin.....	---	41	4	1	47	7	---	76	9	60	9	---	1	---	1	6	4	1	---	---	56	28	36
Wyoming.....	---	---	---	---	14	---	---	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	---	---
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																							
Alaska.....	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	1
Hawaii.....	---	---	---	---	12	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	---	---
Puerto Rico.....	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	2	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---

TABLE 13.—DEGREES IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, BOTH INDEPENDENT AND UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING
TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (562 INSTITUTIONS)—Continued

State or outlying part	FORESTRY			HOME ECONOMICS			EDUCATION			COMMERCE			JOURNALISM		LIBRARY SCIENCE			FINE ARTS		MUSIC		OTHER AND UNCLASSIFIED			TOTAL			
	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
Continental United States.....	275	41	7	1,761	102	---	26,690	5,370	167	6,640	836	28	424	416	453	26	2	291	16	1,005	4140	2,670	371	110	71,612	9,760	835	
Alabama.....	---	---	---	30	3	---	383	2	---	114	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	14	---	872	23	---
Arizona.....	---	---	---	10	---	---	338	11	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	417	18	2	
Arkansas.....	---	---	---	27	---	---	163	4	---	39	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	385	5	---	
California.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,861	375	16	363	84	7	---	---	---	7	---	15	---	35	3	185	19	35	3,650	676	94	
Colorado.....	18	---	---	25	---	---	329	120	---	83	4	---	---	---	10	---	5	---	---	5	---	44	3	---	950	165	7	
Connecticut.....	---	16	---	---	---	---	161	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	14	7	5	---	---	---	445	70	10	
Delaware.....	---	---	---	15	---	---	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	57	3	---	
District of Columbia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	167	31	1	6	5	---	---	---	45	1	---	---	---	---	---	67	10	1	1,277	144	16	
Florida.....	---	---	---	26	2	---	201	5	---	63	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	---	---	---	---	456	26	1	
Georgia.....	16	---	---	28	---	---	248	---	---	125	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	---	4	---	30	4	---	1,112	15	---	
Idaho.....	14	2	---	---	---	---	100	36	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	224	42	---	
Illinois.....	---	---	---	41	1	---	1,029	117	5	597	61	10	103	12	51	8	2	13	---	185	427	126	47	---	4,450	450	55	
Indiana.....	7	---	---	67	2	---	637	174	1	241	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	4	60	5	3	2,059	255	7	
Iowa.....	17	---	---	156	---	---	288	4	---	23	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	17	---	16	---	34	---	---	1,257	28	3	
Kansas.....	---	---	---	74	18	---	524	111	---	107	1	---	25	---	---	---	---	20	---	77	3	23	---	---	1,320	170	---	
Kentucky.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	662	16	---	53	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	1,110	73	22	
Louisiana.....	4	---	---	14	1	---	---	23	---	60	9	---	12	1	19	---	---	---	---	22	6	9	22	---	995	97	4	
Maine.....	16	---	---	23	---	---	14	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	202	15	---	
Maryland.....	---	---	---	24	2	---	105	11	1	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	463	6	22	1,102	53	35	
Massachusetts.....	---	---	---	12	---	---	903	307	7	398	391	2	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	297	57	25	4,020	1,064	69	
Michigan.....	24	2	5	76	2	---	1,356	182	7	118	1	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	46	21	---	---	---	2,989	324	55	
Minnesota.....	18	1	2	67	7	---	664	66	1	129	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	36	---	---	1,636	153	48	
Mississippi.....	---	---	---	7	---	---	181	---	---	74	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,443	2	---
Missouri.....	---	---	---	13	6	---	1,164	86	---	144	12	1	137	43	---	---	---	6	---	7	---	189	---	---	2,614	170	5	
Montana.....	7	1	---	17	1	---	38	---	---	49	---	---	10	---	---	---	---	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	228	14	---	

TABLE 14.—HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED, 1933-34

State or outlying part	D. D.	LL. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ed. D.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.	M. S.	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States	339	478	44	109	116	26	10	13	32	7	7	45	9	45	1,280
Alabama	5	10	2												17
Arizona					1										1
Arkansas	6	6													12
California	8	21		2	3		1		2		1	1		2	41
Colorado		5	2		1	1		2							11
Connecticut	5	6	1	3	2					1		12	1	2	32
Delaware	1	7	1							2				1	12
District of Columbia		14		1								1			16
Florida	2	5	3												10
Georgia	9	5		1	2			1						4	22
Illinois	24	13	2	5	3				3			2			52
Indiana	5	11	1		6	2						1		2	28
Iowa	9	8		1	5				4		1			1	29
Kansas	3	5	1	1	1	1	2			2					16
Kentucky	11	12		1	1										25
Louisiana	1	1	1	1	1							1			5
Maine	5	7	1	5	4	2		1				3			28
Maryland		7	1	1	1							1			10
Massachusetts	5	26	4	6	6	1			3			8	2	7	67
Michigan	11	17	1	5	6	4						2	2	6	54
Minnesota	3	3			2		1		2						11
Mississippi	2	2													4
Missouri	20	11		2											33
Montana		1													1
Nebraska	8	5	1	1				1						1	17
New Hampshire		5	1	2	1		1		1			1			12
New Jersey	2	18		6	4	3							1	3	37
New Mexico		3	1												4
New York	11	43	11	15	13	5		2	4		1	3		3	111
North Carolina	15	8		2	1			2						1	29
North Dakota		2		1											3
Ohio	31	49	2	3	5	2		1	2		2	1		3	101
Oklahoma	4	3							1						8
Oregon	2	3		1	1	1		1							9
Pennsylvania	50	62	5	22	34	4	4		3	1	2	2	2	8	199
Rhode Island	1	5	1	2	1				1			2			13
South Carolina	9	8		5								1			23
South Dakota	3	3		1	1										8
Tennessee	32	15	1	1					2	3					54
Texas	8	11		1											20
Utah		3													3
Vermont	3	3		3	3								1	1	15
Virginia	13	8	2	2	2				1					1	28
Washington	2	7	1	1	1			2				3		1	18
West Virginia	5	3		1											9
Wisconsin	5	6		3	4		1		1						20
Wyoming		2													2
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>															
Hawaii												1			1

¹ Master of arts in education, 1; doctor of sacred music, 1.

² Master of letters, 1.

³ Doctor of medical science, 1.

⁴ Doctor of commercial science, 1; doctor of public service, 1; master of public service, 2.

⁵ Bachelor of science in pharmacy, 1; doctor of sacred music, 1.

⁶ Bachelor of music, 1.

⁷ Master of physical education, 2; master of humanities, 2; doctor of pharmacy, 1; master of education, 1.

⁸ Master of education, 4; master of laws, 1; doctor of Christian service, 1.

⁹ Doctor of agriculture, 1.

¹⁰ Mechanical engineer, 1; doctor of business administration, 1; doctor of fine arts, 1.

¹¹ Doctor of fine arts, 1; doctor of Hebrew literature, 2.

¹² Doctor of dramatic literature, 1.

¹³ Doctor of social science, 1; bachelor of arts, 1; mechanical engineer, 1.

¹⁴ Doctor of military science, 1; master of pharmacy, 5; master of music, 1; doctor of medicine, 1.

¹⁵ Master of science in medicine, 1.

¹⁶ Doctor of commercial science, 1.

¹⁷ Doctor of philosophy, 1.

TABLE 15A.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34

PART 1.—ALL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION REPORTING

State or outlying part	Num- ber of institu- tions report- ing	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)										AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND AC- TIVITIES				RECEIPTS FOR—		
		Student fees	Income from en- dowment	Federal Govern- ment	State or local gov- ernment	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educa- tional de- part- ments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics			Other nonedu- cational purposes	Exten- sion of physical plant	Increase of per- sonal man- agement funds			
										11	12	13				14	15	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
Continental United States...																		
Alabama.....	19	1,424,438	529,042	438,286	1,071,073	182,339	31,138	193,571	3,869,887	119,252	1,109,783	97,843	342,147	607,869				
Arizona.....	5	184,478	20,405	218,744	1,071,224	10,000	21,712	6,881	1,533,444	67,422	340,798	2,719	40,208	1,938				
Arkansas.....	18	449,547	73,696	347,702	941,087	95,531	55,067	45,972	2,008,602	29,611	419,689	18,497	626,576	9,673				
California.....	76	6,763,991	2,497,020	356,639	12,774,395	1,561,209	1,088,138	677,557	26,319,029	1,638,084	4,206,701	439,242	3,793,188	1,405,021				
Colorado.....	17	1,291,949	151,163	250,895	1,946,313	274,017	241,546	88,069	4,243,952	177,405	334,918	60,172	556,668	37,435				
Connecticut.....	18	2,945,577	3,175,120	193,387	889,936	1,237,918	88,151	423,187	8,953,276	373,852	1,862,460	686,747	4,659,845	849,271				
Delaware.....	2	107,913	27,706	205,673	260,720	4,510	27,992	7,731	642,245	6,416	118,604	4,094	9,471	4,048				
District of Columbia.....	9	1,630,981	180,934	792,080	260,553	446,779	3,839	56,791	3,371,957	78,880	814,254	48,489	547,186	219,095				
Florida.....	9	647,879	107,637	359,054	1,473,481	137,665	22,995	9,499	2,758,210	123,952	1,025,808	297,721	394,183	111,610				
Georgia.....	38	1,834,053	715,236	434,990	1,045,078	445,440	96,030	172,987	4,743,814	45,972	1,617,100	77,702	847,445	2,332,265				
Idaho.....	8	157,082	157,406	224,033	887,915	52,884	58,287	9,162	1,546,769	36,118	274,272	643,566	71,265	73,149				
Illinois.....	69	9,508,951	4,230,300	503,994	6,471,216	2,634,544	1,564,818	504,226	25,438,049	518,029	3,391,726	1,204,417	1,827,656	1,827,656				
Indiana.....	32	3,406,802	648,007	387,960	3,903,541	852,010	573,365	192,000	9,963,685	603,580	2,759,595	134,820	1,282,511	532,304				
Iowa.....	47	2,683,918	406,882	380,875	3,058,816	609,934	320,281	119,080	8,439,780	263,067	2,654,579	156,035	992,420	386,014				
Kansas.....	38	1,423,069	273,945	342,172	2,948,433	644,248	340,955	188,789	6,161,611	231,217	472,935	61,856	177,545	253,618				
Kentucky.....	29	1,273,817	645,276	424,730	1,975,261	362,121	157,669	527,971	5,366,845	56,920	1,049,774	41,997	489,789	834,711				
Louisiana.....	14	1,005,922	501,408	348,454	1,956,394	378,104	42,221	186,608	4,419,301	318,003	692,148	28,038	94,094	2,724				
Maine.....	12	786,355	412,226	237,869	727,254	48,300	31,483	88,027	2,331,784	65,546	663,556	76,429	265,545	127,786				
Maryland.....	19	2,225,011	1,414,910	1,636,779	1,289,554	519,480	316,985	318,897	7,721,496	71,537	1,600,727	142,109	122,069	198,592				
Massachusetts.....	47	12,890,474	7,837,151	231,359	2,085,598	2,033,180	293,118	473,059	25,343,939	578,246	7,007,005	1,663,905	3,430,938	3,631,046				

TABLE 15A.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART I.—ALL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION REPORTING—Continued

State or outlying part	Num- ber of institu- tions report- ing	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND AC- TIVITIES				RECEIPTS FOR—		
		Student fees	Income from en- dowment	Federal Govern- ment	State or local gov- ernment	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educa- tional de- part- ments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other	12	13	14	15
Michigan.....	39	3,308,379	559,740	464,124	6,090,683	870,173	3,058,160	140,883	14,492,142	473,853	1,167,175	33,610	347,922	200,507	
Minnesota.....	36	2,598,978	728,614	338,828	4,592,195	832,844	418,497	416,441	9,941,397	41,127	2,676,697	291,131	1,995,156	943,358	
Mississippi.....	24	736,479	143,470	418,075	1,200,814	104,252	108,802	66,873	2,778,745	85,630	802,431	4,486	53,817	35,098	
Missouri.....	52	3,672,736	1,182,381	382,364	2,625,364	931,369	445,161	179,424	9,418,829	228,503	1,796,620	165,696	1,094,233	104,386	
Montana.....	8	233,374	129,458	236,242	681,073	39,232	26,562	76,938	1,423,079	47,030	311,895	3,962	38,342	1,328	
Nebraska.....	24	1,139,560	290,699	295,474	2,404,427	308,100	240,071	58,612	4,736,943	95,860	725,861	18,589	15,727	90,775	
Nevada.....	1	20,892	15,954	186,490	327,920	---	8,415	2,615	562,286	29,895	26,094	2,101	---	10,711	
New Hampshire.....	7	1,353,934	560,572	203,042	596,253	126,503	72,683	110,706	3,023,693	18,571	1,012,273	142,221	134,197	173,219	
New Jersey.....	21	3,365,244	1,494,068	278,255	1,970,863	401,214	93,665	271,547	7,874,556	334,433	1,335,023	272,890	520,674	2,897,448	
New Mexico.....	6	196,877	90,432	216,295	571,689	8,500	27,849	13,982	1,124,624	20,555	235,984	15,602	60,775	9,164	
New York.....	88	25,385,310	11,207,171	1,851,088	11,112,924	2,839,610	1,146,268	2,924,056	56,466,427	499,692	7,479,131	1,792,627	4,095,766	3,007,390	
North Carolina.....	43	2,917,223	1,173,338	435,958	1,387,208	555,759	43,631	701,478	7,214,595	198,194	2,565,369	59,089	586,026	115,497	
North Dakota.....	10	310,545	135,524	284,279	931,581	10,148	40,533	25,371	1,697,981	52,315	256,647	48	44,679	5,061	
Ohio.....	57	7,256,595	2,500,088	394,287	5,745,037	1,508,882	425,307	546,883	18,437,079	637,639	3,096,663	468,505	488,237	671,010	
Oklahoma.....	27	706,948	378,241	454,764	3,273,891	189,584	309,122	18,174	5,330,724	120,074	638,706	30,145	229,382	20,892	
Oregon.....	17	736,607	207,329	317,192	1,711,421	186,233	169,983	16,148	3,344,913	183,938	402,308	19,447	89,583	10,562	
Pennsylvania.....	85	14,639,892	4,110,556	606,817	5,587,977	2,120,255	2,865,336	867,864	30,798,897	827,557	6,086,341	538,159	6,157,027	1,291,162	
Rhode Island.....	5	973,468	472,730	175,515	404,380	143,994	14,494	26,444	2,211,025	133,246	358,284	57,891	337,359	677,038	
South Carolina.....	20	927,442	229,083	304,066	956,716	71,775	1,777	52,167	2,179,366	117,306	1,178,935	24,001	190,704	31,128	
South Dakota.....	15	507,231	154,270	258,533	804,326	130,338	58,442	39,787	1,952,927	36,067	209,194	14,486	5,780	43,857	
Tennessee.....	37	2,260,254	1,631,435	418,680	881,363	856,839	258,988	351,401	6,628,900	132,987	1,291,138	183,065	492,345	173,452	
Texas.....	82	4,164,300	1,637,571	861,647	4,581,165	819,699	450,560	393,288	12,908,230	370,855	2,882,574	29,861	3,588,943	1,776,617	
Utah.....	10	584,130	33,308	214,379	698,511	306,963	33,579	53,137	1,924,007	65,033	250,000	9,879	9,795	5,743	
Vermont.....	7	765,335	224,945	214,633	221,116	40,646	67,201	198,100	1,731,976	54,503	399,875	131,869	265,125	302,955	
Virginia.....	36	2,940,131	1,236,926	512,297	1,611,119	347,822	40,859	290,538	6,979,692	158,056	2,996,241	386,172	645,295	982,309	

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

Washington.....		18	1,126,110	341,354	279,628	2,248,916	209,059	62,069	54,396	4,321,530	128,426	671,226	14,773	200,122	22,217
West Virginia.....		19	770,412	81,802	330,099	1,612,486	53,227	41,440	44,106	2,933,572	101,478	505,855	30,207	44,006	37,308
Wisconsin.....		36	2,592,985	349,644	4,525,851	784,667	1,226,079	91,026	10,027,672	1,515,093	247,141	1,112,135	230,489	176,025	221,497
Wyoming.....		1	54,372	119,438	216,927	256,003	27,535	7,574	681,849	17,975	17,975	112,135	264	67,710	61,393
Outlying parts of the United States.....															
Alaska.....		1	2,960	77,000	77,000	54,845	1,750	2,208	2,208	138,763	19,387	19,387	3,950	3,950	1,349
Hawaii.....		1	185,197	120,844	120,844	216,592	23,013	24,781	4,765	575,192	17,757	37,098	3,418	14,918	46,648
Puerto Rico.....		1	87,308	21,796	50,000	664,693	23,013	5,741	16,047	845,585	2,692	34,664	10,031	59,019	
Continental United States.....		1, 115	131,250,441	54,903,758	19,766,864	92,292,995	26,999,748	17,610,652	11,752,423	354,576,882	10,361,137	70,484,393	9,533,470	39,572,661	27,432,699
Alabama.....		12	1,224,091	246,203	437,206	851,724	139,476	31,132	130,807	3,060,045	102,043	757,263	29,620	151,451	597,679
Arizona.....		3	137,675	18,320	213,764	727,845	10,000	21,712	4,402	1,133,718	62,313	174,637	2,719	34,647	1,938
Arkansas.....		16	391,361	73,696	347,702	780,167	95,107	55,067	27,493	1,770,057	29,611	365,954	18,497	386,576	9,673
California.....		68	6,531,678	2,407,020	356,689	11,019,906	1,561,209	1,088,138	676,840	24,331,480	1,631,131	4,008,282	439,242	1,716,217	1,405,021
Colorado.....		14	1,129,854	151,163	250,895	1,493,343	274,017	241,546	88,069	3,628,887	155,906	254,927	60,172	552,021	37,435
Connecticut.....		11	2,876,506	3,175,120	193,387	372,474	1,237,918	87,595	421,995	8,364,995	372,827	1,842,373	684,622	4,653,665	849,271
Delaware.....		2	107,913	27,706	205,673	260,720	4,510	27,992	7,731	642,245	6,416	118,004	4,094	9,471	4,048
District of Columbia.....		7	1,621,218	180,934	792,080	446,779	3,839	56,791	3,101,641	78,880	810,109	48,489	547,186	219,095	119,095
Florida.....		9	647,879	107,637	359,054	1,473,481	137,665	22,995	9,499	2,758,210	123,952	1,025,808	297,721	394,183	111,610
Georgia.....		36	1,800,993	715,236	434,990	948,727	445,440	94,089	155,179	4,594,654	45,972	1,557,552	77,702	847,445	2,332,265
Idaho.....		6	148,056	4,220,968	224,031	732,147	52,884	58,287	9,127	1,354,042	31,012	216,069	60,392	60,392	72,945
Illinois.....		58	2,122,292	1,227,966	502,024	4,681,118	2,562,011	1,506,743	492,225	23,182,379	475,928	3,059,055	642,472	1,827,280	1,827,280
Indiana.....		28	3,134,490	648,007	387,960	3,273,097	844,203	561,837	134,973	8,984,667	580,985	2,505,294	134,743	986,516	382,304
Iowa.....		46	2,403,217	406,882	380,875	3,478,816	667,434	118,372	7,775,877	7,985,671	280,143	2,570,349	156,035	849,910	485,057
Kansas.....		36	1,241,722	258,088	342,172	2,429,660	644,248	340,955	188,789	5,445,634	218,308	435,703	61,866	177,545	238,618
Kentucky.....		24	1,088,689	645,276	424,730	1,122,182	362,121	149,837	446,214	4,230,049	44,519	761,013	41,997	454,301	834,604
Louisiana.....		13	999,547	501,468	348,454	1,690,880	378,104	42,291	173,541	4,134,283	312,342	589,965	28,038	94,094	2,724
Maine.....		6	742,674	412,226	237,869	824,856	48,300	31,483	57,917	2,083,303	64,943	432,046	76,429	203,545	127,786
Maryland.....		32	2,158,040	1,414,910	1,085,094	519,430	316,985	318,278	7,449,516	71,170	1,494,515	142,109	87,069	198,592	198,592
Massachusetts.....		15	1,118,265	7,836,482	228,164	1,066,478	2,025,932	291,555	471,696	24,038,572	577,917	7,314,148	1,661,677	3,430,087	3,630,746
Michigan.....		30	3,185,595	559,740	459,374	4,693,936	870,173	3,058,160	111,356	12,938,334	432,347	1,135,715	29,700	309,797	200,507
Minnesota.....		28	2,669,133	728,336	353,828	3,832,169	832,844	416,399	403,026	9,037,007	34,059	2,501,881	288,907	1,937,437	938,553
Mississippi.....		22	669,133	143,470	417,355	1,040,194	104,232	108,802	62,160	2,545,346	75,688	708,280	4,486	43,817	35,098
Missouri.....		43	3,385,758	1,182,381	382,364	1,557,816	924,479	404,462	173,365	8,046,625	204,179	1,701,659	165,696	1,057,036	104,356
Montana.....		6	193,019	120,458	236,242	561,821	39,232	26,562	59,628	1,245,962	41,718	257,718	3,962	28,974	1,028
Nebraska.....		19	1,073,966	290,639	295,474	1,808,909	284,113	239,679	39,522	4,032,362	69,892	636,111	18,559	15,727	90,775
Nevada.....		4	20,892	150,574	186,490	327,920	8,415	2,615	562,286	5,622,486	2,101	2,101	142,221	134,197	10,711
New Hampshire.....		1	312,071	56,952	199,042	449,953	126,503	72,683	110,619	2,831,443	18,571	915,869	272,890	519,074	2,897,448
New Jersey.....		14	2,980,182	1,494,088	278,255	1,213,024	401,214	93,365	271,547	6,731,655	332,233	1,773,655	272,890	519,074	2,897,448
New Mexico.....		4	155,807	78,669	216,295	390,803	8,500	27,849	13,035	890,958	17,134	208,209	15,002	57,739	9,164

TABLE 15A.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

State or outlying part	Num- ber of institutions report- ing	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)										AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND AC- TIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
		Student fees	Income from en- dowment	Federal Govern- ment	State or local gov- ernment	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educa- tional de- part- ments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics		Other	nonedu- cational purposes	Exten- sion of physical plant	Increase of per- sonal man- ment funds	
										9	10					11	12	13	14	15
New York.....	70	24,857,563	11,207,171	1,831,614	9,093,873	2,804,644	1,144,270	2,903,087	53,842,222	496,342	7,386,914	1,763,199	4,089,422	3,007,274		
North Carolina.....	36	2,780,856	1,173,338	435,958	1,175,665	481,509	43,631	695,151	6,786,008	186,249	2,240,255	57,562	586,026	115,497		
North Dakota.....	5	169,108	1,116,916	244,279	528,153	10,148	40,533	12,884	1,122,021	45,069	136,791	48	18,867	4,956		
Ohio.....	56	7,246,479	2,500,088	394,287	5,745,037	1,533,932	425,307	546,883	18,392,013	637,659	3,696,513	468,505	488,237	671,010		
Oklahoma.....	21	606,451	378,241	451,033	2,502,405	189,584	282,511	18,174	4,428,399	98,795	601,713	30,145	205,351	20,892		
Oregon.....	14	717,367	207,329	313,306	1,453,096	186,233	169,983	16,148	3,063,462	183,938	361,144	19,447	87,864	19,528		
Pennsylvania.....	68	13,677,655	4,110,556	602,694	3,814,974	2,117,430	2,865,536	836,588	28,022,403	820,100	4,813,503	532,434	6,042,038	1,290,743		
Rhode Island.....	4	933,560	472,730	175,515	232,000	143,994	14,407	26,444	1,968,600	133,246	358,284	67,891	326,159	677,038		
South Carolina.....	20	927,442	228,083	340,406	956,716	71,775	1,777	32,603	2,579,366	117,306	1,178,983	24,001	190,704	31,128		
South Dakota.....	11	406,496	122,559	258,533	543,231	130,338	58,442	39,063	1,559,202	31,524	160,892	14,486	5,780	43,857		
Tennessee.....	31	1,971,368	1,450,074	418,680	648,687	776,774	258,988	238,010	5,762,581	120,088	1,074,025	180,925	431,282	173,452		
Texas.....	75	3,593,976	1,637,571	859,250	3,392,796	809,389	428,562	385,144	11,106,688	316,349	2,719,510	29,736	3,498,767	1,776,545		
Utah.....	10	584,130	33,308	214,379	698,511	306,963	33,579	53,137	1,924,007	65,033	250,000	9,879	9,795	5,743		
Vermont.....	5	765,135	224,945	214,633	173,207	40,646	67,201	193,143	1,678,910	54,556	373,856	131,869	265,125	302,956		
Virginia.....	30	2,728,935	1,228,361	508,812	1,298,971	303,794	40,859	283,501	6,393,233	157,216	2,451,328	386,172	522,095	955,235		
Washington.....	14	1,083,959	295,634	279,626	1,759,687	209,059	62,069	52,362	3,742,396	109,961	519,786	14,623	200,122	22,007		
West Virginia.....	13	650,806	81,802	330,099	1,262,486	53,227	41,440	42,406	2,462,356	78,875	401,452	30,007	40,606	37,368		
Wisconsin.....	18	2,331,205	457,620	349,644	2,868,357	782,167	1,217,281	86,206	8,092,280	198,856	1,382,729	230,489	129,722	221,497		
Wyoming.....	1	54,372	119,438	216,927	256,003	-----	27,535	7,574	681,849	17,975	112,135	264	67,710	61,393		
Outlying parts of the United States																
Alaska.....	1	2,960	-----	77,000	54,845	1,750	-----	2,208	138,763	-----	19,387	3,950	-----	-----		
Hawaii.....	1	185,197	-----	120,844	216,592	23,013	24,781	4,765	575,192	17,757	37,098	3,418	14,918	1,349		
Puerto Rico.....	1	87,308	21,796	50,000	664,093	-----	5,741	16,047	845,585	2,692	34,064	10,031	59,019	46,648		

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

Continental United States.													
212	7,006,909	629,688	59,821	25,258,119	468,112	148,176	577,690	34,148,515	519,974	6,617,817	119,796	2,230,210	45,279
Alabama.....	7	200,347	282,839	1,080	219,349	42,863	62,764	809,242	17,209	352,520	190,696	68,223	10,190
Arizona.....	2	46,803	2,085	4,980	343,379		2,479	399,726	5,109	166,161	5,561		
Arkansas.....	2	58,186			160,920	360	18,479	237,945		53,735			
California.....	8	232,313			1,754,489		747	1,987,549	26,963	198,419	616,971		
Colorado.....	3	162,095			452,970			615,065	21,499	79,991	4,647		
Connecticut.....	7	69,071			517,462		556	588,281	1,025	20,087	6,180		
District of Columbia.....	2	9,763			260,553			270,316		4,145			
Georgia.....	2	33,060			96,351		1,941	177,808	5,106	58,203	10,873		204
Idaho.....	2	4,026	27,896		135,768			192,727	42,101	332,671	395,547	1,094	376
Illinois.....	11	296,659	2,334	3,970	1,790,098	92,533	58,075	12,001	2,255,670	22,595	154,301	77	295,995
Indiana.....	4	272,312			630,444	7,807	11,528	57,027	979,118	12,924	84,230		
Iowa.....	1	180,701			480,000	2,500		663,909	12,909	37,232			957
Kansas.....	2	181,347	15,857		518,773			715,977	12,401	288,761	35,488		107
Kentucky.....	5	185,128			853,079		7,832	81,757	1,127,796	5,661	102,183		
Louisiana.....	1	6,375			265,514			13,127	285,016				
Maine.....	6	43,881			202,418			180	246,479	131,510			
Maryland.....	4	66,971			204,460			549	271,980	367	106,212		
Massachusetts.....	15	272,209	669	3,195	1,019,120	7,248	1,563	1,363	3,305,367	329	292,857	2,228	851
Michigan.....	9	122,784		4,750	1,396,747			29,527	1,533,808	41,506	31,460	3,910	38,125
Minnesota.....	8	128,073	278		760,026		2,098	13,415	903,890	7,068	174,816	2,224	4,805
Mississippi.....	2	67,346		720	160,020			4,713	233,399	9,942	94,151		
Missouri.....	9	286,978			1,067,848	6,920	4,699	6,059	1,372,204	24,324	94,961		10,000
Montana.....	2	40,555			119,252			17,310	177,117	5,316	54,177		9,368
Nebraska.....	5	65,894			595,518	23,987	392	19,090	704,581	25,968	89,750		300
New Hampshire.....	3	41,863		4,000	146,300			87	192,250		96,404		
New Jersey.....	7	385,062			757,839				1,142,901	2,200	161,368		1,600
New Mexico.....	2	40,070	11,763		180,886				233,666	3,421	27,775	600	3,036
New York.....	18	527,747		19,474	2,019,051	34,966	1,998	20,969	2,624,205	3,350	92,217	29,428	6,344
North Carolina.....	7	136,367			211,643	74,250		6,327	428,587	11,945	319,114	1,527	116
North Dakota.....	5	141,437	18,608		403,428			12,457	575,960	7,256	119,856		105
Ohio.....	1	10,116				34,950			45,066		350		
Oklahoma.....	6	100,497		3,731	771,486		26,611		902,325	21,279	36,992		
Oregon.....	3	19,240	258,325	3,886	119,252			281,451		41,164			34
Pennsylvania.....	17	962,237		4,153	1,773,003	2,825	34,276		2,776,494	7,457	1,272,838	5,725	114,989
Rhode Island.....	1	39,908			172,380		87		212,375				11,200
South Dakota.....	4	100,735	31,711		261,095			184	333,725	4,543	48,302		
Tennessee.....	6	258,886	181,361		232,676	80,065	113,391	866,379	12,899	217,113	1,063		
Texas.....	7	570,324		2,397	1,188,369	10,310	21,998	8,144	1,801,542	54,506	163,064	125	90,176
Vermont.....	2	200			47,909			4,957	53,066		26,019		
Virginia.....	6	211,196	8,565	3,485	312,148	44,028		7,037	586,459	840	544,913		
Washington.....	4	42,151	45,720		489,229		2,034		579,134	18,465	151,440	150	210
West Virginia.....	6	119,516			330,000		1,700		471,216	22,603	104,443	200	4,000
Wisconsin.....	18	261,780			1,657,494	2,500	8,798	4,820	1,935,392	48,285	132,361		46,303

TABLE 15B.—RECEIPTS FROM PUBLIC SOURCES,

State or outlying part	PUBLICLY CONTROLLED					Total
	United States Government	State, for—		Local governments, for—		
		Current expenses	Other purposes	Current expenses	Other purposes	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	20,508,946	95,349,437	1,886,979	16,078,572	180,504	134,004,438
Alabama.....	438,286	921,401	250,000	141,541	-----	1,751,228
Arizona.....	218,744	956,862	5,561	114,362	-----	1,295,529
Arkansas.....	432,107	941,087	25,867	-----	-----	1,399,061
California.....	356,678	9,895,847	200,285	3,128,857	9,680	13,591,347
Colorado.....	822,162	1,942,313	614	4,000	-----	2,769,089
Connecticut.....	193,387	660,610	37,170	229,326	-----	1,120,493
Delaware.....	205,673	260,720	500	-----	-----	466,893
District of Columbia.....	-----	260,553	-----	-----	-----	260,553
Florida.....	440,542	1,452,352	6,707	2,664	-----	1,902,265
Georgia.....	437,661	1,025,918	5,000	31,070	-----	1,499,649
Idaho.....	223,313	844,715	22,003	43,200	-----	1,133,231
Illinois.....	518,764	5,718,968	8,500	750,805	-----	6,997,037
Indiana.....	387,960	3,745,786	19,610	157,636	10,000	4,320,992
Iowa.....	380,084	3,918,650	144,350	23,066	-----	4,466,150
Kansas.....	342,172	2,638,305	95,750	298,989	-----	3,375,216
Kentucky.....	424,047	1,715,125	-----	260,136	-----	2,399,308
Louisiana.....	347,614	1,956,394	-----	-----	-----	2,304,008
Maine.....	237,869	710,884	-----	14,000	-----	962,753
Maryland.....	1,636,779	1,054,529	-----	-----	-----	2,691,308
Massachusetts.....	308,793	1,921,634	2,071	187,709	-----	2,420,207
Michigan.....	658,378	5,694,954	20,125	381,279	51,802	6,806,538
Minnesota.....	346,279	4,375,365	269,022	216,830	-----	5,207,496
Mississippi.....	430,223	888,431	11,625	311,860	11,447	1,653,586
Missouri.....	409,000	2,170,198	14,741	455,166	-----	3,049,105
Montana.....	236,242	681,073	8,169	-----	-----	925,484
Nebraska.....	295,474	2,271,609	-----	132,818	-----	2,699,901
Nevada.....	186,490	268,985	-----	58,935	-----	514,410
New Hampshire.....	203,042	594,453	10,000	1,800	-----	809,295
New Jersey.....	-----	822,399	1,600	50,000	-----	873,999
New Mexico.....	216,295	520,992	39,766	50,697	-----	827,750
New York.....	2,364,058	2,262,702	21,194	6,279,162	83,075	11,010,191
North Carolina.....	434,769	1,239,806	162,295	174,025	-----	2,010,895
North Dakota.....	258,861	908,403	26,152	8,596	-----	1,202,012
Ohio.....	372,778	4,510,779	-----	1,008,415	-----	5,891,972
Oklahoma.....	458,225	3,154,921	128,350	118,970	-----	3,860,466
Oregon.....	316,382	1,635,761	5,010	75,660	-----	2,032,813
Pennsylvania.....	590,770	3,282,941	110,717	288,151	-----	4,272,579
Rhode Island.....	175,515	399,380	15,300	-----	-----	590,195
South Carolina.....	503,120	580,715	2,137	226,485	-----	1,312,457
South Dakota.....	256,441	778,545	-----	25,781	-----	1,060,767
Tennessee.....	416,561	856,402	183	24,961	-----	1,298,107
Texas.....	904,378	4,219,174	57,701	435,165	-----	5,616,418
Utah.....	214,379	648,109	-----	50,402	-----	912,890
Vermont.....	214,633	156,409	-----	49,707	-----	420,749
Virginia.....	516,647	1,475,038	41,421	125,515	-----	2,158,621
Washington.....	278,701	2,171,109	56,321	77,807	-----	2,583,938
West Virginia.....	332,099	1,537,787	10,000	63,024	14,500	1,957,410
Wisconsin.....	349,644	4,444,341	51,162	-----	-----	4,845,147
Wyoming.....	216,927	256,003	-----	-----	-----	472,930
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska.....	77,000	54,845	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	120,844	216,592	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	50,000	664,693	25,007	-----	-----	-----

1933-34, ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

PRIVATELY CONTROLLED						ALL INSTITUTIONS					
United States Government	State, for—		Local governments, for—		Total	United States Government	State, for—		Local government, for—		Total
	Current expenses	Other purposes	Current expenses	Other purposes			Current expenses	Other purposes	Current expenses	Other purposes	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2,204,371	6,191,866	441,937	13,447	5,616	8,857,237	22,713,317	101,541,303	2,328,916	16,092,019	186,120	142,861,675
1,020	8,131	-----	-----	-----	9,151	439,306	929,532	250,000	141,541	-----	1,760,379
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	218,744	956,862	5,561	114,362	-----	1,295,529
1,595	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,595	433,702	941,087	25,867	-----	-----	1,400,656
3,520	-----	48	-----	2,116	5,684	360,198	9,895,847	200,333	3,128,857	11,796	13,597,031
6,733	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,733	828,895	1,942,313	614	4,000	-----	2,775,822
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	193,387	660,610	37,170	229,326	-----	1,120,493
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	205,673	260,720	500	-----	-----	466,893
792,080	-----	-----	-----	-----	792,080	792,080	260,553	-----	-----	-----	1,052,633
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	440,542	1,452,352	6,707	2,664	-----	1,902,265
1,072	-----	12,000	-----	-----	13,072	438,733	1,025,918	17,000	31,070	-----	1,512,721
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,042	230,355	844,715	43,200	-----	1,140,273
7,042	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,515	525,499	5,719,799	10,799	751,455	-----	7,007,552
6,735	831	2,299	650	-----	119	387,960	3,745,786	19,610	157,755	10,000	4,321,111
-----	-----	-----	119	-----	791	380,875	3,918,650	144,350	23,066	-----	4,466,941
791	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	342,172	2,638,305	95,750	298,989	-----	3,375,216
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	424,047	1,715,125	-----	260,136	-----	2,399,308
840	-----	71,000	-----	-----	71,840	348,454	1,956,394	71,000	-----	-----	2,375,848
-----	1,500	-----	-----	-----	1,500	237,869	712,384	-----	14,000	-----	964,253
16,666	229,925	-----	1,600	-----	231,525	1,636,779	1,284,454	-----	1,600	-----	2,922,833
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,666	325,459	1,921,634	2,071	187,709	-----	2,436,873
4,302	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,302	662,680	5,694,954	20,125	381,279	51,802	6,810,840
5,593	1,956	-----	-----	-----	7,549	351,872	4,377,321	269,022	216,830	-----	5,215,045
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	430,223	888,431	11,625	311,860	11,447	1,653,586
240	-----	-----	-----	-----	240	409,240	2,170,198	14,741	455,166	-----	3,049,345
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	236,242	681,073	8,169	-----	-----	925,484
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	295,474	2,271,609	-----	132,818	-----	2,699,901
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	186,490	268,985	-----	58,935	-----	514,410
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	203,042	594,453	10,060	1,800	-----	809,295
278,255	1,098,464	-----	-----	-----	1,376,719	278,255	1,920,863	1,600	50,000	-----	2,250,718
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	216,295	520,992	39,766	50,697	-----	827,750
451,110	2,571,060	342,925	-----	-----	3,365,095	2,815,168	4,833,762	364,119	6,279,162	83,075	14,375,286
3,189	2,270	-----	-----	-----	5,459	437,958	1,242,076	162,295	174,025	-----	2,016,354
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	258,861	908,403	26,152	8,596	-----	1,202,012
21,509	223,875	3,500	1,968	-----	250,852	394,287	4,734,654	3,500	1,010,383	-----	6,142,824
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	458,225	3,154,921	128,350	118,970	-----	3,860,466
810	-----	-----	-----	-----	810	317,192	1,635,761	5,010	75,660	-----	2,033,623
586,343	2,020,723	10,165	-----	-----	2,617,231	1,177,113	5,303,664	120,882	288,151	-----	6,889,810
-----	5,000	-----	-----	-----	5,000	175,515	404,380	15,300	-----	-----	5,595,195
1,575	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,575	504,695	580,715	2,137	226,485	-----	1,314,032
2,092	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,092	258,533	778,545	-----	25,781	-----	1,062,859
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,169	418,680	183	24,961	-----	1,300,226
2,119	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,315	911,743	4,219,174	57,701	435,165	-----	5,623,783
7,365	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	214,379	648,109	-----	50,402	-----	912,890
-----	15,000	-----	-----	-----	15,000	214,633	171,409	-----	49,707	-----	435,749
-----	1,456	-----	9,110	-----	10,566	516,647	1,476,494	41,421	134,625	-----	2,169,187
1,775	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,775	280,476	2,171,109	56,321	77,807	-----	2,585,713
-----	11,675	-----	-----	-----	11,675	332,099	1,549,462	10,000	63,024	14,500	1,969,085
-----	-----	-----	3,500	-----	3,500	349,644	4,444,341	51,162	-----	3,500	4,848,647
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	216,927	256,003	-----	-----	-----	472,930
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	77,000	54,845	-----	-----	-----	131,845
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	120,844	216,592	-----	-----	-----	337,436
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,000	664,693	25,007	-----	-----	739,700

TABLE 15C.—PRIVATE GIFTS AND GRANTS TO INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1933-34, INCLUDING NON-SALARIED SERVICE

State or outlying part	PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS					PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS					TOTAL				
	For cur- rent ex- penses	For in- crease of endow- ment and other per- manent funds	For capi- tal outlay and all other pur- poses	Total	5	6	For in- crease of endow- ment and other per- manent funds	For capi- tal outlay and all other pur- poses	Total	For cur- rent ex- penses	10	11	For in- crease of endow- ment and other per- manent funds	For capi- tal outlay and all other pur- poses	Total
1	2	3	4												
Continental United States	\$2,529,780	\$2,074,099	\$1,124,538	\$5,727,477		\$24,848,685	\$19,024,269	\$9,047,278	\$52,920,232	\$27,378,465		\$21,098,368	\$10,170,876		\$58,647,709
Alabama	4,920		4,146	9,066		177,419	20,718	14,938	213,075	182,339		20,718	19,084		222,141
Arizona	10,000	282		10,282						10,000					10,282
Arkansas	9,067	231		9,298		86,464	25,534	2,588	114,586	95,531		25,705	2,588		123,884
California	332,319	365,986	224,278	922,583		1,228,890	317,217	314,532	1,860,639	1,561,209		683,203	538,810		2,783,292
Colorado	2,000		4,024	6,024		272,017	25,574	43,332	340,923	274,017		25,574	47,356		346,047
Connecticut		1,118	885	2,545		1,237,376	463,892	2,717,667	4,418,935	1,237,918		465,010	2,718,552		4,421,480
Delaware		4,510	5,817	11,327						4,510		1,000	5,817		11,327
District of Columbia		1,000				446,779	206,682	17,460	670,921	446,779		206,682	17,460		670,921
Florida			20,555	20,597		137,623	13,195	103,274	254,092	137,665		13,195	132,829		283,689
Georgia			984	37,209		408,215	2,199,410	701,928	3,309,553	444,440		2,199,410	702,912		3,346,762
Idaho		114		114		52,884	225	3,316	56,425	52,884		339	3,316		56,539
Illinois	161,202	81,322	7,200	249,724		2,504,956	1,023,209	152,158	3,680,323	2,605,158		1,104,531	159,358		3,930,047
Indiana	179,175	12,381	2,381	203,837		672,835	404,154	296,829	1,463,818	852,010		506,435	309,210		1,697,655
Iowa	197,451	4,137	3,917	205,505		428,387	443,102	20,905	892,394	625,838		447,239	24,822		1,097,899
Kansas	1,350	5,510	4,608	11,468		642,898	219,615	14,989	877,502	644,248		225,125	19,597		888,970
Kentucky		12,256		14,810		359,567	808,964	119,771	1,288,302	362,121		821,220	119,771		1,303,112
Louisiana	2,554			15,297		362,807		2,874	365,681	378,104			2,874		380,978
Maine	15,297		2,275	12,309		48,300	87,840	3,127	139,267	48,300		97,874	5,402		151,576
Maryland		10,034				519,430	193,995	40,680	763,105	519,430		193,995	40,680		763,105
Massachusetts			2,228	14,585		2,030,839	2,969,057	421,001	5,420,897	2,030,839		2,981,414	423,229		5,435,482
Michigan	373,193	155,702	3,910	532,805		466,980	24,766	8,924	530,670	870,173		180,468	12,834		1,063,475
Minnesota	196,106	526,522	14,072	737,000		636,738	67,783	46,507	751,028	832,844		594,605	60,579		1,488,028
Mississippi		1,225	1,420	2,645		104,232	13,895	13,895	118,127	104,232		125	15,315		119,672
Missouri		1,608	2,608	25,140		910,475	58,738	307,997	1,277,210	891,399		60,346	310,065		1,302,350
Montana		80	35	465		38,862	760	6,902	46,004	39,232		840	6,997		47,069

Nebraska.....	21,738	5,465	27,203	308,100	60,962	7,242	376,304	308,100	82,700	12,707	403,507
Nevada.....	6,932	1,183	8,115	136,503	121,482	22,192	270,177	126,503	6,932	1,183	8,115
New Hampshire.....	12,147	6,335	18,482	401,214	2,721,846	102,567	3,225,627	401,214	133,629	28,527	288,659
New Jersey.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,721,846	102,567	3,225,627
New Mexico.....	8,500	1,000	9,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,500	-----	1,000	9,500
New York.....	12,598	335,110	361,127	2,827,012	2,591,852	2,198,713	7,617,577	2,827,012	2,605,271	2,533,823	7,978,704
North Carolina.....	88,297	111,230	265,064	467,462	31,441	99,445	598,348	555,759	96,908	210,735	863,402
North Dakota.....	-----	48	148	10,048	10,235	-----	10,283	10,148	235	48	10,431
Ohio.....	16,060	27,034	327,619	1,286,982	575,493	91,984	1,954,465	1,571,507	591,559	119,018	2,282,084
Oklahoma.....	2,692	3,081	6,844	1,188,513	2,543	129	191,135	189,584	5,235	3,210	198,029
Oregon.....	1,024	6,599	39,128	154,728	7,307	9,002	171,037	186,233	8,331	15,601	210,165
Pennsylvania.....	64,530	12,114	77,063	2,054,100	1,214,678	548,977	3,817,755	2,118,630	1,215,097	561,091	3,894,818
Rhode Island.....	3,708	3,708	3,708	143,994	675,796	114,119	933,909	143,994	679,504	114,119	937,617
South Carolina.....	10,252	-----	12,975	69,052	2,833	4,455	76,240	71,775	13,085	4,455	89,315
South Dakota.....	800	-----	800	130,338	38,513	5,423	174,274	130,338	38,313	5,423	175,074
Tennessee.....	17,740	24,530	51,290	848,089	256,817	109,262	1,214,168	857,109	274,557	133,792	1,265,458
Texas.....	17,429	75,407	150,380	761,195	485,946	8,798	1,255,939	818,739	503,375	84,205	1,406,319
Utah.....	1,220	1,309	10,039	265,785	1,099	-----	296,884	273,295	2,319	1,309	276,923
Vermont.....	265,508	52,040	329,682	28,512	16,081	127,567	172,160	40,646	281,589	179,607	501,842
Virginia.....	383,310	101,542	594,331	238,343	399,767	110,101	748,211	347,822	783,077	211,643	1,342,542
Washington.....	470	26,062	35,703	199,888	9,430	11,517	220,835	209,059	9,900	37,579	256,538
West Virginia.....	1,000	9,106	10,106	52,227	38,616	9,185	100,028	53,227	38,616	18,291	110,134
Wisconsin.....	37,933	-----	320,779	481,607	107,096	81,946	670,649	764,453	143,029	81,946	991,428
Wyoming.....	4,866	-----	4,866	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,866	-----	4,866
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alaska.....	1,750	450	2,200	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,750	-----	450	2,200
Hawaii.....	23,013	3,351	27,163	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,013	799	3,351	27,163
Puerto Rico.....	-----	10,530	14,616	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,086	10,530	14,616

TABLE 16.—EXPEND

PART 1.—ALL INSTITU

State or Outlying Part	Number of institutions reporting	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL					
		Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental States	1,327	43,154,673	203,331,619	14,154,858	17,063,860	20,020,217	13,387,323
Alabama.....	19	572,467	1,739,697	37,078	248,133	580,357	83,494
Arizona.....	5	185,911	725,664	-----	191,868	131,506	50,180
Arkansas.....	17	215,293	827,297	27,675	130,753	302,347	76,918
California.....	75	2,973,346	12,603,386	1,582,810	1,974,857	788,917	908,429
Colorado.....	16	510,346	2,166,613	365,029	225,610	254,753	169,088
Connecticut.....	16	686,372	5,106,707	231,998	415,324	157,022	574,176
Delaware.....	2	68,159	264,847	-----	119,349	65,569	14,124
District of Columbia.....	9	424,102	1,978,266	-----	11,396	-----	104,695
Florida.....	9	282,798	1,341,059	8,501	387,215	308,806	85,874
Georgia.....	37	783,830	2,572,461	31,732	26,306	389,063	156,387
Idaho.....	8	145,547	703,687	9,131	122,201	179,074	30,495
Illinois.....	65	2,639,902	15,284,672	503,608	677,307	311,156	972,761
Indiana.....	32	1,081,675	4,379,782	814,806	546,883	799,365	307,806
Iowa.....	46	796,290	4,698,450	114,020	491,160	533,591	350,204
Kansas.....	36	469,540	3,215,899	358,946	236,037	366,784	215,988
Kentucky.....	27	549,043	2,410,350	171,798	315,120	461,195	165,380
Louisiana.....	14	488,780	2,452,447	16,994	207,589	385,266	157,797
Maine.....	12	253,617	1,145,275	1,896	156,646	149,152	68,470
Maryland.....	19	774,302	3,481,614	299,075	279,727	442,852	185,241
Massachusetts.....	41	2,899,219	14,759,887	69,790	1,168,486	213,572	1,145,585
Michigan.....	39	1,304,107	7,628,141	1,948,642	548,778	506,935	537,790
Minnesota.....	38	983,084	4,889,640	576,648	894,791	451,992	391,192
Mississippi.....	26	322,129	1,001,842	13,470	179,273	497,583	64,632
Missouri.....	52	1,205,948	5,263,764	427,403	201,003	540,062	306,256
Montana.....	8	138,286	654,586	36,914	197,350	142,935	46,505
Nebraska.....	24	420,444	2,297,573	206,500	257,391	275,041	149,840
Nevada.....	1	36,463	184,690	-----	122,102	115,409	7,500
New Hampshire.....	7	337,201	1,527,440	86,876	130,493	146,769	164,582
New Jersey.....	21	869,564	4,103,147	8,465	626,567	398,570	339,136
New Mexico.....	6	145,057	483,856	-----	108,638	145,617	27,235
New York.....	89	6,608,521	31,934,744	425,910	1,142,870	1,709,335	1,709,927
North Carolina.....	43	939,686	3,923,432	30,883	176,476	610,629	287,268
North Dakota.....	10	181,386	840,769	-----	160,119	129,519	43,121
Ohio.....	56	2,646,276	10,167,218	438,583	402,364	977,694	685,471
Oklahoma.....	27	562,510	2,620,408	551,122	241,799	431,722	165,866
Oregon.....	16	294,444	1,586,073	35,263	252,430	275,319	147,196
Pennsylvania.....	80	3,410,293	15,699,993	2,775,719	1,088,918	985,288	713,076
Rhode Island.....	5	241,522	1,092,033	5,764	110,141	55,991	122,219
South Carolina.....	20	374,011	1,185,573	3,240	171,602	290,871	63,471
South Dakota.....	15	241,065	898,167	7,193	132,294	174,644	54,545
Tennessee.....	38	834,795	2,981,777	499,191	193,566	392,146	196,969
Texas.....	78	1,377,503	5,806,483	137,500	508,640	1,550,818	369,769
Utah.....	10	264,406	1,032,832	17,328	161,498	155,090	61,616
Vermont.....	6	229,669	838,133	47,860	124,270	147,026	45,797
Virginia.....	33	792,108	3,579,718	63,992	215,414	654,415	249,157
Washington.....	18	375,489	2,227,923	47,383	195,654	244,703	176,054
West Virginia.....	19	393,272	1,601,158	89,951	162,908	345,180	76,185
Wisconsin.....	36	768,811	5,138,385	998,171	284,139	756,094	282,932
Wyoming.....	1	56,084	284,061	-----	140,405	91,933	18,924
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	1	16,774	50,452	-----	22,111	15,000	1,926
Hawaii.....	1	56,259	288,658	9,454	70,607	81,563	29,886
Philippine Islands.....	1	8,658	82,363	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	1	47,713	525,303	-----	71,153	55,428	20,235

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS, 1933-34

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL— Continued			AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIV- ITIES		Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Unitem- ized ex- pendi- tures	Total	Athletics	Other ac- tivities		Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51,046,180	7,502,347	369,661,077	11,338,337	67,392,091	20,937,898	22,364,868	7,138,064	29,502,932
460,045	61,631	3,782,902	95,539	968,270	150,015	272,281	48,086	320,367
236,207	-----	1,521,336	63,753	294,320	1,770	4,125	33,995	38,120
261,784	-----	1,842,067	32,597	372,708	61,583	579,010	29,474	608,484
2,704,074	130,936	23,726,755	1,288,625	3,934,896	963,180	1,287,721	1,008,626	2,296,347
475,414	-----	4,166,853	181,585	295,141	156,244	27,737	30,960	58,697
1,482,713	29,554	8,683,866	487,771	1,555,489	937,198	4,369,216	70,196	4,439,412
90,176	-----	622,224	5,446	129,234	417	7,433	2,038	9,471
625,345	-----	3,143,804	123,173	822,466	292,822	253,165	127,366	380,531
234,713	-----	2,648,966	115,417	993,178	142,765	326,787	142,714	469,501
620,321	-----	4,580,100	70,353	1,402,843	215,150	839,685	117,408	957,093
287,956	-----	1,478,091	47,904	243,109	9,174	26,539	10,808	37,347
3,287,703	147,788	23,824,897	718,770	3,270,987	1,569,055	274,392	347,161	621,553
1,078,701	95,231	9,104,249	467,695	2,182,879	441,341	389,658	253,580	643,238
1,188,760	72,763	8,245,238	198,009	2,460,803	464,428	584,704	208,921	793,625
750,801	-----	5,643,995	207,730	409,948	212,708	41,488	161,932	203,420
794,234	262,647	5,129,767	77,268	998,915	105,896	191,260	84,936	276,196
526,065	-----	4,235,478	295,720	662,089	207,675	216,017	62,477	278,494
386,053	-----	2,161,109	100,179	534,888	96,145	167,796	38,215	206,011
739,633	1,604,632	7,807,076	79,116	1,249,037	317,378	44,952	128,353	173,305
3,641,842	379,505	24,277,886	718,138	5,968,053	2,052,936	924,098	182,938	1,107,036
1,713,361	30,637	14,218,391	454,226	1,142,392	364,627	286,977	142,790	429,767
1,516,733	86,400	9,790,480	55,965	2,429,769	532,836	389,941	109,730	499,671
554,071	162,879	2,795,879	96,664	730,440	68,869	33,840	88,504	122,344
1,072,936	252,285	9,270,197	257,512	1,488,010	391,396	470,783	137,179	607,962
191,747	-----	1,408,323	57,791	293,825	6,798	7,764	18,537	26,301
510,299	21,406	4,138,494	100,145	791,808	154,249	64,560	50,028	114,588
37,466	-----	503,630	27,962	26,833	2,101	16,402	5,272	21,674
434,927	-----	2,828,288	21,903	863,552	203,913	71,259	57,965	129,224
1,120,369	335,410	7,801,228	302,554	1,726,822	482,728	361,472	101,213	462,685
96,242	34,479	1,041,124	19,345	172,675	36,109	35,925	31,782	67,707
7,356,684	1,720,839	52,608,830	625,431	6,615,275	4,521,341	3,371,388	696,767	4,068,155
1,469,172	17,117	7,454,663	216,026	2,040,260	96,686	529,507	62,997	592,504
309,356	-----	1,724,270	52,025	208,917	15,115	18,685	51,965	70,650
2,328,953	125,797	17,772,356	667,473	3,392,736	1,361,265	240,433	186,839	427,272
567,443	-----	5,140,870	124,148	598,586	81,855	125,012	76,248	201,260
434,359	151,579	3,176,663	149,485	407,904	121,243	5,511	86,081	91,592
4,261,712	328,153	29,263,152	1,060,031	4,777,694	1,478,688	2,132,580	483,093	2,615,673
369,938	-----	1,997,608	145,778	313,163	174,446	26,213	201,613	227,826
400,522	124,675	2,613,965	132,257	1,009,883	117,673	40,393	58,211	98,604
336,627	2,450	1,846,985	35,469	200,295	38,064	212,901	59,322	272,223
769,998	454,470	6,322,912	146,510	1,229,811	325,193	475,040	152,614	627,654
1,480,064	721,243	11,952,020	445,558	2,638,916	500,122	846,926	84,936	2,483,912
288,933	-----	1,981,703	96,632	236,999	114,296	57,565	34,061	91,626
187,303	-----	1,620,058	57,712	339,957	201,309	164,665	44,489	209,154
1,171,912	33,752	6,760,468	123,223	2,255,421	525,546	485,826	127,151	612,977
618,024	100,909	3,986,139	126,421	685,966	51,223	126,328	30,573	156,901
248,538	-----	2,917,192	92,679	359,431	72,303	64,130	15,800	79,930
1,188,064	13,180	9,429,776	254,649	1,567,623	499,739	84,778	63,180	147,958
77,347	-----	668,754	17,975	97,875	285	-----	26,890	26,890
26,355	-----	132,588	-----	7,319	650	1,989	11,572	13,561
45,709	-----	582,136	21,199	42,426	3,392	13,623	1,295	14,918
1,988	-----	93,009	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
69,874	-----	789,706	2,610	35,791	6,047	18,887	-----	18,887

TABLE 16.—EXPENDITURES,
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFES

State or Outlying Part	Number of institutions reporting	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL					
		Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	1, 088	39, 194, 946	182, 021, 082	13, 710, 899	16, 973, 963	19, 580, 310	12, 115, 994
Alabama.....	12	406, 742	1, 351, 754	17, 678	235, 778	565, 135	57, 678
Arizona.....	3	127, 791	516, 326	-----	191, 868	129, 802	39, 174
Arkansas.....	15	165, 951	695, 035	27, 675	130, 753	300, 133	63, 389
California.....	67	2, 777, 287	11, 370, 085	1, 582, 310	1, 974, 857	786, 666	871, 464
Colorado.....	13	403, 714	1, 811, 766	364, 757	225, 610	234, 344	147, 145
Connecticut.....	10	655, 197	4, 852, 325	37, 741	415, 324	157, 022	561, 437
Delaware.....	2	68, 159	264, 847	-----	119, 349	65, 569	14, 124
District of Columbia.....	7	413, 810	1, 781, 063	-----	11, 396	-----	96, 916
Florida.....	9	282, 798	1, 341, 059	8, 501	387, 215	308, 806	85, 874
Georgia.....	35	756, 490	2, 505, 126	31, 732	26, 306	389, 063	151, 282
Idaho.....	6	117, 085	615, 932	6, 962	122, 201	179, 074	24, 219
Illinois.....	56	2, 474, 971	14, 014, 704	466, 526	677, 307	296, 372	920, 422
Indiana.....	28	950, 256	3, 746, 986	804, 401	546, 625	788, 359	266, 582
Iowa.....	45	715, 080	4, 307, 142	114, 020	491, 160	498, 061	315, 979
Kansas.....	34	440, 557	2, 733, 921	388, 946	236, 037	341, 913	179, 609
Kentucky.....	22	410, 214	1, 822, 568	110, 544	315, 120	440, 082	114, 765
Louisiana.....	13	463, 077	2, 246, 264	16, 994	207, 589	374, 853	146, 797
Maine.....	6	230, 270	990, 824	1, 896	156, 646	149, 152	67, 970
Maryland.....	15	740, 122	3, 313, 960	299, 075	279, 727	442, 852	185, 241
Massachusetts.....	26	2, 803, 842	14, 080, 185	68, 750	1, 168, 486	213, 572	1, 116, 771
Michigan.....	30	1, 184, 279	6, 619, 331	1, 947, 421	548, 238	456, 288	479, 835
Minnesota.....	30	880, 457	4, 267, 617	576, 648	894, 791	451, 992	346, 942
Mississippi.....	24	282, 907	876, 361	13, 470	179, 273	493, 331	55, 480
Missouri.....	43	1, 049, 047	4, 409, 018	427, 103	197, 484	519, 919	240, 549
Montana.....	6	113, 842	547, 081	36, 914	197, 350	140, 564	39, 138
Nebraska.....	19	333, 717	1, 855, 617	204, 687	257, 391	270, 755	120, 520
Nevada.....	1	36, 463	184, 690	-----	122, 102	115, 409	7, 500
New Hampshire.....	4	318, 191	1, 399, 422	86, 815	130, 493	146, 769	158, 257
New Jersey.....	14	721, 199	3, 348, 675	8, 465	626, 567	365, 694	299, 510
New Mexico.....	4	106, 558	334, 723	-----	107, 597	137, 739	18, 029
New York.....	71	6, 336, 155	30, 148, 037	425, 910	1, 138, 152	1, 670, 624	1, 634, 788
North Carolina.....	36	887, 282	3, 638, 042	30, 883	176, 476	610, 629	277, 186
North Dakota.....	5	123, 864	497, 300	-----	160, 119	125, 325	24, 162
Ohio.....	55	2, 641, 622	10, 133, 965	438, 583	402, 364	977, 694	681, 395
Oklahoma.....	21	441, 040	2, 089, 070	549, 922	241, 799	398, 417	129, 510
Oregon.....	13	252, 507	1, 402, 868	35, 263	252, 430	275, 319	131, 947
Pennsylvania.....	63	2, 981, 333	13, 700, 928	2, 685, 639	1, 088, 918	985, 189	622, 165
Rhode Island.....	4	228, 922	946, 301	5, 764	110, 141	55, 626	116, 319
South Carolina.....	20	374, 011	1, 185, 573	3, 240	171, 602	290, 871	63, 471
South Dakota.....	11	183, 048	657, 701	7, 193	132, 294	172, 067	41, 931
Tennessee.....	32	727, 996	2, 431, 104	494, 253	126, 100	384, 505	164, 062
Texas.....	71	1, 139, 021	4, 708, 380	119, 533	508, 640	1, 489, 054	282, 351
Utah.....	10	264, 406	1, 032, 832	17, 328	161, 498	155, 090	61, 616
Vermont.....	4	223, 657	813, 793	47, 860	124, 270	147, 026	43, 997
Virginia.....	27	699, 695	3, 124, 821	63, 992	215, 414	649, 189	225, 537
Washington.....	14	302, 805	1, 938, 316	47, 383	195, 654	241, 988	157, 202
West Virginia.....	13	291, 978	1, 265, 124	89, 951	162, 908	344, 380	53, 827
Wisconsin.....	18	609, 447	3, 818, 459	998, 171	284, 139	756, 094	193, 007
Wyoming.....	1	56, 084	284, 061	-----	140, 405	91, 933	18, 924
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	1	16, 774	50, 452	-----	22, 111	15, 000	1, 926
Hawaii.....	1	56, 259	288, 658	9, 454	70, 607	81, 563	29, 886
Puerto Rico.....	1	47, 713	525, 303	-----	71, 153	55, 428	20, 235

1933-34—Continued

SCHOOL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL— Continued			AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIV- ITIES		Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Unitem- ized ex- pendi- tures	Total	Athletics	Other ac- tivities		Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
45,297,492	7,050,534	335,945,220	10,752,692	61,729,225	20,718,101	20,953,641	6,551,991	27,505,632
285,881	-----	2,920,646	75,304	635,341	94,816	102,877	15,563	118,440
130,102	-----	1,135,063	53,546	104,618	1,770	4,125	31,495	35,620
213,429	-----	1,596,365	32,597	325,881	61,583	490,010	29,474	519,484
2,495,770	130,936	21,989,365	1,261,522	3,741,259	963,180	1,105,443	842,837	1,948,280
404,479	-----	3,591,815	160,405	219,084	153,244	22,737	30,495	53,232
1,385,669	29,554	8,094,269	486,746	1,530,247	934,590	4,368,105	65,206	4,433,311
90,176	-----	622,224	5,446	129,234	417	7,433	2,038	9,471
596,790	-----	2,899,975	123,173	818,321	292,822	251,315	117,816	369,131
234,713	-----	2,648,966	115,417	993,178	142,765	326,787	142,714	469,501
584,996	-----	4,444,995	70,353	1,363,556	213,099	827,560	115,744	943,304
225,489	-----	1,290,962	42,351	179,470	9,174	25,698	7,016	32,714
2,975,427	85,508	21,911,237	680,707	2,979,235	1,543,656	253,389	323,433	576,822
947,491	95,231	8,145,931	444,503	2,023,573	441,341	353,072	246,536	599,608
1,042,827	72,763	7,557,032	187,036	2,379,009	464,428	442,445	208,921	651,366
649,968	-----	4,970,951	193,280	368,204	212,708	41,488	157,790	199,278
468,031	228,497	3,909,821	52,496	740,095	102,198	81,590	52,009	133,599
497,354	-----	3,952,928	289,542	561,558	207,675	216,017	62,477	278,494
331,068	-----	1,927,826	99,433	389,596	96,145	165,138	38,215	203,353
684,069	1,604,632	7,549,678	79,116	1,128,759	317,378	35,952	128,353	164,305
3,467,205	180,682	23,099,493	717,831	5,765,314	2,051,034	922,347	181,138	1,103,485
1,474,955	16,309	12,726,656	414,968	1,101,584	360,717	263,519	139,151	402,670
1,350,815	86,400	8,855,662	48,249	2,267,120	532,693	330,871	99,824	430,695
512,234	162,879	2,575,935	84,734	644,238	68,869	33,840	88,504	122,344
881,586	252,285	7,976,991	232,843	1,395,102	390,483	433,200	118,350	551,550
165,471	-----	1,240,360	52,630	238,256	6,798	7,671	17,218	24,889
421,816	-----	3,464,503	76,121	677,721	146,974	51,008	43,754	94,762
37,466	-----	503,630	27,962	26,833	2,101	16,402	5,272	21,674
376,912	-----	2,616,859	21,903	780,476	203,913	71,259	57,965	129,224
972,529	335,410	6,678,058	300,279	1,454,086	479,728	360,672	97,414	458,086
76,994	34,479	816,119	14,897	146,156	35,109	32,097	29,685	61,782
7,012,344	1,720,839	50,086,849	617,585	6,543,383	4,447,566	3,369,299	680,693	4,049,992
1,322,408	17,117	6,960,023	204,670	1,834,547	95,159	484,617	56,129	540,746
211,672	-----	1,142,442	43,993	110,034	15,115	-----	43,132	43,132
2,325,875	125,797	17,727,295	667,473	3,392,386	1,361,265	237,614	186,839	424,453
453,940	-----	4,303,698	102,133	567,751	81,855	104,115	68,167	172,282
393,299	151,579	2,895,212	149,485	369,816	121,243	5,511	84,362	89,873
3,529,059	328,153	25,921,384	1,044,912	3,912,690	1,477,038	2,048,427	426,524	2,474,951
338,778	-----	1,801,851	145,778	313,163	174,446	24,476	195,921	230,397
400,522	124,675	2,613,965	132,257	1,009,883	117,673	40,393	58,211	98,604
240,168	2,450	1,436,852	26,187	159,770	38,014	211,046	54,033	265,079
644,346	454,470	5,426,836	134,279	1,089,038	320,540	475,040	151,418	626,458
1,248,447	721,243	10,216,669	353,404	2,469,199	499,997	1,566,164	768,535	2,334,699
288,933	-----	1,981,703	96,632	236,999	114,296	57,565	34,061	91,626
166,390	-----	1,566,993	57,712	313,938	201,309	164,665	44,489	209,154
1,024,968	33,752	6,037,368	122,383	1,899,653	499,827	311,583	93,988	405,571
531,655	54,894	3,469,897	107,087	534,580	49,548	124,298	30,206	154,504
215,756	-----	2,423,924	70,926	272,223	72,303	14,500	11,000	25,500
889,873	-----	7,549,190	207,431	1,435,193	499,214	70,261	40,986	111,247
77,347	-----	668,754	17,975	97,875	285	-----	26,890	26,890
26,355	-----	132,588	-----	7,319	650	1,989	11,572	13,561
45,709	-----	582,136	21,199	42,426	3,392	13,623	1,295	14,918
69,874	-----	789,706	2,610	35,791	6,047	18,887	-----	18,887

TABLE 16.—EXPENDITURES,

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES

State or Outlying Part	Number of institutions reporting	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL					
		Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	239	3,959,727	21,310,537	443,959	89,897	439,907	1,271,329
Alabama.....	7	165,725	387,943	19,400	12,355	15,222	25,816
Arizona.....	2	58,120	209,338	-----	-----	1,704	11,006
Arkansas.....	2	49,342	132,262	-----	-----	2,214	13,529
California.....	8	196,059	1,233,301	500	-----	2,251	96,975
Colorado.....	3	106,632	354,847	272	-----	20,409	21,943
Connecticut.....	6	31,175	254,382	194,257	-----	-----	12,739
District of Columbia.....	2	10,292	197,203	-----	-----	-----	7,779
Georgia.....	2	27,340	67,335	-----	-----	-----	5,105
Idaho.....	2	28,462	87,755	2,169	-----	-----	6,276
Illinois.....	9	164,931	1,269,968	37,082	-----	14,784	52,339
Indiana.....	4	131,419	632,796	10,405	258	11,006	41,224
Iowa.....	1	81,210	391,308	-----	-----	35,530	34,225
Kansas.....	2	28,983	481,978	-----	-----	24,871	36,379
Kentucky.....	5	138,829	587,782	61,254	-----	21,113	50,615
Louisiana.....	1	25,703	206,183	-----	-----	10,413	11,000
Maine.....	6	23,347	154,451	-----	-----	-----	500
Maryland.....	4	34,180	167,654	-----	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	15	95,377	679,702	1,040	-----	-----	28,814
Michigan.....	9	119,828	1,008,810	1,221	540	50,647	57,955
Minnesota.....	8	102,627	622,023	-----	-----	-----	44,250
Mississippi.....	2	39,222	125,481	-----	-----	4,252	9,152
Missouri.....	9	156,901	854,746	300	3,519	20,683	65,707
Montana.....	2	24,444	107,505	-----	-----	2,371	7,367
Nebraska.....	5	86,727	441,956	1,813	-----	4,286	29,320
New Hampshire.....	3	19,010	128,018	61	-----	-----	6,325
New Jersey.....	7	148,365	754,472	-----	-----	32,876	39,617
New Mexico.....	2	38,499	149,133	-----	1,041	7,878	9,206
New York.....	18	272,366	1,786,707	-----	4,718	38,711	75,139
North Carolina.....	7	52,404	285,390	-----	-----	-----	10,082
North Dakota.....	5	57,522	343,469	-----	-----	4,194	18,959
Ohio.....	1	4,654	33,253	-----	-----	-----	4,076
Oklahoma.....	6	121,470	531,338	1,200	-----	33,305	36,356
Oregon.....	3	41,937	183,205	-----	-----	-----	15,249
Pennsylvania.....	17	428,960	1,999,065	90,080	-----	99	90,911
Rhode Island.....	1	12,600	145,732	-----	-----	365	5,900
South Dakota.....	4	58,017	240,466	-----	-----	2,577	12,614
Tennessee.....	6	106,799	550,673	4,938	67,466	7,641	32,907
Texas.....	7	238,482	1,098,103	17,967	-----	61,764	87,418
Vermont.....	2	6,012	24,340	-----	-----	-----	1,800
Virginia.....	6	92,413	454,897	-----	-----	5,226	23,620
Washington.....	4	72,684	289,607	-----	-----	2,715	18,852
West Virginia.....	6	101,294	336,034	-----	-----	800	22,358
Wisconsin.....	18	159,364	1,319,926	-----	-----	-----	89,925
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>							
Philippine Islands.....	1	8,658	82,363	-----	-----	-----	-----

1933-34—Continued

AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL— Continued			AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIV- ITIES		Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Unitem- ized ex- pendi- tures	Total	Athletics	Other ac- tivities		Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5,748,688	451,813	33,715,857	585,645	5,662,866	219,797	1,411,227	586,073	1,997,300
174,164	61,631	862,256	20,235	332,929	55,199	169,404	32,523	201,927
106,105	-----	386,273	10,207	129,702	-----	-----	2,500	2,500
48,355	-----	245,702	-----	46,827	-----	89,000	-----	89,000
208,304	-----	1,737,390	27,103	193,637	-----	182,278	165,789	348,067
70,935	-----	575,038	21,180	76,057	3,000	5,000	465	5,465
97,044	-----	589,597	1,025	25,242	2,608	1,111	4,990	6,101
28,555	-----	243,829	-----	4,145	-----	1,850	9,550	11,400
35,325	-----	135,105	-----	39,287	2,051	12,125	1,664	13,789
62,467	-----	187,129	5,553	63,639	-----	841	3,792	4,633
312,276	62,280	1,913,660	38,063	291,752	25,399	21,003	23,728	44,731
131,210	-----	958,318	23,192	159,306	-----	36,586	7,044	43,630
145,933	-----	688,206	10,973	81,794	-----	142,259	-----	142,259
100,833	-----	673,044	14,450	41,744	-----	-----	4,142	4,142
326,203	34,150	1,219,946	24,772	258,820	3,698	109,670	32,927	142,597
29,251	-----	282,550	6,178	100,531	-----	-----	-----	-----
54,985	-----	233,283	-----	145,292	-----	2,658	-----	2,658
55,564	-----	257,398	746	120,278	-----	9,000	-----	9,000
174,637	198,823	1,178,393	307	202,739	1,902	1,751	1,800	3,551
238,406	14,328	1,491,735	39,258	40,808	3,910	23,458	3,639	27,097
165,918	-----	934,818	7,716	162,649	143	59,070	9,906	68,976
41,837	-----	219,944	11,930	86,202	-----	-----	-----	-----
191,350	-----	1,293,206	24,669	92,908	913	37,583	18,829	56,412
26,276	-----	167,963	5,161	55,569	-----	93	1,319	1,412
88,483	21,406	673,991	24,024	114,087	7,275	13,552	6,274	19,826
58,015	-----	211,429	-----	83,076	-----	-----	-----	-----
147,840	-----	1,123,170	2,275	272,736	3,000	800	3,799	4,599
19,248	-----	225,005	4,448	26,519	1,000	3,828	2,097	5,925
344,340	-----	2,521,981	7,846	71,892	73,775	2,089	16,074	18,163
146,764	-----	494,640	11,356	205,713	1,527	44,890	6,868	51,758
157,684	-----	581,828	8,032	98,883	-----	18,685	8,833	27,518
3,078	-----	45,061	-----	350	-----	2,819	-----	2,819
113,503	-----	837,172	22,015	30,835	-----	20,897	8,081	28,978
41,060	-----	281,451	-----	38,088	-----	-----	1,719	1,719
732,653	-----	3,341,768	15,119	865,004	1,650	84,153	56,569	140,722
31,160	-----	195,757	-----	-----	-----	1,737	5,692	7,429
96,459	-----	410,133	9,282	40,525	50	1,855	5,289	7,144
125,652	-----	896,076	12,231	140,773	4,653	-----	1,196	1,196
231,617	-----	1,735,351	87,154	169,717	125	70,762	78,451	149,213
20,913	-----	53,065	-----	26,019	-----	-----	-----	-----
146,944	-----	723,100	840	355,768	25,719	174,243	33,163	207,406
86,369	46,015	516,242	19,334	151,386	1,675	2,030	367	2,397
32,782	-----	493,268	21,753	87,208	-----	49,630	4,800	54,430
298,191	13,180	1,880,586	47,218	132,430	525	14,517	22,194	36,711
1,988	-----	93,009	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 17.—PROPERTY, 1933-34

PART 1.—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

State or outlying part	Number of bound volumes in libraries	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY						ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					Total property
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (in-cluded in column 5)	Endowment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Continental United States.....	1,269	57,917,812	\$302,929,591	\$1,584,766,902	\$365,180,972	\$2,252,877,465	\$221,469,952	\$1,472,946,354	\$43,756,819	\$23,024,392	\$1,539,727,565	\$3,792,605,030	
Alabama.....	19	460,972	3,484,167	17,493,236	2,764,466	23,741,869	4,100,891	14,581,747	380,111	26,361	14,988,219	38,730,088	
Arizona.....	5	157,117	916,515	3,437,750	1,833,257	6,207,522	1,005,134	44,216	-----	12,988	57,204	6,264,726	
Arkansas.....	17	293,845	856,843	7,373,467	2,273,700	10,504,010	2,219,458	2,287,834	2,200	80,293	2,380,327	12,884,337	
California.....	62	3,256,675	20,373,001	79,908,700	26,721,687	127,003,388	9,510,913	70,483,916	3,543,460	1,013,139	75,040,515	202,043,903	
Colorado.....	14	751,372	1,996,383	16,269,640	4,334,635	22,600,708	1,214,926	5,899,640	8,253	128,292	6,036,185	28,636,893	
Connecticut.....	17	2,962,903	11,519,060	59,058,783	15,909,250	86,487,093	11,159,407	102,113,363	2,879,017	1,587,324	106,579,704	193,066,797	
Delaware.....	8	68,298	403,013	2,911,913	1,075,396	4,390,322	574,597	611,587	-----	1,814	613,401	5,003,723	
District of Columbia.....	9	629,712	2,971,267	13,704,691	2,371,735	19,047,693	3,477,287	7,953,167	57,550	76,580	8,087,297	27,134,990	
Florida.....	9	300,040	834,259	8,623,964	3,004,474	12,562,724	2,412,817	2,623,644	50,000	64,995	2,738,639	15,301,366	
Georgia.....	35	727,536	4,520,178	26,289,905	5,494,251	36,304,337	6,666,818	19,559,496	671,695	1,617,661	21,848,852	58,153,186	
Idaho.....	8	164,528	519,460	4,175,463	1,286,084	5,981,007	1,038,250	3,857,242	22,700	18,933	3,898,875	9,879,882	
Illinois.....	67	4,074,306	21,677,935	107,692,739	18,662,579	148,034,322	9,917,549	112,940,522	8,731,632	1,472,632	123,144,786	271,179,108	
Indiana.....	31	1,308,432	4,398,033	39,402,789	7,861,509	51,662,281	6,530,255	19,047,343	2,294,550	418,976	21,700,849	73,423,130	
Iowa.....	38	1,508,152	6,260,082	34,484,063	10,834,259	51,578,404	4,477,732	14,443,786	1,977,205	706,425	17,127,506	68,705,910	
Kansas.....	31	931,717	3,990,790	20,947,921	8,829,595	33,368,306	1,787,956	7,261,140	825,494	279,700	8,366,334	41,734,640	
Kentucky.....	28	680,240	3,366,046	22,417,978	5,017,932	30,801,956	3,788,484	16,932,226	426,626	229,495	17,588,347	48,390,303	
Louisiana.....	14	490,589	3,635,840	19,925,865	4,678,282	28,293,987	3,164,083	11,332,014	109,630	29,158	11,470,802	39,710,789	
Maine.....	12	512,200	401,299	8,401,214	1,895,150	10,697,663	1,297,868	11,575,103	112,070	34,554	12,711,727	22,419,390	
Maryland.....	20	995,545	3,763,054	58,703,216	4,204,038	66,676,308	34,827,009	34,827,009	859,092	265,033	35,951,134	102,621,442	
Massachusetts.....	45	4,324,359	9,474,098	66,680,969	14,345,459	90,500,525	17,383,517	229,479,209	2,425,859	425,888	232,330,956	322,831,482	
Michigan.....	31	1,715,855	14,710,842	52,918,435	18,009,703	85,638,980	4,194,592	12,983,925	169,726	687,898	13,841,549	99,480,529	
Minnesota.....	34	1,490,004	7,839,234	41,255,976	11,188,128	60,283,338	7,269,800	22,083,429	703,991	559,359	23,346,779	83,630,117	
Mississippi.....	22	311,712	1,753,193	12,684,907	3,338,604	17,796,704	2,965,956	3,068,058	2,700	54,423	3,125,181	20,921,885	
Missouri.....	47	1,680,047	7,943,289	42,394,664	12,471,601	62,804,524	4,464,340	34,438,197	1,202,782	1,061,674	36,702,653	99,512,177	
Montana.....	7	239,193	629,573	5,243,128	1,578,842	7,451,543	902,519	3,587,291	-----	20,220	3,607,511	11,059,054	

Nebraska.....	24	697,225	5,335,447	13,445,813	4,220,266	23,101,526	1,595,889	8,109,791	90,540	181,569	8,381,900	31,483,426
Nevada.....	1	98,000	149,358	1,377,232	444,605	2,421,286	174,016	316,060	782,984	268,381	18,484,564	2,775,425
New Hampshire.....	1	52,000	805,087	1,375,323	1,065,791	15,876,110	3,840,220	17,433,199	14,930	3,916	34,360,674	86,647,708
New Jersey.....	21	1,621,156	9,138,362	3,201,323	3,201,323	40,222,467	4,182,043	43,540,655	1,573,110	1,311,476	46,425,211	5,543,823
New Mexico.....	6	127,458	542,126	3,085,595	1,100,425	4,728,146	799,275	791,330	14,930	815,177	5,543,823	5,543,823
New York.....	87	6,200,014	48,338,432	216,124,243	40,069,825	305,132,500	22,581,854	221,843,634	3,926,844	3,926,844	228,003,804	533,226,304
North Carolina.....	42	1,266,881	9,039,808	52,472,594	9,389,064	71,501,466	6,249,337	41,015,771	537,549	885,638	42,438,958	113,940,424
North Dakota.....	10	261,881	551,549	6,574,900	2,794,272	9,920,721	1,208,516	4,953,631	25,000	65,797	5,044,428	14,965,149
Ohio.....	55	3,266,938	19,633,295	78,852,648	18,593,758	117,079,701	10,032,015	75,460,973	5,825,772	1,740,376	83,027,121	200,106,822
Oklahoma.....	26	570,320	1,829,477	15,296,949	5,486,217	22,612,643	1,330,036	4,482,997	89,450	323,948	4,806,395	27,509,038
Oregon.....	15	607,546	2,423,600	10,773,879	4,894,083	18,091,562	1,933,062	5,725,523	257,545	136,482	6,110,550	24,211,112
Pennsylvania.....	82	3,651,178	25,557,718	141,015,968	27,416,377	193,990,063	17,330,402	100,050,535	911,504	741,434	101,712,473	295,702,536
Rhode Island.....	3	540,604	1,234,358	9,080,527	432,210	10,747,095	839,460	102,428,889	70,499	26,338	10,525,726	21,272,821
South Carolina.....	20	510,782	4,413,954	14,504,726	3,782,230	22,700,910	2,312,854	4,856,343	112,400	60,762	5,029,505	27,730,415
South Dakota.....	15	323,453	710,155	7,406,669	2,523,480	10,640,304	1,051,423	4,690,814	18,848	18,848	4,824,536	15,464,840
Tennessee.....	37	920,581	5,064,435	34,045,945	5,196,847	44,907,227	4,102,083	34,771,216	1,137,594	502,655	36,411,465	81,318,692
Texas.....	73	1,737,319	9,041,030	55,805,940	16,523,197	91,833,137	9,601,380	58,023,863	891,800	790,055	59,705,718	141,538,895
Utah.....	10	321,094	1,082,698	6,002,344	1,763,310	8,848,322	1,000,773	557,617	35,150	39,734	632,501	4,980,823
Vermont.....	7	262,561	463,129	5,956,838	1,664,558	7,086,525	1,006,773	7,988,384	534,298	179,128	8,701,810	15,788,335
Virginia.....	35	1,124,459	4,044,234	37,070,073	6,393,053	47,569,300	6,517,538	35,562,510	392,943	416,381	36,371,834	83,881,194
Washington.....	16	908,000	2,496,015	13,742,237	4,456,368	20,694,620	2,088,826	10,741,618	145,250	80,000	10,967,768	31,602,358
West Virginia.....	18	462,893	4,046,752	13,683,678	2,772,942	20,503,372	2,034,231	12,756,140	9,369	74,890	23,343,211	62,671,102
Wisconsin.....	35	1,765,940	6,802,308	32,926,751	9,965,786	49,688,845	4,406,657	12,276,464	433,261	272,332	12,982,557	5,260,546
Wyoming.....	1	116,200	493,870	1,416,813	764,319	2,675,002	280,000	2,525,263	60,231	2,585,521	5,260,546	5,260,546
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	1	11,534	133,989	262,987	239,376	636,352	65,700	7,251	11,652	18,903	636,352	636,352
Hawaii.....	1	77,462	417,963	1,195,750	614,875	2,228,588	14,630	607,618	4,106	611,724	2,247,491	2,302,168
Puerto Rico.....	1	42,731	197,634	935,942	556,868	1,690,444	96,371	607,618	4,106	611,724	2,247,491	2,302,168

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental States.....	1,038	53,345,630	\$285,325,493	\$1,429,247,921	\$335,254,161	\$2,049,827,575	\$199,617,706	\$1,458,108,382	\$43,659,417	\$22,565,439	\$1,324,333,238	\$3,374,160,813
Alabama.....	12	338,523	2,774,195	11,806,608	2,095,850	16,676,633	2,479,447	7,630,446	282,709	23,159	7,036,304	24,612,957
Arizona.....	3	115,678	633,415	1,414,457	1,414,457	3,924,922	262,734	7,44,216	12,988	57,294	3,982,126	3,982,126
Arkansas.....	15	260,545	783,813	6,579,385	2,041,193	9,404,421	1,973,458	2,297,833	2,200	80,293	2,380,327	11,784,748
California.....	64	3,023,832	19,134,886	74,271,072	25,663,682	118,060,640	9,510,913	70,483,915	3,543,400	1,013,139	75,040,515	194,010,155
Colorado.....	11	639,771	1,967,769	14,017,153	3,833,718	19,818,640	793,172	5,890,640	8,253	128,292	6,036,185	25,854,825
Connecticut.....	11	2,903,336	11,445,634	56,309,723	15,692,075	83,447,732	11,159,407	102,098,363	2,879,017	1,580,374	106,557,754	190,005,486
Delaware.....	2	68,298	403,013	2,911,913	1,175,306	4,300,322	374,357	611,387	1,814	613,401	613,401	9,003,723
District of Columbia.....	7	365,349	2,882,540	13,247,293	2,571,735	18,501,568	3,477,287	7,953,167	57,550	76,580	8,087,207	26,888,865
Florida.....	9	300,040	934,259	8,623,994	3,004,474	12,562,727	2,412,817	19,559,496	50,000	64,965	2,738,639	15,301,366
Georgia.....	33	711,536	4,458,178	25,899,305	5,422,451	35,739,934	6,513,018	19,559,496	671,095	1,617,661	21,848,852	57,888,786

TABLE 17.—PROPERTY, 1933-4—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

State or outlying part	Num-ber of schools report-ing	Number of bound volumes in libra-ries	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					Total prop-erty
			Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-to-ries (in-cluded in column 5)	Endowment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Idaho.....	6	144, 759	339, 710	3, 111, 663	1, 142, 234	4, 593, 607	603, 250	2, 733, 698	22, 700	16, 589	2, 772, 957	7, 366, 564	
Illinois.....	57	3, 769, 705	19, 944, 607	97, 663, 060	10, 378, 634	133, 996, 301	9, 392, 549	11, 879, 814	8, 731, 632	1, 453, 305	123, 064, 751	257, 051, 052	
Indiana.....	26	1, 128, 891	3, 656, 635	36, 016, 467	7, 236, 588	46, 909, 630	6, 080, 253	19, 007, 493	2, 294, 590	418, 976	21, 720, 999	68, 630, 689	
Iowa.....	31	1, 405, 152	6, 214, 882	32, 306, 563	10, 228, 824	48, 750, 269	3, 486, 711	14, 443, 786	1, 977, 295	698, 377	17, 110, 458	65, 860, 727	
Kansas.....	29	821, 256	3, 378, 831	18, 099, 515	8, 136, 540	29, 614, 886	1, 533, 842	7, 011, 140	825, 494	279, 700	7, 731, 220	37, 731, 220	
Kentucky.....	24	569, 729	2, 479, 729	16, 217, 274	4, 017, 835	22, 714, 838	2, 427, 328	16, 932, 226	426, 626	226, 071	17, 584, 923	40, 299, 761	
Louisiana.....	13	465, 559	3, 588, 955	19, 004, 820	4, 437, 278	27, 031, 053	2, 997, 291	11, 332, 014	109, 630	29, 158	11, 470, 802	38, 501, 855	
Maine.....	6	479, 124	3, 374, 299	6, 759, 347	1, 815, 700	8, 949, 346	862, 868	11, 570, 103	112, 070	32, 004	11, 714, 177	20, 663, 523	
Maryland.....	16	934, 132	3, 588, 058	56, 339, 748	3, 850, 581	63, 778, 357	3, 271, 075	34, 827, 009	859, 092	256, 036	35, 942, 137	99, 720, 524	
Massachusetts.....	31	4, 169, 716	8, 856, 498	61, 653, 360	13, 686, 494	84, 196, 352	16, 465, 017	229, 462, 468	2, 425, 859	412, 025	232, 300, 352	316, 496, 704	
Michigan.....	25	1, 535, 664	14, 223, 056	48, 210, 440	16, 437, 678	78, 871, 174	3, 919, 592	12, 983, 925	169, 726	630, 773	13, 784, 424	92, 655, 598	
Minnesota.....	26	1, 357, 483	7, 369, 593	36, 447, 701	10, 322, 679	54, 139, 973	6, 415, 895	22, 058, 115	703, 991	495, 386	23, 257, 492	77, 397, 465	
Mississippi.....	20	278, 287	1, 640, 842	11, 091, 746	2, 981, 478	15, 714, 066	2, 415, 956	3, 008, 058	2, 700	54, 423	18, 839, 247	18, 839, 247	
Missouri.....	1	1, 417, 861	7, 437, 459	11, 108, 471	56, 025, 724	4, 149, 340	34, 438, 197	1, 202, 782	1, 061, 674	13, 720	36, 702, 653	92, 728, 377	
Montana.....	5	207, 568	580, 115	4, 624, 096	1, 387, 073	6, 591, 284	716, 829	3, 587, 291	-----	-----	3, 601, 011	10, 192, 295	
Nebraska.....	19	572, 078	5, 094, 147	9, 876, 577	3, 630, 770	18, 601, 494	662, 889	8, 109, 791	90, 540	181, 569	8, 381, 900	26, 983, 394	
Nevada.....	1	98, 000	149, 358	1, 827, 323	444, 605	2, 421, 286	174, 016	316, 060	-----	38, 079	354, 139	2, 775, 425	
New Hampshire.....	4	497, 100	875, 087	11, 923, 045	1, 535, 559	14, 333, 691	3, 500, 583	17, 433, 199	782, 984	268, 381	18, 484, 564	32, 818, 255	
New Jersey.....	14	1, 506, 011	8, 688, 362	21, 020, 631	2, 443, 381	32, 152, 374	3, 386, 000	43, 540, 655	1, 573, 110	1, 304, 976	46, 418, 741	78, 571, 115	
New Mexico.....	4	93, 424	499, 856	2, 508, 020	952, 001	3, 959, 877	726, 675	791, 330	14, 930	4, 917	811, 177	4, 771, 054	
New York.....	69	6, 015, 858	47, 327, 907	205, 902, 971	39, 261, 322	292, 492, 200	22, 475, 976	221, 819, 828	2, 323, 644	3, 914, 176	298, 057, 648	520, 549, 848	
North Carolina.....	34	1, 166, 414	8, 920, 174	46, 371, 079	8, 566, 813	63, 858, 066	4, 411, 379	40, 961, 358	637, 549	844, 419	42, 343, 326	106, 201, 392	
North Dakota.....	5	188, 459	402, 949	3, 527, 083	1, 834, 717	6, 005, 349	507, 963	4, 303, 631	25, 000	53, 520	4, 382, 151	10, 447, 500	
Ohio.....	54	3, 255, 638	19, 018, 295	78, 777, 648	18, 576, 238	116, 972, 201	10, 032, 915	75, 460, 973	5, 825, 772	1, 740, 376	83, 027, 121	199, 999, 322	
Oklahoma.....	20	430, 504	1, 511, 820	12, 833, 371	4, 927, 150	19, 272, 341	1, 330, 036	4, 482, 997	89, 450	313, 948	4, 886, 395	24, 153, 736	
Oregon.....	12	573, 987	2, 362, 851	9, 882, 784	4, 687, 317	16, 932, 952	1, 737, 939	5, 725, 523	257, 545	134, 139	6, 117, 207	23, 050, 159	
Pennsylvania.....	66	3, 386, 894	23, 334, 508	126, 268, 590	24, 001, 249	173, 604, 356	15, 786, 400	100, 059, 535	911, 504	721, 041	101, 692, 080	275, 296, 946	
Rhode Island.....	2	499, 443	984, 358	6, 880, 527	373, 234	8, 238, 119	836, 464	10, 428, 889	70, 499	21, 440	10, 520, 828	18, 758, 937	
South Carolina.....	20	510, 782	4, 413, 954	14, 504, 726	3, 752, 230	22, 700, 910	2, 312, 854	4, 856, 343	112, 400	60, 762	5, 029, 505	27, 730, 415	
South Dakota.....	11	253, 307	591, 155	5, 785, 598	2, 124, 627	8, 501, 918	807, 724	3, 943, 277	105, 874	14, 848	4, 063, 999	12, 565, 379	

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

Conti- nental States	United States												
		4, 572, 182	\$17, 604, 908	\$155, 518, 981	\$29, 426, 811	\$203, 049, 890	\$21, 852, 246	\$14, 837, 972	\$97, 402	\$458, 953	\$15, 394, 327	\$218, 444, 217	
Alabama	7	122, 449	709, 972	5, 686, 628	668, 616	7, 065, 216	1, 081, 444	6, 951, 311	97, 402	3, 202	7, 051, 915	14, 117, 131	68, 423, 030
Arizona	2	41, 439	283, 100	1, 560, 700	438, 800	2, 282, 600	742, 400	2, 282, 600	2, 282, 600	2, 282, 600	2, 282, 600	2, 282, 600	134, 480, 515
Arkansas	2	33, 300	73, 000	794, 082	232, 507	1, 099, 589	246, 000	1, 099, 589	1, 099, 589	1, 099, 589	1, 099, 589	1, 099, 589	9, 480, 523
California	8	232, 843	1, 238, 115	5, 637, 628	1, 188, 005	8, 033, 748	421, 754	8, 033, 748	8, 033, 748	8, 033, 748	8, 033, 748	8, 033, 748	15, 464, 335
Colorado	3	111, 601	28, 614	2, 740, 090	500, 967	2, 732, 068	421, 754	2, 732, 068	2, 732, 068	2, 732, 068	2, 732, 068	2, 732, 068	77, 650, 121
Connecticut	6	59, 567	73, 126	2, 740, 090	217, 175	3, 039, 361	3, 039, 361	15, 000	21, 950	6, 950	21, 950	3, 061, 311	28, 284, 675
District of Columbia	2	34, 313	88, 727	437, 398	437, 398	546, 125	546, 125	546, 125	546, 125	546, 125	546, 125	546, 125	19, 949, 111
Georgia	2	16, 000	62, 000	430, 600	71, 800	564, 400	153, 800	1, 123, 574	17, 048	2, 344	1, 123, 574	2, 513, 318	12, 924, 089
Idaho	2	19, 769	179, 750	1, 063, 800	143, 850	1, 387, 400	435, 000	60, 708	3, 424	19, 327	3, 424	8, 090, 542	5, 621, 662
Illinois	11	304, 601	1, 733, 328	10, 030, 748	2, 283, 945	14, 048, 021	525, 000	39, 850	39, 850	39, 850	39, 850	14, 128, 056	6, 824, 031
Indiana	4	179, 541	741, 398	3, 386, 272	624, 921	4, 752, 591	450, 000	250, 000	17, 048	3, 424	3, 424	4, 792, 441	7, 232, 652
Iowa	1	103, 000	45, 200	2, 177, 500	605, 435	2, 828, 135	791, 021	250, 000	17, 048	3, 424	3, 424	2, 845, 183	6, 334, 778
Kansas	2	110, 461	211, 959	2, 848, 406	693, 055	3, 753, 420	254, 114	250, 000	17, 048	3, 424	3, 424	4, 003, 420	6, 824, 031
Kentucky	4	110, 511	886, 317	6, 200, 704	1, 000, 097	8, 087, 118	1, 356, 156	60, 708	3, 424	19, 327	3, 424	8, 090, 542	5, 621, 662
Louisiana	1	25, 000	46, 885	921, 045	241, 004	1, 208, 934	167, 392	39, 850	39, 850	39, 850	39, 850	1, 208, 934	6, 824, 031
Maine	6	33, 076	27, 000	1, 641, 867	79, 450	1, 748, 317	435, 000	5, 000	5, 000	2, 550	7, 550	1, 755, 867	6, 334, 778
Maryland	4	61, 413	174, 996	2, 363, 408	353, 457	2, 891, 921	919, 581	16, 741	16, 741	13, 863	30, 604	8, 997	6, 334, 778
Massachusetts	14	154, 643	617, 600	5, 027, 609	658, 965	6, 304, 174	918, 500	25, 314	25, 314	57, 125	57, 125	6, 824, 031	6, 824, 031
Michigan	6	180, 191	487, 785	4, 707, 995	1, 572, 025	6, 767, 806	275, 000	853, 905	853, 905	63, 973	89, 287	6, 232, 652	6, 232, 652
Minnesota	8	132, 511	469, 641	4, 808, 275	865, 449	6, 143, 365	853, 905	25, 314	25, 314	63, 973	89, 287	6, 232, 652	6, 232, 652
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska	1	11, 534	133, 989	292, 987	230, 376	636, 352	65, 700	7, 251	7, 251	11, 652	18, 903	636, 352	636, 352
Hawaii	1	77, 402	417, 963	1, 195, 750	614, 875	2, 228, 588	14, 630	607, 618	607, 618	4, 106	611, 724	2, 247, 491	2, 302, 168
Puerto Rico	1	42, 731	197, 634	1, 935, 942	556, 868	1, 690, 444	96, 371						
Tennessee		714, 781	5, 424, 435	25, 650, 133	4, 812, 301	35, 886, 869	3, 290, 083	30, 901, 612	1, 137, 594	496, 955	32, 536, 161	68, 423, 030	68, 423, 030
Texas		1, 537, 404	8, 726, 059	51, 437, 073	14, 618, 618	74, 781, 750	9, 340, 651	58, 023, 963	891, 800	783, 102	59, 698, 765	134, 480, 515	134, 480, 515
Utah		321, 194	1, 082, 668	6, 002, 344	1, 763, 310	8, 848, 322	150, 000	557, 617	35, 150	380, 734	632, 501	9, 480, 523	9, 480, 523
Vermont		255, 561	1, 453, 120	5, 655, 838	1, 651, 558	6, 762, 535	1, 000, 773	7, 988, 384	534, 298	179, 128	8, 701, 810	15, 464, 335	15, 464, 335
Virginia		1, 040, 124	3, 623, 772	32, 394, 111	5, 523, 752	41, 501, 635	5, 957, 538	35, 428, 961	392, 943	326, 392	36, 148, 486	77, 650, 121	77, 650, 121
Washington		789, 114	2, 127, 175	11, 905, 442	4, 117, 805	18, 150, 422	1, 397, 676	9, 910, 318	145, 250	78, 685	10, 134, 253	28, 284, 675	28, 284, 675
West Virginia		390, 610	3, 846, 752	10, 817, 678	17, 113, 372	1, 434, 231	1, 434, 231	2, 756, 140	9, 309	70, 290	2, 835, 739	19, 949, 111	19, 949, 111
Wisconsin		490, 889	5, 679, 551	25, 288, 817	7, 729, 205	38, 697, 573	3, 934, 245	12, 245, 209	433, 261	245, 619	12, 924, 089	5, 621, 662	5, 621, 662
Wyoming		116, 200	1, 416, 813	764, 319	764, 319	2, 675, 002	280, 000	2, 525, 293	60, 231	60, 231	2, 585, 524	5, 260, 526	5, 260, 526

TABLE 17.—PROPERTY, 1933-4—Continued

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued

State or outlying part	Num- ber of schools report- ing	Number of bound volumes in libra- ries	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					Total prop- erty
			Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tries (in- cluded in column 5)	Endowment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Mississippi.....	2	33,425	112,351	1,593,161	377,126	2,082,638	550,000					2,082,638	
Missouri.....	7	262,186	505,800	4,914,870	1,363,180	6,783,800	315,000					6,783,800	
Montana.....	2	31,625	49,458	619,032	191,769	800,259	185,690			6,500		866,759	
Nebraska.....	5	125,147	241,300	3,569,236	689,496	4,500,032	933,000					4,500,032	
New Hampshire.....	2	32,500	20,000	1,452,187	70,232	1,542,419	339,637					1,542,419	
New Jersey.....	7	115,145	450,000	6,862,151	757,942	8,070,093	796,043			6,500		8,076,593	
New Mexico.....	2	34,034	42,270	577,575	148,424	768,269	72,600			4,000		772,269	
New York.....	18	184,156	1,010,525	10,221,272	1,408,503	12,640,300	105,878	23,806		12,350	36,156	12,676,456	
North Carolina.....	8	90,117	719,634	6,101,515	822,251	7,643,400	1,837,958	54,413		41,219	95,632	7,739,032	
North Dakota.....	5	73,422	148,600	2,747,217	959,555	3,855,372	700,553	650,000		12,277	662,277	4,517,649	
Ohio.....	1	11,300	15,000	75,000	17,500	107,500						107,500	
Oklahoma.....	6	139,816	317,657	2,463,578	559,067	3,340,302				10,000	10,000	3,350,302	
Oregon.....	3	33,559	60,749	891,095	206,766	1,198,610	195,123			2,343	2,343	1,160,953	
Pennsylvania.....	16	264,284	2,223,210	14,747,369	3,415,128	20,385,707	1,453,998			20,393	20,393	20,406,100	
Rhode Island.....	1	41,161	250,000	2,200,000	58,976	2,508,976				4,898	4,898	2,513,874	
South Dakota.....	4	70,146	119,000	1,621,071	398,853	2,138,924	243,699	756,537		4,000	760,537	2,899,461	
Tennessee.....	6	205,800	240,000	8,395,812	334,546	9,020,358	803,000	3,869,604		5,700	3,875,304	12,895,662	
Texas.....	7	200,515	777,971	4,368,877	1,904,579	7,051,427	260,488			6,953	6,953	7,058,380	
Vermont.....	2	7,000	10,000	301,000	13,000	324,000						324,000	
Virginia.....	5	84,335	420,462	4,715,962	871,301	6,007,725	530,000	133,559		89,789	223,348	6,231,073	
Washington.....	4	118,946	368,840	1,836,795	338,563	2,544,198	691,150	831,300		2,215	833,515	3,377,713	
West Virginia.....	6	72,283	200,000	2,866,000	324,000	3,390,000	620,000			4,100	4,100	3,394,100	
Wisconsin.....	17	275,051	1,122,757	7,631,934	2,236,581	10,991,272	472,362	31,255		26,913	58,168	11,049,440	

PART IV.—DETAIL BY INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Table 18 A. Faculty, students, and degrees.....	120
Table 18 B. Faculty and students (Junior colleges).....	178
Table 19. Students and degrees in professional schools.....	200
Table 20. Receipts.....	216
Table 21. Benefactions of \$100,000 or more.....	285
Table 22. Expenditures, current and capital outlay.....	286
Table 23. Property.....	360

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34

PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES													
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and sciences				Professional schools				Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional		Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women	
											Undergrad- uate		Graduate		Under- graduate		Graduate							
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
ALABAMA																								
Alabama College, Montevallo.....	17	61			19	242	716	281				777									133			1
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	285	79	1,408	240	502	230	1,510	507		122	30	5	5	1,237	194	44			238	39	25			3
University of Alabama, University.....	183	64	3,516	917	800	551	1,392	1,392		1,368	401	48	50	2,078	457	22	9		460	192	52			2
Total	485	204	4,924	1,934	1,321	1,023	2,226	2,180		1,490	1,208	53	55	3,315	651	66	20	698	364	77				6
ALASKA																								
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks.....	16	7	89	64				64		29	25			60	39				13	7				
ARIZONA																								
University of Arizona, Tucson.....	167	39	1,424	867	163	145	2,055	545		748	385	55	55	574	389	47	38		145	114	49		3	1
ARKANSAS																								
Arkansas State College, Jonesboro.....	23	17	341	277	94	243	513	302		341	277								25	19				1
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, ² Pine Bluff.....	13	9	79	99			164	94		61	71								12	9				
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	3243	104	1,271	511	214	239	1,433	459		546	276	12	13	747	228	7	10		218	117	14			2
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello.....	15	5	358	229	21	82	533			358	229								3	4				
Total	294	135	2,049	1,116	329	564	2,643	855		1,306	853	12	13	765	256	7	10		258	149	14			3

CALIFORNIA	2,021	491	11,460	8,815	1,672	2,374	18,337	3,723	5,912	6,137	782	559	3,943	1,582	1,048	615	1,745	1,516	512	112	9
University of California, Berkeley.....																					
COLORADO																					
State Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	217	40	902	455	291	279	1,233	434	---	---	---	---	873	441	29	14	128	45	27	---	---
Fort Lewis School, Hesperus.....	310	2	47	49	---	---	90	113	47	49	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Colorado School of Mines, Golden.....	51	1	491	---	93	---	439	113	---	---	---	---	471	---	20	---	70	---	8	3	1
University of Colorado, Boulder.....	227	44	2,039	1,031	685	1,042	3,070	628	909	824	125	89	975	121	64	3	299	184	130	15	3
Total.....	505	87	3,479	1,535	1,069	1,321	4,832	1,175	956	873	125	89	2,319	562	113	17	497	229	165	18	4
CONNECTICUT																					
Connecticut State College, Storrs.....	112	45	540	226	---	---	712	289	527	226	13	---	126	---	---	---	68	33	3	---	1
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London.....	20	---	126	---	---	---	126	50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
DELAWARE																					
University of Delaware, Newark.....	95	21	456	294	122	334	749	250	274	183	6	1	175	110	1	---	64	52	7	---	12
State College for Colored Students, Dover.....	13	13	36	41	---	---	75	33	36	41	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---
FLORIDA																					
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Tallahassee.....	343	340	188	281	40	640	---	188	188	281	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	16	---	---	---
Florida State College for Women, Tal- lahassee.....	34	98	---	1,561	39	533	1,497	552	641	---	---	9	---	904	---	7	---	228	5	---	---
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	309	64	2,335	36	498	588	2,242	692	621	7	60	9	1,592	10	62	10	313	27	45	2	---
Total.....	386	202	2,523	1,878	577	1,761	3,739	1,432	809	929	60	18	1,592	914	62	17	341	271	50	2	---
GEORGIA																					
Georgia State Industrial College, ² Indus- trial College.....	18	10	164	166	42	269	288	168	164	166	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	7	---	---	---
Georgia State College for Women, Mil- ledgeville.....	11	69	---	1,164	---	841	1,032	420	---	447	---	---	---	749	---	---	---	224	---	---	---
Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta	7	18	353	320	122	248	146	---	---	333	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	---
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	150	2	1,734	---	320	---	1,666	445	---	---	---	---	1,705	---	29	---	457	---	14	---	---
University of Georgia, Athens.....	323	164	1,371	931	373	699	2,101	662	972	574	43	41	347	305	9	11	242	198	56	---	---
University of Georgia, School of Medi- cine, Augusta.....	27	3	151	2	---	---	153	---	---	---	---	---	---	151	---	---	39	---	---	---	---
Total.....	536	266	3,420	2,616	733	1,931	5,588	1,841	1,136	1,540	43	41	2,203	1,056	38	11	748	457	70	---	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES															
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		Arts and science								Professional schools				Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional		Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women					
			Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work, men and women)		Undergrad- uate		Graduate										Under- graduate		Graduate	
											Men	Women	Men	Women									Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
HAWAII																										
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	136	62	806	795	239	603	1,503	342	513	433	37	21	225	278	31	63	103	152	23	1	1					
IDAHO																										
University of Idaho, Moscow.....	193	34	1,327	592	235	290	1,748	585	280	253	45	27	947	292	55	20	205	98	62							
Southern Branch, University of Idaho, Pocatello.....	341	318	533	373			823	507	447	359			86	14												
ILLINOIS																										
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	874	211	7,917	2,758	1,448	934	9,996	2,465	2,048	1,377	491		5,132	1,166	491		1,455	561	326	94						
INDIANA																										
Indiana University, Bloomington.....	292	72	2,911	1,715	914	659	4,164	1,492	1,145	852	207	177	1,491	666	68	20	469	244	180	21	3					
Purdue University, Lafayette.....	564	49	3,211	693	589	128	3,695	1,048	296	255	233	47	2,685	392			591	99	102	8	4					
IOWA																										
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	528	104	2,699	1,005	636	374	3,282	1,010	398	115	204	23	1,957	798	140	69	503	181	126	42						
State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....	3573	3194	3,637	1,828	1,206	1,049	3,112	1,235	1,957	1,270	604	341	1,631	217	45		522	284	331	76						

KANSAS

KANSAS																			
Fort Hays Kansas State College, Fort Hays.....	36	19	370	381	148	329	640	293	350	364	18	13					52	55	10
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	387	121	1,704	845	174	205	2,164	707	181	161	67	23	1,405	621	51	40	260	146	97
Municipal University of Wichita.....	60	40	743	601	128	383	1,052	456	321	257	37	38	385	306			80	78	10
University of Kansas, Lawrence.....	191	70	2,651	1,355	579	469	3,672	989	1,342	831	185	117	1,249	406	61	37	439	263	132
Total.....	674	250	5,468	3,182	1,039	1,356	7,528	2,445	2,194	1,613	307	191	3,039	1,333	112	77	861	542	249
KENTUCKY																			
Kentucky State Industrial College, ² Frankfort.....	17	9	173	357	30	355	326	149	173	357							20	38	
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes.....	9	6	103	164	13	57	223	59	103	164							4	8	
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	338	74	1,851	990	636	693	2,445	690	650	524	87	32	1,041	383	73	31	279	180	96
University of Louisville.....	148	18	1,397	972	123	206	2,129	522	710	783	62	83	667	173			218	75	8
Total.....	522	107	3,524	2,483	822	1,311	5,123	1,420	1,636	1,828	149	135	1,708	556	73	31	521	301	104
LOUISIANA																			
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston.....	37	41	473	484	190	308	961	371	340	222			133	262			59	63	
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.....	329	103	2,837	1,262	739	553	3,503	952	1,181	491	95	73	1,407	655	154	43	369	200	146
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette.....	36	28	539	499				425	417	131			122	368			59	62	
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, ² Scotlandville.....	25	19	142	180	47	171	313	122	106	78			36	102			21	33	
Total.....	427	191	3,991	2,425	976	1,032	4,777	1,870	2,044	922	95	73	1,698	1,387	154	43	508	358	146
MAINE																			
University of Maine, Orono.....	194	63	1,111	390	154	172	1,467	414	359	240	16	16	720	126	16	8	200	77	33
MARYLAND																			
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis.....	272		1,682										1,682				463		
University of Maryland, College Park.....	383	61	2,715	652	389	451	3,255	813	686	179	73	20	1,872	432	84	21	414	111	50
MASSACHUSETTS																			
Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell.....	344	35	185	5			179	45									29		
Massachusetts State College, Amherst.....	206	64	805	290	46	36	1,060	307	506	263	101	27	198				121	43	23
Total.....	344	35	185	5			179	45	506	263	101	27	198				43	23	6

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES															
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		Arts and science								Professional schools				Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional		Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women					
			Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Undergrad- uate		Graduate										Under- graduate		Graduate	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
MICHIGAN																										
Detroit City Law School, Detroit	3 23		4 155				4 155								4 155					22	9					
Michigan College of Mining and Tech- nology, Houghton	66	1	517	33	125	3	500	135							493	14	23		106	2		8		1		
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing	404	78	1,986	1,063	353	270	2,794	840	966	624	124	26	849	402	47	11	312	199	38	8		38		2		
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	3 738	3 69	6,287	2,486	2,005	957	8,261	1,569	2,544	1,460	572	318	2,901	595	457	137	1,195	420	597	118		597		13		
Wayne University, Detroit	158	79	3,673	4,414	343	575	5,813	821	2,343	2,311	102	246	1,035	1,620	218	259	326	455		326		34		4		
Total	1,389	227	12,618	7,996	2,826	1,805	17,523	3,365	5,853	4,395	798	590	5,433	2,631	745	407	1,961	1,085	737	126	20					
MINNESOTA																										
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	973	242	7,872	5,236	1,815	1,863	11,063	3,290	2,387	1,941	276	298	4,562	2,920	863	222	1,145	593	196							
MISSISSIPPI																										
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical Col- lege, ² Alcorn	19	11	104	65	44	104	160	66	51	33									16	13						
Mississippi State College, State College	244	88	873	48	86		867	304	136	18	13	4	697	23	27	3	182	3	2							
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus	3 12	3 56		824			801	265																		
University of Mississippi, University	72	14	846	311	132	93	1,080	318	405	270	25	27	433	24			139	159	51	18						
Total	347	169	1,823	1,248	262	197	2,908	953	593	1,145	38	31	1,183	79	27	3	337	226	20							

MISSOURI		29	11	150	131	58	115	239	165	147	108					17	12			
Lincoln University, Jefferson City.		546	90	2,745	1,118	712	758	3,411	798	914	427	105	48	1,678	583	231	138	511	282	
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA.....																				
MONTANA																				
Montana School of Mines, Butte.....		23	2	227	28			244	122	45	26				161	21	2	19		9
Montana State College, Bozeman.....		109	41	693	341			967	415	175	52	17	3	488	270	13	16	82	43	4
State University of Montana, Missoula..		78	17	939	672	228	331	1,415	518	508	447	20	32	365	130	16	6	117	109	17
Total.....		210	60	1,859	1,041	228	331	2,626	1,055	728	525	37	35	1,014	400	50	24	218	152	30
NEBRASKA																				
Municipal University of Omaha.....		28	16	339	298	67	229	480	276	330	285	2						28	44	4
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....		3 563	3 139	3,399	2,196	721	1,132	5,076	1,583	1,043	712	205	142	2,024	1,299	127	43	604	325	144
NEVADA																				
University of Nevada, Reno.....		92	20	571	419			968	256	321	338	33	40	212	40	5	1	95	61	9
NEW HAMPSHIRE																				
University of New Hampshire, Durham..		203	42	1,186	408	156	146	1,618	442	604	341	26	19	483	92	15	1	180	96	33
NEW JERSEY																				
Newark College of Engineering, Newark.		81	6	1,278	4			1,250	576					1,278	4			77	1	3
NEW MEXICO																				
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, State College.....		85	19	327	155			396	176	65	78	1		259	77	2		43	16	1
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro..		11	4	107	13			119	33					106	13			21		2
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.		58	18	624	641	211	451	1,057	356	319	163	48	83	228	338			79	76	24
Total.....		154	41	1,058	809	211	451	1,572	565	384	241	49	83	593	428	2		143	92	27
NEW YORK																				
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn.....		193	116	5,512	4,536	1,491	1,032	9,981	4,409	5,375	3,763			31	479			489	522	
College of the City of New York.....		715	25	22,350	5,151	4,438	619			12,066		164		8,476	3,214	849	236	1,159	98	250
Hunter College of the City of New York.		3 186	3 355	347	11,883	84	2,554	9,105	3,978		7,761		373						894	21
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse.....		50	2	430				430	143					409		21		54		11
United States Military Academy, West Point.....		156		1,282				1,282	422					1,282				250		
Total.....		1,300	498	29,921	21,570	6,013	4,205	20,798	8,952	17,441	11,524	164	373	10198	3,693	870	236	1,952	1,514	282

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES										
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		Arts and science								Professional schools				Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional	Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women			
			Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Undergrad- uate		Graduate								
											Men		Women						Men		Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
NORTH CAROLINA	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	20	4	238	84	280	84	267	115	238	84							26	16			
	340	75	1,495	72	272		1,487	523					1,449	72	46		258	9	24		
	9	10	90	92	20	80	177	49	90	92							13	14			
	298	8	2,324	286	746	681	2,410	611	1,094	178	183	79	1,113	34			267	62	80	14	4
	45	85		1,266	38	361	1,244	366		1,019				53				254	2		
	712	182	4,147	1,800	1,356	1,206	5,585	1,664	1,422	1,373	183	79	2,562	159	46		564	355	106	14	5
	NORTH DAKOTA																				
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College.....	201	43	913	414			1,199	422	285	119	8	11	607	277	13	7	144	73	5		
University of North Dakota, University-	119	21	1,050	530	232	126	1,383	405	470	183	47	25	502	224			202	92	26	3	2
OHIO																					
Bowling Green State College, Bowling Green.....	44	47	324	685	174	527	882	359	117	62			207	623			44	66			
Kent State College, Kent.....	51	49	488	772	464	1,316	1,131	400	240	100			248	672			104	110			
Miami University, Oxford.....	123	48	1,344	1,088	241	321	2,257	839	583	284	26	20	735	784			215	143	12		5

Ohio State University, Columbus.....	740	155	7,215	3,276	1,958	1,424	9,449	2,579	1,358	651	4,733	4,954	2,256	1,687	1,162	507	411	82	2	
Ohio University, Athens.....	159	126	1,298	1,115	462	670	705	705	908	364	19	28	371	723	279	210	32	32	2	
University of Akron, Akron.....	92	11	819	586	47	207	1,230	449	430	236	17	5	364	8	7	80	65	17	2	
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.....	3 536	3 90	5,721	3,488	320	434	1,076	1,076	920	1,217	171	146	4,540	1,983	91	142	446	297	17	
University of Toledo, Toledo.....	72	20	1,420	871	112	139	2,277		522	377	80	60	864	447	41	74	63	12	2	
Total	1,817	546	18,629	11,881	3,778	5,038	17,226	6,407	5,078	3,291	1,046	259	12,283	7,826	1,828	190	2,404	559	89	11
OKLAHOMA																				
Colored Agricultural and Normal Uni- versity, Langston.....	62	19	240	299	4 400	5 460	539	236	69	140		171	159		30	30				
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.....	354	133	2,195	1,184	561	653	2,785	1,031	358	345	48	33	1,665	776	124	30	230	153	87	
Oklahoma College for Women, Chick- asha.....	8	48		939			800	408		939						110				
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell.....	23	8	132	157	29	68	285	113	132	157		184	2,256	832	76	42	15	15		
University of Oklahoma, Norman.....	237	61	3,747	1,984	641	877	5,233	1,162	1,366	1,044	162				581	356	124	5		
Total	684	269	6,314	4,563	1,631	2,058	9,642	2,956	1,925	2,625	200	217	4,092	1,767	200	72	856	664	211	5
OREGON																				
Oregon State Agricultural College, Cor- vallis.....	259	54	1,434	815	134	172	1,942	708	132	93	44	5	1,210	679	48	38	243	101	50	4
University of Oregon, Eugene.....	126	25	1,615	1,434	338	711	2,100	670	346	431	51	37	1,176	931	42	35	239	201	60	6
PENNSYLVANIA																				
Pennsylvania State College, State Col- lege.....	683	128	3,925	972	1,292	1,364		1,277	815	168	155	50	2,833	729	122	25	735	199	164	19
Puerto Rico																				
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.....	121	70	936	852	513	1,036	1,777	477	304	145	9	6	623	701		116	89	4		
RHODE ISLAND																				
Rhode Island State College, Kingston.....	76	24	749	273	51	69	1,005	311	216	62	9	2	506	201	18	8	97	33	6	
SOUTH CAROLINA																				
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College.....	220	3	1,108				1,108	367	137											
College of Charleston, Charleston.....	18	6	216	150	17	106	347	130	210	147	6	3				233	25	21	1	
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston.....	3 78	3 16	174	124									174	124		31				
State Agricultural and Mechanical Col- lege, Orangeburg.....	63	38	208	165	70	205	340	151	197	154						44	25			

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES										
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		Regular session 1933-34 ¹				Summer session 1933 ¹		Freshmen (first year of college work, men and women)	Arts and science				Professional schools				Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women	
			Men		Women	Men	Women	Undergrad- uate		Graduate		Under- graduate		Graduate							
								Men		Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued																					
The Citadel, the Military College of																					
South Carolina, Charleston	41		488	465	105	125	485	166	488	271	23	39	604	134	15	6	82	100	29		
University of South Carolina, Columbia	77	11	996	1,277	21	255	1,333	531	354	1,277							130	297	4		3
Wintrop College, Rock Hill	25	129	4				1,267	339	4												
Total	522	203	3,194	2,181	213	691	4,880	1,684	1,390	1,849	29	42	1,749	258	15	6	545	443	34		3
SOUTH DAKOTA																					
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	112	42	482	228	55	54	673	214	187	112	17	6	268	108	10	2	95	46	5		
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	28	4	232	13			239	81					229	13	3		49		2		
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	72	18	453	258	124	159	654	172	252	194	32	20	169	44			93	49	25		
Total	212	64	1,167	499	179	213	1,566	467	439	306	49	26	666	165	13	2	237	95	32		
TENNESSEE																					
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, ² Nashville	22	23	342	607	150	374	636	392	66	62			276	545			43	64			
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville	26	5	403	454	140	196	409	183	403	454							32	24			
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	352	107	2,049	1,073	483	617	950	950	428	285	80	67	1,541	721			319	147	64		
Total	400	135	2,794	2,134	773	1,187	1,045	1,535	897	801	80	67	1,817	1,266			394	235	64		

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.....	607	195	2, 264	12	621	99	2, 144	867	345	12	19	1, 813	87	303	24	1
College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso.....	22	8	324	318	101	200	505	295	206	318	318	118	33	17	33	
Prairie View State College, ⁴ Prairie View.....	38	46	225	338	183	562	---	211	225	338	---	---	74	37	74	
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville.....	30	22	280	283	140	482	511	211	280	283	---	---	70	47	70	
Texas State College for Women, Denton.....	40	63	1, 251	1, 251	448	1, 069	516	---	1, 222	283	---	---	19	225	19	
Texas Technological College, Lubbock.....	94	32	1, 416	945	531	757	1, 805	996	760	670	29	15	10	136	134	25
University of Texas, Austin.....	3 295	3 65	4, 372	2, 443	1, 455	1, 354	5, 991	1, 274	2, 393	1, 779	348	211	456	586	361	23
Total.....	1, 126	431	9, 241	5, 610	3, 031	3, 902	12, 025	4, 370	4, 209	4, 642	396	255	716	1, 126	897	23
UTAH																
University of Utah, Salt Lake City.....	115	44	2, 179	1, 212	216	369	3, 029	959	1, 275	848	74	69	272	283	164	2
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.....	121	35	1, 176	612	316	177	---	743	316	175	22	10	29	140	64	1
Branch Agricultural College, Cedar City.....	16	5	165	106	---	---	---	133	165	106	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total.....	252	84	3, 520	1, 930	532	546	3, 029	1, 835	1, 756	1, 129	96	79	688	423	228	3
VERMONT																
University of Vermont, Burlington.....	200	73	779	494	191	425	1, 262	373	419	401	20	12	3	134	93	6
VIRGINIA																
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg.....	3 90	3 46	594	692	396	492	---	550	587	682	7	10	---	78	107	2
Medical College of Virginia, ⁵ Richmond.....	3 166	3 33	608	248	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	143	18	1
University of Virginia, Charlottesville.....	3 306	3 18	2, 265	133	558	605	2, 272	422	1, 358	7	229	53	11	320	12	29
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.....	340	64	1, 504	57	244	13	1, 526	478	96	34	17	9	80	262	12	41
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington.....	58	1	586	---	---	---	573	186	352	---	---	---	---	141	---	---
Virginia State College for Negroes, Ettrick.....	60	39	273	375	86	483	585	240	126	86	---	147	289	34	52	---
Total.....	1, 020	201	5, 830	1, 505	1, 284	1, 593	4, 956	1, 876	2, 519	809	253	72	91	978	201	3
WASHINGTON																
State College of Washington, Pullman.....	277	71	1, 941	958	270	297	2, 555	868	732	426	36	30	77	279	164	5
University of Washington, Seattle.....	319	92	5, 068	3, 376	832	1, 143	7, 255	2, 473	1, 897	2, 728	251	260	239	685	469	16

See footnotes at end of table.

Howard College, Birmingham.....	33	7	505	290	120	398	724	303	497	278	8	12	15	60	22	2
Judson College, Marion.....	9	22	211	202	---	---	---	98	202	211	---	---	---	---	---	1
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill.....	28	1	196	79	---	---	260	125	196	79	---	---	---	25	---	---
Taladega College, Taladega.....	21	14	91	118	---	---	203	63	91	118	---	---	---	20	30	---
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery.....	6	26	39	341	12	38	292	138	28	271	---	---	---	1	53	---
Total.....	141	104	1,502	2,008	303	666	3,087	1,264	1,331	1,556	16	23	28	150	252	11
ARKANSAS																
Arkansas Baptist College, ² Little Rock.....	5	6	36	14	---	---	50	21	36	13	---	---	---	8	9	4
Arkansas College, Batesville.....	9	3	71	73	15	30	---	71	71	73	---	---	---	19	3	---
Arkansas Law School, ³ Little Rock.....	3	---	50	5	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5	---	23	26	2
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville.....	15	10	191	201	20	30	388	121	182	151	---	---	---	22	20	1
Hendrix College, Conway.....	20	10	174	148	30	35	302	132	174	148	---	---	---	12	14	2
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia.....	19	7	259	177	26	25	387	200	239	177	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. John's Seminary, ⁴ Little Rock.....	12	---	80	---	---	---	---	50	50	---	---	30	---	---	---	---
Total.....	83	36	861	618	91	120	1,107	575	772	562	---	---	---	84	81	9
CALIFORNIA																
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley.....	4	1	46	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	1	1
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.....	210	---	789	---	---	---	789	157	---	---	---	---	---	105	48	30
Chapman College, Los Angeles.....	3	14	100	84	28	12	156	39	87	79	---	---	---	22	23	---
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley.....	5	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	1
Claremont Colleges, Claremont.....	3	54	72	96	91	115	---	---	---	72	96	---	---	---	29	---
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda.....	3	262	455	184	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	85	9	---
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles.....	41	12	335	47	---	---	329	---	---	---	---	---	---	68	8	---
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco.....	14	1	135	2	---	---	144	162	263	277	59	64	---	23	69	3
College of the Pacific, Stockton.....	35	1	343	372	100	133	618	48	---	180	---	---	---	49	29	---
Dominican College, San Francisco.....	6	29	180	197	175	---	175	48	---	308	---	71	---	43	---	---
Immaculate Heart College, Hollywood.....	25	---	374	234	234	---	352	61	---	---	---	---	---	16	24	---
La Verne College, La Verne.....	11	2	74	70	---	---	144	12	66	63	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lincoln College of Law, ⁵ Bakersfield.....	3	---	12	---	---	---	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Loyola University of Los Angeles.....	39	---	544	---	---	---	531	212	475	---	---	---	---	43	---	---
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento.....	4	4	45	5	---	---	45	12	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Mills College, Mills College.....	3	27	388	17	131	---	376	76	---	324	49	---	---	78	18	4
Mount St. Mary's College, Los Angeles.....	7	96	293	9	231	---	253	38	---	280	11	---	---	26	4	2
Occidental College, Los Angeles.....	47	20	345	333	---	---	625	174	308	309	37	24	---	55	66	3
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley.....	8	1	48	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	5	---
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley.....	2	2	11	---	---	---	11	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1
Pacific Union College, Angwin.....	25	18	201	153	38	53	322	124	201	153	---	---	---	18	8	---

See footnotes at end of table

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES										
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and science		Professional schools		Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women				
											Undergrad- uate		Graduate					Under- graduate		Graduate	
											Men	Women	Men	Women				Men	Women	Men	Women
CALIFORNIA—Continued	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Pasadena College, Pasadena.....	10	6	99	93			143	46	99	93							16	14			
Pomona College, Claremont.....	68	17	372	319			656	159	372	319							72	69			
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's.....	52		476		73	4	468	145	476								86				
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park.....	12		153				153	57					153								
San Francisco College for Women.....	4	10		155						137								18			
San Francisco Law School ¹	6	1	286	24			279	77					286	24			21	2			
San Francisco Theological Seminary.....	8	3	61	32			90						49	32	12		16				
Scripps College, Claremont.....	15	10		186			186	66					186					26			
Southwestern University, Los Angeles.....	50	3	788	59			215		208	7			580	52			45	6			
Stanford University, Stanford University.....	3,624	381	2,765	894	460	139	3,336	581	1,659	700	263	117	620	31	223	46	576	131	293	41	
University of Redlands, Redlands.....	38	18	293	346	40	68	576	137	262	279	17	21	13	43	1	3	55	73			
University of San Francisco.....	85		777	5	30		735	243	548				183	4	46	1	132		3		
University of Santa Clara.....	50		439				417	127	236		2		201				74		1		
University of Southern California, Los Angeles.....	264	65	5,037	4,144	1,571	2,145	7,182	1,087	2,168	2,571	641	939	1,891	408	410	364	635	377	472	24	5
Whittier College, Whittier.....	32	14	215	303	5	45	122	122	201	201	3	20					43	67			1
Total.....	2,136	465	15,329	9,189	2,462	3,507	19,524	4,180	7,629	6,507	1,094	1,412	5,655	908	925	417	2,278	1,171	853	101	30

COLORADO		36	13	340	275	564	196	309	242	18	10	1	49	38	52	10	3
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	6	49	1	112	53	112	53	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	3
High School of Theology, Denver	3	24	1	112	53	112	53	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	3
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	27	176	1	112	53	112	53	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	1
Regis College, Denver	114	1,307	52	1,421	264	461	1,228	582	897	77	152	807	493	24	139	46	2
University of Denver	8	77	1	7	7	84	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	2
Westminster Law School, Denver	194	2,039	90	1,816	254	523	3,042	1,067	1,251	95	162	885	500	196	209	65	6
Total																	
CONNECTICUT		7	16	112	112	112	39	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven	7	3	20	632	632	610	185	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	20	62															
Connecticut College, New London	7	1	95	5		100	31										
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford	30	15	129	107	45	80	158	441	441	12	12	71	64	25	11	20	8
Trinity College, Hartford	56	453	651	2	653	190	619	32	2	32	2	960	257	87	87	20	7
Wesleyan University, Middletown	71	3	96	4,698	396	5,094	838	3,045	605	605	605	960	257	824	47	99	8
Yale University, New Haven	895	193	6,046	1,254	45	80	6,590	1,447	4,105	726	649	2,142	326	1,057	199	145	16
Total																	31
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		36	11	263	247	485	95	155	197	108	50			32	34	26	3
American University	11	6	6	144		150	30	6	144					171	42	179	9
Catholic Sisters College	161	4	1,235	198	372	759	1,433	405	480	198	285	65	65	51	8	13	1
Catholic University of America	44	1	383	96										14	12	6	2
Columbus University	12	7	93			150	31	87	55	6	2	1,462	14	472	382	98	3
Gallaudet College	252	1	2,072	14		2,086	174	543	1,817	1,292	164	135	310	322	222	98	4
Georgetown University	200	24	3,538	1,883	685	412	4,660	1,214	1,817	1,292	164	135	310	322	222	98	4
George Washington University	3	35	910	625		1,045	342	521	515	66	98	323	12	114	87	29	2
Howard University	31	3	882	105	113	10	444	102	18	2		724	85	157	24	35	2
National University	8	29	288			28	281	85	287		1			50	26	15	1
Trinity College	33	13	241	110	25	21	287	120				224	106	11	11		
Washington College of Law	12	11	234	201	20	67	278	143	201								
Washington Missionary College	1,086	145	9,857	3,968	1,215	1,257	10,855	2,824	3,870	2,709	853	484	4,879	1,454	536	422	16
Total																	
FLORIDA		32	13	226	195	31	39	375	176	168	4	11	40	33	19	7	2
John B. Stetson University, Deland	47	23	193	194		337	77	186	187	7	7			41	32	1	8
Rollins College, Winter Park	22	10	97	321	42	187	360	131	97	321				11	34		
Southern College, Lakeland	25	10	209	153	39	92	412	160	147	108		122	45	37	40		
University of Miami, Miami	126	56	785	863	112	318	1,484	526	606	784	11	18	162	122	125	8	10
Total																	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS				ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES										
	Men		Women		Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and science				Professional schools								
													Undergrad- uate		Graduate		Under- graduate		Graduate						
	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional	Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women		
GEORGIA																									
Agnes Scott College, Decatur.....	3	13	3	40		451			445	144				451						148	10				
Atlanta Law School.....	3	17			148	10			271	67										271	1				
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....	3	40			271	1																			
Atlanta University.....	18	12			35	45			77	0										35	45				
Berry College, Mount Berry.....	22	24			314	203			450	241			314	203											
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth.....	3	16	3	16	180					90										180	23				
Brenau College, Gainesville.....	14	23				327								327							58				
Clark University, Atlanta.....	14	8			146	192			321	122			146	192							13	24			
Columbia Theological Seminary, ² Decatur.....	8	3			58					14										46					
Emory University, Emory University.....	127	19			1, 162	141	268	187		246			727	61	75	54	360	26	41		11				
Gannon Theological Seminary, ² Atlanta.....	6	1			67	10				9										67	10				
Lagrange College, Lagrange.....	5	13				110			106	38				110							12	1			
Mercer University, Macon.....	36	1			341	98	141	139	384				338	96	2	2	38				30	8			
Morehouse College, ² Atlanta.....	29	5			268		84	215	252	112			268								49	2			
Morris Brown University, ² Atlanta.....	15	8			141	233			340	65			109	233						30					
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe.....	3	21	3	14	251	105	54	38		158			243	104	8	1					19	9			
Paine College, ² Augusta.....	9	9			59	77							59	77							25	30			
Piedmont College, Demorest.....	14	13			127	169	76	120	252	102			127	169							12	9			
Shorter College, Rome.....	10	21				198			190	76											23	21			
Spelman College, ² Atlanta.....	15	27				218			216	99											36				
Wesleyan College, Macon.....	15	37				310			291	86											61				
Total.....	459	294			3, 388	3, 078	623	699	3, 595	1, 669			2, 331	2, 841	120	102	960	156			631	459		75	23

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES															
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS		Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and science				Professional schools				Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's, including advanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women	
											Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Men		Women					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
ILLINOIS—Continued																										
Loyola University, Chicago.....	3 504	3 64	2, 213	1, 939	275	497	4, 152	800	1, 125	1, 222	70	200	1, 012	520	7				26	96						
MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville.....	3 8	3 29	201	127	51	59	313	119	194	124									43							
McKendree College, ¹ Lebanon.....	16	9	18	1			19												29	8						
Meadville Theological School, Chicago.....	4		278	207	31	29	472	155	276	202	2	5	18	1					2	1						
Monmouth College, ¹ Monmouth.....	30	18	270	162			394	106	266	153									48	43						
North Central College, Naperville.....	24	15	270	162			394	106	266	153			4	9					44	35						
Northwestern University, Evanston.....	563	70	8, 036	3, 977	1, 123	1, 114	10, 305	1, 127	1, 556	2, 025	424	220	5, 374	1, 462	735	221			948	454	250	40				
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago.....	17		170				168												35		5					
Rockford College, Rockford.....	8	32	12	371			307	155		345											52					
Rosary College, River Forest.....							318	112		321											53					
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago.....				321		508																				
St. Procopius College, ¹ LaSalle.....	1	18		303		99	270	79		303																
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais.....	27	68					68	36		55			13						5		38					
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston.....	18	1	166	40	9	15	182	75		39			51	1					17	3						
Shurtleff College, Alton.....	9	1	68	2	33	43	212	59		86			62	2	6				13		2					
Shurtleff College, Alton.....	14	10	138	108			7, 845	807		2, 036	1, 370		951	160	541	560			16	13						
University of Chicago.....	727	110	5, 221	4, 555	2, 171	2, 839	7, 645	807	1, 845	2, 066	1, 370	1, 170	951	160	541	560			659	554	302	163				
Wheaton College, Wheaton.....	25	26	393	334	138	128	676	227	389	325			53	85					60	60						
Total	2, 754	704	23, 059	18, 318	5, 197	7, 098	38, 618	7, 932	12, 078	11, 281	1, 928	1, 774	12, 248	3, 867	1, 421	788			3, 445	2, 240	633	228	59			

INDIANA		27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45				43	87	5	4		5	10	2	
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music, Indianapolis.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Benjamin Harrison Law School, Indianapolis.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Butler University, Indianapolis.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
DePauw University, Greencastle.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Earham College, Earlham.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Evansville College, Evansville.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Franklin College of Indiana, Franklin.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Goshen College, Goshen.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Hauvoor College, Hanover.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Huntington College, Huntington.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Indiana Central College, Indianapolis.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Indiana Law School, University of Indianapolis.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Manchester College, North Manchester.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Marion College, Marion.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Oakland City College, Oakland City.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Taylor University, Upland.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Wabash College, Crawfordsville.....	27	38	59	120	13	34	154	45													
Total.....	713	292	7,306	3,697	1,032	1,696	7,462	2,677					16,245	365	13	17	1,324	634		4	21
Iowa																					
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake.....	10	6	156	117	23	27	246	138	156	117							14	10			
Central College, Pella.....	12	8	117	55			173	78	117	56							16	7			
Clarke College, Dubuque.....	2	34	393	393					393	393							44	44			
Coe College, Cedar Rapids.....	36	22	383	435	34	71	637	192	370	434	4	1					58	54			3
Columbia College of Dubuque, Dubuque.....	51	12	333	116	15	175	442	153	333	116							64	18			
Cornell College, Mount Vernon.....	29	18	284	249	37	79	462	189	238	230	5	4					38	24			3
Des Moines College of Pharmacy, Des Moines.....	34	2	49	3				52	20				49	3							
Des Moines Coll. College of Osteopathy, Des Moines.....	14	1	185	8									180	8	5		32	2			
Drake University, Des Moines.....	62	35	758	824	139	285	1,173	453	267	240	25	51					116	78	14		5
Grinnell College, Grinnell.....	43	24	271	280	25	33	267	113	267	113							46	56			
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant.....	16	6	149	138	27	53	254	115	149	138							23	19			1
John Fletcher College, University Park.....	19	14	115	110	9	20	20	77	115	110							19	12			1
Luther College, Decorah.....	26	1	300		15	24	277	114	297	240	3						52	52			2
Morningside College, Sioux City.....	20	25	348	364	44	57	645	209	297	240			52	124			33	51			
Parsons College, Fairfield.....	19	5	167	126	33	69	259	125	164	124							23	18			
Penn College, Oskaloosa.....	14	8	137	123	12	38	238	118	136	122							20	12			

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES								
	Men	Women	Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	Arts and science				Professional schools		Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional	Master's, including ad- vanced men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women			
			Men	Women	Undergrad- uate				Graduate		Under- graduate	Graduate									
					Men	Women			Men	Women		Men	Women								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
IOWA—Continued																					
St. Ambrose College, ³ Davenport.....	39		250	4			254	94	250	4							26	1			
Simpson College, Indianola.....	19	15	245	238	50	94	436	190	245	238							47	32			
Trinity College, Sioux City.....	15		70	20			69	21	70								9				3
University of Dubuque, Dubuque.....	14	4	138	140	13	40	237	81	120	140	14				4		28	18		1	
Upper Iowa University, Fayette.....	16	7	134	131	29	72	253	94	134	131							20	11			3
Warburg College, Clinton.....	16	4	123	69	9	42	183	58	123	69							9	10			4
Warburg Theological Seminary, Du- buque.....	6		59				59										7				
Western Union College, Le Mars.....	13	6	96	62	12	58	131	68	96	62			59				15	6			
Total.....	525	245	4,867	4,006	526	1,237	6,670	2,781	3,946	3,240	48	69	814	668	15		714	483	20		29
KANSAS																					
Baker University, Baldwin City.....	21	11	198	155			318	90	198	155							36	30			1
Bethany College, Lindsborg.....	3	17	133	163	38	73	225	89	88	78							19	23			2
Bethel College, Newton.....	19	4	119	115	17	39	179	92	119	115			24	53			5	11			
College of Emporia, Emporia.....	22	9	189	177			327	124	188	173							38	19			
Friends University, Wichita.....	19	16	195	187	21	37	328	164	195	187							12	17			1
Kansas City Baptist Theological Semi- nary, Kansas City.....	8	3	54	31			85	29									8	1			
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	17	9	163	118	19	31	276	116	163	118			47	31	7		17	15			3
Marymount College, Salina.....	3	28	127			140	100	51										16			

McPherson College, McPherson.....	16	7	187	192	32	70	372	124	141	112						16	10		
Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison.....	3	27	191	191	23	282	186	51	177	127						22	26		
Ottawa University, Ottawa.....	3	17	177	127	25	45		177	110	192						20			
St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	32	14	192	188		105		74		188							18		
St. Mary College, Leavenworth.....	3	14	187	187						187							36		3
St. Mary's College, St. Marys.....	22	18	294	287	50	59	551	212	274	288						48			2
Southwestern College, Winfield.....	13	10	85	83	9	13	331	84	81	83						7			2
Starling College, Sterling.....	50	17	571	369	92	108	832	304	422	328						81	59		1
Washington College, Topeka.....																			
Total.....	310	198	2,744	2,510	326	1,062	4,106	1,684	2,241	2,221						329	310		13
KENTUCKY																			
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	20	21	219	216	64	64	404	148	219	216						38	36		6
Berea College, Berea.....	61	53	345	341	82	123	622	211	345	341						59	42		3
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville.....	21	11	232	119	15	14	333	126	232	119						39			3
Georgetown College, Georgetown.....	18	10	163	146	35	64		97	155	103						21	17		5
Jefferson School of Law, Louisville.....	3	12	187	8						187	8					54			
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	11	4	98	119	15	30	204	90	98	119						12	5		
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville.....	8		61	4			65												
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	10	4	79	9			82									14		2	
Nazareth College, Louisville.....	1	26		391		260	355	113		371							29		
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	3	13	277				183		224	218						18		48	22
Transylvania College, Lexington.....	20	12	224	218	76	150	357	187	217	227						25	34		5
Union College, Barboursville.....	11	6	217	227	119	149										30	16		2
Total.....	206	150	2,102	1,798	406	854	2,422	1,155	1,490	1,714						310	201	50	22
LOUISIANA																			
Centenary College, Shreveport.....	23	15	321	253	90	127	515	292	321	253						34	23		3
Louisiana College, Pineville.....	17	9	141	127	40	48		111	141	127						24	27		
Loyola University, New Orleans.....	105	13	666	62	215	400		177	415		3					116	48	23	
New Orleans University, ² New Orleans.....	11	10	127	254					118	247						11	20		
Straight College, ² New Orleans.....	7	8	85	81			144		90	81	77					7	8		
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans.....	3	363	1,942	1,169	306	481	666	563	844	37	561,224	84	118	125	286	163	163	36	4
Xavier University, ² New Orleans.....	15	26	215	197	50	129	402	139	167	183	8	3	93	85	23	11			1
Total.....	541	159	3,497	2,083	701	1,245	1,061	1,415	1,806	1,731	48	59	1,568	231	118	501	300	59	4
MAINE																			
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor.....	9		52				52									13			
Bates College, Lewiston.....	37	14	403	252	112	93	655	189	403	252						77	50	20	6
Bowdoin College, Brunswick.....	50	2	580				580	154	580							110			7
Colby College, Waterville.....	37	3	395	204			599	176	386	197	9	7				68	39	1	6
Total.....	133	19	1,430	456	112	93	1,886	555	1,369	449	9	7	52			268	89	21	19

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS				ENROLLMENTS												DEGREES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Men		Women		Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and science				Professional schools				Baccalaureate and first professional		Masters, including advanced engineering, men and women		Doctors, men and women		Honorary, men and women																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
													Undergraduate				Graduate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women									Men	Women																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
MARYLAND																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS											
	*84	770	767	762	8.	117	34	18	158	3	7
Amherst College, Amherst.											
Andover-Newton Theological School, Andover-Newton.	15	135	170	91	92				35	14	
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster.	196	91	25	53	222	109	267		387	108	9
Boston College, Chestnut Hill.	4	2,208	2,539	607	556	326	3,534	2,467	611	428	11
Boston University, Boston.	440	4,199	4,511	712	556	242	3,534	2,467	611	428	11
Boston University, Boston.	440	4,199	4,511	712	556	242	3,534	2,467	611	428	11
Clark University, Worcester.	33	386	23	103	294	65	18		59	12	7
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester.	91	1,135	1,135	392	1,130	5			224	5	5
Emmanuel College, Boston.	42	335			335				75		
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge.	3	66					60	1			
Gordon College of Theology & Missions, Boston.	9	6	276	48			110	83	17	12	3
Harvard University, Cambridge.	1,670	7,791	635	1,060	915		2,219	1,179	1,280	786	109
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield.	46	3	452	122			418	49	88	13	4
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.	17	309	340	113			289	30	1	2	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.	464	4	2,564	485			2,081	25	17	524	41
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.	19	110	971	243	34			483	209	18	
New Church Theological School, Cambridge.	6	1				3					
Northeastern University, Boston.	3236	3	3,885	1,213	41	13	3,855	131	451	18	3
Portia Law School, Boston.	312	6	282					264	64	6	
Radcliffe College, Cambridge.	63	5	1,075	201	855	240		5	170	55	10
St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Brighton.	12	187	187	35			152				
Smith College, Northampton.	86	167	1,994	548	1,877	97			404	34	5
Simmons College, Boston.	34	70	1,658	421	1,626	32			365	22	
Suffolk Law School, Boston.	3	713	628	302			713		81		
Tufts College, Medford.	3493	3	2,046	602	279	38	20,140	22	344	47	7
Wellesley College, Wellesley.	26	213	1,505	406	1,460	45			312	27	
Wheaton College, Norton.	12	47	408	122	472	2			109	1	1
Williams College, Williamstown.	86	7	748	195	743	5			167	5	9
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.	71	5	578	130			556	22	106	12	
Total.	4,287	873	28,139	12,762	2,980	2,151	9,374	8,701	4,632	1,659	63

See footnotes at end of table.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES										
	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		Arts and science								Professional schools		Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional		Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women		
Men	Women	Regular session 1933-34 ¹	Summer session 1933 ¹	Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	Undergrad- uate	Graduate	Under- graduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
MICHIGAN																					
Adrian College, Adrian.....	2 14	3 10	94	86	9	32	---	---	94	86	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	9	---	---	
Albion College, Albion.....	29	11	379	261	---	---	600	203	374	260	5	1	---	---	---	---	64	49	2	---	
Alma College, Alma.....	16	7	156	128	---	---	261	86	156	128	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	23	---	---	
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.....	12	16	113	306	26	61	362	103	113	306	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	45	---	---	
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids.....	20	6	204	136	---	---	340	93	204	136	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	32	---	---	
Detroit Institute of Musical Art, Detroit.....	3 23	3 32	16	41	---	---	57	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	8	---	---	
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit.....	42	---	1,559	---	134	---	1,290	356	242	---	4	---	1,311	---	2	---	177	6	---	---	
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs.....	18	14	154	146	17	40	---	113	154	146	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	23	---	---	
Ferris Institute (1934-35), Big Rapids.....	13	6	244	110	64	180	280	152	57	23	---	---	187	87	---	---	14	2	---	---	
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.....	18	19	204	210	26	18	357	124	195	177	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	25	---	---	
Hope College, Holland.....	22	9	290	162	---	---	436	118	276	158	12	2	---	---	---	---	63	37	3	---	
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	19	6	178	150	---	---	311	100	171	148	7	---	---	---	---	---	43	20	---	---	
Marygrove College, Detroit.....	2	51	---	386	---	---	386	153	---	373	---	13	---	---	---	---	43	64	2	---	
Nazareth College, Nazareth.....	7	21	---	150	---	---	129	72	---	153	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	14	---	---	
Olivet College, Olivet.....	13	11	110	120	8	19	230	97	105	113	1	---	---	---	---	---	12	21	---	---	
Suomi College & Theological Seminary, Hancock.....	8	2	48	49	---	---	85	41	39	9	---	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	146	15	1,591	366	199	208	1,750	401	483	174	126	141	982	51	---	---	243	11	59	---	
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....	5	---	33	3	---	---	33	---	---	---	---	---	33	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total.....	427	236	5,372	2,810	483	865	6,907	2,212	2,663	2,387	155	159	2,526	153	6	5	774	383	78	---	

MINNESOTA													
Augsburg College, Minneapolis.....	14	4	171	78	249	85	166	74	5	4	34	24	15
Bethel Institute, St. Paul.....	10	4	40	9	66	28	44	9				81	61
Carleton College, Northfield.....	51	24	396	160	790	244	403	367	13	18			3
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph.....	3	40	160	185	160	62	160	160					22
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul.....	1	41	521	169	485	193	521	485					72
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth.....	26	26	200	190	190	83	200	190					27
College of St. Teresa, Winona.....	13	35	335	308	308	110	331	331					59
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul.....	40	26	626	335	576	322	606	331				39	37
Concordia College, Moorhead.....	20	13	234	200	418	185	234	200				39	37
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.....	23	7	209	129	310	110	204	116	5	13		41	23
Hamline University, St. Paul.....	25	11	316	227	502	217	304	213	1	1	110	40	27
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul.....	8	128	327	316	576	312	327	316				20	26
Macalester College, St. Paul.....	28	12	320	264	50	135	327	316				32	47
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis.....	73	78	140	264	50	135	327	316				32	47
Minnesota College of Law, ¹ Minneapolis.....	3	102	102	15	114	35	291	102	4	15	140	13	4
St. John's University, Collegeville.....	72	354	185	323	178	72	185	323			63	35	4
St. Mary's College, Winona.....	21	185	380	365	715	235	386	365				21	89
St. Olaf College, Northfield.....	41	14	145	3	148	26					138	37	1
St. Paul College of Law, ² St. Paul.....	5	157	157								157	4	
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul.....	12												
Total.....	463	309	3,957	3,218	6,102	2,319	3,150	2,872	24	36	744	511	500
MISSISSIPPI													
Belhaven College, Jackson.....	4	20	174	35	168	63		174					20
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain.....	10	20	11	252	31	161	222	65					54
Jackson College, ² Jackson.....	7	5	31	51	22	214	61	51				3	9
Mississippi College, Jackson.....	20	10	253	127	26	345	111	253	127			35	22
Mississippi College, Clinton.....	3	19	351	40	78	85	351	40				81	21
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg.....	12	15	4	238	3	40	217	101	2	2		1	28
Rust College, ² Holly Springs.....	7	10	32	46	17	82	70	35	46	5		5	13
Tougaloo College, ² Tougaloo.....	8	19	47	65			47	65	7			7	4
Total.....	87	102	729	993	167	643	1,083	495	727	979	2	132	171
MISSOURI													
Benton College of Law, St. Louis.....	23		139	8	139	48	33	2			98	18	2
Central College, Fayette.....	27	12	334	184	49	68	480	211	334	184		54	28
City College of Law & Finance, St. Louis.....	8		455	25	460	232					436	57	15
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis.....	14		386		460	232					386	5	6
Culver-Stockton College, Canton.....	15	2	108	60	24	64	151	64				16	10
Drury College, Springfield.....	26	6	190	183	325	150	182	163				20	32
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves.....	12		79	3	79						79	12	2
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City.....	12	5	151	17	168	45					151	22	4
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City.....	4	1	65								61		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 1.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS		ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
	Men	Women	Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	Arts and science				Professional schools				Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional		Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women	
			Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Missouri—Continued																						
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City.	12	1	423	40			452	77						404	35	19	5	84	8			
Kansas City-Western Dental College, Kansas City.	55	1	227	7										227	7			56				
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville.	37	3	656	62				200						656	62			118	14			
Lindenwood College for Women, St. Charles.	6	36		306			290	138			253				53				36			1
Maryville College of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis.	2	16		129		29	128	31			129								19			
Missouri Valley College, Marshall.	14	8	136	127	25	55	243	119			136	127	119					23	18			
Park College, Parkville.	21	6	221	235			447	165			221	235	165					41	48			3
Rockhurst College, Kansas City.	36	1	284	14			287	102			261	14						19				
St. Louis Roman Catholic Theological Seminary, Webster Groves.	13		186				185															
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis.	545	121	127	7										186								
St. Louis University, ² St. Louis.	121	545	2,592	1,770	516	1,048		640		1,178	736	289	159	1,098	783	39	123	297	115		99	12
Tarkio College, Tarkio.	12	7	115	100	10	34	211	96			92							13	10			6
The Principia, St. Louis.	27	19	101	129			228	94			101	127						15	18			
Washington University, St. Louis.	541	104	3,042	2,397	374	655	5,439	550			623	643	170	157	1,164	164		383	184		78	8
Westminster College, Fulton.	16	2	322	97			306	130			322							40	40			
William Jewell College, Liberty.	26		224	97	39	48		104			224	97						52	16			
Total.....	1,520	352	10,533	5,990	1,037	2,001	10,469	3,218		3,834	2,862	459	316	5,063	1,161	85	129	1,345	562	206	20	26

MONTANA		15	1	101	81	89	16	27	99	39	101	81	89	25	23	867	239	11	67	215	8	2	13	9	10	11	9
Carroll College, Helena.....		7	9	81	89	16	27	150	74																		
Intermountain Union College, Helena.....																											
NEBRASKA																											
Creighton University, ¹ Omaha.....		99	20	1,303	660	73	285	1,914	612	411	398	411	398	25	23	867	239	11	67	215	8	2	13	9	10	11	9
Dana College, Blair.....		9	4	96	79	7	6	135	71	86	78	86	78														
Doane College, Crete.....		16	9	95	90			171	80	95	90	95	90														
Hastings College, Hastings.....		26	19	276	278	47	146	473	243	276	278	276	278														
Midland College, Fremont.....		25	9	124	123	97	178	245	91	124	123	124	123														
Nebraska Central College, Central City.....		6	5	24	32	4	15	55	28	24	32	24	32														
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln.....		24	24	230	223	61	156	400	187	208	116	208	116	3	4	30	132	6	35	35							
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha.....		8		59	3																						
Union College, Lincoln.....		14	10	150	137	137		215	125	150	137	150	137														
University of Omaha Law School, Omaha.....		5		168	8			165	70																		
York College, York.....		10	9	133	159	94	37			96	75																
Total.....		242	109	2,658	1,792	383	823	3,773	1,507	1,470	1,327	1,470	1,327	28	27	1,110	382	14		380	200						
NEW HAMPSHIRE																											
Dartmouth College, Hanover.....		300	5	2,423				2,421	671	2,261		2,261		15		146				483							
St. Anselm's College, ² Manchester.....		22		140				200	61	110		110								8							
NEW JERSEY																											
Bloomfield College and Theological Sem- inary, Bloomfield.....		13	1	55	5			55	15	40	5	40	5	1		5				10							
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station.....		1	31	341	163			341	99		341																
Dana College, Newark.....		28	2	2,214	249			1,323	525	384	72	384	72			755	46			175							
Drew University, Madison.....		35	2	382	36			334	62	137	11	137	11	19	108	2	19			29							
Georgian Court College, Lakewood.....		6	23	142				144	40		142									23							
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Dar- lington.....		9		77		77		77								77											
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick.....		8	3	41												31		10		6							
Princeton Theological Seminary, Prince- ton.....		18	1	208												184		24		52							
Rutgers University, Princeton.....		342		2,607		123		2,607	617	2,301	283	2,301	283							451							
St. Joseph's College, New Brunswick.....		370	108	1,573	1,004	546	1,051	2,577	777	663	967	663	967	30	11	818	25	62	1	264							
St. Peter's College, Jersey City.....		18		60				60	18	60		60								12							
St. Peter's College, South Orange.....		30		333				355	130	330		330								46							
Seton Hall College, South Orange.....		28	3	270				270	85	270	35	270	35							46							
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken.....		62	4	512		87		492	168							476		36		93							
Upsala College, East Orange.....		25	5	171	135	50	25		96	171	1									32							
Total.....		993	183	7,503	1,912	883	1,239	8,635	2,632	4,326	1,673	4,326	1,673	435	30	2,454	73	160		1,216							

See footnotes at end of table.

14	49	359	90	356	386	1,838	1,527	101	750	106	30	2
347	31	4,357	1,913	440	607	1,284	2,182	126	8	3	4	4
23	30	156	140	472	160	469	125	34	82	4	5	5
47	30	473	472	160	469	165	4	32	27	32	6	6
20	9	189	341	116	180	128	135	25	62	25	6	6
31	14	289	417	120	289	135	91	25	25	24	13	3
17	9	141	245	103	139	135	57	32	13	3	3	3
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York	17	148	292	195	195	195	317	9	72	96	126	6
Kenka College, Keuka Park	10	23	185	195	195	195	317	9	72	96	126	6
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	297	5	416	15	431	318	579	227	416	15	109	3
Long Island University, Brooklyn	63	5	969	237	434	109	425	998	1	388	9	230
Manhattan College, New York	68	18	1,063	135	258	190	135	50	188	12	18	2
Marymount College, Tarrytown	7	18	125	200	70	200	317	9	72	96	126	6
Mount St. Alphonsus Seminary, Esopus	22	4	21	200	70	200	317	9	72	96	126	6
Nazareth College, Rochester	4	21	200	70	200	317	9	72	96	126	126	6
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York	3	169	37	317	9	317	9	72	96	126	126	6
New York Law School, New York	7	98	19,929	7,820	3,463	2,321	24,011	5,915	5,165	1,744	657	49
New York University, New York	1,052	98	19,929	7,820	3,463	2,321	24,011	5,915	5,165	1,744	657	49
Niagara University, Niagara University	3	56	453	2	453	122	209	149	137	2	2	2
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	3	155	6	566	280	499	190	109	335	1,315	309	44
Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary, New York	41	335	109	335	1,315	309	44	111	111	16	2	2
Russell Sage College, Troy	125	4	1,371	999	1,340	368	149	318	318	29	7	4
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	16	212	458	135	453	135	64	95	95	16	2	2
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary, St. Bonaventure	56	1	401	76	55	184	467	98	396	72	5	4
St. Francis College, Brooklyn	20	187	447	887	205	386	175	43	100	173	70	3
St. John's University, Brooklyn	3	178	1	5,776	412	2,303	368	175	43	100	173	70
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	3	17	322	273	43	100	173	70	374	81	154	10
St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers	16	15	1,912	359	114	67	273	43	100	173	70	3
St. Lawrence University, Canton	66	31	237	257	5	29	613	195	619	157	133	1
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville	3	20	41	619	157	133	1	466	380	1	13	13
Stidmore College, Saratoga Springs	19	57	2,604	2,149	606	858	5,045	1,291	108	1,546	1,331	3
Syracuse University, Syracuse	3	497	372	2,604	2,149	606	858	5,045	1,291	108	1,546	1,331

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS		ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
	Men	Women	Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	Arts and science		Professional schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's, including advanced engineering, men and women	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women					
			Men	Women	Men	Women			Undergraduate	Graduate		Men	Women	Men				Women				
										Men	Women											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
NEW YORK—Continued																						
Union Theological Seminary, New York.....	28	1	224	78	—	—	—	256	609	—	—	—	146	26	64	1	41	6	27	3	—	
Union University, Schenectady.....	3	5	1,257	9	—	—	—	555	404	—	—	8	640	9	—	—	282	1	—	—	8	
University of Buffalo, Buffalo.....	380	53	1,116	1,403	370	292	—	404	404	336	43	30	882	98	12	—	225	83	26	1	—	
University of Rochester, Rochester.....	343	101	779	779	293	414	—	404	648	422	125	62	314	272	21	19	206	160	60	5	4	
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.....	30	134	—	1,225	1	63	1,225	365	—	1,216	—	9	—	—	—	—	250	250	6	—	—	
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island.....	12	2	140	24	—	—	150	78	—	140	24	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	
Wells College, Aurora.....	16	39	—	228	—	—	228	76	—	228	—	—	220	—	—	—	19	49	—	—	—	
Yeshiva College, New York.....	38	—	351	—	—	—	42	—	—	118	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Total.....	7,533	2,198	67,122	34,635	12,738	12,592	49,951	20,845	21,375	12,851	3,488	2,333	34,061	12,224	4,860	4,091	9,571	4,530	4,340	571	112	
NORTH CAROLINA																						
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson.....	10	8	134	139	24	156	—	126	133	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	—	
Bennett College for Women, ² Greensboro.....	37	16	—	214	—	—	199	85	—	214	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	22	—	—	—	
Catawba College, Salisbury.....	20	11	197	188	49	133	367	137	193	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	42	—	—	2	
Chowan College, ³ Murfreesboro.....	1	14	9	111	—	—	120	40	—	9	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	
Davidson College, Davidson.....	42	—	616	5	57	19	615	186	616	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	—	—	6	
Duke University, Durham.....	325	36	2,090	893	808	719	615	186	1,486	616	—	62	397	116	55	—	290	130	56	22	3	
Elon College, Elon College.....	21	16	168	109	14	24	253	91	1,486	616	—	62	397	116	55	—	18	17	—	—	2	
Flora Macdonald College, ⁵ Red Springs.....	5	28	2	225	—	—	223	85	2	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	43	—	—	—	
Greensboro College, Greensboro.....	11	28	288	288	—	—	283	108	—	226	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

College	16	10	203	108	32	17	139	203	108	20	139	22	14
Guilford College, Guilford College	34	4	171	30	4	115	187	46	151	30	187	41	16
Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte	39	6	155	88	4 266	318	122	147	138	88	122	18	43
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory	11	6	68	483	163	451	152		68			12	11
Livingstone College, Salisbury	9	40	483	346					483			93	60
Meredith College, Raleigh	3 6	3 27	38	99		178	61	82	301			9	22
Queens-Chiroca College, Charlotte	12	13	81	301		319	114	13	286			2	46
St. Augustine's College, Raleigh	11	32	18	301		319	114	13	286			11	16
Salem College, Winston-Salem	19	7	123	167	10	106	293	123	167			117	1
Shaw University, Raleigh	38		902	5	268	230	872	307	761	4	9	117	2
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest													
Total	517	302	4,942	3,962	1,541	7,681	2,848	4,156	3,613	164	62	547	140
												58	22
												698	
NORTH DAKOTA													
Jamestown College, Jamestown	35	21	172	285			152	172	285			19	35
OHIO													
Antioch College, Antioch	61	26	338	223			558	145	338	223		26	13
Ashland College, Ashland	17	8	140	125	238	206	289	93	140	125		36	18
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	38	14	267	230	35	38	465	141	267	230		60	57
Bluffton College, Bluffton	16	7	93	88	18	26	178	56	93	88		18	13
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	5		57	10	11	2					57	5	1
Capital University, Columbus	53	12	320	273	7	81	644	220	320	273		38	30
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	77	3	648	117	117	617	170	67	617	30	618	142	16
Cedarville College, Cedarville	12	5	67	56	22	38	123	40	56			15	15
Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Dayton	6		18				18			16		9	
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	9		107	9			116	30		107	9	54	3
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati	44	35		4 277			65			4 849	3	9	33
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland	22		208	25	8	1	83			208	25	33	6
College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph	3 9	27		243		172			243				53
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	10			32			32	14		32			7
College of Wooster, Wooster	69	36	453	422	56	46	865	270	441	416	12	68	81
Dedace College, Defiance	12	9	94	59	9	9	119	33	94	59	6	13	6
Denison University, Granville	47	12	355	377	62	56	713	232	355	377		78	60
Fenn College, Cleveland	37	3	546	23			190	59	20	487	3	81	60
Findlay College, Findlay	12	5	140	73	73		69	140	73	16		22	16
Franklin University, Columbus	28	1	408	73	16	2	292	57	64	20		11	2
Heidelberg College, Cincinnati	16	8	91	1	20	17		82		68		10	16
Heidelberg College, Tiffin	31		73	162				191	162			36	39

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS				ENROLLMENTS												DEGREES											
	Men		Women		Regular session 1933-34 1		Summer session 1933 1		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and science				Professional schools				Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's, including advanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women	
													Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate									
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22								
OHIO—Continued																												
Hiram College, Hiram.....	23	10	197	188	19	24	354	129	197	188								22										
John Carroll University, Cleveland.....	32		561	266	46	85	712		548	222	13	44					56	6										
Kenyon College, Gambier.....	28	1	211				204	83	211								31											
Lake Erie College, Painesville.....	1	23		129			129	48		123								24										
Marietta College, Marietta.....	26	5	249	178	16	13	380	119	241	165							39	26										
Mary Mosse College, Toledo.....	5	15		234			227	53		218		16						22										
Mount St. Mary of the West, Cincinnati.....	12		220										220															
Mount Union College, Alliance.....	33	11	340	199	54	44			340	199							41	25										
Muskingum College, New Concord.....	37	31	295	319	258	357	586	203	295	319							49	51										
Noire Dame College, South Euclid.....	4	28		132			106	132		132								39										
Oberlin College, Oberlin.....	126	45	741	931	57	79	1,644	490	540	649	35	26	137	247	29	9	138	184	42									
Ohio Northern University, Ada.....	37	8	406	165	118	124	472	169	173	154			233	11			82	17										
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware.....	74	35	638	739	34	31	521	382	617	702	21	37					111	134	8									
Otterbein College, Westerville.....	29	13	166	138			280	108	166	138							43	30										
St. Charles Seminary, Carlhagena.....	8		96										96															
St. Johns University, Toledo.....	44	2	133					85	133								19											
St. Mary's of the Springs College, East Columbus.....	6	25		148		168	144	55		146								31										
University of Dayton, Dayton.....	60	2	449	2	98	70	451	124	250				192	2	7													
Ursuline College, Cleveland.....	6	20		215		79	215	75		215							93	24										
Ursuline College, Oxford.....	3	48		272		272	272	103		272																		
Western Reserve University, Cleveland.....	3	167	3,554	4,196	309	838	4,469	648	2,379	2,225	326	345	892	1,633			320	316	175	11								

Wilberforce University, ² Wilberforce	58	34	519	370	34	40	620	198	116	81	391	284	57	71	13
Wilmington College, Wilmington	3	6	123	133	139	227	256	87	41	44	82	89	62	37	6
Wittenberg College, Springfield	3	65	502	419	142	736	265	410	369	5	3	87	106	62	18
Xavier University, Cincinnati	3	69	548	379	51	153	890	240	533	377	15	2	83	17	1
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, Cincinnati	3	22	2	166	19	---	171	69	---	---	166	19	13	1	---
Total	1,920	811	14,637	13,151	2,014	3,631	19,584	5,97	49,759	9,355	412	477	4,415	1,666	12
OKLAHOMA															
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	9	5	145	135	---	---	212	112	84	94	---	31	17	13	---
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	3	38	---	62	58	---	---	---	---	62	---	---	---	10	---
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	20	12	271	292	66	145	450	195	249	248	---	---	26	30	4
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City	33	21	308	428	102	177	722	172	308	428	---	---	18	32	---
Phillips University, Enid	28	8	262	245	73	125	388	146	97	31	2	132	39	40	12
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	37	15	423	396	57	155	821	251	195	220	77	---	39	36	1
Total	127	99	1,411	1,558	298	660	2,593	876	933	1,083	1	2	240	161	8
OREGON															
Albany College, Albany	9	8	108	99	8	7	189	86	108	99	---	---	16	8	2
Columbia University, Portland	17	---	189	---	10	44	189	85	189	---	---	---	17	---	---
Linfield College, McMinnville	22	10	223	197	7	25	370	195	220	185	---	---	17	22	---
Marshall College, Oswego	1	3	27	91	81	109	39	91	---	91	---	---	---	11	---
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict	3	24	134	19	---	---	110	40	127	---	---	---	3	---	---
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	23	7	241	19	---	---	123	64	---	---	235	19	71	3	---
Northwest Christian College, Eugene	3	2	87	73	---	---	90	58	---	---	84	73	3	4	---
Pacific College, Newberg	9	4	52	53	53	---	175	77	110	79	---	---	3	4	---
Pacific University, Forest Grove	14	9	110	79	---	---	433	---	249	184	10	---	14	14	---
Reed College, Portland	25	12	259	192	---	---	452	189	281	239	5	60	30	29	1
Willamette University, Salem	30	8	316	253	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	37	36	2
Total	181	87	1,719	1,056	25	157	2,240	833	1,336	930	10	13	379	144	5
PENNSYLVANIA															
Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn	18	6	18	16	---	---	34	17	14	16	4	---	---	1	---
Albright College, Reading	22	43	258	129	28	28	379	95	258	129	6	---	49	23	6
Allegheny College, Meadville	3	16	327	266	84	51	227	321	321	266	6	---	26	62	6
Beaver College, Jenkintown	16	34	488	488	11	480	179	---	---	118	---	370	94	23	6
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	37	53	498	498	123	123	969	253	490	353	16	133	173	75	11
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	75	14	641	369	209	143	969	253	490	353	16	133	173	75	25
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	3	287	1,509	737	503	157	2,107	561	---	---	1,474	736	202	22	1
Cedar Crest College for Women, Allentown	3	12	---	182	---	---	178	55	---	182	---	---	---	55	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS				ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES																
	Men		Women		Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and science				Professional schools				Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's, including advanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women				
													Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate												
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																															
College Misericordia, Dallas.....	1	24			213				187	207			213																		
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester.....	11	4			69																										
Dickinson College, Carlisle.....	338	35			401	142				574	192	314	106			55	13	9	32	3											
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, ⁴ Philadelphia.....	10				72	1				73						45	1	9		3	1										
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia.....	77	37			946	525	166	116	1,363	510						941	435	137	90		3										
Dropsie College, Philadelphia.....	7				37	6			48					37	6																
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, ⁴ Pittsburgh.....	103	29			1,553	877	55	229	2,369	369	676	142	20	73	264	57	18	163	62	34											
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	16	2			155	54			209	43	50	19				90	35	24	12	4											
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown.....	12	5			134	153	46	66			121	146						12	15												
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster.....	50				695				666	237	685							133													
Geneva College, Beaver Falls.....	19	12			328	258	57	154	546	171	328	258						65	68												
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg.....	46				526	2	68	20	518	148	516		10	2				116		6											
Grove City College, Grove City.....	29	12			365	286	68	52	633	196	358	274						68	73												
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia.....	387	1			470				470	155						470		95													
Haverford College, Haverford.....	46	2			321				321	96	312	9						59		9											

Immaculata College, Immaculata.....	6	37	191	241	191	53	191	567	143	49	4
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.....	239	567	567	567	181	273	228	16	248	40	44
Junata College, Huntingdon.....	32	14	278	104	89	228	104	888	872	192	4
Lafayette College, Easton.....	122	9	888	228	183	624	16	248	23	23	9
La Salle College, Philadelphia.....	25	251	76	76	251	251	110	251	49	30	
Lebanon Valley College, Annville.....	25	10	176	43	394	117	255	176	271	30	
Lehigh University, Bethlehem.....	155	1,431	26	407	32	1,313	443	41	53		
Lincoln University, ² Lincoln University.....	21	293	30	293	101	263	30	26	45		
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.....	8	1	82	82	82	18	64	18	22	2	
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	16	4	176	176	21	84	92	84	30	112	
Marywood College, Scranton.....	4	40	425	23	450	106	420	92	29		
Mercyhurst College, Erie.....	3	17	164	90	163	59	140	140	21	39	
Moravian Seminary and College, Bethlehem.....	5	16	129	298	210	70	129	210	100	21	1
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill.....	33	33	212	273	423	132	417	212	38	39	5
Muhlenberg College, Allentown.....	33		417	143	32	417	284	196	2	2	
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh.....	37	36	315		310	103		68	21	3	
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester.....	33		76	75	21	76		310	75	7	4
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, Philadelphia.....	399	317	310	342	81			32	21	2	1
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia.....	347		365	39	404	73		357	38	7	
Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Pittsburgh.....	330	319	198	467	50	129	322	196	465	2	
Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	9		93					68	25	3	
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	35		17	1	18			12	1		
Rosemont College, Rosemont.....	3	30	200	61	200	61	195	7	25	30	
St. Francis College, Loretto.....	29		14	70	49	200	200	54	7	1	
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia.....	33		408		408	131	403	5	57	3	2
St. Thomas College, Scranton.....	41		710		710	169	710	137	92	9	
St. Vincent College, Latrobe.....	62		110	18	363	73	226	60	36	3	
St. Vincent Seminary, Philadelphia.....	26		60								
Seton Hill College, Greensburg.....	9	47	355	13	216	232		255	64		
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove.....	25	11	166	133	83	45	155	101	37	21	
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore.....	65	25	292	291	583	208	291	1	60	61	1
Temple University, ³ Philadelphia.....	3597	3143	5,623	2,879	531	1,143	685	122	775	302	5
Thiel College, Greenville.....	13	8	137	105	47	81	137	105	18	9	2
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Lancaster.....	8	1	68		68			68	1,217	342	66
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.....	31,246	352	6,486	2,409	768	9,066	1,117	787	487	4,064	117
University of Pittsburgh.....	3775	363	4,070	3,344	2,004	1,977	1,095	838	828	400	49
Ursinus College, Collegeville.....	32	7	259	185	444	124	259	185	552	769	471

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2. PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS						ENROLLMENTS												DEGREES									
	Men		Women		Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and science				Professional schools				Bacca- laureate and first profes- sional		Master's, including ad- vanced engineering, men and women		Doctor's, men and women		Honorary, men and women	
													Undergrad- uate		Graduate		Under- graduate		Graduate									
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																												
Villa Maria College, ² Erie.....	5	38	---	187	3	147	187	70	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---							
Villanova College, Villanova.....	73	15	752	---	71	409	732	169	359	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	188	12	28	---	3							
Washington and Jefferson College, Wash- ington.....	36	3	469	3	71	36	449	148	448	---	21	3	---	---	---	---	94	---	5	---	7							
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg.....	15	11	243	174	54	79	368	159	238	155	---	---	---	---	---	---	35	29	---	---	5							
Western Theological Seminary, Pitts- burgh.....	7	1	85	3	---	---	80	15	---	---	---	---	71	3	14	---	16	35	---	---	2							
Westminster College, New Wilmington.....	30	12	320	340	---	---	637	254	320	340	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	95	---	---	7							
Wilson College, Chambersburg.....	5	42	---	452	---	---	---	---	---	452	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2							
Woman's Medical College of Pennsyl- vania, Philadelphia.....	3	57	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	120	---	---	---	18	---	---	1							
Total.....	5,153	1,149	36,069	18,580	5,927	7,199	49,443	10,652	13,876	8,180	1,478	1,160	17,881	6,397	1,894	870	6,128	2,921	1,010	137	199							
RHODE ISLAND																												
Brown University, Providence.....	163	12	1,490	553	---	---	2,043	---	1,261	456	221	86	---	---	---	---	252	120	46	20	10							
Providence College, Providence.....	56	---	700	---	---	---	700	200	700	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	150	---	---	---	3							
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Science, Providence.....	7	---	82	8	---	---	90	30	---	---	---	---	82	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---							
Total.....	226	12	2,272	561	---	---	2,833	290	1,961	456	221	86	82	8	---	---	402	120	46	20	13							

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS			ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES			
	Men	Women	1	Regular session 1933-34 ¹		Summer session 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work, men and women)	Arts and science		Professional schools		Baccalaureate and first professional	Master's, including education and engineering	Doctor's, men and women	Honorary, men and women
				Men	Women	Undergraduate				Graduate		Undergraduate	Graduate				
						Men	Women			Men	Women						
TENNESSEE—Continued																	
Nashville Agricultural Normal Institute, Madison.....	21	23		104	98			199	163	104	98						
Southwestern College, Memphis.....	28	6		236	179	20	7	390	236	236	179			4	5		
Tennessee College, ² Murfreesboro.....	7	14			115			110	38	115				35	16		
Tusculum College, Tusculum.....	16	10		128	113			238	101	128	113			24	24		
Union University, Jackson.....	17	12		240	307	76	143	401	194	240	307			15	16		
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga.....	22	11		287	391	59	52	652	156	234	188			36	31		
University of the South, Sewanee.....	43			942				236	70	209	14	29		38	32		
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	160	20		240	348	24		1,280	438	227	85	25	434	192	56	40	8
Total.....	542	244		4,730	3,624	448	732	5,688	2,371	3,427	3,102	118	45	1,082	184	77	8
TEXAS																	
Abilene Christian College, Abilene.....	20	19		329	285	124	223		321	329	285			27	20		
Austin College, Sherman.....	414			191	124	34	70		98	188	119	3	5	453	11		
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin.....	7			40	524				9					8			
Baylor College for Women, Belton.....	31				284			406		524			40	74			
Baylor University, Waco.....	3,228	3,666		1,322	1,012	201	221	1,453	584	755	737	18	30	225	134	23	
Bishop College, ² Marshall.....	12	1		177	200	53	106		171	153	198			15	35		1
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood.....	8	4		186	142	32	41	260	106	173	107			12	13		
Howard Payne College, Brownwood.....	12	11		423	307	72	103	681	335	355	232			24	11		2
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio.....	3	36			428		320	381	127	317				55			
Jefferson School of Law, Dallas.....	414	1		63				76			63			17			

McMurray College, Abilene.....	9	13	205	254	53	63	459	145	205	254	114	2,007	530	22	1	897	144	9	19
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio.....	6	41	---	351	---	593	304	107	---	351	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rice Institute, Houston.....	75	---	875	443	---	---	---	394	---	413	---	14	409	11	22	1	145	89	5
St. Edward's University, Austin.....	20	---	156	---	---	---	149	56	---	155	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
St. Mary's University of San Antonio.....	30	---	252	121	72	130	331	147	---	244	---	8	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
Simmons University, Abilene.....	27	16	233	257	96	122	---	---	---	227	---	6	8	---	---	---	---	---	---
Southern Methodist University, Dallas.....	* 34	---	917	697	277	353	1,423	420	---	685	---	13	29	300	99	---	145	124	4
Southern Texas School of Law, Houston.....	5	2	412	32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	412	32	---	23	2	---
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill.....	17	3	160	121	54	41	241	---	---	---	---	---	---	160	121	---	6	3	16
Southwestern University, Georgetown.....	19	12	193	147	67	69	193	147	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth.....	* 30	* 26	429	351	68	90	---	---	---	403	---	26	14	---	---	---	28	26	---
Texas College, ² Tyler.....	17	7	123	146	66	329	224	129	---	123	---	---	---	---	---	---	65	75	24
Texas Dental College, Houston.....	25	7	46	2	---	---	48	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	18	---
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth.....	9	11	---	247	4	87	230	104	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	---	---
Tillotson College, ² Austin.....	7	6	---	153	---	89	130	61	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Trinity University, Waxahachie.....	18	8	169	159	28	60	---	121	---	169	---	---	---	---	---	---	96	22	---
Wiley College, ² Marshall.....	25	16	202	206	---	---	319	118	---	202	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	45	4
Total.....	763	371	7,103	6,709	1,301	3,384	7,308	4,010	---	4,779	5,737	105	114	2,007	530	22	985	897	144
UTAH																			
Brigham Young University, Provo.....	77	34	1,182	824	255	275	1,621	729	---	1,031	648	80	34	---	---	---	116	78	32
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City.....	---	12	---	67	---	49	46	33	---	---	67	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---
McCune School of Music and Art, Salt Lake City.....	10	12	80	308	---	---	---	---	---	5	29	---	---	75	279	---	1	1	---
Total.....	87	58	1,262	1,199	255	324	1,567	762	---	1,036	744	80	34	75	279	---	117	83	32
VERMONT																			
Bennington College, Bennington.....	15	16	---	165	---	---	167	83	---	---	165	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Middlebury College, Middlebury.....	50	14	320	308	59	330	628	181	---	316	294	4	14	---	---	---	81	56	13
Norwich University, Northfield.....	33	1	234	21	---	---	234	77	---	---	---	---	---	114	---	---	53	---	6
St. Michael's College, Winoski.....	13	---	151	1	---	---	139	73	---	150	---	1	1	---	---	---	11	---	3
Total.....	111	31	705	474	80	330	1,168	424	---	586	459	5	15	114	---	---	145	56	14

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS				ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES				
	Men		Women		Regular session 1933-34		Summer session 1933-34		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	Arts and science				Professional schools			
												Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VIRGINIA																			
Bishop Payne Divinity School, ² Petersburg.....	3		10						10							10			
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.....	19	9	129	84					211	80		128	74						
Emory and Henry College, Emory.....	17	4	252	99			72	76	336	120		252	99						
Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney.....	19	1	326						323	131		326							
Hampton Institute, ² Hampton.....	106	88	448	368	367	674			816	275						448	368		
Hollins College, Hollins.....	52			245								245							
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg.....	15	12	182	117					99	117		182	117						
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton.....	10	19		258					256	127			258						
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria.....	3	11	79						79							79			
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland.....	20	4	219	13								219	13						
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg.....	15	53		562						186			546		16				
Roscoe College, Salem.....	24	1	279	95	82	66			355	175		279	95					97	1
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar.....	24	41		408					403	172		408						38	21
University of Richmond.....	52	20	1,006	290	141	35	1,141	450				909	284	13	3	84	3	69	
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond.....	12	124														90	34	94	37
Virginia Union University, ² Richmond.....	19	3	182	139	61	254				130		142	139	10		33		26	8
Washington and Lee University, Lexington.....	57	1	827						815	268		739		4		84		32	26
Total	413	309	4,063	2,678	723	1,105	4,745	2,213	3,176	2,278	19	828	371	34	25	555	443	23	4

WASHINGTON															
31	9	394	276	51	93	612	257	358	264	6	8	---	---	---	---
88	2	570	79	413	210	---	248	462	67	43	11	76	1	44	5
9	11	66	99	6	25	---	41	66	---	---	---	---	---	12	31
24	10	200	193	2	12	---	145	200	193	---	---	---	---	27	---
29	11	245	205	---	---	421	172	237	196	8	9	---	---	30	1
17	7	140	99	---	---	194	132	140	98	---	---	---	---	13	---
Total	50	1,615	951	472	338	1,227	995	1,493	917	57	28	76	1	208	39
WEST VIRGINIA															
21	5	172	118	---	---	265	97	162	106	---	---	---	---	37	---
12	5	138	133	85	110	171	61	121	74	---	---	---	---	13	---
13	8	100	87	53	130	108	60	100	87	---	---	---	---	11	---
15	6	205	202	89	132	311	141	205	202	---	---	---	---	15	---
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon	7	235	172	84	97	310	111	229	169	6	3	---	---	48	---
Total	31	850	712	311	469	1,225	460	817	638	6	3	---	---	142	2
WISCONSIN															
41	13	329	263	---	---	560	229	324	258	5	5	---	---	49	---
17	8	299	182	30	28	445	169	299	182	---	---	---	---	45	---
5	---	72	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	72	---	---	---
60	21	364	362	---	---	703	252	340	361	1	1	---	---	59	---
172	12	2,603	768	269	298	3,052	589	659	478	162	127	1,804	166	383	11
14	3	72	47	7	7	100	41	72	47	---	---	---	---	8	5
1	47	---	326	---	---	313	103	326	---	---	---	---	---	57	---
Mission House College and Theological Seminary, Plymouth	16	1	37	---	---	143	141	95	37	---	---	12	---	8	3
Mount Mary College, Milwaukee	4	35	359	---	339	348	61	---	359	---	---	---	---	51	---
Nashotah House, Nashotah	8	---	51	---	---	51	21	---	---	---	---	50	1	---	1
Northland College, Ashland	12	5	102	87	176	36	102	78	78	---	---	---	---	17	---
Northwestern College, Watertown	16	---	108	22	130	46	108	22	22	---	---	---	---	22	1
Redemptorist Fathers' Seminary, Ononowoc	12	---	54	---	---	54	21	21	---	---	---	33	---	---	---
Ripon College, Ripon	23	10	212	117	---	298	104	206	101	---	---	---	---	54	27
Seminary of St. Francis de Sales, St. Francis	21	---	139	---	---	113	---	63	---	---	---	102	---	---	---
Total	422	155	4,512	2,570	306	672	1,792	2,289	2,249	168	133	2,073	166	655	32
														7	14

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS)	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES		NUMBER OF STUDENTS COM- PLETING WITHOUT DE- GREES TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES OF—										
		Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term	Freshmen (first year of college work)	Arts and sciences, under- graduate		Professional schools		Bachelor's degree		Master's degree		3 years		2 years		1 year				
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
																						Undergrad- uate	Grad- uate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
ALABAMA																								
State Teachers College:																								
Florence.....	7	25	102	302	53	90	261	200			102	302			4	18					11	78		
Jacksonville.....	19	24	219	400	32	68	259	275			219	400			6	13					16	48		
Livingston.....	6	19	67	249			258	159			67	249			1	12					3	40		
Montgomery ¹	17	22	185	223	65	254	303	144			185	223			13	25					3	37		
Troy.....	7	20	70	220			197	120			70	220			7	8					6	32		
Total.....	56	110	643	1,394	150	412	1,278	898			643	1,394			31	76					39	235		
ARIZONA																								
State Teachers College:																								
Flagstaff.....	19	17	230	226	231	171	416	181			230	226			48	68			2	22				
Tempe.....	30	34	444	495	65	114	875	293			444	495			57	77			13	69				
ARKANSAS																								
Arkansas State Teachers College, Con- way.....	18	17	233	364	125	427	459	266	23	36	210	328			29	60								
Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia.....	16	18	196	245	89	133	371	281			196	245			23	25								

CALIFORNIA

Humboldt State Teachers College, Arcata.....	
State Teachers College: Chico.....	
Fresno.....	
San Diego.....	
San Francisco.....	
San Jose.....	
Santa Barbara.....	
Total.....	

COLORADO

Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa	.....
Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley	.....
Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison	.....
Total	.....

CONNECTICUT

Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain-----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Miner Teachers College,³ 11 Washington.
Wilson Teachers College, 11 Washington.
GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

Eastern Illinois State Teachers College,
Charleston
Illinois State Normal University,^a
Normal
Northern Illinois State Teachers Col-
lege, DeKalb
Southern Illinois State Teachers Col-
lege, Carbondale
Western Illinois State Teachers College,
Macomb

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS)	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES				NUMBER OF STUDENTS COM- PLETING WITHOUT DE- GREES TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES OF—								
		Regular session, ¹ 1933-34		Summer session, 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term		Freshmen (first year of college work)		Arts and sciences, under- graduate		Professional schools		Bachelor's degree		Master's degree		3 years		2 years		1 year		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
INDIANA																								
BallState Teachers College, Muncie.....	46	46	486	797	338	514	1,269	460			458	789	28	8	60	93	3							
Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute.....	56	43	784	932	639	909	1,356	595			744	920	40	12	128	133	44	22			54	182		
IOWA																								
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls.....	75	85	592	1,172	226	960	1,447	756			582	1,141			99	144					5	239	6	55
KANSAS																								
Kansas State Teachers College, Em- poria.....	55	57	627	896	248	754	1,200				555	711	28	35	54	100	14	16			29	144	12	104
Kansas State Teachers College, Pitts- burg.....	61	51	736	727	413	717	1,134	428			690	684	46	43	120	150	28	23			33	113	9	46
KENTUCKY																								
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond.....	40	43	584	935	308	810		525			584	935			54	68					14	80		4 500
Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead.....	33	31	381	602	206	426	437	437			381	602			26	22					12	43		
Murray State Teachers College, Mur- ray.....	34	26	388	354	181	283	735	297			388	354			66	56								
Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green.....	49	56	939	1,309	554	1,128		861			915	1,285	24	24	107	149	12	4						
Total.....	156	156	2,292	3,200	1,249	2,647	1,172	2,120			2,268	3,176	24	24	253	295	12	4			26	123		500

LOUISIANA														
Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches.....	44	58	349	837	202	503	331	349	837	31	111	1	107	---
MAINE														
State Normal School, Farmington.....	4	14	65	330	---	---	---	65	330	---	---	18	6	123
MASSACHUSETTS														
State Teachers College:														
Bridgewater.....	9	33	99	465	---	---	163	99	465	18	115	---	---	---
Fitchburg.....	16	23	165	179	80	76	341	165	179	32	23	---	---	---
Framingham.....	6	40	---	525	---	---	---	---	525	---	95	---	---	---
Hyannis.....	3	17	6	67	11	127	---	6	67	1	6	---	3	---
Lowell.....	5	32	280	280	---	---	67	280	280	---	61	---	---	---
North Adams.....	3	10	---	92	19	---	19	---	92	---	22	---	---	---
Salem.....	8	31	45	463	---	---	145	45	463	8	47	---	2	---
Westfield.....	5	20	---	210	---	---	63	---	210	---	73	---	---	---
Worcester.....	8	16	---	302	77	---	302	---	302	---	37	---	---	---
Teachers College of the City of Boston u.....	13	34	26	574	---	---	589	---	480	26	94	---	39	---
Total.....	76	256	341	3,157	91	203	2,891	730	3,063	26	94	---	373	5
MICHIGAN														
Central State Teachers College, Mount Pleasant.....	33	37	326	441	130	417	664	326	441	27	105	---	---	---
Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti.....	75	114	714	1,119	252	816	1,529	689	1,022	112	233	---	17	112
Northern State Teachers College, Marquette.....	29	25	52	307	104	236	559	252	307	51	48	---	13	69
Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo.....	74	108	714	811	269	654	1,388	714	811	116	184	---	21	92
Total.....	211	284	2,006	2,678	755	2,123	4,140	1,961	2,581	306	570	---	55	328
MINNESOTA														
State Teachers College:														
Bemidji.....	9	24	111	218	51	211	284	111	218	15	10	---	---	---
Duluth.....	15	24	129	397	69	311	446	129	397	14	29	---	20	72
Mankato.....	17	38	176	491	69	387	577	176	491	23	29	---	10	85
Moorhead.....	17	30	171	426	52	164	521	171	426	22	43	---	22	143
St. Cloud.....	24	44	280	669	200	609	818	280	669	20	33	---	26	139
Winona.....	17	28	157	388	50	238	445	157	388	45	34	---	46	198
Total.....	99	188	1,024	2,589	461	1,920	3,091	1,024	2,589	136	156	---	138	720

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS)	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES				NUMBER OF STUDENTS COM- PLETING WITHOUT DE- GREES TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES OF—										
		Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term	Freshmen (first year of college work)	Arts and sciences, under- graduate	Professional schools		Bachelor's degree		Master's degree		3 years		2 years		1 year							
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
	Men	Women	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	13	19			81	225	44	140	256	92			81	225			14	43								
	26	24			233	474	121	414	428	93			233	474			38	84								
																				</						

NEBRASKA																									
Nebraska State Normal College, Chadron.....	16	33	221	284	72	415	444	238	---	---	221	284	---	14	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	55	7	42
Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney.....	26	36	297	507	168	779	696	400	---	---	297	507	---	29	51	---	---	---	---	---	5	49	7	95	
Nebraska State Teachers College, Peru.....	27	27	198	321	123	413	468	233	---	---	197	311	---	31	43	---	---	---	---	---	4	32	7	38	
Nebraska State Teachers College, Wayne.....	19	32	158	638	153	605	743	404	---	---	158	638	---	46	40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total.....	88	128	874	1,750	521	2,212	2,351	1,275	---	---	873	1,740	---	120	151	---	---	---	---	---	14	136	21	175	
NEW HAMPSHIRE																									
Keene Normal School, Keene.....	23	35	110	318	27	130	415	145	---	---	110	318	---	14	13	---	---	---	---	---	20	48	19	---	
Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth.....	10	23	10	207	---	---	215	72	---	---	10	207	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	23	25	---	---	
NEW JERSEY																									
New Jersey State Teachers College, Upper Montclair.....	30	18	203	533	---	---	4 420	725	---	---	192	524	11	9	20	134	7	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	
State Teachers College and State Normal School, Trenton.....	18	52	207	601	19	96	798	190	---	---	204	601	---	---	29	100	---	---	---	5	101	---	---	---	
NEW MEXICO																									
New Mexico State Normal University, Las Vegas.....	16	16	127	212	348	508	288	118	---	---	122	203	5	9	22	30	6	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	
New Mexico State Teachers College, Silver City.....	18	19	58	118	51	149	123	49	---	---	58	118	---	---	11	10	---	---	---	---	2	3	4	---	
NEW YORK																									
New York State College for Teachers, Albany.....	43	51	272	1,034	425	999	1,318	299	---	---	218	975	54	59	56	286	37	43	---	---	---	---	---	---	
State Teachers College, Buffalo.....	29	54	285	773	211	667	1,088	284	---	---	285	773	---	---	61	161	---	---	---	2	41	6	28	13	
NORTH CAROLINA																									
Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone.....	28	31	370	591	240	656	867	381	---	---	370	591	---	---	41	81	---	---	---	---	3	92	---	---	
East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville.....	19	37	110	903	13	407	906	411	---	---	110	896	---	7	5	126	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	172	
Western Carolina Teachers College, Gullowhee.....	16	21	150	339	34	82	295	136	---	---	150	339	---	---	14	20	---	---	---	---	11	39	---	---	
Winston-Salem Teachers College, ^a Winston-Salem.....	12	9	30	241	6	150	247	89	---	---	30	241	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	
Total.....	75	98	660	2,074	293	1,295	2,315	1,017	---	---	660	2,067	---	7	60	251	---	---	---	---	14	164	1	172	

See footnotes at end of table.

State Teachers College:														
Bloomburg.....	19	28	235	366	135	255	577	185	---	---	---	54	65	---
California.....	24	17	340	428	185	220	628	245	---	---	---	24	74	---
Charlton.....	12	21	105	158	75	150	254	69	---	---	---	13	112	---
East Stroudsburg.....	26	33	302	307	69	87	587	139	---	---	---	24	67	---
Edinboro.....	22	31	194	281	61	182	416	83	---	---	---	22	61	---
Indiana.....	28	86	310	908	133	366	1,236	398	---	---	---	11	63	---
Kutztown.....	14	28	136	299	78	163	422	117	---	---	---	19	172	---
Lock Haven.....	18	28	168	315	84	111	378	---	---	---	---	14	96	---
Manfield.....	24	28	183	408	57	124	613	176	---	---	---	35	61	---
Millersville.....	23	32	194	332	84	217	496	160	---	---	---	30	71	---
Shippensburg.....	22	25	224	259	120	163	468	132	---	---	---	30	71	---
Slippery Rock.....	30	29	292	578	118	273	763	263	---	---	---	45	36	---
West Chester.....	27	59	321	862	71	312	1,183	341	---	---	---	56	120	---
Total	303	502	3,043	5,940	1,260	2,593	8,373	2,380	---	---	---	635	914	---
RHODE ISLAND														
Rhode Island College of Education, Providence.....	15	90	48	497	192	282	537	111	---	---	---	19	146	---
SOUTH DAKOTA														
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen.....	39	27	242	382	112	453	581	295	---	---	---	32	28	---
TENNESSEE														
State Teachers College:	21	21	338	682	151	505	552	351	---	---	---	26	49	---
Johnson City.....	28	30	392	731	141	439	896	385	---	---	---	30	73	---
Memphis.....	26	13	389	847	200	695	552	330	---	---	---	42	58	---
Murfreesboro.....	75	64	1,119	2,260	492	1,639	2,000	1,066	---	---	---	98	180	---
Total	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TEXAS														
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce.....	45	53	518	650	685	1,336	829	435	---	---	---	113	162	---
North Texas State Teachers College, Denton.....	49	48	688	1,016	639	1,793	1,393	651	---	---	---	146	245	---
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville.....	36	26	288	402	337	839	572	292	---	---	---	65	123	---
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos.....	43	18	371	648	422	1,231	741	301	---	---	---	71	112	---
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches.....	25	31	248	401	300	591	492	279	---	---	---	48	67	---
Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine, West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon.....	15	14	155	179	139	380	278	135	---	---	---	26	44	---
33	35	362	588	248	682	729	412	588	---	---	---	60	98	---
Total	246	225	2,630	3,884	2,770	6,852	5,034	2,595	---	---	---	529	851	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGE, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS)		ENROLLMENTS												DEGREES				NUMBER OF STUDENTS COM- PLETING WITHOUT DE- GREES TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES OF—							
			Regular session, ¹ 1933-34		Summer session, 1933-1		Third week of fall term	Freshmen (first year of college work)	Arts and sciences, under- graduate		Professional schools		Bache- lor's degree		Master's degree		3 years		2 years		1 year					
									Men	Women	Men	Women											Men	Women	Men	Women
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
VIRGINIA																										
State Teachers College:																										
East Radford	20	45		574	47	520	515	155				574			2	72					4	316				
Farmville	13	46		649	16	234	616	206				649				84						151				
Fredericksburg	10	39		654	21	311	628	284				654				81					1	70				
Harrisonburg	14	42	4	824	66	403	715				4	824			1	131					4	131				
Total	57	172	4	2,701	150	1,468	2,474	645			4	2,701			3	368					9	668				
WASHINGTON																										
Washington State Normal School, Bellingham	21	39	280	446	106	420	577	240			280	446			22	19			39	105		74				
Washington State Normal School, Cheney	30	28	253	428	146	379	558	246			253	417			21	24			52	158						
Washington State Normal School, Ellensburg	20	25	149	221	72	235	290	137			148	219			20	12			20	71	1	19				
Total	71	92	682	1,095	324	1,034	1,425	623			681	1,082			63	55			111	334	1	93				
WEST VIRGINIA																										
Bluefield State Teachers College, ¹ Bluefield	13	8	97	138	45	144	211	93			97	138			9	13										
Concord State Teachers College, Athens	24	23	244	282	247	411	526	217			244	282			34	34					40		143			

Fairmont State Teachers College, Fairmont.....	19	20	309	495	170	399	-----	331	-----	309	495	-----	42	68	-----	29	115	-----
Glenville State Teachers College, Glenville.....	14	8	164	184	176	258	348	102	-----	164	184	-----	22	26	-----	29	43	11 21
Shepherd State Teachers College, Shepherdstown.....	8	14	120	160	110	180	280	75	-----	120	160	-----	26	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
West Liberty State Teachers College, West Liberty.....	10	9	103	173	85	218	202	-----	-----	103	173	-----	10	11	-----	16	29	-----
Total.....	88	82	1,037	1,432	833	1,610	1,567	818	-----	1,037	1,432	-----	143	165	-----	114	330	11 21
WISCONSIN																		
State Teachers College																		
Eau Claire.....	15	27	302	329	109	266	572	287	-----	302	329	-----	38	17	-----	2	86	1 12
La Crosse.....	29	26	310	378	207	83	988	256	115 60	186	318	-----	40	47	-----	3	37	3 13
Milwaukee.....	35	50	499	821	413	800	1,247	422	-----	499	821	-----	63	138	-----	20	40	25 60
Oshkosh.....	17	33	371	365	125	252	-----	369	-----	371	365	-----	51	18	-----	1	15	4 20
Platteville.....	18	21	245	268	85	186	481	144	-----	239	265	-----	51	26	-----	1	10	51 9
River Falls.....	21	18	318	259	108	154	535	219	-----	318	259	-----	62	28	-----	3	2	40 6
Stevens Point.....	23	24	408	486	157	380	725	307	-----	408	486	-----	29	35	-----	1	12	91 9
Superior.....	22	22	341	392	76	250	733	243	-----	337	385	-----	29	49	-----	1	19	5 44
Whitewater.....	30	27	283	452	332	672	709	262	-----	283	452	-----	35	76	-----	3	11	5 53
Stout Institute, Menomonie.....	23	29	230	198	174	130	402	101	-----	230	198	-----	95	51	-----	1	54	1 46
Total.....	233	277	3,307	3,948	1,786	3,213	6,092	2,609	115 60	3,182	3,878	-----	504	485	-----	64	492	44 230

PART 4.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA																		
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Insti- tute, ² Tuskegee.....	3 64	3 29	536	311	-----	-----	815	448	420 217	110	85	-----	52	28	-----	-----	-----	-----
CONNECTICUT																		
Arnold College for Hygiene and Phys- ical Education, ³ New Haven.....	14	8	58	72	8	14	130	31	-----	58	72	-----	21	33	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLINOIS																		
National College of Education, Evans- ton.....	3 6	3 56	-----	317	-----	239	263	34	-----	-----	317	-----	-----	62	-----	21	14	-----
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, Chicago.....	2	7	-----	126	-----	64	112	28	-----	-----	126	-----	-----	5	-----	21	19	-----
INDIANA																		
Central Normal College, Danville.....	48	38	324	298	226	194	400	-----	-----	324	298	-----	42	40	-----	62	94	-----
Normal College of the American Gym- nastic Union, Indianapolis.....	6	1	50	20	10	14	70	22	-----	50	20	-----	-----	6	-----	20	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 4.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES				NUMBER OF STUDENTS COM- PLETING WITHOUT DE- GREES TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES OF—									
	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL- TIME BASIS)		Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933 ¹		Third week of fall term		Freshmen (first year of college work)		Arts and sciences, under- graduate		Professional schools		Bachelor's degree		3 years		2 years		1 year			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
																							Undergrad- uate	Grad- uate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
NEW JERSEY																								
Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene, East Orange.....	11	6	87	57			141	32			87	57			11	12								
NEW YORK																								
Ithaca College, Ithaca.....	22	11	214	165	55	37	352				214	165			69	52								
NORTH CAROLINA																								
Asheville Normal and Teachers Col- lege, Asheville.....	5	24		354	25	268		148				354				68						60		
OHIO																								
Teachers College, Athenaeum of Ohio, Cincinnati.....	5	8	16	234	31	167	247				16	234				10								
TENNESSEE																								
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville.....	49	31	199	569	393	992	524				70	382	129	187	21	155	12 58	12 76						

PART 5.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED NORMAL SCHOOLS

Name of institution and location	Faculty (reduced to full-time basis)		ENROLLMENTS										NUMBER OF STUDENTS COMPLETING WITHOUT DEGREES TEACHER-TRAIN- ING COURSES OF—					
			Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term	Fresh- men (first year of college work)	Arts and sciences (Sept. to June)		Professional schools (Sept. to June)		3 years		2 years		1 year	
			Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ALABAMA																		
State Teachers College, Daphne.....	2	3	15	34	1	31					15	34			3	11		
CONNECTICUT																		
Bridgeport Normal School, ^u Bridgeport.....																		
State Normal School:																		
Danbury.....	5	40																
New Haven.....	3	64																
Willimantic.....	3	40																
Total.....	12	162																
GEORGIA																		
Georgia Southwestern College, ¹ Americus.....	3	7	54	124	31	200	149	106	53	85	1	39				27		
IDAHO																		
Albion State Normal School, Albion.....	10	15	112	146			202	118				146						
Lewiston State Normal School, Lewiston.....	12	18	132	248	24	136	314	198				248			39	60		
ILLINOIS															25	87		
Chicago Normal College, ^u Chicago.....	26	21	98	496	25	167	612	57				496	8	183			9	7
Peoria Kindergarten Training School, ^u Peoria.....	3	15		23			23	12				23				11		
See footnotes at end of table.																		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 5.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)		ENROLLMENTS										NUMBER OF STUDENTS COMPLETING WITHOUT DEGREES TEACHER-TRAIN- ING COURSES OF—					
			Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term	Fresh- men (first year of college work)	Arts and sciences (Sept. to June)		Professional schools (Sept. to June)		3 years		2 years		1 year	
									Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en						
			Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
KENTUCKY																		
Louisville Normal School, ¹ Louisville.....		37		165			152	55				165				60		12
LOUISIANA																		
New Orleans Normal School, ¹ New Orleans.....	1	18	3	114							3	114			1	65		
MAINE																		
Aroostook State Normal School, Presque Isle.....	2	17	21	94			109	46			21	94			13	52		
Dingley Normal Training School, ¹ Lewiston.....	1	9		10								10				10		
Eastern State Normal School, Castine.....	4	16	23	60			89	34			23	60			11	39		
Madawaska Training School, Fort Kent.....	1	8	1	20								20					1	20
Washington State Normal School, Machias.....	5	16	48	83	54	42	121	42			48	83	14	11	4	34		
Western State Normal School, Gorham.....	6	23	83	235			313	123			83	235						
Total.....	19	77	176	502	54	42	632	245			176	502	14	11	28	135	1	20
MARYLAND																		
Coppin Normal School, ² Baltimore.....	2	25	16	84			122	48			16	84			4	39		
Maryland Normal School, ² Bowie.....	4	12	30	68			94	37			30	68			19	37		
Maryland State Normal School, Salisbury.....	2	15	7	109			108	33			7	109	1	39				
Maryland State Normal School, Towson.....	3	37	73	387							73	387	24	175				
State Normal School, Frostburg.....	4	15	22	94			116	26			22	94	6	39				
Total.....	15	104	148	742			440	144			148	742	31	253	23	76		

MASSACHUSETTS											
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, ¹¹ South Boston.											
1	1	23						23		5	3
MONTANA											
Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings.											
11	6	83	303	30	333	364	140	83	363		24 123
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Concord Training School, ¹¹ Concord.											
	1		13			14	7		13		13
NEW JERSEY											
New Jersey State Normal School:											
5	23	26	314	16	92	330		26	314	19	247
5	25	44	360			504	87	44	360	5	104
11	33	113	427	33	50	515	147	113	427	41	145
	6	65	259			317	81	65	259	9	106
Total	27	99	248	49	142	1,566	315	248	1,360	74	602
NEW YORK											
2	15		273						273		83
City Normal School, ¹¹ Syracuse.											
State Normal School:											
6	18	96	281					96	281	15	81
11	45	135	630	25	250	750	290	135	630	25	135
14	34	170	474	38	194	614	213	170	474	37	114
11	33	110	532	32	275	208	208	110	532	24	232
	9	36	59	59	561		184	59	590	11	172
	18	19	262	321	211	539	191	262	277	80	71
	10	15	84	241	21	207		84	241	9	59
	17	38	115	514	46	409	251	115	514	20	163
Total	98	253	1,031	542	2,107	2,539	1,337	1,031	3,812	221	1,110
NORTH CAROLINA											
Cherokee Indian Normal School, Pembroke.											
5	8	27	42			69	47	27	42		5
8	38	78	366	30	400	378	258	78	366		22 168
5	18	75	296	27	271		220	75	296		12 62
Total	16	34	180	57	671	447	525	180	704		39 237
OREGON											
Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande.											
6	13	122	156	14	60	240	149	69	117		63
14	47	171	341	53	249	400	276	171	341		51 192
Southern Oregon State Normal School, Ashland.											
8	10	145	200					95	43		22 86
Total	28	70	438	67	309	640	425	164	615		89 341

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 5.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)		ENROLLMENTS										NUMBER OF STUDENTS COMPLETING WITHOUT DEGREES TEACHER-TRAIN- ING COURSES OF—					
			Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term	Fresh- men (first year of college work)	Arts and sciences (Sept. to June)		Professional schools (Sept. to June)		3 years		2 years		1 year	
			Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en			Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Philadelphia Normal School, ¹¹ Philadelphia.....	3	31	140	410			553	71			140	410	27	111				45
Teachers Training School, ¹¹ McKeesport.....	1	3		45			45					45						
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																		
Philippine Normal School, Manila.....	30	59	447	1,210	434	544	1,657	607			447	1,210		54	230	395		
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
Eastern State Normal School, Madison.....	9	25	84	161			227	170			84	161			10	48	9	69
Southern State Normal School, Springfield.....	16	11	75	107	17	79	164	114			75	107			16	27	20	61
State Normal School, Spearfish.....	10	23	56	141	35	252	171				56	138			8	29	8	56
Total.....	35	59	215	409	52	331	562	284			215	406			34	104	37	186
TENNESSEE																		
Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville.....	6	7	122	266	30	114		182			122	266			12	53		
VERMONT																		
State Normal School, Castleton.....		9	10	115			125	34			10	115				412	91	
State Normal School, Johnson.....	1	7		60			60	30				60				30		
VIRGINIA																		
Richmond Normal School, ² 11 Richmond.....	1	8	19	155			146	68			19	155	3	35				

PART 6.—COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Michigan.....	11	4	90	94	94	4	90	1	86
Wisconsin.....	22	75	286	361	361	75	286	14	190

PART 7.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED NORMAL SCHOOLS

CALIFORNIA									
Miss Fulmer's School, Los Angeles.....	11	17					17		
CONNECTICUT									
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School, ^s Hartford.....	7	34					34	22	
Fannie A. Smith Teacher Training School, Bridgeport.....	10	28		6			28	13	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
Majorie Webster Schools, Inc., ^s Washington.....	10	52		35			52	26	6
ILLINOIS									
Chicago Teachers College, Chicago.....	2	40					40	16	2
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest.....	17	122	46			122	21	53	
Kendall College of Physical Education, Chicago.....	4	43	29	12		43		22	
Total.....	23	83	75	12		122	83	53	24
MASSACHUSETTS									
Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education, Boston.....	14	112		31			109	28	
Lesley Normal School, Cambridge.....	2	225		87			225	60	25
Nursery Training School of Boston.....	1	56		25			56		
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, Boston.....	3	109					109	45	
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education, Boston.....	2	43					43		
Wheeler School, Boston.....	3	362		118			362	134	
Total.....	28	907		261			904	257	25
MINNESOTA									
Dr. Martin Luther College, ^s New Ulm.....	14	36		20		36	30	16	
Miss Wood's Kindergarten Primary Training School, Minneapolis.....	3	110					110		73

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18A.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 7.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued

Name of institution and location	FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)		ENROLLMENTS										NUMBER OF STUDENTS COMPLETING WITHOUT DEGREES TEACHER-TRAIN- ING COURSES OF—					
	Men	Wom- en	Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term	Fresh- men (first year of college work)	Arts and sciences (Sept. to June)		Professional schools (Sept. to June)		3 years		2 years		1 year	
			Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en			Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MISSOURI	5	4	1	35				15			1	35				1		
Progressive Series Teachers College, St. Louis.																		
NEBRASKA	12	1	49	22			71	33			49	22						
Concordia Teachers College, Seward.																		
NEW YORK	3	22		47			41	14				42		15		2		
Child Education Foundation, New York.																		
Cooperative School for Student Teachers, New York.	2	12		98			77	26				98		25		18		
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, New York.	1	8	1	187		20	161	43			1	187		33		3		
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School, ¹ New York.		8		60				30				60				30		
Savage School for Physical Education, New York.	31	14	164	188			352	140			164	188						
Total.	37	72	165	657	20		631	253			165	652		73		53		

PENNSYLVANIA												
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, Philadelphia.....	1	11	206	---	206	---	95	---	---	---	21	90
TENNESSEE												
Morristown Normal and Industrial College, ² Morristown.....	7	2	29	---	29	---	13	6	7	11	---	10
VIRGINIA												
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, ³ Lawrenceville.....	20	21	104	30	260	93	---	37	9	20	---	75
WASHINGTON												
Holy Names Normal School, Spokane.....	---	23	83	---	---	83	31	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Undergraduate, graduate, and special.

² Negro.

³ Not reduced to full-time basis.

⁴ Men and women.

⁵ Figures for 1931-32.

⁶ Includes some graduates Ph. D.

⁷ Includes corporate colleges.

⁸ Includes Duchesne and St. Mary's.

⁹ Figures duplicated under Columbia University.

¹⁰ Degree of "Rabbi."

¹¹ City teacher-training institution.

¹² Also 18 doctor's degrees conferred upon men and 1 upon a woman.

¹³ 2- and 3-year courses.

¹⁴ Including 6 men and 11 women graduates from 2-year course. One school reported no graduation because of inauguration of 2-year course.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, (reduced to full-time basis)	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, ¹ Normal.....	7	13	10	10	10	7	-----	1	-----	10	10
ARIZONA											
Junior College, Phoenix.....	8	23	-----	13	10	-----	-----	-----	1	17	10
Gila Junior College, Thatcher.....	3	10	6	8	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	4
ARKANSAS											
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia.....	6	14	4	10	8	13	-----	-----	-----	14	10
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville.....	5	20	-----	12	8	20	-----	-----	-----	15	10
Junior College, ⁵ El Dorado.....	3	7	-----	3	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	4
Junior College, Little Rock.....	4	23	-----	10	13	7	-----	-----	-----	7	10
Total.....	18	64	4	35	33	40	-----	-----	-----	39	34
CALIFORNIA											
California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo.....	3	17	-----	16	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	2
Central Junior College, El Centro.....	4	24	-----	12	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	5
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario.....	8	36	-----	19	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	15	15
Citrus Junior College, Azusa.....	5	24	-----	16	8	-----	-----	3	-----	4	3
Junior College:											
Bakersfield.....	3	53	-----	30	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	15	11
Brawley.....	2	14	-----	7	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	4
Compton.....	6	49	-----	22	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	27	27
Fullerton.....	5	25	-----	14	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	11
Glendale.....	5	34	-----	23	11	-----	-----	6	1	22	10
Hollister.....	3	10	-----	4	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	3
Long Beach.....	5	78	-----	43	35	9	-----	-----	-----	45	38
Los Angeles.....	7	171	-----	124	47	-----	-----	-----	-----	128	49
Modesto.....	5	37	-----	24	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	25	15
Pasadena.....	11	70	-----	35	35	-----	-----	-----	-----	38	43
Pomona.....	5	28	-----	15	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	4
Porterville.....	1	20	-----	11	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	3
Reedley.....	1	19	-----	12	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	4
Riverside.....	4	35	-----	28	7	10	-----	-----	-----	25	7
Sacramento.....	9	67	-----	49	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	53	22
Salinas.....	1	22	-----	12	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	3
San Bernardino.....	5	27	-----	16	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	13
San Mateo.....	3	62	-----	39	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	36	22
Santa Ana.....	4	39	-----	21	18	11	-----	-----	1	16	11
Santa Maria.....	3	19	-----	11	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	13	9
Santa Monica.....	4	36	-----	27	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	25	10
Santa Rosa.....	4	16	-----	7	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	11
Taft.....	3	24	-----	14	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	5
Ventura.....	5	40	-----	17	23	-----	-----	-----	1	17	22
Visalia.....	4	24	-----	12	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	13
Lassen Junior College, Susanville.....	1	10	-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	5
Yuba County Junior College, Marysville.....	4	26	-----	15	11	-----	-----	-----	1	11	9
Total.....	133	1,156	-----	700	456	30	-----	9	4	638	412

¹ Negro.² Evening school.³ Men and women.

STUDENTS, 1933-34

JUNIOR COLLEGES

ENROLLMENTS																	
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)		
							Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension				
Men	Women	Men	Women				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
47	64	10	30	95	77									17	39	52	
343	324			627	485	10			2 10	2 16					22	23	
105	94			180													
208	127	26	34	313	182										40	42	
345	163	40	102	442	314												
42	64			106	76												
231	232	27	20	409	325					12							
826	586	93	156	1,270	897					12					40	42	
227				173	150												
79	63			136	78												
420	367			715	374												
121	63			155	95				33	184							
391	322			735	423												
49	40			89	52												
636	312			758	594												
445	439			773													
594	472			885	642					3 240							
35	37			64	41												
1,139	879	38	24	1,142	1,507												
2,612	2,352			4,480	3,776												
569	430			522													
1,151	1,120			2,271	1,484	125											
156	138			274	188												
108	95			180	99												
79	96			148	92												
383	270	27	27	593	265				167	40							
1,257	1,088			202	1,292												
127	101			693	358												
373	285			1,417	1,009												
1,207	825			751	395												
434	477	27	36	103	138												
103	112			867	656												
696	415			344	234												
247	186			292	171												
292				270	303												
128	138			240	170												
16	14			30	20												
121	103			198	85												
14,465	11,519	92	87	18,605	15,340	125			200	464							

* Not reduced to full-time basis.

* Figures for 1931-32.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full-time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COLORADO											
Junior College, Grand Junction.....	3	9		7	2					7	3
Junior College, Trinidad.....	2	13		6	7					3	3
FLORIDA											
Junior College, St. Petersburg.....	2	19		9	10	4				8	8
GEORGIA											
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton.....	2	10		8	2					10	2
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College, ¹ Albany.....	4	9	6	8	7	12		7		11	8
Junior College of Augusta.....	4	17		15	2	4		1		17	2
Middle Georgia College, Cochran.....	5	17		10	7					12	9
North Georgia College, Dahlonega.....	4	13		12	1	13				13	2
South Georgia State College, Douglas.....	2	9		7	2					8	3
West Georgia College, Genola.....	6	12		9	3					12	6
Total.....	27	87	6	69	24	29		8		83	32
ILLINOIS											
Joliet Junior College, Joliet.....	3	32		22	10					9	5
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle.....	6	23		10	13					12	17
Lyons Township Junior College, La Grange.....	3	7		6	1	2		3		8	1
Morton Junior College, Cicero.....	7	44		29	15			8		22	12
Thornton Junior College, Harvey.....	4	16		10	6					11	8
Total.....	23	122		77	45	2		11		62	43
IOWA											
Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls..	2	10		7	3					3	2
Junior College:											
Albia.....	2	7		3	4					2	2
Boone.....	2	5		3	2					3	2
Burlington.....	3	12		9	3					5	3
Chariton.....	1	6		4	2					2	1
Clarinda.....	3	7		2	5					2	4
Creston.....	2	8		3	5					2	3
Eagle Grove.....	1	8		4	4					5	4
Estherville.....	4	7		2	5					1	3
Fort Dodge.....	5	10		5	5					7	7
Maquoketa.....	1	11		7	4					8	4
Marshalltown.....	2	8		3	5					2	3
Mason City.....	2	9		5	4					4	3
Red Oak.....	2	6		4	2					2	2
Sheldon.....	1	6		2	4					2	2
Tipton.....	1	7		3	4					3	4
Washington.....	2	6		2	4					1	3
Waukon.....	2	4		2	2					2	2
Webster City.....	2	6		3	3					2	2
Total.....	40	143		73	70					58	56

¹ Evening school.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS																	
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)		
Men	Women	Men	Women				Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension				
							Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
104	106			206	130												
45	81			124	56												
106	123	5	34	241	99												
60	39			84	94												
41	61	11	196						10	84					65	77	
131	119	8	8	232	148	20				10							
180	159				191												
174	65	66	127	210	136	162											
137	86			223													
123	149			232	212												
846	678	85	331	981	842	182			10	94					65	77	
169	146			315	207												
123	110			224	117												
120	99	1	17	186	125				13	19							
598	254			756	494				2 106	2 42							
75	51			126	62												
1,085	660	1	17	1,607	1,005				119	61							
45	58				66												
39	26				35												
32	30			62	47												
83	62			145	88												
17	27				27												
36	37				15												
48	55				68												
33	36			69	41												
35	35			70	50												
86	48			140	95												
18	30																
39	36				47												
120	90				125												
36	35			70	56												
31	20			48	16												
23	21				24												
44	33			72	53												
31	39			70	47												
19	21			40	21												
815	739			786	921												

* Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full-time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KANSAS											
Junior College:											
Arkansas City.....	3	16		9	7					5	4
Coffeyville.....	3	14		9	5					7	3
El Dorado.....	3	15		8	7					5	5
Fort Scott.....	3	17		6	11					7	13
Garden City.....	1	9		6	3					3	1
Hutchinson.....	1	17		8	9					5	7
Independence.....	2	21		11	10					5	5
Iola.....	2	9		7	2					4	2
Kansas City.....	2	15		8	7					9	6
Parsons.....	1	16		9	7					6	4
Total.....	19	149		81	68					56	50
LOUISIANA											
Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond.....	2	12		7	5					8	6
MARYLAND											
Princess Anne Academy, ¹ Princess Anne.....	3	7	3	7	3					7	3
MICHIGAN											
Junior College:											
Bay City.....	3	30		17	13					10	8
Flint.....	3	20		11	9					10	8
Grand Rapids.....	5	41		25	16	10		3		27	16
Highland Park.....	2	12		5	7					4	7
Jackson.....	4	16		11	5					6	4
Muskegon.....	3	10		7	3					8	5
Port Huron.....	2	15		6	9					6	10
Total.....	22	144		82	62	10		3		71	58
MINNESOTA											
Itasca Junior College, Coleraine.....	4	20		11	9					7	5
Junior College:											
Duluth.....	2	19		13	6					13	6
Ely.....	1	8		6	2					5	1
Eveleth.....	3	21		18	3					16	4
Hibbing.....	1	34		17	17					17	17
Rochester.....	2	11		5	6					4	6
Virginia.....	3	10		6	4					7	4
Total.....	16	123		76	47					69	43
MISSISSIPPI											
East Central Junior College, ¹ Decatur.....	1	14		6	8					7	8
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College, Perkinston.....	3	12		6	6	5				9	6
Hinds Junior College, Raymond.....	4	16		5	11	5				6	14
Pearl River Junior College, Poplarville.....	6	11		7	4	6				6	4
Sunflower County Junior College, Moorhead.....	5	15		5	10	10				8	12
Total.....	19	68		29	39	26				36	44

¹ Negro.

JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

[illegible]

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full-time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSOURI											
Junior College:											
Flat River.....	1	10	-----	4	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	6
Jefferson City.....	1	10	-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	4
Kansas City.....	6	54	-----	34	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	23
Moberly.....	5	11	-----	4	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	10
Monett.....	1	9	-----	3	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3
St. Joseph.....	3	19	-----	8	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	12
Trenton.....	1	7	-----	1	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	6
Total.....	18	120	-----	59	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	59	64
MONTANA											
Northern Montana College, Havre...	5	15	-----	8	7	8	-----	-----	-----	9	8
NEBRASKA											
Junior College:											
McCook.....	3	10	-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	4
Scottsbluff.....	3	10	-----	6	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	3
NEW MEXICO											
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell.....	15	14	14	27	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	41	2
NORTH CAROLINA											
Biltmore Junior College, Asheville...	5	8	-----	7	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	1
NORTH DAKOTA											
North Dakota School of Forestry, Bottineau.....	4	7	-----	6	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	2
North Dakota State School of Science, Wahpeton.....	3	23	-----	17	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	8
OKLAHOMA											
Cameron State Agricultural College, Lawton.....	3	23	8	17	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	7
Conners State Agricultural College, Warner.....	1	11	11	9	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	6
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton.....	1	12	-----	7	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	5
Murray State School of Agriculture, Tishomingo.....	3	12	6	12	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	7
Muskogee Junior College, Muskogee.	1	9	-----	5	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami.....	4	11	-----	6	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	7
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore.....	3	11	11	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	-----
Okmulgee Junior College, Okmulgee.	2	13	-----	8	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	2
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa.....	5	24	19	15	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	11
Total.....	23	126	55	90	46	-----	-----	-----	-----	95	47

* Men and women.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS																
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)	
Men	Women	Men	Women				Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension			
							Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
73	84				93											
59	45				67											
707	419			1,042	626											
70	87			157	92											
37	42				56											
212	169			339	225											
50	37				58											
1,208	883			1,538	1,217											
146	235	11	97	321	239					24						
34	60			78	66											
17	24			33	24											
220				211	134	220									209	
92	49			129	73											
41	40			74	31											
265	150				165											
364	250			531	482										389	
143	132			217	226										393	
100	101				117			322								
200	116			280	184										38	20
37	46			82	55											
147	157			289	208											
117				104	74	117									101	
101	71			172	78											
216	170			356	225										82	74
1,425	1,043			2,031	1,649	117		22							403	94

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 1.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full-time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS											
Junior College:											
Amarillo.....	4	17		9	8	5				11	10
Brownsville.....	2	12		1	11					1	7
Clarendon.....	3	7		4	3					6	4
Edinburg.....	1	17		12	5					7	3
Gainesville.....	3	12		5	7					4	5
Hillsboro.....	3	7		5	2	7				7	3
Houston (Negro).....	2	12		5	7	10				6	4
Houston (white).....	9	18		11	7	14				13	7
Paris.....	4	13		7	6	10				6	6
Ranger.....	4	10		6	4	4				6	4
San Angelo.....	4	18		9	9	6				9	6
San Antonio.....	4	13		6	7	9				7	9
Temple.....	4	7		5	2					7	2
Texarkana.....	3	10		7	3	6				4	3
Tyler.....	5	13		4	9	4				4	6
Wichita Falls.....	4	16		7	9	6				5	7
John Tarleton Agricultural College, Tarleton.....	10	61		37	24	38				44	27
Lamar College, Beaumont.....	4	15		6	9					9	10
Northern Texas Agricultural College, Arlington.....	6	40		31	9	15				43	40
Total.....	79	318		177	141	134				192	133
UTAH											
Dixie Junior College, St. George.....	3	9	12	14	7					13	8
Snow College, Ephraim.....	1	17		11	6					11	6
Weber College, Ogden.....	5	30		24	6	4				22	5
Total.....	9	56	12	49	19	4				46	19
WASHINGTON											
Centralia Junior College, Centralia.....	4	8		4	4					2	2
Mount Vernon Junior College, Mount Vernon.....	1	8		4	4					3	3
Yakima Valley Junior College, Yakima.....	3	12		7	5					6	5
Total.....	8	28		15	13					11	10
WEST VIRGINIA											
Potomac State School, Keyser.....	5	14		11	3					14	5

PART 2.—PRIVATE

ALABAMA											
Marion Institute, Marion.....	4	11	5	16	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	16	1
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard.....	6	17	16	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	-----

* Men and women.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS																
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)	
Men	Women	Men	Women				Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension			
							Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
175	149	14	21	303	137											
61	89	13	32		85											
37	46			70	53											
62	85	8	37		97											
40	50			85												
81	94	22	56	150	103											
78	288	13	132		138											
263	213	58	135		237											
135	173	38	94													
60	55	7	6		65											
63	87	5	22	150	98											
195	131	39	67		198											
59	59			109	76											
75	78	17	51	125	79											
80	106	8	13	157	104											
94	111	10	41	182	140											
481	350	264	302	728	490	393									3 51	
297	149	10	49	313	297											
641	373	66	57		630	411										
2,977	2,626	592	1,115	2,372	3,027	804									51	
110	89			169	116										184	209
126	82			163												
410	272	22	32	534	431											
646	443	22	32	866	547										184	209
42	24			60	40											
43	40			80	35											
92	62			126	94											
177	126			266	169											
129	50			185	95											

JUNIOR COLLEGES

151	27	3	120	113	151	23
60	4		64	30		77

* Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 2.—PRIVATE JUNIOR

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full-time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ARKANSAS											
Central College, Conway.....	6	13		2	11					3	13
John Brown University, Siloam Springs.....	12	27		15	12	18				22	17
Jonesboro College, Jonesboro.....	4	11	1	7	5	9	1	3		6	2
Total.....	22	51	1	24	28	27	1	3		31	32
CALIFORNIA											
College of Notre Dame, Belmont.....	4	18		3	15	6	3	4		2	19
Cummock College, Los Angeles.....	8	10	25	15	20	16				⁴ 15	⁴ 20
Golden Gate College, San Francisco.....	5	11		7	4					7	3
Holmby College, Los Angeles.....	8	24			24						⁴ 32
Los Angeles Pacific College, Los Angeles.....	3	10	9	8	5					⁴ 8	⁴ 6
Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park.....	7	11	9	19					1	22	3
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Pacific Beach.....	5	9		8	1	3				7	1
Southern California Junior College, Arlington.....	8	16	16	6	13					8	14
Williams Institute, Berkeley.....	6	12		6	6	7				7	6
Total.....	54	121	59	72	88	32	3	4	1	76	104
COLORADO											
Colorado Woman's College, Denver.....	7	28	8	6	24					5	28
Denver Junior College, Denver.....	3	9	2	11	1					7	1
CONNECTICUT											
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport.....	6	10		9	1					9	4
The Weylister, Milford.....	2	9		2	7					1	7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
Mount Vernon Seminary, Washington.....	6	21	21	5	30					2	28
FLORIDA											
Palmer College and Academy, De Funiak Springs.....	6	12		4	8					6	11
GEORGIA											
Andrew College, Cuthbert.....	6	9	1	3	7					3	7
Reinhardt College, Waleska.....	3	6		3	3	4		2		4	5
IDAHO											
Ricks College, Rexburg.....	4	15		10	5	5				9	3
ILLINOIS											
Blackburn College, Carlinville.....	6	14		8	6					9	8
Broadview Junior College, La Grange.....	10	18	8	14	11					16	10
Chicago Junior College, ⁵ Chicago.....	4	12	17	24	5					20	5
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest.....	4	4	12		16						18

⁴ Not reduced to full-time basis.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS																	
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)		
							Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension				
Men	Women	Men	Women				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	150			130	80											8	
115	69	28	25		111										75	64	
84	105	25	45		100		20	30	15	22	1	4			17	24	
199	324	53	70	130	291		20	30	15	22	1	4			92	96	
	68		65		23			39									
27	21	4	2	48	39										52	61	
56	19			73	69												
	40				28												
38	34			58	36										37	52	
109				88	77										91		
31		4		28	19	31											
86	92			150	137										57	46	
38	34	23	9	72	55												
385	308	31	76	517	483	31		39							237	159	
	229			210	155											21	
31	14			37											42	10	
80	65			130	79												
	24																
	43			45	28											49	
23	13				15										21	27	
63	111	9	36	108	46				4	13					³ 43	10	
	51				41												
178	130	9	14	248	170												
152	115			260	174												
67	74			141	63										49	87	
39	42			69	45										121	160	
	23			23	21											52	

³ Figures for 1931-32.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 2.—PRIVATE JUNIOR

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full-time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS—Continued											
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School, Mount Carroll	5	18	20	3	20					4	18
Lincoln College, Lincoln	6	14		7	7					6	4
Mallinckrodt College, ³ Wilmette	4	6	10		11						10
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey	3	22	22		24						24
North Park College, Chicago	4	18	15	17	9	22	1	1		15	7
Springfield Junior College, Springfield	6	15		7	8	6				7	11
Total	52	141	104	80	117	28	1	1		77	115
INDIANA											
Concordia College, Fort Wayne	4	13		13						13	
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville	5	9		9						9	
Vincennes University, Vincennes	4	10		5	5	4				5	4
Total	13	32		27	5	4				27	4
IOWA											
Graceland College, Lamoni	7	18		9	9					8	7
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center	2	5	6	5	1					4	1
Lenox College, Hopkinton	1	6			6						5
Mount Mercy Junior College, Cedar Rapids	4	10	5	1	14	9				1	14
Mount St. Clare Junior College, Clinton	7	17		3	14	6				2	15
Northwestern Junior College, Orange City	4	9	9	6	5					6	5
Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa	6	12	8		19						23
Waldorf Lutheran College, Forest City	6	12	3	9	6					9	7
Total	37	89	31	33	74	15				30	77
KANSAS											
Central Academy and College, McPherson	3	12	11	5	8					5	8
College of Paola, Paola	5	11			11	6					13
Highland College, Highland	3	5		3	2					4	3
St. John's Lutheran College, Winfield	4	10	10	11	2					11	2
Tabor College, ⁵ Hillsboro	1	7	7	6	5	5				6	5
Total	16	45	28	25	28	11				26	31
KENTUCKY											
Bethel Women's College, Hopkinsville	4	12	4		16					1	19
Campbellsville Junior College, Campbellsville	9	11	8	5	8	10				6	9
Caney Junior College, Pippapass	6	7	6	8	5	12				9	9
Cumberland College, Williamsburg	6	15		10	5					11	7
Lees College, Jackson	4	13		5	8	7				8	8
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia	3	8	3	4	7	6				3	6
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph	4	9		1	8	12				1	10

² Figures for 1931-32.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 2.—PRIVATE JUNIOR

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full-time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KENTUCKY—Continued											
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth.....	9	19	14	1	22	31	—	—	—	2	28
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville.....	7	22	11	9	16	10	—	2	—	9	22
St. Catharine Junior College, St. Catharine.....	4	7	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	11
St. Mary's College, St. Mary.....	4	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Sacred Heart Junior College and Normal School, ¹ Louisville.....	6	10	10	—	20	16	—	10	—	—	16
Sue Bennett College, London.....	3	11	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	4	10
Villa Madonna College, Covington.....	3	13	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	3	9
Total.....	72	165	56	58	139	114	—	12	—	66	164
LOUISIANA											
Dodd College, Shreveport.....	7	16	2	1	17	—	—	—	—	4	21
MAINE											
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College, Portland.....	1	14	—	1	13	—	—	—	—	2	13
MARYLAND											
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor.....	4	12	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	2
National Park Seminary, Forest Glen.....	6	21	12	5	17	—	—	—	—	4	18
St. Charles College, ¹ Catonsville.....	5	7	23	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Total.....	15	40	35	41	23	—	—	—	—	40	20
MASSACHUSETTS											
Bradford Junior College, Bradford.....	10	19	10	7	14	—	—	—	—	7	14
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale.....	4	46	3	9	40	—	—	—	—	5	42
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley.....	8	33	—	1	32	—	—	—	—	1	32
Worcester Y. M. C. A. Institute, Worcester.....	3	7	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
Total.....	25	105	18	29	86	—	—	—	—	21	89
MICHIGAN											
Ferris Institute, Big Rapids.....	6	11	—	7	4	7	7	—	—	7	4
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor.....	7	8	10	6	7	—	—	—	—	9	8
MINNESOTA											
Concordia College, ¹ St. Paul.....	2	11	13	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
St. Paul-Luther College, St. Paul.....	6	14	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	12	1
MISSISSIPPI											
All Saints Junior College, Vicksburg.....	5	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	14
Clarke Memorial College, ¹ Newton.....	4	8	—	5	3	6	—	—	—	5	5
Grenada College, ¹ Grenada.....	4	14	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	3	15
Gulf Park College, Gulfport.....	6	22	18	2	20	—	—	—	—	4	19
Hillman College, Clinton.....	3	13	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	3	8
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs.....	3	10	2	1	11	—	—	—	—	1	10
Whitworth College, Brookhaven.....	12	17	—	3	14	4	—	—	—	6	17
Total.....	37	94	20	18	78	10	—	—	—	22	88

⁴ Not reduced to full-time basis.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS																	
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)		
Men	Women	Men	Women				Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension				
							Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
234	123 283	46	242 48	99 325	45 316				9	19					21	74 22	
39	78		96	39	63 17										54		
94	66 149 34		175	66 143 34						148						120	
814	1,551	129	774	895	963				9	167					195	347	
	116			118	88											7	
	76															4	
32	57 55			85 55	33 25 105											25	
164															221		
196	112			140	163										221	25	
	146 218 113			143 215 112	112 78											42 43	
40				40	19												
40	477			510	209											85	
220	98	70	219	298	239		24	88			3	8			46	12	
22	19			41	20										40	31	
80				80	37										193		
42	22			81	36										13	7	
	27 58	15	27	26 92	15 62											41	
64	114			121	40										4		
6	123			123	75											57	
	90				47												
	78				41											23	
18	118	1	18	136	65												
88	608	16	45	498	345										4	121	

* Figures for 1931-32.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 2.—PRIVATE JUNIOR

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSOURI											
Central Wesleyan College, Warren- ton.....	3	6	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	45	43
Christian College, Columbia.....	6	24	-----	7	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	410	420
Conception Junior College, Concep- tion.....	5	11	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----
Cottey College, Nevada.....	3	15	-----	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17
Hannibal-La Grange College, Han- nibal.....	4	17	-----	8	9	10	-----	-----	-----	8	8
Kemper Military School, Boonville.....	6	9	9	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	-----
St. Teresa Junior College, Kansas City.....	4	13	-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar.....	4	10	-----	6	4	9	-----	-----	-----	6	6
Stephens College, Columbia.....	34	55	-----	18	37	-----	-----	-----	3	34	55
Wentworth Military Academy, Lex- ington.....	8	9	12	16	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	4
William Woods College, Fulton.....	10	25	-----	5	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	27
Total.....	87	194	21	116	92	19	-----	-----	3	108	150
NEBRASKA											
Hebron College and Academy, He- bron.....	5	12	8	9	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	2
Luther College, Wahoo.....	5	10	10	8	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	5
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Colby Junior College for Women, New London.....	9	22	-----	4	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	26
NEW JERSEY											
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hack- ettstown.....	4	17	19	6	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	15
NEW YORK											
Collegiate School of the Packer Col- legiate Institute, Brooklyn.....	11	29	41	3	44	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	53
The Knox School, Cooperstown.....	10	3	16	-----	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29
The Mason Collegiate School, ⁵ Tar- rytown.....	6	10	7	3	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	16
Total.....	27	42	64	6	74	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	98
NORTH CAROLINA											
Belmont Abbey Junior College, Bel- mont.....	5	10	8	18	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	18	-----
Campbell College, Buies Creek.....	4	16	4	10	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	11
Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk.....	12	12	9	5	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	8
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill.....	6	21	3	11	10	13	-----	-----	-----	13	13
Mitchell College, Statesville.....	4	9	-----	2	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	9
Peace, a Junior College for Women, ⁵ Raleigh.....	5	15	-----	1	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	18

³ Not reduced to full-time basis.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS

Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)	
							Corre-spondence		Extension		Corre-spondence		Extension			
Men	Women	Men	Women				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
14	40	23	49	54	39											
	188			185	119											
27	82			27	14											
				72	40											
90	79	13	56	163	81											
125				120	74	125									95	
	156			156	127											
79	104	39	84	178	92										21	136
	608				413											20
93				90	54	93									55	
	211			211	122											
428	1,468	75	189	1,256	1,175	218									171	162
56	38			94	68										14	13
30	46				43										16	17
	191			191	130											41
	61			58	36											55
	143			141	54											341
	22			22	12											64
	31			31	20											17
	196			194	86											422
85		12		84	40										35	
189	123			277	202										103	89
111	67				96										19	24
280	190	67	40	471	266										14	15
22	68			90	51										3	15
	131			129	73											35

*Figures for 1931-32.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 2.—PRIVATE JUNIOR

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued											
Pineland Junior College, [§] Salemburg	7	10	6	2	14	7				4	19
Presbyterian Junior College for Men, [§] Maxton	3	8		7	1					8	2
Rutherford College, [§] Rutherford	1	6		7						7	
St. Genevieve of the Pines Junior College, Asheville	4	8		1	7					1	8
St. Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh	7	19	2	3	18					4	23
Wingate College, [§] Wingate	5	16	2	6	12	9				4	14
Total	73	150	34	73	100	31				86	125
OHIO											
Rio Grande College, Rio Grande	9	8		4	4	6				4	6
Urbana Junior College, Urbana	4	8		6	2					6	2
Y. M. C. A. Schools, Dayton	6	31		29	2					12	2
Total	19	47		39	8	6				22	10
OKLAHOMA											
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, Durant	1	6	6		7					1	6
PENNSYLVANIA											
Ogontz School, Ogontz School	8	11	8	3	16					3	22
Penn Hall School and Junior College, Chambersburg	9	22	20	3	26					3	26
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport	8	17	4	11	10					11	14
Total	25	50	32	17	52					17	62
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Anderson College, Anderson	5	16	7	3	15					3	20
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Freeman Junior College, Freeman	4	5		3	2			2		5	2
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell	1	12		3	9	9				3	9
Wessington Springs College, Wessington Springs	6	15		5	10	4				5	10
Total	11	32		11	21	13		2		13	21
TENNESSEE											
David Lipscomb College, Nashville	5	17	4	16	5					14	4
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson	3	8		5	3	14		2		12	7
Hiwassee College, [§] Madisonville	5	12	3	6	6	5				6	6
Martin College, Pulaski	3	13	1	2	12					2	12
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens	4	16		7	9	6				9	10
Trevecca College, Nashville	7	7	6	6	7					7	8
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville	7	39	15	7	47					10	48
Total	34	112	29	50	89	25		2		60	95

* Not reduced to full-time basis.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS																	
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)		
Men	Women	Men	Women				Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension				
							Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
2	71	1	25		48										5	53	
80	7			73	51												
121	15			136													
	44			42	29												
	182															41	
115	160	25	30				140	190			13	17			10	12	
1,005	1,058	105	95	1,302	856		140	190			13	17			189	284	
136	97	45	47	185	100												
53	32			82	46												
279	181			373	282												
468	310	45	47	640	428												
	40			40	25											14	
	46			45	20											71	
	59			59	40											49	
70	63				75										44	19	
70	168			104	135										44	139	
26	123			146	102										1	11	
8	21				24									15	12		
8	56	3	47														
40	53	2	23	77	57										9	28	
56	130	5	70	77	81								15	12	9	28	
98	121			206	134										68	38	
175	155	50	54	283	205				20	25					15	3	
81	83	35	76		96										18	16	
	145	15	22	122												31	
65	146	8	33	159	72												
38	48														39	38	
	282				184											144	
457	980	108	185	770	691				20	25					140	270	

* Figures for 1931-32.

TABLE 18B.—FACULTY AND

PART 2.—PRIVATE JUNIOR

Name of institution and location	STAFF										
	General administration (men and women)	Resident instruction, 1933-34				Summer session, 1933 (men and women)	Extension		Organized research (men and women)	Total, reduced to full time basis	
		College (men and women)	Secondary, excluding training school (men and women)	Total, excluding duplicates			Correspondence (men and women)	Extension (men and women)		Men	Women
				Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS											
Butler College, ¹ Tyler.....	2	11	—	6	5	8	—	—	—	7	6
Clifton Junior College, Clifton.....	4	6	—	4	2	5	—	—	—	4	2
College of Marshall, Marshall.....	6	11	—	6	5	6	—	—	—	5	3
Decatur Baptist College, Decatur.....	2	8	—	6	2	4	—	—	—	6	2
Guadalupe College, ¹ Seguin.....	3	13	7	7	6	—	—	—	—	7	6
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville.....	1	9	6	3	6	—	—	—	—	3	5
Jarvis Christian College, ¹ Hawkins.....	3	7	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	5	4
Kidd-Key College, Sherman.....	2	6	5	1	5	—	—	—	—	3	5
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville.....	3	11	7	6	5	—	—	—	—	7	5
Mary Allen Seminary, ¹ Crockett.....	4	11	7	4	7	8	—	5	—	4	8
Paul Quinn College, ¹ Waco.....	9	10	4	6	4	6	—	—	—	9	5
Randolph Junior College, Cisco.....	4	7	—	5	2	5	—	—	—	5	4
St. Philip's Junior College, ¹ San Antonio.....	9	7	2	4	5	3	—	—	—	4	5
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville.....	5	14	3	15	2	8	—	—	—	19	3
Southwestern Junior College, Keene.....	3	10	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	7	6
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin.....	5	14	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	8	3
Texas Military College, Terrell.....	5	8	2	9	1	4	—	—	—	9	3
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview.....	3	10	6	6	5	11	—	—	—	6	5
Weatherford College, Weatherford.....	4	9	—	5	4	4	—	—	—	5	4
Wesley College, Greenville.....	6	10	—	3	7	7	—	10	—	3	7
Westminster College, Tehuacana.....	3	7	—	3	4	4	—	—	—	3	6
Westmoorland College, San Antonio.....	12	25	2	11	16	19	—	—	—	13	21
Total.....	98	224	68	128	106	102	—	15	—	142	121
UTAH											
Westminster College, Salt Lake City.....	8	10	9	8	11	—	—	—	—	9	15
VIRGINIA											
Arlington Hall School for Girls, Ballston.....	5	17	17	1	16	—	—	—	—	2	16
Averett College, Danville.....	8	18	2	16	6	—	—	—	—	2	18
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone.....	6	19	2	3	18	—	—	—	—	5	22
Bluefield College, Bluefield (W. Va.).....	4	12	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	12	3
Marion Junior College, ⁵ Marion.....	3	8	13	1	12	—	—	—	—	1	12
Shenandoah College, ⁵ Dayton.....	2	13	2	7	8	—	—	—	—	7	7
Sullins College, Bristol.....	6	8	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	4	10
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol.....	6	25	5	5	25	—	—	—	—	6	25
Total.....	40	120	57	30	104	6	—	—	—	39	113
WASHINGTON											
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland.....	14	17	11	16	5	13	—	4	—	16	4
St. Martin's College, Lacey.....	10	13	—	13	—	—	—	1	—	14	—
Spokane Valley Junior College, Spokane.....	5	11	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	6	6
Total.....	29	41	11	35	10	13	—	5	—	36	10
WEST VIRGINIA											
Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi.....	6	13	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	9	8
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg.....	7	14	5	3	16	10	—	—	—	5	17
Storer College, ¹ Harpers Ferry.....	4	10	8	6	8	—	—	—	—	7	9
Total.....	17	37	13	17	29	10	—	—	—	21	34
WISCONSIN											
Concordia College, Milwaukee.....	4	13	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Edgewood Junior College of the Sacred Heart, Madison.....	8	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	9

¹ Negro.⁵ Men and Women.

STUDENTS, 1933-34—Continued

COLLEGES—Continued

ENROLLMENTS																	
Regular session, 1933-34		Summer session, 1933		Third week of fall term, 1933 ² (men and women)	Freshmen (men and women)	Military drill (men)	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Secondary (excluding training school)		
Men	Women	Men	Women				Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension				
							Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
58	90	25	51		128												
25	47	4	22	50	32										4	6	
158	170	60	65	328	183										6	8	
93	62	20	20	129													
30	43	4	26		40										11	14	
35	62				35										27	19	
66	51				68										19	17	
	165				27											12	
108	144	30	67		140										19	11	
37	90	45	89	127	78				17	59					3	18	
64	84	21	80	154	101										5	14	
78	76	11	9		75												
16	53	2	28	69	53										17	3	
211	30	13	13	237	153	211									72	1	
44	51			93	67										64	91	
57	64			113	84												
66	37	19	10		43	58									25		
76	89	10	16	150	49										36		
115	131	34	41		125												
68	87	33	47		108				50	65							
33	55	9	24	64	37												
131	151	39	56		188										12	16	
1,569	1,822	379	664	1,514	1,814	269			67	124					320	240	
72	50			122	68										3	44	
2	38				25											15	
	134	1	49	132	69											23	
	106				67											22	
129	30														7	2	
60	77			75	39											9	
	127			124	74											33	
	258			152												52	
191	770	1	49	331	426										7	156	
126	115	17	28	210	102				2	11					36	20	
81				71	58					3							
33	40			72	32												
240	155	17	28	353	192				2	14					36	20	
67	64				100				34	19					7	7	
2	65	23	55	67	47										3	34	
26	25			47											25	41	
95	154	23	55	114	147				24	19					35	82	
91				91	41										201		
	43		60	43	28												

* Not reduced to full-time basis.

* Figures for 1931-320.

TABLE 19.—STUDENTS AND DEGREES IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34

PART I.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Name of institution	AGRI- CUL- TURE		COM- MERCE AND BUSI- NESS		DEN- TIST- RY		EDUCA- TION		ENGI- NEER- ING		HOME ECONOMICS		LAW		MEDI- CINE		NURS- ING		PHAR- MACY		OTHER	
	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	90	15	198	17	---	---	254	62	611	109	74	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,214	144
University of Alabama.....	741	98	741	98	---	---	580	136	634	98	114	16	264	71	123	---	---	---	45	9	2,110	216
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines.....	7	3	39	3	---	---	4	---	44	5	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	374	37
University of Arizona.....	85	6	---	---	---	---	420	100	284	37	67	10	118	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Arkansas.....	18	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Arkansas.....	83	26	99	40	---	---	203	30	210	33	98	21	122	22	200	50	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of California.....	677	172	1,209	274	137	28	2,215	409	1,163	215	---	---	579	130	295	57	46	5	275	---	4,352	4,109
Colorado Agricultural College.....	181	29	---	---	---	---	27	---	226	39	220	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,730	580
Colorado School of Mines.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	491	81	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Colorado.....	131	36	---	---	---	---	---	---	574	115	3	---	91	24	210	52	46	---	60	7	348	34
United States Coast Guard Academy, Connecticut.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	126	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Delaware.....	26	4	---	---	---	---	45	12	150	29	65	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	359	38
Florida State College for Women.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	665	94	187	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Florida.....	202	38	545	51	---	---	254	98	388	45	---	---	244	54	---	---	---	---	12	5	7,348	747
Georgia School of Technology.....	---	---	96	125	---	---	---	---	1,290	299	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Georgia State College for Women.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	599	89	---	---	156	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
School of Medicine, University of Georgia.....	103	30	---	---	---	---	365	133	19	3	---	---	---	---	153	39	---	---	26	3	880	816
University of Georgia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	338	86	72	13	61	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	952	85
University of Hawaii.....	74	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Southern Branch, University of Idaho.....	---	---	206	30	---	---	449	136	266	41	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	100	---	10,160	10,23
University of Idaho.....	178	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Illinois.....	526	96	1,563	325	114	48	573	407	1,207	310	287	41	273	54	765	227	---	---	370	2	11,111	11,217
Indiana University.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Purdue University.....	294	72	573	91	152	35	565	154	2,095	476	366	69	---	---	479	122	192	---	---	---	866	317
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	663	117	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,204	248	830	156	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12,210	12,33
State University of Iowa.....	---	---	---	---	151	36	---	---	1,337	88	---	---	230	51	355	72	210	---	---	---	13,316	13,86
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.....	350	63	212	31	---	---	276	62	612	135	438	92	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14,564	14,100
Municipal University of Wichita.....	---	---	260	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	395	31
University of Kansas.....	190	54	---	---	---	---	165	68	478	100	---	---	---	---	326	70	96	---	---	---	15,327	15,64
University of Kentucky.....	133	34	398	53	---	---	425	114	352	71	99	15	119	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Louisville.....	---	---	---	---	125	47	---	---	134	17	---	---	49	9	347	94	---	---	---	---	3,185	3,6

[illegible]

See footnotes on p. 203.

1 Architecture students 112, degrees 13; veterinary-medicine students 102, degrees 18; unclassified master's degrees 13.

2 Chemistry, metallurgy, and ceramics.

3 Music.

4 Architecture students 163, degrees 35; library science students 65, degrees 7; chemistry students 304, degrees 67.

5 Forestry students 146, degrees 17; music students 11, degree 1; veterinary-medicine students 117, degrees 15; science students 262, degrees 47; unclassified students 194.

6 Architecture students 53, degrees 8; fine-arts students 17, degrees 3.

7 Architecture students 64, degrees 13; general-science students 284, degrees 32; industrial-education degrees 2.

8 Forestry.

9 Sugar technology.

10 Geology students 29, degrees 5; metallurgy students 8, degrees 2; forestry students 123, degrees 16.

11 Architecture students 266, degrees 37; fine-arts students 172, degrees 13; journalism students 144, degrees 57; library-science students 88, degrees 55; music students 141, degrees 27; physical-education students 300, degrees 28.

12 Forestry students 68, degrees 7; industrial-education students 32, degrees 5; physical-education students 110, degrees 21.

13 Forestry students 130, degrees 17; agricultural-journalism students 30, degrees 7; veterinary-medicine students 154, degrees 62; unclassified students 2.

14 Architecture students 50, degrees 9; journalism students 141, degrees 25; music students 51, degrees 8; veterinary-medicine students 182, degrees 35; physical-education students 96, degrees 14; industrial-chemistry students 45, degrees 9.

15 Architecture students 47, degrees 3; fine-arts students 93, degrees 17; music students 187, degrees 44.

16 Forestry students 28, degrees 4; journalism students 96, degrees 13; science students 84, degrees 31; coaching students 64; unclassified students 128; library-science students 221, degrees 19; music students 113, degrees 23.

17 Forestry students 93, degrees 16; chemistry students 38, degrees 9.

18 Professional course in United States service schools.

19 Textile-chemistry students 95, degrees 17; nondegree students 84.

20 Unclassified.

21 Veterinary-medicine students 88, degrees 16; forestry students 89, degrees 7.

22 Architecture students 209, degrees 32; forestry students 59, degrees 24; music students 176, degrees 54; dental-hygiene students 18; anaesthesia students 7.

23 Architecture students 134, degrees 28; fine-arts students 1; forestry students 158, degrees 21; journalism students 8; music student 1; dental-hygiene students 66, degrees 2; unclassified students 1,012, degrees 34.

24 Fine-arts students 54, degrees 6; journalism students 364, degrees 129; music students 40, degrees 3; science students 6, degrees 2; unclassified students 81.

25 Forestry students 106, degrees 8; journalism students 115, degrees 10; music students 40, degrees 4.

26 Fine arts.

27 Fine-arts students 23; music students 112; architecture students 4, degrees 1.

28 Forestry students 45, degrees 4; unclassified students 16, degrees 7.

29 Forestry students 94, degrees 11; textiles students 206, degrees 21; science students 66, degrees 16; unclassified students 7.

30 Public-administration students 35, degrees 4; chemistry and physics degrees 5.

31 Architecture students 14, degree 1; chemistry students 77, degrees 16.

32 Architecture students 31, degrees 6; fine-arts students 83, degrees 13; music students 62, degrees 13.

33 Veterinary students 249, degrees 35; applied-optics students 83, degrees 15; unclassified students 269.

34 Secretarial science.

35 Architecture.

36 Architecture students 29; forestry students 1; unclassified graduate students 154.

37 Fine-arts students 179, degrees 32; music students 265, degrees 37.

38 Fine-arts students 17; journalism students 11; secretarial-science students 211, degrees 10; physical-education students 1; unclassified students 111; forestry students 155, degrees 27.

39 Architecture students 186, degrees 5; journalism students 190, degrees 2; music students 89, degrees 2.

40 Architecture students 56, degrees 11; forestry students 181, degrees 23; chemistry and other students 408, degrees 89; mineral-industries students 113, degrees 43; unclassified students 321.

41 Dietitians' course.

42 Physical education.

43 Vocational education.

44 Chemistry students 69, degrees 19; textiles students 187, degrees 22; unclassified students 10.

45 Journalism.

46 Industrial education.

47 Dental hygiene.

48 Veterinary students 64, degrees 4; cotton-marketing students 20.

49 Chemistry.

50 Industrial-education students 30, degrees 4; 2-year secretarial students 11.

51 Fine-arts students 127, degrees 15; music students 83, degrees 17; veterinary-medicine students 97, degrees 14; physical-education students 147, degrees 25; unclassified students 14.

52 Forestry students 157, degrees 20; library-science students 25, degrees 18.

53 Music students 8; physical-education students 115, degrees 26.

54 Library science.

COLORADO														
Colorado College.....												61	61	
Illit School of Theology.....												12	12	
University of Denver.....	825	51		181	28			86	19					7 280 7 15
Westminster Law School.....								84	10					
CONNECTICUT														
Berkeley Divinity School.....														
Connecticut College of Pharmacy.....														
Hartford Seminary Foundation.....														
Yale University.....				21	15			339	86	214	40	111	28	18 6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA														
Catholic University of America.....				129	22			47	19					151 35
Columbus University ¹	117	11						362	61					10 28 10 6
Georgetown University.....								496	114	550	153			11 259 11 46
George Washington University.....				328	104	370	17	817	167	295	70	22	10	12 181 12 80
Howard University.....								38	7	203	47	22	7	
National University.....								865	216					
Washington College of Law.....								355	91					
FLORIDA														
John B. Stetson University.....								42	14					4 10 4 3
University of Miami.....	100	13		31	14			26	7					
GEORGIA														
Atlanta Law School ¹														
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....														
Columbia Theological Seminary.....						272	60							
Emory University.....								69	19	225	61			46 11
Hammon Theological Seminary.....														70 9
Mercer University.....								38	6					13 22 13 17
Morris Brown University.....														14 9
Wesleyan College.....														
ILLINOIS														
American Conservatory of Music.....														312 67
Armour Institute of Technology.....														16 117 16 30
Augustana College and Theological Seminary.....				769	163									4 96 4 3
Bethany Biblical Seminary.....														81 22
Bradley Polytechnic Institute.....														79 6
Chicago College of Osteopathy.....														4 256 4 2
Chicago-Kent College of Osteopathy.....								602	141					86 17
Chicago Law School ¹								199	67					
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.....														
Chicago Theological Seminary.....														33 175

See footnotes on p. 215.

IOWA									
Des Moines College of Pharmacy.....									103
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy.....									34
Drake University.....								28	4
Morningside College.....									22 280 22 17
University of Dubuque.....								18	9
Wartburg Theological Seminary.....								59	7
KANSAS									
Bethany College.....									23 77 23 15
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary.....								85	9
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's.....								187	
Southwestern College.....									4 257 4 2
Sterling College.....									4 51
Washburn College.....									24 181 24 13
KENTUCKY									
Jefferson School of Law.....									
Louisville College of Pharmacy.....									
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....								71	16
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.....								206	88
LOUISIANA									
Loyola University.....									4 45 4 5
Tulane University of Louisiana.....									23 164 23 5
Xavier University.....									
MAINE									
Bangor Theological Seminary.....								52	13
MARYLAND									
Johns Hopkins University.....									23 107 23 28
Mount St. Mary's College.....								68	
Westminster Theological Seminary.....								51	11
Woodstock College.....								106	38
MASSACHUSETTS									
Andover-Newton Theological Seminary.....								136	10
Boston College.....									14 34 14 8
Boston University.....								371	100
Gordon College of Theology and Missions ¹								28 268	28 107

See footnotes on p. 215.

Mississippi	43	43																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</
-------------	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

See footnotes on p. 215.

NORTH CAROLINA

Duke University.....	26	92	20	247	33	90	125	27	44 14	4 23	4 10
Greensboro College.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Johnson C. Smith University.....	---	69	14	62	23	---	---	7	---	---	---
Wake Forest College.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
OHIO											
Bonebrake Theological Seminary.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	67	6	---	---
Case School of Applied Science.....	643	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	9	---	---
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	116	57	---	---	---
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4 856	4 42
Cleveland Law School.....	371	233	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fenn College.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Franklin University.....	---	229	14	---	---	---	---	71	17	---	---
Hebrew Union College.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	220	---	---	---
Mount St. Mary of the West.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oberlin College.....	106	65	17	---	---	---	73	8	---	4 334	4 74
Ohio Northern University.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Charles Seminary.....	139	62	21	---	---	---	---	56	---	---	---
University of Dayton.....	---	227	56	275	53	366	86	4	---	46 505	46 92
Western Reserve University.....	106	31	---	---	---	---	---	35	5	---	---
Wilberforce University.....	---	960	115	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wilmington College.....	84	578	84	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wilmington College.....	171	75	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wittenberg College.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	66	12	4 68	4 2
Xavier University.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School.....	---	17	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	---	185	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
OKLAHOMA											
Bethany-Pentel College.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	7	---	---
Phillips University.....	133	37	---	---	---	---	---	146	32	46 97	46 5
University of Tulsa.....	77	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
OREGON											
Northwest Christian College.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Pacific College of Oregon.....	201	60	---	---	---	---	52	14	---	7	---
Willamette University.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4 68	---

See footnotes on p. 215.

[illegible]

See footnotes on p. 215.

- 1 Figures for 1931-32.
- 2 Science students 273, degrees 64; unclassified students 157.
- 3 Dietetics.
- 4 Music.
- 5 Architecture students 165, degrees 16; music students 28, degrees 8; merchandising students 85, degrees 28; fine arts degrees 5.
- 6 Forestry:
- 7 Fine arts students 217, degrees 5; library science students 63, degrees 10.
- 8 Religious education students 60, degrees 24; missions students 54, degrees 11.
- 9 Architecture students 111, degrees 24; fine arts students 262, degrees 36; forestry students 27, degrees 16; music students 22, degrees 12.
- 10 Architecture.
- 11 Dental hygiene students 14; foreign service students 245, degrees 46.
- 12 Architecture students 29, degrees 2; library science students 86, degrees 46; government students 66, degrees 32.
- 13 Library science.
- 14 Religious education.
- 15 Fine arts students 50; music students 59, degrees 4.
- 16 Architecture students 110, degrees 19; science students 7, degrees 11.
- 17 Fine arts students 35; music students 156, degrees 6.
- 18 Music students 36, degrees 5; manual arts students 17, degrees 4.
- 19 Journalism students 525, degrees 58; music students 273, degrees 70; speech students 276, degrees 50.
- 20 Library science students 22, degrees 6; social science administration students 692, degrees 63.
- 21 College of science.
- 22 Fine arts and music.
- 23 Fine arts students 15; music students 62, degrees 15.
- 24 Fine arts students 93, degrees 3; music students 88, degrees 10.
- 25 Architecture students 33, degrees 5; social work students 131.
- 26 Hygiene and public health.
- 27 Fine arts students 30; journalism students 100, degrees 8; music students 140, degrees 29; physical education students 268, degrees 70.
- 28 Includes religious education.
- 29 Social work.
- 30 Architecture students 135, degrees 23; unclassified students 642, degrees 183.
- 31 Journalism.
- 32 Dental hygiene.
- 33 Architecture students 67, degrees 13; journalism students 20, degrees 12; social work degrees 23.
- 34 Ceramics students 16, degrees 6; chemistry students 70, degrees 9.
- 35 Ceramic applied art.
- 36 Physics students 1, degrees 1; chemistry students 8.
- 37 Architecture students 88, degrees 22; journalism students 63, degrees 44; library science students 352, degrees 140; optometry students 71, degrees 22; unclassified students 218.
- 38 Architecture students 173, degrees 20; forestry students 4, degrees 3; veterinary students 191, degrees 49.
- 39 Architecture students 423, degrees 36; fine arts students 476, degrees 9; journalism students 240, degrees 23; music students 557, degrees 115; retailing students 360, degrees 55.
- 40 Chemistry students 56, degrees 29; liberal science students 4.
- 41 Biology students 48, degrees 3; science students 77, degrees 16; music students 62, degrees 13; architecture students 61, degrees 15.
- 42 Physical education students 79, degrees 23; secretarial training students 124, degrees 23.
- 43 Architecture students 58, degrees 9; fine arts students 273, degrees 54; journalism students 76, degrees 21; library science students 48, degrees 48; music students 369, degrees 46; public speech and dramatic art students 80.
- 44 Technicians 10, dietitians 4.
- 45 Architecture students 51, degrees 6; library science students 62, degrees 48; applied social science students 382, degrees 38.
- 46 Fine arts.
- 47 Fine arts students 25, degrees 7; music students 14, degrees 3.
- 48 Architecture students 142, degrees 18; secretarial studies students 112, degrees 43; fine arts students 277, degrees 46; library science students 28, degrees 28; music students 122, degrees 29; unclassified students 199, degrees 94.
- 49 Library science students 28, degrees 24; secretarial course students 88.
- 50 Sacred music students 11, degrees 2; religious education students 20, degrees 9.
- 51 Chemistry students 52, degrees 18; bacteriology students 22, degrees 7.
- 52 Music students 367; chirpody students 190, degrees 74; oral hygiene students 16.
- 53 Architecture students 181, degrees 57; fine arts students 80, degrees 12; veterinary students 165, degrees 26; oral hygiene students 26.
- 54 Retail training.
- 55 Technician.
- 56 Architecture students 55, degrees 12; physical education students 72, degrees 10.
- 57 Trade courses.
- 58 Dental hygiene students 21; journalism students 136, degrees 19.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY EN- TERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endow- ment	Federal Govern- ment	State or local govern- ment	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educa- tional depart- ments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Nonedu- cational purposes	Exten- sion of physical plant	Increase of per- manent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
Alabama College, Montevallo.....	\$73,317	\$24,963	\$4,106	\$115,964			\$14,103	\$242,453	\$12,249	\$202,615			
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Au- burn.....	149,421	20,280	406,205	490,299	\$3,248	\$29,581	34,912	1,133,946	76,100	130,880			
University of Alabama, University.....	487,511	61,000	4,797	236,203			40,430	829,941		148,149	\$16,475	\$138,582	\$581,673
Total.....	710,249	116,243	415,108	842,466	3,248	29,581	89,445	2,206,340	88,349	481,644	16,475	138,582	581,673
ALASKA													
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, College.....	2,960		77,000	54,845	1,750		2,208	138,763		19,387	3,950		
ARIZONA													
University of Arizona, Tucson.....	128,929	18,320	213,764	653,448		21,712	4,402	1,040,575	56,648	161,239	2,719	34,647	1,044
ARKANSAS													
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Pine Bluff.....	7,481		16,233	24,826	624		5,712	54,876	3,641	22,309	18,497	1,756	
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello.....	8,768			63,800		6,885		79,453	4,264	67,538		183,493	
Arkansas State College, Jonesboro.....	33,617			65,381		12,515	1,459	112,972		64,817		200,378	
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	106,015	6,633	329,874	452,650	6,844	16,390	7,735	926,141					2,021
Total.....	155,881	6,633	346,107	606,657	7,468	35,790	14,906	1,173,442	7,905	154,664	18,497	385,926	2,021

CALIFORNIA	1,541,771	453,763	355,489	6,131,838	332,319	685,865	118,917	9,619,962	435,614	882,922	132,808	1,879,070	899,302
University of California, Berkeley.....													
COLORADO													
Colorado School of Mines, Golden.....	47,565			109,563			8,701	255,829	9,108				465
State Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	73,599	23,439	244,162	401,033		23,528	12,752	782,999	54,674		1,748	568	
Fort Lewis School, Hesperus.....	3,748	512		84,049		3,505	3,347	65,757					
University of Colorado, Boulder.....	400,920			834,076	2,000	201,280	33,322	1,471,598	26,582		8,945	582,000	
Total.....	527,802	22,951	244,162	1,489,343	2,000	230,313	58,122	2,575,693	90,364		10,693	528,568	465
CONNECTICUT													
Connecticut State College, Storrs.....	83,364	6,750	193,387	372,474	542	82,869	43,767	783,153	15,868		4,494	55,148	1,225
DELAWARE													
State College for Colored Students, Dover.....	2,070		10,544	43,100	1,565	14,842		72,121	988			5,971	48
University of Delaware, Newark.....	105,843	27,706	195,129	217,620	2,945	13,150	7,731	570,124	5,428			3,500	4,000
FLORIDA													
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Tallahassee.....	4,736		28,200	120,720		5,975		159,631	7,090				105
Florida State College for Women, Tal- lahassee.....	63,171	10,050		370,142			443,372					38,550	
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	141,986	6,235	330,854	961,490		17,020	4,039	1,461,624	88,936		29,555	349,768	
Total.....	209,893	16,294	359,054	1,452,352		22,995	4,039	2,064,627	96,026		35,754	388,318	105
GEORGIA													
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta.....	256,973	12,475		188,657	2,500	390	7,837	408,832					
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville.....	73,176			127,619	525	7,048		208,368					
Georgia State Industrial College, ² In- dustrial College.....	3,392		16,067	32,644	2,885	593	2,517	58,698	1,486			9,397	
Georgia State Woman's College, Val- dosta.....	20,587			51,795		405							
University of Georgia, Athens.....	222,839	14,954	377,617	339,567	325	44,892	5,645	1,005,839	22,027		1,690		35,049
University of Georgia: School of Medi- cine, Augusta.....	28,297			62,236	28,393	848	100	119,871					
Total.....	605,264	27,429	394,284	892,518	34,628	54,266	16,099	1,934,488	23,513		1,690	9,397	35,049

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
HAWAII													
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	\$185,197	-----	\$120,844	\$216,592	\$23,013	\$24,781	\$4,765	\$575,192	\$17,757	\$37,038	\$3,418	\$14,918	\$1,349
IDAHO													
University of Idaho, Moscow.....	43,297	\$94,417	223,313	587,958	-----	52,578	4,570	1,006,133	24,617	118,021	-----	47,330	72,678
University of Idaho: Southern Branch, Pocatello.....	18,995	12,985	-----	144,189	-----	1,249	1,475	178,893	-----	60,341	-----	-----	-----
ILLINOIS													
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	835,563	41,834	469,154	3,956,370	161,202	256,404	7,830	5,728,447	135,415	125,712	17,653	234,225	89,582
INDIANA													
Indiana University, Bloomington.....	546,356	52,372	-----	1,489,576	33,925	331,487	13,377	2,467,093	72,162	288,088	-----	337,844	8,415
Purdue University, Lafayette.....	366,966	21,285	387,960	1,783,402	145,250	229,310	11,897	2,946,070	110,127	397,427	3,443	222,096	10,536
IOWA													
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	292,166	25,107	380,084	1,780,000	26,262	254,488	20,411	2,778,518	-----	225,406	6,194	64,904	4,684
State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....	571,757	20,154	-----	1,658,650	168,589	63,319	42,634	2,524,503	133,888	1,631,013	16,390	731,042	14,787

KANSAS	Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays.	41, 715	-----	147, 500	-----	1, 021	5, 013	195, 849	8, 556	17, 817	-----	-----
	Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.	158, 805	24, 031	1, 009, 125	1, 350	108, 359	136, 780	1, 778, 623	53, 731	59, 303	-----	16, 250
	Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita.	114, 593	267	174, 773	-----	-----	1, 978	291, 611	12, 524	9, 747	467	16, 094
	University of Kansas, Lawrence.	290, 334	10, 950	959, 750	-----	228, 603	7, 999	1, 499, 642	79, 664	106, 163	4, 608	95, 247
	Total.	605, 447	35, 248	2, 291, 149	1, 350	338, 589	151, 770	3, 765, 725	154, 475	193, 030	5, 075	127, 591
												10, 133
KENTUCKY	Kentucky State Industrial College, ² Frankfort.	4, 441	-----	50, 000	-----	10, 052	110	75, 280	1, 888	20, 562	-----	-----
	Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville.	12, 516	-----	25, 183	1, 000	-----	102	38, 801	-----	1, 547	-----	-----
	University of Kentucky, Lexington.	268, 163	10, 344	846, 196	-----	24, 698	142, 051	1, 704, 822	-----	89, 147	-----	-----
	University of Louisville, Louisville.	338, 103	31, 289	200, 803	1, 554	24, 952	10, 692	607, 393	8, 197	33, 209	-----	29, 229
	Total.	623, 223	41, 633	1, 122, 182	2, 554	59, 702	152, 955	2, 426, 296	10, 085	144, 465	-----	29, 229
												12, 639
LOUISIANA	Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston.	18, 091	-----	224, 152	-----	-----	623	242, 866	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.	221, 082	21, 834	1, 135, 675	13, 295	17, 356	44, 483	1, 778, 151	124, 000	374, 438	-----	-----
	Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Scotts-ville.	10, 021	-----	81, 900	2, 002	5, 079	1, 145	123, 335	2, 504	29, 536	-----	-----
	Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette.	20, 998	-----	224, 153	-----	-----	19, 793	264, 944	11, 089	69, 910	-----	-----
	Total.	270, 192	21, 834	1, 665, 880	15, 297	22, 435	66, 044	2, 409, 296	138, 193	473, 884	-----	-----

MAINE	University of Maine, Orono.	230, 709	54, 639	522, 466	-----	31, 483	52, 212	1, 129, 378	42, 762	182, 933	2, 860	183, 918
												11, 657
MARYLAND	United States Naval Academy, Annapolis.	-----	-----	1, 365, 000	-----	-----	-----	1, 365, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----
	University of Maryland, College Park.	683, 942	23, 231	825, 334	-----	314, 992	16, 500	2, 127, 278	31, 621	379, 841	-----	-----
MASSACHUSETTS	Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell.	32, 024	-----	123, 856	-----	1, 630	-----	157, 510	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Massachusetts State College, Amherst.	124, 108	11, 177	942, 622	-----	112, 088	3, 496	1, 404, 989	26, 275	265, 989	3, 759	117, 845
												12, 057

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MICHIGAN													
Detroit City Law School, Detroit.....	\$18, 519	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$18, 519	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton.....	14, 380	-----	-----	\$299, 600	-----	-----	-----	313, 980	-----	\$11, 270	-----	-----	\$1, 948
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	252, 799	\$85, 677	\$430, 611	1, 238, 379	-----	\$148, 038	-----	2, 155, 504	\$73, 446	125, 396	\$890	-----	21, 756
University of Michigan, Ann Harbor.....	1, 051, 975	261, 543	24, 461	2, 779, 271	\$371, 993	2, 901, 268	\$63, 240	7, 453, 751	276, 774	380, 849	-----	-----	163, 354
Wayne University, Detroit.....	475, 275	-----	-----	261, 030	-----	-----	-----	736, 305	11, 278	92, 854	-----	232, 221	-----
Total.....	1, 812, 948	347, 220	455, 072	4, 578, 280	371, 993	3, 049, 366	63, 240	10, 678, 059	361, 498	610, 369	890	237, 564	187, 058
MINNESOTA													
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.....	1, 079, 777	431, 291	346, 279	3, 598, 638	196, 106	413, 916	220, 317	6, 286, 324	(¹)	1, 239, 068	220, 815	1, 219, 766	864, 25
MISSISSIPPI													
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, ² Alcorn.....	3, 576	12, 592	31, 195	45, 710	-----	1, 773	-----	94, 846	1, 082	11, 765	-----	-----	-----
Mississippi State College, State College.....	75, 608	14, 387	383, 863	557, 218	-----	96, 384	17, 175	1, 144, 635	35, 922	116, 170	-----	-----	-----
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.....	48, 122	-----	-----	127, 833	-----	-----	13, 166	189, 121	-----	121, 450	-----	13, 250	196
University of Mississippi, University.....	122, 391	-----	-----	167, 630	-----	-----	11, 683	301, 701	16, 946	157, 031	1, 420	-----	134
Total.....	249, 697	26, 979	415, 058	898, 391	-----	98, 157	42, 024	1, 730, 366	53, 950	406, 416	1, 420	13, 250	330
MISSOURI													
Lincoln University, ² Jefferson City.....	10, 044	-----	3, 125	148, 194	-----	1, 621	-----	162, 984	1, 753	23, 027	900	4, 420	-----
University of Missouri, Columbia.....	432, 407	66, 877	378, 327	1, 252, 843	20, 924	89, 694	21, 411	2, 262, 443	47, 196	4, 474	39, 069	282	23, 066

MONTANA											
Montana School of Mines, Butte.....	11, 037	33, 807	53, 862	669	453	99, 828	8, 873	15, 671	1, 453	-----	-----
Montana State College, Bozeman.....	38, 280	42, 469	235, 332	14, 883	58, 418	624, 260	29, 274	60, 766	242	16, 048	-----
State University of Montana, Missoula.....	102, 487	30, 792	233, 555	11, 010	293	379, 851	-----	148, 024	1, 465	-----	268
Total	151, 804	107, 068	522, 749	26, 562	59, 164	1, 103, 939	38, 147	224, 461	1, 707	17, 501	268
NEBRASKA											
Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha.....	88, 637	1, 395	122, 408	-----	5, 683	218, 123	-----	9, 907	-----	-----	866
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....	435, 277	53, 721	1, 676, 091	236, 974	-----	2, 697, 537	-----	300, 823	5, 865	3, 920	26, 195
NEVADA											
University of Nevada, Reno.....	20, 892	15, 954	327, 920	8, 415	2, 615	562, 286	29, 895	26, 064	2, 101	-----	10, 711
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
University of New Hampshire, Durham.....	212, 727	41, 900	449, 933	65, 161	60, 815	1, 029, 598	18, 571	205, 904	10, 510	83, 697	50, 143
NEW JERSEY											
Newark College of Engineering, Newark.....	144, 500	-----	114, 560	1, 240	1, 800	262, 100	-----	31, 142	737	-----	-----
NEW MEXICO											
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Socorro.....	15, 106	17, 535	158, 342	27, 849	1, 479	436, 606	-----	25, 721	13, 866	26, 410	1, 371
New Mexico School of Mines, State College.....	7, 016	14, 945	36, 475	-----	1, 437	58, 873	1, 216	21, 406	-----	-----	-----
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.....	85, 945	46, 189	195, 986	8, 500	10, 119	346, 739	13, 718	67, 082	1, 136	31, 329	7, 793
Total	108, 067	78, 669	390, 803	27, 849	13, 035	843, 218	14, 934	114, 209	15, 002	57, 739	9, 164
NEW YORK											
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn.....	136, 889	-----	1, 574, 906	-----	-----	1, 711, 795	-----	-----	20, 188	335, 110	-----
College of the City of New York, New York.....	391, 649	-----	2, 731, 703	-----	-----	3, 123, 412	-----	-----	-----	83, 075	16, 841
Hunter College of the City of New York.....	120, 285	-----	1, 892, 803	-----	-----	2, 013, 088	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse.....	33, 063	-----	323, 341	3, 874	329	360, 607	-----	20, 622	-----	14, 850	-----
United States Military Academy, West Point.....	-----	1, 380, 504	-----	-----	-----	1, 380, 504	-----	-----	964, 080	-----	-----
Total	681, 886	1, 380, 504	6, 522, 813	3, 874	329	8, 589, 406	-----	20, 622	984, 268	433, 035	16, 841

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY EN- TERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endow- ment	Federal Govern- ment	State or local govern- ment	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educa- tional de- part- ments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Nonedu- cational purposes	Exten- sions of physical plant	Increase of per- manent funds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NORTH CAROLINA														
Negro Agricultural and Technical Col- lege, Greensboro.....	\$13,744		\$18,237	\$25,022		\$485		\$57,488	\$2,292	\$24,434				
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham.....	11,686			24,170			\$10,140	45,996	698	9,442		\$24,170		
North Carolina State College of Agri- culture and Engineering, Raleigh.....	228,051	\$7,500	416,532	435,521	\$2,800	27,932	104,275	1,222,611	46,633	230,894		70,970	\$309	
University of North Carolina,* Chapel Hill.....	396,726	87,962		525,387	84,997	2,784		1,097,856	90,424	815,600	\$12,569	256,243	65,717	
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro.....	162,855			161,195			4,278	328,328		263,906				
Total	813,062	95,462	434,769	1,171,295	87,797	31,201	118,693	2,752,279	140,047	1,344,276	12,569	351,383	66,026	
NORTH DAKOTA														
North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo.....	49,777	40,747	235,052	210,732	100	35,864	1,324	573,596	18,098	37,482				
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.....	69,249	34,274		250,724			7,525	361,772	21,360	66,220			1,201	
OHIO														
Bowling Green State College, Bowling Green.....	52,992		1,108	253,730				307,830	5,701	55,625			44	
Kent State College, Kent.....	118,791			279,158				397,949	10,346	94,598				
Miami University, Oxford.....	232,220	6,290	2,066	448,567	15,000			704,143	33,982	416,912	1,288	15,600	3,204	
Ohio State University, Columbus.....	731,823	69,004	346,328	3,203,163	50,262	298,147	116,532	4,775,259	251,943	801,016	923		9,262	

Ohio University, Athens.....	281,182	4,932	---	508,130	---	---	1,014	795,278	18,698	88,823	---	3,977	25
University of Akron, Akron.....	144,734	6,796	---	177,204	---	---	---	328,734	18,764	36,241	---	1,377	8,431
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.....	799,695	256,549	23,276	1,222,988	219,263	95,368	81,523	1,988,662	91,526	12,532	44,804	138,882	11,737
University of Toledo, Toledo.....	118,984	---	---	136,254	---	---	17,078	272,316	---	---	---	---	---
Total	2,480,421	343,591	372,778	5,519,194	284,525	353,515	216,147	9,570,171	430,560	1,505,747	49,394	159,836	32,703
OKLAHOMA													
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Langston.....	11,524	---	7,260	92,500	---	799	---	112,083	7,309	28,408	---	---	---
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.....	82,142	160,000	407,453	688,695	1,071	97,439	128	1,436,928	38,529	193,757	24,295	168,744	3,866
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha.....	18,212	---	---	129,800	---	---	---	148,012	---	84,555	---	---	---
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell.....	1,778	1,050	---	69,000	---	1,843	79	73,750	4,209	14,279	---	---	---
University of Oklahoma, Norman.....	151,615	160,000	---	1,235,000	---	178,735	---	1,725,550	---	118,248	---	23,201	12,055
Total	265,271	320,000	415,763	2,214,995	1,071	278,816	207	3,496,123	50,047	439,217	24,295	191,945	15,921
OREGON													
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis.....	143,065	10,450	276,396	952,811	12,633	115,979	1,314	1,512,648	111,763	133,570	864	53,038	4,496
University of Oregon, Eugene.....	173,979	8,480	36,100	500,285	18,872	986	2,356	741,058	70,383	111,727	9,199	24,197	3,808
PENNSYLVANIA													
Pennsylvania State College, State College.....	803,436	26,020	586,617	1,794,251	64,530	362,655	18,032	3,655,541	89,209	285,872	7,038	29,156	6,151
PUERTO RICO													
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.....	87,308	21,796	50,000	664,693	---	5,741	16,047	845,585	2,692	34,664	10,031	59,019	46,648
RHODE ISLAND													
Rhode Island State College, Kingston.....	62,100	2,500	175,515	227,000	---	14,407	---	481,522	13,860	150,235	---	53,034	---
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College.....	92,653	9,266	293,190	393,559	---	---	18,736	807,404	32,582	228,636	8,350	36,555	10,371
College of Charleston, Charleston.....	2,113	14,237	---	61,445	---	---	13,109	90,904	2,928	7,143	4,751	24,149	506
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston.....	43,602	---	---	63,000	---	---	---	106,602	---	1,220	---	---	---
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College of South Carolina ² , Orangeburg.....	29,533	---	37,121	44,445	2,723	1,777	---	115,599	1,526	1,589	---	---	---
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston.....	39,007	---	---	150,516	---	---	---	189,523	8,725	134,429	---	---	---
University of South Carolina, Columbia.....	107,160	---	---	115,694	---	---	---	222,854	19,994	52,387	1,681	---	---
Winthrop College, Rock Hill.....	92,273	8,550	---	128,057	---	---	7,720	236,570	---	194,720	---	---	---
Total	406,341	23,503	338,831	956,716	2,723	1,777	39,565	1,769,456	65,755	620,124	14,782	60,704	10,877

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTH DAKOTA													
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, ¹ Brookings	\$64,678	\$35,246	\$256,441	\$263,078		\$58,058	\$3,616	\$681,117	\$16,893	\$53,701		\$1,661	\$1,860
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	20,717	6,302		78,153			10,292	115,464					946
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	77,966	10,952		202,000			3,505	294,423		2,071		1,381	
Total	163,361	52,500	256,441	543,231		58,058	17,413	1,091,004	16,893	55,772		3,042	2,806
TENNESSEE													
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, ² Nashville	15,079		17,520	52,000	\$1,067	2,436	5,923	94,025		55,759		222,552	
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville	28,000			56,000		3,053	266	87,349	5,188	44,933			271
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	382,385	22,607	399,041	540,687	7,953	122,877	24,194	1,499,744		79,772	\$1,025		18,356
Total	425,464	22,607	416,561	648,687	9,020	128,366	30,413	1,681,118	5,188	180,464	1,025	222,552	18,627
TEXAS													
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station	121,294	130,450	817,731	1,332,754	13,016	295,880	157,033	2,868,158	44,105	613,312		692,778	15,059
College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso	32,758			109,035		52	267	142,112	3,763	4,619		33,785	286
Prairie View State College, ² Prairie View	47,416		21,875	136,560	100	44,376	8,918	259,235	3,109	125,315		31,096	12
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville	48,569			100,456			170	158,195		16,787		15,000	
Texas State College for Women, Denton	96,828			265,637		4,510	903	367,878		384,927		507,255	7,661
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	122,788			308,908		28,732	6,576	467,004	14,212	87,513	450	607,255	
University of Texas, Austin	488,844	601,974	8,366	761,531	33,618	18,272	11,055	1,923,690	78,496	237,454	10,012	2,108,365	1,253,838
Total	958,497	732,424	847,972	3,023,871	46,734	391,822	184,922	6,186,242	143,679	1,469,927	10,462	3,388,279	1,276,856

UTAH												
University of Utah, Salt Lake City.....	299,528	20,646	-----	343,324	50	1,680	39,239	704,467	36,545	108,874	6,560	4,861
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.....	72,111	8,151	214,379	251,609	-----	7,287	7,977	561,514	23,110	78,101	-----	-----
Branch Agricultural College, Cedar City.....	12,253	-----	-----	44,854	-----	24,612	872	82,591	3,005	8,110	-----	7,733
Total	383,892	28,797	214,379	639,787	50	33,579	48,088	1,348,572	62,660	195,085	6,560	7,733
VERMONT												
University of Vermont, Burlington.....	348,251	59,855	214,633	158,207	12,134	67,201	159,450	1,019,731	33,954	99,759	47,743	265,508
VIRGINIA												
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg.....	314,693	8,513	-----	171,052	-----	849	77,874	572,981	36,452	187,905	150,810	6,589
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond.....	157,106	-----	-----	58,678	-----	-----	12,553	228,337	-----	-----	-----	4,303
University of Virginia, Charlottesville.....	535,919	237,629	-----	329,850	109,099	-----	17,369	1,229,866	31,466	395,246	139,591	236,305
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.....	151,395	23,654	480,566	589,052	-----	25,672	13,797	1,284,136	45,274	360,617	212	54,286
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington.....	69,087	-----	6,843	65,265	-----	70	611	141,876	5,800	298,327	-----	2,100
Virginia State College for Negroes, Ettrick.....	42,054	2,298	21,403	79,264	380	14,268	51,387	211,054	-----	149,909	-----	34,600
Total	1,270,254	272,094	508,812	1,233,161	109,479	40,859	173,591	3,668,250	119,052	1,392,004	290,613	338,183
WASHINGTON												
State College of Washington, Pullman.....	128,578	163,406	277,882	610,099	4,435	59,722	38,494	1,282,616	79,198	102,561	1,846	183,008
University of Washington, Seattle.....	565,614	38,268	819	1,149,588	4,736	-----	5,196	1,764,221	-----	44,366	-----	1,216
WEST VIRGINIA												
Marshall College, Huntington.....	102,086	-----	-----	182,000	-----	-----	3,600	287,686	28,010	27,194	-----	-----
New River State College, ⁴ Montgomery.....	20,000	-----	-----	25,000	-----	10	1,800	46,810	4,000	34,000	-----	-----
West Virginia State College, ² Institute.....	36,840	-----	10,675	118,000	-----	422	-----	165,937	6,188	45,328	-----	8,000
West Virginia University, Morgantown.....	217,029	5,170	318,109	879,311	1,000	34,700	-----	1,455,319	16,387	153,694	-----	23,606
Total	375,955	5,170	328,784	1,204,311	1,000	35,132	5,400	1,955,752	54,585	260,216	-----	31,606
WISCONSIN												
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	985,646	48,678	349,644	2,868,257	280,346	1,142,832	14,477	5,089,880	118,796	817,754	138,060	30,972
WYOMING												
University of Wyoming, Laramie.....	54,372	119,438	216,927	256,003	-----	27,535	7,574	681,849	17,975	112,135	264	67,710
												61,393

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
Athens College for Young Women, Athens.....	\$44,985	\$3,450			\$6,518		\$2,650	\$57,603					
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham.....	166,951	28,558			5,232		28,729	229,470			\$1,844	\$4,000	
Howard College, ¹ Birmingham.....	91,614	33,790			1,155	\$1,135	780	128,474			11,460		\$1,440
Judson College, Marion.....	42,078	26,884			1,354		1,814	72,130			65,407	3,544	
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill.....	30,560	960			55,084		5,083	91,687	\$10,129	24,197	1,430		1,864
Talladega College, ² Talladega.....	25,657	29,047			62,656			117,360	2,370	42,442		3,900	5,000
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery.....	67,102	7,271			4,229		2,306	80,908		63,124	3,277	1,425	7,430
Total.....	468,947	129,960			136,228	1,135	41,362	777,632	12,499	237,748	13,145	12,869	16,006
ARKANSAS													
Arkansas Baptist College, ¹ Little Rock.....	506				5,456		47	6,009	329	2,552		156	
Arkansas College, Batesville.....	16,451	5,160			10,265		886	32,762					
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville.....	23,692	12,346			49,511		1,487	88,631	6,944	35,443		494	7,652
Hendrix College, Conway.....	50,817	28,845			9,160		6,571	94,893	3,312	69,283			
Murchia College, Arkadelphia.....	40,000	20,000			1,000			61,000					
St. John's Seminary, ¹ Little Rock.....	13,553	1,212						14,765					
Total.....	145,019	67,063	1,595		75,392		8,991	298,060	10,585	107,278		650	7,652
CALIFORNIA													
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley.....	724				20,069		32,663	53,456					595
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.....	185,723	288,990			240,954		7,862	723,529	7,544	122,644	65,624	342,954	30,263
Chapman College, Los Angeles.....	26,157	5,810			12,191		251	44,409		24,641	4,000		

Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley	100	7, 044		2, 550			750	10, 444		1, 885	736		
Claremont College, Claremont	30, 848	27, 371		6, 878			5, 716	70, 813			863	14, 711	6, 476
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda	133, 012						99, 964	867, 963		92, 171		91, 568	
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco	35, 712			1, 983			6, 714	104, 560		66, 304	1, 074	6, 405	1, 016
College of the Pacific, Stockton	146, 410	22, 880					42, 255	213, 528	9, 422				
Immaculate Heart College, Holly- wood	19, 806			79, 086	80			98, 972		4, 099			
La Verne College, La Verne	30, 448	1, 344		4, 739			7, 085	43, 616		1, 809	10, 913		3, 993
Lincoln College of Law, Bakersfield								850					
Loyola University of Los Angeles	36, 225	813		44, 000			3, 345	84, 383	37, 016	20, 743	5, 358	2, 295	
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento	3, 973						5	5, 978		1, 556			
Mills College, Mills College	128, 657	78, 587		45, 521			7, 301	260, 016		199, 787	1, 195	178, 947	
Occidental College, Los Angeles	171, 561	59, 514		9, 239			2, 794	243, 108		79, 627	32, 086	8, 330	30, 000
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley	1, 504	22, 634		2, 232			75	26, 445					
Pacific Unitarian School for the Minis- try, Berkeley		6, 005		310	525			6, 840		619			
Pacific Union College, Angwin	56, 174			10, 000				66, 174		188, 518			
Pasadena College, Pasadena	24, 644			10, 075			1, 240	35, 959		6, 138			
Pomona College, Claremont	216, 456	95, 415		11, 018			54, 039	376, 928		211, 402	69, 664	4, 574	45, 448
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's	110, 993	45, 614		220, 540				377, 147	109, 973	185, 229	725		
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park	35, 593			21, 550			2, 599	59, 742					
San Francisco Theological Seminary		23, 706		8, 568			880	33, 154			4, 834		5, 075
Scripps College, Claremont	79, 472	17, 933		11, 659			43, 828	152, 892		112, 702	19, 352	18, 632	51, 217
Southwestern University, Los Angeles	55, 663							55, 663					
Stanford University, Stanford Univer- sity	1, 180, 414	1, 171, 506		186, 694	321, 418		67, 485	2, 927, 517	381, 251	938, 391	42, 106	1, 117	183, 017
University of Redlands, Redlands	83, 366	124, 506		30, 262			2, 232	240, 366	10, 749	97, 004	13, 534	2, 177	5, 650
University of San Francisco	207, 367			85, 800			13, 306	306, 673					
University of Santa Clara	90, 322		1, 200	4, 393			1, 467	97, 382	107, 678	95, 228	2, 777	626	
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	1, 437, 567	27, 922		46, 645	16, 050		23, 247	1, 551, 431	493, 451	313, 763	10, 999	488, 066	142, 969
Whittier College, Whittier	64, 487	14, 400					4, 129	83, 016	15, 000	18, 647	19, 834		
Total	4, 596, 428	2, 041, 944	1, 200	1, 153, 445	998, 765		431, 232	9, 223, 014	1, 172, 084	2, 782, 967	306, 274	1, 160, 422	505, 719

COLORADO													
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	119, 934	62, 683		61, 745			7, 567	251, 929		44, 103	10, 763		18, 465
Infir School of Theology, Denver	647	14, 190		3, 232			9, 333	18, 402			553		
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	1, 167			51, 533			61, 833			8, 608			
Regis College, Denver	23, 377	1, 460		56, 826			5, 520	87, 183		22, 614	1, 750	5, 888	
University of Denver	378, 052	47, 853	6, 733	95, 073	11, 233		5, 267	544, 211	45, 135	41, 024	36, 223	17, 565	16, 229
Westminster Law School, Denver	8, 722							8, 722					
Total	532, 099	126, 186	6, 733	268, 409	11, 233		27, 640	972, 300	65, 542	116, 349	49, 289	23, 453	34, 694

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CONNECTICUT													
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven.	\$32,111	\$110			\$25,710			\$57,831		\$9,698	\$610		
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven.	2,255	16,770			7,253			26,278		4,333			\$23,235
Connecticut College, New London.	251,088	45,530			4,350		\$1,414	302,382		283,465	9,654	\$378,918	1,540
Connecticut College of Pharmacy, New Haven.	22,398						278	22,946					
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford.	6,879	140,090			12,111		2,469	161,549		36,474	15,446		192,406
Trinity College, Hartford.	130,000	167,000						297,000			83,653		
Wesleyan University, Middletown.	197,750	207,406			87,711	4,456		497,323		46,140	570,280	4,215,425	630,865
Yale University, New Haven.	2,088,778	2,391,464			1,094,683		372,982	6,152,907	\$356,959	1,230,698			
Total.	2,731,259	3,168,370			1,236,818	4,726	377,143	7,518,316	356,959	1,610,808	679,643	4,594,343	848,046
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
American University.	109,205	33,111			25,595		21,417	189,328		49,452	7,133	16,009	14,921
Catholic University of America.	332,032	69,450			295,737		7,251	704,470	27,639	225,990	10,576	247,247	32,388
Georgetown College.	2,455		\$108,403				142	111,000					
George Washington University.	850,697	50,745			437		21,521	923,400	43,046	78,414	2,364	130,794	164,564
Howard University.	200,333	26,628	683,677		15,010	3,839	935,947	8,195	60,172	180,172	18,356	153,136	5,222
Trinity College.	77,682	1,000			100,000		6,460	178,882		245,805	10,000		
Washington Missionary College.	48,814				10,000			58,814					
Total.	1,621,218	180,334	792,080		446,779	3,839	56,791	3,101,641	78,880	810,109	48,489	547,186	219,095
FLORIDA													
John B. Stetson University, De Land.	84,149	31,007			2,207			117,363		31,741	25,876		13,077
Rollins College, Winter Park.	176,324	60,286			117,292		1,501	355,403	7,412	153,375	155,865	5,865	98,060
Southern College, Lakeland.	56,601	50			4,436		3,725	64,872		35,628	69,691		
University of Miami, Miami.	80,088			\$18,465	3,000			101,787	20,276	13,535	10,535		368
Total.	397,222	91,343		18,465	126,935		5,400	639,425	27,688	234,279	261,967	5,865	111,515

GEORGIA											
Agnes Scott College, Decatur.....	139,362	54,842							194,204	96,899	58,000
Atlanta Law School ⁴	14,800								14,800		2,311
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....	87,432								120,175	5,224	2,130,702
Atlanta University, ²	14,000	105,797							175,077	38,110	685,582
Berry College, Mount Berry.....	108,108	102,144	54,198	29,435					1,982	2,979	94,405
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth.....	36,313	7,890	83,252						3,869	2,408	40,561
Brenau College, Gainesville.....	88,161	9,015	1,559						45,081	33,108	12,000
Clark University, ² Atlanta.....	21,493	5,713	19,238	511					3,538	143,740	1,200
Columbia Theological Seminary, ¹ De- catur.....		4,471							2,676	4,802	
Emory University, ⁶ Emory University- Gammton Theological Seminary, ² At- lanta.....	241,778	103,917	18,480						6,294	7,441	14,268
Lagrange College, Lagrange.....	2,090	11,421	28,340						18,124	55,408	
Mercer University, Macon.....	11,453	4,571	5,635							5,831	150
Morehouse College, ² Atlanta.....	84,911	16,651	29,554						5,089	40,224	10,298
Morris Brown University, ² Atlanta.....	14,292	19,499	37,124						2,879	30,344	25,600
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe.....	8,621		35,833							15,750	
Paine College, ² Augusta.....	74,933	1,184	8,059						2,473	10,877	3,500
Piedmont College, Demorest.....	6,656		43,433						2,025	12,086	
Shorter College, Rome.....	31,750	11,153	19,748						62,051	6,213	
Spelman College, ² Atlanta.....	28,451	15,693	3,100						84,204	58,871	418
Wesleyan College, Macon.....	18,050	133,004	9,269						162,625	53,083	1,210
	76,657	15,966	5,623						2,268	81,655	500
Total.....	1,109,211	682,931	403,360	29,946	136,168	21,450	76,012	823,713	2,297,216		
IDAHO											
College of Idaho, Caldwell.....	33,508	20,763	10,046						64,317	15,110	267
Gooding College, Wesleyan.....	10,916	1,343	18,881						1,726	2,168	
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa.....	29,967		11,957	4,460					564	19,229	
Total.....	74,391	22,106	40,884	4,460	2,292	4,895	13,062	267			
ILLINOIS											
American Conservatory of Music, Chicago.....	160,800								160,800		2,896
Armour Institute of Technology, Chi- cago.....	250,482	11,593	9,335	2,941	4,633				278,984	469	
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island.....	74,233	33,606	23,506		5,178				136,523	18,941	11,666
Aurora College, Aurora.....	18,744	1,107	11,282		455				31,588	14,541	6,267
Bethany Biblical Seminary, Chicago.....	2,186	1,939	18,433		632				23,190	22,197	395
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.....	119,336	82,588	43,225		43,225				9,243	6,220	64
Carthage College, Carthage.....	46,254	9,040	40,183		4,088				100,165	9,719	12,786
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chi- cago.....	17,089		5,900	11,943	1,053				35,985	32,038	
Chicago-Kent College of Law, Chicago.....	84,994	5,435							90,472		29,060

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ILLINOIS—Continued													
Chicago Law School, ¹ Chicago	\$27,910				\$500			\$28,410					
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood		\$15,999			6,701			22,700			\$6,183		
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago		164,500					\$6,000	170,500		\$21,000			
College of St. Francis, Joliet	25,731				15,000		40,731	40,731		25,680	1,500	\$10,000	
De Paul University, Chicago	478,650				68,980			547,630	\$5,419	14,328			
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst	35,844	3,698		\$831	62,256		625	103,254	2,688	46,294	1,070	681,532	\$835
Eureka College, Eureka	40,321	8,872			2,340		2,122	53,655	2,303	26,409			
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	930	14,287			5,206		500	21,043	306	3,011		277	5,398
Greenville College, ¹ Greenville	31,653	7,283			3,727	\$70	1,490	44,223	3,525	20,851	13,187	1,736	1,000
Illinois College, Jacksonville	64,594	26,877			6,590		2,234	100,295	12,121	13,678	11,797	10,077	
Illinois Wesleyan College, Bloomington	148,892	11,088			1,121			161,101	7,343	11,612			
James M. Sullivan University, Decatur	74,244	39,288			25,000		562	139,094					
John Marshall Law School, ¹ Chicago	38,000							38,000					
Knox College, Galesburg	124,055	51,447			7,575		4,017	187,094	7,106	43,866	12,486	15,965	1,240
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	83,091	58,983			7,132		28,834	178,040	3,203	69,964	1,227		30
Lewis Institute, Chicago	260,549	63,493					7,800	331,842		19,566	11,000		2,161
Loyola University, Chicago	549,555	30,026			145,598	102,676		827,855	18,558	28,953		11,497	37,836
MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville	75,429	21,306			89,733		5,053	191,521		86,227		638	8,370
McKenzie College, ¹ Lebanon	40,345	5,551			7,107	103	10,542	63,948		30,358	2,219		2,622
Meadville Theological School, Chicago		61,469					418	63,948		6,209		125	21,500
Monmouth College, ¹ Monmouth	66,631	88,225			4,978			159,834	7,000	28,241	13,531		4,000
North Central College, Naperville	71,357	40,357			22,229		2,397	136,340		43,955	1,362		10,482
Northwestern University, Evanston	2,101,741	660,674			108,362	263,886	28,895	3,163,558	169,714	252,713	383,950	82,351	627,044

Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago.....	8,375	141,962	12,876	3,050	166,263	1,200	8,187	7,125
Rockford College, Rockford.....	88,681	30,659	93,656	807	120,147	9,488	4,345	14,303
Rosary College, River Forest.....	55,950			6,223	155,829	388	7,007	4,674
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, ⁴ Chicago.....	10,377	5,246	25,000	6,990	47,613	1,978		
St. Procopius College, ⁴ Lisle.....	1,785		62,538		64,343	42,207		
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais.....	21,573		296		21,869	38,685		
Seabury-Western Theological Semi- nary, Evanston.....		19,748	4,600	90	24,438			
Shurtleff College, Alton.....	29,094	12,935	10,224	575	52,828			
University of Chicago.....	2,233,955	2,366,038	1,365,384	852,260	7,062,524	103,998	18,941	816,740
Wheaton College, Wheaton.....	111,217	21,390	29,912	47,851	210,340	6,910	12,294	37,853
Total	7,674,647	4,116,979	2,303,383	1,240,959	15,801,605	336,532	2,687,727	893,090
INDIANA								1,688,221
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music, Indianapolis.....	21,870				24,505		5,526	
Benjamin Harrison Law School, ⁴ In- dianapolis.....	12,487			458	12,487			
Butler University, Indianapolis.....	280,120	52,485	79,500	11,608	423,713	3,480		
De Pauw University, Greencastle.....	227,829	156,600	4,550		388,979	2,393		
Earham College, Earham.....	85,500	43,388			134,072	83,737		404,783
Evansville College, Evansville.....	57,319	8,100	28,837	237	6,192	3,691		10,877
Franklin College of Indiana, Franklin.....	68,461	22,416	2,936	1,257	95,750	6,192		29,573
Goshen College, Goshen.....	33,900	2,120	3,658	1,674	95,487	7,796		128
Hanover College, Hanover.....	37,998	15,592	10,453	125	39,803	29,384		6,490
Huntington College, Huntington.....	12,517	2,039		13,519	71,977	6,282		
Indiana Central College, Indianapolis.....	67,829	501		1,667	25,009	409		11,000
Indiana Law School, University of In- dianapolis.....	17,991			2,284	98,010	17,135		
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy.....	27,847				20,275			228
Manchester College, North Manchester.....	131,189	25,284	10,181	1,278	167,932	4,694		21,965
Marion College, Marion.....	20,186	1,182	7,535	1,813	31,061	10,654		3,270
Oakland City College, Oakland City.....	18,031	3,594	758	363	22,746	4,135		
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute.....	37,757	75,947		254	113,958	3,626		2,327
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame.....	72,893	1,000	101,679		175,572	110,902		
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods.....	46,028	18,369	70,500		134,897	70,713		
Taylor University, Upland.....	33,563	97	21,971	4,545	60,176	40,534		2,234
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame.....	707,065	41,870	201,936	47,374	938,245	336,200	27,600	11,500
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso.....	99,736	19,078	28,093	6,410	133,633	2,150	68,670	1,578
Wabash College, Crawfordsville.....	63,241	72,688	3,544	7,107	148,583	227	3,623	7,400
Total	2,181,360	562,350	609,328	1,040	3,464,717	395,446	1,865,305	513,353

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Iowa													
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake	\$42,550	\$3,700			\$9,000		\$4,085	\$59,335	\$577	\$450			
Central College, Pella	16,892	7,156			13,547			37,595	1,759	9,385			\$18
Clarke College, Dubuque	22,440				61,655			84,095		42,998			
Coe College, Cedar Rapids	141,617	55,718			46,159		1,057	244,551	14,973	26,468	\$19,644	\$5,059	617
Columbia College of Dubuque, Dubuque	59,181	28,700						91,083	5,886	60,363	12,450		11,000
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	90,258	53,675			12,899			156,832	47,463		33,061	12,593	341,933
Des Moines College of Pharmacy, Des Moines	10,496						976	11,472			400	2,601	
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	40,472							42,830					
Drake University, Des Moines	294,639	39,874			3,355	\$2,358	939	328,846	29,996	21,321	6,601	18,500	7,178
Grimm College, Grinnell	136,824	40,210			44,096	38		174,920	11,188		49,304		
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant	36,671	11,847		\$2,300	25,972		12	76,802	8,652		418		6,085
Luther College, Decorah	61,649	8,396			33,957			104,002	8,426	46,840			24,890
Morningside College, Storm City	95,418	3,651			10,510		9,675	119,254		28,200	976		2,956
Parsons College, Fairfield	55,029	11,888			19,819		804	87,540	4,774	27,689			6,747
Penn College, Oskaloosa	39,756				6,718		2,494	48,968	2,635	31,730			
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	21,505	20,000			6,630		1,859	56,994	8,724	49,344	1,814		43,000
Simpson College, Indianola	67,045	25,657			2,073		1,217	99,012	7,159	8,652			338
Trinity College, Sioux City	20,278				42,500			62,778	946	5,967	3,001	1,247	
University of Dubuque, Dubuque	4,083	23,163			10,448		22,343	37,037	4,974	31,765			65
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	28,942	11,162			16,357		618	57,079	2,084	1,759	2,484	8,724	16,434
Warburg College, Clinton	20,990	340			18,210		341	40,081	1,206	13,999	1,464		36
Warburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque		800			23,000			23,800		9,000	350	1,000	
Western Union College, Le Mars	21,312				10,875	28	339	33,365	1,722	13,026	1,039		1,864
Total	1,368,067	345,967	791	2,300	411,781	2,424	50,781	2,182,111	107,053	653,478	133,076	49,724	463,171

KANSAS											
Baker University, Baldwin City.....	49,346	31,953	9,885	1,185	482	92,851	3,693	2,959	5,439	4,116	18,580
Bethany College, Lindsborg.....	25,315	13,374	14,116	---	2,646	75,351	---	24,576	4,901	---	5,418
Bethel College, Newton.....	40,149	15,475	12,139	114	152	48,229	---	4,854	---	---	6,028
College of Emporia, Emporia.....	33,273	7,988	27,375	---	---	68,636	5,520	13,157	---	---	---
Friends University, Wichita.....	38,000	14,000	7,500	---	850	60,350	2,100	6,200	700	---	---
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	37,054	5,256	24,456	---	4,142	28,508	---	6,429	---	---	5,839
Marymount College, Salina.....	15,479	9,701	21,626	---	1,008	64,941	---	12,545	1,957	3,185	---
McPherson College, McPherson.....	40,685	7,195	---	---	865	25,180	---	20,506	3,008	---	95
Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison.....	11,884	---	11,506	---	---	40,251	4,827	---	---	---	---
Ottawa University, ¹ Ottawa.....	34,647	23,716	34,915	---	---	86,184	---	18,963	---	---	---
St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	36,560	3,378	79,200	---	395	93,673	7,352	12,018	11,069	24,316	743
St. Mary's College, ¹ St. Mary's.....	58,876	30,072	169,000	---	2,300	121,458	6,515	45,361	---	---	---
Southwestern College, Winfield.....	13,882	20,533	35,011	---	2,737	169,000	---	21,975	15,110	---	193,492
Sterling College, Sterling.....	150,461	37,575	5,081	1,067	73	42,636	---	6,866	3,111	7,966	---
Washburn College, Topeka.....	---	---	18,502	---	2,950	269,488	22,814	7,303	4,412	5,304	---
Total.....	587,611	220,216	544,812	2,366	18,500	1,373,505	57,896	203,715	46,447	31,617	243,485
KENTUCKY											
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	81,296	---	---	---	4,178	85,474	---	85,060	54	54,010	---
Berea College, Berea.....	34,209	414,294	56,776	85,235	30,179	620,693	1,493	314,886	26,695	348,131	694,771
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville.....	46,078	50,326	7,288	---	1,358	105,050	20,101	17,908	2,067	659	---
Georgetown College, ¹ Georgetown.....	46,888	22,900	35,457	---	571	105,516	8,371	38,662	---	---	1,000
Jefferson School of Law, ¹ Louisville.....	13,560	---	---	---	---	13,500	---	---	---	---	---
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville.....	20,205	---	19,045	2,854	109	42,213	---	---	---	---	---
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	---	150	---	---	3,072	16,706	---	---	---	---	---
Nazareth College, Louisville.....	1,678	44,973	9,750	---	4,574	60,975	---	2,000	---	---	84,858
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	18,976	---	56,806	---	---	75,782	---	3,333	---	---	26,012
Transylvania College, Lexington.....	28,332	42,830	7,580	---	242,537	242,537	---	23,430	---	---	---
Union College, Barbourville.....	39,878	2,916	29,803	---	1,660	74,257	3,084	30,209	840	---	---
Total.....	344,224	578,389	222,505	88,089	288,238	1,521,445	33,139	515,488	29,656	402,840	801,308
LOUISIANA											
Centenary College, Shreveport.....	62,793	24,821	541	---	---	88,155	43,082	14,559	---	---	535
Louisiana College, Pineville.....	63,341	14,441	7,718	---	2,049	21,325	---	21,325	---	10,403	1,741
Loyola University, New Orleans.....	114,209	19,836	65,823	17,642	29,082	246,592	21,770	12,805	14,927	---	---
New Orleans University, ² New Orleans.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Straight College, ² New Orleans.....	12,250	3,700	39,345	---	25,164	41,114	---	---	---	---	---
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans.....	7,458	840	11,160	---	---	58,803	1,120	---	---	---	---
Xavier University, ² New Orleans.....	447,192	416,836	159,080	2,214	29,325	1,054,647	102,446	63,163	13,111	12,631	448
Total.....	7,371	---	71,800	---	---	89,174	6,731	4,229	---	71,000	---
Total.....	714,614	479,634	343,807	19,856	107,283	1,666,034	174,149	116,081	28,038	94,094	2,724

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MAINE													
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor.		\$38,888			\$3,465		\$490	\$42,843		\$5,530			\$13,350
Bates College, Lewiston.	\$175,190	68,440					22,906	266,536		154,150	\$22,023	\$4,627	14,311
Bowdoin College, Brunswick.	147,215	187,682			39,288			374,185	\$22,181	83,057	36,279	17,000	88,468
Colby College, Waterville.	171,409	61,383					11,452	244,244			15,267		
Total.	493,814	356,393			42,753		34,848	927,808	22,181	242,737	73,569	21,627	116,129
MARYLAND													
Goucher College, Baltimore	239,328	91,573			21,406		1,354	353,661		203,649	35,117	4,685	18,511
Hood College, Frederick.	114,146	10,999					200,611	325,756		199,291	1,790	16,552	15,334
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.	691,438	1,219,270		\$69,375	422,782		82,382	2,485,247		146,363	88,224	6,308	134,85
Maryland College for Women, Baltimore.	77,276						100	77,376	4,300	95,506			
Morgan College, ² Baltimore.	36,460	3,258		26,600	11,092	\$515	510	78,435	2,640	19,926			
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg.	67,920	8,824						76,744	6,412	78,405	1,700		2,190
St. John's College, Annapolis.	50,285	17,988		64,750	3,650		5,780	142,453	7,300	81,389	6,050		
St. Joseph's College, ⁴ Emmitsburg.	28,430				52,000			80,430		75,550	4,500		
Washington College, Chestertown.	46,735	2,501		58,500			5,931	113,667	8,489	36,816		2,824	
Western Maryland College, Westminster.	93,363	35,000		12,300				140,663	9,763	162,439		56,700	1,705
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster.	5,298	2,266			4,500		1,360	13,394			4,220		1,000
Total.	1,450,649	1,391,679		231,525	515,130		298,028	3,887,826	38,904	1,099,334	141,601	87,069	173,592

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst.....	313, 612	299, 730	26, 503	83, 072	722, 917	58, 938	83, 785	220, 908	64, 379
Andover-Newton Theological School, Newton Center.....		99, 516	14, 891	11, 971	126, 378	12, 459	17, 235	10, 306	
Atlantic Union College, South Lan- caster.....	34, 840		69, 323	25, 043	129, 806	36, 575	227	30, 529	
Boston University, Boston.....	1, 332, 484	52, 883	56, 633	3, 759	1, 445, 759	141, 202	56, 963	2, 017, 714	102, 378
Clark University, Worcester.....	55, 973	35, 003	149, 838		266, 077	12, 856			
College of the Holy Cross, ⁴ Worcester.....	255, 672		178, 510	78	10, 913	445, 163	20, 946	21, 738	
Emmanuel College, Boston.....	90, 307		51, 863	26, 619	168, 789	388, 226			
Episcopal Theological School, Cam- bridge.....	1, 911	66, 346	6, 997	1, 059	76, 283	4, 056	1, 488		
Gordon College of Theology and Mis- sions, ⁴ Boston.....		4, 322	31, 058		35, 380	14, 181	4, 671		
Harvard University, Cambridge.....	3, 251, 765	4, 358, 543	1, 045, 157	55, 060	8, 811, 974	380, 632	922, 525		2, 441, 823
International Y. M. C. A. College, ⁴ Springfield.....	166, 935	53, 289	43, 649	13, 079	276, 952	28, 956	3, 792		35, 883
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.....	69, 880	18, 295		8, 751	96, 926		1, 465	24, 854	1, 660
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	1, 291, 519	1, 216, 974	28, 616	62, 545	2, 616, 320		137, 357	44, 481	126, 302
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, New Church.....	382, 740	127, 327	132, 219	35, 943	678, 229	557, 572	66, 442	76, 360	85, 145
New Church Theological School, Cambridge.....		16, 002	3, 686	14	19, 702		1, 027		
Northeastern University, Boston.....	566, 307			9, 445	575, 752	114, 043			12, 393
Portia Lay School, ⁴ Boston.....	45, 246		2, 341	1, 904	54, 117				
Raddcliffe College, Cambridge.....	376, 309	122, 508	3, 879	1, 503	506, 199	191, 266	67, 329	133, 279	372, 664
Simmons College, Boston.....	338, 815	153, 314	9, 704	11, 045	533, 478	209, 018			26, 042
Smith College, Northampton.....	492, 368	232, 801	87, 820	26, 785	1, 339, 874	920, 794	64, 208	111, 471	41, 577
Suffolk Law School, Boston.....	83, 919			83, 919					
Tufts College, Medford.....	712, 577	190, 791	37, 798	13, 796	997, 723	165, 107	67, 616	132, 286	72, 619
Wellesley College, Wellesley.....	520, 922	323, 311	7, 919	27, 653	879, 805	877, 251	94, 314	356, 748	57, 823
Wheaton College, Norton.....	165, 190	52, 162	2, 927	9, 408	229, 687	265, 943	9, 830	130, 228	500
Williams College, Williamstown.....	282, 958	248, 028	19, 711	9, 183	559, 880	105, 741	57, 498		59, 782
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.....	190, 450	139, 926	7, 906		308, 282	54, 609			108, 719
Total.....	11, 512, 699	7, 811, 171	2, 020, 928	449, 350	21, 985, 371	551, 642	1, 657, 318	3, 310, 902	3, 609, 689

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian.....	24, 106	3, 107	5, 226	5, 736	38, 175	14, 855	549		7, 635
Albion College, Albion.....	132, 919	63, 026	12, 755	17, 643	226, 533				
Alma College, Alma.....	37, 179	21, 258	10, 608		69, 045	21, 123			551
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.....	66, 266	15, 005	35, 544	3, 743	120, 558	44, 232		737	
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids.....	34, 920	2, 326	45, 717		82, 903	8, 486	7, 395		845
Detroit Institute of Musical Art, De- troit.....	843, 570				43, 570				

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MICHIGAN—Continued													
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit.....	\$127,217							\$127,217	\$4,000	\$15,125			
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs.....	44,876				\$14,834		\$1,229	60,889		191,861	\$2,567		\$133
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.....	58,805	\$39,670	\$2,362		26,650		2,722	129,609		37,476	1,147		2,063
Hope College, Holland.....	47,641	26,412			19,046		383	93,492					
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	53,174	35,239	1,940		3,630		8,736	104,739	2,218	45,259	13,899	\$1,782	
Marygrove College, Detroit.....	62,314				113,800			176,114		32,633			
Olivet College, Olivet.....	56,568	3,660			11,360		1,908	73,496		40,940	782	26,920	
Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock.....	8,834				6,805		1,013	16,652		4,385	2,408		235
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	312,082	2,688			181,871	\$8,664	4,150	509,455	58,426	22,804		41,740	1,180
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....	16,816							16,816					
Total.....	1,127,287	212,391	4,302		489,266	8,854	47,273	1,889,373	64,644	479,259	28,747	71,179	12,642
MINNESOTA													
Aurthur College, Minneapolis.....	21,546	225			19,444		24,321	46,092	2,245	7,508			727
Bethel Institute, St. Paul.....	8,126	1,909			46,094		275	29,754		4,462			300
Carleton College, Northfield.....	281,795	69,728	7,549		56,813	576		405,166	11,141	436,995	50,143	12,103	33,609
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph.....	18,338				168,883		216	75,943		35,418	6,924		
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul.....	82,764	28,746			63,202	131	2,218	282,611		107,133		2,500	1,000
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth.....	19,287				34,230		21,086	103,706		25,266			
College of St. Teresa, Winona.....	66,576	19,930			20,633		14,940	140,756		103,085	122	203	
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul.....	87,877	11,121			12,000		14,940	134,329	7,166	108,720	1,917	5,677	
Concordia College, Moorhead.....	56,984	5,616			17,950		1,862	84,291	4,829	55,604			1,150
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.....	50,286	16,465						86,563		18,939			

Hamline University, St. Paul.....	74, 144	33, 613	---	---	2, 193	---	---	1, 494	111, 444	24, 015	4, 062	1, 754	774
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul.....	1, 983	1, 247	---	---	23, 381	---	---	5, 500	32, 111	---	340	---	1, 654
Macalester College, St. Paul.....	106, 028	55, 498	---	1, 758	13, 468	---	---	6, 555	183, 307	45, 591	---	---	31, 047
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis.....	98, 663	4, 335	---	---	---	---	---	4, 780	107, 778	---	---	---	---
St. John's University, ¹ Collegeville.....	36, 000	4, 000	---	---	2, 000	---	---	60, 000	102, 000	3, 500	---	---	---
St. Mary's College, Winona.....	30, 800	---	---	---	30, 900	---	---	20, 200	81, 000	---	4, 200	---	---
St. Olaf College, Northfield.....	140, 431	12, 054	---	---	49, 175	---	---	624	202, 284	132, 304	210	672, 828	3, 195
St. Paul College of Law, ⁴ St. Paul.....	73, 805	24, 170	---	---	---	---	---	322	98, 297	4, 834	---	2, 500	445
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul.....	75, 000	8, 100	---	---	---	---	---	---	83, 100	---	---	---	---
Total.....	1, 330, 191	296, 757	7, 549	2, 465	580, 446	2, 465	174, 024	28, 881	1, 235, 724	67, 918	697, 565	73, 901	---
MISSISSIPPI													
Belhaven College, Jackson.....	21, 109	4, 072	---	---	---	---	869	28, 927	45, 261	---	100	---	---
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain.....	30, 692	13, 069	---	595	3, 282	---	2, 065	46, 426	44, 158	---	---	---	---
Jackson College, ² Jackson.....	4, 465	89	---	---	4, 310	---	---	8, 864	5, 029	---	19	---	---
Mississippi College, Jackson.....	56, 826	42, 057	---	---	2, 051	---	4, 895	105, 829	4, 637	---	282	345	---
Mississippi College, Clinton.....	50, 770	32, 184	---	---	---	---	2, 549	85, 503	10, 736	---	---	---	2, 603
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg.....	19, 043	15, 936	---	---	17, 098	---	7, 819	60, 496	38, 208	---	---	1, 498	3, 939
Rust College, ³ Holly Springs.....	9, 018	444	---	---	10, 737	2, 337	404	22, 940	2, 707	---	160	1, 826	---
Tougaloo College, ² Tougaloo.....	6, 534	1, 145	---	10	53, 722	---	506	61, 917	872	41, 523	2, 122	14, 732	---
Total.....	198, 457	108, 996	---	2, 942	91, 800	2, 942	19, 707	421, 902	223, 325	13, 078	2, 683	18, 401	6, 542
MISSOURI													
Benton College of Law, St. Louis.....	21, 968	---	---	---	---	---	---	21, 968	---	---	---	---	---
Central College, Fayette.....	61, 180	53, 964	---	---	9, 430	---	19, 488	144, 062	---	6, 510	---	39, 748	37, 026
City College of Law and Finance, St. Louis.....	40, 000	---	---	---	---	---	---	40, 000	---	---	---	---	---
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis.....	1, 942	2, 579	---	---	54, 411	---	---	58, 932	43, 962	---	---	---	---
Culver-Stockton College, Canton.....	24, 159	30, 213	---	---	83	---	12, 278	66, 733	21, 980	---	---	---	---
Drury College, Springfield.....	44, 165	35, 399	---	---	8, 706	---	2, 758	91, 028	24, 652	2, 516	9, 849	---	---
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves.....	1, 597	10, 410	---	---	31, 458	---	563	44, 025	18, 788	---	---	---	---
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City.....	28, 402	---	---	4, 576	1, 690	---	---	34, 668	---	---	---	14, 470	---
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City.....	12, 702	---	---	---	---	---	---	12, 702	---	---	---	---	---
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City.....	52, 970	---	---	---	---	---	274	53, 244	1, 303	---	---	---	---
Kansas City-Western Dental College, Kansas City.....	69, 479	---	---	36, 194	---	---	4, 348	110, 021	1, 425	---	---	---	---
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville.....	100, 738	---	---	3, 641	---	---	34, 300	138, 679	---	---	---	---	---
Lindenwood College for Women, St. Charles.....	70, 243	65, 458	---	---	---	---	354	136, 055	---	---	415	13, 115	5, 077

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
 Part 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—				
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics		Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
									10	11				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MISSOURI—Continued														
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	\$38,211	\$17,529			\$5,062		\$1,076	\$62,478	\$6,384	\$42,144	\$7,255	\$4,392	\$5,682	
Park College, Parkville	53,362	36,207			11,567			101,136		115,409	12,503	35,012	10,683	
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	23,419				25,057		685	50,461	7,230	11,401				
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	23,717				5,277		192	28,943						
St. Louis University, St. Louis	483,157	35,299			342,600		11,159	936,022						
Tarkio College, Tarkio	35,729	27,125			2,324			65,178	72,280	79,894	20,479	15,450	12,300	
The Principia, St. Louis	75,438	11,065					1,244	87,777	5,417	263,845	6,946	685,672		
Washington University, St. Louis	802,236	704,874			236,894	241,969	20,877	2,006,850	47,180	216,054	63,272	239,475		
Webster College, Webster Groves	29,765	17,296			43,250		8,214	81,229	1,318	23,893		5,000		
Westminster College, Fulton	60,368	46,799			12,016		4,365	94,045	1,318	16,075	152			
William Jewell College, Liberty	34,362				10,801		1,174	93,136	1,514	27,151	384		5,849	
Total	2,190,366	1,095,247			801,826	349,187	123,349	4,559,975	153,457	1,155,105	121,255	1,052,334	76,61	
MONTANA														
Carroll College, Helena	7,731	13,582			20,155			41,468		9,945	2,255			
Intermountain Union College, Helena	18,115	8,808			18,727		404	46,114	2,502	19,680		5,107	760	
NEBRASKA														
Creighton University, ⁴ Omaha	224,150	108,918			86,041	2,574	947	423,230	57,572	76,749	330		1,093	
Duquesne College, ⁹ Omaha	15,710							15,710		7,085	5,000	2,500		
Dana College, Blair	16,244				15,317		45	31,696	275	15,789	200			
Doane College, Crete	20,868	16,512			15,967		5,389	58,736	1,699	44,878	4,249	4,000		
Hastings College, Hastings	61,567	28,312			13,228			103,107	4,195	27,403				
Midland College, Fremont	41,908	5,481			25,136	86	1,200	73,811	2,786	21,618	585		50	
Nebraska Central College, Central City	4,063	1,512			9,802		1,206	16,583		350	300		2,612	
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	65,610	26,139			12,157		1,559	105,465	1,555	8,356			59,529	

Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	1,400	8,294	18,589	665	28,948	2,408	1,000	5,307	340
Union College, Lincoln	30,400		27,152		57,552	99,686			
University of Omaha Law School, Omaha	12,070		10,180	38	12,108				
York College, York	21,753	2,115			34,018				
Total	515,743	197,283	234,169	2,660	960,904	68,082	11,664	11,807	63,624
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Dartmouth College, Hanover	972,802	508,578	76,112	45,605	1,610,679		131,711	21,000	123,076
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	24,542		50,391	3,406	78,429				
NEW JERSEY									
Bloomfield College and Theological Seminary, Bloomfield	883	22,706	9,013	1,500	34,102	300			67,874
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station	67,345		54,000		121,345		118,313	8,585	
Dana College, Newark	290,330	1,592	11,731	6,470	291,922				
Drew University, Madison	53,065	113,323	57,751		184,529		34,303	9,331	
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	40,500	4,641			102,892				
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick		27,434	10,539	3,030	41,003		250		60,527
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	2,199	155,116	75	10,769	168,159		220	47,702	4,335
Princeton University, Princeton	1,151,440	890,389	125,898	191,473	2,368,200	280,049	987,642	124,741	318,086
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	888,678	155,098	46,381	11,882	2,570,883	46,565	434,101	26,969	59,415
St. Peter's College, Jersey City	70,713		38,111	5,388	114,212		6,716	4,455	280,259
Sidon Hall College, North Orange	37,786	2,914	25,924	15,880	82,501				2,500
Sevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	227,026	110,748	21,196	19,930	378,900	2,500	51,055	6,957	5,692
Total	2,799,905	1,492,961	400,619	266,322	6,428,651	332,233	1,663,093	519,074	2,897,248
NEW YORK									
Adelphi College, Garden City	150,182	36,600		1,137	187,919	1,273	8,250	1,760	111
Alfred University, Alfred	147,518	27,242	750	25,427	287,727	11,350	72,119	10,874	17,071
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	1,043	34,363	14,484	359	50,189		11,449	7,397	23,451
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	18,619	63	85,369	500	104,551		51,712	3,673	2,211
Cornelius College, Buffalo	132,929	3,019	85,396	9,388	230,732		11,192		
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	92,314	34,655		85	127,084			61,767	5,678
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester	17,381	170,125	4,000	2,885	194,391			9,975	2,530
Colgate University, Hamilton	297,806	145,358		69,124	512,288		10,604	15,980	64,711
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York								25,825	
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	122,634	910	3,615	100,093	287,252		47,038		
College of St. Rose, Albany	11 382,168		45,640	2,500	430,308				
College of the Sacred Heart, New York	42,720		25,048	41,040	108,808				
	63,322		81,391		144,716	3,612			

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES				RECEIPTS FOR—				
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics			Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds	
									10	11	12					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
NEW YORK—Continued																
Columbia University ¹²	\$2,957,190	\$4,607,826			\$492,648	\$180,005	\$105,363	\$8,343,032		\$644,061		\$1,250,000	\$204,645			
Allied corporations:																
Barnard College	387,228	176,970			8,127			572,325		221,461	\$57,226	23,658	36,369			
College of Pharmacy	119,180							119,180		3,700	1,112	48,491				
St. Stephen's College ¹⁴	40,366	14,021			34,224		366	89,007		45,984	5,640	10,534	1,478			
Teachers College	1,662,589	297,265			358,733	9,699	79,010	2,407,296		808,987	4,698	57,776	14,001			
Cooper Union, New York	7,946	410,699					11,345	6,182,660		21,215	9,642	3,502	810,003			
Cornell University, Ithaca	1,645,218	1,034,501	\$451,110	\$2,484,270	217,571	258,867	91,123	3,956	\$175,221	937,020	141,765	494,114				
De Launcey Divinity School, Buffalo		3,456														
D'Youville College, Buffalo	52,712				33,580			86,292		5,786						
Elmira College, Elmira	117,936	40,961						159,397		115,783	355					
Fordham University, New York	824,921	18,851			5,237		628,855	1,477,864		320,062						
General Theological Seminary, New York	40,828	90,434			4,126		2,962	138,350		1,350	35,332		4,127			
Good Counsel College, White Plains	26,000				62,715		130	88,845								
Hamilton College, Clinton	124,128	149,876			4,226		2,435	280,665	8,094	31,395	30,510	18,883	12,142			
Hartwick College, Oneonta	69,209	2,670			12,400		2,227	86,506	3,100	9,747	3,427					
Hobart College, Geneva	127,943	30,634			8,000		21,105	187,682	5,698	61,103	21,574		26,451			
Houghton College, Houghton	40,210	11,530			15,402		67,142			3,614			6,228			
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York	2,893	99,925			25,011		33,205	161,034					378,353			
Keuka College, Keuka Park	49,021	6,825			29,057		1,536	80,439		74,108	6,774		4,080			
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn																
Long Island University, Brooklyn	219,302				2,330		10,115	238,538				25,000				
Manhattan College, New York	301,351	6,791					307,415		5,920	19,336						
Marymount College, Tarrytown	297,131				92,731		6,064	359,862	26,134			3,400				
Nazareth College, Rochester	43,600	30,000					38,000	111,600		6,650		52,763	4,000			
	37,134				35,800			72,934			1,000					

New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York.....	192,752	11,933		18,487	193,172				
New York Law School, New York.....	17,170			99,242	116,412				
New York University, New York.....	5,882,736	300,259	214,086	527,749	6,924,830	188,859	21,832	4,125	112,402
Niagara University, Niagara University, Brooklyn.....	80,906		164,905	129,514	365,325				
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn.....	341,431	70,243		10,159	421,833		2,085		3,079
Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary, New York.....	3,200	2,411		113,428	119,039				
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy.....	431,124	171,239	127,943	15,016	745,322		3,820		151,642
Russell Sage College, Troy.....	132,332	38,734	1,200	3,170	175,436		139,957	18,737	70,651
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester.....	23,320	9,617	7,350	17,151	57,438		2,475	3,302	
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary, St. Bonaventure.....	42,780		122,762	2,920	168,462				
St. Francis College, Brooklyn.....	38,537		10,000	8,825	49,362	1,568			
St. John's University, Brooklyn.....	1,227,406	25,916	734	70,776	1,324,832				
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn.....	66,431				66,431		234	1,191	
St. Lawrence University, Canton.....	153,369	79,742		18,675	251,786				44,285
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville.....	179,375	5,800	372	1,120	186,667				980
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs.....	241,696	35,172	1,200	9,966	287,259		1,700	3,458	3,389
Syracuse University,* Syracuse.....	1,653,648	178,717	165,434	390,928	2,338,727			15,746	76,306
Union Theological Seminary, New York.....	52,819	255,222	10,787	19,373	338,201		35,777	6,069	48,128
Union College, Schenectady.....	295,820	158,015	30,925	5,099	489,859	29,841	35,381	13,087	1,308
Albany College of Law.....	39,576			554	60,620				
Albany College of Medicine.....	47,888	43,101	25,000	30,498	146,487		1,834		42,365
Albany College of Pharmacy.....	47,431		50	186	47,667				
University of Buffalo, Buffalo.....	734,617	159,277	11,701	3,741	924,390			463,743	102,119
University of Rochester, Rochester.....	627,620	1,813,695	73,765	2,732	3,194,003	26,147	164,685	92,798	624,497
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.....	784,092	294,145	36,280	35,057	1,149,574		903,962	108,683	569,595
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island.....	34,204		16,539	1,403	65,419		12,995		
Wells College, Aurora.....	140,690	54,660	5,552	10,638	211,560		122,452	16,760	1,127
Yeshiva College, New York.....				47,902	47,902				
Total.....	24,135,672	11,207,171	2,804,424	2,902,758	45,212,591	496,342	7,364,191	778,381	2,982,843
NORTH CAROLINA									
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson.....	28,565	10,652	3,949		632		22,923		
Bennett College for Women, ² Greensboro.....	14,313	103	29,653		53,489	1,448	24,950	1,631	534
Catawba College, Salisbury.....	81,009	23,208	9,370	14,400	130,403		55,925		723
Chowan College,* Murfreesboro.....	13,200	3,000	2,600		18,800		12,700		
Davidson College, Davidson.....	107,325	47,810	49,597	12,388	217,120		63,190	14,872	4,805
Duke University, Durham.....	968,384	661,510	121,878	440,678	2,192,450				
Elon College, Elon College.....	29,844	8,323	15,405	927	54,499		39,141		
Flora MacDonald College,* Red Springs.....	42,002	8,210	6,549	11,309	68,070		39,740	1,428	1,100
Greensboro College, Greensboro.....	34,960	13,021	6,864	29,824	84,669		73,350	7,013	4,000
Guilford College, Guilford College.....	44,235	20,470	4,034	1,553	70,292	5,846	56,191		252

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued													
Johnson C. Smith University, ² Charlotte	\$22,713	\$65,290		\$700	\$14,350		\$1,504	\$104,557	\$1,807	\$25,090	\$8,000		
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory	41,887	9,781			16,825		17,065	85,578	4,200	25,235			\$9,396
Livingstone College, Salisbury	3,994	1,265			14,727	\$3,278	977	29,441	836	899	754		
Meredith College, Raleigh	65,844	19,489			1,100		758	87,191		98,387	2,160	\$3,229	
Queens-Olcott College, Charlotte	47,346	13,470			10,055			70,871		50,003			
St. Augustine's College, Raleigh	42,167	2,724			33,547	4,732	5,008	88,178		39,537	544	2,588	21,305
Salem College, Winston-Salem	86,907	23,307						110,786		71,277			
Shaw University, ² Raleigh	23,411	15,905	\$1,189	1,570	15,283		857	58,215	2,331	27,857			
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	73,580	95,313					13,330	188,223	25,315	21,185	1,146	140,085	4,130
Total	1,782,886	1,042,851	1,189	2,270	355,786	10,426	561,222	3,756,630	41,783	747,780	37,548	191,086	46,245
NORTH DAKOTA													
Jamestown College, Jamestown	36,425	30,765			10,048		1,820	79,058	4,901	31,055		18,327	3,755
OHIO													
Antioch College, Antioch	176,471	7,709			122,001	3,632	11,420	321,833		100,317		26,541	1,005
Ashland College, Ashland	53,389	15,822			9,459			78,670	1,629	15,040	3,296	200	5,723
Baird-Wallace College, Berea	111,736	38,083			211	1,552	2,450	154,032	8,154	45,077	5,863	4,809	60,910
Bluffton College, Bluffton	33,387	2,385			13,030		5,127	53,929		12,757	2,187	333	6,400
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	2,106	7,542			54,718		23	64,389		11,335			4,892
Capital University, Columbus	91,638	20,348			28,873	581	2,511	146,937	14,306	37,645	400		1,417
Case School of Applied Science, ¹ Cleveland	206,317	116,737			3,000	3,136		329,790	19,744	10,514		62,000	
Cedarville College, Cedarville	16,000	8,000			1,000		1,000	26,000					1,000

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OKLAHOMA													
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany.....	\$25,954	\$1,353			\$15,665		\$727	\$43,699	\$600	\$12,233			\$852
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie.....	7,490	400			65,637		11,814	84,941		11,530			
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee.....	55,485				29,060			84,945		66,568	\$5,850		
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City.....	42,927	4,418			24,852		3,112	75,309		19,401			425
Phillips University, Enid.....	55,019	24,753			15,019		1,027	95,818	2,587	711			1,666
University of Tulsa, Tulsa.....	113,225	25,817			30,180		1,287	170,509	39,922	14,950		\$6,422	2,028
Total.....	300,100	56,741			180,413		17,967	555,221	43,109	125,393	5,850	6,422	4,971
OREGON													
Albany College, Albany.....	19,475	9,333			7,553		4,622	41,793		13,480		195	1,915
Columbia University, Portland.....	34,713		\$810		45,237	\$6,947	2,519	89,416					
Linnell College, McMinnville.....	68,097	43,852			1,505		357	105,811		21,167			
Marylhurst College, Oswego.....	8,768				50,000			58,993		12,389	200	5,702	
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict.....	7,750	4,800			37,500			50,050					
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland.....	64,240							113,157	1,180				
Northwest Christian College, Eugene.....	4,926				2,114	46,071	2,846	7,289		446			
Northwestern College of Law, Portland.....	9,800						249	9,800					
Pacific College, Newberg.....	26,369	13,092			7,618			38,588	412	3,230	1,905		7,645
Pacific University, Forest Grove.....	28,215	13,092			3,201		923	43,513		13,112			1,122
Reed College, Portland.....	90,215	47,253						137,468		23,706		4,732	1,122
Willamette University, Salem.....	64,515	58,459					962	123,916		28,368	7,279		
Total.....	400,323	188,399	810		154,728	53,018	12,478	809,756	1,592	115,838	9,384	10,629	11,164

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Reading.....	74,506	14,288	34,174	211	123,269	7,002	72,267	3,275	3,105	25
Allegheny College, Meadville.....	153,145	40,777	32,980	511	227,413	7,540	150,920	22,093	4,898	25,500
Beaver College, Jenkintown.....	113,009	76	3,107	3,410	122,202	1,463	285,074	800	11,886	321
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.....	223,295	274,209	69,262	233,381	80,147	444	278,792	40,298	12,203	1,000
Bucknell University, Lewisburg.....	388,290	52,500	25	233,381	440,815	444	153,488	5,574	167,379	1,000
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pitts- burgh.....	672,840	739,269	145,486	33,250	1,590,845	---	239,781	15,861	187,240	47,625
Cedar Crest College for Women, Allen- town.....	79,551	1,306	4,829	1,814	87,500	---	43,857	---	1,361	---
College Misericordia, Dallas.....	38,269	51,761	64,382	580	154,992	1,200	20,333	28,152	---	---
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester.....	100,707	74,587	3,159	1,428	80,822	---	9,627	8,757	1,359	---
Dickinson College, Carlisle.....	149,507	51,385	---	1,655	202,547	---	19,291	26,527	12,511	2,920
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia.....	424,825	139,530	26,000	3,185	593,540	20,994	119,775	---	10,443	---
Dropsie College, Philadelphia.....	---	29,475	---	---	29,475	---	---	---	---	---
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, ⁴ Pittsburgh.....	309,801	---	206,874	10,818	527,493	---	55,566	---	---	---
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	2,591	93,837	---	---	96,428	---	32,361	6,035	4,512	2,054
Elizabethown College, Elizabethown. Franklin and Marshall College, Lan- caster.....	36,978	8,404	681	744	46,807	---	---	---	---	---
Geneva College, Beaver Falls.....	203,863	45,051	1,000	8,704	258,618	17,602	1,309	592	491	8,000
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg.....	114,273	22,633	17,507	154,413	154,413	15,744	33,121	2,500	---	52,787
Grove City College, Grove City.....	134,685	19,030	7,000	1,884	162,599	---	10,641	1,311	---	3,516
Hahnemann Medical College and Hos- pital, Philadelphia.....	125,631	29,315	3,000	40,220	198,166	17,010	101,784	3,331	11,550	1,488
Haverford College, Haverford.....	199,890	13,183	\$49,500	30	262,603	---	---	---	4,487	1,845
Immaculate College, ¹ Immaculata.....	119,510	167,881	8,663	10,795	306,849	13,247	101,778	16,525	17,960	28,646
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.....	40,000	---	67,500	---	107,500	---	56,000	---	---	---
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.....	243,326	104,691	185,900	972	1,387,360	8,368	85,147	275	---	750
Juniata College, Huntington.....	98,794	23,558	2,222	2,275	126,849	42,861	80,073	---	---	---
Lafayette College, Easton.....	352,608	137,397	54,590	---	544,595	---	---	---	---	---
La Salle College, Philadelphia.....	47,252	---	37,000	11,000	95,252	---	---	---	---	---
Lebanon Valley College, Annville.....	90,379	21,259	3,190	11,186	126,014	---	55,024	6,191	10,416	102
Lehigh University, Bethlehem.....	535,386	237,403	49,924	50,005	914,733	---	58,507	---	37,054	11,987
Lincoln University, ² Lincoln University. Lutheran Theological Seminary.....	39,128	31,352	28,827	4,907	104,214	7,728	72,456	14,605	3,616	43,574
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Phila- delphia.....	---	22,300	11,327	3,353	36,980	---	---	3,200	---	1,195
Marywood College, Scranton.....	1,867	25,650	24,951	24,648	77,116	---	41,511	---	---	500
Moravian Seminary and College, Beth- lehem.....	71,803	---	60,000	131,803	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	50,980	9,025	1,440	930	62,375	---	11,964	---	---	55,623
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill.....	4,065	25,000	148,000	15,000	192,065	---	46,490	27,000	72,000	---
Muhlenberg College, Allentown.....	153,555	29,643	41,200	---	224,398	14,265	22,197	7,175	4,591	7,005

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued													
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh	\$96,099	\$22,623			\$12,276		\$254	\$31,252		\$59,213		\$24,829	
Pennsylvania Military College, ⁴ Chester	181,451						8,000	189,451					
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	118,143	6,300			10,805			135,248					
Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Pittsburgh	44,118					\$395		44,513					
Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh		49,484			400		3,467	53,351			\$2,741		
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, ⁴ Pittsburgh	61,000	4,000			55,770			4,000		54,800		6,000	
Rosemont College, Rosemont	46,303				75,513		25,805	147,621	\$750	1,086			
St. Francis College, Loretto	72,060				1,227		525	73,812	4,224	17,346	773		
St. Joseph's College, ⁴ Philadelphia													
St. Thomas College, Scranton	155,000				4,000			159,000					
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	14,845	57,000			40,000		3,200	115,045	5,393	117,447	17,500		
St. Vincent Seminary, ⁴ Philadelphia	2,000				33,000		4,000	39,000					
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	69,770				67,141		6,330	143,241		88,309	2,145		
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	79,215	19,263			12,435		26,782	137,695	3,690	52,261	1,800	2,686	1,100
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	245,847	274,263			17,674		120,631	638,415		123,523	36,935	62,948	612,764
Temple University, Philadelphia	1,406,460	3,168		\$297,000	35,075	44,319	23,573	1,804,595	146,727	238,621			871
Thiel College, Greenville	46,720	7,833			13,739		377	68,669	4,705	11,716			
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Lancaster	305	33,131			6,913			40,349					37,000

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.....	2,363,109	812,630	933,519	462,333	1,093,475	39,502	5,704,568	603,595	144,848	429,745	177,451
University of Pittsburgh.....	1,302,235	60,949	\$16,047	141,510	94,181	21,590	2,240,816	135,547	18,740	3,656,080	106,206
Ursinus College, Collegeville.....	137,892	16,698	-----	15,764	-----	-----	190,354	128,381	3,251	11,313	3,078
Villa Maria College, Erie.....	24,790	-----	-----	45,500	-----	6,413	73,250	-----	564	462,602	6,165
Villanova College, Villanova.....	281,831	5,875	-----	-----	-----	-----	294,139	279,913	-----	-----	-----
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington.....	137,550	28,153	-----	1,200	-----	10,513	177,416	27,330	22,697	-----	-----
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg.....	40,642	6,230	-----	5,600	-----	4,174	36,646	2,875	475	1,034	-----
Western Theological Seminary, Pitts- burgh.....	1,522	37,502	-----	9,110	-----	442	48,576	9,520	4,898	1,375	17,364
Westminster College, New Wilmington.....	130,252	39,272	-----	4,821	-----	5,870	180,215	69,535	776,586	1,432	1,500
Wilson College, Chambersburg.....	154,824	24,671	-----	10,164	-----	5,286	194,945	210,488	25,822	7,680	-----
Woman's Medical College of Pennsyl- vania, Philadelphia.....	46,124	21,181	-----	4,020	167,723	116	279,664	793	-----	-----	3,256
Total.....	12,671,479	4,066,001	16,047	2,035,416	2,502,881	793,866	24,106,413	4,473,333	523,950	6,010,450	1,282,092
RHODE ISLAND											
Brown University, Providence.....	755,386	470,230	-----	57,294	-----	25,426	1,313,336	200,110	53,341	273,125	677,038
Providence College, ¹ Providence.....	103,887	-----	5,000	86,700	-----	856	191,443	6,757	2,100	-----	-----
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Science, Providence.....	12,187	-----	-----	-----	-----	162	12,349	412	2,450	-----	-----
Total.....	871,460	470,230	-----	143,994	-----	26,444	1,517,128	208,049	57,891	273,125	677,038
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Benedict College, ² Columbia.....	15,204	6,773	-----	16,872	-----	-----	38,849	23,608	-----	-----	909
Coker College, Harlsville.....	29,552	26,491	-----	3,637	-----	1,952	61,632	47,147	-----	-----	-----
Columbia College, ¹ Columbia.....	41,360	13,740	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,100	66,445	-----	-----	-----
Converse College, Spartanburg.....	88,573	15,000	1,575	6,750	-----	579	105,727	105,850	1,250	126,322	-----
Erskine College, Due West.....	30,090	12,680	-----	6,750	-----	3,795	49,520	34,293	-----	-----	-----
Furman University, Greenville.....	119,182	74,757	-----	290	-----	298	198,033	86,551	26,316	-----	-----
Lander College, ¹ Greenwood.....	24,435	3,165	-----	4,761	-----	208	39,569	27,221	800	-----	897
Limestone College, ¹ Gaffney.....	28,029	16,640	-----	778	-----	2,051	47,438	53,520	-----	-----	-----
Lutheran Theological Southern Semi- nary, ¹ Columbia.....	775	2,319	-----	5,353	-----	-----	8,447	-----	-----	-----	-----
Newberry College, Newberry.....	40,354	8,025	-----	6,316	-----	103	54,738	14,823	3,240	15,680	-----
Presbyterian College, Clinton.....	44,893	5,874	-----	12,167	-----	3,614	66,548	8,743	6,629	438	1,369
Wofford College, Spartanburg.....	38,654	18,116	-----	7,065	-----	-----	67,835	37,445	-----	-----	1,166
Total.....	506,101	205,580	1,575	63,998	-----	12,302	789,556	51,551	8,679	130,000	20,251
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....	47,164	12,440	-----	11,808	-----	-----	71,412	12,692	-----	-----	2,606
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell.....	56,281	9,059	-----	28,708	-----	1,983	96,031	26,149	10,080	1,143	-----
Huron College, Huron.....	24,071	14,297	-----	26,056	-----	8,560	72,478	10,105	-----	-----	4,464
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls.....	32,276	9,544	-----	22,987	384	7,660	65,960	6,993	825	-----	9,328
Yankton College, Yankton.....	59,127	23,901	2,092	27,874	-----	1,643	114,637	5,606	3,581	1,595	22,653
Total.....	218,919	69,241	2,092	117,431	384	12,451	420,518	94,028	14,486	2,738	41,051

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENNESSEE													
Bethel College, McKenzie.....	\$11,994	\$12,218			\$6,057		\$3,860	\$34,129	\$1,500	\$2,213			\$2,500
Bob Jones College, Cleveland.....	53,360		\$800		17,698		23,816	95,684		52,576	\$18,518	\$9,533	
Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City	51,234	19,759			7,443		2,098	80,534	4,108				
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga.....	7,000							7,000					
Cumberland University, Lebanon.....	72,279	5,906			2,458		18,490	99,133		17,143			
Fisk University, ² Nashville.....	49,817	56,212			149,833	\$808	6,033	262,703	2,990	72,036	4,195		
King College, Bristol.....	19,514	9,006			6,556		17,318	52,394	4,369	14,205			
Knoxville College, Knoxville.....	17,423	21,078			23,826		62,327	62,327			13,045		
Lambuth College, Jackson.....	21,008	280			10,542		2,031	33,861	1,474	19,805			
Lane College, ² Jackson.....	25,500	1,500			15,000	600	1,750	44,350	2,500	7,100			
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate.....	30,485	16,896			18,157		3,248	68,786	3,584	51,923	5,215	7,000	
Maryville College, Maryville.....	64,994	45,291			2,579		43,627	156,491	6,183	139,349	30,618	5,625	24,375
Meaberry Medical College, ² Nashville.....	52,532	34,529			137,715	1,394	15,743	241,913		2,745			5,987
Milligan College, Milligan College.....	16,037	2,492			31,838		30,534	80,901					
Southwestern College, Memphis.....	59,305	20,379			75,930		8,540	164,154	9,105	62,646	325	1,811	1,105
Tusculum College, Tusculum.....	33,415	35,314	\$1,219		28,855			98,803	670	43,876			5,206
Union University, Jackson.....	56,799	5,197			8,384			70,380	2,956	31,036			
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga.....	78,817	36,292			23,556		1,100	139,765					23,280
University of the South, Sewanee.....	45,432	54,507			2,813		17,151	119,903	18,497	290,775	17,976	11,544	9,304
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	284,540	867,638			162,425	115,300	5,654	1,435,557	54,945	45,594	96,822	17,363	66,808
Total.....	1,051,485	1,244,494	2,119		731,575	118,102	200,993	3,348,768	111,881	854,707	173,669	65,921	138,625

TEXAS									
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	108,600	98,512	22,640	229,752	2,664	39,328			50
Austin College, Sherman	40,618	5,647	7,896	58,120					
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin		8,658	75	20,896					
Baylor College for Women, Belton	12,163	17,090	2,354	179,604		193,212			
Baylor University, Waco	20,206	3,659	311,401	311,401	23,039	151,541	2,383		2,601
Bishop College, ² Marshall	13,664	36,522	60,929	60,929	1,294	18,446			9,275
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	5,243	7,077	47,696	47,696					
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	5,708	12,516	115,231	115,231	3,266	26,501			560
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	97,007	49,429	92,648	92,648	16,683	16,683			48,442
Jefferson School of Law, Dallas	38,931	5,400	5,400	5,400		29,909			5,310
McMurry College, Abilene	44,261	8,498	715	55,467		44,583	3,600		3,465
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	73,905	65,700	32,251	173,236					
Rice Institute, Houston	32,950	19,025	681,399	681,399					
St. Edwards University, ⁴ Austin	42,011	32,500	74,511	74,511	8,450	16,020			
St. Mary's University, San Antonio	40,459	65,155	21,513	127,127	114		150		
Simmons University, Abilene	88,659	31,903	2,309	145,636	9,646	33,547			425,298
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	363,033	87,317	483,015	483,015	58,545	86,576	5,688		8,090
South Texas School of Law, ⁴ Houston	14,721	32,104	561	14,721		5,711			4,688
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill	13,758	7,695	5,139	102,462		17,367			
Southwestern University, Georgetown	57,262	10,181	11,147	95,847	4,361	62,794			
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	141,532	26,516	2,320	172,632	35,201	67,675			
Texas College, ² Tyler	26,811	16,392	2,264	43,507	2,251	12,341	4,880		
Texas Dental College, Houston	14,363		496	33,398					
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	54,127	7,000	136	63,450		41,378			
Tillotson College, ² Austin	3,620	2,187		30,960	44	4,965	650		
Trinity University, Waco	30,963	25,600	2,781	65,313		2,253			
Wiley College, ⁴ Marshall	38,389	41,195		80,696	4,772	35,741	2,089		3,112
Total	1,864,775	884,234	125,314	3,567,054	153,677	906,532	14,560	16,432	499,689
UTAH									
Brigham Young University, Provo	99,165	177,500	1,002	277,667		10,916			
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City	15,492	50,600		66,092		14,386			
McCune School of Music and Art, Salt Lake City	16,794	8,000		24,794					
Total	131,451	236,100	1,002	368,553		25,302			
VERMONT									
Bennington College, Bennington	157,325	275	16,689	174,876		112,484	57,581	164,673	10,685
Middlebury College, Middlebury	146,101	135,441	3,565	285,107		120,658	16,993	20,990	6,787
Norwich University, Northfield	103,358	\$15,000	12,854	190,586		10,953	7,722	1,031	19,976
St. Michael's College, Winooski	10,100	27,925	585	38,610	6,220	30,002	1,830	9,840	
Total	416,884	165,090	33,693	659,179	20,602	274,097	84,126	195,934	37,448

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
VIRGINIA													
Bishop Payne Divinity School, ² Petersburg		\$975			\$9,781			\$10,756					
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	\$34,649	8,112			3,664		\$3,381	49,806		\$33,805			
Emory and Henry College, Emory	69,882	12,546			7,434		6,071	95,903		31,987			
Hampton-Sidney College, Hampton-Sidney	44,154	10,973			7,104		12,959	75,190					
Hampton Institute, ³ Hampton	53,443	443,819		\$5,810	67,969		132	579,173	\$4,777	20,138			\$4,857
Hollins College, Hollins	79,219	13,600					689	93,508	5,061	23,324	\$55,335	\$50,142	340,002
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	50,764	10,381			13,044		7,360	81,549		171,866			17,438
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	156,092	16,885			6,009		10,035	189,021				10,152	11,953
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, ⁴ Alexandria		58,359			1,343			59,702					
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland	23,986	48,279			13,035		1,085	86,385	3,300		4,464		933
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	147,178	42,906					5,162	195,246		205,260	1,620	7,154	600
Roanoke College, Salem	60,465	31,804			6,943		1,379	100,591	9,596	27,542		7,478	423
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar	193,280	16,791			8,000		12,110	230,181		198,214		52,168	2,490
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	250	45,139			16,100		3,251	64,740		18,896	8,958	54,400	61,052
University of Richmond	138,689	101,444					8,510	248,643	7,722	78,103	7,044	18,967	18,967
Virginia Union University, ² Richmond	31,006	28,076			17,150			76,232	1,500	31,294	2,600		42,000
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	170,491	56,072					23,811	250,374		15,990	15,012		45,541
Total	1,259,518	948,161		5,810	177,576		95,935	2,487,000	31,956	856,419	95,033	181,494	546,256

WASHINGTON											
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma.....	87,221	41,327	1,837	1,583	131,968	1,161	7,529	7,520	4,040	9,891	
Gonzaga University, Spokane.....	56,298		109,125	1,179	166,602	25,619	42,858				
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle.....	28,814	1,067	2,474		32,355		15,507			564	
Walla Walla College, College Place.....	39,883		12,251	3,101	57,282		167,280		10,977		
Whitman College, Walla Walla.....	90,081	48,813	9,752		148,646		36,239	5,257		1,673	
Whitworth College, Spokane.....	31,424	965	10,167	1,536	45,017		20,569				
Total.....	331,421	92,172	145,006	7,399	579,870	26,780	289,991	12,777	15,017	12,123	
WEST VIRGINIA											
Bethany College, Bethany.....	73,400	50,832	1,826	3,696	135,594	8,237	39,304	28,650		1,080	
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins.....	31,828	7,819	5,943	745	46,335		2,117	822		25,500	
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville.....	18,266	2,617	15,390	10,580	46,853	4,345	19,873				
Salem College, Salem.....	38,692	5,467	6,745	19,688	70,592	2,000	4,243	185	9,000	10,788	
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon.....	56,238	5,555	5,759	93	67,645	7,048	18,984				
Total.....	218,424	72,290	35,663	34,802	367,019	21,630	84,321	29,657	9,000	37,368	
WISCONSIN											
Beloit College, Beloit.....	135,380	63,467	28,061		226,908	5,336	116,597	11,968	28,881	33,586	
Carroll College, Waukesha.....	83,297	34,630	12,044	186	130,157	7,012	41,550			4,918	
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville.....	4,155	1,026	15,217		20,398						
Lawrence College, Appleton.....	185,155	51,632	9,712	31,698	278,197	7,612	133,247	10,959	19,875	3,969	
Marquette University, Milwaukee.....	600,339	100,263	186,854	5,420	965,502	55,078	54,642	1,603	23,213	3,225	
Milton College, Milton.....	18,137	13,218	1,841	232	33,591	2,039	1,366	4,895	2,420	31,278	
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee.....	67,831	63,278	10,000	22,331	163,440		51,948	5,123	2,647	21,964	
Mission House College and Theological Seminary, Plymouth.....	14,292	3,461	24,902		42,655	310	19,512	1,428	1,775	2,639	
Mount Mary College, Milwaukee.....	29,710	2,288	75,910	1,112	109,020		51,741				
Nashotah House, Nashotah.....	10,497	21,466	10,234	488	42,686		6,013	298		10,000	
Northland College, Ashland.....	14,033	3,412	32,022	553	51,616		17,824	1,916	1,151	7,982	
Northwestern College, Watertown.....	658	2,347	29,948	4,140	37,093		14,743	3,250	3,400		
Redemptorist Fathers' Seminary, Oconomowoc.....		13,388	48,854	4,015	66,257	918	4,875		2,000	170	
Ripon College, Ripon.....	59,335	29,212	750		89,297		49,122			2,200	
Seminary of St. Francis de Sales, St. Francis.....	116,469	5,654	1,217	1,554	125,057		391	50,068		57,560	
Total.....	1,339,288	408,742	487,566	71,729	2,381,874	78,305	563,571	91,535	85,362	176,491	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
State Teachers College:													
Florence.....	\$35,384			\$42,097			\$25,996	\$103,477		\$40,533			
Jacksonville.....	36,015			53,405			73,826	103,246	\$1,092	25,470			
Livingston.....	14,724			32,221			7,292	54,167		24,742			
Montgomery ²	35,861		\$1,080	38,542	\$903		9,418	85,804	2,756	28,434	\$17,871	\$993	
Troy.....	21,462			40,000			1,770	63,232	500	31,500	600	5,500	\$3,089
Total.....	143,446		1,080	206,265	903		58,232	409,926	4,353	150,679	18,471	6,493	3,089
ARIZONA													
State Teachers College:													
Flagstaff.....	24,890			163,898			2,240	191,038		84,001		5,561	
Tempe.....	21,913	\$2,085	4,980	179,481			239	208,698	5,109	82,160			
ARKANSAS													
Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway.....	37,422			95,649			8,809	141,880		28,571		177,000	
Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia.....	20,764			65,271	360		9,670	96,065		25,164		63,000	

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
INDIANA														
Ball State Teachers College, Muncie	\$79,093			\$300,000			\$48,303	\$427,396	\$8,947	\$66,133				
Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute	114,968			330,444		\$11,369	5,733	462,514	11,616	84,370		\$295,995		
IOWA														
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls	180,701			480,000	\$2,500		708	663,909	12,924	84,230		142,519	\$957	
KANSAS														
State Teachers College: Emporia	97,238	\$15,857		253,000				366,095		10,752				
Pittsburg	84,109			265,773				349,882	12,909	26,480				
KENTUCKY														
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond	47,966			188,283				236,249	1,641	119,081			107	
Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead	20,486			174,006			19,037	214,129	1,133	66,198		35,488		
Murray State Teachers College, Murray	36,299			202,006			6,316	245,221	3,540	49,948				
Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green	80,377			253,434		7,832	56,404	398,047	6,087	53,534				
Total	185,128			818,929		7,832	81,757	1,093,646	12,401	288,761		35,488	107	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

255

LOUISIANA									
Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches	6, 375		255, 514	13, 127	255, 016	5, 661	102, 183		
MAINE									
State Normal School, Farmington	16, 105		41, 736		57, 841		52, 344		
MASSACHUSETTS									
State Teachers College:									
Bridgewater	20, 000	602	136, 675		157, 367		77, 862	426	
Fitchburg	13, 730		148, 851	1, 563	104, 144		48, 032		
Framingham	24, 183	67	148, 695		176, 040		72, 370		
Hannis	6, 989		46, 233		63, 228		20, 935	\$1, 008	
Lowell	3, 683		76, 938		86, 628	329	250		
North Adams	3, 310		53, 977		57, 565		11, 507		
Salmon	24, 685		103, 121	278	127, 806		1, 250	425	
Westfield	10, 000		79, 434		89, 434		12, 063		300
Worcester	10, 630		77, 887	853	89, 370				
Teachers College of the City of Boston	10, 510		140, 216		150, 726				
Total	133, 822	669	1, 011, 927	1, 132	1, 152, 308	329	244, 269	2, 228	851
MICHIGAN									
Central State Teachers College, Mount Pleasant									
Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti	80, 906		210, 602		210, 602		19, 146		18, 000
Northern State Teachers College, Marquette	14, 170		494, 289		579, 945	13, 340	12, 314		
Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo	27, 708		168, 144		182, 314				10, 125
			509, 262	29, 527	566, 497	28, 166		3, 910	10, 000
Total	122, 784		1, 382, 297	29, 527	1, 539, 358	41, 506	31, 460	3, 910	38, 125
MINNESOTA									
State Teachers College:									
Bemidji	8, 140		93, 507	2, 662	106, 407	1, 541	12, 867		
Duluth	13, 030		120, 608	1, 561	137, 119		1, 733		
Mankato	22, 121		125, 424	3, 145	150, 690		25, 084	127	5, 761
Northhead	21, 040		125, 575	2, 690	149, 305	3, 327	29, 795		34, 287
St. Cloud	25, 924		171, 438	3, 174	200, 536		10 52, 962	43	17, 671
Winona	16, 100		123, 574		139, 674	1, 600	33, 870	2, 054	4, 805
Total	108, 375		760, 026	13, 232	883, 731	6, 468	156, 311	2, 224	57, 719
									4, 805

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY EN- TERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endow- ment	Federal Govern- ment	State or local govern- ment	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educa- tional depart- ments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Nonedu- cational purposes	Exten- sions of physical plant	Increase of per- manent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MISSISSIPPI													
Delta State Teachers College, Cleve- land	\$28,848		\$720	\$65,620				\$95,188	\$1,478	\$35,452			
State Teachers College, Hattiesburg	38,498			95,000			\$4,713	138,211	8,464	58,699		\$10,000	
MISSOURI													
Central Missouri State Teachers Col- lege, Warrensburg	61,426			178,391		\$899		240,716	8,876	12,654		4,496	
Harris Teachers College, St. Louis				109,814				109,814					
Northwest Missouri State Teachers Col- lege, Kirksville	46,116			152,472			855	199,443					
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville	41,046			163,850			5,204	210,100		18,994			
Southeast Missouri State Teachers Col- lege, Cape Girardeau	34,950			163,832		3,800		202,582	6,835	27,289			
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield	74,078			210,176				284,254	8,613	36,024		32,701	
Stowe Teachers College, ¹⁰ St. Louis				50,767				50,767					
Teachers College of Kansas City, ¹⁰ Kansas	16,091			38,246				54,337					
Total	273,707			1,067,548		4,699	6,059	1,352,013	24,324	94,961		37,197	
MONTANA													
Montana State Normal College, Dillon	21,816			78,152				99,968	5,316	43,041		9,368	\$500

NEBRASKA											
Nebraska State Normal College, Chadron.....	12, 072		136, 325				148, 397	5, 521	24, 230		
State Teachers College: Kearney.....	18, 650		162, 835				181, 485	4, 150	22, 964		
Peru.....	16, 872		142, 250				178, 212	11, 279	33, 366		
Wayne.....	18, 000		154, 108		392	19, 090	172, 500	4, 500	8, 800		
Total	65, 594		595, 518		392	19, 090	680, 594	25, 450	89, 390		
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Keene Normal School, Keene.....	32, 000	4, 000	77, 000				113, 000		61, 550		
Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth.....	9, 863		67, 500			87	77, 450		34, 854		
NEW JERSEY											
New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair.....	97, 443		175, 864				273, 307	2, 200	61, 026		
State Teachers College and State Nor- mal School, Trenton.....	86, 080		225, 229				311, 309		100, 342	1, 600	
NEW MEXICO											
New Mexico State Normal University, Las Vegas.....	29, 102	\$5, 892	78, 611			947	114, 552	3, 421	13, 323	\$600	3, 036
New Mexico State Teachers College, Silver City.....	10, 968	5, 871	102, 275				119, 114		14, 452		
NEW YORK											
New York State College for Teachers, Albany.....	60, 412		373, 771	\$12, 598			466, 255				
State Teachers College, Buffalo.....	18, 200	19, 474	278, 573				296, 773		28, 950		6, 344
NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone.....	4 24, 215		4 44, 107			4 4, 887	4 73, 209	6 700	69, 227		
East Carolina Teachers College, Green- ville.....	35, 000		84, 280	500		1, 440	121, 220	1, 250	119, 740	300	
Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee.....	18, 142		32, 452				50, 594	2, 571	37, 619		
Winston-Salem Teachers College, ² Winston-Salem.....	10, 045		21, 761				31, 806	466	22, 885		
Total	87, 402		182, 600	500		6, 327	276, 829	10, 987	249, 471	300	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH DAKOTA													
State Normal and Industrial School, Ellendale.....	\$11,400	\$11,239		\$27,889			\$6,108	\$56,636	\$1,197	\$6,533			
State Teachers College:													
Dickinson.....	18,707			48,139			106	66,952	1,681	23,720			\$105
Mayville.....	21,084	7,369		60,403				88,856					
Minot.....	44,301			86,919				131,220	2,360	36,780		\$1,000	
Valley City.....	45,945			180,078			6,273	232,296	2,018	52,823		24,812	
Total.....	141,437	18,608		403,428			12,487	575,960	7,256	119,856		25,812	105
OKLAHOMA													
Central State Teachers College, Edmond.....	15,763			142,250		\$26,611		184,624					
East Central State Teachers College, Ada.....	11,821			139,970				151,791		10,23,644			
Northeastern State Teachers College, Tahlequah.....	27,176			113,716				140,892	5,789	1,248		10,100	
Northwestern State Teachers College, Alva.....	14,642			108,850				123,492	8,005				
Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant.....	19,050		\$3,731	151,310				174,091	4,985	8,000		13,931	
Southwestern State Teachers College, Weatherford.....	12,045			115,390				127,435	2,500	4,100			
Total.....	100,497		3,731	771,486		26,611		902,325	21,279	36,992		24,031	

PENNSYLVANIA									
Cheney Training School for Teachers, ² Cheney.....	13,508								
State Teachers College: Bloomsburg.....	58,898								
California.....	65,700								
Clarion.....	59,263								
East Stroudsburg.....	62,609								
Edinboro.....	39,192								
Indiana.....	129,465								
Kutztown.....	44,121								
Lock Haven.....	38,134								
Mansfield.....	81,685								
Millersville.....	63,897	\$2,039							
Shippensburg.....	45,315								
Slippery Rock.....	76,308	2,114							
West Chester.....	130,930								
Total	899,085	4,153	1,526,211	1,625	34,276	2,465,350	7,457	1,259,328	5,725
Total									419
RHODE ISLAND									
Rhode Island College of Education, ⁴ Providence.....	39,908		172,380		87	212,375			11,200
Total									3,708
SOUTH DAKOTA									
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen.....	50,827		116,095			175,599	2,571	32,525	
Total									
TENNESSEE									
State Teachers College: Johnson City.....	27,610		64,294			118,155	5,610	33,131	
Memphis.....	42,531		72,667			187,034		66,766	
Murfreesboro.....	32,291		59,715			92,390	6,763	59,611	
Total	102,432		196,676			397,579	12,373	159,508	
Total									1,063
TEXAS									
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce.....	121,259		208,553		677	331,693	2,810	13,080	
North Texas State Teachers College, Denton.....	139,650		278,167		11,282	430,306	13,123	37,766	
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville.....	81,365		154,299		2,115	240,468	9,006	14,950	
Southwest Texas State Teachers Col- lege, San Marcos.....	82,143		172,049		1,601	256,345	6,527	40,653	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY EXPENSES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TEXAS—Continued													
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches	\$46,731		\$2,397	\$140,600			\$351	\$190,079	\$4,804	\$14,022			
Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine	33,325			57,895			1,369	122,989	1,805	7,005			\$72
West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon	65,851			146,826	\$10,310	\$6,323	752	230,062	16,341	34,948	\$125	2,900	
Total	570,324		2,397	1,188,369	10,310	21,998	8,144	1,801,512	54,506	163,064	125	90,176	72
VIRGINIA													
State Teachers College:													
East Radford	43,612			86,045			7,037	136,694		115,782		2,050	3,780
Farmville	42,193			73,570				115,763	840	133,145	18,861	36,603	2,002
Fredericksburg	44,908			61,115				106,063		141,043			750
Harrisonburg	69,662		3,485	58,432				131,579		154,943		57,010	6,542
Total	200,375		3,485	279,202			7,037	490,099	840	544,913	18,861	95,663	13,074
WASHINGTON													
Washington State Normal School:													
Bellingham	16,970			191,968				208,928		52,932			
Cheney	12,786			170,195			2,034	185,015	4,029	66,728	150		
Ellensburg	6,087			127,076				133,763	14,436	31,780			210
Total	35,443			489,229			2,034	527,706	18,465	151,440	150		210

WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield State Teachers College, ¹	8,114	47,000	---	---	---	55,114	3,156	11,125	---
Bluefield.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Concord State Teachers College,	31,000	61,000	---	---	1,700	93,700	6,091	40,481	---
Athens.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fairmont State Teachers College,	37,304	93,000	---	---	---	130,304	5,956	15,969	---
Fairmont.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Glenville State Teachers College, Glen-	3,600	54,000	---	---	---	57,600	3,000	7,000	200
ville.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shepherd State Teachers College,	19,600	46,000	---	---	---	65,600	2,000	13,800	3,000
Shepherdstown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West Liberty State Teachers College,	19,898	49,000	---	---	---	68,898	2,400	16,068	---
West Liberty.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	119,516	350,000	---	---	1,700	471,216	22,603	104,443	4,000
WISCONSIN									
State Teachers College:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bau Claire.....	21,427	112,699	---	---	---	134,126	4,841	8,205	4,194
La Crosse.....	25,786	157,702	---	---	---	183,478	5,225	10,568	2,649
Milwaukee.....	54,989	251,818	---	---	15	306,822	7,842	21,871	3,231
Oshkosh.....	24,223	168,865	---	---	200	193,288	4,586	8,693	5,300
Platteville.....	17,560	120,303	---	---	386	142,376	3,686	6,977	3,495
River Falls.....	18,694	141,512	---	4,127	95	164,756	4,915	8,551	2,716
Stevens Point.....	28,227	133,700	---	4,485	160	162,087	3,872	10,504	2,264
Superior.....	23,889	170,266	---	---	---	196,155	6,966	7,943	8,600
Whitewater.....	25,461	134,639	---	---	5	160,125	3,822	5,065	2,223
Stout Institute, Menomonie.....	15,932	184,470	---	---	---	202,902	2,500	37,065	---
Total	258,158	1,576,084	---	---	---	1,846,215	48,285	125,442	34,672

PART 4.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA									
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Insti-	\$54,485	\$282,839	---	---	---	\$658	\$387,304	\$12,854	\$201,841
tute, ² Tuskegee.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	\$49,752
CONNECTICUT									
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physi-	36,328	---	---	---	---	---	36,328	1,025	18,157
cal Education, New Haven.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5,125
ILLINOIS									
National College of Education, Evans-	86,491	334	---	---	---	7,864	145,199	---	79,664
ton.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,094
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College,	37,209	---	---	---	---	915	43,201	---	745
Chicago.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,154

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 4.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA													
Central Normal College, Danville.....	\$67,154						\$1,713	\$98,867	\$2,032	\$3,798	\$77		
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union, Indianapolis.....	11,097				\$7,807		1,278	20,341					
NEW JERSEY													
Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene, East Orange.....	42,000							42,000					
NEW YORK													
Ithaca College, Ithaca.....	139,128						16,408	155,536		31,338			
NORTH CAROLINA													
Asheville Normal and Teachers College, Asheville.....	7,320				73,750			\$1,070		45,727	1,227		
OHIO													
Teachers College, Athenaeum of Ohio, Cincinnati.....	10,116				34,950			45,066		350			
TENNESSEE													
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville.....	151,707	\$179,692			65,900		13,475	410,774		42,420	1,660		

PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA										
State Normal School, Daphne.....	\$2, 416			\$4, 953	\$769		\$3, 574	\$12, 012		
CONNECTICUT										
State Normal School:										
Danbury ¹	1, 520			112, 145			1, 012	114, 677	\$630	\$665
New Haven ²	3, 174			135, 327			6	138, 507		664
Willimantic.....	788			107, 013		\$556	19	108, 376		3, 750
Total.....	5, 482			354, 485		556	1, 037	361, 560	930	5, 079
GEORGIA										
Georgia Southwestern College, ⁴ Americus.....	3, 227			39, 556		1, 941		44, 764	9, 032	
IDAHO										
Albion State Normal School, Albion.....	3, 513	\$13, 949		72, 700			35	90, 197	\$2, 370	3, 064
Lewiston State Normal School, Lewiston.....	5, 513	13, 949		83, 068				102, 550	2, 736	7, 809
ILLINOIS										
Chicago Normal College, ¹⁸ Chicago.....				215, 000				215, 000		
KENTUCKY										
Louisville Normal School, ¹⁸ Louisville.....				34, 150				34, 150		
MAINE										
Aroostook State Normal School, Presque Isle.....	5, 253			35, 264			180	40, 727	13, 965	
Eastern State Normal School, Castine.....	267			25, 683				25, 950	12, 595	
Madawaska Training School, Fort Kent.....	500			26, 830				27, 330	5, 198	
Washington State Normal School, Machias.....	6, 071			36, 800				42, 861	18, 902	
Western State Normal School, Gorham.....	15, 685			35, 985				51, 670	28, 506	
Total.....	27, 776			160, 682			180	189, 638	603	79, 166

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)									AUXILIARY EN- TERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MARYLAND														
Maryland Normal School, ² Bowie	\$464			\$25,697			\$363	\$26,524	\$367	\$14,276				
Maryland State Normal School, Salisbury	9,257			41,878			186	51,321		14,824				
Maryland State Normal School, Towson	45,050			103,885				148,935		68,612				
State Normal School, Frostburg	12,200			33,000				45,200		8,500		\$35,000		
Total	66,971			204,460			549	271,980	367	106,212		35,000		
MASSACHUSETTS														
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, ¹⁸ Boston				7,193				7,193						
MICHIGAN ¹⁹				14,450				14,450						
MONTANA														
Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings	18,739			41,100			17,310	77,149		11,136				
NEW HAMPSHIRE														
Concord Training School, ¹⁸ Concord				1,800				1,800						

NEW JERSEY									
New Jersey State Normal School:									
Glensboro.....	36,317			88,690				125,247	
Jersey City.....	37,436			96,184				133,610	
Newark.....	35,330			122,443				177,773	
Paterson.....	30,436			49,219				79,655	
Total	159,539			356,746				516,285	
NEW YORK									
City Normal School, ¹ is Syracuse:									
State Normal School:	4,100			79,690				83,790	
Brockport.....	2,055			96,695				98,750	
Cortland.....	12,838			218,990			1,300	218,990	
Fredonia.....				153,611				166,529	
New Paltz.....				169,586				169,586	
Oneonta.....	6,299			165,115				171,405	
Oswego.....	15,026			162,070				178,134	
Plattsburg.....	5,445			99,625				105,070	
Potsdam.....	13,050			221,215				234,265	
Total	58,804			1,366,707		1,038	3,350	1,436,519	
NORTH CAROLINA									
Cherokee Indian Normal School,									
Pembroke.....	5,622			12,193				17,815	
State Normal School, Fayetteville.....	36,023			16,850			938	52,873	
OREGON									
Eastern Oregon Normal School, La									
Grande.....	4,908			54,732				63,526	1,719
Oregon Normal School, Monmouth.....	10,507	\$3,886		138,444				148,951	
Southern Oregon State Normal School,	3,825			65,149				68,974	\$34
Asland.....									
Total	19,240	3,886		258,325				281,451	1,719
PENNSYLVANIA									
H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers,									
Pittsburgh.....				76,279				76,279	
Philadelphia Normal School is.....				170,513				170,513	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS									
Philippine Normal School, Manila.....									
	3,398			93,009				96,600	
Total						293			

See footnotes at end of table.

PART 6.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

CALIFORNIA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 6.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK													
Child Education Foundation, New York.....	\$42,850				\$6,168		\$304	\$49,322			\$478		
Bureau of Educational Experiments, New York.....	19,300				14,100	\$960	1,407	35,767		\$32,871			
Froebel League School, New York.....	23,924							23,924					
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, New York.....	47,279				100		2,850	50,229					
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten-Training School, ¹ New York.....	19,750				2,000			21,750					
Savage School for Physical Education, New York.....	98,100							98,100					\$116
Total.....	251,203				22,368	960	4,561	279,092		32,871	478		116
PENNSYLVANIA													
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, Philadelphia.....	63,152				1,200			64,352		13,510			
TENNESSEE													
Morristown Normal and Industrial College, ² Morristown.....	4,747	\$1,669			14,165		1,445	22,026	\$526				7,154

PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

VIRGINIA									
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, ² Lawrenceville.....	10,821	8,565	\$4,756	44,028	-----	68,170	-----	\$27,537	14,000
WASHINGTON									
Holy Names Normal School, Spokane..	5,708	45,720	-----	-----	-----	51,428	-----	-----	-----
ALABAMA									
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Normal.....	\$1,895	-----	\$9,258	-----	\$422	\$33,673	\$1,195	\$7,089	-----
ARIZONA									
Gila Junior College, Gila.....	966	-----	13,101	\$10,000	-----	24,097	-----	1,936	-----
Junior College, Phoenix.....	7,750	-----	61,296	-----	-----	69,046	5,665	11,462	\$894
ARKANSAS									
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia.....	5,466	-----	88,510	1,239	11,579	\$1,541	3,973	35,610	-----
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russell- ville.....	7,543	-----	85,000	-----	5,698	-----	5,500	37,159	-----
Junior College: El Dorado.....	9,294	-----	-----	-----	-----	820	-----	-----	-----
Little Rock.....	41,011	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,011	1,648	7,876	-----
Total.....	63,314	-----	173,510	1,239	17,277	2,361	11,121	80,645	-----
CALIFORNIA									
California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo.....	-----	-----	84,500	-----	3,508	88,008	1,320	45,377	\$12,837
Central Junior College, El Centro.....	804	-----	22,200	-----	-----	23,004	-----	-----	-----
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario.....	-----	-----	165,839	-----	-----	165,839	-----	-----	-----
Citrus Junior College, Azusa.....	2,015	-----	11,561	-----	-----	13,576	-----	-----	-----
Junior College: Bakersfield.....	-----	-----	101,050	-----	-----	101,050	7,991	-----	-----
Brawley.....	-----	-----	115,978	-----	3,755	119,733	-----	-----	-----
Compton.....	3,861	-----	165,545	-----	-----	169,406	-----	-----	-----
Fullerton.....	-----	-----	89,871	-----	-----	166,643	-----	-----	-----
Glendale.....	-----	-----	111,280	-----	76,772	112,252	-----	-----	-----
Long Beach.....	-----	-----	340,598	-----	1,002	340,867	-----	-----	100,000
Los Angeles.....	-----	-----	1,524,398	-----	269	1,535,131	-----	-----	-----
Modesto.....	752	-----	164,486	-----	-----	166,108	-----	-----	-----
Pasadena.....	-----	-----	412,155	-----	7,971	420,126	-----	99,798	13,250

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CALIFORNIA—Continued													
Junior College—Continued.													
Porterville.....				\$30,974			\$870	\$31,844					
Reedley.....				44,015			320	44,335					
Riverside.....	\$4,136			94,234				98,370	\$3,527	\$11,889	\$100		
Sacramento.....				313,388			5,586	318,974					
Salinas.....				18,253				18,253		100			
San Bernardino.....				121,571			1,800	123,371	2,335	16,053		\$5,368	
San Mateo.....				223,925			663	224,588					
Santa Ana.....				178,778			4,260	183,038					
Santa Monica.....				97,379				97,379	2,383	3,789			
Santa Rosa.....				118,173			3,860	122,033					
Taft.....				56,749				56,749					
Ventura.....				77,700				77,700	2,771	2,087			
Visalia.....				31,305				33,675	2,784				
Lassen Junior College, ¹ Susanville.....	2,370			105,727			1,718	107,445					
Yuba County Junior College Marysville.....				66,376				66,376		222		3,081	
Total.....	13,938			4,888,068		\$3,508	120,449	5,025,963	23,433	181,362	100	134,536	
COLORADO													
Junior College:													
Grand Junction.....	9,000			4,000				13,000					
Trinidad.....	4,895							4,895		474			
FLORIDA													
Junior College, St. Petersburg.....	28,306			2,604	\$42			31,012		1,500			

GEORGIA										
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton.....	22	\$39,634	1,597	404	2,297	41,253	15,427	5,100		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College, Albany.....	4,324	23,987				31,012	10,619			
Junior College of Augusta, Augusta.....	22,750	5,000				27,750				
Middle Georgia College, Cochran.....	10,660	26,868		5,325		42,853	29,913			
North Georgia College, Dalton.....	10,357	28,493		5,333		1,009	21,880			
South Georgia State College, Douglas.....	6,524	33,993		471		40,988	14,809			
West Georgia College, Genola.....	10,750	27,868		3,344		41,992	22,325			
Total	65,387	39,634	1,597	9,877	2,297	267,001	114,973	9,335		
ILLINOIS										
Joliet Junior College, Joliet.....	53,024	24,747		636	1,116	495,404				
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle.....	10,349	187,500				197,849	9,018			
Lyons Township Junior College, La Grange.....	24,732					24,732				
Morton Junior College, Cicero.....	3,341	112,282				115,623				
Thornton Junior College, Harvey.....	9,672	17,642				27,314	541			
Total	101,118	24,747	723,305	636	1,116	850,922	9,559			
IOWA										
Ellsworth Junior College, ¹ Iowa Falls.....	9,158		14,800			26,458	1,432	250		
Junior College:										
Boone.....	5,486		200			5,686	341	45		
Burlington.....	14,407					14,407				
Chariton.....	3,820					3,820				
Clarinda.....	4,620		3,466			8,086				
Oreston ¹	8,017		8,634			16,651	1,020			
Eagle Grove.....	5,470			100		5,570	594			
Estherville ¹	7,250					7,250	520			
Maquoketa ¹	5,000					5,000				
Marshalltown.....	5,897		1,392			7,389				
Mason City.....	16,076		124			16,200	353			
Red Oak.....	4,205		1,455			5,660	100			
Sheldon.....	4,620		895			5,515	1,170			
Waukon ¹	4,300		2,600			6,900				
Webster City ¹	4,000		4,600			8,600	300			
Total	101,426		37,866	100		141,892	4,382	3,964	250	
		2,500								

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KANSAS													
Junior College:													
Arkansas City.....	\$1,413			\$20,788				\$22,201	\$1,506				
Coffeyville.....				20,984				20,984					
El Dorado.....	652			17,222				17,874	317	\$637			
Fort Scott.....				14,198				14,198	1,700				
Garden City ⁴	1,518			11,139				12,657	845	1,275			
Hutchinson.....	715			25,481				26,196					
Independence.....				15,801			\$8,714	24,515					
Iola.....	4,389			6,974				11,363					
Kansas City ⁴									269	4,199			
Parsons.....	11,963			5,924				17,887				\$388	
Total.....	20,650			138,511			8,714	167,875	4,637	6,161		388	
LOUISIANA													
Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond.....	2,741			25,000			214	27,955					
MARYLAND													
Princess Anne Academy, ² Princess Anne.....	1,966		\$8,500	24,735		\$1,478		36,670		3,683			

MICHIGAN									
Junior College:									
Bay City *	13,960							13,960	\$150
Flint	22,930			18,670				41,600	657
Grand Rapids	53,476			41,260				94,736	---
Highland Park	18,210			12,612				30,822	---
Jackson	15,000			10,183				25,183	---
Madison	14,183			15,845				30,028	---
Port Huron	9,801			17,086				26,887	---
Total	147,650			115,656				264,506	807
MINNESOTA									
Itasca Junior College, *Coleraine	3,109			18,701			1,776	23,646	---
Junior College:									---
Duluth	30,622			24,546				55,168	---
Ely *				21,631				21,630	---
Eveleth				53,437				53,437	---
Rochester	14,935			18,883				33,818	400
Virginia	4,912			96,274				101,186	30
Total	53,578			233,531			1,776	283,885	400
MISSISSIPPI									
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College, *									
Perkinson	433			52,156				52,592	---
Hinds Junior College, *Raymond	2,700			30,000				32,700	1,447
Pearl River Junior College, Poplarville	3,897		2,297	24,246			6,850	37,290	4,000
Sunflower County Junior College, *									---
Moorhead	2,926			35,308			853	39,418	6,000
Total	9,956		2,297	141,803			7,703	162,000	11,447
MISSOURI									
Junior College:									
Flat River *	8,022			10,621				18,643	---
Jefferson City	3,230			3,672				14,902	---
Kansas City	62,533			99,821				162,374	---
Moberly	3,690		672	14,400			180	18,912	---
Monett	4,550							4,550	---
St. Joseph	21,225			16,880				38,114	---
Trenton	8,030			5,376				13,406	---
Total	113,360		672	156,779			180	270,991	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MONTANA														
Northern Montana College, Havre.....	\$15,369			\$39,072				\$54,441	\$1,065	\$3,632		\$6,366		
NEBRASKA														
Junior College:														
McCook.....	5,366			3,825				9,191	310	807	\$260			
Scottsbluff.....	3,067			6,585				9,652						
NEW MEXICO														
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell.....	47,740							47,740	2,200	94,000				
NORTH CAROLINA														
Biltmore Junior College, Asheville.....	10,269						\$215	10,501		2,377				
NORTH DAKOTA														
North Dakota School of Forestry, Bismarck.....	1,532			27,888		\$377		29,797	700	2,034	48	340		
North Dakota School of Science, Wahpeton.....	12,125	\$11,130	\$9,227	38,869		4,292	2,215	77,798						
OKLAHOMA														
Cameron State Agricultural College, Lawton.....	4,560			60,000		2,200		66,760		18,315				
Conners State Agricultural College, Warner.....	2,520			31,500				34,020						
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton.....	1,600			27,470				29,070						

Murray State School of Agriculture, Tishomingo.....	533	46,800	1,495	48,828	18,789	5,000
Muskogee Junior College, Muskogee.....	4,136			4,136		
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami.....	1,084	28,300		29,384		
Oklahoma Military Academy, Clare- more.....	6,555	35,000		76,055		
Oklmulgee Junior College, Okmulgee.....	10,592	270		10,862		
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa.....	2,927	58,840		61,767	5,639	1,984
Total.....	34,527	35,270	3,695	360,902	5,639	6,984
TEXAS						
John Tarleton Agricultural College, Stephenville.....	44,339	1,800	8,966	228,678	2,637	20,000
Junior College: Amarillo.....	15,574			43,680	5,708	
Brownsville.....	10,001	28,116		15,971		
Clarendon.....	955	5,307		6,269		
Edinburg.....	11,105		4,761	15,866		
Gainesville.....	5,190			9,807		
Hillsboro.....	17,153	4,617		17,153		
Houston *.....	14,433			14,433		
Houston.....	71,110		1,109	72,279		
Paris.....	19,475	2,450		22,425		
Ranger *.....	5,164	1,293		6,457		
San Angelo.....	10,892	14,913		23,805	254	
San Antonio.....	25,894	976		26,870		
Temple.....	10,917		12	10,929		
Texarkana.....	15,086	14,489		29,555	4,326	
Tyler.....	16,873	5,000	244	22,117	353	22,673
Wichita Falls *.....	1,740			1,740		
Lamar College, Beaumont.....	34,292	1,518		35,810		
North Texas Agricultural College, Ar- lington.....	50,647	3,737	8,857	186,814	33,811	31,901
Total.....	380,820	5,537	17,823	792,668	8,952	74,574
UTAH						
Dixie Junior College, St. George.....	12,683	22,000		43,176	993	1,249
Snow College,* Ephraim.....	9,120			44,548	630	1,016
Weber College, Ogden.....	33,335	36,724		70,059		
Total.....	55,138	58,724	2,793	157,783	1,623	2,265
Total.....						2,025

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WASHINGTON													
Centralia Junior College, Centralia.....	\$5,576						\$219	\$5,795		\$138			
Mount Vernon Junior College, Mount Vernon.....	6,726						650	6,726					
Yakima Valley Junior College, Yakima.....	18,803							19,453		592			
Total.....	31,105						869	31,974		1,030			
WEST VIRGINIA													
Potomac State School, Keyser.....	11,713		\$1,315	\$46,500				59,528	\$1,715	14,412			

PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA													
Marion Institute, Marion.....	\$43,000							\$43,000		\$30,782			
ARKANSAS													
Central College, Conway.....	14,236				\$10,000	\$2,000	\$1,235	27,471		23,332			
Jonesboro College, Jonesboro.....	12,011				1,072			13,083		35			

CALIFORNIA										
College of Notre Dame, Belmont.....	25,559			60,250	4,741	90,550		30,544		
Cummock College, ¹ Los Angeles.....	100,785					100,785		7,365		
Golden Gate College, San Francisco.....	3,200				143	5,343		1,712		
Holmby College, Los Angeles.....	10,960					10,960		6,000		
Los Angeles Pacific College, Los Angeles.....	14,640	\$1,313		5,444		21,397		10,476		
Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park.....	165,227					166,585		14,933		
Southern California Junior College, Arlington.....	32,813			9,751	1,358	42,564		90,001		
Williams Institute, Berkeley.....	24,357					24,357		\$2,189		
Total.....	379,541	1,313		75,445	6,242	462,541		161,031		2,189
COLORADO										
Colorado Woman's College, Denver.....	54,150	775		3,493	2,307	60,725		61,470	\$75	\$2,276
Denver Junior College, Denver.....	1,908	251		115		2,274			115	
CONNECTICUT										
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridge- port.....	43,613			558		45,256		2,310	545	4,174
The Weylister, Milford.....	18,270					18,270				
FLORIDA										
Palmer College and Academy, ⁴ De Funiak Springs.....	12,458			10,688		23,146	\$238	140		
GEORGIA										
Andrew College, Cuthbert.....	11,542	2,048		4,974		18,564		19,647		
Reinhardt College, Waleska.....	9,389	828		881	615	11,913		2,665		5,000
IDAHO										
Ricks College, Rexburg.....	11,373			12,000	790	24,163	1,500	1,200		
ILLINOIS										
Blackburn College, Carlinville.....	32,928	20,007		8,462	7,900	69,237	139	53,992	1,828	8,092
Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago.....	277,541	15,012	\$6,123	9,333		308,009		39,628		
Chicago Junior College, ⁴ Chicago.....	15,558			25,512	127	42,547	288	1,654	3,000	300
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest.....	33,783			9,954	1,927	45,694	1,355	58,305	500	
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School, Mount Carroll.....	58,280	6,511		1,412	200	66,403		56,090	237	1,000
Lincoln College, Lincoln.....	8,648	1,840		8,452	680	19,620	554	2,373	50	1,050
Mallinckrodt College, ⁴ Wilmette.....				20,000		20,000				
Monticello Seminary, ⁴ Godfrey.....	79,688	6,456			8,527	94,671		14,171	9,122	28,000
North Park College, Chicago.....	65,232	10,436		6,350	6,416	89,434	1,134	9,844	8,295	113
Springfield Junior College, Springfield.....	28,306	8,891		7,951		45,700				
Total.....	600,964	69,153	6,123	97,426	18,473	801,405	3,470	236,057	23,032	37,555
Total.....										49,477

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA													
Concordia College, Fort Wayne	\$633				\$29,700			\$30,333	\$1,790	\$21,309			
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville	27,460	\$12,000			26,000			65,460	1,040	32,700	\$550	\$1,000	
Vincennes University, Vincennes	9,715			\$119			\$1,060	10,894	420	465			
Total	37,808	12,000		119	55,700		1,060	106,687	3,250	54,474	550	1,000	
IOWA													
Graceland College, Lamoni	25,448	11,668			13,000		582	50,698	1,428	28,520		2,757	\$2,415
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center	3,500	400			3,000		484	7,384					
Lenox College, Hopkinton	6,000	200			3,650		2,700	9,550	200	2,200		300	
Mount St. Clare Junior College, Clinton	5,000				34,650	\$50		39,700	100	3,330	125		
Northwestern Junior College, Orange													
City	8,470	458			8,250		356	17,534	853	1,616		1,183	
Waldorf Luther College, Forest City	21,383	428			1,152		1,024	23,987	2,239	20,822			
Total	69,801	13,154			60,702	50	5,146	148,853	4,820	56,488	125	4,210	2,415
KANSAS													
Central Academy and College, McPherson	8,204	979			5,280		4,929	19,492		11,718			
College of Paola, Paola	2,651				16,000			18,651	94	2,875	809	6,673	
Highland College, Highland	7,711	750			1,300			9,761					
Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison													
son					42,000			42,000					
St. John's Lutheran College, Winfield	4,481	895			28,794		4,876	38,976	1,296	18,204		11,276	
Tabor College, Hillsboro	4,867				4,782			9,649					
Total	28,014	2,624			98,086		9,805	138,529	1,390	32,797	10,334	17,949	

KENTUCKY											
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville.....	36,320	550	\$683	2,797	---	---	---	40,350	---	30,343	1,483
Campbellsville Junior College, Campbellsville.....	12,677	41	---	5,990	---	810	---	19,518	---	9,881	4,250
Caney Junior College, ⁴ Pippapass.....	---	---	---	96,388	---	246	---	96,634	---	---	11,113
Cumberland College, ⁴ Williamsburg.....	16,737	21,141	---	4,752	---	1,292	---	43,922	---	1,355	2,602
Lees College, Jackson.....	14,778	21	---	3,661	---	240	---	18,700	---	7,223	---
Lindsay Wilson Junior College, Columbia.....	16,617	---	---	5,653	---	488	---	24,804	---	15,594	---
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville.....	21,713	3,501	---	8,821	---	945	---	16,819	---	10,386	2,784
St. Mary's College, St. Mary.....	2,400	---	---	9,000	---	1,000	---	12,400	---	21,200	6,209
Total.....	121,242	25,254	683	137,062	2,046	5,021	291,308	1,295	101,060	12,341	22,232
LOUISIANA											
Dodd College, ⁴ Shreveport.....	12,000	---	---	19,000	---	---	---	31,000	---	---	---
MAINE											
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College, Portland.....	18,151	1,194	---	5,547	2,370	857	28,119	---	6,376	---	---
MARYLAND											
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor.....	21,483	---	---	4,000	3,500	3,750	32,733	645	11,657	508	25,000
MASSACHUSETTS											
Bradford Junior College, Bradford.....	190,000	9,100	---	---	---	13,000	212,100	---	6,500	600	9,000
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale.....	187,394	5,034	---	---	---	4,014	196,442	---	12,593	---	---
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley.....	46,150	---	---	---	---	1,576	47,726	---	104,300	---	1,340
Worcester Y. M. C. A. Institute, Worcester.....	25,890	---	---	5,004	---	260	34,434	---	3,280	---	---
Total.....	449,434	14,134	---	5,004	---	18,850	490,702	---	126,673	600	1,340
MICHIGAN											
Ferris Institute, ⁴ Big Rapids.....	89,670	---	---	---	---	---	89,670	2,489	11,715	---	---
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor.....	8,040	129	---	7,714	---	843	16,726	---	6,301	63	917
MINNESOTA											
Concordia College, ⁴ St. Paul.....	1,678	120	---	46,612	---	6,909	55,319	1,050	6,235	---	14,094
St. Paul-Luther College, St. Paul.....	5,681	168	---	9,680	---	18	15,547	1,012	8,082	174	5,983

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY EXPENSES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MISSISSIPPI													
All Saints' Junior College, Vicksburg.....	\$7,003	\$4,344			\$7,301			\$18,648		\$12,519			
Clarke Memorial College, Newton.....	5,424				2,000			7,424	\$216				
Gulf Park College, Gulfport.....	145,593							145,593		5,224			
Hillman College, Clinton.....	9,099							9,099		9,400			
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs.....	24,108	618			1,575		\$172	26,473		57			
Whitworth College, Brookhaven.....	19,796	2,533			1,556		16	23,901	1,202	24,987	\$383	\$719	\$28,226
Total.....	211,023	7,495			12,432		188	231,138	1,418	52,187	383	719	28,226
MISSOURI													
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton.....	4,525	2,800			1,472		3,964	12,761	790	1,198			
Christian College, Columbia.....	49,044	2,501			1,699		3,031	56,275		94,456			3,100
Conception Junior College, Conception.....	11,060				20,000			31,060		22,700	2,500		
Cottey College, Nevada.....	9,768	1,332			27,191		527	38,818		26,495			
Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal.....	10,949	239			2,321		369	13,878	274	13,878			
Kemper Military School, Boonville.....	251,182						14,991	266,173		13,420			
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar.....	4,680	94			5,364		870	11,008		13,074			
Stephens College, Columbia.....	194,289	703			43,682		4,673	243,347		278,931			
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington.....	75,971							75,971					
William Woods College, Fulton.....	28,113	12,588	\$240					40,941		63,119	1,972		1,003
Total.....	639,581	20,257	240		101,729		28,425	790,232	1,064	519,053	4,472		4,103

NEBRASKA										
College of St. Mary, Omaha.....	7,080	36,000			30,000			73,080	1,100	8,920
Hebron College and Academy, Hebron.....	10,386	100			7,944			18,985		7,332
Luther College,* Wahoo.....	8,250	2,200			12,000	\$45		44,890	400	3,800
Total	25,876	38,300			49,944	45	22,790	136,955	1,500	20,252
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Colby Junior College for Women, New London.....	102,000	10,004					643	112,737		85,653
NEW JERSEY										
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown.....	35,777	1,107			595		3,425	40,904		79,420
NEW YORK										
Collegiate School of the Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn.....	40,005				220			40,225		2,101
NORTH CAROLINA										
Campbell College, Buies Creek.....	36,511	159			332		67	37,069	400	36,043
Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk.....	8,873	8,714			3,242		39	20,868		29,612
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill.....	38,189	2,710					2,432	43,331		66,729
Mitchell College,* Statesville.....	12,866				5,060	77	333	18,933		526
Peace, a Junior College for Women,* Raleigh.....	18,000	5,500					12,000	35,500		4,666
Pineland Junior College,* Salem.....	6,850				5,000			11,850		
Presbyterian Junior College for Men,* Maxton.....	7,820				3,170			10,990	900	820
Rutherford College, Rutherford.....	7,167	3,959			5,000			16,726	836	485
St. Genevieve of the Pines Junior College,* Asheville.....	7,500	10,000			1,500			19,000		10,300
St. Mary's School and Junior College,* Raleigh.....	21,863	3,383			9,422	1,930		36,598		1,626
Wingate College,* Wingate.....	9,000	600			4,000		150	15,750	1,200	1,500
Total	174,619	35,025			37,926	2,004	15,021	286,595	4,419	151,822
OHIO										
Rio Grande College, Rio Grande.....	14,140	3,430			617		11,517	29,704	250	4,908
Urbana Junior College, Urbana.....	5,759	27,320					420	33,499		5,369
Y. M. C. A. Schools, Dayton.....	26,105	21			5,565			31,691		3,917
Total	46,004	30,771			6,182		11,937	94,894	250	14,194

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—		
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OKLAHOMA													
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, Durant.....	\$6,553	\$1,500			\$8,100			\$16,153					
PENNSYLVANIA													
Ogontz School, Ogontz School.....	61,830				4,025		\$1,697	67,552					
Penn Hall School and Junior College, Chambersburg.....	100,939						18,822	119,761					
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport.....	39,971	18,535			13,459		1,171	73,136	\$2,528	\$54,298	\$1,446	\$2,432	\$2,500
Total	202,740	18,535			17,484		21,690	260,419	2,528	54,298	1,446	2,432	2,500
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Anderson College, Anderson.....	15,000				5,054		300	20,354		11,710	540		
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Freeman Junior College, Freeman.....	2,991	609			811		1,453	5,864					
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell.....	7,655						1,312	8,967	660				
Wessington Springs College, Wessington Springs.....	13,570	209			12,096		6,974	32,849		11,092			
Total	24,216	818			12,907		9,739	47,680	660	11,092			

TENNESSEE									
David Lipscomb College, ⁴ Nashville	31,000	12,000				43,000	200	2,000	1,200
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson	18,306	14,000				18,306		18,400	
Havassaw College, ⁴ Madisonville	32,000	1,230				47,000	1,200	900	15,000
Marshall College, Pulaski						2,980			
Nashville Agricultural Normal Institute, ⁴ Madison	2,116				\$12,520	190,936			127,976
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens	20,040	6,359			5,604	36,925	1,619	17,554	833
Trevecca College, Nashville	32,049	2,500				34,639			
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville	338,908					338,908			
Total	494,419	36,179	12,520	6,604		732,695	3,019	38,854	16,200
TEXAS									
Butler College, ² Tyler	3,180	2,526		1,539		7,254			
Clifton Junior College, Clifton	3,048	3,466				7,811	418	2,302	800
College of Marshall, ⁴ Marshall	18,200	5,050				24,200			
Deatur Baptist College, Decatur	13,040					18,683		7,550	
Guadalupe College, ² Seguin	12,090	1,788		500		16,500			
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville	8,583	10,008		4,441		15,952			
Jarvis Christian College, ² Hawkins	6,145	6,200		6,200		22,359			
Kidd-Key College, Sherman	8,000	10,100		12,000		20,000			
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville	20,919	8,237		15,476		48,745	85	11,554	
Mary Allen Seminary, ² Crockett	9,719	12,934	375	6,671		25,002			2,932
Paul Quinn College, ¹ Waco	2,445	30		200		15,379			
Randolph Junior College, Cisco	14,151	3,524		3,000		14,381	926	1,070	
St. Philips Junior College, ² San Antonio	708		\$360			7,592			
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville	97,598	5,663				104,832		3,500	
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	25,063	10,363		3,961		30,756		133,860	10,750
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin	12,014	813				27,151		10,013	
Texas Military College, Terrell		\$589				27,825	1,967	30,240	
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview	27,236	1,952		673		21,542	2,315	6,069	
Weatherford College, Weatherford	13,121	1,575				18,207	1,462	8,010	
Wesley College, Greenville	18,319	2,874		161		21,354			
Westminster College, Tehuacana	8,000	1,705		428		10,889	278	633	
Westmoorland College, San Antonio	49,599	3,111	1,560			54,270	3,516	35,301	5,000
Total	398,884	589	20,913	55,256	375	560,724	10,041	247,800	19,482
UTAH									
Westminster College, Salt Lake City	13,649	29,685		1,254		49,099	750	19,314	37
VIRGINIA									
Averett College, Danville	13,969	13,198				27,167		34,483	
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone	56,567					56,567		246	
Bluefield College, Bluefield (W. Va.)	18,502					18,502	4,544	15,849	
Marion Junior College, ⁴ Marion	6,213	966				7,179	123	274	
Shenandoah College, ⁴ Dayton	15,433	683				16,116	1,541	22	2,418
Sullins College, Bristol	50,000			12,000		62,000		61,000	
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol	38,479	2,575		1,975		50,452		91,031	
Total	199,163	16,739		13,975		237,983	6,208	202,905	2,418

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS, 1933-34—Continued

PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CURRENT)							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		RECEIPTS FOR—			
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Federal Government	State or local government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments	Receipts from other sources	Total	Athletics	Other activities	Noneducational purposes	Extensions of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WASHINGTON													
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland	\$18,176	\$1,788			\$22,425		\$404	\$42,793	\$1,983	\$14,719			
St. Martin's College, Lacey	2,985				15,440			18,425	2,000	6,051			\$685
Spokane Valley Junior College, Spokane	6,080				16,417			22,497		1,068			375
Total	27,241	1,788			54,282		404	83,715	3,983	21,838		881	1,060
WEST VIRGINIA													
Alderson-Broadus College, Philippi	14,790				2,863		1,131	18,784	382	15,724			
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg	27,446				10,090			37,446		16,800			
Storer College, Harpers Ferry	2,568	4,342		\$11,675	3,701	\$468	1,073	23,827	563	9,779	\$350		2,328
Total	44,804	4,342		11,675	16,564	468	2,204	80,057	945	42,303	350		2,328
WISCONSIN													
Concordia College, Milwaukee	1,146				4,255			5,401	1,755	1,404	\$94	13,388	
Edgewood Junior College of the Sacred Heart, Madison	5,125				10,000			15,125					

¹ Name changed July 1, 1935, to University of Alaska.² Negro.³ Included in column 8.⁴ Figures of 1931-32.⁵ Not including receipts from Oregon State Board of Higher Education for extension and correspondence work formerly handled by University of Oregon.⁶ Includes junior colleges at Oxford and Valdosta.⁷ Figures of 1935.⁸ All educational and general receipts.⁹ Affiliated with, but financially independent of, Creighton University.¹⁰ Includes athletics.¹¹ Includes room and board.¹² Report of parent institution does not include reports from allied corporations.¹³ Includes \$2,870,188 from income-producing funds (\$36,181,228).¹⁴ Name changed to Bard College after June 30, 1934.¹⁵ Includes Y. M. C. A. School of Commerce.¹⁶ City Teachers College.¹⁷ Year ends November 1933.¹⁸ City Normal School.¹⁹ County Normal Schools (5 in Michigan, 8 in Wisconsin).²⁰ Includes Gateway School.

TABLE 21.—BENEFACCTIONS, INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING \$100,000 OR MORE, 1933-34

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

285

State and Institution	Amount	State and Institution	Amount	State and Institution	Amount
CALIFORNIA		MAINE		NEW YORK—Continued	
California Institute of Technology.....	\$447, 403	Bowdoin College.....	\$113, 778	St. Bonaventure College and Seminary.....	\$285, 241
Stanford University.....	321, 288			University of Buffalo.....	577, 563
State Teachers College, Santa Barbara.....	150, 000	MARYLAND		University of Rochester.....	611, 765
University of California.....	772, 483	Johns Hopkins University.....	595, 952	Vassar College.....	139, 383
University of Southern California.....	147, 108	MASSACHUSETTS			
COLORADO		Amherst College.....	183, 446	NORTH CAROLINA	
University of Denver.....	139, 196	Boston University.....	132, 885	Duke University.....	121, 873
CONNECTICUT		Clark University.....	149, 888	OHIO	
Connecticut College.....	168, 431	Harvard University.....	3, 132, 888	Antioch College.....	122, 751
Yale University.....	4, 073, 284	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	117, 047	University of Cincinnati.....	251, 452
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		Mount Holyoke College.....	214, 679	Western Reserve University.....	736, 830
George Washington University.....	160, 565	Radcliffe College.....	398, 171	PENNSYLVANIA	
Trinity College.....	102, 000	Smith College.....	161, 586	Bryn Mawr College.....	100, 658
FLORIDA		Tufts College.....	117, 380	Carnegie Institute of Technology.....	173, 864
Rollins College.....	209, 227	Worcester Polytechnic Institute.....	116, 625	Mount St. Joseph College.....	292, 000
GEORGIA		MICHIGAN		Swarthmore College.....	628, 903
Atlanta University.....	2, 767, 820	Marygrove College.....	113, 800	University of Pennsylvania.....	580, 758
Berry College.....	153, 733	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.....	505, 789	University of Pittsburgh.....	544, 220
ILLINOIS		University of Detroit.....	183, 051	RHODE ISLAND	
Loyola University.....	147, 464	MINNESOTA		Brown University.....	846, 709
Northwestern University.....	414, 225	College of St. Catherine.....	172, 383	TENNESSEE	
University of Chicago.....	1, 994, 437	University of Minnesota.....	732, 388	Fisk University.....	151, 145
University of Illinois.....	249, 449	MISSOURI		Meharry Medical College.....	138, 787
INDIANA		St. Louis University.....	353, 994	Vanderbilt University.....	274, 983
DePauw University.....	661, 507	Washington University.....	438, 786	TEXAS	
Purdue University.....	161, 497	NEW HAMPSHIRE		Simmons University.....	457, 551
St. Marys College.....	101, 679	Dartmouth College.....	219, 786	UTAH	
University of Notre Dame.....	214, 401	NEW JERSEY		Brigham Young University.....	178, 599
IOWA		Drew University.....	2, 399, 570	VERMONT	
Cornell College.....	364, 832	Princeton University.....	409, 664	Bennington College.....	120, 408
State University of Iowa.....	173, 990	NEW YORK		University of Vermont.....	329, 682
KANSAS		Brooklyn College.....	335, 110	VIRGINIA	
Southwestern College.....	228, 607	Columbia University.....	1, 870, 571	Hampton Institute.....	388, 508
KENTUCKY		Teachers College.....	1, 370, 042	Union Theological Seminary.....	131, 552
Berea College.....	779, 498	Cornell University.....	1, 101, 468	University of Virginia.....	567, 099
LOUISIANA		Jewish Theological Seminary of America.....	403, 364	WASHINGTON	
Tulane University.....	159, 080	New York University.....	313, 440	Gonzaga University.....	109, 125
		Niagara University.....	164, 905	WISCONSIN	
		Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....	253, 508	Marquette University.....	191, 639
				University of Wisconsin.....	318, 279

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34

PART I.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expen- ditures)	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALABAMA														
Alabama College, Montevallo.....	\$23,412	\$184,965			\$16,172	\$10,730	\$50,892	\$286,171		\$189,661	\$4,750	\$5,552		\$5,552
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Au- burn.....	72,202	240,308	\$16,478	\$215,248	511,801	5,357	60,166	1,121,560	\$62,893	99,839		8,067		8,067
University of Alabama, University.....	111,241	450,716		20,530	27,039	18,895	36,288	664,709		109,533	10,257	53,052	\$3,530	58,582
Total.....	206,855	875,989	16,478	235,778	555,012	34,982	147,346	2,072,440	62,893	399,033	15,007	68,671	3,530	72,201
ALASKA														
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks.....	16,744	50,452		22,111	15,000	1,926	26,355	132,588		7,319	650	1,989	11,572	13,561
ARIZONA														
University of Arizona, Tucson.....	116,170	451,781		191,868	129,802	34,986	115,855	1,040,462	53,546	162,710	1,770	3,354	31,292	34,646
ARKANSAS														
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Pine Bluff.....	10,570	29,126				1,677	10,438	51,811	1,953	22,966	18,497		1,755	1,755
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello.....	9,916	34,543				2,367	32,575	79,401	5,320	56,502		184,500	7,979	192,479
Arkansas State College, Jonesboro.....	13,525	53,159	8,244		3,193	2,575	12,678	93,374	3,531	46,196		198,578		198,578
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	49,266	295,758		129,753	296,812	29,563	41,103	842,245			12,125	5,581	865	6,446
Total.....	83,267	412,586	8,244	129,753	300,005	36,182	96,794	1,066,831	10,804	125,664	30,622	388,659	10,599	399,255

CALIFORNIA	1,077,509	4,067,146	680,069	1,481,346	782,712	385,965	781,665	9,256,412	317,727	899,874	166,063	424,824	348,251	773,075
University of California, Berkeley.....														
COLORADO														
Colorado School of Mines, Golden.....	62,500	140,295	-----	16,158	-----	4,234	27,282	250,469	9,506	-----	-----	-----	5,043	5,043
State Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	51,999	263,912	36,927	199,532	174,432	20,089	92,258	839,149	59,225	15,757	-----	1,834	10,380	12,214
Fort Lewis School, Hesperus.....	11,743	40,691	-----	-----	-----	1,604	7,388	61,426	-----	-----	-----	4,103	4,258	8,361
University of Colorado, Boulder.....	98,367	768,381	316,597	-----	54,725	68,513	145,139	1,451,722	26,582	45,310	26,766	442	3,493	3,995
Total.....	224,609	1,213,279	353,524	215,690	229,157	94,440	272,067	2,602,766	95,313	67,898	26,766	6,379	23,174	29,553
CONNECTICUT														
Connecticut State College, Storrs.....	69,575	297,823	36,661	81,088	157,022	21,216	138,187	801,572	16,057	208,017	1,667	15,821	38,232	54,053
DELAWARE														
State College for Colored Students, Dover.....	24,116	29,885	-----	-----	-----	1,564	6,975	62,540	988	34,243	-----	3,933	2,038	5,971
University of Delaware, Newark.....	44,043	234,962	-----	119,349	65,569	12,560	83,201	559,684	4,458	94,991	417	3,500	-----	3,500
FLORIDA														
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Tallahassee.....	43,564	103,459	-----	-----	378	3,150	6,229	156,780	7,073	115,607	-----	-----	-----	-----
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee.....	51,930	291,901	-----	-----	7,642	25,655	49,778	426,906	-----	423,860	3,542	16,441	15,469	31,910
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	76,977	573,338	5,747	387,215	296,953	28,707	58,155	1,427,092	75,985	228,900	29,555	254,883	71,069	325,952
Total.....	172,471	968,698	5,747	387,215	304,973	57,512	114,162	2,010,778	83,058	768,367	33,097	271,324	86,538	357,862
GEORGIA														
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta.....	63,196	303,554	-----	15,000	19,410	10,823	68,214	480,197	-----	81,294	-----	100,000	-----	100,000
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville.....	40,287	145,138	-----	-----	-----	12,914	58,404	256,743	-----	149,774	1,600	15,827	-----	15,827
Georgia State Industrial College, Valdosta.....	5,829	42,651	247	-----	-----	1,343	7,952	58,022	1,500	14,636	-----	8,513	-----	8,513
Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta.....	17,068	42,090	-----	-----	-----	4,071	4,350	67,579	-----	36,689	-----	-----	-----	-----
University of Georgia, Athens.....	80,863	392,662	-----	11,232	368,935	28,850	98,131	980,673	22,027	160,735	28,268	1,811	17,266	19,077
University of Georgia, School of Medicine, Augusta.....	9,373	94,747	-----	74	162	2,493	14,476	121,325	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,356	1,356
Total.....	216,616	1,020,842	247	26,306	388,507	60,494	251,527	1,964,539	23,527	443,128	29,868	126,151	18,622	144,773

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing uniten- dured expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and ground- s	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HAWAII														
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	\$56,259	\$288,658	\$9,454	\$70,607	\$81,563	\$29,886	\$45,709	\$582,136	\$21,199	\$42,426	\$3,392	\$13,623	\$1,295	\$14,918
IDAHO														
University of Idaho, Moscow.....	61,342	398,984	-----	122,201	179,074	14,947	161,871	938,419	35,766	97,530	-----	16,401	6,935	23,336
University of Idaho, Southern Branch, Pocatello.....	25,326	102,010	6,962	-----	-----	5,615	35,084	174,997	-----	59,234	-----	-----	-----	-----
ILLINOIS														
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	346,340	3,079,810	68,422	674,056	277,458	265,934	715,867	5,427,887	132,339	111,706	15,349	24,353	209,872	234,225
INDIANA														
Indiana University, Bloomington.....	144,117	841,154	797,163	-----	191,638	71,744	138,912	2,184,728	66,414	279,964	63,520	115,037	90,922	205,959
Purdue University, Lafayette.....	178,230	1,088,420	-----	546,625	567,243	45,825	296,397	2,724,740	114,297	369,339	13,144	166,475	87,928	254,403
IOWA														
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	132,711	1,242,859	98,720	429,435	441,901	98,887	297,372	2,741,885	-----	207,260	6,194	33,407	1,442	34,849
State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....	192,226	1,792,908	-----	44,554	49,267	138,377	442,120	2,659,462	68,546	1,522,808	13,432	194,506	172,388	366,984

KANSAS											
Fort Hays Kansas State College, Fort Hays.....	17,463	121,678	-----	7,185	12,457	30,344	189,127	8,517	17,999	-----	-----
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	88,774	776,944	131,000	291,894	28,980	174,618	1,726,814	53,019	59,300	7,600	92,090
Municipal University of Wichita.....	31,241	149,276	-----	1,799	10,115	27,328	219,759	13,820	9,472	2,094	-----
University of Kansas, Lawrence.....	63,746	843,696	254,880	39,766	73,217	204,014	1,480,752	57,655	104,753	17,809	57,674
Total.....	221,224	1,891,594	385,880	236,037	124,769	436,304	3,616,452	133,011	191,524	27,503	149,764
KENTUCKY											
Kentucky State Industrial College, ¹ Frankfort.....	13,804	30,283	-----	6,974	1,658	11,216	73,100	2,299	17,620	7,587	463
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes.....	6,270	20,002	-----	-----	7,101	3,031	36,404	-----	1,144	-----	-----
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	82,452	713,921	-----	308,063	39,623	132,042	1,702,269	-----	82,595	-----	20,101
University of Louisville.....	59,385	406,879	8,839	83	25,523	63,808	504,577	8,051	28,923	6,209	7,124
Total.....	161,911	1,171,085	8,839	315,120	73,905	210,157	2,376,350	10,350	130,282	13,796	27,688
LOUISIANA											
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston.....	18,939	135,560	-----	3,240	9,546	62,013	229,298	-----	-----	-----	-----
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.....	122,902	891,871	1,868	177,676	67,634	188,274	1,808,974	122,284	374,749	97,456	33,103
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, ¹ Scotlandville.....	17,970	48,043	4,875	-----	5,781	34,493	114,920	2,504	28,131	-----	-----
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette.....	27,038	178,510	-----	7,706	12,131	41,449	266,834	10,867	65,845	-----	3,729
Total.....	186,849	1,253,984	6,743	177,676	95,092	326,229	2,420,026	135,655	468,725	97,456	36,832
MAINE											
University of Maine, Orono.....	76,480	446,817	-----	156,646	20,916	137,543	987,554	41,088	168,270	165,138	18,780
MARYLAND											
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis.....	221,353	824,190	298,650	-----	22,841	188,908	2,384,495 ²	31,621	297,739	20,135	75,583
University of Maryland, College Park.....	-----	-----	-----	174,979	325,048	-----	2,055,969	-----	-----	-----	95,718
MASSACHUSETTS											
Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell.....	18,122	103,991	-----	777	30,459	-----	153,349	25,832	256,315	117,845	-----
Massachusetts State College, Amherst.....	49,768	441,458	-----	244,990	20,066	228,540	1,161,800	-----	-----	117,845	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MICHIGAN														
Detroit City Law School, Detroit.....	\$709	\$13, 231					\$1, 239	\$15, 179						
Michigan College of Mining and Tech- nology, Houghton.....	25, 154	200, 933		\$17, 000		\$7, 873	43, 784	294, 744		\$11, 668				
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	107, 477	984, 372	\$97, 678	352, 818	\$391, 453	38, 868	238, 940	2, 211, 606	\$89, 380	112, 549	\$730		\$60, 004	\$60, 004
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	624, 196	3, 383, 527	1, 839, 594	178, 420	64, 835	360, 767	753, 401	7, 204, 740	232, 766	308, 363	92, 570	\$26, 612	27, 247	92, 570
Wayne University, Detroit.....	5, 877	635, 286				4, 789	90, 353	736, 305	11, 929	64, 878	2, 250	229, 353	2, 888	232, 221
Total.....	763, 413	5, 217, 349	1, 937, 272	548, 238	456, 288	412, 297	1, 127, 717	10, 462, 574	334, 075	497, 598	95, 550	255, 945	63, 527	319, 472
MINNESOTA														
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.....	432, 528	2, 865, 821	575, 448	892, 298	451, 992	251, 764	735, 298	6, 205, 149		1, 119, 409	210, 331	286, 609	62, 949	349, 558
MISSISSIPPI														
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Alcorn.....	12, 460	34, 357	9, 914			1, 524	22, 170	80, 425	1, 436	20, 418				
Mississippi State College, State Col- lege.....	39, 570	154, 254	3, 556	179, 273	489, 157	6, 094	169, 860	1, 041, 764	44, 406	122, 249		5, 043	53, 659	58, 702
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.....	31, 210	119, 895				11, 401	145, 850	308, 356		84, 935				
University of Mississippi, University.....	30, 456	186, 342			1, 663	13, 119	64, 206	295, 786	18, 659	137, 359	1, 420		23, 848	23, 848
Total.....	113, 696	494, 848	13, 470	179, 273	490, 820	32, 138	402, 086	1, 726, 331	64, 501	364, 961	1, 420	5, 043	77, 507	82, 550

MISSOURI	Lincoln University, ¹ Jefferson City	33,826	75,881	121,440	195,879	2,976	5,980	43,557	162,220	1,698	22,574	900	2,995	1,425	4,430
	University of Missouri, Columbia	144,886	1,132,233	---	---	436,236	56,349	108,944	2,255,967	54,546	7,506	9,900	9,284	37,905	47,189
MONTANA	Montana School of Mines, Butte	12,960	41,891	---	18,819	677	3,601	18,813	96,794	11,123	3,792	---	17	1,436	1,453
	Montana State College, Bozeman	28,446	196,726	15,225	178,531	134,713	9,060	62,385	625,086	8,670	39,484	242	5,084	10,364	16,048
Total	State University of Montana, Missoula	41,123	226,095	21,689	---	5,174	20,832	58,335	373,248	29,152	140,223	987	---	---	---
		82,559	464,715	36,914	197,350	140,564	33,433	139,533	1,095,128	48,945	203,499	1,229	5,701	11,800	17,501
NEBRASKA	Municipal University of Omaha	46,335	117,029	---	---	9,530	11,704	25,057	209,655	---	9,770	7,852	---	14,376	14,376
	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	130,775	1,219,338	187,381	250,391	239,125	84,488	243,954	2,373,452	---	344,178	14,652	46,738	1,233	47,971
NEVADA	University of Nevada, Reno	36,463	184,690	---	122,102	115,400	7,500	37,466	503,630	27,962	26,833	2,101	16,402	5,272	21,674
		89,465	380,100	83,444	130,493	146,769	22,300	151,250	1,003,821	17,153	194,563	10,859	37,759	45,938	83,697
NEW HAMPSHIRE	University of New Hampshire, Durham	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
NEW JERSEY	Newark College of Engineering, Newark	52,535	161,600	---	---	---	4,500	30,300	248,935	---	29,142	10,000	---	6,800	6,800
		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
NEW MEXICO	New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	18,892	26,349	---	---	---	1,969	14,602	61,812	1,966	15,272	---	942	888	1,830
	New Mexico State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	25,076	107,623	---	107,597	131,761	6,675	21,543	400,275	---	22,406	21,759	8,990	17,421	26,411
Total	University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	62,590	200,751	---	---	5,978	9,385	40,849	319,553	10,731	59,691	10,650	---	6,327	6,327
		106,558	334,722	---	107,597	137,739	18,029	76,994	781,640	12,697	97,369	32,409	9,932	24,636	34,568
NEW YORK	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn	94,002	994,687	---	---	---	16,507	338,139	1,433,335	---	---	20,188	---	---	---
	College of the City of New York	225,215	1,593,250	3,780	---	587,597	78,617	305,610	2,854,069	---	---	---	28,377	54,698	83,075
Total	Hunter College of the City of New York	69,445	1,491,014	---	---	73,751	34,949	120,656	1,789,815	---	---	---	---	---	---
	New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse	90,643	176,214	24,205	---	11,200	5,125	49,950	357,337	---	---	800	14,850	---	14,850
Total	United States Military Academy, West Point	479,305	4,255,165	3,780	672,548	---	135,198	874,355	7,825,060	---	---	964,080	43,227	54,698	97,925
		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research suppor- tately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment and	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
NORTH CAROLINA															
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro.....	\$8,332	\$35,673	-----	-----	-----	\$2,733	\$15,805	\$62,543	\$2,152	\$19,519	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham.....	5,764	20,350	-----	-----	\$271	2,000	17,611	45,996	2,390	8,358	-----	\$1,597	-----	-----	\$1,597
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh.....	66,997	377,075	-----	\$132,435	527,540	17,740	100,824	1,222,611	46,633	185,417	-----	54,839	\$16,131	70,970	
University of North Carolina, ¹ Chapel Hill.....	79,340	820,654	-----	40,153	69,863	37,233	97,596	1,144,839	90,397	725,008	\$12,569	256,243	18,886	275,101	
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro.....	37,349	270,887	-----	-----	-----	16,529	91,038	415,803	-----	170,982	-----	5,449	-----	5,449	
Total.....	197,782	1,524,639	-----	172,588	597,674	76,235	322,874	2,891,792	141,572	1,109,284	12,569	318,128	34,989	353,117	
NORTH DAKOTA															
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College.....	69,411	178,583	-----	157,914	110,434	8,670	81,785	606,797	17,703	29,630	12,813	-----	15,002	15,002	
University of North Dakota, University.....	38,663	213,398	-----	2,205	14,891	9,704	67,062	345,923	20,843	66,361	2,155	-----	9,263	9,263	

OHIO													
Bowling Green State College, Bowling Green.....	29,921	222,704	2,562	12,623	37,880	305,690	5,097	35,063	10,750	20,436	-----	-----	-----
Kent State College, Kent.....	51,532	257,571	9,803	18,168	44,820	381,894	10,304	86,895	10,750	20,436	-----	-----	-----
Miami University, Oxford.....	149,833	387,866	9,298	25,382	70,188	658,687	32,185	347,340	10,750	20,436	-----	-----	31,186
Ohio State University, Columbus.....	402,255	2,544,684	739,418	138,755	572,418	4,865,888	265,216	779,014	3,977	11,848	-----	-----	15,825
Ohio State University, Athens.....	103,678	532,006	41,012	92,900	94,849	794,445	19,810	71,388	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,377
University of Akron, Akron.....	48,388	223,365	-----	13,860	27,750	323,363	18,231	29,549	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,899
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.....	198,073	1,192,751	8,168	92,682	184,295	1,918,293	87,721	10,451	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,536
University of Toledo, Toledo.....	37,660	210,327	-----	8,554	41,012	297,583	11,637	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1,021,372	5,581,274	810,261	332,924	1,073,212	9,545,843	440,203	1,359,700	14,727	71,096	47,056	14,727	85,823
OKLAHOMA													
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Langston.....	14,405	48,046	2,050	1,715	39,217	105,433	6,727	33,563	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.....	125,548	556,052	-----	39,111	89,868	1,401,805	38,537	181,076	82,125	47,636	-----	-----	129,761
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha.....	18,656	97,496	-----	6,098	17,480	139,730	-----	74,791	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell.....	7,576	36,650	-----	2,191	18,864	71,945	3,707	10,255	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
University of Oklahoma, Norman.....	115,622	801,620	33,625	55,060	163,335	1,777,514	-----	112,950	10,861	12,340	-----	-----	23,201
Total	281,807	1,599,864	394,766	104,175	328,764	3,496,427	48,971	412,635	92,986	59,976	30,179	92,986	152,962
OREGON													
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis.....	82,033	645,212	275,065	49,149	215,990	1,505,761	90,385	139,961	1,500	51,538	-----	-----	53,038
University of Oregon, Eugene.....	71,592	433,289	6,254	57,424	110,982	687,659	57,472	130,687	1,791	22,406	-----	-----	24,197
PENNSYLVANIA													
Pennsylvania State College, State College.....	112,218	1,482,952	819,859	64,787	316,880	3,344,344	73,535	242,717	19,454	9,702	-----	-----	29,156
PUERTO RICO													
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.....	47,713	525,303	55,428	20,235	69,874	789,705	2,610	35,791	18,887	-----	-----	-----	18,887
RHODE ISLAND													
Rhode Island State College, Kingston.....	56,486	205,447	34,898	102,549	102,456	512,073	13,860	125,978	24,476	28,558	-----	-----	53,034
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College.....	82,724	204,524	284,580	5,796	37,286	784,781	32,542	226,374	5,312	31,243	-----	-----	36,555
College of Charleston, Charleston.....	12,900	50,148	463	2,891	10,188	76,590	2,928	7,016	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,000

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued														
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston.....								\$ 103,581		\$871				
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical Col- lege of South Carolina, Orangeburg.....	\$14,987	\$38,014		\$1,731	\$5,828	\$1,904	\$32,387	94,851	\$2,752	4,885	\$287	\$1,306	\$6,903	\$8,209
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston.....	26,565	68,842				3,529	59,382	158,318	9,274	137,322	3,800	22,659		22,659
University of South Carolina, Colum- bia.....	27,670	158,808				13,435	50,259	250,172	19,994	47,457				
Winthrop College, Rock Hill.....	33,557	165,546				9,540	102,357	311,000		148,202	2,492			
Total.....	198,403	685,882		171,602	290,871	37,095	291,859	1,779,293	67,490	572,127	19,028	29,277	51,146	80,423
SOUTH DAKOTA														
South Dakota State College of Agri- culture and Mechanic Arts, Brook- ings.....	32,663	225,876		129,875	162,564	9,061	89,267	649,306	17,896	50,157		3,400	5,985	9,385
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City.....	15,728	59,210	\$3,080	2,419		3,497	17,477	101,411		1,912		6,600		6,600
University of South Dakota, Ver- million.....	35,705	152,429	3,132		9,386	15,488	56,989	273,129						
Total.....	84,096	437,515	6,212	132,294	171,950	28,046	163,733	1,023,846	17,896	52,069		10,000	5,985	15,985

TENNESSEE													
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, ¹ Nashville.	15,340	43,372	1,742	3,467	3,749	28,624	96,294	-----	33,942	-----	186,917	35,343	222,260
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville.	15,700	65,688	2,510	-----	3,800	11,787	99,485	4,353	38,263	-----	-----	-----	-----
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.	81,923	583,752	39,936	124,358	368,999	49,616	112,576	1,361,160	179,451	4,745	28,165	17,961	46,126
Total	112,963	692,812	42,446	126,100	372,466	57,165	152,987	1,556,939	4,353	4,745	215,082	53,304	268,386
TEXAS													
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.	86,073	721,355	71,563	419,697	1,303,003	21,309	209,387	2,832,387	58,534	92,797	257,407	230,142	487,549
College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso.	14,491	82,165	-----	-----	-----	5,763	30,692	133,111	3,976	4,768	22,426	11,359	33,785
Prairie View State College, ¹ Prairie View.	35,879	129,533	-----	4,770	5,246	55,080	230,508	3,105	112,479	-----	15,396	177	15,573
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville.	15,878	105,775	-----	8,649	3,779	19,737	153,818	4,587	9,775	-----	20,359	-----	20,359
Texas State College for Women, Denton.	58,306	226,467	2,675	3,227	16,007	55,999	362,681	-----	367,576	160	4,901	2,868	7,889
Texas Technological College, Lubbock.	49,937	297,589	31,468	17,702	20,114	59,896	476,706	14,340	85,066	460	410,278	45,091	453,369
University of Texas, Austin.	172,847	1,114,104	88,423	101,028	83,080	282,261	1,841,743	82,095	221,569	14,250	805,334	367,594	1,172,928
Total	433,411	2,676,988	105,706	508,120	1,438,379	155,298	713,052	6,030,954	166,637	107,657	1,536,191	657,231	2,193,422
UTAH													
University of Utah, Salt Lake City.	105,583	395,679	-----	17,509	40,978	28,629	150,583	738,961	37,002	5,585	47,432	12,413	59,845
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.	63,882	232,246	-----	143,989	108,328	8,660	41,844	598,949	26,972	105,019	-----	14,399	14,399
Branch Agricultural College, Cedar City.	10,283	42,326	17,328	-----	1,338	8,802	80,077	2,763	8,714	-----	5,848	1,885	7,733
Total	179,748	670,251	17,328	161,498	149,306	38,627	201,229	1,417,987	66,797	110,604	53,280	28,697	81,977
VERMONT													
University of Vermont, Burlington.	89,532	470,076	46,160	124,270	146,941	16,952	63,960	957,891	31,554	90,705	10,081	8,125	18,206
VIRGINIA													
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg.	58,436	239,578	-----	39,251	12,775	98,866	448,906	-----	135,791	50,515	-----	6,589	6,589
University of Virginia, Charlottesville.	57,072	743,144	-----	50,623	80,478	177,359	1,153,573	34,376	468,454	139,386	191,126	12,290	203,416
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.	42,207	407,128	23,272	170,517	537,859	11,946	127,530	1,320,459	42,737	212	54,286	14,749	69,035
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington.	28,201	123,124	-----	-----	4,926	61,407	217,658	9,000	216,310	2,240	8	1,748	1,756
Virginia State College for Negroes, Ettrick.	17,735	94,647	-----	3,600	5,154	58,203	179,339	-----	114,309	64,026	8,073	28,688	36,761
Total	203,651	1,607,621	23,272	215,414	631,333	115,279	523,365	3,319,935	86,113	256,379	253,493	64,064	317,557

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expen- ditures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expen- ditures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total		
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
WASHINGTON																
State College of Washington, Pull- man.....	\$68,827	\$502,725	\$44,143	\$172,839	\$208,651	\$34,251	\$210,045	\$1,241,481	\$79,198	\$171,389	\$1,846	\$81,803	\$24,308	\$106,111		
University of Washington, Seattle.....	121,784	1,064,434	3,240	22,815	30,687	94,421	227,091	1,564,472	---	61,484	---	1,216	---	1,216		
WEST VIRGINIA																
Marshall College, Huntington.....	66,763	171,548	---	---	1,400	10,200	22,930	272,841	27,914	18,352	---	---	---	---		
New River State College, Monong- ahery.....	12,000	75,000	---	---	2,500	5,000	13,500	108,000	3,500	30,000	---	---	10,000	10,500		
West Virginia State College, Institute.	20,140	73,898	33,287	---	1,620	2,700	23,544	157,199	4,468	45,637	---	---	---	---		
West Virginia University, Morgan- town.....	76,440	688,930	55,541	162,908	335,814	20,216	70,824	1,410,673	---	51,671	---	---	---	---		
Total.....	175,343	1,009,376	88,838	162,908	341,334	38,116	132,798	1,948,713	35,882	145,660	---	500	10,000	10,500		
WISCONSIN																
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	268,473	2,500,440	931,434	284,139	755,483	131,689	546,937	5,418,595	113,265	874,289	138,061	25,908	5,064	30,972		
WYOMING																
University of Wyoming, Laramie.....	56,064	284,061	---	140,405	91,833	18,924	77,347	668,754	17,975	97,875	285	---	26,890	26,890		

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

297

ALABAMA											
Athens College for Young Women, Athens.....	\$10,000	\$38,000	\$1,200		\$860	\$1,200	\$11,193	\$62,453		\$24,350	\$400
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham.....	55,631	125,212				7,479	17,081	265,403		1,865	\$1,250
Howard College, ¹ Birmingham.....	20,854	93,738			5,600	3,160	29,920	153,262		29,376	12,039
Judson College, ¹ Marion.....	23,461	40,030				2,445	18,041	83,917		31,599	24,500
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill.....	29,130	47,035			1,850	5,300	7,967	91,272		20,564	13,044
Talladega College, ¹ Talladega.....	25,101	60,933					26,882	112,916		47,108	
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery.....	17,860	33,241			1,813	1,452	10,885	65,251		45,676	27,416
Total.....	181,977	438,189	1,200		10,123	21,026	121,959	774,474	10,385	200,598	27,916
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Baptist College, ¹ Little Rock.....	546	2,938					457	3,941		235	
Arkansas College, Batesville.....	10,768	10,585				784	3,669	25,806		10,663	4,642
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville.....	20,104	34,325				5,125	16,980	76,534		31,313	18,763
Hendrix College, Conway.....	11,891	66,332				5,682	4,755	88,660		63,653	7,000
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia.....	10,000	40,000				5,000	5,000	61,000			
St. John's Seminary, ¹ Little Rock.....	(7)	4,857					9,552	14,409		6,246	
Total.....	53,309	159,637		1,000		16,591	40,413	270,350	10,994	112,110	1,046
CALIFORNIA											
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley.....	4,310	20,938				1,478	4,412	31,138			
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.....	62,281	280,400				12,755	45,704	681,555		116,817	82,841
Chapman College, Los Angeles.....	19,482	21,242					6,183	46,907		31,450	11,691
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley.....	535	9,027				13		9,575		672	
Claremont Colleges, Claremont.....	26,087	37,726				12,628	8,424	84,865			
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda.....	87,454	94,020	495,203		3,181	6,570	133,596	830,179		101,098	
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco.....	23,511	60,360				598	16,716	101,185			
College of the Pacific, Stockton.....	25,631	104,076				7,813	17,652	155,172		35,020	
Immaculate Heart College, ¹ Hollywood.....	1,760	66,820				5,540	1,514	75,634		4,099	
La Verne College, La Verne.....	15,965	18,201				1,009	5,608	40,783		11,993	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries and	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing un- tened expen- ditures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CALIFORNIA—Continued														
Lincoln College of Law, ⁶ Bakersfield.		\$800				\$3,099	\$16,778	\$800	\$3,514	\$23,485	\$18,856		\$2,943	\$2,943
Loyola University of Los Angeles.	\$4,107	36,669				200	634	60,653		1,404				
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento.	2,436	2,025				12,407	31,146	5,295		142,878	28,592		18,175	48,858
Mills College, Mills College.	63,571	207,508				11,395	29,082	207,499		70,074	24,796		3,316	8,350
Occidental College, Los Angeles.	36,285	130,137				2,004		33,414			7,296			
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley.	4,367	27,043						52,859		185,156				
Pacific Union College, Angwin.	4,345	34,853												
Pacific Unitarian School for the Minis- try, Berkeley.	1,204	4,387				600	1,565	7,756		639	853			
Passadena College, Pasadena.	9,590	21,512				310	5,701	37,113		4,371	7,844		2,051	2,051
Pomona College, Claremont.	65,053	235,754				19,695	59,483	379,985		182,901	79,323		4,343	4,574
St. Mary's College, ⁸ St. Mary's.	108,982	41,084	\$4,136			3,500	51,469	209,171	90,123	65,538	42,801	10,572	13,706	24,278
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park.	1,554	15,453				1,062	26,134	44,203	96	20,992				
San Francisco Theological Seminary.	7,710	20,023				1,082	5,366	34,181			5,317			
Scripps College, Claremont.	33,016	79,825				9,674	14,279	136,794		67,737	18,795	12,569	2,127	14,696
Southwestern University, Los Angeles.	13,493	20,575				1,800	16,024	51,892						
Stanford University, Stanford Uni- versity.	470,578	1,447,644	400,285	\$168,874		167,871	105,627	2,760,879	324,402	904,185	57,265	4,530	37,663	42,193
University of Redlands, Redlands.	62,957	147,328				12,695	25,391	248,371	9,865	84,583	82,952		2,177	2,177
University of San Francisco.	55,305	224,837				14,647	22,343	317,132						
University of Santa Clara.	8,816	68,686				3,206	23,632	104,340	86,364	86,378	2,611			

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.....	993,394	2,617	9,748	105,672	171,305	574,018	298,151	96,080	104,781	45,994	150,775
Whittier College, Whittier.....	70,218	-----	-----	3,311	18,483	9,885	11,800	30,956	3,100	855	3,955
Total.....	4,542,565	902,241	469,192	425,434	875,712	917,370	2,482,507	657,127	212,366	346,113	558,479
COLORADO											
Colorado College, Colorado Springs.....	111,541	-----	-----	16,688	51,484	26,130	47,210	24,396	4,082	2,082	6,114
Flint School of Theology, Denver.....	14,016	-----	-----	615	3,795	-----	405	553	-----	-----	-----
Loretto Heights College, Loretto.....	11,987	-----	-----	5,368	6,959	51,727	8,434	14,760	-----	-----	-----
Regis College, Denver.....	17,992	-----	-----	4,725	18,387	77,385	19,162	3,206	-----	-----	-----
University of Denver.....	68,554	11,233	9,920	22,458	45,679	538,899	35,588	57,724	12,326	5,239	17,565
Westminster Law School, Denver.....	3,760	4,040	-----	-----	-----	8,200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	135,665	11,233	9,920	50,254	126,304	65,092	110,806	100,639	16,358	7,321	23,679
CONNECTICUT											
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven.....	14,207	-----	-----	3,600	13,504	59,021	5,727	1,226	2,500	540	3,040
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven.....	2,146	-----	-----	3,334	2,554	26,252	4,454	9,807	-----	-----	-----
Connecticut College, New London.....	46,972	-----	-----	23,069	91,215	342,082	181,648	29,655	171,630	23,206	194,856
Connecticut College of Pharmacy, New Haven.....	7,337	-----	-----	9	4,070	26,494	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford.....	14,178	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wesleyan University, Middletown.....	111,706	-----	-----	10,498	27,551	172,393	16,517	35,504	-----	3,004	3,004
Yale University, New Haven.....	118,581	-----	-----	36,986	82,702	538,005	13,262	93,129	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	357,888	334,236	334,236	463,879	1,021,277	6,051,545	1,098,827	759,456	4,178,194	-----	4,178,194
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
American University.....	108,768	-----	-----	6,369	24,808	159,501	32,160	48,713	-----	2,546	2,546
Catholic University of America.....	362,556	-----	-----	31,947	80,985	581,501	257,079	135,791	-----	29,818	29,818
Gallaudet College.....	13,000	-----	-----	1,300	34,000	111,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
George Washington University.....	146,787	-----	11,396	20,148	104,946	946,151	61,886	10,358	75,385	16,162	91,547
Howard University.....	120,870	462,321	-----	20,231	204,665	867,827	8,195	42,155	153,186	52,148	205,284
Trinity College.....	115,000	-----	-----	13,500	87,800	228,600	149,860	55,805	7,500	3,000	40,500
Washington Missionary College.....	3,984	29,544	-----	1,221	30,546	65,295	219,199	-----	15,294	14,142	29,456
Total.....	413,810	1,781,063	11,396	96,916	596,790	2,899,975	818,321	292,822	251,315	117,816	369,131
FLORIDA											
John B. Stetson University, De Land.....	18,874	-----	-----	6,367	76,200	157,842	24,760	2,460	13,101	-----	13,101
Rollins College, Winter Park.....	47,373	2,754	-----	14,726	26,595	272,400	153,632	65,974	42,362	55,808	98,170
Southern College, Lakeland.....	16,675	-----	-----	3,117	7,780	59,529	23,518	4,580	-----	-----	-----
University of Miami, Miami.....	22,361	-----	3,833	2,132	8,109	107,381	23,827	35,336	-----	368	368
Total.....	105,283	2,754	3,833	26,342	115,684	597,352	31,859	108,350	55,463	56,176	111,639

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unim- proved expen- ditures	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expen- ditures	Build- ings and ground- s	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
GEORGIA														
Agnes Scott College, Decatur.....	\$31,600	\$121,521				\$7,675	\$11,276	\$172,072	\$1,850	\$87,416				
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....	23,928	61,714	\$25,874			1,554	4,797	117,867	159	43,598	\$9,403	\$266	\$1,522	\$1,788
Atlanta University.....	29,238	81,092				27,038	13,076	150,444	43,598	43,598	15,048	620,861	64,721	685,582
Berry College, Mount Berry.....	83,902	108,521	3,018			1,280	23,918	220,639		119,853	2,408	63,251	8,862	72,113
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth.....	13,871	28,473				1,438	47,721	91,903		27,316				
Brenau College, Gainesville.....	32,616	61,280				3,762	7,246	104,904		118,520	20,144	8,754	261	9,015
Clark University, Atlanta.....	17,246	19,944				1,260	11,306	49,756	2,866	2,288				
Columbia Theological Seminary, ¹ Decatur.....	7,585	20,488				909	7,418	36,400		7,424	9,844			
Emory University, Emory University, ¹ Gannon Theological Seminary, ¹ Atlanta.....	21,330	403,861	2,593			13,233	48,501	489,518		44,615	19,020		375	375
	6,202	5,964				518	6,547	19,231		6,761	1,038			
La Grange College, La Grange.....	7,985	13,806				840	3,660	26,201		6,454	2,949			
Mercer University, Macon.....	34,684	70,883			\$257	1,811	16,155	123,790		36,885	33,020		9,877	9,877
Morehouse College, Atlanta.....	19,885	45,122					10,395	75,402		31,186	1,220			
Morris Brown University, Atlanta.....	10,405	21,863					9,921	43,102	3,337	11,354	2,200	84	614	698
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe.....	25,425	34,495				913	9,195	70,696	32,400	60,399	39,507			
Paine College, Augusta.....	18,655	18,655				1,581	5,669	28,047		14,090			3,500	3,500
Piedmont College, Demorest.....	15,294	20,580			299	3,428	7,379	45,709	2,031	37,889	14,600		546	546
Shorter College, Rome.....	19,042	34,093				2,157	11,629	66,555		28,441	26		453	453
Spelman College, Atlanta.....	47,992	58,512				1,981	13,870	138,701		57,593	2,714		458	5,019
Wesleyan College, Macon.....	25,347	71,296				6,608	6,425	109,676		59,861	9,692			
					556	79,322	293,095	2,190,403	44,267	806,203	182,833	693,674	95,322	788,996
Total.....	483,872	1,302,073	31,485											

IDAHO		ILLINOIS	
College of Idaho, Caldwell.....	7,811	56,210	1,850
Gooding College, Weeseyan.....	7,482	27,563	1,044
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa.....	11,924	21,163	1,044
Total.....	27,217	99,938	2,894
ILLINOIS			
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago.....	52,131	263,035	11,126
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island.....	26,965	103,477	9,959
Aurora College, Aurora.....	9,351	13,776	2,123
Bethany Biblical Seminary, Chicago.....	5,470	16,053	399
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.....	36,779	108,230	8,313
Carthage College, Carthage.....	26,812	45,733	4,317
Chicago College of Osteopathy.....	13,124	18,534	2,240
Chicago-Kent College of Law.....	13,218	38,482	4,435
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood.....	2,120	13,108	397
Chicago Theological Seminary.....	73,000	73,000	9,500
College of St. Francis, Joliet.....	5,249	7,500	1,500
De Paul University, Chicago.....	59,657	288,572	14,784
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst.....	17,857	52,029	7,922
Eureka College, Eureka.....	12,574	33,068	3,912
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville.....	3,413	13,257	615
Greenview College, Greenville.....	5,000	31,417	534
Illinois College, Jacksonville.....	31,555	49,241	2,793
Illinois Wesleyan College, Bloomington.....	19,200	112,792	3,092
James Millikin University, Decatur.....	31,620	64,334	4,860
John Marshall Law School, Chicago.....	11,500	18,000	300
Knox College, Galesburg.....	42,317	79,861	14,663
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest.....	34,647	68,366	1,671
Lewis University, Chicago.....	31,394	219,923	7,713
Loyola University, Chicago.....	53,020	66,652	28,240
MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville.....	31,981	66,815	4,070
McKendree College, Lebanon.....	17,644	39,257	3,445
Meadville Theological School, Chicago.....	14,835	24,127	2,352
Monmouth College, Monmouth.....	44,771	93,843	2,800
North Central College, Naperville.....	17,809	70,915	4,113
Northwestern University, Evanston.....	325,248	1,925,597	178,859
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago.....	29,222	69,076	7,699

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ILLINOIS—Continued														
Rockford College, Rockford.....	\$36,101	\$67,785	\$2,743		\$1,867	\$6,691	\$17,839	\$133,026		\$54,611	\$20,768		\$4,345	\$4,345
Rosary College, River Forest.....	4,765	106,262				11,335	28,211	150,573		43,329	1,004		7,007	7,007
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago ¹								215,134		1,715			4,605	4,605
St. Procopius College, ¹ Lisle.....								270,374	\$3,042	44,393	7,616			
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais.....	3,601	14,472				1,743	7,085	26,901		23,988	33,117			
Seabury Western Theological Semi- nary, Evanston.....	2,276	9,465				1,952	7,643	21,336		5,668				
Shurtleff College, Alton.....	10,215	26,180				2,648	11,789	50,832			3,600			
University of Chicago.....	762,125	5,413,841				238,805	611,633	7,026,404	108,161	1,365,397	565,170	\$56,825		56,825
Wheaton College, Wheaton.....	48,765	94,801				10,210	48,149	201,925	5,650	102,381	17,577	12,294		12,294
Total.....	1,907,836	10,201,881	398,104	\$3,251	18,914	620,049	1,965,052	15,200,595	542,340	2,579,858	1,406,459	217,549	86,581	304,130
INDIANA														
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music, Indianapolis.....	(¹)	10,122				689	10,341	21,152			311	56	5,469	5,525
Benjamin Harrison Law School, ¹ Indianapolis.....		9,068					3,047	12,115						
Butler University, Indianapolis.....	71,471	215,970			26,131	15,727	52,475	381,774	25,009	4,916	18,232			

De Pauw University, Greencastle.....	60,303	246,582	-----	-----	18,911	56,511	382,307	12,916	92,874	48,015	33,802	3,424	37,226
Earham College, Earham.....	26,833	45,645	-----	5,568	8,332	19,818	136,196	-----	68,912	25,637	2,000	-----	2,000
Evansville College, Evansville.....	15,718	43,306	2,237	-----	3,370	10,311	73,942	5,624	3,186	19,044	-----	1,078	1,078
Franklin College of Indiana, Franklin.....	17,190	23,121	1,110	-----	2,333	14,512	58,366	9,796	13,851	3,804	-----	-----	-----
Goshen College, Goshen.....	6,972	27,192	-----	-----	1,427	7,168	42,759	226	24,401	5,229	-----	-----	-----
Hanover College, Hanover.....	10,814	41,531	-----	-----	3,747	11,988	67,477	6,138	24,578	5,410	-----	-----	-----
Huntington College, Huntington.....	4,339	10,349	-----	1,162	725	3,636	20,271	-----	-----	2,980	-----	-----	-----
Indiana Central College, Indianapolis.....	17,638	27,505	-----	-----	1,628	9,968	56,639	4,383	35,064	22,345	-----	-----	-----
Indiana Law School, University of Indianapolis.....	3,973	8,409	-----	-----	2,124	5,490	19,996	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy.....	9,126	15,199	-----	-----	1,082	2,440	27,847	-----	-----	-----	1,225	-----	1,225
Manchester College, North Manchester.....	33,823	86,935	-----	-----	6,926	16,727	144,411	4,604	13,426	10,003	-----	-----	-----
Marion College, Marion.....	7,154	22,856	-----	-----	1,704	4,270	36,492	-----	-----	3,745	-----	-----	-----
Oakland City College, Oakland City.....	4,042	16,184	-----	508	583	3,651	24,460	-----	2,985	3,371	-----	-----	-----
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute.....	10,986	84,456	-----	-----	1,546	17,512	114,500	3,364	14,019	4,700	-----	-----	-----
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	95,231	-----	36,671	54,116	-----	-----	-----
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods.....	22,534	24,975	-----	-----	4,426	20,393	72,328	-----	74,138	-----	-----	-----	-----
Taylor University, Upland.....	15,218	28,555	-----	-----	4,525	13,649	61,947	-----	26,837	-----	27,600	-----	27,600
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame.....	231,472	579,318	-----	-----	58,572	159,460	1,028,822	175,690	888,184	73,088	35,702	16,942	52,644
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso.....	26,670	106,175	-----	-----	-----	18,245	151,090	-----	-----	10,503	-----	10,948	10,948
Wabash College, Crawfordsville.....	19,865	62,910	-----	-----	7,455	7,993	98,223	12,982	-----	53,594	-----	-----	-----
Total	616,201	1,767,383	29,478	7,238	145,729	469,285	3,130,545	260,732	1,330,252	364,127	71,560	66,686	138,246
IOWA													
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake.....	7,157	18,188	-----	-----	695	6,715	32,755	2,291	-----	6,000	-----	562	562
Central College, Pella.....	4,967	23,474	-----	742	865	6,217	38,265	1,759	8,444	8,252	-----	-----	-----
Clarke College, Dubuque.....	18,206	62,700	-----	16,876	1,109	17,996	116,487	-----	20,769	1,600	-----	-----	-----
Coe College, Cedar Rapids.....	33,616	119,818	-----	8,024	9,330	27,226	198,014	14,382	22,855	71,308	2,177	2,177	2,177
Columbia College of Dubuque, Dubuque.....	12,243	32,285	-----	-----	12,597	15,779	92,904	10,095	35,438	12,200	-----	-----	-----
Cornell College, Mount Vernon.....	41,262	82,414	-----	-----	6,483	21,037	151,196	-----	39,452	46,927	11,973	620	12,593
Des Moines College of Pharmacy, Des Moines.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,471	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines.....	6,207	32,222	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,680	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Drake University, Des Moines.....	78,086	181,073	-----	-----	5,976	29,280	294,415	24,580	28,209	60,507	155,873	5,502	161,375
Grimmell College, Grinnell.....	40,183	154,019	-----	1,761	12,840	17,580	226,383	17,145	188,015	56,907	-----	1,780	1,780
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant.....	14,619	34,413	-----	-----	418	7,507	56,957	-----	7,198	9,168	-----	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unit- ized expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IOWA—Continued														
Luther College, Decorah.....	\$10,465	\$42,901				\$4,754	\$20,837	\$74,203	\$6,830	\$40,707	\$12,083	\$7,400	\$6,419	\$13,819
Morningside College, Sioux City.....	27,710	68,976	\$4,075			2,183	10,229	115,744	3,510	32,957	24,083	3,653	2,492	6,145
Parsons College, Fairfield.....	15,788	25,091			\$1,066		11,839	55,967	2,131	18,769	35,120		400	
Penn College, Oskaloosa.....								43,641	2,131	37,625				
St. Ambrose College, ¹ Davenport.....	5,536	25,730			5,827	1,650	15,555	54,298	6,500	39,655	8,357	5,000	5,000	10,000
Simpson College, Indianola.....	13,147	36,594				3,065	13,893	66,699	7,514	7,727	26,057			
Trinity College, Sioux City.....	8,310	26,226				2,058	11,297	47,891	7,442	6,372	3,017	1,500		1,500
University of Dubuque, Dubuque.....	7,457	35,444				1,645	7,648	52,194	7,396	31,133	38,197			
Upper Iowa University, Fayette.....	6,552	13,775	698			1,374	5,370	27,769	2,984	1,074	8,308	11,886	595	12,482
Warburg College, Clinton.....	4,478	22,765				1,661	12,601	41,503	1,160	11,179	4,058			
Warburg Theological Seminary, ¹ Dubuque.....	3,000	12,100				800	4,200	20,100		9,000		5,000	1,000	6,000
Western Union College, Le Mars.....	2,930	9,853				177	4,716	17,971	1,722	11,493	7,478	1,609	216	1,825
Total.....	361,919	1,082,059	15,300	17,171	6,893	69,680	267,373	1,876,507	110,441	598,011	439,622	203,894	26,764	230,658
KANSAS														
Baker University, Baldwin City.....	24,004	46,837				4,046	12,106	86,993	4,163	3,656	19,263		3,214	3,214
Bethany College, Lindsborg.....	10,051	52,251				3,438	11,951	77,691		18,623	7,649			272
Bethel College, Newton.....	9,492	18,107				2,197	4,909	34,705		7,638	7,638		436	436
College of Emporia, Emporia.....	18,410	35,914				2,749	12,045	69,118		18,226	18,226			
Friends University, Wichita.....	10,450	29,265				5,230	9,520	54,465	1,780	5,590	5,955			

Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City.....	5,823	4,539	50	---	---	12,022	22,434	---	202	5,915	---	---	---
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	11,012	34,660	---	2,400	9,654	9,654	57,726	---	6,651	5,338	---	750	---
Marion College, Marion.....	2,204	16,583	---	411	2,798	2,798	21,996	---	13,573	1,957	---	---	1,650
McPherson College, McPherson.....	19,233	30,957	---	1,611	7,863	7,863	59,664	---	4,530	6,579	---	---	---
Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison.....	11,600	33,700	---	2,500	10,215	10,215	58,015	---	15,033	---	---	---	---
Ottawa University, ¹ Ottawa.....	15,932	40,534	---	1,930	10,810	10,810	69,206	---	10,880	21,539	---	---	---
St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	18,164	77,480	---	8,220	12,523	12,523	116,387	---	5,284	23,138	---	1,829	8,917
Southwestern College, Winfield.....	25,314	60,714	---	4,276	13,391	13,391	103,695	---	4,562	16,374	---	---	---
Sterling College, Sterling.....	3,802	16,127	---	---	11,364	11,364	31,293	---	6,701	10,785	---	---	---
Washington College, Topeka.....	27,500	112,114	---	1,269	30,835	30,835	180,074	---	23,407	7,333	---	---	---
Total.....	212,991	609,782	50	1,269	172,006	172,006	1,043,462	51,165	146,068	181,129	8,260	6,229	14,489
KENTUCKY													
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	10,740	36,089	2,257	---	35,486	35,486	87,812	---	---	12,620	---	---	---
Berea College, Berea.....	105,301	219,634	99,081	4,749	61,134	61,134	54,449	---	351,535	56,062	24,257	12,510	37,067
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville.....	18,748	60,878	---	2,821	19,556	19,556	102,003	---	24,766	2,067	---	659	659
Georgetown College, ² Georgetown.....	18,580	54,245	---	1,511	13,524	13,524	87,860	---	8,371	37,579	---	---	---
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	15,575	16,924	---	2,165	8,245	8,245	42,909	---	---	---	---	---	---
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville.....	6,417	9,530	---	190	1,287	1,287	17,424	---	---	---	---	---	---
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	7,957	36,397	127	1,126	10,753	10,753	56,360	---	9,416	2,933	---	---	---
Nazareth College, Louisville.....	5,544	70,464	---	1,731	3,337	3,337	81,076	---	23,380	360	38,135	9,732	47,867
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	14,212	39,490	---	---	26,952	26,952	228,497	---	22,808	10,110	---	---	---
Transylvania College, Lexington.....	8,940	36,297	---	3,547	8,526	8,526	57,310	---	3,983	3,002	---	---	---
Union College, Barbourville.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total.....	212,014	579,948	101,465	4,749	188,800	188,800	1,558,194	40,261	521,928	87,154	62,392	23,201	85,593
LOUISIANA													
Centenary College, Shreveport.....	14,939	56,014	---	2,803	10,685	10,685	84,441	---	26,796	17,270	---	---	---
Louisiana College, Pineville.....	17,840	35,609	---	2,000	12,733	12,733	68,182	---	18,358	4,916	10,880	343	11,223
Loyola University, New Orleans.....	47,192	76,567	2,324	3,566	3,333	3,333	132,964	---	24,744	96,211	---	---	---
New Orleans University, ¹ New Orleans.....	6,063	15,442	---	---	3,177	3,177	25,282	---	1,000	---	---	---	---
Straight College, ² New Orleans.....	9,235	19,338	---	938	27,757	27,757	57,268	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans.....	138,750	699,424	7,927	33,524	105,650	105,650	1,015,188	---	95,616	38,964	36,681	25,302	61,983
Xavier University, ³ New Orleans.....	24,710	49,410	---	1,400	8,785	8,785	89,174	---	5,731	71,000	---	---	71,000
Total.....	259,329	951,804	10,251	1,400	168,206	168,206	1,472,519	153,887	92,833	157,361	118,561	25,645	144,206

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH			Organ- ized re- search sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unitem- ized expen- ditures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expen- ditures	Build- ings and ground- s	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	4	3											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MAINE															
	Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor.	\$5,828	\$24,471			\$1,921	\$12,997	\$45,217			\$5,530	\$2,545			
	Bates College, Lewiston.	33,988	153,237			9,534	71,331	268,090			104,306	23,149			
	Bowdoin College, Brunswick.	63,174	223,732	\$1,896		27,293	48,716	364,811	\$58,345		70,374	36,279		\$17,000	\$17,000
	Colby College, Waterville.	33,371	129,948			8,306	55,962	227,587			29,739	15,160			
	Total	136,361	531,388	1,896		47,054	189,006	905,705	58,345	209,949	77,133		13	14	15
MARYLAND															
	Goucher College, Baltimore.	81,035	221,680			18,741	48,070	369,526			180,469	36,524		4,685	4,685
	Hood College, Frederick.	33,540	92,440			5,764	102,921	324,665			176,398	12,794		6,366	6,366
	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.	262,357	1,859,829			121,048	134,144	2,594,379			157,700	88,224		\$6,308	6,308
	Maryland College for Women, Baltimore.														
	Lutherville.	23,244	26,390	425		593	26,928	77,589	2,794	54,865	26,665	2,485	6,580		9,065
	Moran College, Baltimore.							290,793	2,640	16,776	11,099				
	Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg.														
	St. John's College, Annapolis.	26,750	63,543			6,827	28,280	2129,344	8,463	73,500	5,290				
	St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg.	22,000	44,750					125,400	16,530	41,380	72,142		500		500
	Washington College, Chestertown.	28,478	50,915			3,462	31,062	66,750	7,259	36,816	2,437		2,824		2,824
	Western Maryland College, Westminster.	30,724	91,388			5,551	14,427	113,917	9,522	85,556	35,708	7,024	29,000	36,024	36,024
	Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster.	1,350	9,000			104	2,160	12,614							
	Total	509,478	2,459,944	425	104,748	117,804	162,225	4,052,753	47,208	823,460	295,101	15,817	49,955	65,772	65,772

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College, Amherst.....	165,929	361,425	43,385	158,542	729,281	10,383	90,395	173,862	33,608	207,470
Andover-Newton Theological School, Newton Centre.....	14,114	76,390	2,284	25,227	118,015	---	32,393	10,306	---	10,306
Atlantic Union College, South Lan- caster.....	17,940	29,215	2,175	21,967	95,580	35,865	592	23,737	6,192	29,929
Boston University, Boston.....	126,472	920,734	38,540	288,250	1,350,020	148,811	73,228	15,000	---	15,000
Clark University, Worcester.....	15,700	149,926	37,587	33,574	236,787	12,146	6,677	---	---	---
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester.....	101,383	231,456	28,814	97,166	458,829	117,815	10,580	---	16,320	---
Emmanuel College, Boston.....	8 13,517	8 82,700	926	20,092	117,855	---	---	---	---	---
Episcopal Theological School, Cam- bridge.....	---	---	---	---	83,166	---	5,888	---	---	---
Gordon College of Theology and Mis- sions, ¹ Boston.....	(¹)	37,575	94	9,477	48,446	---	12,811	---	210	210
Harvard University, Cambridge.....	818,543	5,237,506	587,918	769,338	8,238,587	411,845	912,108	144,642	---	144,642
International Y. M. C. A. College, ² Springfield.....	69,223	160,602	4,960	40,699	275,484	28,001	105,846	13,352	2,899	16,251
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.....	23,041	69,404	3,917	11,000	107,362	---	1,090	20,160	---	20,160
Massachusetts Institute of Technol- ogy, Cambridge.....	333,588	1,697,661	59,905	351,506	2,500,879	33,215	136,420	---	44,481	44,481
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, New Church Theological School Cam- bridge.....	126,188	402,396	32,658	244,538	805,780	---	305,909	87,900	---	87,900
Northeastern University, Boston.....	3,762	16,917	488	2,680	23,847	---	1,027	---	---	---
Portia Law School, ³ Boston.....	65,235	408,646	5,634	108,299	587,814	103,542	6,362	---	2,255	2,255
Radcliffe College, Cambridge.....	23,245	13,239	3,447	3,447	39,931	2,628	52,017	7,737	---	7,737
Simmons College, Boston.....	90,324	337,017	25,131	52,800	506,322	183,653	62,017	7,525	2,427	2,952
Smith College, Northampton.....	92,654	304,850	18,829	48,725	464,458	187,676	27,928	76,245	35,227	111,472
Suffolk Law School, Boston.....	170,336	942,816	44,505	213,693	1,371,350	593,387	257,202	---	---	---
Tufts College, Medford.....	90,598	560,075	30,732	139,639	900,208	152,192	112,465	63,315	14,721	78,036
Wellesley College, Wellesley.....	167,033	581,092	66,343	197,313	1,001,781	602,142	94,314	24,937	7,231	32,168
Wheaton College, Norton.....	34,027	130,285	14,680	95,228	594,220	107,730	19,003	128,143	2,085	130,228
Williams College, Williamstown.....	56,068	328,746	36,068	150,209	571,571	55,660	100,539	1	282	283
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Wor- cester.....	6,149	259,345	3,285	47,954	316,733	3,958	28,610	---	---	---
Total	2,615,019	13,350,018	36,624	1,088,798	21,341,802	691,999	2,031,677	789,862	167,938	957,800

MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian.....	6,297	20,031	1,044	10,328	37,700	9,534	2,170	---	---	---
Albion College, ¹ Albion.....	22,290	132,922	9,691	32,415	197,318	108,425	11,137	---	4,933	4,933
Alma College, Alma.....	29,356	41,332	3,001	10,550	84,239	23,471	8,281	---	1,482	1,482
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.....	60,427	46,786	3,243	11,819	122,275	48,238	---	---	737	737
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids.....	10,367	67,708	538	9,068	87,741	9,089	190	---	---	---
Detroit Institute of Musical Art, Detroit.....	5,166	30,111	---	8,096	43,373	---	49	---	---	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		4	5	6	Libra- ries and extension	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
	Admin- istration and general control	3													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MICHIGAN—Continued															
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit.....	\$9,669	\$96,203					\$14,138	\$120,010	\$6,685	\$14,548					
Emmanuel Missionary College, Ber- rien Springs.....	14,616	31,839				\$1,816	21,343	70,603		205,221		\$1,342		\$1,342	
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.....	39,122	51,720				1,676	15,891	108,409		24,714					
Hope College, Holland.....	28,261	68,284				3,085	13,137	112,767							
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	21,868	60,069				8,447	13,805	104,189	5,087	32,576		1,782		1,782	
Marygrove College, Detroit.....	30,552	86,014				8,392	52,196	177,154		30,336					
Olivet College, Olivet.....	18,812	38,841				984	17,016	75,653		36,650			\$26,920	26,920	
Snomi College and Theological Sem- inary, Hancock.....	2,235	13,488				480	1,363	17,566		3,785					
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	84,556	337,806				16,640	63,271	511,433	51,840	19,283		3,900	37,840	41,740	
Western Theological Seminary, Hol- land.....								216,309							
Total.....	383,594	1,123,214	10,149			59,037	294,436	1,886,739	70,555	565,270	258,257	7,024	71,912	78,936	
MINNESOTA															
Augsburg College, Minneapolis.....	9,350	27,918				1,966	9,294	48,528	1,914	8,250					
Bethel Institute, St. Paul.....	6,648	27,002				273	7,527	41,450		2,692					
Carleton College, Northfield.....	59,511	182,829				13,479	75,713	331,832	13,927	457,172		3,224	8,879	12,103	

College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph	15, 122	60, 502		5, 145	6, 622	87, 391	24, 431	1, 900		2, 500
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul	30, 366	117, 223		19, 701	52, 117	239, 407	79, 238	61, 952		
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth	15, 070	45, 081		7, 355	25, 941	93, 457	9, 695			3, 807
College of St. Teresa, Winona	60, 874	54, 021	\$2, 343	1, 863	56, 411	175, 512	95, 619	2, 132		5, 677
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul	36, 665	72, 454		6, 770	55, 418	171, 307	88, 336	3, 455		5, 677
Concordia College, Moorhead	10, 177	48, 744		2, 514	15, 001	76, 936	4, 672			47, 230
Gustavas Adolphus College, St. Peter	15, 396	43, 120		2, 507	24, 719	85, 742	4, 519	13, 739		
Hamline University, St. Paul	16, 875	52, 916		4, 612	19, 851	94, 254	21, 685	4, 209	1, 754	
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul	1, 527	22, 258		638	7, 787	32, 110	400			
Macalester College, St. Paul	25, 060	98, 340		4, 537	25, 171	153, 108	45, 475	29, 962		
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis	35, 370	65, 843			4, 108	105, 321				
Minneapolis College of Law, ¹ Minneapolis	3, 733	6, 213				9, 946				
St. John's University, ¹ Collegeville	5, 000	60, 000		3, 000	70, 000	138, 000	53, 800	8, 000	14, 000	15, 000
St. Mary's College, Winona						2, 86, 400	4, 505	3, 388	7, 000	7, 000
St. Olaf College, Northfield	31, 448	112, 087		7, 532	33, 782	184, 849	120, 087	3, 819	5, 740	9, 559
St. Olaf College, Northfield	7, 559	17, 077		1, 972	3, 010	18, 618		213	3, 301	5, 514
St. Paul College of Law, ¹ St. Paul	3, 300	12, 500		1, 000	35, 900	52, 700	34, 800	3, 000	3, 000	3, 000
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul										
Total	409, 051	1, 116, 138	2, 343	83, 764	528, 872	2, 226, 568	38, 665	321, 867	32, 309	60, 914
MISSISSIPPI										
Belhaven College, Jackson	16, 793	23, 547		1, 279	5, 208	46, 827	712	26, 120	10, 048	5, 993
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	13, 407	33, 386		2, 408	12, 045	61, 246		30, 175		
Jackson College, ¹ Jackson						13, 701	673	6, 002	98	
Millaps College, Jackson	35, 956	48, 762		4, 763	10, 393	99, 874	4, 554	11, 182	5, 000	5, 000
Mississippi College, Clinton	15, 740	47, 305		2, 907	8, 911	74, 863	9, 806	23, 805	4, 697	
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg	18, 721	34, 050		2, 584	4, 663	60, 014	30, 447	3, 429		1, 498
Rust College, ¹ Holly Springs	5, 713	5, 013	\$2, 511	2, 673	5, 604	19, 518	2, 511	663		1, 826
Tougaloo College, ¹ Tougaloo	16, 324	30, 765		1, 340	9, 278	57, 707	742	43, 593	14, 116	17, 682
Total	122, 654	222, 828	2, 511	15, 954	56, 102	433, 750	12, 881	172, 207	32, 234	32, 001
MISSOURI										
Benton College of Law, St. Louis	7, 200	8, 379		379	7, 589	23, 547				
Central College, Fayette	25, 882	77, 059		5, 592	19, 270	127, 803	6, 388	80, 050	3, 006	39, 748
City College of Law and Finance, St. Louis										
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis						30, 000				1, 498
Culver-Stockton College, Canton	10, 096	31, 118		615	6, 561	49, 215	27, 670	5, 534	20, 074	1, 826
Drury College, Springfield	28, 887	38, 010		3, 364	10, 010	80, 277	23, 716	24, 733		17, 682
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves	6, 626	23, 526		3, 336	15, 118	48, 606	10, 788	6, 531	276	275
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City	4, 536	9, 400	332		1, 696	14, 964	3, 152		14, 471	2, 729

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unitem- ized expendi- tures	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Missouri—Continued														
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City.....	\$1,806	\$8,697				\$82	\$3,561	\$14,146						
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City.....	13,983	12,838	\$595			1,271	4,620	33,312		\$2,322			\$186	\$186
Kansas City-Western Dental College, Kansas City.....	13,627	44,828	25,050	\$1,605		2,114	17,419	104,643		1,851				
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville.....	28,701	63,956	10,208			10,339	17,454	130,658						
Lindenwood College for Women, St. Charles.....	59,905	76,334					58,308	194,547		41,952		\$9,444	3,671	13,115
Missouri Valley College, Marshall Park College, Parkville.....	20,715	40,061				3,159	14,333	78,298	\$7,630	42,893		4,001	3,901	4,492
Rockhurst College, Kansas City.....	17,254	59,274				4,689	21,550	102,757		113,414		648	4,285	4,943
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis.....	9,130	33,140				1,120	1,887	43,277	7,910	10,670				
St. Louis University, St. Louis.....	8,293	15,000				5,103		28,396		895	233			
Tarkio College, Tarkio.....	84,776	682,300			\$5,742	33,747	69,086	873,651	81,963	87,436	63,444	15,450		15,450
The Principia, St. Louis.....	5,550	24,955				8,627	27,619	59,247	8,043	11,767	8,807			
Washington University, St. Louis.....	19,944	49,883			297	10,053	10,263	90,440	8,321	287,077	6,946	151,496	8,124	159,620
Webster College, Webster Groves.....	144,988	1,325,302	258,466		74,668	69,628	134,196	2,006,351	47,372	212,367	96,359	184,067	55,378	239,475
Westminster College, Fulton.....	14,342	41,740				3,812	37,819	77,713	23	19,691	11,383	1,566	1,785	3,351
William Jewell College, Liberty.....	19,359	42,250				2,152	13,399	77,400	2,318	15,397	17,548			
	25,091	46,016				5,061	21,056	97,224	2,622	23,748	1,125			
Total.....	570,096	2,753,072	294,651	1,605	80,707	166,439	492,817	4,438,602	169,907	1,036,920	304,607	420,921	76,835	497,756

MONTANA									
Carroll College, Helena.....	2,860	25,375	-----	1,264	12,862	42,361	11,324	2,255	-----
Intermountain Union College, ³ Helena.....	18,840	24,753	-----	1,953	4,539	50,085	19,638	3,314	-----
NEBRASKA									
Creighton University, ³ Omaha.....	38,954	176,509	15,966	6,096	58,368	302,883	71,241	49,715	2,300
Duchene College, Omaha.....	-----	7,600	-----	740	3,000	11,340	5,200	8,450	-----
Dana College, Blair.....	2,010	17,510	-----	997	11,500	32,007	16,274	188	1,000
Doane College, Crete.....	14,308	23,025	-----	1,631	13,285	52,249	2,282	12,249	4,000
Hastings College, Hastings.....	18,478	62,004	243	-----	-----	80,725	6,808	25,311	20,301
Midland College, Fremont.....	19,368	32,584	1,097	2,100	10,261	67,101	18,889	5,180	260
Nebraska Central College, Central City.....	3,829	9,000	-----	300	1,622	14,751	350	862	150
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln.....	25,083	55,624	-----	3,255	14,819	98,791	17,536	22,394	-----
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha.....	5,089	13,266	-----	211	4,304	23,070	2,413	1,640	-----
Union College, Lincoln.....	5,706	19,751	-----	2,453	13,790	41,700	92,437	2,309	5,307
University of Omaha Law School, Omaha.....	3,057	5,351	-----	948	2,141	11,497	-----	-----	92
York College, York.....	6,454	24,000	-----	1,500	2,000	33,954	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	142,346	446,214	17,306	19,822	135,290	770,078	299,017	123,288	3,962
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Dartmouth College, Hanover.....	172,895	967,340	3,371	132,492	153,150	1,429,248	531,126	188,148	9,000
St. Anselm's College, ³ Manchester.....	10,000	500	-----	424	60,392	71,316	2,684	1,997	7,027
NEW JERSEY									
Bloomfield College and Theological Seminary, Bloomfield.....	3,632	22,556	-----	1,650	9,519	37,357	7,210	-----	-----
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station.....	4,678	74,338	-----	3,570	75,455	158,041	63,917	21,907	25,607
Dana College, Newark.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	217,477	-----	-----	-----
Drew University, Madison.....	55,272	102,469	-----	12,203	30,005	199,949	24,461	15,783	-----
Georgian Court College, Lakewood.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	117,933	-----	-----	-----
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick.....	3,850	24,130	-----	4,853	5,510	38,343	6,456	760	1,430
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton.....	14,153	85,379	351	21,133	50,773	171,789	1,450	29,046	47,702
Princeton University, Princeton.....	216,599	1,394,476	176,660	182,053	382,629	2,352,417	771,460	296,267	64,526
Rutgers University, New Brunswick.....	181,930	1,173,804	446,495	53,811	273,779	2,495,513	410,113	47,323	21,407
St. Peter's College, Jersey City.....	13,117	52,943	8,114	5,000	18,792	97,966	6,116	4,455	8,523
Scton Hall College, South Orange.....	35,554	38,890	-----	2,170	-----	76,614	16,966	200,000	10,000
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken.....	125,937	192,505	3,412	7,575	87,789	417,218	50,620	105,694	-----
Total.....	654,722	3,161,490	8,465	294,018	934,251	6,280,617	1,358,769	461,295	360,672
Total.....									
450,651									

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL							AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research separ- ately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries and main- tenance	Physi- cal plant oper- ation and expen- di- tures	Total (in- clud- ing unit- ized expen- di- tures)	Ath- let- ics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expen- di- tures	Build- ings and ground- s	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NEW YORK														
Adelphi College, Garden City.....	\$28,546	\$112,974	-----	-----	-----	\$7,480	\$29,951	\$178,951	\$259	\$8,152	\$28,020	-----	-----	-----
Alfred University, Alfred.....	36,473	179,767	-----	-----	-----	3,427	69,816	289,483	11,350	56,512	13,112	-----	\$4,104	\$18,081
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn.....	19,999	35,042	-----	-----	-----	2,220	20,868	78,129	-----	11,129	8,232	-----	-----	-----
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York.....	19,949	46,334	-----	-----	\$1,386	4,533	41,631	113,533	-----	43,239	29,578	7,847	-----	7,847
Cantius College, Buffalo.....	60,106	124,465	-----	-----	-----	3,110	34,818	222,499	7,645	9,855	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clarkson College of Technology, Pots- dam.....	7,736	80,209	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,520	122,465	-----	-----	1,338	-----	-----	-----
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester.....	40,661	66,118	-----	-----	-----	13,320	19,261	139,360	-----	-----	35,365	7,303	1,127	8,430
Colgate University, Hamilton.....	73,271	258,680	-----	-----	-----	22,911	113,607	468,469	-----	9,619	33,595	27,500	3,000	30,500
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York.....	8,796	34,386	-----	-----	-----	1,093	23,223	67,498	-----	62,758	52,918	5,116	11,766	16,882
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	7,090	117,026	-----	-----	-----	5,770	236,817	366,703	-----	-----	21,655	-----	-----	-----
College of St. Rose, Albany.....	3,687	36,770	-----	-----	-----	1,477	30,516	72,450	525	10,610	25,517	3,033	4,007	7,040
College of the Sacred Heart, New York	20,717	59,373	-----	-----	-----	3,716	62,923	146,729	3,600	68,783	-----	-----	-----	-----
Columbia University a.....	997,017	4,077,410	-----	-----	\$14,104	456,480	982,618	7,728,853	58,849	426,803	965,651	1,617,806	23,176	1,640,982
Allied Corporations:	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Barnard College.....	82,697	389,106	-----	-----	-----	18,515	73,045	563,363	-----	190,392	100,714	23,310	348	23,658
College of Pharmacy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	21,014	194	-----	4,604	12,910	-----	-----	-----
St. Stephen's College b.....	14,718	28,482	-----	-----	-----	4,863	31,419	88,579	-----	50,096	29,275	2,027	5,259	7,286
Teachers College.....	407,769	1,306,286	-----	327,451	31,429	100,003	280,850	2,453,728	-----	828,904	62,487	-----	20,727	20,727
Cooper Union, New York.....	14,969	297,228	-----	-----	-----	20,012	67,290	399,439	-----	-----	14,501	8,860	-----	8,860
Cornell University, Ithaca.....	648,977	4,426,561	-----	202,215	-----	116,223	721,791	6,115,767	186,541	821,546	175,971	285,298	285,984	571,282

De Lancy Divinity School, Buffalo.	3, 068	30	1, 066	4, 164	5, 000	15, 261	1, 969	1, 969
D'Youville College, Buffalo.	37, 155	6, 365	20, 577	63, 577	70, 447	26, 979	---	---
Elmira College, Elmira.	37, 085	9, 700	22, 525	210, 248	323, 649	11, 012	55, 657	79, 705
Fordham University, New York.	298, 082	33, 280	297, 701	1, 298, 638	---	---	---	---
General Theological Seminary, New York.	---	---	---	155, 320	---	41, 068	---	---
Good Counsel College, White Plains.	8, 000	---	6, 356	60, 977	17, 219	13, 101	1, 372	1, 372
Hamilton College, Clinton.	38, 360	22, 950	37, 202	287, 584	8, 094	24, 853	18, 883	18, 883
Hartwick College, Oneonta.	14, 380	3, 400	7, 433	80, 133	2, 800	3, 280	2, 200	3, 300
Hobart College, Geneva.	57, 183	11, 898	45, 084	222, 335	5, 820	19, 484	15, 082	1, 100
Houghton College, Houghton.	6, 834	1, 038	10, 388	62, 885	---	2, 494	6, 400	1, 328
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kauka College, Kauka Park.	22, 183	14, 289	33, 818	159, 956	---	1, 078	---	---
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn.	18, 965	4, 011	31, 849	113, 356	38, 784	22, 163	137	2, 702
Long Island University, Brooklyn.	47, 474	---	---	230, 941	---	---	30, 812	2, 585
---	75, 078	4, 981	25, 422	230, 303	6, 676	13, 847	---	---
Manhattan College, New York.	8, 721	4, 104	68, 702	242, 878	135, 800	32, 449	12, 347	15, 747
Marymount College, Tarrytown.	4, 000	1, 100	22, 700	53, 600	43, 300	5, 000	102, 500	117, 000
Nazareth College, Rochester.	6, 950	4, 500	17, 385	63, 635	4, 900	---	5, 000	3, 000
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York.	30, 544	3, 536	13, 960	282, 527	---	6, 325	---	---
New York Law School, New York.	16, 629	3, 915	11, 733	48, 322	---	---	---	---
New York University, New York.	944, 079	138, 490	826, 687	6, 924, 830	232, 038	289, 845	4, 125	4, 125
Niagara University, Niagara University.	5, 919	2, 422	7, 187	154, 963	---	67, 572	23, 487	27, 098
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn.	49, 539	2, 655	58, 565	346, 720	---	28, 041	---	4, 624
Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary, New York.	16, 802	4, 000	15, 170	111, 433	---	11, 777	---	---
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy.	96, 678	---	103, 400	588, 963	80, 694	3, 820	11, 144	23, 815
Russell Sage College, Troy.	42, 322	6, 689	23, 055	183, 609	---	117, 369	16, 990	18, 737
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester.	4, 345	500	30, 329	57, 134	49, 391	2, 475	1, 676	3, 302
St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure.	7, 958	10, 653	77, 969	138, 187	5, 063	61, 409	93, 160	100, 213
St. Francis College, Brooklyn.	321, 015	7, 680	124, 143	1, 158, 327	10, 047	1, 220	16, 053	800
St. John's University, Brooklyn.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers.	19, 739	6, 011	26, 339	199, 056	22, 870	17, 958	2, 087	4, 462
St. Lawrence University, Canton.	131, 353	3, 957	65, 703	342, 808	11, 289	100, 875	---	---
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville.	42, 898	12, 480	46, 492	241, 878	84, 376	45, 755	1, 031	23, 237
Schmook College, Saratoga Springs.	87, 437	17, 926	28, 391	301, 911	---	309, 581	8, 961	7, 785
Syracuse University, Syracuse.	272, 212	50, 385	171, 400	1, 534, 194	432, 947	578, 190	73, 174	96, 676
Union College, ¹⁰ Schenectady.	60, 645	12, 101	81, 685	394, 346	27, 419	34, 716	30, 625	9, 560
Albany Law School.	(7)	1, 910	9, 346	48, 410	---	7, 500	7, 500	2, 060
Albany Medical College.	10, 957	1, 441	14, 286	101, 655	4, 083	7, 693	1, 821	9, 514
Albany College of Pharmacy.	4, 580	---	6, 645	31, 810	4, 402	11, 570	---	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NEW YORK—Continued														
Union Theological Seminary, New York	\$70,404	\$182,733		\$6,487		\$12,953	\$94,306	\$390,396		\$90,675	\$67,859		\$6,069	\$6,069
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	133,427	532,584				30,306	129,851	832,745			19,249	\$422,709	50,873	473,582
University of Rochester, Rochester	242,761	2,106,349		134,004		147,597	401,876	3,141,650	\$25,524	137,628	100,398	154,716	19,410	174,126
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	141,172	630,262			25,241	60,520	136,762	993,957		773,273	178,374	235,365	20,460	255,815
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	14,281	28,423				1,445	8,890	53,040	937	8,000	23,460		3,973	3,973
Wells College, Aurora	34,528	123,154	\$3,426			13,516	34,339	210,963		111,316	39,102	912	7,079	7,991
Yeshiva College, New York		47,902						47,902						
Total	5,849,542	25,860,512	422,130	1,113,947	998,076	1,498,089	6,131,347	42,213,978	617,299	6,540,255	3,462,498	3,326,072	625,995	3,952,067
NORTH CAROLINA														
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	8,693	21,010				1,372	21,698	52,773			3,300	6,351	2,494	8,845
Bennett College for Women, Greensboro	9,310	20,666				2,909	14,125	47,391	1,269	20,835	4,711	15,279	2,027	17,306
Catawba College, Salisbury	23,556	73,988			481	4,298	11,340	121,114		41,751	8,552		80	80
Clark College, Murfreesboro	2,400	8,000				4,800	2,300	13,500		8,500	900		200	200
Davison College, Davidson	46,656	141,120				6,903	26,774	221,453		41,776	7,086			
Duke University, Durham	309,143	1,065,139				123,148	663,303	2,160,637						
Elon College, Elon College	20,236	41,528				5,007	13,508	80,879	4,697	29,588				

Flora Macdonald College, ³ Red Springs.....	17,857	32,044	1,480	12,240	63,621	34,806	5,302	1,343
Greensboro College, Greensboro.....	15,433	32,852	2,219	20,451	70,955	41,614	690	653
Guilford College, Guilford College.....	20,812	27,904	9,276	9,575	5,696	52,513	15,847	---
Johnson C. Smith University, ¹ Charlotte.....	22,276	58,823	4,987	12,262	98,348	25,163	2,525	2,525
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory.....	10,516	44,378	2,396	19,904	77,194	25,567	4,706	---
Livingstone College, Salisbury.....	3,635	14,367	1,466	5,218	30,686	2,133	7,632	---
Merced College, Raleigh.....	20,838	61,635	4,820	21,419	108,712	57,209	2,880	1,090
Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte.....	8,387	73,408	3,402	6,598	91,795	19,975	7,303	8,303
St. Augustine's College, ¹ Raleigh.....	8,225	22,673	4,415	21,481	85,895	29,307	2,088	2,088
Salem College, Winston-Salem.....	22,738	40,499	2,642	25,991	91,870	50,440	433	1,47
Shaw University, ¹ Raleigh.....	15,212	37,675	2,897	7,122	67,248	26,540	1,809	1,809
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.....	33,699	112,510	7,531	22,783	176,433	100,250	1,146	100,250
Total.....	625,934	1,930,219	193,468	937,994	3,728,071	525,312	65,206	151,919
NORTH DAKOTA								
Jamestown College, Jamestown.....	6,694	53,597	2,499	21,298	84,088	12,052	---	18,527
OHIO								
Antioch College, Antioch.....	89,202	129,934	15,385	35,223	310,220	98,604	3,621	15,541
Ashland College, Ashland.....	12,660	48,348	2,658	14,900	78,566	12,439	---	26,541
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea.....	32,208	70,228	2,430	18,304	123,170	46,271	2,250	7,039
Bluffton College, Bluffton.....	6,628	21,285	636	2,126	30,675	20,235	---	---
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, ¹ Dayton.....	---	---	---	---	245,781	6,604	30,639	---
Capital University, Columbus.....	20,529	101,309	3,830	32,863	160,379	17,320	3,823	4,417
Case School of Applied Science, ¹² Cleveland.....	53,928	250,999	4,373	53,014	362,314	10,038	---	5,200
Cedarville College, Cedarville.....	1,500	9,000	1,000	2,500	14,000	500	4,800	3,000
Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Dayton.....	2,187	8,808	---	2,322	13,317	---	---	---
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati.....	5,277	6,826	---	5,546	17,649	3,220	---	---
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati.....	38,975	63,547	---	45,770	148,292	41,619	99	638
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
College of Wooster, Wooster.....	56,159	147,083	13,185	49,919	266,346	107,500	54,225	---
Defiance College, Defiance.....	2,553	18,914	352	21,761	43,389	7,138	3,059	---
Denison University, Granville.....	60,372	158,300	10,872	35,835	265,379	129,276	92,955	---
Fenn College, Cleveland.....	30,875	119,079	7,908	20,200	185,233	23,315	6,025	417
Findlay College, Findlay.....	14,166	29,570	1,667	5,685	51,088	8,435	2,897	---
Franklin University, Columbus.....	13,888	20,229	2,319	16,984	53,420	3,951	---	2,322
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati.....	124,181	1,472	34,019	24,961	211,914	643	493	1,829
Heidelberg College, Tiffin.....	32,933	66,819	4,085	8,288	112,125	25,335	20,737	1,982
Hiram College, Hiram.....	25,590	65,348	3,972	16,846	48,287	16,657	620	808
John Carroll University, Cleveland.....	57,337	143,082	3,756	15,612	219,787	46,974	13,454	4,222

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
OHIO—Continued														
Kenyon College, ¹ Gambier.....	\$28,854	\$111,727	\$6,705			\$4,700	\$45,941	\$197,927		\$85,442	\$7,176		\$2,468	\$2,468
Lake Erie College, Painesville.....	27,524	55,465				5,849	16,002	104,840		49,252	5,802			470
Marietta College, Marietta.....	14,366	43,955			\$403	3,651	20,572	82,947	\$4,976	12,663	20,063			
Mount St. Mary of the West, Cincinnati.....								2 61,580						
Mount Union College, Alliance.....	51,977	59,176	100			8,008	17,449	136,710	7,534	51,929	39,042	24,730	3,269	27,999
Muskingum College, New Concord.....	33,433	57,819			2,393	4,869	19,835	118,349	10,675	30,640	32,449	19,282	3,872	23,154
Notre Dame College, South Euclid.....	25,530	60,833				5,884	9,413	101,660		12,481	200			
Oberlin College, Oberlin.....	236,909	626,973				74,336	116,926	1,055,144	8,426	383,513	120,607	28,879		28,879
Ohio Northern University, Ada.....	18,806	51,062			2,303	2,999	19,260	94,430	5,118	8,545	20,919	394	256	650
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware.....	88,861	188,166			\$10,097	18,268	50,410	355,802	31,104	229,954	182,885	94,978	53,416	148,394
Otterbein College, Westerville.....	16,243	76,749	14,493			3,895	11,883	123,263		37,224	5,923			
St. Charles Seminary, ² Carthage.....	3,000	15,000				1,500	13,500	33,000		13,000		2,000	2,000	4,000
St. John's University, Toledo.....	6,456	18,110				3,302	30,278	30,278	2,167	3,068	7,000	1,977	2,797	4,774
University of Dayton, Dayton.....		12,469				4,732	67,472	84,673	3,564	34,362				
Ursuline College, Cleveland.....	3,051	63,494				1,000	10,515	78,060					701	701
Western College, Oxford.....	44,266	103,002				5,008	20,288	172,564	648	113,994	15,881	18,996	4,187	23,183
Western Reserve University, Cleveland.....														
Wilberforce University, ¹ Wilberforce.....	255,964	955,120	26,000		139,457	64,200	213,206	1,653,947	26,827	123,296	420,378			
Wilmington College, Wilmington.....	49,482	169,080		3,365		5,398	85,219	312,544		24,996	12,380	7,691	7,235	14,926
Wilmington College, Wilmington.....	13,098	30,735			3,239	3,236	5,643	55,951	4,224		12,565			

Wittenberg College, Springfield	76,596	146,402	11,259	9,112	37,027	280,396	14,686	66,007	57,460	2,166	---
Xavier University, Cincinnati	21,977	49,849	---	2,417	20,653	94,896	3,486	24,468	43,901	---	2,166
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, Cincinnati	5,573	5,636	---	876	6,842	18,927	---	405	---	---	---
Total	1,602,046	4,503,611	55,941	345,687	1,239,125	8,097,846	225,593	2,017,590	1,311,750	222,887	115,743
OKLAHOMA											
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	10,833	15,800	---	1,284	6,472	34,389	600	7,209	3,656	5,251	402
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	11,000	44,000	2,000	368	10,811	71,179	---	25,660	---	---	---
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	12,876	47,620	1,006	2,980	7,399	71,881	---	61,951	20,645	---	---
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City	13,928	29,313	566	2,416	6,683	52,906	20,476	5,860	9,284	659	---
Philips University, Enid	16,918	46,377	1,670	4,018	9,412	78,025	2,183	10,856	10,856	---	---
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	40,835	88,782	---	6,357	15,037	151,011	23,695	12,512	7,235	6,448	---
Total	106,020	271,892	3,572	17,423	55,814	459,391	46,954	113,182	51,676	5,910	12,760
OREGON											
Albany College, Albany	8,406	17,812	---	871	7,869	34,958	---	10,702	8,933	220	751
Columbia University, Portland	---	---	---	---	---	2 09,083	---	---	2,674	2,000	---
Linfield College, McMinnville	15,847	44,345	---	---	10,703	70,895	---	17,517	14,961	1,107	---
Maryhurst College, Oswego	---	---	---	---	---	2 58,276	---	4,123	14,824	2,328	---
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict	---	---	---	---	---	2 24,210	---	775	---	---	250
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	15,675	39,650	35,263	385	7,750	98,723	1,225	---	14,475	---	---
Northwest Christian College, Eugene	1,228	2,785	---	---	2,670	6,683	---	---	67	---	---
Pacific College, Newberg	4,309	11,058	---	1,557	4,108	21,032	403	2,386	5,862	---	---
Pacific University, Forest Grove	11,543	24,253	---	1,829	6,430	44,055	---	12,666	---	---	---
Reed College, Portland	17,326	107,681	---	12,462	16,442	153,811	---	27,018	---	4,732	---
Willamette University, Salem	24,548	76,883	---	8,270	10,355	120,056	---	24,756	6,872	1,500	---
Total	98,882	324,367	35,263	25,374	66,327	701,702	1,628	99,168	68,668	2,220	10,418
PENNSYLVANIA											
Albright College, Reading	21,965	69,522	---	3,610	9,282	104,379	6,487	72,805	31,634	395	2,710
Allegheny College, Meadville	49,569	132,920	---	11,897	29,178	223,564	9,300	123,057	18,890	---	3,105
Beaver College, Jeannette	15,962	91,050	---	1,932	13,100	122,044	605	239,116	19,404	627	4,898
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	71,678	332,241	---	34,950	338,866	777,735	---	172,892	81,118	---	5,147
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	89,194	265,167	7,030	17,982	46,776	426,149	---	105,049	63,181	134,464	134,464
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	167,637	958,100	---	8 11,114	242,654	1,524,981	---	267,389	15,615	---	34,446
Cedar Crest College for Women, Allentown	17,963	40,589	---	2,431	2,700	63,683	---	39,412	32,172	---	---
College Misericordia, Dallas	12,572	60,524	1,000	5,300	57,500	136,896	1,045	18,440	---	---	---
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester	15,282	26,964	5,405	10,165	12,694	72,191	---	6,783	13,482	1,333	---

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued														
Dickinson College, Carlisle.....	\$35,069	\$115,258				\$12,191	\$42,608	\$205,126		\$7,992	\$35,219	\$10,000		\$10,000
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia.....	118,899	385,257				16,188	73,432	593,776		128,149			\$11,412	11,412
Dropsie College, Philadelphia.....	13,171	17,290				2,210	4,275	36,946		\$22,942				
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, ¹ Pittsburgh.....	27,355	198,493				4,540		230,388	136,388	37,779	20,000	218,000	12,740	230,740
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	11,231	67,939				2,828	22,431	104,429	173	50	2,946		4,512	4,512
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Franklin and Marshall College, Lan- caster.....	9,143	31,965	\$924			1,801	1,819	45,652		24,756	3,689		326	326
Geneva College, Beaver Falls.....	45,209	152,762				11,529	29,646	239,146	16,733	1,309	9,481		491	491
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg.....	29,964	81,430				10,000	8,870	151,917	16,672	30,182	9,462			
Grove City College, Grove City.....	47,916	102,446	4,340			5,432	25,085	185,219	4,325	2,337	19,545	1,000	9	1,009
Hahnemann Medical College and Hos- pital, Philadelphia.....	26,896	83,400				3,771	19,596	133,663	18,762	60,374	35,651	5,426	959	6,385
Haverford College, Haverford.....	17,596	112,870	40,592	\$1,504		3,725	27,954	204,241			52,000	4,487		4,487
Jefferson Medical College of Philadel- phia.....	30,375	161,314				17,614	54,614	263,917	13,247	87,510	42,239	29,901		28,901
Junata College, Huntingdon.....	14,258	232,473	852,139			4,022	27,614	1,142,078						
Lafayette College, Easton.....	20,051	81,475			2,301	5,423	10,145	128,395	14,303	68,869	11,371			
	159,953	318,911					69,834	548,698	57,634	28,077			23,173	23,173

La Salle College, Philadelphia.	27,034	77,607	1,341	3,777	12,377	80,240	48,250	11,211	3,879	6,537	10,416
Lebanon Valley College, Annville.	120,987	489,957	35,658	35,185	133,827	912,680	50,111				
Lincoln University, ¹ Lincoln University.	24,055	55,653		5,972	10,298	95,978	76,983	18,068		3,616	3,616
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.	6,274	20,658		1,000	9,084	37,016		3,900		300	300
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.	10,431	30,940		5,423	12,876	59,670					
Marywood College, Scranton.						149,766	20,735				
Moravian Seminary and College, Bethlehem.	9,946	23,051		154	31,375	64,526	8,202				
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill.	3,500	25,600		2,750	116,054	147,904	33,260	52,000	2,200	5,000	7,200
Muhlenberg College, Allentown.	23,371	77,743	27,130	1,946	27,686	157,876	14,953	66,899			
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh.	34,984	86,144		4,782	19,109	145,109	48,593			966	966
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia.	26,954	77,432	4,000	2,157	12,418	122,961	2,081	5,075			
Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Pittsburgh.											
Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.	7,742	43,972		2,106	1,055	48,816		4,137			
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, ² Pittsburgh.						54,935		2,741			
Rosemont College, Rosemont.	10,000	7,485		33	2,130	9,648	610	3,400			
St. Francis College, Loretto.	11,372	50,000		2,200	75,000	137,200	30,404	50,200	2,000	5,000	7,000
St. Joseph's College, ³ Philadelphia.		71,049		1,054	59,119	145,171	2,377	11,590	4,000	2,065	6,065
St. Thomas College, Scranton.	25,000	58,000		5,900	40,000	128,900	17,233			25,000	25,000
St. Vincent College, Latrobe.	40,227	40,000			17,110	97,337	68,358	17,600	4,760	6,032	10,792
Seton Hill College, Greensburg.	18,172	94,463		4,258	32,739	149,632	78,926	49,252	1,000	8,784	9,784
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove.	31,289	70,565	592	4,016	23,223	129,685	36,697	11,174		2,108	2,108
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore.	114,453	281,679		42,531	139,483	583,016	121,967	54,035	19,856	3,199	23,055
Temple University, Philadelphia.	163,104		4,870	39,911	364,173	1,780,887	148,951			132,737	132,737
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Lancaster.		1,191,185									
Thiel College, Greenville.	4,230	20,356		2,842	5,618	14,320,046	13,246	10,301			
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.	8,564	34,441		(7)	16,231	39,236	4,314				
University of Pittsburgh.	386,595	3,075,286	81,101	112,315	351,307	5,737,485	557,014	191,353	4,658	74,816	79,474
Ursinus College, Collegeville.	431,927	1,319,464		43,705	143,781	290,457	112,984	64,306	1,450,068	8,064	1,438,162
Villanova College, Villanova.	20,017	98,979		3,083	22,776	144,857	86,196	75,649	431	689	1,120
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington.	36,421	177,654	8,150	4,106	19,340	245,731	81,715	200,225	88,498	3,581	92,079
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg.	34,044	85,730	9,647	4,200	28,920	162,541	30,337	23,700		1,034	1,034
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.	10,592	31,960		1,800	4,474	48,886	2,429	4,004			
	11,564	32,750		2,452	5,842	52,008	10,371	6,165	32,081	2,483	35,164

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unit- ized expen- ditures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expen- ditures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued														
Westminster College, New Wilming- ton.....	\$37,743	\$85,099				\$5,190	\$18,871	\$146,903	\$13,142	\$51,417	\$19,492	\$10,612	\$6,263	\$16,865
Wilson College, Chambersburg.....	47,200	117,681				8,613	35,193	208,687		143,388	52,725		17,029	17,029
Woman's Medical College of Pennsyl- vania, Philadelphia.....	6,231	65,149	\$162,764				12,200	246,344			34,259			
Total.....	2,833,503	12,138,172	2,504,807	\$722,102	\$165,330	554,298	3,176,582	22,422,747	967,438	3,607,127	1,445,819	2,028,973	416,822	2,445,795
RHODE ISLAND														
Brown University, Providence.....	157,830	633,975	5,764	7,592	20,728	103,082	217,713	1,146,684	107,622	177,800	153,769		167,363	167,363
Providence College, ¹ Providence.....	11,493	92,689				3,000	16,423	123,605	23,783	8,375	20,000			
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences, Providence.....	3,113	14,190					2,186	19,489	513	1,010	677			
Total.....	172,436	740,854	5,764	7,592	20,728	106,082	236,322	1,289,778	131,918	187,185	174,446		167,363	167,363
SOUTH CAROLINA														
Benedict College, ¹ Columbia.....	6,325	22,796				2,550	5,580	37,251	1,756	19,827		5,500		5,500
Coker College, Hartsville.....	17,531	33,679				1,878	6,195	59,283		33,243				
Columbia College, ² Columbia.....	21,246	40,313				3,090	19,672	84,321		35,067	2,000		850	850
Converse College, Spartanburg.....	20,029	80,781				3,103	15,867	119,780		73,122	24,301	1,700	2,007	3,707

Erskine College, Due West.....	8,818	35,159	1,728	6,162	51,867	6,196	21,464	21,372	1,630	4,446
Furman University, Greenville.....	43,810	94,317	5,511	15,292	139,567	38,200	86,935	21,372	---	---
Lander College, ³ Greenville.....	14,051	26,067	---	7,046	47,564	---	20,134	14,236	---	---
Limestone College, ³ Gaffney.....	15,889	39,739	2,750	10,448	68,826	---	28,771	---	2,816	---
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, ³ Columbia.....	2,387	10,540	---	2,215	15,142	---	---	560	---	---
Newberry College, Newberry.....	11,641	33,884	3,240	6,454	57,442	---	13,718	2,620	1,100	2,140
Presbyterian College, Clinton.....	11,801	35,502	2,116	5,583	46,161	9,489	23,253	46,161	438	438
Wofford College, Spartanburg.....	2,080	8,46,314	1,427	7,512	57,333	9,126	7,303	---	---	---
Total.....	175,608	499,691	26,376	108,663	813,578	64,767	426,250	95,645	11,116	18,181
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....	11,488	50,327	2,786	17,271	82,177	---	10,005	---	763	4,079
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell.....	20,211	49,049	2,404	6,368	78,092	5,070	26,000	18,040	---	1,143
Huron College, Huron.....	23,972	28,522	1,974	13,824	70,292	3,221	11,418	---	---	---
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls.....	17,996	31,035	2,347	10,067	61,443	---	4,890	3,507	283	611
Yankton College, Yankton.....	18,303	44,225	3,072	19,176	85,569	---	44,693	9,603	---	1,595
Total.....	91,970	203,158	12,583	68,706	377,515	8,291	97,096	32,448	1,046	8,474
TENNESSEE										
Bethel College, McKenzie.....	3,735	16,654	---	5,981	26,370	1,000	---	4,974	---	---
Bob Jones College, Cleveland.....	49,667	20,063	1,255	7,351	78,336	---	1,294	21,163	12,500	22,500
Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City.....	19,444	60,958	691	16,308	97,401	3,069	31,507	4,838	---	---
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga.....	2,500	4,000	500	---	7,000	---	---	---	---	---
Cumberland University, Lebanon.....	10,953	37,039	1,619	16,249	72,090	---	30,017	24,692	---	---
Fisk University, ¹ Nashville.....	71,175	124,181	14,219	33,783	243,368	4,356	74,114	18,488	---	---
King College, Bristol.....	6,374	17,862	2,001	22,898	49,132	2,811	7,186	9,418	2,731	2,731
Knoxville College, Knoxville.....	9,599	24,081	1,625	16,726	52,631	---	---	---	13,045	13,045
Lambuth College, Jackson.....	10,473	23,492	1,735	1,662	37,362	2,797	1,734	6,048	400	1,400
Lane College, ¹ Jackson.....	4,700	20,000	2,100	4,000	36,600	2,500	---	---	---	---
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate.....	33,880	39,270	1,924	22,457	97,531	3,230	51,956	11,543	1,227	6,382
Maryville College, Maryville.....	32,372	74,087	5,906	33,138	145,503	6,061	104,187	46,870	---	---
Meahery Medical College, ¹ Nashville.....	25,776	75,607	2,382	46,987	223,575	---	2,437	---	1,291	2,362
Milligan College, Milligan College.....	43,845	77,135	10,430	15,221	79,777	8,156	55,882	325	---	---
Southwestern College, Memphis.....	31,738	71,738	2,040	4,893	146,631	150,188	17,314	---	3,341	320
Tennessee College, ³ Murfreesboro.....	11,517	52,338	3,042	15,436	87,739	2,159	32,123	18,166	2,108	2,108
Tusculum College, Tusculum.....	16,923	42,230	3,276	18,616	77,107	---	---	---	---	---
Union University, Jackson.....	12,985	42,230	3,276	18,616	77,107	---	---	---	---	---
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga.....	12,883	58,481	2,797	15,230	89,400	5,142	---	27,302	---	6,580
University of the South, Sewanee.....	28,071	76,050	3,971	18,417	126,509	28,317	278,000	39,885	11,543	11,543
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	136,940	747,151	40,183	118,970	1,422,094	55,520	47,910	56,643	---	16,866
Total.....	543,812	1,622,017	101,696	434,329	3,246,343	125,118	732,276	290,355	46,078	90,405

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and ground- s	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TEXAS														
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	\$36,359	\$42,182				\$1,103	\$9,887	\$97,505	\$4,360	\$26,414	\$21,011			
Austin College, ⁵ Sherman	32,286	43,295				3,007	8,885	87,473	5,048	16,194	16,686			
Austin Presbyterian Theological Sem- inary, Austin	1,289	12,274				549	1,594	15,706			4,451		\$5,316	\$5,316
Baylor College for Women, Belton	41,813	100,264				5,200	19,847	167,124			62,478		13,071	\$13,071
Baylor University, Waco	60,391	159,386			6,501	9,975	70,723	306,976	25,776		24,508			
Bishop College, ¹ Marshall	14,427	31,126				9,975	6,695	62,223	2,927		17,565			
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	7,379	21,183		\$520		1,143	14,695	44,920	7,828		2,940			
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	33,711	39,379			887	2,535	2,618	79,130	3,357		35,675			
Incarinate Word College, San Antonio	16,646	58,500				5,248	15,956	96,350		11,627				
Jefferson School of Law, Dallas								2 5,080						
McMurry College, Abilene		28,775				1,280	3,358	49,657		26,892	3,583			
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	16,244													
Rice Institute, Houston								2 171,108		18,712	2,365			
St. Edward's University, ⁵ Austin	4,821	15,552				1,588	7,382	248,067			3,600		26,268	26,268
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	23,226	65,155						29,343	3,693		12,890			
Simmons University, ⁵ Abilene	18,397	92,916			1,413	6,514	22,827	93,894	122		16,816			
Southern Methodist University, Dallas								142,067		46,922				
South Texas School of Law, ³ Houston	77,826	313,636			22,340	13,599	35,244	462,645	58,537		84,905	\$925	3,306	4,231
	5,210	11,879						17,089		5,521				

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill	23,858	42,273			1,830	10,225	78,186		18,310	13,412		
Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas	25,955	48,602		3,033	3,485	8,670	89,745	9,032	66,577	875		
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	30,164	99,321	\$2,497			28,494	160,476	46,891	60,895	53,080		
Texas Dental College, Houston	\$7,477	\$7,477					34,534	85		2,488	111	
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	19,129	27,255			1,273	8,742	36,339		42,893			
Tulloson College, Austin	3,500	21,000		400	2,050	3,460	30,430	200	5,078	650	500	1,100
Trinity University, Waxahachie	20,734	32,919			1,536	3,476	60,085			3,254		
Wiley College, Marshall	11,876	46,975		7,000	5,000	9,699	80,550	4,800	35,205	5,200	1,500	3,500
Total	532,718	1,380,904	2,497	520	76,910	300,030	3,003,382	172,656	773,572	341,161	3,025	50,572
UTAH												
Brigham Young University, Provo	25,010	195,095			11,257	36,444	273,590	26,800	11,780		550	2,705
McCune School of Music and Art, Salt Lake City	7,479	13,660			117	4,480	25,736					
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City	23,582	33,000			5,000	3,000	64,582		6,729		1,115	
Total	56,071	241,755			16,374	43,924	363,908	26,800	18,509		1,665	2,705
VERMONT												
Bennington College, Bennington	49,933	97,029			7,601	26,907	181,470		97,217	59,732	125,116	33,689
Middlebury College, Middlebury	56,012	158,513			14,198	32,684	261,407		110,700	17,413	20,390	158,805
Norwich University, Northfield	22,680	64,175	1,700		2,690	25,312	116,557	20,727	29,139	29,139	9,078	20,390
St. Michael's College, Winooski	5,500	24,000		85	2,556	17,527	49,668	5,431	14,698	4,320	2,675	9,078
Total	134,125	343,717	1,700	85	27,945	102,430	609,102	26,158	222,615	110,604	154,584	190,948
VIRGINIA												
Bishop Payne Divinity School, ¹ Petersburg	3,989	6,900					10,889				186	
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	10,537	29,713			1,191	14,569	56,010		25,219	14,983		
Emory and Henry College, Emory	15,507	40,370			2,266	34,478	92,621		24,178	24,940		
Hamden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney	12,115	48,957					73,126	5,240	4,591	1,137		128
Hampton Institute, ¹ Hampton	61,681	347,096	31,366		1,281	10,773	584,224		32,471	31,632	1,407	33,039
Hollins College, Hollins	38,749	76,361		15,856	24,838	103,387	136,778		110,468	19,505	6,404	2,304
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	30,974	37,907			4,897	16,771	78,925					8,708
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	29,847	50,066			3,284	6,760	115,263		50,720	6,341	6,992	3,160
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, ³ Alexandria	5,857	30,852			5,000	30,350						10,152
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland	21,133	40,539			1,200	18,639	56,548				3,500	3,500
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	52,468	144,249			3,438	16,478	81,588	3,322	9,345	13,895		
Roanoke College, Salem	24,176	51,392			7,825	36,585	241,127		121,567	32,174	7,154	7,154
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar	34,008	136,071			3,541	6,384	85,493	10,340	23,317	17,882	2,154	6,382
					14,047	61,974	246,100		103,661	29,385	3,485	6,511

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unitem- ized expen- ditures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expen- ditures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
VIRGINIA—Continued														
Union Theological Seminary, Rich- mond.....	\$16,192	\$29,335	-----	-----	-----	\$5,758	\$13,767	\$65,052	-----	\$24,343	\$8,958	\$1,638	-----	\$1,638
University of Richmond.....	30,507	163,622	-----	-----	-----	9,868	40,150	244,147	\$9,649	71,904	7,044	-----	-----	-----
Virginia Union University, Richmond	16,095	41,359	\$9,354	-----	\$2,000	4,639	2,785	76,232	1,500	31,294	6,900	-----	-----	-----
Washington and Lee University, Lexington.....	44,065	157,282	-----	-----	-----	12,314	37,163	250,824	-----	4,471	13,779	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	447,900	1,432,071	40,720	-----	17,856	105,387	451,013	2,494,947	30,051	637,549	226,482	55,991	\$27,046	83,037
WASHINGTON														
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma.....	18,916	85,546	-----	-----	2,650	5,645	11,148	123,905	1,355	6,725	11,785	3,954	-----	3,954
Gonzaga University, Spokane.....	14,170	112,104	-----	-----	-----	2,129	22,282	150,685	22,691	45,641	17,482	-----	-----	-----
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle.....	2,710	11,999	-----	-----	-----	1,000	5,462	21,171	-----	11,000	774	-----	-----	-----
Walla Walla College, College Place.....	12,151	33,085	-----	-----	-----	3,941	18,494	67,671	-----	158,788	-----	25,270	1,954	27,224
Whitman College, Walla Walla.....	44,881	55,768	-----	-----	-----	7,886	23,922	132,457	-----	38,420	10,884	8,005	3,673	11,678
Whitworth College, Spokane.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	149,442	-----	15,442	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	92,828	298,502	-----	-----	2,650	20,601	81,308	545,331	24,046	276,016	40,925	37,229	5,627	42,856

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany	29,832	49,287	769	3,392	16,432	99,712	6,622	29,925	38,077	-----	-----	-----
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins	12,449	24,875	-----	1,700	7,364	46,388	-----	2,414	4,165	-----	-----	-----
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville	13,788	24,316	-----	1,220	6,998	46,322	20,475	31,627	9,112	-----	-----	-----
Salem College, Salem	5,350	42,229	-----	1,500	10,769	61,250	1,817	3,791	14,749	14,000	-----	14,000
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon	20,188	36,395	-----	1,546	17,246	77,717	3,529	14,739	5,986	-----	-----	-----
Total	81,607	177,102	769	3,046	58,809	331,389	32,443	82,396	72,089	14,000	-----	14,000
WISCONSIN												
Beloit College, Beloit	49,341	127,962	-----	5,896	23,382	206,581	7,845	110,527	14,080	-----	-----	28,999
Carroll College, Waukesha	24,182	75,927	-----	5,140	17,824	123,073	7,190	32,644	15,790	-----	-----	3,339
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Milwaukee	(?)	10,001	(?)	-----	8,839	18,840	200	3,402	1,200	-----	-----	475
Lawrence College, Appleton	47,627	185,287	-----	14,108	33,196	280,188	7,082	133,225	23,490	-----	-----	2,981
Marquette University, Milwaukee	102,088	502,201	66,737	7,249	66,403	744,680	61,601	39,771	242,530	1,978	-----	11,069
Milton College, Milton	5,382	24,718	-----	1,233	6,328	37,661	1,920	8,237	692	-----	-----	1,069
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee	31,007	87,882	-----	611	8,432	152,249	-----	50,258	14,058	-----	-----	5,349
Mission House College and Theological Seminary, Plymouth	6,059	24,210	-----	1,375	16,765	48,409	465	9,510	2,715	-----	-----	2,092
Mount Mary College, Milwaukee	9,579	13,427	-----	2,883	30,048	55,937	-----	48,151	10,000	3,134	-----	791
Nashotah House, Nashotah	11,813	17,964	-----	1,408	11,408	41,185	-----	21,060	-----	-----	-----	3,925
Northland College, Ashland	10,482	24,465	-----	1,855	4,790	41,592	-----	20,243	8,594	-----	-----	1,151
Northwestern College, Watertown	(?)	22,524	-----	1,200	14,308	38,032	500	17,800	820	-----	-----	3,400
Redemptorist Fathers' Seminary, Oconomowoc	7,848	21,570	-----	2,394	11,301	43,113	-----	20,120	3,770	-----	-----	3,799
Ripon College, Ripon	33,877	71,954	-----	4,892	23,873	134,596	7,213	38,105	7,964	-----	-----	-----
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis	(?)	67,522	-----	1,501	30,370	99,393	-----	-----	15,961	-----	-----	-----
Total	339,285	1,277,584	66,737	611	323,154	2,065,529	94,016	553,053	360,464	42,041	35,692	78,733

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA												
State Teachers College:												
Florence	\$15,040	\$49,260	-----	\$1,861	\$3,486	\$85,242	-----	\$46,757	\$668	\$7,430	\$370	\$7,800
Jacksonville	15,845	64,656	-----	1,869	4,388	98,711	\$1,353	24,306	342	4,424	-----	4,424
Livingston	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61,631	564	26,063	437	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery ¹	14,933	29,133	-----	940	27,608	75,554	3,411	34,700	-----	-----	-----	5,500
Troy	14,472	39,969	-----	615	2,785	66,453	763	18,944	600	-----	5,500	-----
Total	60,290	183,018	-----	5,285	13,599	387,591	6,091	150,770	20,047	11,854	5,870	17,724

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ARIZONA														
State Teachers College:														
Flagstaff.....	\$29,079	\$91,354			\$984	\$5,241	\$45,566	\$172,224		\$65,681			\$5,561	\$5,561
Tempe.....	29,041	117,984			720	5,765	60,539	214,049	\$10,207	64,021			2,500	2,500
ARKANSAS														
Arkansas State Teachers College, Con- way.....	29,322	79,376			2,214	8,291	31,478	150,681		28,056		\$28,000		28,000
Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia.....	20,020	52,886				5,238	16,877	95,021		18,771		63,000		63,000
CALIFORNIA														
Humboldt State Teachers College, Arcata.....	18,738	65,735			300	4,754	14,139	103,666		17,328				
State Teachers College:														
Chico.....	27,872	100,208			301	10,431	19,562	158,374	3,684	14,264		13,661		13,661
Fresno.....	29,337	213,684				13,687	27,310	284,018	13,750	31,857		2,217		2,217
San Diego.....	27,029	182,616			450	14,375	34,377	258,847	4,735	59,483		120,745	4,123	124,868
San Francisco.....	39,862	166,054			1,200	15,195	24,369	246,680		51,486		33,771		33,771
San Jose.....	45,596	398,391				31,795	72,380	548,162				10,102	4,680	14,782
Santa Barbara.....	3,629	98,797	\$500			6,738	15,546	125,210	4,934	14,859		1,782	156,986	158,768
Total.....	192,063	1,225,485	500		2,251	96,975	297,683	1,724,957	27,103	189,277		182,278	165,789	348,067

COLORADO												
Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa.....	9, 192	40, 385	272	70	3, 087	7, 792	61, 398	3, 807	---	---	---	---
Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley.....	77, 867	235, 877	---	17, 479	14, 056	45, 643	390, 922	30, 250	---	---	---	---
Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison.....	19, 573	78, 585	---	2, 860	4, 200	17, 500	122, 718	42, 000	\$5, 000	\$465	5, 465	---
Total.....	106, 632	354, 847	272	20, 409	21, 943	70, 935	575, 038	76, 057	3, 000	465	5, 465	---
CONNECTICUT												
Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain.....	8, 563	121, 927	---	---	3, 325	30, 357	164, 172	310	---	1, 111	---	1, 111
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Miner Teachers College, ¹ is Washington.....	5, 146	104, 983	---	---	3, 132	14, 363	127, 624	4, 145	---	---	7, 550	7, 550
Wilson Teachers College, ¹⁵ Washington.....	5, 146	92, 220	---	---	4, 647	14, 192	116, 205	---	---	1, 850	2, 000	3, 850
GEORGIA												
South Georgia Teachers College, Statesboro.....	22, 069	49, 903	---	---	3, 155	26, 485	101, 612	28, 919	281	5, 000	814	5, 814
ILLINOIS												
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.....	24, 917	186, 979	---	2, 541	---	35, 767	250, 204	30, 517	---	---	---	---
Illinois State Normal University, ³ Normal.....	38, 000	358, 435	---	1, 650	12, 000	74, 280	484, 365	45, 403	---	---	20, 282	20, 282
Northern Illinois State Teachers College, De Kalb.....	32, 730	167, 948	---	---	9, 965	61, 609	272, 252	58, 750	---	---	---	---
Southern Illinois State Teachers College, Carbondale.....	15, 375	249, 567	---	---	8, 826	67, 309	341, 077	16, 625	---	20, 803	1, 114	22, 007
Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb.....	21, 463	194, 257	---	10, 593	14, 301	38, 793	279, 407	18, 869	---	---	---	---
Total.....	132, 485	1, 157, 186	---	14, 784	45, 092	277, 758	1, 627, 305	170, 164	---	20, 893	21, 396	42, 289
INDIANA												
Ball State Teachers College, Muncie.....	48, 315	258, 593	10, 405	1, 723	21, 064	65, 326	405, 426	68, 018	---	9, 867	7, 044	16, 911
Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute.....	70, 031	329, 253	---	6, 417	18, 575	52, 071	476, 605	87, 642	---	26, 719	---	26, 719

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budge- ted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding uniten- dized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IOWA														
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls.....	\$81,210	\$391,308			\$35,530	\$34,225	\$145,933	\$688,206	\$10,973	\$81,794		\$142,259		\$142,259
KANSAS														
Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia.....	14,331	240,079			11,504	23,993	50,808	340,715		14,709				
Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg.....	14,652	241,899			13,367	12,386	50,025	332,329	14,450	27,035			\$4,142	4,142
KENTUCKY														
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond.....	28,343	190,008	\$2,000		4,941	18,756	36,468	280,516	3,745	112,210		2,638	9,656	12,294
Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead.....	34,509	114,591			3,940	8,241	71,408	232,689	5,702	64,394		23,902	11,586	35,488
Murray State Teachers College, Murray.....	31,530	108,311			1,697	7,432	46,101	195,341	5,674	40,505	\$3,698	24,479	1,545	26,024
Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green.....	44,447	174,872	59,254		10,265	16,186	172,226	477,260	9,651	41,711		58,651	10,140	68,791
Total	138,829	587,782	61,254		21,113	50,615	326,203	1,185,796	24,772	258,820		109,670	32,927	142,597

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries and depart- ments	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unit- ized expen- ditures	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures)	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MISSISSIPPI														
Delta State Teachers College, Cleve- land.....	\$16,862	\$54,968												
State Teachers College, Hattiesburg.....	22,360	70,513							\$2,604	\$34,004				
MISSOURI														
Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg.....	20,384	144,842			5,746	16,306	29,723	217,001	9,251	5,759	\$913	\$4,496		\$4,496
Harris Teachers College, ¹⁵ St. Louis.....	4,050	92,211				3,061	10,492	109,814						
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville.....	29,995	152,073			5,021	9,119	38,405	234,613						
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville.....	26,706	114,802			2,909	8,573	35,449	188,439		19,618				
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau.....	27,662	92,702	\$300	\$3,519		8,684	34,013	166,880	6,702	30,137		2,011	\$10,404	12,415
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield.....	31,430	169,382			3,952	14,400	32,000	251,164	8,716	37,394		31,076	8,425	39,501
Stowe Teachers College, ¹⁶ St. Louis.....	2,940	41,740				2,419	3,668	50,767						
Teachers College of Kansas City.....	9,270	33,067			3,055	3,145	5,800	54,337						
Total.....	152,437	840,819	300	3,519	20,683	65,707	189,550	1,273,015	24,669	92,908	913	37,583	18,829	56,412

MONTANA															
Montana State Normal College, Dillon.....	12,850	63,975				1,849	4,440	14,292	97,406	5,161	42,891		93	1,319	1,412
NEBRASKA															
Nebraska State Normal College, Chadron.....	19,781	93,929				1,021	7,100	25,661	147,492	4,933	15,393	1,275	9,252	6,274	15,528
Nebraska State Teachers College: Kearney.....	21,949	108,080				2,015	12,302	31,406	177,565	4,150	20,575		4,300		4,300
Peru.....	22,907	109,947	1,813			750	9,918	11,416	155,028	10,423	35,959				
Wayne.....	22,000	130,000				500		20,000	172,500	4,000	41,800	6,000			41,800
Total.....	86,727	441,956	1,813			4,286	29,320	88,483	652,585	23,506	113,727	7,275	13,552	6,274	19,826
NEW HAMPSHIRE															
Keene Normal School, Keene.....	12,043	84,277					3,641	35,178	135,139		52,144				
Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth.....	6,967	41,941	61				2,084	22,837	74,490		30,952				
NEW JERSEY															
New Jersey State Teachers College, Upper Montclair.....	47,355	172,541				20,209	8,195	12,551	280,851	2,200	60,288				
State Teachers College and State Normal School, Trenton.....	14,200	202,300				7,607	6,550	78,780	309,437		112,300		1,599		1,599
NEW MEXICO															
New Mexico State Normal University, Las Vegas.....	19,589	69,111				5,468	5,000	13,175	112,343	4,448	14,970	600	1,611	1,426	3,037
New Mexico State Teachers College, Silver City.....	18,910	80,022			1,041	2,410	4,206	6,073	112,662		11,549	400	2,217	671	2,888
NEW YORK															
New York State College for Teachers, Albany.....	32,044	328,827				22,265	19,435	56,300	458,871						
State Teachers College, Buffalo.....	25,540	217,460				12,360	9,380	30,020	294,700						
NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone.....	\$ 11,299	\$ 52,303					\$ 2,294	\$ 24,987	\$ 90,883	6,700	27,530		26,000	5,000	31,000
East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville.....	20,000	110,500						37,000	167,500		87,800	300	13,060		13,060
Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee.....	8,058	30,597					2,443	13,133	54,231	3,767	25,588		5,830	1,368	7,198
Winston-Salem Teachers College, ¹ Winston-Salem.....	5,519	20,866					1,689	11,721	39,795	206	15,156				
Total.....	44,876	214,266					6,426	86,841	352,409	10,673	156,074	300	44,890	6,368	51,258

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin-istration and general control	RESIDENT IN-STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ-ized re-search sepa-rately bud-geted	Exten-sion	Libra-ries	Physi-cal plant oper-ation and main-tenance	Total (in-cluding unitem-ized expendi-tures)	Ath-letics	Other nonedu-cational expendi-tures	Build-ings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart-ments	Related activi-ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NORTH DAKOTA														
State Normal and Industrial School, Ellendale.....	\$5,609	\$30,900				\$1,933	\$18,194	\$56,636	\$1,236	\$5,918				
State Teachers College:														
Dickinson.....	9,707	42,852			\$322	1,651	17,493	72,025	1,804	19,913				
Mayville.....	10,175	41,845			859	3,240	29,171	85,290						
Minot.....	12,104	89,722			873	4,129	42,758	149,586	1,954	25,716			\$1,418	\$1,418
Valley City.....	19,927	138,150			2,140	8,006	50,068	218,291	3,038	47,336			7,415	20,100
Total.....	57,522	343,469			4,194	18,959	157,684	581,828	8,032	98,883			18,685	27,518
OKLAHOMA														
Central State Teachers College, Edmond.....	32,147	115,682			7,158	8,479	23,594	187,060						
East Central State Teachers College, Ada.....	18,820	95,210			3,000	6,693	23,080	147,403		18,087			2,300	2,300
Northeastern State Teachers College, Tahlequah.....	16,153	81,169			8,216	8,063	22,809	136,410	6,547	748		3,793	3,531	7,324
Northwestern State Teachers College, Alva.....	19,011	71,229				3,463	14,235	107,938	8,083					

Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant.....	18,760	95,000	\$1,200	-----	6,750	6,300	12,680	140,680	4,985	8,000	15,750	2,250	18,000
Southwestern State Teachers College, Weatherford.....	16,579	73,048	-----	-----	8,181	3,358	16,505	117,671	2,400	4,000	1,354	-----	1,354
Total.....	121,470	531,338	1,200	-----	33,305	36,356	113,503	837,172	22,015	30,835	20,897	8,081	28,978
PENNSYLVANIA													
Cheney Training School for Teachers, ¹ Cheney.....	20,930	31,556	-----	-----	-----	3,499	17,617	73,602	-----	22,892	-----	-----	389
Frick Teachers Training School, ^{1a} Pittsburgh.....	919	59,746	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,614	76,279	-----	-----	-----	-----	884
State Teachers College:													
Bloomsburg.....	25,487	127,890	-----	-----	-----	4,736	34,199	192,312	-----	77,433	-----	-----	884
California.....	20,752	117,665	-----	-----	-----	5,000	36,543	179,900	-----	53,170	-----	-----	1,456
Clarion.....	44,884	54,086	-----	-----	-----	3,988	20,888	123,846	-----	25,679	-----	-----	12,866
East Stroudsburg.....	26,995	139,758	-----	-----	-----	6,048	41,991	214,792	-----	70,278	-----	-----	1,877
Edinboro.....	42,811	82,191	-----	-----	-----	5,302	29,049	159,353	-----	17,152	-----	-----	7,192
Indiana.....	40,169	261,561	-----	-----	99	10,512	212,098	524,439	57	115,230	-----	-----	884
Kutztown.....	20,437	103,725	5,192	-----	-----	4,790	41,964	176,108	2,689	51,376	-----	-----	2,031
Lock Haven.....	23,266	99,318	-----	-----	-----	4,413	24,093	151,090	3,619	38,978	-----	-----	51,074
Mansfield.....	26,724	151,269	-----	-----	-----	6,000	38,642	222,635	3,078	67,516	-----	-----	3,422
Millersville.....	22,336	67,564	36,221	-----	-----	7,159	35,891	169,171	-----	45,802	-----	-----	1,362
Shippensburg.....	23,886	116,227	-----	-----	-----	6,164	39,622	187,999	4,107	64,183	-----	-----	25,490
Slippery Rock.....	30,666	174,431	-----	-----	-----	8,246	46,233	259,576	1,559	69,869	-----	-----	25,490
West Chester.....	36,717	170,704	48,667	-----	-----	9,899	60,948	326,905	-----	134,120	-----	-----	6,922
Total.....	409,079	1,757,691	90,080	-----	99	85,726	695,392	3,038,067	15,119	853,668	84,153	56,180	140,333
RHODE ISLAND													
Rhode Island College of Education, ⁸ Providence.....	12,600	145,732	-----	-----	365	5,900	31,160	195,757	-----	-----	1,737	5,692	7,429
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen.....	29,031	114,036	-----	-----	2,400	5,620	40,505	191,592	4,834	23,587	1,725	3,184	4,909
TENNESSEE													
State Teachers College:													
Johnson City.....	14,076	74,705	-----	-----	-----	3,957	16,038	108,776	6,147	25,643	-----	-----	-----
Memphis.....	12,225	92,134	-----	-----	-----	4,035	43,850	152,244	-----	42,539	-----	-----	-----
Murfreesboro.....	10,889	73,894	-----	-----	-----	4,604	18,033	107,420	4,924	38,064	-----	-----	1,063
Total.....	37,190	240,733	-----	-----	-----	12,596	77,921	368,440	11,071	106,246	-----	-----	1,063

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
 Part 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin-istration and general control	RESIDENT IN-STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ-ized research separately budg-eted	Exten-sion	Libra-ries and depart-ments	Physi-cal plant opera-tion and main-tenance	Total (in-cluding unitem-ized expendi-tures	Ath-letics	Other nonedu-cational expendi-tures)	Build-ings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TEXAS														
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce.....	\$32,073	\$178,802			\$13,249	\$21,063	\$29,216	\$275,289	\$18,924	\$29,173		\$4,576	\$17,156	\$21,732
North Texas State Teachers College, Denton.....	47,917	276,383	4,574		11,015	23,332	42,741	405,962	14,957	48,339		20,820	30,820	51,640
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville.....	38,255	208,808			15,150	9,458	35,092	306,763	11,351	9,519		2,919	9,668	12,587
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos.....	35,583	136,973	1,425		7,580	11,250	46,569	239,381	9,088	31,640				
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches.....	29,112	108,164			7,134	9,584	16,774	170,768	8,910	12,836			6,611	6,611
Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine.....	21,136	58,642			3,088	3,156	13,779	99,801	3,815	4,399		40,681	6,577	47,258
West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon.....	34,406	130,331	11,082		4,548	9,575	47,446	237,388	20,109	33,811	\$125	1,766	7,619	9,385
Total.....	238,482	1,098,103	17,967		61,764	87,418	231,617	1,735,351	87,154	169,717	125	70,762	78,451	149,213
VIRGINIA														
State Teachers College:														
East Radford.....	19,639	100,643			5,226	6,871	23,188	155,567		79,159	8,525	55,496	6,438	61,934
Farmville.....	16,256	89,870				6,775	22,297	135,198		99,952	10,994	12,563	4,602	17,165
Fredericksburg.....	18,619	92,310				2,948	46,731	160,608	840	64,346		68,954	5,961	74,915
Harrisonburg.....	18,929	102,958				6,631	30,615	159,033		112,311	6,200	11,820	14,035	25,855
Total.....	73,443	385,781			5,226	23,125	122,831	610,406	840	355,768	25,719	148,833	31,036	179,869

WASHINGTON										
Washington State Normal School,	15,835	111,336				31,873	159,044		49,529	
Bellingham State Normal School,										
Washington State Normal School,	27,682	102,914	2,285	11,182	33,357	177,420	3,930	367	2,030	2,397
Cheney										
Washington State Normal School,	29,167	75,357	430	7,670	21,139	133,763	15,404			
Ellensburg										
Total	72,684	289,607	2,715	18,852	86,369	470,227	19,334	367	2,030	2,397
WEST VIRGINIA										
Bluefield State Teachers College, ¹	17,215	30,483		2,400	7,000	57,098	2,836			
Concord State Teachers College,	19,500	65,000		5,250	3,950	93,700	7,308			
Athens										
Fairmont State Teachers College,	32,300	112,930		6,358	12,832	164,420	2,479		20,630	22,130
Farmont										
Glenville State Teachers College,	1,000	44,300		1,500	2,000	48,800	3,000		1,000	1,000
Glenville										
Shepherd State Teachers College,	5,600	47,000	800	3,600	4,000	61,000	1,600		3,000	4,500
Shepherdstown										
West Liberty State Teachers College,	25,679	83,321		3,250	3,000	86,250	4,430		25,000	26,800
West Liberty										
Total	101,294	336,034	800	22,358	32,782	493,268	21,753	4,800	49,630	54,430
WISCONSIN										
State Teachers College:										
Eau Claire	11,560	97,264		7,022	12,200	128,046	4,091		280	1,231
La Crosse	13,974	134,973		9,135	24,690	182,172	5,376		337	2,029
Milwaukee	20,695	233,565		16,177	35,002	365,379	7,842		883	3,190
Oshkosh	13,821	136,387		8,284	31,296	189,488	4,655		717	3,690
Platteville	13,666	127,692		7,655	24,208	138,251	3,477		1,017	2,732
River Falls	12,456	104,855		7,612	31,571	161,504	4,899		1,383	2,427
Stevens Point	13,352	111,015		8,407	28,201	161,155	3,872		375	1,969
Superior	14,277	133,589		9,104	28,721	191,691	6,784		3,541	5,485
Whitewater	12,866	112,867		7,231	26,964	159,928	3,822		540	2,077
Stout Institute, Menomonie	18,823	107,347		7,652	40,766	174,588	2,500		4,744	9,458
Total	144,470	1,275,514		88,219	283,979	1,792,182	47,218	20,471	13,817	34,288

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 4.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALABAMA														
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, Tuskegee.....	\$103,187	\$196,844	\$19,400	\$12,355	\$9,937	\$11,706	\$109,540	\$462,969	\$14,144	\$181,944	\$53,152	\$157,550	\$26,653	\$184,203
CONNECTICUT														
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, New Haven.....	(7)	33,423				1,307	14,010	48,740	1,025	19,889	2,608			
ILLINOIS														
National College of Education, Evans- ton.....	20,346	49,782	37,082			5,547	11,318	124,075		70,505	25,399	110	1,582	1,692
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, Chicago.....								38,470		1,083				
INDIANA														
Central Normal College, Danville.....	6,575	35,130			2,866	1,585	10,430	56,586		3,646				
Normal College of the American Gym- nastic Union, Indianapolis.....	6,498	9,820					3,383	19,701						

NEW JERSEY											
Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene, East Orange.....	18,700	17,800		500	5,000	42,000		3,000		2,200	2,200
NEW YORK											
Ithaca College, Ithaca.....	22,093	76,837		1,432	22,233	122,595	4,651	25,329	19,210		
NORTH CAROLINA											
Asheville Normal and Teachers College, Asheville.....	(¹)	44,000		2,275	34,170	80,445		37,500	1,227		
OHIO											
Teachers College, Athensæum of Ohio, Cincinnati.....	4,654	33,253		4,076	3,078	45,061		350		2,819	2,819
TENNESSEE											
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville.....	56,279	273,191	4,938	67,466	7,641	17,511	32,880	459,906	23,268	4,233	

PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA											
State Normal School, Daphne.....	\$2,248	\$8,081			\$511	\$856	\$11,696		\$215		
CONNECTICUT											
State Normal School:											
Danbury.....	5,816	30,245	\$57,159		2,098	18,694	114,012			\$665	\$665
New Haven.....	8,774	31,765	87,260		3,486	6,558	137,843			664	664
Williamantic.....	8,022	26,902	49,838		2,523	19,228	106,513		1,963	3,661	3,661
Total.....	22,612	88,912	194,257		8,107	44,480	358,368		4,043	4,980	4,980
GEORGIA											
Georgia Southwestern College, ^a Americus.....	5,271	17,432			1,950	8,840	33,493		10,368	\$1,770	7,975
IDAHO											
Albion State Normal School, Albion.....	12,209	39,883			2,768	36,873	91,733	\$2,370	33,796		53
Lewiston State Normal School, Lewiston.....	16,253	47,872	2,169		3,508	25,594	95,396	3,183	29,843	788	1,569

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued

PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		Other noneducational expenditures	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin-istration and general control	RESIDENT IN-STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ-ized research sep-arately bud-geted	Exten-sion	Libra-ries	Physi-cal plant oper-a-tion and main-tenance	Total (in-cluding unitem-ized expendi-tures)	Ath-letics	Other activi-ties		Build-ings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart-ments	Related activi-ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ILLINOIS														
Chicago Normal College, ¹⁵ Chicago	\$25,999	\$144,237				\$4,520	\$44,059	\$218,815						
KENTUCKY														
Louisville Normal School, ¹⁵ Louisville								234,150						
MAINE														
Arroostook State Normal School,	3,400	23,794					8,100	35,594		\$13,716				\$500
Presque Isle	3,300	16,694				300	5,689	25,683	\$746	16,212		\$500		2,158
Eastern State Normal School, Castine														
Madawaska Training School, Fort Kent	3,191	14,453					9,686	27,330		4,907				
Washington State Normal School,														
Machias	3,400	23,532				200	8,033	35,165		18,771				
Western State Normal School, Gor-ham	4,790	37,690					9,190	51,670		36,930				
Total	18,081	116,163				500	40,698	175,442	746	90,536		2,658		2,658

MARYLAND										
Maryland Normal School, ¹ Bowie	2, 197	14, 609		4, 206	21, 012		19, 784			
Maryland State Normal School:										
Frostburg	6, 000	32, 400		6, 300	44, 700		8, 500	9, 000		9, 000
Salisbury	6, 297	27, 551		8, 903	42, 751		23, 393			
Towson	19, 686	93, 094		36, 155	148, 935		68, 601			
Total	34, 180	167, 654		55, 564	257, 398		120, 278	9, 000		9, 000
MASSACHUSETTS										
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, South Boston	290	6, 109		704	7, 193					
MICHIGAN										
MONTANA										
Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings	11, 594	43, 530		11, 984	70, 557		12, 678			
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Concord Training School, ¹⁵ Concord		1, 800			1, 800					
NEW JERSEY										
New Jersey State Normal School:								800		800
Glassboro	19, 122	79, 236	202	5, 624	123, 404					
Jersey City	14, 176	93, 917		5, 410	132, 128					
Newark	19, 231	134, 620	3, 892	6, 892	178, 299					
Paterson	15, 581	54, 058	966	6, 446	77, 051	75	148			
Total	68, 110	361, 831	5, 060	24, 372	510, 882	75	148	800		800
NEW YORK										
City Normal School, ³ 15 Syracuse	8, 467	63, 691		10, 782	82, 940		850			
State Normal School:										
Brockport	12, 323	69, 969		4, 128	98, 146	1, 345				
Cortland ⁵	13, 403	171, 093		6, 116	212, 150					
Fredonia	14, 700	139, 298		4, 000	166, 259					
New Paltz	21, 689	110, 585	1, 761	7, 502	169, 441		18, 461			
Oneonta	18, 404	105, 900		5, 075	154, 033		1, 223			
Oswego	18, 666	125, 671		6, 090	176, 448	1, 850	3, 612			
Plattsburg	11, 200	74, 480	2, 325	5, 445	111, 620		105, 070			
Potsdam	3, 350	176, 578		5, 500	234, 295		5, 341			
Total	122, 202	1, 043, 265	4, 086	43, 856	1, 399, 209	3, 195	29, 487	8, 710		8, 710

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin-istration and general control	RESIDENT IN-STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ-ized research sepa-rately budg-etied	Exten-sion	Libra-ries	Physi-cal plant opera-tion and main-tenance	Total (in-cluding item-ized expendi-tures)	Ath-letics	Other noneducational expendi-tures	Build-ings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NORTH CAROLINA														
Cherokee Indian Normal School, Pembroke	\$3,018	\$11,177					\$3,619	\$17,814						
State Normal School, Fayetteville	4,510	15,947				\$1,381	22,134	43,972	\$683	\$12,139			\$500	\$500
OREGON														
Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande	13,088	38,600				3,690	8,148	63,526					1,719	1,719
Oregon Normal School, Monmouth	19,450	94,637				7,912	26,952	148,951		5,886				
Southern Oregon State Normal School, Ashland	9,399	49,968				3,647	5,960	68,974						
Total	41,937	183,205				15,249	41,060	281,451		38,088			1,719	1,719
PENNSYLVANIA														
H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers, ¹⁶ Pittsburgh	919	59,746					15,614	76,279					389	389
Philadelphia Normal School, ¹⁶ Philadelphia	13,443	133,732				3,097	20,241	170,513						
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS														
Philippine Normal School, Manila	8,658	82,363					1,988	93,009						

SOUTH DAKOTA											
Eastern State Normal School, Madison.	13,721	47,142	\$177	3,940	21,287	86,267	2,476	15,040	---	---	1,805
Southern State Normal School, Springfield.	6,399	35,622	---	750	17,155	59,926	1,972	553	---	---	---
State Normal School, Spearfish.	8,866	43,666	---	2,304	17,512	72,348	---	1,345	\$130	300	430
Total	28,986	126,430	177	6,994	55,954	218,541	4,448	16,938	130	2,105	2,235
TENNESSEE											
Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville.	8,381	29,409	---	2,000	7,331	47,121	---	6,590	\$88	---	---
VERMONT											
State Normal School:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Castleton.	2,712	16,594	---	1,000	11,826	32,132	---	21,062	---	---	---
Johnson.	3,300	7,746	---	800	9,087	20,933	---	4,957	---	---	---
VIRGINIA											
Richmond Normal School, ¹⁰ Richmond.	4,732	21,259	---	495	1,704	28,190	---	---	---	---	---
Wisconsin ¹¹ .	14,894	44,412	---	1,706	14,212	88,404	---	6,597	700	1,723	2,423

PART 6.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

CALIFORNIA											
Miss Fulmer's School, ⁸ Los Angeles.	\$3,996	\$7,816	---	---	\$621	\$12,433	---	\$4,360	---	---	---
CONNECTICUT											
Fannie A. Smith Teacher Training School, Bridgeport.	---	10,120	---	---	8,197	18,317	---	1,000	---	---	---
ILLINOIS											
Chicago Teachers College, Chicago.	10,000	14,000	---	\$200	7,200	31,400	---	2,800	\$600	\$750	\$750
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest.	2,100	49,000	---	1,500	16,000	68,600	\$900	41,200	---	---	---
Kendall College of Physical Education, Chicago.	---	---	---	---	---	23,810	---	---	1,315	---	---
Total	12,100	63,000	---	1,700	23,200	123,810	900	44,000	1,915	750	750

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 6.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unit- ized expen- ditures)	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expen- ditures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MASSACHUSETTS														
Nursery Training School of Boston.....	\$2,918	\$9,239					\$2,424	\$14,581		\$1,029				
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, Boston.....								\$27,897						
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Edu- cation, Boston.....		55,990				\$3,000	12,930	\$20,200		29,537				
Wheelock School, Boston.....	(7)							71,920						
Total	2,918	65,229				3,000	15,354	134,598		30,566	132			
MINNESOTA														
Dr. Martin Luther College, New Ulm.....	1,500	25,000					17,300	43,800	\$1,000	12,000		\$3,000	\$1,000	\$4,000
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Minneapolis.....	3,362	13,914				53	1,511	18,840						
MISSOURI														
Progressive Series Teachers College, St. Louis.....	4,464	13,927					1,800	20,191						
NEBRASKA														
Concordia Teachers College, Seward.....								\$21,406	518	360				

NEW YORK											
Bureau of Educational Experiments, New York.....	9, 000	13, 400	\$4, 600	200	6, 500	33, 700	2, 200	2, 200	2, 200	2, 200	2, 200
Child Education Foundation, New York.....	22, 132	25, 933			5, 117	53, 182	14, 876		249	249	
Froebel League School, New York.....	5, 774	13, 360		300	3, 600	23, 034			17, 097		
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, New York.....	15, 183	17, 468	118	536	11, 140	44, 445			6, 768		
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten-Training School, ¹ New York.....		10, 020			5, 000	15, 020			1, 750		650
Savage School for Physical Education, New York.....	18, 398	40, 137			18, 630	77, 165					
Total	70, 487	120, 318	4, 718	1, 036	49, 987	246, 546	17, 076	25, 615	3, 099	3, 099	
PENNSYLVANIA											
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, Philadelphia.....	5, 519	47, 896		2, 088	1, 406	56, 909	11, 336	1, 650			
TENNESSEE											
Morristown Normal and Industrial College, ¹ Morristown.....	4, 949	7, 340		800	7, 520	20, 609	1, 160	332	133	133	
VIRGINIA											
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, ¹ Lawrenceville.....	14, 238	47, 857			22, 409	84, 504			25, 410	2, 127	27, 537
WASHINGTON											
Holy Names Normal School, Spokane.....						246, 015		1, 675			

PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA											
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, ¹ Normal.....	18 \$5, 284	18 \$18, 194		18 \$482	18 \$11, 199	18 \$35, 159	\$1, 116	\$12, 002			
ARIZONA											
Gila Junior College, Thatcher.....	4, 750	14, 648		1, 111	2, 693	23, 202					
Junior College, Phoenix.....	6, 871	40, 887		3, 077	11, 554	71, 399			\$771	\$203	\$974

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized ex- pendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total		
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
ARKANSAS																
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia.....	\$10,671	\$37,444	\$19,431			\$3,201	\$29,462	\$100,216	\$3,319	\$34,272		\$11,311	\$2,058	\$13,369		
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Rus- sellville.....	2,187	39,121				3,000	36,535	80,843	6,000	35,000		86,000		86,000		
Junior College: El Dorado.....	2,753	6,929						9,682								
Little Rock.....	4,550	26,654			\$128	2,892	1,774	35,938	1,480	7,175			1,076	1,076		
Total.....	20,161	110,148	19,431		128	9,093	67,778	226,739	10,799	76,447		97,311	3,134	100,445		
CALIFORNIA																
California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo.....	8,423	38,043		\$17,553		1,071	12,671	77,766	1,185	47,805			12,837	12,837		
Central Junior College, El Centro.....	1,500	15,500				1,200	3,000	21,200								
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario.....	5,766	83,494		6,761		2,706	22,365	121,092		30		32,779		32,779		
Citrus Junior College, Azusa.....	1,200	18,000			100	600	3,000	23,900								
Junior College: Bakersfield.....	5,100	77,773					9,178	92,051								
Brawley.....	1,610	74,184					24,725	100,519								
Compton.....	6,854	78,603				3,655	53,964	143,176		11,896			1,136	1,136		
Fullerton.....	10,615	96,096				1,448	67,808	175,967								

Glendale.....	6,024	92,282		(1)	61,327	159,033	512				(2)	15,309
Long Beach.....	5,352	189,300		(7)	51,475	246,127					20,931	372,073
Los Angeles.....	34,773	461,640		(7)	167,345	663,758	5,076				(2)	2,850
Modesto.....	12,917	133,074		5,525	18,125	170,641	3,000				29,080	32,830
Pasadena.....	10,942	235,415		5,675	65,303	317,335	93,413				(2)	13,250
Porterville.....	1,754	14,787		(7)	3,326	41,092	2,262				(2)	5,475
Reedley.....	1,066	36,690			3,326	41,092	1,120				(2)	2,271
Riverside.....	6,504	76,106		4,491	11,171	98,275	2,998				17,289	17,289
Sacramento.....	4,604	250,268		10,860	28,154	273,886	814				1,000	1,000
Salinas.....	1,800	12,928		1,200	1,325	17,253	300				1,240	5,368
San Bernardino.....	10,671	85,325	673	6,359	21,511	124,609	2,329				13,377	13,377
San Mateo.....	6,240	160,023		(7)	20,504	186,737	2,345				6,268	22,862
Santa Ana.....	2,838	99,897		(7)	55,633	158,378	5,056				22,922	22,922
Santa Monica.....	9,000	96,770		2,578	16,763	123,111					6,853	8,925
Santa Rosa.....	3,944	56,868		1,382	22,132	56,749	2,725				2,072	2,072
Taft.....	1,367	31,868		2,402	10,389	62,404	3,152				3,081	3,081
Ventura.....	3,005	46,008		1,500	5,152	28,335					467,519	615,155
Visalia.....	3,100	18,553		2,881	14,075	57,475	876					
Yuba County Junior College, Marysville.....	2,936	37,583		56,536	810,555	3,660,926	195,459					
Total.....	170,005	2,598,738	773									
COLORADO												
Junior College, Trinidad.....	919	2,964		1,012	(19)	4,895	474					
FLORIDA												
Junior College, St. Petersburg.....	3,172	24,086		1,761	1,444	30,363	500					
GEORGIA												
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton.....	8,000	24,000		300	8,000	40,300	18,450				300	5,300
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College, Albany.....	7,328	15,486		679	4,899	28,386	8,653					
Junior College of Augusta.....	4,750	19,900		1,100	2,000	27,750						
Middle Georgia College, Cochran.....	7,031	29,704		2,880	3,238	42,853	2,559					
North Georgia College, Dahlonega.....	7,805	24,750		2,040	1,747	36,342	26,845					
South Georgia State College, Douglas.....	7,602	25,868		1,105	1,949	36,524	15,171					
West Georgia College, Carrollton.....	6,600	18,267		1,662	11,895	38,424	19,311				2,735	4,235
Total.....	49,116	157,969		9,766	33,728	250,579	109,986				7,735	9,535
ILLINOIS												
Joliet Junior College, Joliet.....	37,504	255,872		4,746	79,660	377,782						
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle.....	2,950	26,495		2,332	3,234	35,011	114				1,638	4,121
Lyons Township Junior College, La Grange.....	2,575	20,500		1,800		24,875						
Morton Junior College, Cicero.....	14,094	69,416		5,952	14,008	103,530						
Thornton Junior College, Harvey.....	1,563	24,712		2,278	3,659	31,278	364				402	402
Total.....	58,686	396,995		17,108	99,687	572,476	478				1,638	4,523

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH					Extension	Libraries and	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unitim-ized expendi-tures)	Other noneducational expenditures	Ath-letics	Other activi-ties	Build-ings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total
	Admin-istration and general control	Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities	Organ-ized research separately budg-eted											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
IOWA															
Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls	\$893	\$15,643				\$648	\$2,898	\$20,082	\$371	\$1,422					
Junior College:															
Boone.....		4,498				80	885	5,463	226	35					
Burlington.....		11,116					3,291	14,407							
Charlton.....	500	2,937				263	3,700	8,086	221	956					
Clarinda.....	1,000	5,386				200	1,500	2 16,651	1,569	254					
Creston.....	\$ 200	3 4,450				5 75	5 400	5 5,125	131	542					
Eagle Grove.....		6,400					500	6,900							
Estherville.....	700	5,250				439	1,000	7,389							
Marshalltown.....	1,000	14,000				200	900	15,200					\$200	\$200	
Mason City.....	300	4,000				300	900	5,660	100						
Red Oak.....	1,000	3,600				115	500	5,215	901						
Sheldon.....	3,300	6,300				1,200	1,200	11,030					1,000	1,000	
Waukon.....		8,600						9,800							
Webster City.....															
Total.....	8,893	92,540				3,520	13,074	134,678	3,519	3,209			1,200	1,200	
KANSAS															
Junior College:															
Arkansas City.....	2,100	13,113				1,703	4,560	22,201	1,442						
Coleville.....		16,739				749	3,496	20,984							
El Dorado.....	1,150	13,585				950	2,189	17,874	450	487					

Fort Scott.....	2,480	15,890	1,480	79	1,100	19,470	1,700	1,003	7,964	194	194
Garden City.....	604	7,010	271	309	2,623	26,196	1,558				
Hutchinson.....	3,350	18,736	1,178	139	1,820	20,377					
Independence.....		18,418		686		8,837					
Iola.....	403	7,748		552		52,704	1,389				
Kansas City ⁵	3,000	49,152		108	2,941	17,887					
Parsons.....	851	13,987									
Total	13,938	174,378	1,903	5,275	19,000	214,494	7,086	2,879		582	582
LOUISIANA											
Southeastern Louisiana College, Ham- mond.....	3,599	20,226		89	2,919	26,833					
MARYLAND											
Princess Anne Academy, ¹ Princess Anne.....	4,742	16,276			13,084	34,102		1,712		2,815	2,815
MICHIGAN											
Junior College:											
Bay City ⁵	4,400	33,362		1,789	6,536	37,762	800	3,214			
Flint.....	2,497	30,778			19,151	41,000	787	6,528		910	910
Grand Rapids.....	6,794	68,574			30,802	94,519				217	217
Highland Park.....	4,148	19,046		1,778	5,830	30,802		4,086			
Jackson.....	979	20,603		1,343	2,258	25,183	1,136	5,956	\$63	74	137
Muskegon.....	4,155	20,355		638	4,130	29,278	560	416		750	750
Port Huron.....	3,890	18,209		1,446	3,266	26,811	1,155	6,298		1,761	1,761
Total	26,863	210,927		6,994	41,171	285,955	4,438	26,498	120	3,712	3,775
MINNESOTA											
Itasca Junior College, Coleraine.....	1,475	16,313		450	3,700	21,938	750	2,447		250	750
Junior College:											
Duluth.....		46,567									
Ely ⁵	2,750	14,121		1,652	6,949	55,168	1,871	6,377		110	503
Eveleth.....	7,637	31,600	\$150	90	4,069	21,630		105			
Hibbing ⁵	7,830	74,590		3,000	6,800	50,387	1,050			1,200	1,200
Rochester.....	1,580	18,883		485	4,483	82,420					
Virginia.....	11,742	42,539		5,051	39,870	99,202	3,546	8,999		2,317	2,317
Total	33,014	244,613	150	10,728	66,471	356,176	7,217	17,928	20	610	4,880
MISSISSIPPI											
East Central Junior College, ⁵ Decatur.....						2 19,500					
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior Col- lege, ⁵ Perkinston.....	7,254	30,164		1,270	13,679	52,367	3,049	33,782		800	647
Hinds Junior College, ⁵ Raymond.....	4,500	23,700		1,500	3,000	32,700					
Pearl River Junior College, Poplarville.....	4,080	19,285		1,284	12,041	37,290				4,000	4,000
Sunflower County Junior College, ⁵ Moorhead.....	1,000	27,591			3,247	31,838	2,936	24,711		1,302	1,302
Total	17,434	100,740		4,054	31,967	173,695	5,985	58,493		4,800	6,749

See footnotes at end of table.

NEW MEXICO															
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell.....										2,200	48,787	2,700	22,165	5,049	27,214
NORTH CAROLINA															
Biltmore Junior College, Asheville.....	269	8,587					1,000	9,856			2,330				
NORTH DAKOTA															
North Dakota School of Forestry, Bottineau.....	3,450	18,614				1,409	4,473	27,946		770	1,991	147		340	340
North Dakota School of Science, Wahpeton.....	5,646	33,108				1,880	37,054	77,688							
OKLAHOMA															
Cameron State Agricultural College, Lawton.....	9,953	30,110				1,449	17,376	58,888			21,000				
Conners State Agricultural College, Warner.....	7,585	15,280					7,946	30,811							
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton.....	4,200	14,940				150	8,000	27,290							
Murray State School of Agriculture, Tushomingo.....	5,586	26,798			\$79	1,063	8,340	41,866			20 20,830		5,000		5,000
Muskogee Junior College, Muskogee.....		3,266				137	476	3,879							
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami.....	6,136	17,652				1,122	4,395	29,305		450	104		219	262	481
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore.....	7,250	51,162					10,108	69,320							
Oklmulgee Junior College, Okmulgee.....	1,423	7,106				681	1,463	10,673							
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa.....	7,380	40,140				2,010	8,918	58,448		5,758				1,079	1,079
Total.....	49,513	206,454			79	7,412	67,022	330,480		6,208	41,934		5,219	1,341	6,560
TEXAS															
John Tarleton Agricultural College, Tarleton.....	29,889	132,073			125	6,940	45,460	214,487		2,754	47,827		6,839	1,013	7,852
Junior College:.....															
Amarillo.....	6,768	19,723				2,526	3,505	32,522		5,652				664	664
Brownsville.....	2,287	11,061				1,413	1,210	15,971							
Clarendon.....	1,863	4,815				594	555	7,827							
Edinburg.....	1,000	10,617				693	3,556	15,866						35	35
Gainesville.....	500	8,707						9,807							
Hillsboro.....		15,212				772		15,984							

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately bude- geted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TEXAS—Continued														
Junior College—Continued.														
Houston.	\$1,018	\$8,380				\$1,846	\$2,000	2 \$60,988		\$1,301				
Houston 1.	4,250	15,050				1,560		13,244					680	\$1,565
Paris.	1,025	5,155				858	1,000	8,038				\$875	25,000	25,000
Ranger.	2,387	17,333				1,679	3,500	24,899	\$256					
San Angelo.	3,486	19,447				1,993	1,577	26,503						
San Antonio.	1,699	7,246				538		9,483	250					
Temple.	829	11,403				1,621	1,260	15,113		4,825			989	
Texarkana.	631	15,325				2,717	2,550	21,223	465				1,450	1,450
Tyler.	1,435	30,650				2,745	980	35,810						
Lamar College, Beaumont.														
North Texas Agricultural College, Arlington.	30,589	88,914	\$10,971			9,083	39,359	178,916		34,645		10,634	24,169	34,803
Total.	89,656	421,111	10,971		\$125	38,178	106,512	727,541	9,377	88,598		18,348	54,010	72,358
UTAH														
Dixie Junior College, St. George.	5,414	28,180				1,260	6,106	40,960	931	5,087		1,179	1,883	3,062
Snow College, Ephraim.	610	38,285				1,255	3,460	43,610	1,354	3,679		441	776	1,217
Weber College, Ogden.	9,863	35,675				2,600	20,994	69,132						
Total.	15,887	102,140				5,115	30,560	153,702	2,285	8,766		1,620	2,659	4,279

WASHINGTON	Centralia Junior College, Centralia.....					25,452		20,247			
	Mount Vernon Junior College, Mount Vernon.....	5,998	217	511		6,796					
	Yakima Valley Junior College, Yakima.....	1,492	171	2,895		23,747				271	271
	Total	1,492	388	2,906		35,925		247		271	271
WEST VIRGINIA	Potomac State School, Keyser.....	12,500	3,550	4,061		59,528		12,707		1,000	1,000

PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA	Marion Institute, Marion.....	\$12,626	\$19,382				\$1,188	\$5,377	\$38,573	\$910	\$23,708	\$1,500	\$6,290	\$1,000	\$7,290
	Central College, Conway.....	9,214	13,264				1,523	8,444	32,445		11,660		2,904	799	3,793
CALIFORNIA	College of Notre Dame, Belmont.....	1,994	70,263				651	7,691	80,599		24,078	19,345			
	Cummock College, ¹ Los Angeles.....	24,824	45,099					3,215	73,138	1,066	11,532				
	Golden Gate College, San Francisco.....								10,191	277	1,476				
	Holmby College, Los Angeles.....	1,275	8,575				375	2,270	12,495						
	Los Angeles Pacific College, Los Angeles.....	3,963	10,706					6,377	21,046		4,114	2,283	734	48	782
	Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park.....								120,745		13,017	55,615		789	789
	Southern California Junior College, Arlington.....	5,722	17,804				1,693	7,006	32,225		109,202				
	Williams Institute, Berkeley.....	4,740	9,189				800	1,279	16,008			4,447			
	Total	42,518	161,636				3,519	27,838	366,447	1,343	163,419	81,690	734	837	1,571
COLORADO	Colorado Woman's College, Denver.....	41,139	28,002				1,439	4,018	74,598		39,906	25,724			
	Denver Junior College, Denver.....	1,382	2,475					2,090	5,947			115			
CONNECTICUT	Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport.....	15,853	25,463	\$1,080			1,246	3,700	47,351		1,795	4,116		224	224
	The Weylisier, Milford.....								29,554						

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES			CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ- ized research sepa- rately budg- eted	Exten- sion	Libra- ries	Physi- cal plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Total (in- clud- ing unitem- ized expendi- tures)	Ath- letics	Other activi- ties	Other nonedu- cational expendi- tures	Build- ings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and depart- ments	Related activi- ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
FLORIDA														
Palmer College and Academy, ¹ De Funiak Springs.....	\$1,872	\$4,819				\$259	\$3,423	\$10,373		\$4,246	\$1,318			
GEORGIA														
Andrew College, Cuthbert.....	3,994	17,733				900	3,500	26,127		4,239				
Reinhardt College, Waleska.....	2,892	6,509				800	3,146	13,347						
IDAHO														
Ricks College, Rexburg.....	3,200	15,000				763	4,200	23,163	\$1,500	1,000		\$450		\$450
ILLINOIS														
Blackburn College, Carlinville.....	6,811	25,896				2,064	13,395	48,166	1,255	58,571	6,744	2,651	\$8,042	10,693
Broadview Junior College, ¹ La Grange.....	21,314	17,322				857	10,735	50,228		109,791	2,657	2,638	3,021	5,659
Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago.....	72,868	145,261				5,629	60,087	283,845		39,622	15,562		8,608	8,608
Chicago Junior College, ¹ Chicago.....	2,137	23,337				400	6,791	31,065	263	1,410	15,819		1,778	1,778
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest.....	13,862	23,986				1,475	38,410	77,733	2,576	15,635	4,097	3,136		3,136
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School, Mount Carroll.....	25,896	29,424				2,278	54,046	111,644		31,577	3,086			
Lincoln College, Lincoln.....	2,097	10,108				721	3,832	16,758	507	2,087	90	968	82	1,050
North Park College, Chicago.....	13,891	47,042				1,597	6,036	68,566	949	12,521		456	2,564	3,020
Springfield Junior College, Spring- field.....	3,223	13,642				2,310	2,489	21,674		6,143	7,716			
Total.....	162,109	336,018				17,331	194,821	710,279	5,550	277,357	55,801	9,849	24,095	33,944

INDIANA											
Concordia College, Fort Wayne.....	3,984	21,196	134	5,585	30,899	1,820	20,998	-----	-----	-----	-----
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville.....	6,750	20,000	3,000	34,000	63,550	1,000	22,700	-----	-----	1,000	1,000
Vincennes University, Vincennes.....	14,974	14,833	150	1,312	11,269	240	320	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	11,708	50,029	3,284	40,897	105,918	3,060	44,018	550	-----	1,000	1,000
IOWA											
Graceland College, Lamoni.....	6,889	26,909	1,840	7,635	43,273	1,145	26,493	154	248	800	1,048
Grundy Junior College, ¹ Grundy Center.....	100	7,875	50	1,460	9,385	-----	-----	-----	10,000	5,000	15,000
Lenox College, Hopkinton.....	-----	7,500	100	1,800	9,500	300	2,400	210	300	-----	300
Mount St. Clare Junior College, Clinton.....	5,000	29,300	2,610	3,500	40,410	75	1,965	500	-----	450	450
Northwestern Junior College, Orange City.....	1,970	11,203	354	3,180	16,707	1,052	1,357	1,140	-----	850	850
Waldorf Luther College, Forest City.....	5,372	13,989	561	5,313	25,235	1,958	15,506	3,176	-----	27	27
Total	19,331	96,776	5,515	22,888	144,510	4,530	47,721	5,180	10,548	7,127	17,675
KANSAS											
Central Academy and College, McPherson.....	6,148	10,158	159	4,182	20,728	185	7,266	3,208	-----	-----	-----
College of Paola, Paola.....	2,000	5,000	400	11,800	19,200	75	810	6,414	5,725	965	6,690
Highland College, ⁴ Highland.....	2,000	9,000	675	802	12,477	-----	497	-----	-----	250	250
St. John's College, Winfield.....	1,011	24,371	771	4,116	31,301	1,758	17,929	2,195	-----	-----	-----
Tabor College, ¹ Hillsboro.....	1,245	9,638	196	1,758	12,837	-----	1,231	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	12,404	58,167	2,201	22,658	96,543	2,018	27,733	11,817	5,725	1,215	6,940
KENTUCKY											
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville.....	7,995	15,443	1,296	15,292	40,026	-----	22,259	-----	-----	850	850
Campbellsville Junior College, Campbellsville.....	4,686	11,710	913	1,979	19,288	-----	7,979	1,005	1,250	-----	1,250
Caneey Junior College, ⁴ Pippaspass.....	10,582	10,087	18,939	10,939	39,608	-----	11,272	1,260	-----	-----	-----
Cumberland College, ¹ Williamsburg.....	5,262	33,859	-----	10,235	49,356	498	20,440	705	1,766	25	1,791
Lees College, Jackson.....	4,924	6,909	859	2,947	15,879	-----	5,006	1,753	-----	-----	-----
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia.....	7,259	9,497	1,068	7,833	25,657	131	10,358	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville.....	1,851	4,032	1,104	14,880	21,867	1,256	11,715	2,897	2,356	245	2,631
Total	42,559	91,537	5,240	72,105	211,681	1,885	89,029	7,620	5,402	1,120	6,522
LOUISIANA											
Dodd College, ⁴ Shreveport.....	13,300	20,250	-----	-----	33,550	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		Other noneducational expenditures	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	Athletics	Other activities	Buildings and grounds		Equipment	Total	
	Administration and general control	Colleges, schools, departments and related activities												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MAINE														
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College, Portland.....	\$17,429	\$12,619					\$4,519	\$34,567		\$11,377			\$2,436	\$2,435
MARYLAND														
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor.....	4,549	13,550				\$175	4,085	22,359	\$287	5,848	\$4,985			
MASSACHUSETTS														
Bradford Junior College, Bradford.....	67,300	55,800				3,400	42,600	169,100		66,700	3,200	\$14,000	12,500	26,500
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale.....	37,627	65,509				2,000	32,968	138,104		59,680	7,786			
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley.....	6,800	34,362				1,700	58,743	101,605		55,260	4,081	640	700	1,340
Worcester Y. M. C. A. Institute, Worcester.....	9,206	19,047	\$2,948				2,532	33,733		2,948				
Total.....	120,933	174,718	2,948			7,100	136,843	442,512		184,588	15,067	14,640	13,200	27,840
MICHIGAN														
Ferris Institute, ³ Big Rapids.....	8,542	62,560				1,200	5,095	77,997	5,900	7,557	5,752			
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor.....	1,867	5,281				307	5,936	13,391		4,661	1,038	487		487

MINNESOTA									
Concordia College, ^s St. Paul	2,220	32,800	13,192	48,212	1,050	26,726	11,343	4,000	15,343
St. Paul-Luther College, St. Paul	3,644	8,245	6,982	19,557	1,317	6,540	475		
MISSISSIPPI									
All Saints' Junior College, ^s Vicksburg	3,854	8,006	3,300	15,800		12,313			
Clarke Memorial College, ^s Newton	2,250	6,505	852	10,183	240	300		200	200
Grenada College, ^s Grenada	6,243	19,830	2,650	28,723		10,010			
Gulf Park College, Gulfport				2 129,678		4,773			
Hillman College, Clinton	6,795	5,096	1,110	19,191		4,731		125	125
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs	4,496	5,881	250	10,627		992			
Whitworth College, Brookhaven	5,485	12,627	758	27,957	1,127	16,450	327	392	719
Total	29,123	57,945	3,334	242,159	1,367	48,577	9,631	452	1,044
MISSOURI									
Central Wesleyan College, ¹ Warren-ton	6,240	11,259	150	18,957	755	8,096			
Christian College, Columbia				2 69,035		86,518			
Conception Junior College, Concep-tion				2 31,060		22,700	2,500		
Cottey College, Nevada	20,235	16,650	1,601	48,543		14,299	735		
Hannibal-La Grange College, Hanni-bal	1,225	4,765	31	6,964		2,050		500	500
Kemper Military School, ^s Boonville	79,297	50,300	1,493	186,765	5,318	44,370			
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar	7,396	7,904	1,145	16,445		8,100			
Stephens College, Columbia	136,779	149,072		332,557		108,654			
Westworth Military Academy, Lex-ington				2 72,975					
William Woods College, Fulton	29,901	12,538	993	63,680		36,365	12,128	1,685	1,685
Total	281,073	252,488	5,413	847,011	6,073	328,102	75,076	2,185	2,185
NEBRASKA									
College of St. Mary of Creighton Uni-versity, Omaha	7,400	23,000	2,800	39,700		8,920		100	100
Hebron College, Hebron	968	13,600	949	19,769		8,196	308		308
Luther College, ^s Wahoo	3,300	21,500	3,200	28,000	1,200	8,758		350	350
Total	11,668	58,100	3,749	87,469	1,700	25,874	920	450	758
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Colby Junior College for Women, New London	45,831	51,482	3,041	112,474		52,103	2,909	5,000	29,500
NEW JERSEY									
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hack-ettstown	13,942	25,585	1,001	48,506		66,175	8,493		632

See footnotes at end of table.

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 22.—EXPENDITURES, 1933-34—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES		Other noneducational expenditures	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Admin-istration and general control	RESIDENT IN-STRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH		Organ-ized research sepa-rately bud-geted	Exten-sion	Libra-ries	Physi-cal plant opera-tion and main-tenance	Total (in-cluding unitem-ized expendi-tures)	Ath-letics	Other activi-ties		Build-ings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activi-ties											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TEXAS														
Butler College, ¹ Tyler.....	\$722	\$6,338				\$118	\$2,342	\$9,520	\$418	\$2,174	\$626	\$800		\$800
Clifton Junior College, Clifton.....	250	6,105				325	1,140	7,820						
Guadalupe College, ¹ & Seguin.....	2,900	9,500				5	1,700	14,105						
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville.....	1,740	10,794				630	1,270	14,434						
Jarvis Christian College, ¹ Hawkins.....	3,445	5,491				532	3,000	12,468						
Kidd-Key College, Sherman.....	2,700	10,550				130	6,620	20,000						
Lon Morris College, ³ Jacksonville.....	5,433	12,830			\$1,002	650	2,480	21,383	175	6,893		1,400	\$1,532	2,932
Mary Allen Junior College, ¹ Crockett.....	2,885	13,452				1,386	6,277	25,002						
Paul Quinn College, ¹ & Waco.....	3,330	7,913					3,805	15,048		1,297				
Randolph Junior College, Cisco.....	3,399	9,060	\$359			519	890	14,227	208	705	1,938			
St. Philip's Junior College, ¹ San Antonio.....		4,300				700	2,500	7,500				6,000	4,750	10,750
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville.....	16,479	32,965				801	53,675	103,920						
Southwestern Junior College, Keene.....	9,325	8,145				526	4,530	22,526						
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin.....	2,438	11,381				1,591	4,657	20,067	239	2,760	1,915			
Texas Military College, Terrell.....	4,807	18,933				929	4,394	29,063	1,850	9,540	18,653		440	440
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview.....	1,778	11,668				727	1,773	15,946	2,177	6,310	6,665			
Weatherford College, Weatherford.....	3,606	9,052				505	11,134	24,297	1,462	8,010	2,579	400		400
Wesley College, Greenville.....	2,138	8,609				968	9,734	21,449						
Westminster College, Tehuacana.....	1,331	8,395				256	9,734	10,889	205	615	807			
Westmoorland College, San Antonio.....	14,530	23,896				667	6,025	45,118	3,000	24,035	3,048			
Total.....	83,236	229,377	359		1,002	11,965	128,853	454,792	9,734	200,697	43,304	8,600	6,722	15,322

UTAH													
Westminster College, Salt Lake City.	12,700	18,686				1,500	13,220	46,106	750	18,000	2,612	1,000	1,000
VIRGINIA													
Averett College, Danville.	11,198	18,023				2,114	8,686	40,021		28,110	199	1,465	759
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone.	6,198	6,286				410	6,860	19,754	6,219	372	14,451		483
Bluefield College, Bluefield (W. Va.)	4,630	7,141					7,439	19,210		12,922			
Marion Junior College, Marion.	14,000	22,000				1,500	20,000	57,500		41,500	2,316		
Sullins College, Bristol.	12,118	31,679				847	7,005	52,249		33,594		634	1,636
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol.													2,270
Total.	48,144	85,129				4,871	50,590	222,486	6,219	117,477	16,966	2,099	4,977
WASHINGTON													
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland.	13,158	17,975				2,432	1,150	34,715	1,843	18,226	6,777		
St. Martin's College, Lacey.	199	15,490				2,206	6,985	24,880	2,000	6,192		4,050	4,050
Spokane Valley Junior College, Spokane.	4,517	13,503				2,903	2,170	23,093		1,026			
Total.	17,874	46,968				7,541	10,305	82,688	3,843	25,444	6,777	4,050	4,050
WEST VIRGINIA													
Alderson-Broadus College, Philippi.	7,522	9,298				501	6,459	23,780	300	8,450			
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg.	11,241	12,570	344			692	11,928	36,775		12,356			
Storer College, ¹ Harpers Ferry.	3,765	17,361				912	1,701	23,739	606	10,654	214		
Total.	22,528	39,229	344			2,105	20,088	84,294	906	31,460	214		
WISCONSIN													
Concordia College, ⁴ Milwaukee.	889	31,880				2,000	17,802	52,571		7,841	669	1,312	1,312
Edgewood Junior College of the Sacred Heart, ⁵ Madison.	800	8,555				1,160	1,980	12,495	150				230

¹ Negro.

² Detailed analysis of expenditures not available.

³ Not including pay of Naval personnel detailed to institution.

⁴ Not including pay of military personnel detailed to institution.

⁵ Statistics of 1932.

⁶ Not including expenditures of Oregon State Board of Higher Education for extension and correspondence work formerly handled by the University of Oregon.

⁷ Included in column 3.

⁸ Estimated.

⁹ Statistics of 1931.

¹⁰ Report of parent institution does not include data from institutions allied with it.

¹¹ Name changed to Bard College after June 30, 1934.

¹² Statistics of 1935.

¹³ Including School of Commerce.

¹⁴ Distribution estimated.

¹⁵ City.

¹⁶ Included in column 11.

¹⁷ Total expenditures for 5 county normal schools in Michigan and 8 county normal schools in Wisconsin.

¹⁸ Statistics of 1933.

¹⁹ Not charged as part of junior college expense.

²⁰ Includes athletics.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LI- BRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY						ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tories (included in column 4)	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
ALABAMA												
Alabama College, Montevallo.....	28,923	\$65,000	\$1,233,000	\$280,000	\$1,573,000	\$700,000	\$582,722	-----	-----	\$582,722	\$2,160,722	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	60,200	405,000	2,413,800	442,260	3,261,060	175,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,261,060	
University of Alabama, University.....	90,000	326,188	2,885,898	556,113	3,768,159	357,421	4,236,100	\$251,709	\$6,960	4,494,769	8,262,928	
Total.....	179,123	796,188	6,532,658	1,278,373	8,607,219	1,262,421	4,818,822	251,709	6,960	5,077,491	13,684,710	
ALASKA												
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks.....	111,534	133,989	262,987	239,376	636,352	65,700	-----	-----	-----	-----	636,352	
ARIZONA												
University of Arizona, Tucson.....	103,584	570,752	1,544,461	1,350,175	3,465,388	262,734	44,216	-----	12,232	56,448	3,521,836	
ARKANSAS												
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal Col- lege, Pine Bluff.....	5,150	35,025	484,383	58,376	577,784	111,200	-----	-----	-----	-----	577,784	
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello.....	5,326	27,850	622,488	64,017	714,355	285,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	714,355	
Arkansas State College, Jonesboro.....	9,459	110,905	703,923	235,380	1,050,208	326,878	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,050,208	
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	120,000	140,000	1,390,000	970,000	2,500,000	125,000	132,667	-----	48,542	181,209	2,681,209	
Total.....	139,935	313,780	3,200,794	1,327,773	4,842,347	848,078	132,667	-----	48,542	181,209	5,023,556	
CALIFORNIA												
University of California, Berkeley.....	1,349,205	8,926,335	27,708,592	12,219,803	48,854,730	923,955	17,619,429	1,072,966	438,892	19,131,317	67,986,047	

COLORADO									
Colorado School of Mines, Golden.....	27,360	148,691	476,673	562,945	1,188,369	---	---	11,908	11,908
State Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	78,829	350,000	3,375,500	482,000	4,207,500	477,924	2,708	480,632	4,688,132
Fort Lewis School, Hesperus.....	4,967	105,900	390,000	66,990	562,890	---	1,500	583,390	1,500
University of Colorado, Boulder.....	275,000	510,214	5,881,875	1,635,334	7,827,423	295,811	72,781	368,592	8,196,015
Total	385,156	1,114,805	9,924,048	2,747,269	13,786,122	773,735	87,897	861,632	14,647,754
CONNECTICUT									
Connecticut State College, Storrs.....	33,500	120,650	2,384,919	545,982	3,001,551	550,375	22,426	311,596	3,313,147
DELAWARE									
State College for Colored Students, Dover.....	2,130	67,438	390,121	59,548	517,107	59,165	---	1,814	518,921
University of Delaware, Newark.....	66,168	335,575	2,521,792	1,015,848	3,873,215	515,432	---	611,587	4,484,802
FLORIDA									
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Tallahassee.....	12,000	46,000	932,000	152,737	1,130,737	671,000	---	155	1,130,892
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee.....	56,563	107,881	2,614,297	199,740	2,921,618	703,878	17,536	213,036	3,134,654
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	115,067	511,855	3,185,585	2,078,718	5,776,198	535,000	---	327,728	6,103,886
Total	184,230	665,436	6,731,882	2,431,195	9,828,513	1,912,478	17,691	540,919	10,369,432
GEORGIA									
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta.....	30,010	444,340	2,085,000	778,000	3,307,340	510,000	88,000	578,000	3,885,340
Georgia State College for Women, Milledge- ville.....	27,972	160,000	1,215,400	452,300	1,827,700	645,000	---	---	1,827,700
Georgia State Industrial College, ³ Industrial College.....	5,250	55,000	322,500	55,000	432,500	95,000	---	---	432,500
Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta.....	15,729	200,000	251,385	63,990	515,375	151,385	---	---	515,375
University of Georgia, Athens.....	91,350	231,000	3,014,075	786,330	4,031,405	---	1,223,934	1,613,721	5,645,126
University of Georgia, School of Medicine, Augusta.....	9,340	(*)	100,000	50,000	150,000	25,000	---	25,000	175,000
Total	179,651	1,090,340	6,988,360	2,185,620	10,264,320	1,401,385	1,311,934	2,216,721	12,481,041
HAWAII									
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	77,462	417,963	1,195,750	614,875	2,298,588	14,630	11,652	18,903	2,247,491
IDAHO									
University of Idaho, Moscow.....	93,000	126,610	1,717,595	700,906	2,545,111	268,000	10,000	2,161,628	4,706,739
University of Idaho, Southern Branch, Pocatello.....	16,000	116,000	795,000	236,637	1,147,637	230,000	13,000	13,000	1,150,637

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
ILLINOIS												
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	\$978, 212	\$2, 961, 819	\$19, 583, 027	\$6, 556, 244	\$29, 101, 090	\$649, 329	\$1, 047, 907	\$48, 440	\$227, 274	\$1, 323, 621	\$30, 424, 711	
INDIANA												
Indiana University, Bloomington.....	234, 395	689, 921	7, 791, 971	2, 596, 278	11, 078, 170	549, 225	1, 332, 395	870, 677	48, 465	2, 251, 537	13, 329, 707	
Purdue University, La Fayette.....	134, 475	778, 452	6, 108, 490	1, 852, 569	8, 799, 511	415, 887	523, 615	3, 556	66, 160	593, 331	9, 392, 842	
IOWA												
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	230, 000	662, 888	7, 396, 552	2, 603, 547	10, 662, 987	966, 250	730, 089	110, 000	43, 846	883, 935	11, 546, 922	
State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....	525, 800	3, 061, 655	11, 300, 385	4, 373, 932	18, 735, 972	1, 258, 517	778, 907	-----	36, 654	815, 561	19, 551, 533	
KANSAS												
Fort Hays State College, Hays.....	31, 100	210, 000	1, 028, 725	111, 275	1, 350, 000	102, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 350, 000	
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	110, 791	625, 347	2, 319, 424	1, 684, 428	4, 629, 199	169, 662	505, 508	-----	13, 655	519, 163	5, 148, 362	
Municipal University of Wichita.....	41, 189	139, 275	732, 116	294, 921	1, 166, 312	35, 233	85, 407	4, 000	8, 724	98, 131	1, 264, 443	
University of Kansas, Lawrence.....	257, 869	559, 100	3, 984, 807	3, 338, 637	7, 882, 544	250, 000	-----	-----	55, 285	55, 285	7, 937, 829	
Total.....	440, 949	1, 533, 722	8, 065, 072	5, 429, 261	15, 028, 055	556, 895	590, 915	4, 000	77, 664	672, 579	15, 700, 634	
KENTUCKY												
Kentucky State Industrial College, Frankfort.....	* 6, 625	34, 200	458, 250	116, 646	609, 096	166, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	609, 096	
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes.....	4, 396	(*)	118, 423	29, 907	148, 330	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	148, 330	
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	165, 000	597, 186	3, 305, 559	1, 310, 140	5, 212, 885	414, 074	184, 075	-----	-----	184, 075	5, 396, 960	
University of Louisville.....	62, 882	(*)	1, 094, 832	522, 833	1, 617, 665	-----	915, 608	-----	-----	915, 608	2, 533, 273	
Total.....	238, 903	631, 386	4, 977, 064	1, 979, 526	7, 587, 976	580, 074	1, 099, 683	-----	-----	1, 099, 683	8, 687, 659	

LOUISIANA	Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston.....	15,386	85,844	665,230	104,477	855,551				855,551
	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.....	129,979	1,126,827	8,595,090	1,429,701	11,151,618				11,151,618
	Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Scotlandville.....	12,000	125,000	503,812	102,201	731,013				731,013
	Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette.....	17,500	35,626	537,750	135,000	708,376				708,376
	Total	174,865	1,373,297	10,301,882	1,771,379	13,446,558				13,446,558
MAINE	University of Maine, Orono.....	141,124	99,850	1,835,858	863,561	2,799,269	323,947	902,651	15,399	918,050
	U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.....	67,500	2,000,000	26,760,612	(1)	28,760,612				28,760,612
MARYLAND	University of Maryland, College Park.....	88,500	203,800	4,576,551	2,044,433	6,824,784	617,123	525,000	134,450	659,450
	Lowell Textile Institute, ¹ Lowell.....	2,291	109,639	330,850	366,392	806,881				806,881
MASSACHUSETTS	Massachusetts State College, Amherst.....	98,000	176,693	1,984,744	1,052,842	3,214,279	211,594	138,397	19,050	3,371,726
	Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton.....	40,388	172,571	918,689	790,310	1,881,570				1,910,614
MICHIGAN	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	93,359	393,484	5,044,101	1,869,663	7,307,248	173,000		29,044	8,401,579
	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.....	900,671	6,482,011	26,136,263	11,174,855	43,793,129	2,728,666	4,564,394	39,058	48,818,328
MINNESOTA	Wayne University, Detroit.....	56,000	538,620	1,255,467	288,562	2,082,649				2,082,649
	Total	1,090,418	7,586,686	33,354,520	14,123,390	55,064,596	2,901,666	5,619,667	528,907	61,213,170
MISSISSIPPI	University of Mississippi, University of Mississippi, Minneapolis.....	764,565	4,976,789	18,886,829	7,052,179	30,915,797	1,540,006	11,727,963	323,333	43,126,101
	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, ³ Alcorn.....	3,065	9,000	461,857	162,322	633,179	125,000	205,871		839,050
MISSOURI	Mississippi State College, State College.....	55,175	326,045	2,450,957	1,173,238	3,950,290	554,735	1,239,788		4,190,078
	Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.....	33,682	205,338	1,854,652	231,840	2,291,830		1,156,600	5,760	2,454,190
MISSOURI	University of Mississippi, University.....	65,000	128,000	2,194,250	803,664	3,125,914	625,240		3,939	3,129,853
	Total	156,922	668,433	6,961,716	2,371,064	10,001,213	1,304,975	602,259	9,699	10,613,171
MISSOURI	Lincoln University, ³ Jefferson City.....	13,090	80,000	628,820	65,000	773,820	225,000			773,820
	University of Missouri, Columbia.....	348,917	588,479	5,341,323	3,354,389	9,284,191	34,000	2,055,449	206,430	11,647,678

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
MONTANA												
Montana School of Mines, Butte.....	9, 204	\$24, 647	\$667, 984	\$236, 149	\$928, 780	-----	\$1, 326, 193	-----	\$1, 800	\$1, 327, 993	\$2, 256, 773	
Montana State College, Bozeman.....	46, 272	244, 833	1, 697, 101	\$22, 410	2, 464, 344	\$85, 000	1, 828, 792	-----	-----	1, 828, 792	3, 293, 136	
State University of Montana, Missoula.....	124, 250	286, 905	1, 425, 600	519, 225	2, 231, 730	441, 809	835, 171	-----	7, 797	842, 968	3, 074, 698	
Total.....	179, 72	6 556, 385	3, 790, 685	1, 277, 784	5, 624, 854	506, 809	2, 990, 156	-----	9, 597	2, 999, 753	8, 624, 207	
NEBRASKA												
Municipal University of Omaha.....	25, 458	12, 000	81, 987	58, 180	152, 167	-----	70, 463	-----	1, 856	72, 319	224, 486	
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....	285, 820	2, 984, 246	5, 966, 249	2, 666, 595	11, 617, 090	232, 140	960, 928	-----	162, 821	1, 123, 749	12, 740, 839	
NEVADA												
University of Nevada, Reno.....	98, 000	149, 358	1, 827, 323	444, 605	2, 421, 286	174, 016	316, 060	-----	38, 079	354, 139	2, 775, 425	
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
University of New Hampshire, Durham.....	79, 000	210, 224	3, 122, 856	676, 399	4, 009, 479	902, 282	1, 223, 244	-----	249, 425	1, 472, 669	5, 482, 148	
NEW JERSEY												
Newark College of Engineering, Newark.....	8, 000	130, 000	674, 845	183, 324	988, 169	-----	1 10, 000	-----	-----	1 10, 000	998, 169	
NEW MEXICO												
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College.....	30, 700	174, 500	512, 450	352, 700	1, 039, 650	126, 000	137, 109	-----	-----	137, 109	1, 176, 759	
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro.....	3, 600	25, 356	187, 826	87, 443	300, 625	60, 000	654, 221	-----	4, 917	674, 068	300, 625	
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.....	49, 928	200, 000	781, 309	371, 858	1, 353, 167	110, 675	-----	\$14, 930	-----	-----	2, 027, 235	
Total.....	84, 228	399, 856	1, 481, 585	812, 001	2, 693, 442	296, 675	791, 330	14, 930	4, 917	811, 177	3, 504, 619	

NEW YORK

NEW YORK									
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn.	22,258	3,669,500	7,431,645	319,946	319,946	144,283	144,283	319,946	319,946
College of the City of New York.	160,471	8,300,000	5,686,400	12,753,507	12,753,507	144,283	144,283	12,753,507	12,897,750
Hunter College of the City of New York.	63,049	37,495	3,669,000	305,000	305,000	144,283	144,283	305,000	14,671,400
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse.	37,495	366,000	28,147,974	32,130,474	32,130,474	144,283	144,283	32,130,474	1,698,500
United States Military Academy, West Point.	283,273	12,334,500	42,299,519	61,573,827	61,573,827	144,283	144,283	61,573,827	32,130,474
Total									
NORTH CAROLINA									
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro.	17,607	177,961	445,757	1,100,711	1,100,711	144,283	144,283	1,100,711	1,100,711
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham.	79,000	200,000	397,280	664,580	664,580	144,283	144,283	664,580	664,580
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh.	15,000	217,323	3,470,231	880,014	4,667,568	144,283	144,283	1,105,000	145,309
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.	245,698	407,314	7,877,755	1,363,523	9,648,592	144,283	144,283	251,275	4,712,877
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro.	65,533	723,893	5,279,768	705,426	6,709,087	144,283	144,283	432,103	11,876,707
Total	422,838	1,726,491	17,470,791	3,493,256	22,690,538	1,668,737	1,668,737	271,584	6,709,087
NORTH DAKOTA									
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College.	54,175	148,513	1,396,212	685,632	2,230,357	1,700,000	1,700,000	161,919	3,542,499
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.	111,784	153,436	1,514,600	880,216	2,548,252	1,700,000	1,700,000	37,520	4,288,772
Total									
OHIO									
Bowling Green State College, Bowling Green.	44,000	241,000	1,823,000	385,000	2,449,000	308,700	308,700	2,180	2,451,180
Kent State College, Kent.	185,000	295,000	2,155,125	424,454	2,764,579	405,000	405,000	2,180	2,764,579
Miami University, Oxford.	127,542	295,000	5,780,000	567,586	6,643,786	1,424,850	1,424,850	87,092	6,882,204
Ohio State University, Columbus.	423,275	5,034,637	11,025,131	5,735,615	22,415,383	298,493	298,493	1,177,830	23,593,213
Ohio State University, Athens.	88,163	492,194	2,462,660	1,073,796	4,028,650	271,144	271,144	80,284	4,108,934
University of Akron, Akron.	38,200	366,000	527,141	115,163	1,115,163	149,392	149,392	1,127	1,265,682
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.	325,091	147,523	6,104,307	2,248,029	8,400,599	272,320	272,320	67,934	17,609,981
University of Toledo, Toledo.	31,500	654,310	2,138,284	295,184	3,107,778	22,830	22,830	3,107,778	3,107,778
Total	1,135,909	8,016,264	32,036,248	10,872,426	50,924,938	2,950,507	2,950,507	158,333	61,788,551
OKLAHOMA									
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Langston.	6,865	40,581	575,970	25,395	641,946				641,946
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.	76,460	303,076	2,346,795	1,085,400	3,735,271	469,536	469,536	97,555	6,882,070
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha.	21,213	74,977	1,066,174	247,253	1,388,404	400,000	400,000		1,388,404
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell.	6,705	54,000	401,566	76,669	532,235	14,000	14,000		532,235
University of Oklahoma, Norman.	197,000	184,595	4,021,720	2,417,528	6,623,843	300,000	300,000	183,822	6,807,665
Total	308,243	657,229	8,412,225	3,852,245	12,921,699	3,049,244	3,049,244	281,377	16,252,320

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OREGON											
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis.....	124,827	\$608,210	\$4,067,883	\$2,464,637	\$7,140,730	\$744,063	\$221,776	-----	\$69,653	\$291,429	\$7,432,159
University of Oregon, Eugene.....	249,409	609,221	2,592,627	1,584,136	4,785,984	497,641	234,557	\$38,468	59,894	332,919	5,118,903
PENNSYLVANIA											
Pennsylvania State College, State College.....	149,849	219,522	8,140,314	1,245,739	9,605,575	1,123,133	517,000	-----	137,203	654,203	10,259,775
PUERTO RICO											
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.....	42,731	197,634	935,942	556,868	1,690,444	96,371	607,618	-----	4,106	611,724	2,302,16
RHODE ISLAND											
Rhode Island State College, Kingston.....	36,443	52,602	1,525,460	373,234	1,951,316	-----	150,000	-----	-----	150,000	2,001,316
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College.....	91,757	313,420	2,043,797	882,241	3,239,458	350,309	\$164,439	-----	5,472	169,911	3,409,369
College of Charleston, Charleston.....	26,161	150,000	325,000	107,000	582,000	-----	359,149	78,500	-----	437,649	1,019,649
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston.....	8,000	116,000	211,600	188,000	515,600	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	515,600
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College of South Carolina, Orangeburg.....	5,127	95,000	585,346	123,466	803,832	225,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	803,832
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston.....	10,000	900,000	1,611,850	152,894	2,664,744	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,664,744
University of South Carolina, Columbia.....	115,000	1,024,254	2,013,262	555,266	3,592,802	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,592,802
Winthrop College, Rock Hill.....	40,444	546,000	2,179,500	662,000	3,381,500	737,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,381,500
Total	296,489	3,138,674	8,970,355	2,670,907	14,779,936	962,000	523,588	78,500	5,472	607,560	15,387,496

SOUTH DAKOTA											
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings.....	51, 105	108, 480	1, 403, 368	763, 424	2, 275, 272	231, 000	513, 395	513, 395	513, 395	2, 788, 667	
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City.....	11, 309	44, 564	450, 725	402, 479	897, 768		1 400, 000	1 400, 000	404, 214	1, 301, 982	
University of South Dakota, Vermillion.....	83, 000	90, 000	1, 700, 000	612, 390	2, 402, 390		(8)		4, 214	2, 402, 390	
Total	145, 414	243, 044	3, 554, 093	1, 778, 293	5, 575, 430	231, 000	913, 395	913, 395	4, 214	917, 609	
TENNESSEE											
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Nashville.....	13, 700	142, 250	1, 589, 917	144, 343	1, 876, 510	400, 000			2, 556	1, 876, 510	
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville.....	15, 000	30, 000	505, 600	85, 000	620, 600	125, 000			335, 224	623, 156	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	148, 672	2, 083, 796	5, 111, 410	1, 464, 771	8, 659, 977	363, 416	456, 003	456, 003	791, 227	9, 451, 204	
Total	177, 372	2, 256, 046	7, 206, 927	1, 694, 114	11, 157, 087	888, 416	456, 003	456, 003	337, 780	793, 783	11, 950, 870
TEXAS											
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.....	65, 000	690, 809	6, 714, 037	2, 858, 017	10, 262, 863	1, 241, 817	209, 000	209, 000	16, 363	225, 363	10, 488, 226
College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso.....	12, 825	104, 072	269, 090	136, 125	509, 257				944	510, 231	
Prairie View State College, ² Prairie View.....	9 11, 000	65, 526	1, 133, 426	335, 391	1, 534, 343	327, 445			541	1, 534, 884	
Texas College of Arts, and Industries, Kingsville.....	8 15, 000	44, 199	414, 697	128, 274	587, 170					587, 170	
Texas State College for Women, Denton.....	54, 000	300, 069	1, 867, 461	580, 500	2, 748, 030	826, 617			45, 321	2, 793, 351	
Texas Technological College, Lubbock.....	43, 331	150, 000	2, 154, 567	638, 128	2, 942, 695	389, 103			20, 000	2, 962, 695	
University of Texas, Austin.....	473, 837	2, 457, 164	12, 557, 828	4, 930, 545	19, 945, 537	727, 712	32, 799, 665	32, 799, 665	65, 019	52, 810, 221	
Total	674, 993	3, 811, 839	25, 111, 106	9, 606, 980	38, 529, 925	3, 512, 694	33, 008, 665	33, 008, 665	148, 188	33, 156, 853	71, 686, 778
UTAH											
University of Utah, Salt Lake City.....	118, 642	300, 000	2, 300, 000	800, 000	3, 400, 000		109, 242	109, 242	25, 187	134, 429	3, 534, 499
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.....	58, 019	92, 400	1, 282, 062	323, 078	1, 823, 878		(8)			1, 823, 878	
Branch Agricultural College, Cedar City.....	14, 333	23, 300	168, 274	65, 331	250, 905				2, 322	253, 227	
Total	190, 994	415, 700	3, 870, 674	1, 188, 409	5, 474, 783		109, 242	109, 242	27, 509	136, 751	5, 611, 534
VERMONT											
University of Vermont, Burlington.....	137, 745	199, 207	2, 477, 442	(9)	2, 676, 649	405, 451	2, 912, 916	2, 912, 916	137, 502	3, 576, 716	6, 253, 365
VIRGINIA											
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg.....	80, 000	(9)	3, 096, 400	(9)	3, 096, 400		799, 713	15, 000	8, 534	823, 247	3, 919, 647
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond.....	20, 800	209, 962	1, 282, 062	244, 753	1, 736, 777				17, 750	1, 754, 527	
University of Virginia, Charlottesville.....	232, 017	820, 389	5, 409, 222	709, 101	6, 938, 712	576, 716	10, 806, 985	10, 806, 985	135, 300	10, 942, 285	17, 880, 997
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.....	61, 000	310, 000	3, 289, 035	1, 250, 000	4, 849, 035	1, 000, 060	349, 312	349, 312	53, 284	402, 596	5, 251, 631
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington.....	9 43, 000	244, 319	1, 469, 792	329, 680	2, 043, 791	353, 617	149, 344	149, 344	21, 303	170, 647	2, 214, 438
Virginia State College for Negroes, Ettrick.....	14, 949	109, 625	1, 143, 798	212, 097	1, 465, 520	489, 771	173, 000	173, 000	173, 000	1, 638, 520	
Total	451, 766	1, 694, 295	15, 690, 309	2, 745, 631	20, 130, 235	2, 420, 104	12, 278, 354	15, 000	236, 171	12, 529, 525	32, 659, 760

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 1.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WASHINGTON											
State College of Washington, Pullman.....	270,000	\$285,963	\$3,023,104	\$861,643	\$4,170,710	\$926,100	\$3,222,152	-----	-----	\$3,261,697	\$7,432,407
University of Washington, Seattle.....	346,204	1,072,100	6,250,626	2,531,677	9,854,403	28,696	4,421,385	-----	-----	4,421,385	14,275,788
WEST VIRGINIA											
Marshall College, Huntington.....	28,000	1,500,000	850,000	125,000	2,475,000	100,000	-----	-----	10,000	10,000	2,485,000
New River State College, ¹ Montgomery.....	18,000	40,000	425,000	90,000	555,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	555,000
West Virginia State College, ² Institute.....	18,713	50,894	940,702	242,632	1,234,228	377,982	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,234,228
West Virginia University, Morgantown.....	234,286	1,744,140	5,509,426	1,587,835	8,841,401	200,000	1,115,000	-----	-----	1,115,000	8,956,401
Total	298,999	3,335,034	7,725,128	2,045,467	13,105,629	677,982	115,000	-----	10,000	125,000	13,230,629
WISCONSIN											
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	940,000	2,059,185	14,263,655	4,842,893	21,155,733	1,294,600	870,695	-----	130,281	1,000,976	22,156,709
WYOMING											
University of Wyoming, Laramie.....	116,200	493,870	1,416,813	764,319	2,675,002	280,000	2,525,293	-----	60,231	2,585,524	5,260,526

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA											
Athens College for Young Women, Athens.....	11,000	\$50,000	\$350,000	\$20,000	\$430,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	-----	-----	\$200,000	\$630,000
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham.....	35,000	1,000,000	820,000	65,000	1,885,000	813,800	813,800	\$10,000	\$11,583	835,473	2,720,473
Howard College, ¹ Birmingham.....	21,600	147,976	240,911	101,628	490,515	75,000	735,744	10,000	1,124	747,114	1,237,629
Judson College, Marion.....	13,781	77,407	300,377	160,869	628,653	220,793	520,152	-----	-----	520,152	1,148,929
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill.....	27,000	280,000	1,000,000	68,000	1,348,000	222,000	44,413	-----	-----	44,413	1,392,413
Talladega College, ¹ Talladega.....	20,000	84,138	1,156,370	164,000	1,404,508	131,500	131,500	-----	-----	131,500	1,536,008
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery.....	13,091	77,986	677,932	103,430	859,348	239,233	365,915	11,000	3,122	380,037	1,239,385
Total	150,472	1,717,507	4,635,590	692,927	7,046,024	957,026	2,811,614	31,000	16,199	2,858,813	9,904,837

ARKANSAS									
2,180	(4)	75,000	5,500	80,500	170,000	143,661	143,661	80,500	
12,000	31,646	235,000	73,500	340,146	226,661	486,900	2,200	483,807	
14,530	64,864	488,013	115,406	608,283	226,360	991,006		1,162,103	
33,900	52,348	600,689	142,938	755,973		543,000		1,764,610	
12,000	50,000	350,000	100,000	500,000		553,000	10,000	1,053,000	
6,000	(4)	400,000	25,000	425,000				425,000	
Total		198,858	2,108,702	462,342	2,769,902	613,021	2,165,167	2,200	2,199,118
CALIFORNIA									
10,500	36,400	113,368	23,058	172,826		193,710	3,000	13,829	
38,420	516,893	3,923,026	2,375,321	6,815,240	873,489	5,751,414	702,719	56,774	210,539
8,500	526,261	544,447	88,985	1,159,693	410,638	221,255	22,200	19,756	6,510,907
15,000	30,101	49,063	5,127	84,291		98,225			263,211
15,000	231,678	878,350	128,350	1,238,378		855,084			855,084
13,000	184,161	947,220	548,529	1,679,910	142,927		40,089		2,093,462
8,000	(4)	1,120,000	71,574	191,574		120,786			1,719,999
30,103	185,809	849,495	298,088	1,333,392	145,980	616,037	50,691	3,885	2,004,005
				444,459					444,459
6,500	58,650	177,675	75,650	311,975	35,000	22,383	32,700	10,123	377,181
26,000	112,000	511,800	49,200	673,000	11,800				673,000
74,000	452,053	1,571,793	682,760	2,656,606	665,113	1,577,299		1,577,299	2,203,905
43,080	244,154	1,115,499	227,553	1,587,206	254,388	1,041,540	20,000	55,173	2,703,919
30,100	103,910	326,971	89,647	520,528		908,062		3,996	1,432,586
23,000	105,000	45,000	50,000	200,000	5,000	202,000		202,000	402,000
15,000	19,652	247,987	47,197	314,836	160,000				314,836
8,000	63,000	97,000	17,650	177,650					177,650
77,908	355,568	2,187,837	507,561	3,050,966	1,176,266	2,836,473	575,876	25,716	6,489,031
				242,828					2,238,842
20,000	302,500	1,693,514	242,828	2,238,842		538,946	9,470	548,416	894,177
24,614	42,800	263,481	39,480	345,761	78,674				1,177,650
15,565	220,859	1,280,692	242,601	1,744,152	833,002	794,311		1,023	2,539,486
5,868	162,588	1,379,344	1,69,344	601,316					601,316
590,000	324,677	11,703,550	3,283,330	15,311,557	2,155,246	31,326,663	83,117	31,797,014	47,108,571
43,586	272,673	1,425,585	113,619	1,812,077	350,684	3,155,636	377,721	3,645,615	5,487,238
46,830	652,000	1,421,525	208,000	2,281,615					2,281,615
65,000	261,590	1,154,000	423,500	1,839,090	575,000				1,839,090
193,647	2,273,686	4,472,338	1,455,927	8,201,951		1,298,149	326,320	1,682,678	9,884,529
27,592	105,000	225,000	126,000	456,222	113,000	888,850	242,000	1,222,628	1,678,850
Total		7,843,863	38,057,945	11,543,305	57,445,113	8,016,207	52,752,823	2,445,814	113,217,926

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
COLORADO												
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	101,000	\$378,054	\$1,017,554	\$315,725	\$1,711,333	\$176,473	\$2,539,317		\$17,668	\$2,556,985	\$4,268,318	
Iliff School of Theology, Denver	17,000	27,500	122,500	25,000	175,000	22,500	263,960			263,960	438,960	
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	13,000	105,000	1,027,500	151,616	1,284,116						1,284,116	
Regis College, Denver	34,000	51,300	483,100	157,102	691,502	230,000	39,629			39,629	731,131	
University of Denver	82,615	195,112	1,044,832	361,575	1,601,519	20,000	2,173,652	\$8,253	19,732	2,201,637	3,803,156	
Total	247,615	756,966	3,695,486	1,011,018	5,463,470	448,973	5,016,558	8,253	37,400	5,062,211	10,525,683	
CONNECTICUT												
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven	11,017	250,000	400,000	60,000	710,000	250,000	2,350			2,350	712,350	
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	35,000	97,280	176,220	15,000	288,500	26,330	709,456			709,456	997,956	
Connecticut College, New London	60,037	436,181	1,524,672	376,068	2,356,921	729,524	1,104,275		10,445	1,114,720	3,451,641	
Connecticut College of Pharmacy, New Haven	950			11,859	11,859						11,859	
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford	136,878	(*)	1,484,936	(*)	1,484,936		2,906,119			2,906,119	4,391,055	
Trinity College, Hartford	110,000	162,000	1,200,000		1,362,000		3,026,000		200,000	3,226,000	4,588,000	
Wesleyan University, Middletown	185,684	404,583	3,306,699	534,771	4,246,083	568,178	4,912,383	133,597		5,045,980	9,292,043	
Yale University, New Haven	2,325,540	9,952,240	43,704,425	14,125,000	69,841,665	9,035,000	89,148,600	2,745,420	1,347,503	93,241,523	163,083,188	
Total	2,865,106	11,302,284	53,856,952	15,122,698	80,281,934	10,609,032	101,809,193	2,879,017	1,557,948	106,246,158	186,528,092	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
American University	38,374	801,133	2,344,492	166,408	3,312,033	795,940	790,693	57,550	70,553	918,796	4,230,829	
Catholic University of America	333,705	105,340	2,709,621	579,944	3,394,905	827,897	3,552,775			3,552,775	6,947,680	
Gallaudet College	8,000	768,500	2,064,259	27,500	1,522,500	359,000	70,000			70,000	1,592,500	
George Washington University	100,000	(*)	2,064,259	318,815	2,383,074		2,292,122		6,027	2,298,149	4,681,223	
Howard University ³	64,000	858,348	2,799,488	605,335	4,263,171		860,927			860,927	5,124,098	
Trinity College	39,320	321,000	2,323,000	605,000	3,249,000	1,494,450	386,650			386,650	3,635,650	
Washington Missionary College ¹	12,000	28,219	279,933	68,733	376,885						376,885	
Total	595,999	2,882,540	13,247,293	2,371,735	18,501,568	3,477,287	7,953,167	57,550	76,580	8,087,297	26,588,865	

FLORIDA									
John B. Stetson University, De Land.....									1,592,207
Rollins College, Winter Park.....									2,300,538
Southern College, Lakeland.....									1,066,957
University of Miami, Miami.....									784,963
									185,000
									261,226
Total.....									4,768,934
GEORGIA									
Agnes Scott College, Decatur.....									1,463
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....									45,841
Bethany College, Macon.....									185,000
Berry College, Mount Berry.....									2,195,720
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth.....									1,340,370
Brenau College, Gainesville.....									54,533
Brescia University, ¹ Atlanta.....									3,136,963
Clark College, ² Atlanta.....									4,546,533
Columbia Theological Seminary, ¹ Decatur.....									7,570,116
Emory University, ¹⁰ Emory University.....									2,363,684
Gammon Theological Seminary, ² Atlanta.....									206,302
									1,362,273
									1,175,600
									703,416
									910,309
									10,016,790
									914,150
									488,150
									197,500
									2,492,937
									750,334
									1,452,847
									415,798
									30,648
									254,475
									382,718
									3,800,408
									3,018,288
									43,559,449
Total.....									19,562,131
IDAHO									
College of Idaho, Caldwell.....									558,329
Gooding College, Weesleyan.....									40,000
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa.....									170,158
Total.....									1,245,738
ILLINOIS									
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago.....									233,572
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, ¹ Rock Island.....									1,573,687
Aurora College, Aurora.....									2,132,093
Bethany Biblical Seminary, Chicago.....									369,032
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.....									150,504
Cardinal College, Carthage.....									460,714
Chicago College of Osteopathy.....									3,622,261
Chicago-Kent College of Law.....									1,884,953
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, ¹ Maywood.....									209,201
Chicago Theological Seminary.....									358,074
									913,618
									5,063,144

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS						TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
												Grounds		Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total
ILLINOIS—Continued													
College of St. Francis, Joliet.....	11, 000	\$24, 000	\$750, 000	\$77, 654	\$851, 654	\$400, 000							\$851, 654
De Paul University, ¹ Chicago.....	38, 480	155, 000	809, 500	464, 000	1, 428, 500								1, 428, 500
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst.....	26, 343	138, 668	777, 894	144, 957	1, 031, 509	338, 087	\$94, 064						1, 175, 573
Eureka College, Eureka.....	23, 763	(¹) 661	400, 892	77, 352	478, 244	125, 342	315, 511	\$299, 424	\$15, 316	630, 251	\$94, 064		1, 108, 465
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville.....	8, 000	7, 611	179, 617	9, 059	196, 337	76, 868	409, 698	21, 258	7, 794	438, 750	635, 087		1, 635, 087
Greenview College, ¹ Greenville.....	10, 000		157, 038	46, 159	243, 217		184, 375		14, 452	198, 827	442, 044		2, 039, 386
Illinois Wesleyan College, Jacksonville.....	31, 700	139, 202	585, 450	142, 941	867, 593	54, 335	1, 171, 793			1, 171, 793	2, 039, 386		2, 039, 386
Illinois Wesleyan College, Bloomington.....	36, 786	100, 000	710, 600	163, 000	973, 600	65, 000	1, 200, 000	229, 573		1, 429, 573	2, 403, 273		2, 403, 273
James Millikin University, Decatur.....	25, 599	215, 000	528, 038	168, 800	911, 838	74, 200	924, 803	6, 000	251, 500	1, 182, 303	2, 094, 161		2, 094, 161
John Marshall Law School, ¹ Chicago.....	3, 500			8, 500	8, 500						8, 500		8, 500
Knox College, Galesburg.....	40, 600	233, 067	903, 406	191, 668	1, 328, 141	223, 169	2, 048, 768	20, 000	25, 144	2, 093, 912	3, 422, 053		3, 422, 053
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest.....	45, 135	500, 000	921, 719	135, 000	1, 556, 719		1, 513, 813			1, 513, 813	3, 070, 532		3, 070, 532
Lewis Institute, Chicago.....	33, 500	122, 006	443, 333	309, 541	1, 394, 880		1, 397, 481			1, 397, 481	2, 332, 361		2, 332, 361
Loyola University, Chicago.....	83, 437	(¹)	4, 968, 780	(¹)	4, 968, 780		1, 531, 049			1, 531, 049	6, 499, 829		6, 499, 829
MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville.....	21, 050	109, 683	937, 712	253, 842	1, 301, 247	450, 392	628, 394	94, 155		722, 549	2, 023, 796		2, 023, 796
McKendree College, ¹ Lebanon.....	16, 350	15, 000	184, 000	94, 700	253, 700		276, 910	12, 950	55, 000	344, 860	598, 560		598, 560
Meadville Theological School, Chicago.....	65, 000	(¹)	1, 475, 339	1, 634, 423	1, 528, 762		1, 361, 967		4, 904	1, 366, 871	1, 895, 633		1, 895, 633
Monmouth College, ¹ Monmouth.....	34, 817	321, 839	894, 520	87, 500	1, 303, 859		1, 076, 381	427, 825	325, 724	1, 830, 064	3, 133, 923		3, 133, 923
North Central College, Naperville.....	121, 000	155, 602	1, 017, 599	116, 444	1, 289, 645	189, 221	976, 381	74, 558	2, 000	1, 082, 939	2, 342, 584		2, 342, 584
Northwestern University, Evanston.....	490, 675	2, 705, 910	11, 549, 670	1, 599, 017	15, 854, 597	178, 715	18, 064, 743	4, 024, 463	307, 115	22, 996, 321	38, 850, 918		38, 850, 918
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago.....	65, 000		696, 396		696, 396		3, 517, 169	21, 000		3, 538, 169	4, 234, 565		4, 234, 565
Rockford College, Rockford.....	22, 000	50, 000	502, 072	154, 398	706, 470	197, 234	1, 087, 051	10, 000	1, 030	1, 098, 081	1, 804, 551		1, 804, 551
Rosary College, River Forest.....	27, 900	125, 209	2, 547, 278	204, 461	2, 876, 948	1, 000, 000	50, 000			50, 000	2, 926, 948		2, 926, 948
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, ¹ Chicago.....	18, 000	(¹)	1, 137, 948	58, 789	1, 196, 737		104, 060		8, 550	112, 610	1, 309, 347		1, 309, 347
St. Procopius College, ¹ Lisle.....	22, 000	(¹)	1, 200, 000	(¹)	1, 200, 000				51, 000	51, 000	1, 251, 000		1, 251, 000
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais.....	21, 050	99, 108	408, 826	130, 398	638, 302		50, 000			50, 000	1, 688, 302		1, 688, 302

Seabury-Western Theological Seminary,
Evanston.....
Shurtleff College, Alton.....
University of Chicago.....
Wheaton College, Wheaton.....

Total.....

INDIANA

Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music, Indianapolis.....
Butler University, Indianapolis.....
De Pauw University, Greencastle.....
Earham College, Earlham.....
Evansville College, Evansville.....
Franklin College of Indiana, Franklin.....
Goshen College, Goshen.....
Hanover College, Hanover.....
Huntington College, Huntington.....
Indiana Central College, Indianapolis.....
Indianapolis Law School, Indianapolis.....
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy.....
Manchester College, North Manchester.....
Marion College, Marion.....
Oakland City College, Oakland City.....
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute.....
St. Marys College, Notre Dame.....
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods.....
Taylor University, Upland.....
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame.....
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso.....
Wabash College, Crawfordsville.....

Total.....

IOWA

Buena Vista College, Storm Lake.....
Central College, Pella.....
Clarke College, Dubuque.....
Coe College, Cedar Rapids.....
Columbia College, Dubuque.....
Cornell College, Mount Vernon.....
Des Moines College of Pharmacy, Des Moines.....
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines.....
Drake University, Des Moines.....
Grinnell College, Grinnell.....
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant.....

See footnotes at end of table.

30,000	250,000	690,000	82,000	1,022,000	80,000	955,362	1,977,362
24,000	93,750	278,075	55,541	427,356	471,453	854,780	1,037,696
1,078,275	7,804,543	30,123,187	2,943,187	40,870,943	3,471,453	2,703,632	103,243,796
31,460	136,816	703,669	157,178	1,017,063	175,624	721,198	1,993,927
2,667,126	15,009,680	69,734,418	8,908,640	93,652,738	8,194,420	109,397,507	212,897,477
1,074	(¹)	269,000	55,132	324,132		1,558,688	324,132
67,000	410,000	1,218,033	273,166	1,911,199		250,400	3,761,225
83,659	103,964	1,846,279	628,534	2,685,777	749,888	5,182,241	8,354,095
49,013	86,670	600,717	96,908	1,784,295	110,747	1,265,716	2,419,840
16,500	139,102	448,216	131,677	718,995		383,599	1,159,673
31,000	104,925	423,713	93,350	621,988	65,000	789,907	825,811
10,081	(¹)	211,139	18,481	229,620	85,000	175,000	304,620
35,863	4,400	323,827	111,523	433,750	84,021	551,456	1,067,480
6,541	17,650	74,026	20,204	111,880	6,096	131,000	242,880
9,996	68,543	443,862	107,746	620,151	301,270	255,851	898,108
4,000			6,050			14,228	20,278
3,469	25,000	75,000	25,000	125,000			125,000
25,451	34,567	410,950	115,659	561,176		547,176	1,108,352
7,000	8,348	199,073	30,985	238,403		112,055	361,731
10,921	16,174	103,338	32,475	153,987	105,073	2,270	123,325
16,000	30,650	463,884	106,696	600,730		333,060	502,268
12,300	10,000	1,608,697	259,325	1,878,022	92,884	1,781,417	2,382,147
							1,878,022
40,000	160,000	1,964,407	110,075	2,234,482	754,663	432,600	2,667,882
12,000	2,500	341,550	61,625	403,575	224,000	1,609	2,407,809
176,622	446,200	9,219,443	(¹)	9,665,043	2,293,536	1,336,808	11,011,639
22,185	90,669	485,064	724,385	1,348,901		1,448,901	1,173,286
77,146	134,000	436,725	125,168	695,893		1,736,111	2,955,514
718,021	1,953,362	21,168,443	2,578,331	25,700,136	4,872,178	16,937,483	44,357,267
12,656	25,000	132,000	26,386	183,386		95,000	278,386
10,700	24,000	291,858	45,339	361,197	80,000	200,066	566,463
15,282	150,000	1,481,426	1,349,833	1,881,259		20,915	1,902,174
42,473	259,594	942,326	236,190	1,438,110	161,178	1,533,402	3,273,445
63,000	927,335	106,011	1,336,850	1,303,604	328,044	1,024,641	1,404,685
44,100	70,268	500,770	122,568	773,606	83,193	1,753,635	2,927,568
			17,858	17,858			17,858
1,800	(¹)	211,000	25,250	236,250			236,250
45,000	(¹)	835,991	191,871	1,027,862	14,173	1,458,220	2,904,923
190,000	223,254	994,464	357,308	1,575,025	2,701	1,833,855	3,660,954
25,000	100,000	541,678	144,420	786,098	125,000	430,843	1,251,782

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY				ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IOWA—Continued											
Luther College, Decorah.....	48, 250	\$31, 200	\$402, 494	\$287, 288	\$720, 982	\$122, 678	\$594, 967	-----	\$36, 518	\$631, 485	\$1, 352, 467
Morningside College, Sioux City.....	38, 770	132, 928	400, 390	129, 355	722, 673	311, 045	443, 284	\$68, 290	-----	511, 574	1, 234, 247
Parsons College, Fairfield.....	19, 600	35, 650	300, 322	165, 428	561, 400	44, 257	596, 425	96, 656	2, 096	695, 177	1, 256, 577
Penn College, Oskaloosa.....	18, 500	26, 439	373, 984	77, 623	478, 046	116, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	478, 046
St. Ambrose College, ¹ Davenport.....	20, 000	113, 000	872, 650	102, 995	1, 088, 645	-----	618, 000	40, 000	85, 000	743, 000	1, 831, 045
Simpson College, Indianola.....	26, 300	80, 150	384, 792	74, 745	539, 687	25, 000	974, 654	156, 763	4, 021	1, 135, 438	1, 675, 125
Trinity College, Sioux City.....	17, 000	16, 000	288, 209	44, 323	348, 532	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	348, 532
University of Dubuque.....	117, 602	91, 947	415, 553	120, 466	627, 966	63, 581	723, 112	4, 500	-----	727, 612	1, 355, 578
Upper Iowa University, Fayette.....	23, 200	25, 000	242, 000	41, 900	308, 900	12, 000	241, 994	22, 950	39, 794	304, 738	613, 698
Warburg College, Clinton.....	9, 500	25, 000	290, 000	75, 192	390, 192	66, 000	34, 088	1, 000	466	35, 554	425, 746
Warburg Theological Seminary, ¹ Dubuque.....	15, 000	25, 000	375, 000	35, 000	435, 000	-----	16, 000	-----	21, 000	37, 000	472, 000
Western Union College, Le Mars.....	9, 150	26, 000	360, 000	45, 954	431, 954	130, 416	17, 365	24, 495	329	42, 189	474, 143
Total.....	601, 426	2, 307, 765	10, 942, 918	3, 020, 796	16, 271, 479	1, 340, 348	12, 610, 466	1, 867, 295	534, 842	15, 012, 603	31, 284, 082
KANSAS											
Baker University, Baldwin City.....	29, 497	50, 976	396, 864	155, 175	603, 015	14, 223	1, 317, 289	169, 663	11, 351	1, 498, 303	2, 101, 318
Bethany College, Lindsborg.....	17, 500	39, 907	379, 903	108, 813	528, 623	-----	352, 179	-----	-----	352, 179	880, 802
Bethel College, Newton.....	16, 500	37, 410	291, 867	46, 716	291, 993	44, 000	285, 739	5, 600	1, 175	292, 514	584, 507
College of Emporia.....	13, 321	37, 284	555, 159	162, 493	754, 936	192, 963	480, 397	49, 550	25, 699	555, 646	1, 310, 582
Friends University, Wichita.....	14, 300	46, 720	323, 350	51, 800	422, 370	40, 000	580, 900	35, 200	10, 000	626, 100	1, 048, 470
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary.....	11, 000	74, 000	151, 000	25, 000	250, 000	-----	100, 000	-----	-----	100, 000	350, 000
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	12, 000	64, 236	511, 015	74, 032	649, 683	58, 406	226, 859	5, 000	-----	231, 859	881, 542
Marymount College, McPherson.....	13, 609	16, 000	729, 000	750, 000	1, 495, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 495, 000
McPherson College, McPherson.....	12, 000	23, 000	893, 800	100, 791	1, 425, 591	95, 000	228, 560	87, 451	1, 955	317, 966	1, 743, 559
Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison.....	15, 000	9, 996	939, 189	213, 321	1, 062, 506	-----	606, 513	106, 000	77, 157	789, 670	1, 062, 507
Ottawa University, ¹ Ottawa.....	16, 000	114, 326	303, 700	66, 000	484, 026	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 273, 666

St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	40,000	(⁴)	854,956	221,320	1,076,276	99,734	44,086	143,830	1,220,106
St. Mary College, ¹ Leavenworth.....	8,700	250,000	762,000	56,000	1,068,000	-----	-----	-----	1,068,000
St. Mary's College, ¹ St. Marys.....	182,182	600,000	600,000	75,000	837,182	-----	-----	-----	837,182
Southwestern College, Winfield.....	20,700	32,400	602,664	70,556	605,620	526,704	20,665	798,182	1,403,802
Sterling College, Sterling.....	9,000	38,000	293,277	40,764	372,131	370,101	69,507	439,608	811,739
Washington College, Topeka.....	31,400	744,019	1,028,241	266,440	2,038,700	1,179,056	438	1,191,494	3,230,194
Total.....	337,127	1,722,546	8,758,885	2,484,221	12,965,652	6,354,031	192,784	7,337,351	20,303,003
KENTUCKY									
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	114,000	65,625	761,220	226,903	1,053,748	415,937	57,635	168,217	1,221,965
Berea College, Berea.....	163,500	396,260	2,622,195	1,063,202	4,081,657	667,099	93,950	9,608,131	13,680,788
Centre College of Kentucky, ¹ Danville.....	132,470	70,000	422,126	44,000	536,126	1,234,869	37,380	1,272,285	1,808,411
Georgetown College, ¹ Georgetown.....	16,000	79,007	410,889	(⁴)	489,896	538,129	80,000	658,129	1,148,023
Jefferson School of Law, ¹ Louisville.....	500	-----	-----	1,000	1,000	-----	-----	-----	1,000
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	110,961	53,000	397,505	24,441	474,946	158,938	2,000	69,680	544,626
Louisville College of Pharmacy.....	1,700	75,000	50,000	21,000	146,000	3,500	149,500	3,500	149,500
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	25,525	(⁴)	476,644	(⁴)	476,644	938,458	26,012	1,415,102	1,415,102
Nazareth College, Louisville.....	16,682	(⁴)	170,138	(⁴)	170,138	-----	-----	-----	196,150
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	40,000	329,198	1,838,971	115,946	2,284,115	1,800,000	115,967	1,815,967	4,100,082
Transylvania College, ¹ Lexington.....	37,157	390,000	524,519	47,260	961,779	169,980	69,922	765,525	1,727,304
Union College, Barbourville.....	12,000	65,500	240,000	34,934	340,434	80,000	12,714	465,462	822,610
Total.....	270,495	1,523,590	7,914,207	1,578,686	11,016,483	1,551,954	390,344	15,808,080	26,824,563
LOUISIANA									
Centenary College, Shreveport.....	15,000	195,842	367,561	102,823	665,726	204,771	9,158	681,800	1,347,526
Louisiana College, Pineville.....	9,611	32,510	408,852	93,274	534,636	129,127	-----	304,469	839,105
Loyola University, New Orleans.....	59,455	771,070	1,011,124	484,785	2,266,979	400,098	-----	2,667,077	500,000
New Orleans University, ³ New Orleans.....	6,500	180,000	250,000	(⁴)	400,000	100,000	-----	500,000	808,320
Straight College, ^{1,2} New Orleans.....	9,084	(⁴)	847,820	20,500	868,320	9,854,805	109,630	9,984,435	17,356,104
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans.....	172,861	862,306	4,719,601	1,789,762	7,371,669	658,856	20,000	764,035	764,035
Xavier University, ³ New Orleans.....	14,583	177,310	466,000	120,725	764,035	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	287,094	2,189,038	8,070,958	2,611,369	12,871,365	992,754	109,630	11,470,802	24,342,167
MAINE									
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor.....	41,000	15,000	85,000	15,000	115,000	811,231	-----	811,231	926,231
Bates College, Lewiston.....	60,000	120,885	1,039,715	94,975	1,255,547	1,660,652	1,071	1,661,723	2,917,270
Bowdoin College, Brunswick.....	160,000	53,592	2,862,788	622,788	3,585,968	6,377,058	15,534	6,504,662	10,043,662
Colby College, Waterville.....	173,000	85,000	828,186	182,000	1,095,186	1,792,188	-----	1,792,188	2,887,374
Total.....	334,000	274,449	4,815,489	914,763	6,004,701	538,921	112,070	10,769,804	16,774,505
MARYLAND									
Goucher College, Baltimore.....	62,500	(⁴)	2,058,628	734,958	2,793,586	2,198,181	259,000	2,468,235	5,261,821
Hood College, Frederick.....	18,612	108,355	1,078,990	103,319	1,287,064	605,507	78,350	282,855	1,570,519
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.....	464,700	626,247	13,199,742	-----	13,825,989	30,252,134	560,442	30,812,576	44,638,565

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		VALU OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					FUNDS					
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
MARYLAND—Continued												
Maryland College for Women, ¹ Lutherville.	6,000	\$19,400	\$200,500	\$39,253	\$339,153					\$339,153		
Morgan College, ¹ Baltimore.	8,400	85,000	802,333	131,500	1,018,833		\$82,000			\$82,000		
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg.	32,000	100,000	1,892,105	27,050	2,019,155		257,622			257,622		
St. John's College, Annapolis.	28,175	233,265	641,500	119,700	994,465	\$200,000	226,733			226,733		
St. Joseph's College, ¹ Emmitsburg.	16,485	25,000	2,500,000	60,000	2,585,000			\$100,000		100,000		
Washington College, Chestertown.	14,000	38,183	463,820	77,993	579,966	225,000	34,833			34,833		
Western Maryland College, Westminster.	27,000	121,421	1,032,512	157,566	1,311,499		876,779	10,532		887,311		
Westminster Theological Seminary, West- minster.	4,000	5,000	155,000	5,000	165,000	75,000	51,000	\$5,000		56,000		
Woodstock College, ¹ Woodstock.	90,000	(¹)	690,000	300,000	990,000							
Total.	771,932	1,358,871	24,775,130	1,776,339	27,910,340	2,556,407	34,233,787	852,792	121,586	35,208,165	63,118,505	
MASSACHUSETTS												
Amherst College, Amherst.	191,243	308,086	3,058,642	493,550	3,860,278	522,068	8,144,946	165,038		8,309,984	12,170,262	
Andover-Newton Theological School, Newton Centre.	42,000	33,200	667,397	16,011	716,608	187,303	2,202,925			2,202,925	2,919,533	
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster.	10,000	18,553	109,483	42,253	170,289	28,182	3,925,486				3,919,289	
Boston University, Boston.	170,510	137,000	4,165,568	293,500	4,596,128	787,900	5,300,831	331,969	64,707	4,322,192	8,918,320	
Clark University, Worcester.	149,000	(¹)	1,500,000	375,000	1,875,000		5,300,831			5,300,831	7,175,831	
College of the Holy Cross, ¹ Worcester.	84,950	85,000	3,152,251	546,750	3,784,001	1,700,000	221,254		25,000	246,254	4,030,255	
Emmanuel College, Boston.	19,000	(¹)	1,125,000	1,000,000	2,125,000		586,644				2,125,000	
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge.	33,000	(¹)	603,630	18,028	621,658					586,644	1,208,302	
Gordon College of Theology and Missions, ¹ Boston.	10,000	(¹)	383,753	(¹)	383,753		49,762	18,596		68,358	452,111	
Harvard University, Cambridge.	2,004,396						128,109,121			128,109,121	128,109,121	
International Y. M. C. A. College, ¹ Springfield.	22,081	285,219	1,024,169	187,920	1,497,308		1,114,427	19,047	20,849	1,154,323	2,651,631	
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.	8,200	117,200	707,800	83,500	908,500		1,695,372			1,695,372	2,603,872	

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	290,000	3,550,000	9,337,000	2,786,258	15,703,258	1,458,920	31,848,515	31,848,515	47,551,773
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.....	135,500	337,000	4,176,262	457,763	4,956,405	1,745,359	4,656,428	4,820,788	9,777,193
New Church Theological School, Cambridge.....	3,500	(*)	100,000	2,000	102,000	---	550,048	562,048	664,648
Northeastern University, Boston.....	14,938	553,362	74,743	48,553	676,658	---	1,747	220,110	896,768
Portia Law School, Boston.....	4,500	---	60,000	15,684	75,684	---	---	---	75,684
Radelife College, Cambridge.....	73,414	92,347	2,645,760	---	2,738,107	830,529	3,979,367	1,096,763	7,858,310
Simmons College, Boston.....	54,313	337,020	1,713,826	147,865	2,198,711	784,718	3,411,572	5,610,283	10,288,310
Smith College, Northampton.....	218,879	1,106,371	5,436,558	1,384,493	7,927,422	2,739,181	5,812,200	13,792,147	3,411,572
Suffolk Law School, Boston.....	17,000	(*)	557,599	10,000	597,599	---	---	5,864,725	13,792,147
Tufts College, Medford.....	122,250	451,175	2,899,810	60,829	3,411,814	668,187	7,006,605	7,063,994	7,063,994
Wellesley College, Wellesley.....	150,000	488,311	7,417,608	2,008,025	9,413,944	3,002,285	8,111,884	8,293,552	10,475,808
Wheaton College, Norton.....	34,000	46,801	1,780,076	388,837	2,215,714	1,018,791	1,662,608	2,000	18,207,496
Williams College, Williamstown.....	158,404	201,560	3,950,707	1,081,012	5,233,273	---	7,464,782	7,764,607	10,085,208
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.....	24,000	300,950	1,606,488	493,330	2,400,768	380,000	3,723,609	53,000	12,907,886
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423	229,001,993	2,425,859	392,975
Total.....	4,035,138	8,464,535	58,284,130	11,941,221	78,689,886	15,853,423			

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LI- BRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tories (included in column 4)	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
MINNESOTA—Continued												
Concordia College, Moorhead.....	21,000	\$58,050	\$335,279	\$76,732	\$470,061	\$115,000	\$547,362	\$48,214	\$500	\$596,076	\$1,066,137	
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.....	25,000	(4)	708,907	(4)	708,907		553,096			553,096	1,262,003	
Hamline University, St. Paul.....	36,000	159,178	453,977	105,353	718,508	231,207	1,497,066	26,500	53,205	1,576,771	2,295,279	
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul.....	23,009	(4)	223,859	28,000	251,859		222,671	665	48,752	272,088	623,947	
Macalester College, St. Paul.....	22,000	273,623	845,849	120,666	1,240,138	307,585	1,461,747	42,289	45,459	1,549,495	2,789,633	
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis.....	93,617		149,607	2,999	246,223		142,490			142,490	388,713	
St. John's University, ¹ Collegeville.....	53,000	60,000	1,000,000	190,000	1,250,000	300,000	85,000		1,335,000	85,000	1,335,000	
St. Mary's College, Winona.....	13,000	50,000	1,200,000		1,250,000						1,250,000	
St. Olaf College, Northfield.....	37,369	125,220	1,033,985	199,865	1,379,070	121,500	910,276	14,000	19,297	943,573	2,322,643	
St. Paul College of Law, ¹ St. Paul.....	3,177	(4)	35,517	4,712	40,229		22,446			22,446	62,675	
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul.....	35,000	175,000	393,575	96,000	664,575		600,000			600,000	1,264,575	
Total.....	544,045	2,077,934	15,966,530	3,062,110	21,106,574	4,707,889	10,316,742	544,983	171,331	11,033,056	32,139,630	
MISSISSIPPI												
Belhaven College, Jackson.....	8,559	364,749	413,295	65,237	843,281	225,000	111,446			111,446	954,727	
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain.....	12,100	25,048	373,029	82,663	480,740	224,900	302,400			302,400	783,140	
Jackson College, ³ Jackson.....	3,500	150,000	140,000		290,000		12,138			12,138	292,138	
Mississippi College, Jackson.....	20,000	227,071	506,899	96,328	830,298	126,000	850,165		39,450	889,615	1,719,913	
Mississippi College, Clinton.....	15,000	10,000	399,936	76,700	486,636	258,000	631,927			631,927	1,118,563	
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg.....	12,422	29,544	325,757	37,325	412,626	101,769	297,709			297,709	710,335	
Rust College, ³ Holly Springs.....	8,947	12,000	80,855	40,000	132,855		116,000			116,000	148,855	
Tougaloo College, ¹ Tougaloo.....	7,800	20,000	436,000	68,000	524,000		45,197		5,274	50,471	574,471	
Total.....	88,328	838,412	2,675,771	486,253	4,000,436	995,669	2,256,982		44,724	2,301,706	6,302,142	

MISSOURI									
Benton College of Law, St. Louis	2,824	6,380	1,777,000	1,320,350	6,380	1,777,000	1,320,350	6,380	1,777,000
Central College, Fayette	34,414	200,000	1,777,000	1,320,350	1,777,000	1,777,000	1,320,350	3,097,350	8,425
City College of Law and Finance, St. Louis	1,750	18,425	2,835,000	73,121	2,835,000	73,121	73,121	2,908,121	8,425
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis	27,000	(*)	2,650,000	1,085,926	2,650,000	1,085,926	1,085,926	1,901,700	1,708,125
Culver-Stockett College, Canton	22,000	22,000	6,028	387,500	6,028	387,500	387,500	1,780,945	1,780,945
DuRoi College, Springfield	54,090	94,951	543,066	387,500	543,066	387,500	387,500	1,105,780	1,105,780
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves	30,000	126,568	801,167	387,500	1,053,325	387,500	387,500	1,390,915	1,390,915
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery	2,000	10,000	60,028	92,229	92,229	92,229	92,229	92,229	92,229
Kansas City College of Pharmacy	11,000	22,201	22,201	22,201	22,201	22,201	22,201	21,063	21,063
Kansas City School of Law	113,500	31,338	31,338	31,338	31,338	31,338	31,338	180,338	180,338
Kansas City-Western Dental College	3,000	(*)	397,187	397,187	397,187	397,187	397,187	397,187	397,187
Kirkville College of Osteopathy and Surgery	17,604	70,000	430,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Linwood College for Women, St. Charles	125,034	201,672	1,276,528	1,569,947	1,569,947	1,569,947	1,569,947	1,874,493	1,874,493
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	139,000	15,030	853,842	853,842	853,842	853,842	853,842	648,714	3,444,440
Park College, Parkville	19,000	95,909	1,014,436	308,460	1,419,805	308,460	1,709,832	3,294,195	3,294,195
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	19,000	85,000	100,000	75,000	260,000	75,000	228,941	1,874,390	280,000
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	3,000	25,000	316,000	40,000	381,000	40,000	381,000	381,000	381,000
St. Louis University	190,410	2,720,600	3,652,000	1,350,000	7,722,600	1,350,000	1,180,391	9,139,791	9,139,791
Tarkio College, Tarkio	15,000	36,950	289,094	89,160	415,204	89,160	600,000	1,031,141	1,031,141
The Principia, St. Louis	13,377	957,975	847,384	33,656	1,839,015	33,656	574,794	617,091	2,456,106
Washington University, St. Louis	340,851	9,213,190	3,641,592	703,011	12,854,782	703,011	19,398,850	32,843,129	32,843,129
Webster College, Webster Groves	16,750	1,065,000	887,000	213,000	2,165,000	213,000	836,208	19,988,347	2,165,000
Westminster College, Fulton	21,492	76,424	453,075	76,855	606,354	76,855	82,900	919,108	1,525,482
William Jewell College, Liberty	39,600	77,908	707,264	126,615	911,787	126,615	1,213,427	1,300,267	2,212,054
Total	935,696	6,007,653	26,257,427	6,796,631	39,061,111	6,796,631	31,673,770	33,284,079	72,345,190
MONTANA									
Carroll College, Helena	11,000	4,000	642,841	78,903	725,744	78,903	449,001	449,001	1,174,745
Intermountain Union College, Helena	16,842	19,730	190,570	30,386	240,686	30,386	148,134	152,257	392,943
NEBRASKA									
Creighton University, ^{1,2} Omaha	89,039	1,456,033	958,580	421,817	2,836,430	421,817	3,174,930	3,174,930	6,015,360
Duchesne College, ³ Omaha	7,456	180,000	500,000	35,000	680,000	35,000	170,000	170,000	680,000
Dana College, Blair	3,500	10,000	136,500	35,000	181,500	35,000	181,500	331,500	331,500
Doane College, Crete	26,952	35,327	386,103	64,283	485,922	64,283	742,727	489,406	975,328
Hastings College, Hastings	20,600	62,244	259,366	62,283	373,873	62,283	180,457	801,742	1,175,615
Midland College, Fremont	31,000	40,000	318,586	56,088	414,674	56,088	75,000	187,402	602,076
Nebraska Central College, Central City	3,000	12,000	98,000	30,000	140,000	30,000	50,000	51,600	191,600
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	26,400	135,928	395,596	88,415	619,939	88,415	1,108,786	1,087,786	1,728,725
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	13,300	30,000	61,000	10,468	101,468	10,468	328,728	350,750	452,124
Union College, Lincoln	15,000	41,869	111,215	63,040	216,124	63,040	100,366	100,366	216,124
University of Omaha Law School, Omaha	7,000	(*)	126,225	22,682	148,907	22,682	100,366	100,366	8,500
York College, York	11,000	1,993,601	3,351,141	862,595	6,207,337	862,595	6,345,400	6,444,282	254,573
Total	245,647	1,993,601	3,351,141	862,595	6,207,337	862,595	6,345,400	6,444,282	12,651,619

See footnotes at end of table.

Columbia University, ¹² New York.....	1, 269, 060	8, 206, 756	27, 290, 173	3, 596, 030 ¹	39, 092, 959	5, 970, 517 ¹	18, 737, 976, 028 ¹	740, 247	38, 716, 875	77, 809, 834
Allied Corporations:										
Barnard College.....	45, 500	1, 169, 178	2, 413, 892	195, 200	3, 778, 270	1, 254, 332	4, 554, 701		4, 554, 701	8, 332, 971
College of Pharmacy.....	10, 000	150, 000	350, 000	253, 843	753, 843		123, 894	1, 515	123, 894	879, 252
St. Stephen's College ¹³	55, 375	127, 016	906, 824	247, 152	1, 280, 992	292, 505	315, 881	2, 000	7, 741, 929	18, 315, 717
Teachers College.....	173, 940	1, 733, 760	7, 683, 254	1, 156, 774	10, 573, 788		7, 576, 539	165, 390	4, 145, 951	32, 623, 137
Cooper Union, New York.....	61, 757	(⁴)	1, 477, 186	(⁴)	1, 477, 186		3, 961, 438	184, 513	29, 281, 902	54, 668, 944
Cornell University, Ithaca.....	943, 029	650, 414	18, 361, 798	6, 374, 830	25, 387, 042	4, 065, 400	25, 101, 212	2, 338, 044	82, 347	751, 570
De Lancy Divinity School, Buffalo.....	9, 000	175, 000	400, 000	176, 570	11, 200		995, 992	30, 400	1, 026, 392	2, 646, 423
D'Youville College, Buffalo.....	45, 000	83, 202	1, 363, 555	173, 274	1, 620, 031					
Elmira College, Elmira.....										
Fordham University, New York.....	167, 000	2, 486, 000	4, 055, 630	639, 700	7, 181, 330		494, 986		494, 986	7, 676, 316
General Theological Seminary, New York.....	93, 481	900, 000	1, 172, 523	318, 915	2, 391, 438		3, 142, 685	112, 689	3, 255, 374	5, 046, 812
Good Counsel College, White Plains.....	3, 534	500, 000	500, 000	80, 558	1, 170, 558				1, 170, 558	6, 313, 639
Hamilton College, Clinton.....	158, 161	232, 000	1, 848, 000	192, 457	2, 292, 457	300, 000	3, 839, 400	181, 782	4, 021, 182	79, 800
Hartwick College, Oneonta.....	8, 961	40, 000	343, 000	118, 000	501, 000	13, 000	76, 000	3, 800	1, 616, 795	2, 495, 806
Hobart College, ¹⁴ Geneva.....	96, 000	99, 115	601, 804	178, 031	879, 010	385, 705	195, 709		195, 709	438, 969
Houghton College, Houghton.....	10, 000	11, 459	182, 806	48, 995	243, 260					
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York.....	100, 000	615, 991	1, 543, 292	1, 376, 149	3, 535, 432		2, 451, 745	10, 004	2, 461, 839	5, 997, 271
Keuka College, Keuka Park.....	13, 416	31, 937	824, 778	100, 774	937, 489	367, 000	387, 448	106, 000	510, 698	1, 408, 187
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn.....	10, 000		30, 812	110, 819	141, 631		272, 356	17, 250	272, 356	413, 987
Long Island University, Brooklyn.....	11, 000	(⁴)	1, 005, 019	202, 077	1, 208, 096					1, 208, 096
Manhattan College, New York.....	132, 000	500, 000	1, 843, 000	347, 000	2, 690, 000		600, 000		600, 000	2, 690, 000
Marymount College, Tarrytown.....	13, 250	300, 000	2, 085, 000	435, 500	2, 820, 500	40, 000	17, 450		17, 450	3, 420, 500
Nazareth College, Rochester.....	11, 700	200, 000	129, 000	25, 000	354, 000					371, 450
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York.....	5, 356	(⁴)	1, 236, 334	465, 044	1, 701, 378		636, 945		636, 945	2, 338, 323
New York University, New York.....	418, 531	2, 000, 000	9, 498, 834	1, 140, 475	12, 639, 309	186, 435	9, 087, 298	46, 984	9, 319, 886	21, 939, 195
Niagara University, Niagara University.....	20, 445	500, 000	1, 272, 000	475, 000	2, 247, 000			185, 604	2, 247, 000	2, 247, 000
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.....	19, 778	525, 000	675, 855	504, 077	1, 704, 932		2, 210, 561	9, 548	2, 220, 109	3, 925, 041
Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary, New York.....	21, 900	650, 000	2, 121, 899	134, 564	2, 906, 563		669, 026		669, 026	3, 575, 589
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy.....	27, 000	363, 576	4, 151, 382	205, 938	4, 720, 896	615, 832	5, 711, 112	146, 792	5, 899, 266	10, 620, 192
Russell Sage College, Troy.....	13, 710	150, 000	677, 049	122, 505	950, 154	300, 000	955, 966	6, 243	962, 209	1, 912, 363
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester.....	39, 000	55, 000	448, 124	87, 767	590, 891		190, 421		190, 421	781, 312
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary, St. Bonaventure.....	29, 000	125, 000	1, 137, 900	507, 638	1, 770, 538	550, 000	1, 174, 322		1, 174, 322	1, 944, 860
St. Francis College, Brooklyn.....	19, 000	90, 000	487, 000	72, 000	649, 000		663, 000		663, 000	649, 000
St. John's University, Brooklyn.....	12, 000	647, 500	1, 978, 500	349, 340	2, 975, 340					3, 638, 340
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn.....	15, 401	175, 000	502, 000	113, 995	790, 995					790, 995
St. Lawrence University, Canton.....	61, 000	248, 670	2, 078, 710	326, 513	2, 653, 893	954, 387	2, 232, 119		2, 232, 119	4, 886, 012
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville.....	20, 200	272, 570	1, 131, 571	239, 074	1, 643, 015	444, 867	310, 680		310, 680	1, 953, 695
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs.....	31, 038	292, 928	1, 312, 825	407, 927	1, 944, 980	714, 019	777, 360	2, 269	779, 629	2, 724, 009
Syracuse University, Syracuse.....	215, 700	351, 611	4, 092, 777	1, 619, 845	6, 064, 233		7, 298, 629		7, 298, 629	13, 362, 862

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY				ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				Total	TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK—Continued											
Union Theological Seminary, New York	194,315	\$1,142,092	\$3,439,172	\$433,506	\$5,014,770	\$1,432,975	\$8,944,128	—	—	\$8,944,128	\$13,938,898
Union College, ¹² Schenectady	88,118	150,000	1,700,000	277,000	2,197,000	200,000	3,000,678	—	\$346,018	3,346,696	5,473,696
Albany Law School	22,334	160,000	482,149	134,435	690,584	—	—	—	—	—	690,584
Albany College of Medicine	3,500	18,782	197,129	139,400	355,401	—	926,532	—	2,169	928,701	1,284,102
Albany College of Pharmacy	1,389	50,180	278,188	89,393	417,761	—	—	—	—	—	417,761
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	102,373	1,740,088	3,518,420	634,759	5,902,267	—	5,439,876	—	—	5,439,876	11,342,143
University of Rochester, Rochester	264,490	2,799,433	20,650,915	3,778,817	27,229,165	1,596,900	54,008,103	—	—	54,008,103	81,237,268
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	189,400	(4)	6,788,882	878,226	7,667,908	—	7,262,256	\$552,241	25,187	7,819,684	15,487,592
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	11,000	350,000	724,840	62,750	1,137,590	—	368,128	—	—	368,128	1,505,718
Wells College, Aurora	75,831	41,433	1,220,945	492,645	1,735,023	—	1,547,899	—	—	1,547,899	3,302,922
Yeshiva College, ²⁰ New York	6,150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,721,048	34,707,407	163,526,012	32,298,966	230,532,385	22,475,976	221,512,636	2,323,644	3,914,176	227,750,456	458,282,841
NORTH CAROLINA											
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	8,006	50,000	121,694	74,222	245,916	117,694	369,914	—	4,352	374,266	620,182
Bennett College for Women, Greensboro	6,386	192,300	294,630	31,355	517,685	—	3,280	—	—	3,280	520,965
Catawba College, Salisbury	21,247	65,784	431,616	119,833	657,883	155,569	373,908	—	2,534	378,442	988,325
Chowan College, Murfreesboro	9,500	20,000	146,000	10,000	176,000	—	—	—	—	—	176,000
Davidson College, Davidson	35,427	54,404	1,120,318	301,859	1,476,589	265,524	903,504	6,600	40,216	950,320	2,426,901
Duke University, Durham	368,666	4,730,618	18,415,822	2,707,093	25,851,503	217,500	29,128,815	2,000	431,920	29,560,735	55,412,238
Elon College, Elon College	23,000	99,121	152,887	330,463	1,481,971	—	538,056	—	18,964	559,650	1,741,621
Flora MacDonald College, ¹ Red Springs	10,180	35,309	150,887	88,158	1,374,354	—	182,445	—	8,284	190,729	465,053
Greensboro College, Greensboro	13,500	130,263	357,077	87,074	574,414	—	374,903	28,846	6,213	409,962	984,376
Guilford College, Guilford College	15,000	45,000	313,500	83,754	412,254	185,000	579,848	—	—	579,848	1,022,102

Johnson C. Smith University, ³ Charlotte.....	20, 250 ¹	305, 320 ¹	626, 497 ¹	145, 367 ¹	1, 077, 184 ¹	183, 682 ¹	1, 752, 001 ¹	1, 732, 001 ¹	2, 820, 185 ¹
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory.....	13, 112 ¹	92, 332 ¹	461, 224 ¹	73, 406 ¹	632, 862 ¹	392, 613 ¹	392, 613 ¹	413, 218 ¹	1, 048, 180 ¹
Livingstone College, ³ Salisbury.....	13, 334 ¹	181, 000 ¹	286, 000 ¹	100, 000 ¹	367, 000 ¹	46, 800 ¹	46, 800 ¹	46, 800 ¹	853, 500 ¹
Meredith College, Raleigh.....	17, 055 ¹	200, 000 ¹	1, 070, 247 ¹	112, 495 ¹	1, 382, 742 ¹	489, 309 ¹	489, 309 ¹	514, 788 ¹	1, 897, 530 ¹
Queens-Chocora College, ³ Raleigh.....	13, 500 ¹	125, 000 ¹	609, 030 ¹	81, 173 ¹	715, 063 ¹	305, 000 ¹	305, 000 ¹	310, 000 ¹	1, 025, 663 ¹
St. Augustine's College, ³ Raleigh.....	12, 000 ¹	58, 066 ¹	445, 483 ¹	54, 173 ¹	657, 754 ¹	94, 922 ¹	94, 922 ¹	96, 541 ¹	265, 205 ¹
Salem College, Winston-Salem.....	13, 550 ¹	84, 920 ¹	608, 690 ¹	109, 196 ¹	862, 812 ¹	436, 936 ¹	436, 936 ¹	452, 785 ¹	1, 315, 597 ¹
Shaw University, ³ Raleigh.....	13, 000 ¹	205, 890 ¹	355, 082 ¹	67, 227 ¹	628, 199 ¹	155, 000 ¹	155, 000 ¹	356, 943 ¹	385, 142 ¹
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.....	58, 000 ¹	100, 000 ¹	554, 312 ¹	100, 000 ¹	754, 312 ¹	163, 700 ¹	2, 375, 073 ¹	2, 394, 173 ¹	3, 148, 485 ¹
Total	685, 613 ¹	6, 745, 357 ¹	27, 050, 302 ¹	4, 675, 330 ¹	38, 471, 589 ¹	1, 613, 669 ¹	38, 709, 600 ¹	39, 346, 681 ¹	77, 818, 270 ¹
NORTH DAKOTA									
Jamestown College, Jamestown.....	14, 000 ¹	75, 000 ¹	531, 871 ¹	114, 862 ¹	721, 733 ¹	163, 044 ¹	1, 007, 489 ¹	1, 029, 489 ¹	1, 751, 222 ¹
OHIO									
Antioch College, Antioch.....	42, 752 ¹	216, 965 ¹	1, 075, 082 ¹	195, 822 ¹	1, 488, 469 ¹	151, 004 ¹	168, 419 ¹	268, 419 ¹	1, 756, 888 ¹
Ashland College, Ashland.....	12, 487 ¹	54, 000 ¹	385, 558 ¹	71, 300 ¹	511, 358 ¹	89, 631 ¹	390, 284 ¹	437, 140 ¹	948, 498 ¹
Bluffton-Wallace College, Berea.....	10, 800 ¹	142, 264 ¹	1, 064, 380 ¹	175, 420 ¹	1, 382, 071 ¹	400, 200 ¹	1, 452, 020 ¹	1, 591, 165 ¹	2, 593, 236 ¹
Bluffton College, Bluffton.....	12, 594 ¹	14, 000 ¹	278, 897 ¹	72, 014 ¹	364, 911 ¹	400, 200 ¹	173, 055 ¹	316, 193 ¹	681, 104 ¹
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton.....	11, 750 ¹	184, 797 ¹	649, 489 ¹	36, 837 ¹	871, 123 ¹	575, 000 ¹	418, 044 ¹	520, 079 ¹	1, 891, 202 ¹
Capital University, Columbus.....	22, 300 ¹	241, 000 ¹	1, 019, 000 ¹	145, 569 ¹	1, 405, 569 ¹	575, 000 ¹	535, 900 ¹	534, 008 ¹	1, 944, 577 ¹
Case School of Applied Science, ³ Cleveland.....	25, 828 ¹	426, 309 ¹	819, 337 ¹	566, 063 ¹	1, 811, 709 ¹	575, 000 ¹	4, 618, 000 ¹	4, 772, 723 ¹	6, 584, 482 ¹
Cedarville College, Cedarville.....	10, 000 ¹	11, 000 ¹	200, 000 ¹	6, 000 ¹	217, 000 ¹	575, 000 ¹	244, 000 ¹	251, 000 ¹	468, 000 ¹
Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Dayton.....	19, 000 ¹	40, 000 ¹	120, 000 ¹	22, 500 ¹	182, 500 ¹	154, 084 ¹	191, 423 ¹	210, 123 ¹	392, 623 ¹
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati.....	2, 000 ¹	(¹)	80, 000 ¹	74, 684 ¹	154, 684 ¹	154, 684 ¹	2, 639 ¹	13, 764 ¹	168, 448 ¹
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati.....	2, 000 ¹	287, 015 ¹	603, 216 ¹	169, 349 ¹	1, 059, 580 ¹	154, 684 ¹	10, 971 ¹	10, 971 ¹	1, 070, 551 ¹
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland.....	70, 700 ¹	215, 731 ¹	1, 693, 373 ¹	8, 000 ¹	8, 000 ¹	588, 236 ¹	3, 017, 180 ¹	3, 404, 454 ¹	8, 000 ¹
College of Wooster, Wooster.....	16, 818 ¹	27, 500 ¹	230, 598 ¹	77, 313 ¹	336, 411 ¹	99, 814 ¹	274, 489 ¹	274, 489 ¹	5, 318, 558 ¹
Denison University, Granville.....	70, 000 ¹	(¹)	2, 229, 200 ¹	331, 450 ¹	2, 560, 655 ¹	99, 814 ¹	2, 712, 300 ¹	3, 896, 809 ¹	6, 467, 414 ¹
Fenn College, Cleveland.....	6, 500 ¹	100, 000 ¹	450, 000 ¹	87, 500 ¹	637, 500 ¹	300, 000 ¹	300, 000 ¹	310, 631 ¹	948, 131 ¹
Findlay College, Findlay.....	18, 000 ¹	68, 350 ¹	108, 423 ¹	94, 935 ¹	271, 708 ¹	2, 000 ¹	397, 390 ¹	446, 225 ¹	717, 834 ¹
Franklin University, Columbus.....	87, 000 ¹	(¹)	2, 227, 745 ¹	27, 500 ¹	140, 000 ¹	339, 308 ¹	3, 892, 058 ¹	3, 894, 070 ¹	140, 000 ¹
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati.....	25, 000 ¹	50, 547 ¹	573, 929 ¹	86, 641 ¹	2, 297, 745 ¹	339, 308 ¹	3, 892, 058 ¹	3, 894, 070 ¹	6, 192, 415 ¹
Heldberg College, Tiffin.....	32, 000 ¹	39, 331 ¹	708, 902 ¹	126, 994 ¹	875, 117 ¹	368, 046 ¹	776, 073 ¹	903, 258 ¹	1, 614, 375 ¹
Hiram College, Hiram.....	36, 000 ¹	578, 588 ¹	1, 409, 055 ¹	150, 538 ¹	875, 227 ¹	368, 046 ¹	776, 073 ¹	903, 258 ¹	2, 147, 519 ¹
John Carroll University, Cleveland.....	80, 000 ¹	67, 000 ¹	1, 027, 863 ¹	226, 600 ¹	1, 138, 181 ¹	185, 066 ¹	1, 433, 173 ¹	1, 909, 705 ¹	2, 138, 181 ¹
Kenyon College, Gambier.....	21, 632 ¹	132, 000 ¹	951, 552 ¹	193, 179 ¹	1, 927, 863 ¹	185, 066 ¹	1, 865, 267 ¹	1, 909, 705 ¹	3, 831, 068 ¹
Lake Erie College, Painesville.....	105, 912 ¹	134, 869 ¹	847, 116 ¹	126, 000 ¹	1, 276, 731 ¹	163, 408 ¹	787, 943 ¹	787, 943 ¹	3, 831, 068 ¹
Marietta College, Marietta.....	45, 000 ¹	250, 000 ¹	1, 553, 102 ¹	275, 000 ¹	1, 107, 985 ¹	163, 408 ¹	1, 405, 699 ¹	1, 405, 699 ¹	2, 513, 674 ¹
Mount St. Mary of the West, ¹ Cincinnati.....	23, 000 ¹	155, 738 ¹	530, 102 ¹	245, 247 ¹	934, 087 ¹	173, 565 ¹	440, 000 ¹	440, 000 ¹	2, 469, 518 ¹
Mount Union College, Alliance.....	23, 000 ¹	297, 735 ¹	1, 074, 747 ¹	239, 424 ¹	1, 581, 907 ¹	288, 437 ¹	912, 256 ¹	912, 256 ¹	2, 521, 975 ¹
Muskingum College, New Concord.....	14, 169 ¹	645, 000 ¹	1, 000, 000 ¹	(¹)	1, 645, 000 ¹	288, 437 ¹	912, 256 ¹	912, 256 ¹	2, 521, 975 ¹
Notre Dame College, South Euclid.....	14, 169 ¹	645, 000 ¹	1, 000, 000 ¹	(¹)	1, 645, 000 ¹	288, 437 ¹	912, 256 ¹	912, 256 ¹	2, 521, 975 ¹

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds		Total
OHIO—Continued													
Oberlin College, Oberlin.....	360, 461		\$938, 175	\$2, 975, 718	\$634, 100	\$4, 547, 993	\$630, 983	\$17, 154, 500	\$328, 675	\$304, 991	\$17, 788, 166	\$22, 336, 159	
Ohio Northern University, Ada.....	16, 800		(¹)	806, 786	132, 328	939, 114	16, 391	438, 941	15, 000	105	454, 046	1, 393, 160	
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware.....	145, 083		146, 698	2, 483, 480	579, 166	3, 209, 344	1, 040, 228	3, 571, 783	2, 033, 034	835	5, 605, 652	8, 814, 696	
Otterbein College, Westerville.....	31, 000		73, 360	711, 607	72, 928	857, 895	86, 200	1, 080, 177	134, 300	12, 365	1, 226, 842	2, 084, 737	
St. Charles Seminary, ¹ Carthage.....	12, 000			750, 000		750, 000						750, 000	
St. Johns University, Toledo.....	18, 173		90, 000	178, 000	78, 000	346, 000						346, 000	
University of Dayton, Dayton.....	28, 000		287, 000	1, 360, 000	340, 000	1, 987, 000	565, 000					1, 987, 000	
Ursuline College, Cleveland.....	12, 900		(¹)	225, 000	95, 500	320, 500						320, 500	
Western College, Oxford.....	1, 32, 938		111, 104	889, 869	187, 373	1, 188, 346	373, 250	792, 849	114, 068		906, 917	2, 096, 263	
Western Reserve University, Cleveland.....	440, 000		4, 515, 944	7, 952, 427	748, 983	13, 217, 354	261, 400	11, 950, 448	74, 571	150, 518	12, 175, 537	25, 392, 891	
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce.....	1, 18, 000		1, 263, 000	1, 702, 759	137, 063	2, 422, 822		9, 850	52, 388		9, 850	2, 432, 672	
Wilmington College, Wilmington.....	12, 500		70, 000	265, 451	57, 000	392, 451	132, 652	125, 609			177, 997	450, 448	
Wittenberg College, Springfield.....	54, 932		332, 855	1, 606, 941	297, 647	2, 237, 443	379, 792	1, 542, 745	299, 323	85, 160	1, 927, 228	4, 164, 671	
Xavier University, Cincinnati.....	60, 700		383, 355	1, 159, 347	154, 020	1, 696, 722	100, 597	209, 050		21, 670, 622	879, 672	2, 576, 994	
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, ²² Cincinnati.....	6, 000				30, 000	30, 000				5, 914	5, 914	35, 914	
Total	2, 102, 729		11, 561, 231	46, 526, 049	7, 636, 349	65, 723, 629	7, 060, 808	64, 126, 346	5, 802, 942	1, 580, 843	71, 510, 131	137, 233, 760	
OKLAHOMA													
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany.....	7, 500		46, 603	85, 018	20, 740	152, 361	30, 000	97, 035	5, 000		102, 035	254, 396	
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie.....	4, 500		259, 000	240, 000	36, 910	535, 910						535, 910	
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee.....	15, 000		72, 327	408, 984	117, 875	599, 186	18, 000	116, 550			18, 000	617, 186	
Oklahoma City University.....	9, 000		128, 027	448, 000	110, 368	686, 395					116, 550	802, 945	
Phillips University, Enid.....	21, 851		(¹)	338, 600	65, 500	424, 100		558, 103	84, 450	21, 000	643, 553	1, 067, 653	
University of Tulsa, Tulsa.....	28, 322		200, 745	747, 749	251, 470	1, 199, 964	25, 000	621, 065		11, 571	632, 636	1, 832, 600	
Total	86, 173		706, 702	2, 288, 351	602, 863	3, 597, 916	55, 000	1, 390, 753	89, 450	32, 571	1, 512, 774	5, 110, 690	

OREGON									
Albany College, Albany.....	13,174	92,415	203,485	55,832	351,732	42,014	266,856	3,275	270,131
Columbia University, Portland.....	8,000	182,500	196,820	(*)	378,320				621,863
Linfield College, McMinnville.....	19,000	108,829	358,647	(*)	467,476				378,320
Marylhurst College, Oswego.....	10,000	11,850	250,000	80,000	341,850	18,000	952,536	34,329	1,454,341
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict.....	127,000	119,000	597,000	10,000	726,000		180,000		986,865
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland.....	2,750	30,000	209,500	95,853	335,353				180,000
Pacific College, Newberg.....	8,755	30,000	41,598	22,000	33,598	4,000	258,085	1,317	259,402
Pacific University, Forest Grove.....	25,471	100,000	320,800	75,850	496,650	120,000	299,519		353,353
Reed College, Portland.....	52,121	220,826	601,856	175,631	1,038,313	192,221	1,798,530		299,519
Willamette University, Salem.....	34,000	250,000	383,568	123,378	756,946	120,000	1,693,664	104,748	1,798,530
Total.....	199,751	1,145,420	3,222,274	638,544	5,006,238	496,235	5,269,190	4,592	5,492,859
PENNSYLVANIA									
Albright College, Reading.....	28,000	631,283	716,361	165,814	1,513,458	150,000	523,493		611,593
Allegheny College, Meadville.....	86,000	281,358	1,093,005	297,184	1,671,547	394,744	1,250,731		1,381,328
Beaver College, Jenkintown.....	11,576	(*)	2,025,558	159,369	2,184,927		2,333	104,027	29,610
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.....	150,000	350,000	2,600,000	455,000	3,055,000	641,000	6,007,758	25,000	6,007,758
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh.....	70,600	60,100	1,708,919	461,972	2,208,991	703,092	1,273,113	16,000	1,306,938
Cedar Crest College for Women, Allentown.....	21,000	(*)	6,425,415	1,304,115	7,729,532	1,364,419	16,566,947	17,825	3,535,929
College Misericordia, Dallas.....	14,000	172,984	766,749	109,630	1,049,663		30,923		24,996,947
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester.....	10,840	68,950	849,500	159,943	1,078,193	80,000	1,100,000		1,080,586
Dickinson College, Carlisle.....	49,000	(*)	400,000	(*)	400,000		1,753,702		2,178,193
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia.....	50,000	246,133	1,090,165	152,777	1,495,075	266,446	1,024,132		1,753,702
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh.....	49,430	1,130,001	1,994,363	1,173,714	4,318,218	512,563	3,057,188	14,397	1,030,132
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	41,242	(*)	212,500	157,000	369,500		1,900,000		3,071,585
Elizabeth College, Elizabethtown.....	24,130	685,000	1,082,500	163,815	1,931,315				1,900,000
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster.....	11,000	(*)	828,282	45,000	873,282		2,521,288		2,525,699
Geneva College, Beaver Falls.....	8,500	52,304	343,688	41,746	337,738	150,779	174,575	4,411	3,398,981
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg.....	66,000	313,000	1,093,364	232,703	1,639,067	124,594	973,424	3,600	632,973
Grove City College, Grove City.....	22,000	200,000	746,000	(*)	966,000	41,000	732,618		2,612,491
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia.....	50,000	150,000	1,270,577	234,564	1,655,141		775,849		1,698,618
Haverford College, Haverford.....	33,100	262,889	1,657,935	105,805	2,025,789	758,299	742,945	1,140	2,476,940
Immaculate College, Immaculata.....	120,000		705,000	128,526	833,526		387,166		2,785,374
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.....	122,500	1,500,000	2,000,000	373,000	3,873,000	621,600	4,049,633	35,162	1,255,854
LaSalle College, Easton.....	11,000	136,000	3,500,000	86,000	3,736,000				7,922,633
Lebanon Valley College, Annville.....	140,000	(*)	8,280,000	900,000	9,180,000		2,191,959		3,736,000
Lincoln University, Lincoln University.....	50,000	90,155	561,476	126,276	777,907		678,144		11,371,959
Lafayette College, Lafayette.....	87,083	(*)	3,776,713	552,247	4,328,960		3,815,347		1,456,051
Lehigh University, Bethlehem.....	10,000	250,000	800,000	55,500	1,105,500				8,144,307
Lehigh Valley College, Allentown.....	16,302	39,000	494,469	94,387	627,856	204,941	911,598	2,400	1,105,500
Lincoln University, Lincoln University.....	23,213	564,948	4,242,669	1,139,431	5,947,048	153,000	5,114,274	236,883	913,998
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.....	28,000	30,800	611,275	88,404	730,479	218,820	1,027,536	390	5,351,157
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	45,500	49,264	204,062	70,316	323,642		608,620		1,791,555
Marywood College, Scranton.....	38,000	350,000	745,000	51,000	1,146,000	209,249	635,500		642,976
	20,000	500,000	1,800,000	200,000	2,500,000	500,000			1,781,500

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued												
Moravian Seminary and College, Bethlehem.....	7,205	\$52,131	\$175,602	\$16,958	\$244,691	-----	\$175,643	-----	-----	\$175,643	\$420,334	
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill.....	16,000	551,000	3,000,000	110,000	2,661,000	-----	500,000	\$97,000	-----	597,000	4,258,000	
Muhlenberg College, Allentown.....	51,000	570,344	1,647,394	202,309	2,320,047	-----	930,028	-----	-----	930,028	3,250,075	
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh.....	15,932	266,000	1,036,937	163,843	1,466,780	329,393	510,832	30,000	-----	540,832	2,007,612	
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science.....	18,000	72,245	773,289	332,072	1,177,586	-----	156,905	-----	\$4,299	161,204	1,338,790	
Pittsburgh Musical Institute.....	525	(1)	53,619	15,306	68,925	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	68,925	
Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary.....	35,000	68,917	251,809	21,518	342,244	-----	1,004,477	19,500	-----	1,023,977	1,366,221	
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	5,000	40,000	40,000	10,000	90,000	-----	71,000	-----	-----	71,000	161,000	
Rosemont College, Rosemont.....	17,850	150,000	850,000	100,000	1,100,000	275,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,100,000	
St. Francis College, Loretto.....	12,000	300,000	521,717	68,450	890,167	9,717	-----	-----	-----	-----	890,167	
St. Thomas College, Scranton.....	112,000	(1)	600,000	177,000	777,000	-----	890,000	-----	20,100	1,000,100	777,000	
St. Vincent College, Latrobe.....	47,500	180,000	654,884	176,513	1,010,897	484,843	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,010,997	
St. Vincent Seminary, ¹ Philadelphia.....	12,000	(1)	731,000	15,000	746,050	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	746,050	
Seton Hill College, Greensburg.....	20,363	168,000	1,865,178	271,684	2,304,862	730,000	351,305	37,300	3,406	392,011	2,304,862	
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove.....	11,330	135,515	477,076	125,663	738,254	269,653	7,022,691	75,593	31,455	7,129,639	1,130,285	
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore.....	88,640	860,285	1,962,079	601,092	3,423,456	593,081	99,183	37,500	6,196	142,879	10,553,095	
Temple University, Philadelphia.....	83,080	(1)	5,635,984	637,765	6,273,749	282,300	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,416,628	
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States of America, Lancaster.....	22,000	77,588	276,012	-----	353,600	-----	1,164,870	-----	-----	1,164,870	1,518,470	
Thiel College, Greenville.....	16,000	35,000	353,486	70,231	458,717	41,000	161,364	-----	-----	161,364	620,081	
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.....	811,303	5,424,918	21,233,971	7,836,181	34,495,070	2,309,889	18,875,527	218,871	47,347	19,141,745	53,636,815	
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.....	181,796	3,077,483	11,073,842	2,714,526	14,865,851	-----	2,258,173	-----	24,019	2,282,192	17,148,043	
Ursinus College, Collegeville.....	23,000	269,670	1,272,314	286,406	1,828,390	369,273	361,450	40,200	4,520	615,170	2,443,560	
Villa Maria College, ¹ Erie.....	8,000	(1)	1,000,000	39,950	1,039,950	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,039,950	
Villanova College, Villanova.....	40,000	1,884,500	2,192,269	390,460	4,474,229	721,094	152,753	-----	-----	152,753	4,626,982	

Washington and Jefferson College, Wash- ington.....	51,561	308,000	892,923	208,107	1,409,030	1,494,245	50,000	4,205	1,901,876	2,903,275
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg.....	11,500	96,300	275,000	66,730	432,500	195,876	227,400	4,205	1,091,273	1,627,926
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	46,653	13,401	386,063	31,399	430,863	1,063,519	23,549		1,522,136	1,522,136
Westminster College, New Wilmington.....	12,000	126,550	186,250	165,277	1,108,077	1,841,344	300,000	14,872	856,216	1,904,293
Wilson College, Chambersburg.....	32,000	50,170	677,479	267,667	1,005,316	774,680	7,500		782,180	1,787,496
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.....	5,000	(*)	1,597,062	123,016	1,720,078	979,435		6,718	986,153	2,706,231
Total.....	3,215,122	22,940,186	116,758,415	22,560,682	162,259,283	14,424,076			100,648,738	262,908,021
RHODE ISLAND										
Brown University.....	463,000	931,756	5,355,047	(*)	6,286,803	839,460		21,440	10,470,828	16,757,631
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Benedict College, ¹ Columbia.....	10,703	100,000	213,150	42,000	355,150	135,454			135,454	490,604
Coker College, Hartsville.....	13,500	63,146	403,698	113,392	580,236	501,513			501,513	1,081,749
Columbia College, Columbia.....	15,000	65,000	283,000	117,575	568,575	245,937			245,937	814,512
Converse College, Spartanburg.....	25,000	204,201	731,253	188,895	1,124,349	625,000	25,000		650,000	1,774,349
Erskine College, Due West.....	17,000	66,211	373,892	67,525	507,628	363,275			363,275	870,903
Furman University, ² Greenville.....	35,000	310,576	990,970	164,404	1,465,950	611,103	1,300		612,403	2,078,353
Lander College, ¹ Greenwood.....	9,400	59,095	257,017	65,492	381,604	121,211			121,211	502,815
Limestone College, Gaffney.....	14,101	57,462	422,473	95,452	575,417	381,604		10,000	420,082	995,499
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia.....	8,000	20,000	140,000	11,500	171,500	64,000	7,600		71,600	243,100
Newberry College, Newberry.....	20,000	12,587	334,186	85,633	432,406	333,846			333,846	766,252
Presbyterian College, Clinton.....	12,534	117,002	692,103	73,617	782,722	274,971		4,294	279,265	1,091,987
Wofford College, Spartanburg.....	31,055	200,000	492,797	49,278	742,075	646,363		40,996	687,359	1,429,434
Total.....	208,293	1,275,280	5,337,539	1,074,793	7,687,612	4,332,755	33,900	55,290	4,421,945	12,109,557
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....	11,000	12,000	278,000	40,000	330,000	443,481		5,261	448,742	778,742
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell.....	23,512	48,185	422,614	74,465	545,261	104,836	22,600		582,208	1,127,472
Huron College, Huron.....	18,581	140,700	368,671	44,190	553,561	958,138		5,072	963,210	1,516,771
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls.....	14,000	40,000	153,000	45,624	238,624	328,102	10,400		338,502	577,126
Yankton College, Yankton.....	21,000	93,225	619,720	99,413	812,359	652,418			742,918	1,556,277
Total.....	88,093	334,111	1,842,005	303,692	2,479,808	2,971,747	93,500	10,333	3,075,580	5,555,388
TENNESSEE										
Bethel College, McKenzie.....	5,000	9,000	190,000	20,500	219,500	390,881			390,881	610,381
Bob Jones College, Cleveland.....	10,000	40,000	200,000	25,000	265,000				265,000	265,000
Carson Newman College, Jefferson City.....	14,000	38,152	319,453	60,761	418,346	535,311		8,373	543,684	992,030
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga.....	17,200				4,000					4,000
Cumberland University, ¹ Lebanon.....	15,000	68,000	341,000	111,815	520,815	120,663			120,663	641,478
Fisk University, ² Nashville.....	44,823	98,772	1,031,428	240,708	1,371,428	1,588,888	23,300	12,707	1,624,895	2,996,323
King College, Bristol.....	18,471	37,568	215,869	20,369	273,806	635,258			635,258	909,064
Knoxville College, ² Knoxville.....	10,500	68,215	421,087	47,928	537,230	1,629,632	134,200	117,547	1,681,379	2,218,609
Lambuth College, Jackson.....	4,000	465,000	180,000	37,574	262,574	8,105			8,105	270,679
Lane College, ² Jackson.....	6,000	25,000	350,000	30,000	405,000					405,000

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
TENNESSEE—Continued												
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate	17, 600	\$302, 773	\$603, 929	\$152, 881	\$1, 059, 583	\$299, 959	\$992, 239	\$58, 102	\$20, 160	\$1, 070, 501	\$2, 130, 084	
Maryville College, Maryville	38, 873	101, 387	574, 591	134, 599	810, 577	196, 091	1, 259, 849	379, 244	12, 476	1, 651, 569	2, 462, 146	
Meharry Medical College, ¹ Nashville	4, 000	223, 500	1, 750, 000	280, 000	2, 253, 500	---	747, 972	---	413	748, 385	3, 001, 885	
Milligan College, Milligan College	19, 876	30, 000	335, 000	113, 877	498, 877	34, 260	94, 673	---	---	94, 673	593, 550	
Southwestern College, Memphis	33, 845	188, 055	1, 203, 540	111, 413	1, 503, 008	400, 291	437, 488	6, 000	---	443, 488	1, 946, 496	
Southwestern College, ¹ Murfreesboro	9, 000	102, 000	240, 311	15, 658	357, 969	---	23, 072	---	14, 129	37, 201	395, 170	
Tusculum College, Greenville	13, 800	48, 173	395, 139	65, 802	509, 114	159, 386	714, 758	---	---	714, 758	1, 223, 872	
Union University, ¹ Jackson	12, 000	85, 000	616, 708	78, 351	780, 059	20, 000	139, 439	60, 000	28, 000	227, 439	1, 007, 498	
University of Chattanooga	20, 000	600, 000	1, 416, 000	200, 000	2, 416, 000	36, 000	938, 287	---	29, 070	967, 357	2, 383, 357	
University of the South, Sewanee	44, 000	129, 618	1, 037, 825	356, 630	1, 524, 073	388, 960	1, 495, 227	562, 362	---	2, 057, 589	3, 581, 662	
Vanderbilt University, Nashville	156, 243	424, 856	5, 115, 233	856, 638	6, 396, 747	380, 720	19, 585, 867	---	---	19, 585, 867	25, 982, 614	
Total	478, 231	2, 665, 069	15, 757, 613	2, 964, 524	21, 387, 206	2, 185, 667	30, 337, 609	1, 123, 208	142, 875	31, 603, 692	52, 990, 898	
TEXAS												
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	10, 000	35, 266	448, 967	65, 351	549, 584	181, 752	---	---	2, 315	2, 315	551, 899	
Austin College, Sherman	121, 000	63, 000	209, 510	---	272, 510	165, 000	1, 250, 370	---	1, 750	1, 251, 120	523, 630	
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, ¹ Austin	8, 000	---	125, 000	10, 000	135, 000	---	453, 661	---	50, 600	504, 261	639, 261	
Baylor College for Women, Belton	15, 500	70, 423	1, 000, 000	235, 652	1, 306, 075	420, 000	522, 102	125, 000	157, 249	804, 351	2, 110, 426	
Baylor University, Waco	75, 000	220, 300	1, 240, 982	272, 300	1, 733, 582	507, 396	828, 245	665, 000	127, 272	1, 620, 517	3, 354, 099	
Bishop College, ³ Marshall	14, 554	100, 000	203, 000	74, 460	377, 460	153, 100	13, 846	---	---	13, 846	391, 306	
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	19, 000	53, 660	175, 958	31, 049	260, 667	---	1, 230, 000	---	---	1, 230, 000	490, 667	
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	16, 400	136, 166	334, 535	88, 393	559, 094	101, 787	201, 074	---	12, 426	213, 500	772, 594	
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	25, 038	(⁴)	1, 725, 642	141, 947	1, 867, 589	300, 000	155, 342	---	---	155, 342	2, 022, 931	
McMurry College, Abilene	10, 500	60, 300	259, 344	48, 193	367, 837	73, 374	93, 065	---	---	93, 065	400, 902	
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	33, 354	105, 000	4, 294, 643	(⁴)	4, 399, 643	769, 424	172, 465	6, 000	---	178, 465	4, 578, 108	

Rice Institute, Houston.....	118, 700	248, 784	2, 755, 100	1, 197, 003	4, 200, 887	577, 220	13, 369, 885	17, 570, 772
St. Edward's University, ¹ Austin.....	17, 500	456, 909	354, 876	60, 271	872, 056	-----	-----	872, 056
St. Mary's University, San Antonio.....	13, 000	194, 000	856, 000	158, 000	1, 208, 000	125, 000	-----	1, 208, 000
Simmons University, Abilene.....	25, 000	30, 873	626, 319	120, 384	777, 576	1 280, 301	-----	855, 473
Southern Methodist University, Dallas.....	99, 526	973, 143	1, 768, 675	538, 163	3, 279, 981	646, 861	-----	5, 681, 013
Texas School of Law, ¹ Houston.....	2, 665	-----	-----	7, 500	7, 500	-----	-----	7, 500
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth.....	20, 000	322, 304	1, 346, 232	62, 783	1, 731, 319	-----	-----	2, 322, 401
Southwestern University, Georgetown.....	38, 000	83, 250	867, 660	176, 327	1, 127, 237	-----	-----	1, 633, 090
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth.....	60, 000	556, 954	772, 466	338, 828	1, 568, 248	315, 000	93, 252	505, 853
Texas College, ³ Tyler.....	18, 000	5, 000	248, 500	25, 800	289, 000	60, 000	10, 000	4, 636, 043
Texas Dental College, Houston.....	11, 100	20, 000	45, 000	24, 563	89, 563	-----	-----	289, 000
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth.....	15, 972	168, 176	406, 917	90, 445	665, 538	179, 269	-----	89, 563
Tillison College, ³ Austin.....	9, 000	58, 000	190, 000	67, 500	315, 500	110, 000	-----	842, 220
Trinity University, Waco.....	12, 847	21, 969	245, 111	38, 225	305, 305	130, 041	730, 794	313, 500
Wiley College, ³ Marshall.....	15, 000	10, 000	306, 000	130, 000	400, 000	140, 000	1 14, 000	1, 036, 099
Total.....	694, 656	3, 993, 477	20, 800, 437	3, 932, 837	28, 726, 751	5, 115, 525	24, 329, 217	54, 506, 129
UTAH								
Brigham Young University, Provo.....	80, 000	259, 796	424, 000	326, 105	1, 009, 901	-----	-----	1, 284, 688
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City.....	10, 500	164, 000	800, 400	62, 750	1, 027, 150	-----	4, 796	1, 027, 150
McCune School of Music and Art, Salt Lake City.....	700	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	91, 200	423, 796	1, 224, 400	388, 855	2, 037, 051	-----	4, 796	2, 311, 838
VERMONT								
Bennington College, Bennington.....	8, 316	133, 057	732, 068	109, 777	974, 902	367, 322	103, 985	1, 078, 887
Middlebury College, Middlebury.....	67, 000	33, 881	1, 439, 773	298, 029	1, 741, 683	-----	4, 151, 203	5, 892, 886
Norwich University, Northfield.....	25, 000	28, 984	790, 055	91, 752	1, 010, 791	150, 000	866, 780	1, 880, 697
St. Michaels College, Burlington.....	17, 500	60, 000	216, 500	82, 000	358, 500	84, 000	-----	358, 500
Total.....	117, 816	255, 922	3, 178, 396	651, 558	4, 085, 876	601, 322	5, 075, 468	9, 210, 970
VIRGINIA								
Bishop Payne Divinity School, ³ Petersburg.....	3, 000	5, 000	14, 000	1, 000	20, 000	-----	10, 911	30, 911
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.....	15, 000	20, 500	350, 000	49, 400	419, 900	-----	514, 658	939, 240
Emory and Henry College, Emory.....	22, 000	(*)	495, 510	(*)	495, 510	96, 177	4, 622	379, 029
Hampton-Sidney College, Hampton-Sidney.....	30, 397	25, 872	471, 548	56, 217	533, 657	177, 000	310, 879	874, 559
Hampton Institute, ³ Hampton.....	85, 997	200, 968	2, 856, 788	463, 416	3, 381, 172	22, 000	340, 386	894, 023
Hollins College, Hollins.....	22, 600	45, 840	272, 033	335, 405	1, 373, 273	126, 000	10, 138, 849	13, 720, 021
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg.....	14, 000	116, 000	339, 407	91, 546	547, 013	-----	397, 858	1, 771, 136
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton.....	15, 000	72, 172	484, 951	82, 490	639, 613	244, 000	295, 715	842, 728
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, ¹ Alexandria.....	30, 000	44, 000	350, 000	95, 000	489, 000	-----	502, 175	1, 141, 788
Total.....	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 489, 000

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
VIRGINIA—Continued												
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland.....	27, 000	\$32, 000	\$479, 311	\$39, 589	\$550, 900	\$151, 000	\$1, 018, 987	\$7, 200	\$16, 358	\$1, 042, 545	\$1, 593, 445	
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynch-burg.....	42, 000	100, 000	1, 125, 824	284, 726	1, 510, 550	812, 631	1, 192, 130	11, 500	4, 731	1, 208, 361	2, 718, 911	
Roanoke College, Salem.....	18, 000	62, 252	462, 506	144, 062	668, 810	125, 000	642, 654	3, 000	8, 202	653, 856	1, 322, 766	
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar.....	35, 000	70, 148	1, 149, 502	232, 923	1, 472, 573	—	371, 686	—	—	371, 686	1, 844, 239	
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond.....	46, 476	(4)	697, 481	46, 823	744, 304	—	1, 552, 430	40, 198	—	1, 592, 628	2, 336, 932	
University of Richmond, Richmond.....	69, 000	342, 711	1, 875, 989	196, 719	2, 415, 419	473, 261	2, 577, 735	146, 828	11, 725	2, 695, 288	5, 113, 707	
Virginia Union University, Richmond.....	17, 000	280, 000	642, 300	77, 700	1, 000, 000	413, 700	677, 000	—	—	677, 000	1, 677, 000	
Washington and Lee University, Lexington.....	70, 000	50, 000	1, 418, 492	268, 984	1, 737, 476	185, 000	1, 527, 901	22, 217	32, 276	1, 582, 394	3, 319, 870	
Total.....	553, 470	1, 527, 463	14, 185, 792	2, 506, 060	18, 219, 315	2, 680, 303	22, 942, 597	377, 943	90, 421	23, 410, 961	41, 630, 276	
WASHINGTON												
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma.....	18, 000	175, 122	446, 444	143, 546	765, 112	—	1, 026, 497	117, 200	567	1, 144, 264	1, 909, 376	
Gonzaga University, Spokane.....	40, 425	187, 260	822, 392	103, 082	1, 112, 734	148, 500	22, 613	—	14, 000	36, 613	1, 149, 347	
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle.....	7, 100	39, 988	100, 573	31, 587	172, 148	60, 000	23, 060	2, 200	—	25, 260	197, 403	
Walla Walla College, College Place.....	11, 000	33, 587	161, 077	81, 475	276, 339	45, 178	—	—	—	—	276, 139	
Whitman College, Walla Walla.....	50, 000	225, 000	305, 054	176, 322	706, 376	—	1, 041, 244	13, 750	23, 765	1, 078, 759	1, 785, 135	
Whitworth College, Spokane.....	12, 085	69, 746	106, 455	27, 387	203, 588	—	37, 469	6, 500	—	43, 969	247, 557	
Total.....	138, 610	730, 703	1, 941, 995	563, 399	3, 236, 097	253, 678	2, 150, 883	139, 650	38, 332	2, 328, 865	5, 564, 96	
WEST VIRGINIA												
Bethany College, Bethany.....	23, 883	42, 376	812, 690	74, 546	929, 612	394, 200	1, 593, 210	7, 009	28, 689	1, 628, 908	2, 558, 520	
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins.....	10, 128	70, 189	436, 857	39, 066	546, 058	—	183, 732	—	—	183, 732	729, 790	
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville.....	10, 200	164, 185	432, 514	56, 439	673, 138	—	119, 000	—	15, 000	134, 000	807, 138	
Salem College, Salem.....	11, 000	46, 000	180, 500	54, 500	281, 000	—	155, 839	—	—	163, 112	444, 112	
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon.....	18, 000	74, 962	318, 989	87, 984	481, 935	146, 989	623, 359	—	—	523, 359	1, 005, 294	
Total.....	73, 211	397, 718	2, 201, 550	312, 475	2, 911, 743	541, 249	2, 575, 140	7, 009	50, 962	2, 633, 111	5, 544, 854	

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit.....	90,000	201,236	1,054,627	372,305	1,628,168	2,470,543	118,600	7,500	2,596,643	4,224,811
Carroll College, Waukesha.....	14,000	162,161	621,374	99,044	882,579	203,682	45,100	-----	794,518	1,677,697
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, ¹ Thiensville.....	6,000	54,900	316,890	41,088	412,668	-----	-----	-----	-----	412,968
Lawrence College, Appleton.....	97,000	284,865	1,351,987	303,473	1,940,325	329,212	138,862	86,724	1,782,535	3,722,860
Marquette University, Milwaukee.....	66,536	1,276,843	3,073,117	984,735	5,330,693	2,589,378	-----	-----	2,589,378	7,926,073
Milton College, ¹ Milwau.....	13,344	10,000	120,000	44,800	174,300	300,000	3,400	1,491	304,891	479,191
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee.....	32,243	339,919	768,454	229,569	1,357,942	213,066	33,000	2,463	1,408,638	2,746,580
Mission House College and Theological Seminary, Plymouth.....	15,000	7,283	200,294	35,386	242,963	85,729	69,129	-----	69,129	312,092
Mount Mary College, Milwaukee.....	15,430	945,414	956,003	207,976	2,109,393	891,615	-----	-----	-----	2,109,393
Nashotah House, ¹ Nashotah.....	50,000	59,280	208,675	23,691	291,646	415,138	-----	-----	415,138	706,784
Northland College, Ashland.....	20,000	17,610	192,984	51,014	261,608	97,839	140,777	22,700	163,477	425,085
Northwestern College, Watertown.....	15,336	35,000	476,600	54,600	566,200	100,000	77,619	-----	77,619	643,819
Redemptorist Fathers' Seminary, Oconomowoc.....	20,000	15,000	522,600	60,000	597,600	-----	-----	-----	279,292	876,892
Ripon College, Ripon.....	30,000	50,765	456,585	154,131	661,481	187,797	926,675	-----	926,675	1,588,156
St Francis Seminary, St. Francis.....	40,000	155,000	510,600	163,400	829,000	435,713	62,307	16,491	514,511	1,343,511
Total	524,889	3,615,366	10,832,750	2,824,712	17,272,868	2,639,695	433,261	114,669	11,922,444	29,195,312

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

ALABAMA

State Teachers College:

Florence.....	20,545	\$220,285	\$581,449	\$99,459	\$801,193	\$175,000	-----	-----	-----	\$801,193
Jacksonville.....	17,147	70,000	750,000	120,000	940,000	350,000	-----	-----	-----	940,000
Livinston.....	15,975	44,000	580,900	56,203	681,103	188,000	-----	-----	-----	681,103
Montgomery ²	19,623	184,833	448,500	72,250	705,603	201,000	-----	-----	-----	705,603
Troy.....	15,659	25,000	625,000	40,000	690,000	161,250	-----	-----	-----	690,000
Total	79,949	544,138	2,985,849	387,912	3,917,899	1,077,250	-----	3,202	3,202	3,921,101

ARIZONA

State Teachers College:

Flagstaff.....	20,700	200,000	753,000	200,000	1,153,000	300,000	-----	-----	-----	1,153,000
Tempe.....	20,739	83,100	807,700	238,800	1,129,600	242,400	-----	-----	-----	1,129,600
Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway.....	16,000	11,000	554,082	182,507	747,589	246,000	-----	-----	-----	747,589
Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia.....	17,300	62,000	240,000	50,000	352,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	352,000

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA											
Humboldt State Teachers College, Arcata	14, 078	\$65, 267	\$497, 341	\$80, 429	\$643, 037						
State Teachers College:											
Chico	16, 919	84, 750	709, 178	120, 072	914, 000						\$643, 037
Fresno	37, 800	165, 419	961, 739	168, 702	1, 295, 860						914, 000
San Diego	43, 076	100, 000	973, 435	180, 160	1, 253, 595						1, 295, 860
San Francisco	36, 000	371, 227	612, 643	158, 182	1, 142, 052						1, 253, 595
San Jose	55, 490	197, 000	1, 343, 233	285, 265	1, 825, 498						1, 142, 052
Santa Barbara	27, 380	254, 452	540, 059	152, 988	947, 499						1, 825, 498
Total	230, 743	1, 238, 115	5, 637, 628	1, 145, 798	8, 021, 541						947, 499
COLORADO											
Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa	7, 851	18, 614	213, 920	39, 318	271, 852						
Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley	87, 250	(4)	1, 538, 567	417, 149	1, 955, 716	\$281, 754					271, 852
Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison	16, 500	10, 000	500, 000	44, 500	554, 500	140, 000					1, 955, 716
Total	111, 601	28, 614	2, 252, 487	500, 967	2, 782, 068	421, 754					554, 500
CONNECTICUT											
Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain	112, 800	4, 503	1, 298, 860	91, 978	1, 395, 341						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
Miner Teachers College, ³ Washington	19, 463	37, 769	194, 998		237, 767						
Wilson Teachers College, Washington	14, 850	50, 958	257, 400		308, 358						237, 767
GEORGIA											
South Georgia Teachers College, Statesboro	12, 000	50, 000	300, 000	50, 000	400, 000	150, 000					308, 358
											400, 000

ILLINOIS											
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.....	40,000	36,600	637,565	359,129	1,033,294	100,000	7,406	7,406	1,033,294	7,406	1,033,294
Illinois State Normal University, ¹ Normal.....	79,361	96,000	1,114,616	466,194	1,676,810	-----	-----	-----	1,676,810	-----	1,676,810
Notern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.....	37,926	100,000	925,935	282,359	1,308,295	125,000	-----	-----	1,308,295	-----	1,308,295
Southern Illinois State Teachers College, Carbondale.....	33,896	19,275	977,596	269,124	1,265,995	65,000	-----	-----	1,265,995	-----	1,265,995
Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb.....	38,194	35,350	988,105	214,304	1,237,759	75,000	-----	-----	1,237,759	-----	1,237,759
Total	229,377	287,225	4,643,818	1,591,110	6,522,153	365,000	7,406	7,406	6,522,559	7,406	6,522,559
INDIANA											
Ball State Teachers College, Muncie.....	52,240	200,000	1,550,000	221,000	1,971,000	200,000	-----	-----	1,971,000	-----	1,971,000
Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute.....	118,106	531,398	1,640,219	350,000	2,521,617	250,000	-----	-----	2,521,617	-----	2,521,617
IOWA											
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls.....	103,000	45,200	2,177,500	605,435	2,828,135	791,021	17,048	17,048	2,845,183	17,048	2,845,183
KANSAS											
Kansas State Teachers College: Emporia.....	75,000	48,000	1,211,300	363,335	1,622,335	86,925	250,000	250,000	1,872,635	250,000	1,872,635
Pittsburg.....	35,461	163,959	1,637,106	329,720	2,130,785	167,189	-----	-----	2,130,785	-----	2,130,785
KENTUCKY											
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond.....	133,000	244,163	1,487,184	349,651	2,080,998	-----	3,424	3,424	2,084,422	3,424	2,084,422
Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead.....	115,113	138,229	1,581,108	239,935	1,959,272	520,893	-----	-----	1,959,272	-----	1,959,272
Murray State Teachers College, Murray.....	21,303	124,333	1,340,608	137,369	1,602,310	392,301	-----	-----	1,602,310	-----	1,602,310
Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green.....	41,095	379,592	1,791,804	273,142	2,444,538	442,962	-----	-----	2,444,538	-----	2,444,538
Total	110,511	886,317	6,200,704	1,000,097	8,087,118	1,356,156	3,424	3,424	8,090,512	3,424	8,090,512
LOUISIANA											
Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches.....	25,000	46,885	921,045	241,004	1,208,934	167,392	-----	-----	1,208,934	-----	1,208,934
MAINE											
State Normal School, Farmington.....	10,000	-----	1,320,370	137,500	1,357,870	-----	15,000	15,000	1,364,870	17,000	1,364,870

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MASSACHUSETTS											
State Teachers College:											
Bridgewater.....	23,383	\$78,000	\$1,265,625	\$102,966	\$1,446,591	\$425,000	\$15,000	-----	-----	\$15,000	\$1,461,591
Fitchburg.....	15,000	66,500	436,442	75,500	578,442	150,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	578,442
Framingham.....	10,000	20,000	385,000	35,000	440,000	200,000	1,741	-----	-----	1,741	441,741
Hyannis.....	6,500	10,000	139,000	32,200	181,200	60,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	193,763
Lowell.....	6,200	(*)	295,000	29,250	294,250	-----	-----	-----	\$13,563	-----	294,250
North Adams.....	16,500	69,000	205,000	44,500	318,500	83,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	318,500
Salem.....	13,500	50,000	950,000	150,000	1,150,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,150,000
Westfield.....	13,000	250,000	365,000	60,000	1,460,000	-----	-----	-----	300	-----	460,300
Worcester.....	20,200	44,000	365,000	48,000	457,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	457,000
Teachers College of the City of Boston.....	127,000	(*)	678,811	31,300	710,111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	710,111
Total.....	151,283	587,500	4,839,878	608,716	6,036,094	918,500	16,741	-----	13,863	30,604	6,066,698
MICHIGAN											
Central State Teachers College, Mount Pleasant.....	32,000	30,000	1,213,000	261,369	1,504,369	275,000	-----	-----	17,500	-----	1,511,869
Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti.....	81,252	185,789	1,893,677	744,683	2,824,149	-----	-----	-----	24,625	-----	2,848,774
Northern State Teachers College, Marquette.....	27,794	41,025	558,830	171,598	771,453	-----	-----	-----	23,000	-----	796,453
Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo.....	38,645	230,972	1,042,488	391,875	1,665,335	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,665,335
Total.....	179,691	487,786	4,707,995	1,569,525	6,765,306	275,000	-----	-----	57,125	57,125	6,822,431
MINNESOTA											
State Teachers College:											
Benidj.....	9,983	24,000	375,000	21,000	420,000	100,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	420,000
Duluth.....	17,354	60,000	512,500	155,000	727,500	101,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	727,500
Mankato.....	19,660	161,245	883,275	198,233	1,242,753	213,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,242,753

Moorhead.....	18,000	78,294	923,000	102,000	1,103,294	128,000	1,103,294	8,073	1,103,294
St. Cloud.....	39,814	78,000	820,000	198,000	1,046,000	98,000	1,104,073	8,073	1,104,073
Winona.....	18,000	60,902	927,500	159,140	1,147,542	218,805	1,263,442	55,900	1,263,442
Total.....	122,811	462,441	4,441,275	833,373	5,737,089	853,905	5,801,062	63,973	5,801,062
MISSISSIPPI									
Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland.....	15,900	43,000	586,315	133,497	762,812	250,000	762,812		762,812
State Teachers College, Hattiesburg.....	17,825	69,351	1,006,846	243,629	1,319,826	300,000	1,319,826		1,319,826
MISSOURI									
Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg.....	80,000	100,000	1,000,000	400,000	1,500,000		1,500,000		1,500,000
Harris Teachers College, St. Louis.....	112,000	20,800	167,297	78,136	266,227		266,227		266,227
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville.....	38,141	100,000	465,000	144,000	709,000		709,000		709,000
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville.....	22,500	100,000	1,015,000	135,000	1,250,000	225,000	1,250,000		1,250,000
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau.....	65,000	100,000	690,000	269,500	1,059,500	90,000	1,059,500		1,059,500
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield.....	32,000	55,000	1,130,000	324,500	1,509,500		1,509,500		1,509,500
Teachers College of Kansas City.....	12,545	30,000	447,573	12,000	489,573		489,573		489,573
Total.....	262,186	505,800	4,914,870	1,363,130	6,783,800	315,000	6,783,800		6,783,800
MONTANA									
Montana State Normal College, Dillon.....	24,125	24,458	619,032	121,769	765,259	185,690	771,759	6,500	771,759
NEBRASKA									
Nebraska State Normal College, Chadron.....	20,118	75,000	600,000	125,000	800,000	125,000	800,000		800,000
Nebraska State Teachers College: Kearney.....	36,351	55,300	737,135	291,990	1,084,425	178,000	1,084,425		1,084,425
Peru.....	44,678	10,000	980,000	165,000	1,155,000	120,000	1,155,000		1,155,000
Wayne.....	18,000	50,000	750,000	50,000	850,000	350,000	850,000		850,000
Total.....	119,147	190,300	3,067,135	631,990	3,889,425	773,000	3,889,425		3,889,425
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Keene Normal School, Keene.....	116,000	(*)	1,000,000	(*)	1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000
Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth.....	16,500	20,000	452,187	70,232	542,419	339,637	542,419		542,419

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN Li- BRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tories (included in column 4)	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW JERSEY											
New Jersey State Teachers College, ¹ Upper Montclair	24,542	\$162,000	\$1,319,445	\$82,000	\$1,563,445	—	—	—	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$1,569,945
State Teachers College and State Normal School, Trenton	20,000	120,000	2,491,985	200,000	2,811,985	\$550,000	—	—	—	—	2,811,985
NEW MEXICO											
New Mexico State Normal University, Las Vegas	15,100	39,500	411,000	99,224	549,724	36,000	—	—	14,000	14,000	553,724
New Mexico State Teachers College, Silver City	18,934	2,770	166,575	49,200	218,545	36,600	—	—	—	—	218,545
NEW YORK											
New York State College for Teachers, Albany	3,350	235,000	1,189,500	199,027	1,623,527	—	\$12,000	—	10,600	22,600	1,646,127
State Teachers College, Buffalo	115,000	300,000	1,600,000	291,300	2,191,300	—	—	—	—	—	2,191,300
NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone	20,000	100,000	1,200,000	40,000	1,340,000	200,000	—	—	—	—	1,340,000
East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville	17,066	70,732	2,450,300	275,000	2,796,032	626,000	—	—	—	—	2,796,032
Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee	13,452	76,564	615,369	235,460	927,393	300,752	154,413	—	119,719	174,132	1,001,525
Winston-Salem Teachers College, ³ Winston- Salem	16,295	137,500	467,974	28,298	633,772	194,148	—	—	—	—	633,772
Total	56,813	384,796	4,733,643	578,758	5,697,197	1,320,900	54,413	—	19,719	74,132	5,771,329

NORTH DAKOTA									
State Normal and Industrial School, Ellendale.	8, 275	9, 600	178, 100	97, 250	284, 950	350, 000	-----	-----	634, 950
State Teachers College:									
Dickinson.	9, 000	10, 000	615, 000	140, 000	765, 000	250, 000	10, 244	10, 244	775, 244
Mayville.	15, 000	25, 000	558, 416	97, 245	680, 661	300, 000	-----	300, 000	980, 661
Minot.	17, 085	54, 000	705, 363	334, 647	1, 094, 010	253, 723	-----	-----	1, 094, 010
Valley City. ¹	23, 462	50, 000	690, 338	290, 413	1, 030, 751	-----	2, 033	2, 033	1, 032, 784
Total	73, 422	148, 600	2, 747, 217	959, 555	3, 855, 372	700, 553	12, 277	662, 277	4, 517, 649
OKLAHOMA									
Central State Teachers College, Edmond.	126, 381	116, 328	526, 725	89, 425	732, 478	-----	-----	-----	732, 478
East Central State Teachers College, Ada.	23, 750	41, 909	514, 336	124, 320	680, 565	-----	-----	-----	680, 565
Northwestern State Teachers College, Tahlequah.	21, 948	51, 239	348, 226	125, 154	524, 619	-----	-----	-----	524, 619
Northwestern State Teachers College, Alva.	27, 000	23, 285	201, 848	24, 104	249, 237	-----	-----	-----	249, 237
Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant.	21, 737	38, 463	510, 310	85, 000	633, 973	-----	10, 000	10, 000	643, 973
Southwestern State Teachers College, Weatherford.	19, 000	46, 433	361, 933	111, 064	519, 430	-----	-----	-----	519, 430
Total	139, 816	317, 637	2, 463, 578	559, 667	3, 340, 302	-----	10, 000	10, 000	3, 350, 302
PENNSYLVANIA									
Cheney Training School for Teachers, Cheney.	8, 577	29, 898	462, 716	85, 366	577, 980	184, 666	-----	-----	577, 980
State Teachers College:									
Bloomsburg.	17, 885	226, 009	815, 248	254, 605	1, 295, 862	-----	-----	-----	1, 295, 862
California.	25, 000	165, 500	689, 400	332, 100	1, 187, 000	-----	-----	-----	1, 187, 000
Clarion.	16, 716	116, 793	936, 863	190, 150	1, 243, 806	177, 719	-----	-----	1, 243, 806
East Stroudsburg.	15, 700	80, 061	1, 046, 435	88, 166	1, 214, 662	-----	-----	-----	1, 214, 662
Edinboro.	17, 739	15, 098	742, 817	169, 850	927, 765	279, 842	-----	-----	927, 765
Indiana.	18, 000	382, 877	1, 890, 239	682, 543	2, 955, 659	-----	-----	-----	2, 955, 659
Kutztown.	17, 585	58, 662	845, 876	219, 507	1, 124, 045	383, 715	-----	-----	1, 124, 045
Lock Haven.	22, 500	98, 003	870, 694	79, 116	1, 047, 813	-----	-----	-----	1, 047, 813
Millersville.	121, 000	79, 997	840, 965	261, 922	1, 182, 884	-----	8, 830	8, 830	1, 191, 714
Shippensburg.	18, 050	116, 566	1, 033, 985	152, 599	1, 303, 150	371, 453	6, 815	6, 815	1, 309, 965
Slippery Rock.	18, 500	76, 351	700, 496	239, 424	1, 016, 271	118, 603	14, 748	14, 748	1, 021, 019
West Chester.	134, 721	328, 117	2, 601, 983	506, 041	3, 435, 841	-----	-----	-----	3, 435, 841
Total	251, 973	1, 773, 932	13, 477, 417	3, 261, 389	18, 512, 738	1, 515, 998	20, 393	20, 393	18, 533, 131
RHODE ISLAND									
Rhode Island College of Education, ¹ Providence.	41, 161	250, 000	2, 200, 000	58, 976	2, 508, 976	-----	4, 898	4, 898	2, 513, 874

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LI- BRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tories (included in column 4)	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen.....	22, 120	\$50, 000	\$608, 271	\$257, 881	\$916, 152	\$188, 699	1 \$756, 537	-----	1 \$3, 000	1 \$759, 537	\$1, 675, 689
TENNESSEE											
State Teachers College:	50, 000	1 125, 000	1 929, 500	1 139, 200	1 1, 193, 700	-----	-----	-----	1 5, 700	1 5, 700	1 1, 199, 400
Johnson City.....	120, 000	50, 000	1, 418, 000	120, 346	1, 588, 346	250, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 588, 346
Memphis.....	18, 800	50, 000	775, 000	60, 000	885, 000	203, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	885, 000
Murfreesboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	88, 800	225, 000	3, 122, 500	319, 546	3, 667, 046	453, 000	-----	-----	5, 700	5, 700	3, 672, 746
TEXAS											
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce.....	122, 500	77, 427	677, 635	327, 581	1, 082, 643	50, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 082, 643
North Texas State Teachers College, Denton.....	52, 018	256, 206	715, 378	597, 927	1, 569, 511	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 569, 511
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Hunts- ville.....	30, 000	114, 183	581, 712	243, 910	939, 805	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	939, 805
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos.....	36, 500	80, 260	534, 474	155, 511	770, 245	37, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----	770, 245
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Naogdoches.....	19, 497	102, 931	432, 005	118, 739	653, 675	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	660, 628
Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine.....	20, 000	67, 958	444, 606	113, 058	625, 622	-----	-----	-----	6, 953	6, 953	625, 622
West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon.....	20, 000	79, 006	983, 067	347, 853	1, 409, 926	173, 488	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 409, 926
Total.....	200, 515	777, 971	4, 368, 877	1, 904, 579	7, 051, 427	260, 488	-----	-----	6, 953	6, 953	7, 053, 380

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

399

VIRGINIA											
State Teachers College:											
East Radford ¹	16,270	93,000	710,000	105,500	908,500	24,585	933,085	24,585	933,085		
Farmville	24,634	125,000	1,312,562	248,452	1,686,014	22,526	1,708,540	22,526	1,708,540		
Fredericksburg ¹	16,000	125,000	1,113,500	130,000	1,245,500	42,678	1,245,500	42,678	1,245,500		
Harrisonburg	20,194	125,000	1,263,000	300,000	1,630,000	42,678	1,672,678	42,678	1,672,678		
Total	77,098	343,000	4,343,062	783,952	5,470,014	89,789	5,559,803	89,789	5,559,803		
WASHINGTON											
Washington State Normal School:											
Bellingham	47,200	200,000	800,000	80,000	1,080,000		1,080,000		1,080,000		
Cheney	36,000	85,045	499,762	156,198	740,005		740,005		740,005		
Ellensburg	25,000	83,795	410,000	55,000	548,795	2,215	551,010	2,215	551,010		
Total	108,200	368,840	1,709,762	290,198	2,368,800	2,215	2,371,015	2,215	2,371,015		
WEST VIRGINIA											
Bluefield State Teachers College, ³ Bluefield	6,000	120,000	286,000	57,000	463,000		463,000		463,000		
Concord State Teachers College, Athens	15,000	25,000	725,000	72,000	822,000		822,000		822,000		
Fairmont State Teachers College, ¹ Fairmont	15,783		800,000	55,000	855,000		855,000		855,000		
Glenville State Teachers College, Glenville	12,000	25,000	500,000	40,000	565,000	4,100	569,100	4,100	569,100		
Shepherd State Teachers College, Shepherds- town	15,000	20,000	180,000	60,000	260,000		260,000		260,000		
West Liberty State Teachers College, West Liberty	8,500	10,000	375,000	40,000	425,000		425,000		425,000		
Total	72,283	200,000	2,865,000	324,000	3,390,000	4,100	3,394,100	4,100	3,394,100		
WISCONSIN											
State Teachers College:											
Eau Claire	18,075	50,000	395,800	102,360	548,160		548,160		548,160		
La Crosse	24,187	75,000	678,879	303,231	1,059,110		1,059,110		1,059,110		
Milwaukee	43,882	500,000	1,069,700	213,400	1,783,100		1,783,100		1,783,100		
Oshkosh	23,000	130,000	1,030,000	353,000	1,533,000	4,600	1,538,600	4,600	1,538,600		
Platteville	23,500	50,000	474,440	203,640	730,080	5,200	735,280	5,200	735,280		
River Falls	20,000	50,000	665,200	140,150	855,350	2,000	857,350	2,000	857,350		
Stevens Point	27,921	20,000	760,800	185,000	965,800	12,108	977,908	12,108	977,908		
Superior	25,000	75,000	911,600	142,800	1,054,400	13,005	1,067,405	13,005	1,067,405		
Whitewater	29,821	50,000	621,386	106,000	777,386	13,005	790,391	13,005	790,391		
Stout Institute, Menomonie	15,000	80,257	586,569	425,000	1,091,826	13,362	1,105,188	13,362	1,105,188		
Total	254,486	1,100,257	7,195,034	2,180,581	10,475,872	31,255	10,507,127	31,255	10,507,127		

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 4.—TEACHERS COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LI- BRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tories (included in column 4)	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, ³ Tuskegee Institute.....	42,000	\$161,584	\$2,640,779	\$277,204	\$3,079,567	\$604,194	\$6,951,311	\$97,402		\$7,048,713	\$10,128,280
CONNECTICUT											
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, New Haven.....	4,767	(*)	228,535	(*)	228,535		15,000		1500	15,500	244,035
ILLINOIS											
National College of Education, Evanston..... Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, Chicago.....	13,066 2,658	111,103	602,443	136,182 2,373	849,728 2,373		11,942 18,766		7,135	19,077 18,766	898,805 11,139
INDIANA											
Central Normal College, Danville..... Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union, Indianapolis.....	7,468 1,733	10,000 (*)	137,000 59,053	37,850 16,071	184,850 75,124		34,800 5,050			34,800 5,050	219,650 80,174
NEW JERSEY											
Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene, East Orange.....	1,060	30,000	84,000	12,000	126,000						126,000
NEW YORK											
Ithaca College, Ithaca.....	15,670	87,025	250,048	82,108	419,181	95,878					419,181

PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

NORTH CAROLINA									
Asheville Normal and Teachers College, Asheville.....	19,500	280,000	585,000	120,742	985,742	497,058	120,000	120,000	1,005,742
OHIO									
Teachers College, Athenaeum of Ohio, Cincinnati.....	11,300	15,000	75,000	17,500	107,500	-----	-----	-----	107,500
TENNESSEE									
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville.....	100,000	(*)	4,503,312	(*)	4,503,312	-----	3,827,604	-----	8,330,916
ALABAMA									
State Normal School, Daphne.....	1,500	\$4,250	\$60,000	\$3,500	\$67,750	-----	-----	-----	\$67,750
CONNECTICUT									
State Normal School:									
Danbury.....	10,000	(*)	390,365	34,400	424,855	-----	-----	-----	424,855
New Haven.....	14,500	50,000	80,000	27,000	157,000	-----	\$1,500	\$1,500	158,500
Willimantic.....	15,000	1,623	718,300	44,907	764,850	-----	4,950	4,950	769,780
Total.....	39,500	51,623	1,188,665	106,397	1,346,685	-----	6,450	6,450	1,353,135
GEORGIA									
Georgia Southwestern College, ¹ Americus.....	4,000	12,000	130,600	21,800	164,400	\$3,800	-----	-----	164,400
IDAHO									
Albion State Normal School, Albion.....	10,000	94,500	548,000	65,500	708,000	245,000	2,344	564,131	1,272,131
Lewiston State Normal School, Lewiston.....	9,769	85,250	515,800	78,350	679,400	190,000	-----	7561,787	1,241,187
ILLINOIS									
Chicago Normal College, Chicago.....	39,000	600,000	3,634,487	445,000	4,679,487	-----	286	286	4,679,773
MAINE									
Aroostook State Normal School, Presque Isle.....	4,276	10,000	300,000	18,000	328,000	150,000	-----	-----	328,000
Eastern State Normal School, Castine.....	15,600	(*)	209,312	(*)	209,312	85,000	-----	-----	209,512
Madawaska Training School, Fort Kent.....	1,700	17,000	1152,810	18,950	1168,760	-----	1200	1200	1168,760
Washington State Normal School, Machias.....	15,000	(*)	159,375	(*)	159,375	-----	1350	1350	159,725
Western State Normal School, Gorham.....	6,500	110,000	1500,000	115,000	1625,000	1200,000	-----	-----	1625,000
Total.....	23,076	27,000	1,321,497	41,950	1,390,447	435,000	550	550	1,390,997

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LI- BRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tories (included in column 4)	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MARYLAND											
Maryland Normal School, ³ Bowie.....	4, 100	\$11, 650	\$153, 168	\$45, 531	\$210, 349	\$116, 611					\$210, 349
Maryland State Normal School: Salisbury.....	11, 000	17, 516	699, 082	80, 896	797, 494						797, 494
Towson.....	33, 489	112, 492	1, 156, 500	204, 489	1, 473, 481	527, 970			\$7, 897	\$7, 897	1, 481, 378
State Normal School, Frostburg.....	12, 824	33, 338	354, 718	22, 541	410, 597	105, 000			1, 100	1, 100	411, 697
Total.....	61, 413	174, 996	2, 363, 468	353, 457	2, 891, 921	749, 581			8, 997	8, 997	2, 900, 918
MASSACHUSETTS											
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, South Boston.....	300	10, 100	26, 900	38, 700	75, 700						75, 700
MICHIGAN ²⁴											
MONTANA	500			2, 500	2, 500						2, 500
NEW JERSEY											
Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings.....	17, 500	25, 000		70, 000	95, 000						95, 000
NEW JERSEY											
New Jersey State Normal School: Glassboro ¹	21, 000	38, 000	842, 243	134, 423	1, 014, 666	246, 043					1, 014, 666
Jersey City ¹	10, 000	100, 000	1, 124, 478	176, 193	1, 400, 671						1, 400, 671
Newark.....	28, 000	(^c)	1, 000, 000	95, 000	1, 095, 000						1, 095, 000
Paterson.....	10, 543			58, 326	58, 326						58, 326
Total.....	69, 543	138, 000	2, 966, 721	463, 942	3, 568, 663	246, 043					3, 568, 663

NEW YORK

State Normal School:									
Brockport 1.....	17,500	10,000	320,000	55,000	385,000	10,000	---	---	385,000
Cortland 1.....	16,000	---	1,125,000	181,000	1,306,000	---	---	---	1,306,000
Fredonia.....	22,475	49,500	450,000	18,000	517,500	---	---	---	517,500
Geneseo 1.....	18,852	---	325,186	62,500	387,686	---	---	---	387,686
New Paltz.....	14,699	5,000	775,000	80,000	860,000	---	---	---	860,000
Oneonta.....	15,975	5,000	687,000	64,565	756,565	---	---	---	756,565
Oswego.....	16,625	13,000	700,000	100,000	813,000	---	---	---	813,000
Plattsburg.....	10,000	25,000	1,000,000	140,000	1,165,000	---	---	---	1,165,000
Potsdam.....	13,863	34,000	1,237,000	59,000	1,330,000	---	---	---	1,330,000
Total.....	145,990	141,500	6,619,186	760,065	7,520,751	10,000	---	---	7,520,751
NORTH CAROLINA									
Cherokee Indian Normal School, Pembroke.....	1,953	14,838	121,872	45,101	181,811	20,000	---	---	181,811
State Normal School:	5,878	20,000	208,000	34,500	322,500	---	---	---	324,000
Elizabeth City 1.....	5,973	20,000	393,000	43,150	456,150	---	---	1,500	456,150
Fayetteville 3.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total.....	13,804	54,838	782,872	122,751	960,461	20,000	---	1,500	961,961
OREGON									
Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande.....	9,109	(*)	159,133	36,992	196,125	---	---	---	196,125
Oregon Normal School, Monmouth.....	17,000	28,749	559,674	123,738	712,161	195,123	---	---	712,161
Southern Oregon State Normal School, Ashland.....	7,450	32,000	172,288	46,036	250,324	---	2,343	2,343	252,667
Total.....	33,559	60,749	891,095	206,766	1,158,610	195,123	2,343	2,343	1,160,953
PENNSYLVANIA									
H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers.....	10,000	307,278	796,752	93,439	1,197,469	---	---	---	1,197,469
Philadelphia Normal School, Philadelphia.....	---	142,000	415,200	48,300	605,500	---	---	---	605,500
Total.....	10,000	449,278	1,211,952	141,739	1,802,969	---	---	---	1,802,969
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS									
Philippine Normal School, Manila.....	24,453	---	243,966	37,911	281,877	---	---	---	281,877
SOUTH DAKOTA									
Eastern State Normal School, Madison.....	16,326	24,000	200,000	72,167	296,167	55,000	---	---	296,167
Southern State Normal School, Springfield.....	15,700	22,500	290,000	68,805	381,305	---	---	---	382,305
State Normal School, Spearfish.....	16,000	22,500	522,800	---	545,300	---	1,000	1,000	545,300
Total.....	48,026	69,000	1,012,800	140,972	1,222,772	55,000	---	1,000	1,223,772

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 5.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TENNESSEE											
Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville.....	10,000	\$10,000	\$470,000	\$20,000	\$500,000	\$200,000					\$500,000
VERMONT											
State Normal School: Castleton ¹	3,500		251,000	8,000	259,000						259,000
Johnson.....	3,500	10,000	50,000	5,000	65,000						65,000
WISCONSIN ²⁶											
	20,565	22,500	436,900	56,000	515,400	60,000					515,400

PART 6.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED

CALIFORNIA											
Miss Fulmer's School, ¹ Los Angeles.....	2,100			\$12,207	\$12,207						\$12,207
CONNECTICUT											
Fannie A. Smith Teacher Training School, Bridgeport.....	2,500	\$17,000	\$33,000	18,800	68,800						68,800
ILLINOIS											
Chicago Teachers College, Chicago.....	1,500			2,500	2,500						2,500
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest.....	17,000	560,000	950,000	62,000	1,572,000	\$160,000	\$40,000			\$40,000	1,612,000
Kendall College of Physical Education, ¹ Chicago.....	2,000	175,000	200,000	44,750	419,750				\$4,500	4,500	424,250
Total	20,500	735,000	1,150,000	109,250	1,994,250	160,000	40,000		4,500	44,500	2,038,750

MASSACHUSETTS										
Nursery Training School of Boston.....	300	(⁴)	24,331	1,549	25,880	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,880
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education, Boston.....	960	20,000	50,000	10,000	80,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	80,000
Wheelock School, Boston.....	1,800	(⁴)	86,500	(⁴)	86,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	86,500
Total.....	3,060	20,000	160,831	11,549	192,380	-----	-----	-----	-----	192,380
MINNESOTA										
Dr. Martin Luther College, ¹ New Ulm.....	8,000	7,200	367,000	28,000	402,200	-----	-----	25,314	25,314	427,514
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Train- ing School, Minneapolis.....	1,700	-----	-----	4,076	4,076	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,076
NEBRASKA										
Concordia Teachers College, Seward.....	16,000	51,000	502,101	57,506	610,607	-----	-----	-----	-----	610,607
NEW YORK										
Bureau of Educational Experiments, New York.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Child Education Foundation, New York.....	-----	42,000	123,000	10,802	175,802	-----	-----	-----	7,300	183,102
Fröebel League School, New York.....	6,473	205,000	239,538	36,701	535,239	-----	-----	-----	-----	535,239
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, New York.....	1,450	(⁴)	140,000	-----	140,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	140,000
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten-Training School, ¹ New York.....	3,758	-----	-----	12,500	12,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,500
Savage School for Physical Education, New York.....	800	-----	-----	10,000	10,000	-----	-----	1,750	1,750	11,750
-----	1,665	-----	-----	12,000	12,000	-----	-----	4,506	4,506	16,506
Total.....	14,146	247,000	562,538	76,003	885,541	-----	-----	11,806	13,556	899,097
PENNSYLVANIA										
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, Philadelphia.....	2,311	(⁴)	58,000	12,000	70,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,000
TENNESSEE										
Morristown Normal and Industrial College, ³ Morristown.....	7,000	5,000	300,000	45,000	350,000	-----	-----	42,000	42,000	392,000
VIRGINIA										
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, ³ Law- renceville.....	7,237	77,462	372,900	87,349	537,711	-----	-----	133,559	133,559	671,270
WASHINGTON										
Holy Name Normal School, Spokane.....	10,746	(⁴)	127,033	48,365	175,398	-----	-----	831,300	831,300	1,006,698

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, ² Normal.....	15,000	\$210,500	\$435,500	\$64,050	\$710,050	\$180,000					\$710,050
ARIZONA											
Gila Junior College, Thatcher.....	6,100	12,663	57,589	29,882	100,134				\$756	\$756	100,890
Junior College, Phoenix.....	5,994	50,000	275,000	34,400	339,400						339,400
ARKANSAS											
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mag-nolia.....	6,000	20,000	269,508	74,412	363,920	54,500					363,920
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville.....	15,000	126,205	461,405	69,945	657,556	125,000					657,556
Junior College, Little Rock.....	8,200			22,500	22,500						22,500
Total.....	29,200	146,205	730,914	166,857	1,043,976	179,500					1,043,976
CALIFORNIA											
California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo.....	7,000	159,250	575,957	193,120	928,327	147,721			470	470	928,797
Central Junior College, El Centro.....	4,500	30,000	300,000	25,000	355,000						355,000
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario.....	26,018	10,000	230,000	20,000	260,000						260,000
Junior College: Bakersfield.....	7,630	30,000	140,000	41,440	211,440						211,440
Compton.....	7,314			26,600	26,600						26,600
Glendale.....	6,000	200,000	150,000	48,000	398,000						398,000
Los Angeles.....	15,000	804,241	619,834	305,577	1,729,652						1,729,652
Modesto.....	10,000	32,700	335,000	(4)	367,700						367,700
Pasadena.....	25,000	(4)	2,086,352	113,648	2,200,000						2,200,000

Riverside.....	8,518	28,500	381,705	74,268	482,473	482,473
Sacramento.....	17,000	100,000	462,679	130,261	692,940	692,940
Salinas.....	3,500	5,000	70,000	20,000	95,000	95,000
San Bernardino.....	18,372	73,244	488,556	101,990	663,820	663,820
San Mateo.....	7,248	(4)	132,916	39,850	172,766	172,766
Santa Rosa.....	80,000	90,000	20,000	190,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Taft.....	104,000	550,000	346,000	25,000	685,000	685,000
Ventura.....	3,000	50,000	510,000	15,850	15,850	15,850
Yuba County Junior College, Marysville.....	2,800					
Total.....	158,900	1,704,935	7,123,029	1,546,604	10,374,568	10,375,03
FLORIDA						
Junior College, St. Petersburg.....	5,000			13,000		13,000
GEORGIA						
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton.....	12,000	4,000	96,000	65,000	40,000	165,000
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College, ³ Albany.....	3,538	12,000	225,750	46,008	60,000	283,758
Middle Georgia College, Cochran.....	4,226	11,000	143,000	40,000	194,000	194,000
North Georgia College, Dahlonega.....	11,366	5,850	98,000	39,811	143,661	143,661
South Georgia State College, Douglas.....	5,000	20,000	116,000	20,000	156,000	156,000
West Georgia College, Carrollton.....	2,300	20,025	65,000	16,291	101,916	101,916
Total.....	38,430	73,475	743,750	227,110	221,005	1,044,335
ILLINOIS						
Joliet Junior College, Joliet.....	7,106	250,000	2,150,000	245,000		2,645,000
La Salle-Ferris-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle.....	9,762	109,019	892,946	195,548		1,197,513
Lyons Township Junior College, La Grange.....	9,000	300,000	650,000	40,000		990,000
Morton Junior College, ¹ Cicero.....	6,923			35,600		35,805
Thornton Junior College, Harvey.....	4,677	160,000	637,000	124,307		921,307
Total.....	37,468	819,019	4,329,946	640,455	205	5,789,625
IOWA						
Junior College:						
Boone.....	800	1,000	15,600	1,250		17,850
Burlington.....	5,750	(4)	422,722	87,996		510,718
Chariton.....	505			1,500		1,500
Eagle Grove.....	500		25,000	3,000		30,000
Mason City.....			60,000	10,000		70,000
Webster City.....	1,200	25,000		7,000		32,500
Total.....	8,755	26,000	523,322	112,746	800	662,868

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KANSAS											
Junior College:	1,000	(4)	\$75,000	(4)	\$75,000						\$75,000
Coffeyville.....	7,180			\$10,170	10,170						10,170
El Dorado.....	3,300			8,100	8,100						8,100
Total	11,480		75,000	18,270	93,270						93,270
LOUISIANA											
Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond.....	1 3,600	\$26,620	31,980	1,530	60,130	\$12,480					60,130
MARYLAND											
Princess Anne Academy, ³ Princess Anne.....	1 1,700	17,387	103,455	11,809	132,651	52,545					132,651
MICHIGAN											
Junior College:	7,606			28,261	28,261						28,918
Flint.....	10,386	42,200	251,000	70,500	363,700		\$657			\$657	363,700
Grand Rapids.....	2,241	(4)	36,800	3,200	40,000						40,000
Jackson.....	3,300	12,000	133,490	8,478	153,968						153,968
Port Huron.....											
Total	23,533	54,200	421,290	110,439	585,929		657			657	586,586
MINNESOTA											
Itasca Junior College, Coleraine.....	2,331	2,000	245,500	25,000	272,500						272,500
Junior College:	4,522			44,345	44,345						44,345
Duluth.....	11,567	40,000	460,000	11,000	511,000						511,000
Evelach.....	8,051		1 228,814	1 20,000	1 248,814				1 \$722		1 249,536
Virginia.....											
Total	26,471	42,000	934,314	100,345	1,076,659				722	722	1,077,381

MISSISSIPPI									
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College, ¹ Perk-	3, 293	9, 961	222, 500	17, 659	250, 120				250, 120
inston.....	3, 644	8, 536	189, 522	33, 116	231, 174				231, 174
Sunflower County Junior College, ¹ Moorhead.									
MISSOURI									
Junior College:									
Jefferson City.....	3, 400	30, 000	250, 000	25, 000	305, 000				305, 000
Kansas City.....	17, 700	200, 000	236, 800	76, 000	513, 400				513, 400
Moberly.....	4, 000	25, 000	225, 000	10, 000	260, 000				260, 000
St. Joseph.....	3, 144	(¹)	297, 802	28, 070	325, 872				325, 872
Total.....	28, 244	255, 000	1, 009, 602	139, 670	1, 404, 272				1, 404, 272
NEBRASKA									
Junior College:									
McCook.....	1, 343			7, 000	7, 000				7, 000
Scottsbluff.....	320			1, 900	1, 900				1, 900
NEW MEXICO									
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell.....	9, 196	100, 000	1, 026, 435	140, 000	1, 266, 435	430, 000			1, 266, 435
NORTH DAKOTA									
North Dakota School of Forestry, Bottineau.....	3, 500	1, 000	85, 000	54, 007	140, 007	18, 000			140, 007
North Dakota School of Science, Wahpeton.....	1 5, 000	25, 000	300, 000	100, 000	425, 000		1 300, 000		725, 000
OKLAHOMA									
Cameron State Agricultural College, Lawton.....	5, 541	10, 000	212, 465	45, 124	267, 589				267, 589
Conners State Agricultural College, Warner.....	1, 830	25, 106	220, 068	33, 304	278, 478	91, 500			278, 478
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton.....	2, 375	10, 565	350, 000	41, 000	401, 565				401, 565
Murray State School of Agriculture, Tishomingo.....	5, 500	21, 534	144, 214	56, 171	221, 919				221, 919
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami.....	5, 000	12, 734	150, 091	20, 189	183, 014				183, 014
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore.....	5, 549	16, 450	410, 957	64, 209	491, 616				491, 616
Okmulgee Junior College, Okmulgee.....	800	10, 000	60, 000	36, 000	106, 000				106, 000
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa.....	5, 887	34, 000	385, 000	145, 045	564, 045				564, 045
Total.....	32, 482	140, 389	1, 932, 795	441, 042	2, 514, 226	91, 500			2, 514, 226
TEXAS									
John Tarleton Agricultural College, Stephenville.....	17, 000	155, 628	710, 019	256, 297	1, 121, 944	119, 040	75, 000	73, 042	1, 269, 986
Junior College:									
Clarendon.....	1 7, 458	(¹)	200, 000	25, 000	225, 000				225, 000
Edinburg.....	4, 480	15, 000	450, 000	39, 700	504, 700				504, 700
Gainesville.....	5, 260	(¹)	125, 000	(¹)	125, 000				125, 000
Hillsboro.....	4, 042		13, 340	13, 340	13, 340				13, 340

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 7.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Junior College—Continued.											
Paris.....	5,300	5,000	110,000	15,000	130,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	130,000
Ranger.....	5,000	(4)	200,000	(4)	200,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	200,000
San Angelo.....	3,457	\$11,651	\$177,006	\$45,371	\$234,028	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$234,028
San Antonio.....	4,666	100,000	-----	121,250	121,250	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	121,250
Texasiana.....	4,000	10,000	145,000	25,000	180,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	180,000
Tyler.....	8,660	20,000	150,000	31,450	201,450	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	201,450
Lamar College, Beaumont.....	-----	(4)	34,358	(4)	34,358	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,358
North Texas Agricultural College, Arlington.....	9,151	85,225	435,503	229,227	749,956	\$7,000	-----	-----	\$3,511	\$3,511	753,467
Total.....	78,474	402,505	2,736,886	701,635	3,841,026	126,040	\$75,000	-----	76,553	151,553	3,992,579
UTAH											
Dixie Junior College, St. George.....	6,000	13,331	134,025	39,936	187,292	-----	1,250	-----	-----	1,250	188,542
Snow College, ¹ Ephraim.....	8,000	137,650	-----	12,000	149,650	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	149,650
Weber College, Ogden.....	15,000	-----	441,081	78,057	519,138	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	519,138
Total.....	29,000	150,981	575,106	129,993	856,080	-----	1,250	-----	-----	1,250	857,330
WASHINGTON											
Yakima Valley Junior College, Yakima.....	2,300	-----	-----	10,000	10,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,000
WEST VIRGINIA											
Potomac State School, Keyser.....	6,500	86,000	371,500	35,000	492,500	155,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	492,500

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					E DOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
ILLINOIS												
Blackburn College, Carlinville.....	10,000	\$18,846	\$388,652	\$40,262	\$447,760	\$215,600	\$885,019	\$14,221	\$3,065	\$902,305	\$1,350,065	
Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago.....	12,040	-----	370,000	30,000	400,000	-----	300,000	-----	-----	300,000	700,000	
Chicago Junior College ¹ , Chicago.....	2,600	25,000	190,000	30,000	245,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	245,000	
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest.....	17,000	150,000	1,025,000	26,400	1,201,400	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,201,400	
Frances Shimer Junior College and Prepara-tory School, Mount Carroll.....	11,861	41,215	475,251	56,778	573,244	200,000	185,408	7,500	-----	192,908	766,152	
Lincoln College, Lincoln.....	8,900	18,400	91,200	21,117	130,717	13,200	240,218	1,000	-----	241,218	371,935	
Mallinckrodt College, ¹ Wilmette.....	14,628	650,000	70,000	-----	720,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	720,000	
Monticello Seminary, ¹ Godfrey.....	7,000	(4)	1,000,000	(4)	1,000,000	70,000	6,456	36,000	-----	42,456	1,042,456	
North Park College, Chicago.....	18,535	200,628	439,968	30,000	499,968	50,000	318,968	-----	-----	318,968	758,936	
Springfield Junior College, Springfield.....	4,335	50,000	196,226	38,738	284,964	50,000	498,331	-----	-----	498,331	783,295	
Total.....	86,899	1,154,089	4,015,669	273,295	5,443,053	548,800	2,434,400	58,721	3,065	2,496,186	7,939,239	
INDIANA												
Concordia College, Fort Wayne.....	13,000	125,000	355,063	65,628	545,691	202,963	-----	-----	-----	-----	545,691	
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville.....	22,000	9,000	371,000	120,000	500,000	40,000	210,500	5,000	-----	215,500	715,500	
Vincennes University, Vincennes.....	7,000	100,900	161,500	23,782	286,182	-----	3,500	-----	-----	3,500	289,682	
Total.....	42,000	234,900	887,563	209,410	1,331,873	242,963	214,000	5,000	-----	219,000	1,550,873	
IOWA												
Graceland College, Lamoni.....	18,000	50,574	326,386	62,151	439,111	121,596	243,549	-----	73,235	316,784	755,895	
Grundy Junior College, ¹ Grundy Center.....	2,500	58,000	25,000	5,000	88,000	-----	12,000	-----	-----	12,000	100,000	
Lenox College, ¹ Hopkinton.....	5,000	(4)	150,000	4,500	154,500	-----	20,000	-----	-----	20,000	174,500	
Mount St. Clare Junior College, Clinton.....	6,000	20,000	1,425,000	8,000	1,453,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,453,000	
Northwestern Junior College, Orange City.....	3,750	10,000	107,000	16,000	133,000	-----	34,000	-----	-----	34,000	167,000	
Waldorf Lutheran College, Forest City.....	3,921	18,000	110,000	22,152	150,152	-----	14,775	-----	-----	14,775	164,927	
Total.....	39,171	156,574	2,143,386	117,803	2,417,763	121,596	324,324	-----	73,235	397,559	2,815,322	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

413

KANSAS										
Central Academy and College, McPherson.....	5,600	2,500	105,230	28,004	135,734	60,567	16,178	30,710	9,500	56,388
College of Paola, Paola.....	16,000	50,000	500,000	72,900	622,900	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Highland College, ¹ Highland.....	1,200	10,000	75,000	19,000	104,000	-----	40,000	-----	-----	40,000
St. John's Lutheran College, Winfield.....	7,900	45,000	348,161	45,256	438,417	147,145	6,896	-----	-----	6,896
Tabor College, ¹ Hillsboro.....	11,000	15,063	172,167	39,628	226,858	-----	3,120	-----	-----	3,120
Total.....	31,700	122,563	1,200,558	204,788	1,527,909	207,712	66,194	30,710	9,500	106,404
KENTUCKY										
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville.....	3,980	25,000	175,000	40,000	240,000	-----	11,000	-----	17,069	28,069
Campbellsville Junior College, Campbellsville.....	4,250	11,050	88,300	24,620	123,970	43,300	1,350	-----	-----	1,350
Caney Junior College, Pippaspass.....	18,000	28,605	137,057	79,971	245,633	-----	-----	-----	800	800
Cumberland College, ¹ Williamsburg.....	7,000	100,000	400,000	74,000	574,000	-----	443,303	36,282	-----	479,585
Lees College, Jackson.....	3,500	5,362	79,500	11,500	96,362	57,000	2,000	-----	650	2,650
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia.....	3,232	24,750	80,885	20,243	123,878	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nazareth Junior College, ¹ Nazareth.....	14,800	-----	2,000,000	165,000	2,165,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville.....	3,569	123,986	365,261	44,289	539,536	195,000	164,706	-----	-----	164,706
Total.....	60,331	324,753	3,326,003	459,623	4,110,379	295,300	622,359	36,282	18,519	677,160
LOUISIANA										
Dodd College, ¹ Shreveport.....	-----	(⁴)	600,000	53,000	653,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MAINE										
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College, Portland.....	4,000	(⁴)	108,000	37,376	145,376	-----	26,323	-----	-----	26,323
MARYLAND										
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor.....	4,500	8,000	124,000	18,000	150,000	45,000	68,222	6,300	-----	74,522
MASSACHUSETTS										
Bradford Junior College, Bradford.....	25,000	(¹)	145,813	1190,955	1649,798	-----	224,000	-----	-----	224,000
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale.....	6,000	(⁴)	359,155	115,377	474,532	200,000	98,078	-----	-----	98,078
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley.....	3,287	105,631	235,668	19,677	360,976	200,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	34,287	105,631	1,053,636	326,039	1,485,306	400,000	322,078	-----	-----	322,078
MICHIGAN										
Ferris Institute, ¹ Big Rapids.....	5,000	(⁴)	250,000	30,000	280,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	2,000
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor.....	15,000	9,400	33,950	13,831	57,181	8,615	14,939	-----	-----	14,939

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
MINNESOTA												
Concordia College, ¹ St. Paul.....	12, 119	\$222, 230	\$411, 178	\$73, 045	706, 453		\$3, 000			\$3, 000	\$709, 453	
St. Paul-Luther College, St. Paul.....	10, 263	50, 640	248, 850	35, 000	334, 490	\$108, 000	10, 410			10, 410	344, 900	
MISSISSIPPI												
All Saints Junior College, Vicksburg.....	3, 000	20, 000	130, 479	17, 537	168, 016		124, 761			124, 761	292, 777	
Clarke Memorial College, ¹ Newton.....	3, 000	10, 000	165, 000	22, 000	197, 000						197, 000	
Gulf Park College, Gulfport.....	5, 000	(¹)	334, 834		334, 834						334, 834	
Hillman College, Clinton.....	3, 500	13, 000	54, 000	4, 055	71, 055		15, 500	\$2, 700		18, 200	71, 055	
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs.....	2, 600	10, 000	105, 000	5, 000	120, 000		68, 556			68, 556	138, 200	
Whitworth College, Brookhaven.....	9, 000	62, 500	252, 924	24, 794	340, 218	115, 312					408, 774	
Total.....	26, 100	115, 500	1, 042, 237	73, 386	1, 231, 123	115, 312	208, 817	2, 700		211, 517	1, 442, 640	
MISSOURI												
Central Wesleyan College, ¹ Warrenton.....	14, 719	18, 800	174, 000	30, 500	223, 300						223, 300	
Christian College, Columbia.....	8, 101	75, 000	542, 040	79, 205	696, 245	225, 000	63, 099	110, 000	\$4, 789	177, 888	874, 133	
Conception Junior College, Conception.....	25, 000	1, 000	200, 000	100, 000	301, 000	50, 000			50, 000	50, 000	351, 000	
Cotter College, Nevada.....	6, 000	21, 000	239, 018	38, 197	298, 215	187, 000	42, 724			42, 724	340, 939	
Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal.....	8, 000	(¹)	286, 727		286, 727		46, 580		1, 707	48, 287	335, 014	
Kemper Military School, ¹ Boonville.....	3, 850	67, 546	508, 526	101, 351	677, 433		30, 000	99, 912		129, 912	807, 345	
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar.....	15, 000	19, 000	169, 242	11, 534	199, 776	67, 783	18, 075			18, 075	199, 776	
Stephens College, Columbia.....	19, 200	232, 782	1, 036, 258	163, 856	1, 432, 896						1, 470, 971	
Wentworth Military Academy, ¹ Lexington.....	4, 883	51, 799	289, 181	70, 442	411, 422		508, 500			588, 201	411, 422	
William Woods College, Fulton.....	7, 161	20, 000	777, 630	157, 086	955, 316	324, 073			31, 449		1, 543, 517	
Total.....	91, 914	506, 927	4, 242, 622	752, 781	5, 502, 330	853, 856	708, 978	258, 164	87, 945	1, 035, 087	6, 557, 417	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

415

NEBRASKA											
College of St. Mary, Omaha.....	5,490	200,000	15,500	305,500	5,000	695,000	-----	-----	150	695,150	1,000,650
Hebron College and Academy, Hebron.....	3,000	117,200	19,000	140,500	17,200	2,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	142,500
Luther College, Wahoo.....	5,000	100,000	-----	170,000	-----	36,000	-----	-----	8,400	44,400	214,400
Total	13,490	104,300	34,500	616,000	22,200	733,000	-----	-----	8,550	741,550	1,357,550
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Colby Junior College for Women, New London.....	5,100	(4)	86,071	354,925	-----	260,030	-----	-----	-----	260,030	614,955
NEW JERSEY											
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown.....	5,000	35,000	91,559	568,551	-----	24,156	-----	-----	-----	24,156	592,707
NEW YORK											
Collegiate School of the Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn.....	11,537	286,000	77,440	385,988	-----	102,909	-----	-----	-----	102,909	548,897
NORTH CAROLINA											
Campbell College, Buies Creek.....	5,413	33,000	70,700	413,000	75,000	3,800	-----	-----	2,000	5,800	418,800
Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk.....	6,650	80,008	96,857	323,498	121,953	121,304	-----	33,900	-----	155,204	478,702
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill.....	10,000	53,018	50,533	383,806	160,000	83,277	-----	-----	-----	83,277	467,083
Mitchell College, Statesville.....	4,200	100,000	4,200	173,266	-----	3,264	-----	-----	-----	3,264	176,530
Peace, A Junior College for Women, ¹ Raleigh.....	5,000	75,000	30,000	333,000	-----	5,500	-----	-----	-----	5,500	338,500
Finland Junior College, ¹ Salemburg.....	3,000	3,500	7,750	41,250	-----	8,085	-----	-----	-----	8,085	49,335
Presbyterian Junior College for Men, ¹ Maxton.....	5,200	3,800	19,700	187,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,300	2,300	189,800
St. Genevieve of the Pines, Junior College, Asheville.....	10,000	75,000	24,000	217,000	-----	205,000	-----	-----	-----	205,000	422,000
St. Mary's School and Junior College, ¹ Raleigh.....	3,000	(7)	82,487	418,119	-----	149,291	-----	-----	-----	149,291	567,410
Wingate College, ¹ Wingate.....	3,500	25,000	13,000	203,500	-----	3,500	-----	3,000	-----	6,500	212,000
Total	57,963	448,326	398,227	2,695,339	356,953	583,021	-----	36,900	4,300	624,221	3,320,160
OHIO											
Rio Grande College, Rio Grande.....	5,000	27,200	27,091	227,342	4,800	80,000	-----	-----	-----	80,000	307,342
Urbana Junior College, Urbana.....	12,000	13,600	40,392	96,292	16,800	577,177	-----	-----	1,200	578,377	674,669
OKLAHOMA											
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, Durant.....	3,606	7,500	31,000	238,500	-----	43,000	-----	-----	-----	43,000	281,500

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued
PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip-ment	Total	Dormi-tories (included in column 4)	Endow-ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PENNSYLVANIA											
Ogontz School, Ogontz School	10,000	\$104,785	\$624,975	\$71,657	\$801,417						\$801,417
Penn Hall School and Junior College, Chambersburg	5,123	43,739	348,015	25,343	417,097						417,097
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport	6,800	26,276	396,880	97,828	520,984	\$239,195	\$387,139	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$389,139	910,123
Total	21,923	174,800	1,369,870	194,828	1,739,498	239,195	387,139	1,000	1,000	389,139	2,128,637
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Anderson College, Anderson	6,000	(¹)	196,832	36,530	233,362						233,362
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Freeman Junior College, Freeman	3,600	4,000	85,000	8,000	97,000	15,000	35,135			35,135	132,135
Notre Dame Junior College, ¹ Mitchell	10,000	(¹)	208,000	12,000	220,000						220,000
Wessington Springs College, Wessington Springs	6,200	10,000	96,500	22,642	129,142	35,000	23,000	12,374	301	35,675	164,817
Total	19,800	14,000	389,500	42,642	446,142	50,000	58,135	12,374	301	70,810	516,952
TENNESSEE											
David Lipscomb College, ¹ Nashville	5,000	200,000	250,000	65,500	515,500				14,000	14,000	529,500
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson	6,000	10,000	210,000	30,000	250,000	135,000					250,000
Hiwassee College, ¹ Madisonville	7,000	(¹)	85,000	3,000	88,000				2,000	2,000	90,000
Martin College, Pulaski	6,000	19,000	92,000	15,000	126,000		30,000			30,000	156,000

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 23.—PROPERTY—Continued

PART 8.—JUNIOR COLLEGES, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED—Continued

Name of institution and location	NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES IN LI- BRARIES	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
		Grounds	Buildings	Equip- ment	Total	Dormi- tories (included in column 4)	Endow- ment	Annuity funds	Loan funds	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WASHINGTON											
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland.....	\$14,000	\$15,409	\$189,467	\$35,336	\$240,212	\$150,202	\$115,898	\$5,600	\$433	\$121,931	\$362,143
St. Martin's College, Lacey.....	6,000	(*)	405,000	100,000	505,000	---	---	---	---	---	505,000
Spokane Valley Junior College, Spokane.....	12,000	23,000	95,250	15,750	134,000	39,000	---	---	375	---	134,375
Total.....	32,000	38,409	689,717	151,086	879,212	189,202	115,898	5,600	808	122,306	1,001,518
WEST VIRGINIA											
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg.....	4,400	20,000	344,500	40,000	404,500	---	---	---	---	---	404,500
Storer College, Harpers Ferry.....	7,500	8,000	175,000	16,000	199,000	60,000	66,000	2,300	9,328	77,628	276,628
WISCONSIN											
Concordia College, ¹ Milwaukee.....	16,000	(*)	102,372	36,600	138,972	---	---	---	669	669	139,641
Edgewood Junior College of the Sacred Heart, Madison.....	10,000	5,000	100,000	25,000	130,000	---	---	---	---	---	130,000

¹ Figures for 1932.² Does not include land-grant endowment.³ Negro.⁴ Included in column 4.⁵ Figures for 1933.⁶ Not including equipment of laboratories and classrooms.⁷ Estimated.⁸ Data not available.⁹ Figures for 1935.¹⁰ Includes junior colleges at Oxford and Valdosta.¹¹ Atlanta University library used.¹² Report of parent institution does not include data from institutions allied with it.¹³ Affiliated with but financially independent of Creighton University.¹⁴ Includes New Jersey Law School and Seth Boyden School of Business.¹⁵ Includes New Jersey College for Women.¹⁶ Includes annuity funds.¹⁷ Not including other income-producing funds amounting to \$36,151,228.¹⁸ Name changed to Bard College after June 30, 1934.¹⁹ Includes William Smith College for Women.²⁰ Equipment of Rabbi Elchanan Theological Seminary used.²¹ Includes other funds.²² Includes pamphlets.²³ Includes School of Commerce.²⁴ Not including value of library books.²⁵ Includes Geeneville Womans College.²⁶ County Normal Schools (2 in Michigan, 7 in Wisconsin).²⁷ Property used jointly by junior college and public high school.

PART V.—LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1932-33

	Page
Table 24. Staff.....	436
Table 25. Students of college grade.....	438
Table 26. Resident instruction.....	441
Table 27. Degrees.....	444
Table 28. Finances.....	450
Table 29. Receipts and expenditures.....	452
Table 30. Inventories.....	455
Table 31. Federal funds.....	458
Table 32. Morrill-Nelson funds.....	460
Table 33. Federal land-grant funds of 1862.....	462

1933-34

Table 34. Staff.....	464
Table 35. Students of college grade.....	466
Table 36. Resident instruction.....	469
Table 37. Degrees.....	472
Table 38. Finances.....	478
Table 39. Receipts and expenditures.....	480
Table 40. Inventories.....	484
Table 41. Federal funds.....	486
Table 42. Morrill-Nelson funds.....	489
Table 43. Federal land-grant funds of 1862.....	491

DIRECTORY OF LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1934

Name of institution and post office	State	President
1. ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn-----	Alabama-----	John J. Wilmore (chairman administrative committee).
2. ALASKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF MINES, College-----	Alaska-----	Charles E. Bunnell.
3. UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, * Tucson-----	Arizona-----	Homer L. Shantz.
4. UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, * Fayetteville-----	Arkansas-----	John C. Futrell.
5. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, * Berkeley-----	California-----	Robert G. Sproul.
6. COLORADO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Fort Collins-----	Colorado-----	Charles A. Lory.
7. CONNECTICUT STATE COLLEGE, Storrs-----	Connecticut-----	Charles C. McCracken.
8. UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, * Newark-----	Delaware-----	Walter Hulihan.
9. UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, * Gainesville-----	Florida-----	John J. Tigert.
10. UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, * 1 Athens-----	Georgia-----	Steadman V. Stanford.
11. UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, Honolulu-----	Hawaii-----	David L. Crawford.
12. UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, * Moscow-----	Idaho-----	Mervin G. Neale.
13. UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, * Urbana-----	Illinois-----	Arthur C. Willard.
14. PURDUE UNIVERSITY, La Fayette-----	Indiana-----	Edward C. Elliott.
15. IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, Ames-----	Iowa-----	Raymond M. Hughes.
16. KANSAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, Manhattan-----	Kansas-----	Francis D. Farrell.
17. UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, * Lexington-----	Kentucky-----	Frank L. McVey.
18. LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, * Baton Rouge-----	Louisiana-----	James M. Smith.
19. UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, * Orono-----	Maine-----	Arthur A. Hauck.
20. UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, * College Park-----	Maryland-----	Raymond A. Pearson.
21. MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, Amherst-----	Massachusetts-----	Hugh P. Baker.
22. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge-----	do-----	Karl T. Compton.

23. MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, East Lansing.	Michigan-----	Robert S. Shaw.
24. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,* Minneapolis.	Minnesota-----	Lotus D. Coffman.
25. MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, State College.	Mississippi-----	G. D. Humphrey.
26. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,* Columbia.	Missouri-----	Walter Williams (retired).
27. MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Bozeman.	Montana-----	Alfred Atkinson.
28. UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA,* Lincoln.	Nebraska-----	Edgar A. Burnett.
29. UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA,* Reno.	Nevada-----	Walter E. Clark.
30. UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE,* Durham.	New Hampshire-----	Edward M. Lewis.
31. RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick.	New Jersey-----	Robert C. Clothier.
32. NEW MEXICO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, State College.	New Mexico-----	Harry L. Kent.
33. CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca.	New York-----	Livingston Farrand.
34. NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, West Raleigh.	North Carolina-----	Eugene C. Brooks, V. P.
35. NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, State College.	North Dakota-----	John H. Shepperd.
36. OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY,* Columbus.	Ohio-----	George W. Rightmire.
37. OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater.	Oklahoma-----	Henry G. Bennett.
38. OREGON STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Corvallis.	Oregon-----	G. W. Peavy.
39. PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College.	Pennsylvania-----	Ralph D. Hetzel.
40. UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras.	Puerto Rico-----	Carlos E. Chadron.
41. RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE, Kingston.	Rhode Island-----	Raymond G. Bressler.
42. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Clemson College.	South Carolina-----	Enoch W. Sikes.
43. SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, Brookings.	South Dakota-----	Charles W. Pugsley.
44. UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE,* Knoxville.	Tennessee-----	James D. Hoskins, acting.
45. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS, College Station.	Texas-----	Thomas O. Walton.

* The University of Georgia and branches constitute the "University system of Georgia"—Philip Weltner, chancellor, Atlanta.

* A State university.

DIRECTORY OF LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1934—Continued

Name of institution and post office	State	President
46. UTAH STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Logan	Utah-----	Elmer G. Peterson.
47. UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT,* Burlington	Vermont-----	Guy W. Bailey.
48. VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Blacksburg	Virginia-----	Julian A. Burruss.
49. STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman	Washington-----	Ernest O. Holland.
50. WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY,* Morgantown	West Virginia-----	John R. Turner.
51. UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,* Madison	Wisconsin-----	Glenn Frank.
52. UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING,* Laramie	Wyoming-----	Arthur G. Crane.
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES		
1. STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL INSTITUTE, ² Normal	Alabama-----	J. F. Drake.
2. AGRICULTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND NORMAL COLLEGE, Pine Bluff	Arkansas-----	John B. Watson
3. STATE COLLEGE FOR COLORED STUDENTS, Dover	Delaware-----	R. S. Grossley.
4. FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Tallahassee	Florida-----	J. R. E. Lee.
5. GEORGIA STATE INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE, Industrial College	Georgia-----	B. F. Hubert.
6. KENTUCKY STATE INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE, Frankfort	Kentucky-----	R. B. Atwood.
7. SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Scotlandville.	Louisiana-----	J. S. Clark.
8. PRINCESS ANNE ACADEMY, ² Princess Anne	Maryland-----	T. H. Kiah.
9. ALCORN AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, ³ Alcorn	Mississippi-----	W. H. Bell.
10. LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, ³ Jefferson City	Missouri-----	Charles W. Florence.
11. NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Greensboro	North Carolina-----	F. D. Bluford.

12. COLORED AGRICULTURAL AND NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ³ Langston-----	Oklahoma-----	I. W. Young.
13. STATE COLORED NORMAL, INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL, AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, ³ Orangeburg.	South Carolina-----	M. F. Whittaker.
14. AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, ³ Nashville----	Tennessee-----	W. J. Hale.
15. PRAIRIE VIEW STATE COLLEGE, ³ Prairie View-----	Texas-----	W. R. Banks.
16. VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Ettrick-----	Virginia-----	John M. Gandy.
17. WEST VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE, Institute-----	West Virginia-----	John W. Davis.

• A State university.

² A normal school.

³ A teachers college.

PART V.—LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1932-33 AND 1933-34

By WALTER J. GREENLEAF
Specialist in Higher Education

This report on land-grant colleges and universities includes data contained in two separate studies previously issued, and supersedes Circulars 126 and 136.

1. For the year ended June 30, 1933, data are shown in tables 24 to 33, inclusive. A preliminary report for this same period was issued as Circular No. 126, on November 1, 1933, including all land-grant institutions whose reports were on file at that time; the preliminary figures have since been revised and completed with totals in tables 24 to 33.

2. For the year ended June 30, 1934, data are shown in tables 34 to 43, inclusive. A preliminary report was also issued for this period as Circular No. 136, on November 1, 1934, including all land-grant institutions whose reports were on file at that date. Tables 34 to 43 have been prepared from these preliminary figures which have been revised, completed, and totaled.

It is planned to issue preliminary statistics in mimeographed form each November in time for the annual meeting of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges. In this way current figures are available for the year ended the previous June. Practically all land-grant institutions now report during the fall and are included in the preliminary publication if returns are received before November 1.

The 2 years 1932 to 1934 are important ones to the land-grant institutions when the effects of the economic depression, not only on this group of 69 institutions but on higher education as a whole, are taken into consideration. Tables 24 to 33 are comparable with tables 34 to 43, and while space does not allow interpretation of these figures, it is possible to compare the 2 years institution by institution.

There are a few features and phases of higher education that deserve some attention as they affect the land-grant institutions. These subjects are discussed as follows:

LAND-GRANT COLLEGE FUNCTIONS

The real intent of the Land-Grant Act and the function of the agricultural college were questioned very early, and have never been com-

pletely settled. The colleges naturally looked to Mr. Morrill for guidance, and in 1867 he was invited to interpret the act in conference at the Yale Sheffield Scientific School (at that time a participant in the 1862 funds). The result of the conference was that he expected wide latitude in order to meet conditions locally in the different States. The colleges were not intended to be "agricultural schools", and the title of the bill was not Mr. Morrill's but a clerk's. He expected *scientific* work to be stressed rather than classical studies, but the work to be of college grade. He planned the bill so that old colleges might be built around a scientific core. He felt that there were classical colleges enough. As to farms, they might or might not be attached to the colleges; they furnished desirable aid in agricultural instruction, but he would not make them imperative. He wished to aid science instruction, scientific schools, and education for business pursuits.

In discussing the land-grant colleges in 1890, he pointed out that they are "institutions that do not lift the cost of their instruction out of the reach of the many, nor generate habits of profuse expenditure, and are healthy homes for students, especially for those destitute of hereditary resources, who look only to a life of honorable effort and labor. The most advanced studies were not * * * to be excluded from these colleges, and whenever provided with sufficient resources they should be ready to offer all the learning demanded by any portion of the American people, and yet they must not fall short in the branches related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, but must lead in the highest instruction asked for by the industrial classes. * * * Military tactics also were included among the subjects to be taught in the land-grant colleges, and * * * the thousands of trained young men who annually graduate from these colleges, should our country ever need their services, will not forget how to 'set a squadron in the field', and will be found as a reserve force of immense value—a value hardly less than that confidently relied upon from our renowned national institution at West Point."

Since Senator Morrill made the last of these remarks 45 years ago, we have witnessed periods of war and peace, inflation and depression, speed in communication and transportation, and remarkable progress in science, labor-saving machines, and living standards. Keeping step with progress the land-grant colleges have experienced extraordinary growth due to a constant demand for offerings, services, and courses bearing on modern thought, methods, and ideas. The trend in student selection of courses has been away from those relating to agriculture and toward the liberal arts (arts and sciences), engineering, and teaching (education).

In this connection the following summary is of interest, since for a single year (1931-32) it reveals by courses of study the proportion of all college students in the United States that are enrolled in the 52

land-grant colleges for white students (first two columns). The last two columns reveal how students in the 52 land-grant institutions select courses and are awarded degrees in certain subjects. The table should be read across as follows: The land-grant colleges draw 97 percent of all men and 97 percent of all women students who take *agricultural courses* anywhere in the United States, but in the 52 land-grant colleges 7.8 percent of the students elect agricultural courses, and only 7 percent of the graduates receive their degrees in agriculture. On the other hand, the land-grant colleges draw only 13 percent of the men and 10 percent of the women college students in arts and science curricula, but these students comprise 37.8 percent of the land-grant college students enrolled, and 34.5 percent of the graduates receive their degrees in arts and science curricula.

SUMMARY—MAJOR CURRICULA IN LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1931-32

Department of study	Percent of all students studying the given subject in the United States that are enrolled in the land-grant institutions		Percent of all land-grant college students enrolled in the given subject	Percent of degrees awarded in land-grant institutions
	Men	Women	Students	
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture.....	97	97	7.8	7.0
Veterinary medicine.....	92	—	.7	.7
Home economics.....	—	85	5.0	5.5
Forestry.....	65	—	.8	.7
Journalism.....	46	31	.4	.8
Engineering.....	45	—	19.0	17.4
Architecture.....	37	21	.8	.8
Pharmacy.....	30	34	1.6	2.2
Commerce and business.....	19	19	6.4	6.3
Medicine.....	18	19	2.7	3.6
Dentistry.....	17	8	.8	1.2
Arts and sciences.....	13	10	37.8	34.5
Fine arts (not music).....	7	12	.2	.2
Music.....	10	11	.3	.3
Education.....	9	8	11.2	14.4
Law.....	8	6	1.7	2.7
Miscellaneous.....	22	9	2.8	1.7
Total.....	19	12	100.0	100.0

Since two-thirds of all degrees awarded in the land-grant institutions are in three major divisions—arts and sciences (34.5 percent), engineering (17.4 percent), and education (14.4 percent)—the name “agricultural college” as a generic term, a misnomer from the beginning, has become so outmoded that only a quarter of the institutions still preserve the phrase in their legal names; in the past decade at

least eight institutions have replaced the phrase with "State college" or some other descriptive phrase.

As early as 1871 Commissioner Eaton (Report of Commissioner of Education, 1871, p. 431), recognizing the lack of a general title for these institutions, wrote:

The newspapers and public generally use the term "agricultural colleges", which is not only incorrect, but injurious, because it cherishes a notion that these foundations are only for the promotion of agricultural education. The term "colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts" would be much more appropriate though not quite comprehensive enough, and it is too long a phrase to become popular. * * * It is to be hoped that, by the action of the Department (of Interior) or by common consent of the authorities of the various institutions, some designation more correct than "agricultural colleges" will come into vogue.

Since 1919 the term "land-grant college" came into popular use by common consent and by action of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations in changing its official title to Association of Land-Grant Colleges, and later to Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities. The comprehensiveness and diversity of offerings in these institutions was the reason for the change of title.

The aim of the land-grant college as a local unit receiving both State and Federal support is to serve the people in every part of the State in which it is located, and to develop, not into a narrow trade or vocational school, but into a college or university for the people offering a properly diversified program of cultural, technical, and comprehensive subjects in order to develop economic, social, and educational life.

MORRILL-NELSON APPROPRIATIONS, 1933-34

Since 1890 the land-grant colleges and universities have depended upon prompt and regular payment of the Federal appropriations granted by the second Morrill Act. In 1907, these appropriations were increased by the Nelson amendment and since 1911 each State and Territory has received an annual allotment of \$50,000.

On June 10, 1933, the President of the United States in his economy program issued Executive Order No. 6106, which in effect would have curtailed the appropriations by \$12,500, so that each State and Territory would receive \$37,500 instead of the regular amount of \$50,000.

Section 18, of this order reads in part: "The following functions are abolished in part * * * endowment and maintenance of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts, 25 percent thereof."

Since this order affected these continuing appropriations, only 25 percent (\$12,500) of the usual allotment was mailed on August 2,

1933; another 50 percent (\$25,000) was mailed during September. The question of the remaining 25 percent was in doubt until February 6, 1934, when in Executive Order No. 6586 President Roosevelt upon further investigation determined that the provisions of section 18 above mentioned were not in the public interest or consistent with the efficient operation of the Government, and revoked the section. Shortly thereafter the final 25 percent (\$12,500) of the Morrill-Nelson moneys was mailed to each State and Territory, so that in the end the land-grant institutions received the usual allotment for 1933-34.

Interest on Morrill-Nelson appropriations.—On January 16, 1933, a decision by the Comptroller General of the United States affected somewhat the value of the Morrill-Nelson appropriations to some institutions. Formerly it was customary to deposit these appropriations at interest and to use the income for the same purposes as the appropriation itself is used. A departmental ruling of April 7, 1917 read:

Should the fund prior to its expenditure by the State for the authorized purpose, earn any increment in the way of interest, said interest likewise becomes part of the fund and must be devoted by the State to the same purpose. * * * This interest is subject to the administration of the United States officials in the same manner as the principal which earns it, and cannot be considered as State funds not subject to Federal administration.

The Comptroller General's decision of January 16, 1933, however, reverses this ruling and reads in part as follows:

* * * I have to advise that the interest accruing upon all such funds (second Morrill Act of Aug. 30, 1890, 26 Stat. 417, and Nelson amendment of Mar. 4, 1907, 34 Stat. 1281) * * * is interest accruing to the United States and should be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Further rulings provide that the Morrill-Nelson funds must be kept in a deposit account separate from all other funds, and the person duly designated to receive the funds from the Federal Government is responsible for the accounting of such interest as may be credited to the deposit account by the bank in which the deposit account is maintained. These receipts, tabulated for the first time in this bulletin in table 32, column 4 (total \$3,309) for 1932-33, and in table 42, column 5 (total \$1,628) for 1933-34, have been declared by the land-grant colleges, and interest so accrued has been returned and deposited in the United States Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

MILITARY TRAINING

By virtue of the first Morrill-Act (July 2, 1862), establishing the land-grant colleges, each institution is required to offer "military tactics" along with agriculture and mechanic arts, but in accordance with rulings upon the interpretation of the act, State legislatures have authority to prescribe the manner in which the several subjects shall

be taught. The Department of the Interior has ruled that "the State fulfills its obligation under the law when it offers instruction and provides facilities for instruction in the branches of learning specified in the land-grant college legislation" (ruling July 19, 1923). On June 20, 1930, the Attorney General ruled that "* * * an agricultural college which offers a proper and substantial course in military tactics complies sufficiently with the requirements as to military tactics in the act of July 2, 1862, and the other acts above mentioned, even though the students at that institution are not compelled to take that course." In general the land-grant colleges and universities *require* freshmen and sophomores to take military instruction (except in the University of Wisconsin and the University of Minnesota), and offer advanced elective courses in military science for juniors and seniors. Both the University of Wisconsin and the University of Minnesota offer military instruction, on an optional basis; i. e., students are not required to take the course.

In the University of Wisconsin military training has been on an optional basis since the fall of 1923, allowing students to choose between physical education, military training, or a combination of the two.

In the University of Minnesota the board of regents by a vote of 6 to 5 (June 18, 1934) placed military training on an optional basis, effective at the opening of the college year 1934-35. The university now maintains two units, "Coast Artillery" and "Signal Corps", with 528 men enrolled.

These are the only two land-grant institutions where military instruction is optional.

Besides the land-grant institutions there are 17 State colleges and universities, 1 municipal university, 7 denominational colleges, and 11 privately controlled colleges that *require* students to take military training.

From figures supplied by the War Department the following summary has been made revealing that the total male enrollment as of March 1934 in the colleges providing military instruction (R. O. T. C.) was 179,841 students, and of these 67,947 were in the R. O. T. C. Eighty-six of the 124 colleges *required* men students to take the basic course. All land-grant colleges are included except the University of Alaska, and these institutions are detailed in the following table, which shows that of a total male enrollment of 93,221 there were 43,342 students in military training; the operating cost for such training to the Federal Government in 1932-33 was \$3,358,823.

Often when the land-grant colleges make reports to the Department of the Interior military training funds are not included, for the reason that these funds are not handled through the college treasurer but are direct payments made through the War Department, where a

separate accounting is kept of all Federal money for R. O. T. C. units. These accounts are kept on a basis of "corps areas" and have been separated in this report on a basis of "control" of institutions.

SUMMARY OF MILITARY TRAINING (R. O. T. C.) IN THE UNITED STATES

[NOTE.—Figures supplied by War Department]

Type of institution	NUMBER WITH R. O. T. C.		Total male en- rollment, March 1934	MILITARY ENROLLMENT, MARCH 1934			Total operating cost to Federal Govern- ment, 1932-33
	Offered	Re- quired		Basic course first and second years	Ad- vanced course third and fourth years	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Land-grant institutions.....	51	150	93,221	35,537	7,805	43,342	\$3,358,823
State colleges and universities <i>not</i> land-grant.....	22	17	32,626	9,652	2,447	12,099	1,083,960
Municipal institutions.....	4	1	10,291	1,417	460	1,877	137,029
Denominational colleges.....	15	7	8,481	1,997	794	2,791	285,012
Colleges and universities, privately controlled.....	32	11	35,222	5,654	2,184	7,838	903,843
Total colleges and univer- sities.....	124	86	179,841	54,257	13,690	67,947	5,768,667
Junior units in high schools and academies.....	102	-----	183,308	-----	-----	39,555	929,552

¹ In 1934-35 University of Minnesota placed military training on an optional basis, and De Pauw University (Methodist) discontinued military training; both are included above.

MILITARY TRAINING IN LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, MARCH 1934

Land-grant institutions	Total male en- rollment	MILITARY ENROLLMENTS			Operating cost, 1932-33
		Basic course, 1 and 2 years	Advanced course, 3 and 4 years	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	1,350	603	331	934	\$114,490
University of Arizona.....	1,197	412	58	470	47,065
University of Arkansas.....	789	392	63	455	29,423
University of California.....	7,862	2,382	432	2,814	143,009
Colorado Agricultural College.....	779	406	66	472	55,503
Connecticut State College.....	362	317	45	362	18,355
University of Delaware.....	409	226	46	272	24,496
University of Florida.....	2,037	795	222	1,017	131,509
University of Georgia.....	1,350	612	144	756	72,233
University of Idaho.....	1,153	482	72	554	23,423
University of Illinois.....	5,203	2,063	395	2,458	246,890
Purdue University (Indiana).....	2,728	1,039	325	1,364	120,502
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	1,600	657	158	815	97,468
Kansas State College.....	1,533	599	151	750	65,884
University of Kentucky.....	1,545	592	145	737	55,190
Louisiana State University.....	2,728	964	161	1,125	49,692
University of Maine.....	996	439	40	479	29,437
University of Maryland.....	1,410	589	55	644	33,326
Massachusetts State College.....	670	345	47	392	48,971
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	2,400	772	336	1,108	85,536

**MILITARY TRAINING IN LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, MARCH 1934—Continued**

Land-grant institutions	Total male enroll- ment	MILITARY ENROLLMENTS			Operating cost, 1932-33
		Basic course, 1 and 2 years	Advanced course, 3 and 4 years	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Michigan State College.....	1,609	701	186	887	\$78,044
University of Minnesota.....	6,430	2,208	313	2,521	136,379
Mississippi State College.....	779	343	129	472	49,959
University of Missouri.....	2,350	686	184	870	109,945
Montana State College.....	681	305	25	330	20,415
University of Nebraska.....	3,000	1,001	207	1,208	63,477
University of Nevada.....	490	100	17	117	14,206
University of New Hampshire.....	1,114	533	102	635	36,348
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	1,137	548	68	616	32,561
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechan- ical Arts.....	293	141	39	180	15,067
Cornell University (New York).....	3,749	1,467	333	1,800	157,277
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.....	1,333	594	151	745	43,350
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	806	379	89	468	35,232
Ohio State University.....	6,129	2,085	353	2,438	185,324
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	1,746	841	66	907	51,803
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	1,246	485	126	611	88,269
Pennsylvania State College.....	4,010	1,645	91	1,736	60,845
Rhode Island State College.....	742	387	53	440	25,710
Clemson Agricultural College.....	1,015	524	366	890	73,433
South Dakota State College.....	496	172	79	251	24,560
University of Tennessee.....	1,151	293	81	374	37,950
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	2,927	1,632	495	2,127	192,357
Utah State Agricultural College.....	910	465	36	501	21,870
University of Vermont.....	746	341	88	429	33,978
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,070	497	375	872	86,302
State College of Washington.....	1,687	743	81	824	42,136
West Virginia University.....	1,515	480	118	598	44,410
University of Wisconsin.....	4,062	364	130	494	46,041
University of Wyoming.....	598	270	44	314	21,634
Alaska Agricultural College (not in total).....	(80)	-----	-----	(13)	0
University of Hawaii.....	550	273	49	322	17,208
University of Puerto Rico.....	749	348	39	387	19,731
Total.....	93,221	35,537	7,805	43,342	3,358,823

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA

The Territory of Alaska was the last of the States and Territories to accept the conditions of the land-grant college legislation. By an act of Congress approved March 4, 1915, section 33 was reserved in each township in the Tanana Valley between parallels 64 and 65 north latitude and between the one hundred and forty-fifth and one hundred and fifty-second degree of west longitude for the support of a Territorial agricultural college and school of mines. The Territorial legislature in 1917 accepted the grants of land and the Federal appropriations made by the Morrill-Nelson Acts designating the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines as the beneficiary. In 1921 the legislature appropriated funds for the administration of the college and in the fall of 1922 it opened with six students enrolled. In 1933-34 enrollments had increased to 89 men and 64 women in residence courses; 39 men and 25 women were freshman students.

By an act approved March 12, 1935, the University of Alaska was created "in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 4, 1915, to grant a charter to the University of Alaska and to empower the University of Alaska to succeed to all the rights, powers, privileges, and duties of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines" (effective July 1, 1935).

SECTION 1. There is hereby established a University of Alaska which shall consist of the College of Agriculture, the School of Mines, the Department of Agricultural Experiment Station, the Department of Agricultural Extension Work, now a part of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, and such other colleges and departments either as are now existing in the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines or as may from time to time be established, including departments of anthropology, archaeology, ethnology, museum, natural history, and palaeontology.

The University of Alaska has the distinction of being the farthest north of any higher educational institution.

PREVIOUS ANNUAL REPORTS

Annual reports on land-grant colleges have been published for half a century. Until 1917 these reports were bound with the annual report of the Commissioner of Education. Since that year (beginning 1918), the report of the Commissioner of Education has been issued biennially and the separate land-grant college reports have not been bound with this volume until the year 1929-30 and thereafter. In order that students and research workers may readily have access to these separate reports the following references are listed in chronological order:

Until 1917—See Annual Report of Commissioner of Education.

1918—Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, Bulletin 1920, no. 8.

1919 and 1920—Statistics of Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, Bulletin 1922, no. 17.

1921—Statistics of Land-Grant Colleges, Bulletin 1922, no. 34.

1922—Statistics of Land-Grant Colleges, Bulletin 1924, no. 6.

1923—Statistics of Land-Grant Colleges, Bulletin 1925, no. 19.

1924—Statistics of Land-Grant Colleges, Bulletin 1925, no. 26.

1925—Land-Grant Colleges, Bulletin 1925, no. 44.

1926—Land-Grant Colleges, Bulletin 1927, no. 37.

1927—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Bulletin 1928, no. 14.

1928—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Bulletin 1929, no. 13.

1929—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Bulletin 1930, no. 28.

1930—Statistics of Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools, Bulletin 1931,¹ no. 20, vol. II, ch. IV, pt. III.

1931—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Bulletin 1932, no. 21.

1932—Statistics of Higher Education. Bulletin 1933,¹ no. 2, ch. III, pt. V.

1933 and 1934—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Bulletin 1935, no. 2. (This bulletin supersedes mimeographed Circulars Nos. 126 and 136.)

¹ Biennial Reports of Commissioner of Education.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY FOR 1932-33 AND 1933-34

STAFF, STUDENTS, AND FINANCES	1932-33		1933-34	
	52 land-grant colleges (white)	Total (69) including 17 Negro land-grant colleges	52 land-grant colleges (white)	Total (69) including 17 Negro land-grant colleges
1	2	3	4	5
I. STAFF				
Professors, instructors, extension workers, and experiment station staff.....	23,601	24,355	25,029	25,893
II. STUDENTS				
Of college grade: Total.....	173,373	178,879	165,663	172,144
Undergraduates (resident).....	152,429	157,772	147,827	154,095
Specials.....	2,796	2,958	2,661	2,874
Graduate students.....	18,816	18,817	15,623	15,623
Nonresident students:				
Correspondence.....	23,984	24,156	20,147	20,318
Extension.....	39,235	42,086	43,368	45,753
Summer session 1932 and 1933.....	64,422	70,186	48,755	53,605
Freshman students.....	40,927	42,661	42,622	45,339
Military science and drill.....	43,181	43,754	46,188	46,760
Not of college grade: Not tabulated.				
III. DEGREES				
First degrees.....	28,314	29,102	27,403	28,133
Master's.....	5,251	5,261	4,224	4,224
Doctor's.....	887	887	967	967
IV. LIBRARIES				
Number of bound volumes.....	9,810,768	9,938,163	10,484,547	10,614,293
V. PROPERTY VALUES				
Lands (campus and farms).....	\$50,483,179	\$51,901,171	\$59,178,784	\$60,540,171
Buildings and improvements.....	267,302,931	278,527,053	264,125,957	275,261,569
Equipment, books, apparatus, stock, etc.....	95,249,087	97,172,962	98,278,409	100,686,434
Funds:				
Endowment.....	111,203,110	111,376,110	115,604,974	115,983,845
Student aid.....	14,175,793	14,177,916	16,529,075	16,529,727
Other funds.....	11,891,575	11,902,962	22,860,192	22,860,192
Total value of property and funds.....	550,305,675	565,058,174	546,577,391	561,861,938
VI. FEDERAL LAND-GRANT FUNDS (ENDOWMENTS)				
1862 land-grant:				
Amount of fund (cash).....	22,378,968	22,781,465	22,948,246	23,350,743
Value of unsold lands.....	6,450,941	6,450,941	13,726,827	13,726,827
Income (tables 33 and 43).....	956,041	971,254	1,111,223	1,127,344
Other land-grants: Income.....	534,191	534,191	519,016	524,794
VII. FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS				
Morrill-Nelson, 1890 and 1907.....	2,300,315 ¹	2,550,000	2,301,954 ¹	2,550,000
Hatch-Adams, 1887.....	1,456,347	1,456,347	1,415,919	1,415,919
Smith-Lever, 1914.....	6,200,833	6,200,833	5,999,180	5,999,180
Smith-Hughes, 1917.....	318,288	362,055	481,231	528,295
Clarke-McNary, 1924.....	59,751	59,751	55,117	55,117
Purnell, 1925.....	2,653,860	2,653,860	2,728,608	2,728,608
Capper-Ketcham, 1928.....	1,479,632	1,479,632	1,454,617	1,454,617
Additional cooperative extension funds.....	930,574	930,574	947,298	947,298
Temporary funds.....	71,748	172,953	130,466	130,466
Military training funds (War Department).....	³ (3,358,823)	(3,358,823)	(552,322)	⁴ (552,322)
Grand total (including endowment income).....	16,961,583	17,271,454	17,144,634	17,461,744

¹ Loan funds only.² Annuity funds only.³ Military funds are not included in total.⁴ Partial total for 13 colleges.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY FOR 1932-33 AND 1933-34—Continued

STAFF, STUDENTS, AND FINANCES	1932-33		1933-34	
	52 land-grant colleges (white)	Total (69) including 17 Negro land-grant colleges	52 land-grant colleges (white)	Total (69) including 17 Negro land-grant colleges
1	2	3	4	5
VIII. RECEIPTS				
Educational and general purposes.....	\$109,659,476	\$111,672,018	\$101,230,728	\$103,108,111
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	14,678,519	15,471,061	15,361,439	16,129,086
Noneducational purposes.....	1,413,668	1,435,048	1,070,106	1,089,503
Physical plant additions.....	5,957,943	6,114,578	6,739,637	7,057,428
Increase of permanent funds.....	5,795,179	5,796,229	1,511,229	1,513,022
Total receipts.....	137,504,785	140,488,934	125,913,139	128,897,150
IX. EXPENDITURES				
Current expense:				
Educational and general purposes.....	104,540,577	106,417,112	97,409,053	99,139,428
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	13,937,048	14,623,927	14,453,514	15,148,105
Noneducational purposes.....	2,099,741	2,153,998	1,301,054	1,391,056
Capital outlays.....	11,275,379	11,612,797	5,188,652	5,502,979
Total expenditures.....	131,852,745	134,807,834	118,352,273	121,181,568

TABLE 24.—STAFF, 1932-33

Land-grant institution	GENERAL AD- MINISTRATION		RESIDENT IN- STRUCTION		EXTENSION SERVICE		AGRICULTURAL AND EXPERI- MENT STATION		GRAND TOTALS			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Entire staff		Number em- ployed full time	
									Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	19	5	135	7	112	56	57	5	292	79	288	79
Alaska Agricultural College.....	2	2	17	4	2	1	2	---	20	7	20	7
University of Arizona.....	20	2	131	38	58	15	38	3	188	46	176	44
University of Arkansas.....	16	3	109	18	147	88	28	2	220	100	200	87
University of California.....	59	4	1,484	265	771	210	---	---	2,255	475	---	---
Colorado Agricultural College.....	11	10	96	27	41	11	57	5	164	48	156	42
Connecticut State College.....	13	6	72	8	40	23	27	4	118	34	99	33
University of Delaware.....	7	4	65	23	12	11	16	---	90	34	87	30
University of Florida.....	26	19	176	18	187	25	76	2	342	27	314	10
University of Georgia.....	22	7	133	66	169	113	11	3	309	181	304	173
University of Hawaii.....	8	4	104	39	37	26	15	4	152	71	122	61
University of Idaho.....	17	4	129	28	80	15	40	2	183	41	178	37
University of Illinois.....	36	11	1,061	119	23	18	50	7	1,215	157	724	118
Purdue University, Indiana.....	20	5	289	23	128	20	111	6	515	54	---	---
Iowa State College.....	18	18	351	94	160	41	81	4	544	142	419	124
Kansas State College.....	18	10	236	67	161	53	101	10	429	125	422	121
University of Kentucky.....	6	2	210	41	192	61	78	0	379	99	335	91
Louisiana State University.....	18	5	164	52	152	73	51	6	322	126	322	126
University of Maine.....	19	7	132	32	50	27	21	15	196	75	185	60
University of Maryland.....	22	12	524	43	77	32	76	2	626	77	242	54
Massachusetts State College.....	11	2	96	9	51	39	51	13	209	60	206	59
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	17	1	469	52	119	21	116	9	524	6	496	6
Michigan State College.....	16	13	243	52	119	21	116	9	413	92	402	84
University of Minnesota.....	47	14	807	193	322	120	166	10	1,222	310	970	195
Mississippi State College.....	10	1	85	1	114	79	44	3	231	83	231	83
University of Missouri.....	41	15	321	62	142	44	80	11	477	118	435	102
Montana State College.....	10	7	62	22	41	16	48	3	137	48	135	47
University of Nebraska.....	21	9	294	117	71	29	42	2	386	155	338	138
University of Nevada.....	7	3	64	12	16	6	16	4	103	25	94	23
University of New Hampshire.....	14	1	137	22	32	19	44	0	202	41	189	35

Rutgers University, New Jersey	27	5	240	57	148	41	108	13	385	109	350	97
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	8	4	39	7	11	21	134	17	925	120	683	80
Cornell University, New York	44	19	783	80	183	84	134	17	925	120	683	80
North Carolina State College	18	4	161	4	129	65	39	3	161	41	156	41
North Dakota Agricultural College	20	9	100	22	63	15	39	3	161	41	156	41
Ohio State University	27	9	580	102	138	39	12	783	154	783	154	154
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	17	4	218	46	132	86	37	1	339	126	297	120
Oregon State Agricultural College	24	8	204	45	35	10	40	1	316	63	286	53
Pennsylvania State College	18	7	377	35	178	86	123	1	123	48	115	45
University of Puerto Rico	21	14	102	34								
Rhode Island State College	9	6	54	14	13	5	16	2	74	20	65	15
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina	16	2	101	0	89	67	47	2	223	71	219	77
South Dakota State College	22	7	78	25	39	18	33	4	129	48	122	43
University of Tennessee	30	23	300	40	163	62	32	1	377	86	250	80
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	7		209		230	163	124	6	576	169	576	169
Utah State Agricultural College	12	4	79	18	54	16	36	1	123	36	118	33
University of Vermont	13	11	164	31	27	24	24	5	209	70	162	67
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	22	3	146	6	144	58	44	1	324	65	321	64
State College of Washington	28	27	176	47	84	24	64	2	282	94	243	74
West Virginia University	20	4	169	32	74	31	50	1	277	68	254	65
University of Wisconsin	55	13	488	94	201	42	98	6	677	146	610	135
University of Wyoming	21	4	86	41	63	26	31	3	163	57	155	54
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES												
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama	3	4	9	11	22	14			12	15	12	15
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Arkansas	5	3	20	6					22	8	22	8
State College for Colored Students, Delaware	4	4	10	9		1			10	14	10	13
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida	11	4	39	15	21				43	29	43	29
Georgia State Industrial College, Georgia	3	4	21	7	16	20			18	10	18	10
Kentucky State Industrial College, Kentucky	8	4	14	7	9	2			22	11	4	2
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana	3	12	11	2					22	14	22	14
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland	3	1	10	4					4	3	4	3
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi	7	6	21	6	3	1			29	14	28	14
Lincoln University, Missouri	9	7	21	9					25	16	25	16
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina	9	1	20	1	30	7			29	2	29	2
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Oklahoma	8	5	29	14					59	21	59	21
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, South Carolina												
Agricultural and Industrial State College, Tennessee	8	8	31	18	13	11			37	26	37	26
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas	7	11	19	12	3	2			24	21	21	21
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, Virginia	11	2	35	26	3	1			49	29	49	29
West Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, Virginia	4	4	25	26	4	10			31	31	31	31
West Virginia State College, West Virginia	12	7	32	12	10	3			40	14	38	14
Total:												
White, 52 institutions	1,050	393	13,050	2,272	5,585	2,265	2,695	206	19,052	4,549	13,976	3,565
Negro, 17 institutions	120	78	368	194	136	72			476	278	462	268
Grand total, 69 institutions	1,170	471	13,418	2,466	5,731	2,337	2,695	206	19,528	4,827	14,438	3,833

TABLE 25.—STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE, 1932-33

Land-grant institution	IN RESIDENCE WORK								IN NONRESIDENCE WORK						SUMMER SESSION, 1932				FRESHMAN STUDENTS		MILITARY DRILL
	Undergraduates		Specials		Graduate students		Total		Correspondence courses		Extension classes		SUMMER SESSION, 1932				FRESHMAN STUDENTS				
													Men		Women		Men		Women		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Men	Women		
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	1,402	217			75	27	1,477	244			146	435	612	289	380	41					
Alaska Agricultural College.....	59	41	12	9			71	50										31			
University of Arizona.....	1,111	657	76	65	156	105	1,343	827	316	186	37	94	181	158	357	137	367	563			
University of Arkansas.....	1,089	520			40	30	1,125	546	343	690	14	166	2,254	3,788	2,255	1,913	3,338				
University of California.....	9,377	8,060	154	84	2,303	1,423	11,768	9,537	2,030	(1)	12,112	(1)									
Colorado Agricultural College.....	957	430			45	11	1,002	441			6	1	373	334	277	151	501				
Connecticut State College.....	529	197	12	5	5	1	546	203					111	383	181	98	330				
University of Delaware.....	486	291			7		493	291			29	232	2,287	700	986	843	1,218				
University of Florida.....	2,445	18			150	15	2,595	33	592	1,403	275	2,287	351	358	377	269					
University of Georgia.....	1,259	993			50	47	1,309	482	127	491	66	351	188	785	229	129	343				
University of Hawaii.....	627	535	152	511	55	73	833	1,114			80	395	1,776	1,134	1,543	564					
University of Idaho.....	1,143	543			110	41	1,253	584	137	105	54	15	221	303	345	159	600				
University of Illinois.....	7,465	2,502	57	43	989	279	8,511	2,824			106	69	1,776	1,134	1,543	564					
Purdue University, Indiana.....	3,211	569	19	53	302	61	3,532	683	46	0	173	26	734	160	907	197	1,643				
Iowa State College.....	2,276	886	9	1	419	113	2,704	1,000	4	0	99	116	848	549	682	208	1,000				
Kansas State College.....	1,670	806			147	88	1,817	894	270	255			447	548	449	217	835				
University of Kentucky.....	1,713	871	33	110	189	106	1,935	1,087	309	603	110	582	716	748	463	225	766				
Louisiana State University.....	2,432	1,031	41	36	262	135	2,735	1,202	110	118	343	520	741	688	856	294	1,195				
University of Maine.....	1,122	406	25	10	44	32	1,191	448	28	25	4	29	177	225	332	108	554				
University of Maryland.....	2,604	549	53	14	198	59	2,855	622			162	38	406	627	703	216	728				
Massachusetts State College.....	628	224	232	11	98	29	958	264							225	84	400				
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	2,250	33	25		507	16	2,782	49					1,332	19	554	8	1,220				
Michigan State College.....	1,969	1,003	20	53	216	63	2,905	1,119			2	47	495	383	615	308	1,001				
University of Minnesota.....	6,823	4,615			1,279	508	8,102	5,123	1,257	1,783	2,216	2,663	2,372	2,686	1,384	1,047	2,627				
Mississippi State College.....	803	37			40	6	843	43					210			14	510				

University of Missouri.....	2,600	963	49	27	313	140	2,962	1,130	631	1,139	46	315	1,008	917	581	230	900
Montana State College.....	624	322	---	---	82	28	706	350	---	---	---	---	---	---	210	131	374
University of Nebraska.....	3,141	2,007	---	---	429	270	3,570	2,277	504	1,251	185	278	992	1,528	824	646	1,487
University of Nevada.....	519	396	21	6	54	46	594	448	---	---	---	---	---	---	146	136	148
University of New Hampshire.....	1,154	444	---	---	56	19	1,210	463	---	---	---	---	---	---	338	118	726
Rutgers University, New Jersey.....	1,529	1,088	22	---	107	13	1,688	1,101	---	---	683	1,528	671	874	419	348	658
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	306	141	---	---	2	---	308	141	---	---	5	19	70	77	92	46	188
Cornell University, New York.....	3,893	1,230	---	---	876	168	4,769	1,398	---	---	---	---	1,592	1,112	1,043	318	2,017
North Carolina State College.....	1,508	377	37	---	92	---	1,697	---	350	---	555	---	618	---	533	---	822
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	888	---	---	---	39	22	927	399	282	51	104	137	134	195	240	103	---
Ohio State University.....	6,583	2,912	---	---	1,271	470	7,824	3,382	---	---	665	163	2,540	1,908	1,620	782	2,950
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	2,264	1,789	---	---	215	102	2,479	1,291	329	492	80	60	841	1,038	849	409	932
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	1,549	772	5	22	118	43	1,672	837	---	---	---	---	240	343	430	246	686
Pennsylvania State College.....	3,508	749	169	103	364	65	4,041	917	501	762	864	2,260	1,654	1,817	1,048	232	1,801
University of Puerto Rico.....	1,036	1,329	53	83	5	7	1,094	1,419	---	---	91	29	436	1,054	278	294	269
Rhode Island State College.....	681	219	8	9	22	3	711	231	---	---	---	---	---	---	270	93	462
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	1,169	---	18	20	---	---	1,187	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	401	0	1,136
South Dakota State College.....	556	259	---	---	44	9	600	268	---	---	---	---	99	133	---	---	---
University of Tennessee.....	2,181	1,174	---	---	99	102	2,280	1,276	---	---	---	---	636	957	703	280	464
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	2,000	---	---	---	77	---	2,077	---	---	---	196	---	733	112	649	---	1,916
Utah State Agricultural College.....	984	551	---	---	75	24	1,059	575	166	103	73	75	432	236	334	232	497
University of Vermont.....	680	432	---	---	25	10	705	442	---	---	---	---	234	680	184	121	405
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,557	83	6	---	145	26	1,708	109	---	---	---	---	322	41	499	22	1,087
State College of Washington.....	1,847	975	11	4	147	65	2,005	1,044	415	503	121	221	391	457	582	289	991
West Virginia University.....	1,667	712	17	21	161	78	1,845	811	---	---	---	---	629	519	471	196	771
University of Wisconsin.....	4,621	2,475	27	44	878	378	5,526	2,897	2,444	2,252	3,887	2,246	1,762	1,998	1,047	654	947
University of Wyoming.....	650	421	35	54	48	30	733	505	572	---	299	---	221	613	251	161	367

NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES

State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	54	51	---	---	---	---	54	51	---	---	1	23	6	61	38	35	0
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Arkansas.....	58	109	22	8	---	---	80	117	---	---	---	---	22	118	32	47	0
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	22	43	1	3	---	---	23	46	---	---	3	16	---	---	14	16	0
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	157	256	1	7	1	---	189	263	---	---	21	541	65	925	49	106	159
Georgia State Industrial College, Georgia.....	95	84	4	10	---	---	99	94	---	---	---	---	---	---	53	140	---
Kentucky State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	124	250	---	---	---	---	124	250	---	---	26	289	61	379	35	97	---
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	117	148	2	---	---	---	119	148	---	---	71	435	34	278	34	48	---
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....	14	7	---	---	101	---	14	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	5	---
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	101	74	---	---	---	---	101	74	---	---	10	104	44	104	27	31	0
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	101	106	---	---	---	---	101	106	---	---	28	125	76	118	43	38	0

1 Increase.

TABLE 26.—RESIDENCE INSTRUCTION—UNDERGRADUATE—STUDENTS ENROLLED SEPTEMBER 1932 TO JUNE 1933

Land-grant institution located in—	Arts and sciences	Teachers college (education)	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	ENGINEERING								TOTAL	
							Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	All other	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Alabama.....	147	197	163	84	170	---	---	134	44	182	219	---	51	628	2	
Alaska.....	68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	---	---	20	---	32	---	
Arizona.....	1,002	375	66	---	---	---	---	---	53	58	75	49	15	250	---	
Arkansas.....	771	209	92	---	98	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	234	234	0	
California.....	11,884	1,756	513	166	1,047	140	---	---	---	---	---	128	934	1,062	0	
Colorado.....	420	---	192	---	---	---	144	---	49	33	32	---	---	257	1	
Connecticut.....	726	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Delaware.....	438	62	22	---	---	---	---	38	51	53	56	---	---	198	0	
Florida.....	562	345	218	69	559	---	---	63	39	91	53	---	145	391	0	
Georgia.....	1,179	668	145	16	---	---	---	---	51	9	---	---	9	69	---	
Hawaii.....	617	273	81	---	---	---	---	---	74	---	---	---	---	74	0	
Idaho.....	510	376	148	---	229	---	---	33	46	77	53	26	4	239	0	
Illinois.....	3,413	626	467	217	1,527	96	102	---	277	329	295	18	262	1,279	4	
Indiana.....	481	30	298	---	---	---	---	422	350	593	955	---	---	2,314	6	
Iowa.....	415	---	555	---	---	---	73	217	139	237	242	2	275	1,182	3	
Kansas.....	895	---	296	48	---	---	38	65	159	235	126	---	49	671	1	
Kentucky.....	1,145	397	132	---	335	---	---	---	90	95	148	17	37	383	4	
Louisiana.....	928	384	293	---	297	---	8	127	72	181	97	87	29	601	0	
Maine.....	611	49	121	---	---	---	---	90	114	121	131	---	21	477	0	
Maryland.....	780	214	187	---	---	428	---	---	41	40	43	---	285	409	0	
Massachusetts:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Amherst.....	852	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cambridge.....	---	---	---	146	---	---	32	236	137	348	267	72	1,045	2,120	17	
Michigan.....	1,599	---	351	---	---	---	---	103	115	69	106	2	155	549	1	
Minnesota.....	4,454	1,793	261	110	466	229	37	409	218	291	221	170	480	1,797	29	
Mississippi.....	545	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	74	37	---	---	118	295	0	
Missouri.....	1,388	307	295	15	159	---	---	123	205	146	137	63	120	787	7	
Montana.....	411	---	96	---	---	---	25	54	45	106	77	---	14	320	1	
Nebraska.....	1,548	931	250	---	653	95	62	58	94	111	100	---	185	606	4	
Nevada.....	654	---	23	---	---	---	---	---	43	76	31	44	---	193	1	
New Hampshire.....	787	101	90	---	117	---	35	93	67	88	85	---	1	368	1	
New Jersey.....	1,720	103	168	---	---	---	---	---	51	56	40	---	75	222	---	
New Mexico.....	110	---	78	---	51	---	---	14	20	21	24	---	64	142	1	
New York.....	1,304	569	964	172	---	---	(1)	---	---	---	---	---	---	932	3	
North Carolina.....	---	179	140	---	319	---	30	162	59	141	107	5	134	638	0	
North Dakota.....	353	160	128	24	---	---	12	5	55	38	66	---	91	267	0	
Ohio.....	1,959	1,979	513	---	1,820	193	41	172	202	246	290	37	426	1,405	9	
Oklahoma.....	---	486	431	84	732	---	---	74	125	219	210	---	46	674	0	
Oregon.....	---	482	220	---	293	---	---	79	77	106	104	3	140	509	0	
Pennsylvania.....	1,306	751	409	56	---	---	58	138	162	370	279	197	118	1,322	0	
Puerto Rico.....	380	1,043	153	---	240	---	---	21	18	22	58	---	34	153	0	
Rhode Island.....	235	---	46	---	190	---	---	33	54	48	63	---	85	282	1	
South Carolina.....	113	---	355	---	---	---	40	---	56	230	114	---	22	462	0	
South Dakota.....	404	---	104	---	---	---	---	---	28	30	7	---	82	147	0	
Tennessee.....	1,088	304	320	---	---	122	---	61	52	102	80	---	119	413	1	
Texas.....	280	---	512	---	---	---	85	167	180	265	221	---	165	1,083	0	
Utah.....	441	260	294	---	268	---	---	---	135	---	---	---	---	135	0	
Vermont.....	717	---	40	---	---	---	---	---	48	51	33	---	---	130	2	
Virginia.....	155	58	200	---	281	---	63	165	89	266	217	28	101	927	2	
Washington.....	1,205	166	234	---	---	---	43	---	64	125	108	93	27	446	14	
West Virginia.....	1,223	61	100	---	---	---	---	114	50	99	58	18	24	363	0	
Wisconsin.....	4,083	711	321	---	---	---	---	164	232	261	277	35	---	965	4	
Wyoming.....	493	276	77	---	---	---	---	14	32	42	27	18	8	141	0	
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES																
Alabama.....	105	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Arkansas.....	98	21	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Delaware.....	65	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Florida.....	413	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Georgia.....	198	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

¹ No detail given in engineering.

TABLE 26.—RESIDENCE INSTRUCTION—UNDERGRADUATE—STUDENTS ENROLLED SEPTEMBER 1932 TO JUNE 1933—Continued

Land-grant institution located in—	Arts and sciences	Teachers college (education)	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	ENGINEERING								TOTAL	
							Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	All other	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES—continued																
Kentucky.....	374															
Louisiana.....	112	38	39													
Maryland.....	21															
Mississippi.....	175															
Missouri.....	207															
North Carolina.....	171		46				5			10			12	27	0	
Oklahoma.....	112	388														
South Carolina.....	344															
Tennessee.....		505	62		59											
Texas.....	426															
Virginia.....	203	197	54													
West Virginia.....	591															
Total: White 52 institutions	56,799	16,681	11,162	1,207	9,851	1,303	928	3,684	4,448	6,344	5,932	1,132	6,259	29,543	119	
Negro, 17 institutions	3,615	1,149	219		59		5			10			12	27	0	
Grand total, 69 institutions	60,414	17,830	11,381	1,207	9,910	1,303	933	3,684	4,448	6,354	5,932	1,132	6,271	29,570	119	

Land-grant institution located in—	Fine arts	Forestry	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Pharmacy	Veterinary medicine	All other undergraduate	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATES	
													Men	Women
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Alabama.....		28		82						36	82		1,402	217
Alaska.....													59	41
Arizona.....				59	102			55					1,187	722
Arkansas.....				116	89								1,089	520
California.....					266		40		39	247		277	9,377	8,060
Colorado.....		144	235					13			125		957	430
Connecticut.....													529	197
Delaware.....			57										486	291
Florida.....				65	232					57			2,445	18
Georgia.....			65		66					17	43		1,259	993
Hawaii.....			62						7			48	627	535
Idaho.....		104			41							39	1,143	543
Illinois.....	147		245	121	269	78	637	156		450		335	7,522	2,545
Indiana.....		56	367							102		126	3,211	569
Iowa.....		120	759	18							155		2,276	886
Kansas.....			396								169		1,670	806
Kentucky.....			84		104								1,713	871
Louisiana.....		41	104	155	104	27	171	133	63			162	2,432	1,081
Maine.....		97	128									45	1,122	406
Maryland.....			111		178		406		111	329			2,604	549

TABLE 26.—RESIDENCE INSTRUCTION—UNDERGRADUATE—STUDENTS ENROLLED SEPTEMBER 1932 TO JUNE 1933—Continued

Land-grant institution located in—	Fine arts	Forestry	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Pharmacy	Veterinary medicine	All other undergrad- uates	TOTAL UN- DERGRAD- UATES	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Men	Women
Massachusetts:														
Amherst													628	224
Cambridge													2,250	33
Michigan		49	412								83	1	1,989	1,056
Minnesota		201	444		265		696		636	162		781	6,823	4,615
Mississippi													803	37
Missouri	35		61	307	178		86	42	16				2,600	963
Montana			118										624	322
Nebraska	31		219		170		343	122	118	58			3,141	2,007
Nevada			44										519	396
New Hampshire		41	93										1,154	444
New Jersey										327	76		1,528	1,088
New Mexico			52					13					306	141
New York			632		118		254				175		3,893	1,230
North Carolina		88										204	1,568	
North Dakota			169							87		77	888	377
Ohio			377		264		363		66	144	218	155	6,553	2,912
Oklahoma	513		286	14			95	138					2,264	1,189
Oregon	18	151	343	7						109		189	1,549	772
Pennsylvania		140	253									38	3,508	749
Puerto Rico			235		69					74			1,036	1,329
Rhode Island			132									14	681	219
South Carolina												239	1,169	0
South Dakota			103							57			556	259
Tennessee			319		73		423		211	71		10	2,181	1,174
Texas											36	89	2,000	
Utah			137										984	551
Vermont			73				150						680	432
Virginia			17										1,557	83
Washington	144		200					93		83	77	160	1,847	975
West Virginia			141		143		139	25		36		148	1,667	712
Wisconsin			283		336	15	311		67				4,621	2,475
Wyoming			53		31								650	421
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES														
Alabama													54	51
Arkansas													58	109
Delaware			30										22	43
Florida													157	256
Georgia													107	91
Kentucky													124	250
Louisiana			76										117	148
Maryland													14	7
Mississippi													101	74
Missouri													207	
North Carolina													187	57
Oklahoma													221	279
South Carolina													201	143
Tennessee			113										277	462
Texas													176	250
Virginia			60									26	232	308
West Virginia													292	299
Total:														
White, 52 insti- tutions	916	1,297	8,001	687	3,098	120	4,114	790	1,334	2,446	1,239	3,137	105,327	47,415
Negro, 17 insti- tutions			279										26	2,827
Grand total, 69 institu- tions	916	1,297	8,280	687	3,098	120	4,114	790	1,334	2,446	1,239	3,163	107,874	50,242

TABLE 27.—DEGREES—FIRST (BACHELOR'S) AND ADVANCED DEGREES CONFERRED—YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1933—Continued

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

447

Land-grant institution	Fine arts (women)	Forestry (men)	Home economics (women)	JOURNAL-ISM		LAW		Library science (women)	MEDICINE		MUSIC		Nursing (women)	PHAR-MACY		Veterinary medicine (men)	MISCEL-LANEOUS		TOTAL DEGREES				
				Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women	First degrees	Master's	Doctor's
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	1		16												5		8			245	54	53	
Alaska Agricultural College.....																				8	1		
University of Arizona.....			22			16	2				2	4								126	97	65	5
University of Arkansas.....						16														150	102	21	
University of California.....						101	6		26	6			6	72	6		39	2		1,643	1,466	390	154
Colorado Agricultural College.....		13	43								1	3					22			163	57	23	
Connecticut State College.....																				78	30	1	
University of Delaware.....			9																	78	57	8	
University of Florida.....				13	1	58	3							3						320	21	43	
University of Georgia.....		7				14								2		11				228	206	58	
University of Hawaii.....			20																	112	172	17	1
University of Idaho.....		12				8											7			186	104	94	
University of Illinois.....	12		57	36	21	67		372	168	3	8	24		112	12		4	24		1,668	688	440	93
Purdue University, Indiana.....		8	80											9			13			550	113	120	7
Iowa State College.....		12	188	3												39				405	213	186	32
Kansas State College.....			83														42			351	181	116	1
University of Kentucky.....			21			21	1													293	200	112	3
Louisiana State University.....		4	16	6	11	20	4	17	27	1	3	18					3	2		264	203	103	0
University of Maine.....		21	27														13			213	100	29	0
University of Maryland.....			19			30	3		84	1			25	100	4					488	101	75	10
Massachusetts State College.....																				96	30	42	1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....																				513	3	203	30
Michigan State College.....	4	15	75																	370	181	86	6
University of Minnesota.....	4	36	73			68		300	44					29	1					1,200	710	302	73
Mississippi State College.....																				184	3		5

² Includes 11 men.

³ Includes 10 men.

⁴ Includes 1 woman.

TABLE 28.—FINANCES, 1932-33

Land-grant institution	RECEIPTS					EXPENDITURES			
	Educational and general (see detail in table 29)	Auxiliary enterprises and activities	Noneducational receipts	Extension of physical plant	Increase of permanent funds	Educational and general (see detail in table 29)	Auxiliary enterprises and activities	Noneducational expenditures	Capital outlays
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	\$913,308	\$188,917	—	\$193	—	\$1,000,636	\$253,277	\$15,050	\$3,899
Alaska Agricultural College.....	44,712	19,070	\$2,800	—	—	145,746	14,397	200	988
University of Arizona.....	1,207,287	196,998	3,472	—	\$1,409,757	1,176,252	182,570	4,357	37,270
University of Arkansas.....	1,960,229	—	—	—	—	956,170	—	40,183	37,060
University of California.....	11,749,122	439,670	143,252	1,504,552	689,624	10,241,066	368,749	190,457	2,247,252
Colorado Agricultural College.....	777,368	58,262	1,747	—	—	925,429	20,745	—	25,405
Connecticut State College.....	837,476	224,822	3,254	62,700	—	834,712	184,139	1,659	75,703
University of Delaware.....	571,140	69,072	3,886	5,000	3,851	567,529	110,342	5,010	11,077
University of Florida.....	1,598,269	231,397	—	351,260	—	1,528,485	273,849	—	218,103
University of Georgia.....	1,170,162	220,302	4,202	139,435	92,350	1,189,993	299,985	41,403	30,890
University of Hawaii.....	736,651	56,773	3,251	404	1,134	633,586	53,557	2,813	26,679
University of Idaho.....	952,940	119,030	—	43,335	263	1,041,147	126,699	—	30,145
University of Illinois.....	5,745,021	232,096	17,329	—	10,979	5,871,575	224,261	18,243	162,318
Purdue University, Indiana.....	2,474,345	431,193	73,238	154,020	62,498	2,414,628	398,541	56,287	101,068
Iowa State College.....	3,415,060	183,411	41,306	—	—	3,369,725	233,505	41,587	65,693
Kansas State College.....	2,021,548	116,532	137,871	68,000	1,283	1,684,781	189,206	—	145,212
University of Kentucky.....	1,765,765	79,341	—	13,748	314	1,647,534	74,751	—	31,065
Louisiana State University.....	1,728,430	453,968	—	1,000,000	—	1,683,457	446,768	25,218	738,472
University of Maine.....	1,336,703	220,161	5,404	13,050	1,030	1,097,523	200,171	5,281	202,371
University of Maryland.....	2,125,778	411,462	—	—	—	2,055,969	330,561	17,290	78,687
Massachusetts State College.....	1,386,326	302,715	7,704	23,650	—	1,148,355	302,189	8,761	23,650
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	3,247,341	226,466	127,174	—	364,489	3,118,661	220,832	—	39,500
Michigan State College.....	2,283,310	202,310	1,570	—	24,558	2,396,707	196,115	795	43,352
University of Minnesota.....	6,819,807	1,530,244	260,894	340,505	263,570	6,438,175	1,303,528	214,111	717,723
Mississippi State College.....	877,407	116,568	—	—	—	927,254	121,845	—	1,055,010
University of Missouri.....	2,421,605	67,100	43,821	1,059	182,673	2,391,498	78,279	26,291	56,995
Montana State College.....	746,503	47,593	—	—	842,370	712,234	44,729	—	40,577
University of Nebraska.....	3,067,601	352,777	55,622	67,341	—	2,899,042	356,947	—	257,265
University of Nevada.....	450,107	73,736	3,361	5,020	374	430,589	98,813	3,361	7,887
University of New Hampshire.....	1,032,936	242,937	82,004	139,553	30,618	1,018,486	229,433	70,685	173,650

Rutgers University, New Jersey.....	516,534	98,717	170,681	24,717	2,594,442	435,491	37,183	170,681
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	31,429							14,977
Cornell University, New York.....	1,017,570	146,573	1,200,540	209,191	6,670,623	887,304	90,606	1,662,835
North Carolina State College.....	251,280		10,482	2,660	1,235,703	234,580		21,106
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	57,777	1,034	7,963	3,062	843,264	38,039	6,500	24,637
Ohio State University.....	1,084,175			2,946	5,192,343	983,003		146,392
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	1,770,055	40,217	8,434	522	1,533,674	233,615	33,478	47,370
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	1,593,363	1,873			1,542,267	183,499	2,171	32,050
Pennsylvania State College.....	3,357,581	8,333	133,350	20,589	3,209,900	521,765	474,452	155,731
University of Puerto Rico.....	662,664	10,523		51,266	666,414	32,522	12,737	58,154
Rhode Island State College.....	133,940				476,132	116,152		27,408
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	885,831				889,980	170,889	11,317	0
South Dakota State College.....	879,464				815,343	12,257		9,759
University of Tennessee.....	1,703,168	975		12,357	1,537,691	178,063	4,575	128,804
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	2,778,550	2,943	226,625	52	2,673,560	747,500	106,086	1,560,262
Utah State Agricultural College.....	558,284	320		2,872	663,797	68,988		17,521
University of Vermont.....	1,090,435	71,313		1,367,255	961,834	183,502	379,282	5,237
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,239,198	400		1,350	1,273,659	289,943	51,955	69,103
State College of Washington.....	1,533,835	7,022	24,900	6,957	1,586,425	223,625	100,229	31,668
West Virginia University.....	1,773,883		48,297		1,574,478	169,495		31,546
University of Wisconsin.....	6,508,641	847,351	55,378	46,521	5,924,231	1,101,657		287,758
University of Wyoming.....	830,688	263	48,408	58,994	773,951	135,098	168	37,454
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES								
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	38,361				35,159	10,364	1,200	
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Arkansas.....	65,126				62,383	12,215		2,154
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	61,107			1,000	47,432	20,122	22,078	78,293
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	191,353		92,695	50	187,265	126,875		
Georgia State Industrial College, Georgia.....	64,813		8,513	0	60,924	15,338	1,056	
Kentucky State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	73,522				70,811	24,952		
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	121,866	1,409			113,080	30,008		15,900
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....	38,179				34,102	2,815		2,815
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	91,587				63,827	44,256		2,082
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	156,524				155,550	22,116		
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....	59,131				63,592	17,614		1,845
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Oklahoma.....	147,175		1,842		132,458	33,416		1,789
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....	107,533	799			86,345	8,553	3,323	9,667
Agricultural and Industrial State College, Tennessee.....	201,303		2,620		133,765	34,617		141,773
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....	244,851		24,784		259,410	119,316		63,372
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, Virginia.....	137,050		6,181		156,384	101,039	26,600	6,728
West Virginia State College, West Virginia.....	213,033		20,000		213,448	55,305		11,000
Total: White, 52 institutions.....	109,559,476	1,413,668	5,957,943	5,795,179	104,540,048	13,937,048	2,099,741	11,275,379
Negro, 17 institutions.....	2,012,542	21,380	156,635	1,050	1,876,535	686,879	54,257	337,418
Grand total, 69 institutions.....	111,572,018	1,435,048	6,114,578	5,796,229	106,417,112	14,623,927	2,153,998	11,612,797

TABLE 29.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL PURPOSES (Detail of table 28, columns 2 and 7)

Land-grant institution	RECEIPTS (detail of table 28, column 2)							EXPENDITURES (detail of table 28, column 7)																
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Receipts from public sources for current expenses	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Other receipts for educational purposes	7	ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL CONTROL				RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH				Organized research	Extension	Libraries	Operation and maintenance of physical plant					
								Salaries		Other	9	Salaries		Supplies	11					12	13	14	15	16
								8	10			10	11											
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	\$108,506	2,438	\$753,296	—	\$32,036	\$9,470	1,115	\$25,579	\$3,804	5,124	\$18,669	\$20,208	—	—	\$208,513	\$552,649	\$4,453	\$35,166						
Alaska Agricultural College.....	9,458	—	137,139	\$4,000	—	1,115	—	13,309	60,542	5,124	1,760	9,134	—	—	16,959	15,919	—	22,999						
University of Arizona.....	118,923	—	1,061,394	—	29,970	—	—	58,829	465,027	57,305	69,134	—	—	—	219,434	141,702	28,179	136,342						
University of Arkansas.....	118,268	—	944,678	3,869	15,347	12,067	—	39,214	359,375	11,678	34,222	—	—	—	117,158	322,316	13,900	54,699						
University of California.....	1,618,173	—	8,511,819	336,426	683,862	109,948	—	685,672	4,278,429	445,594	368,894	696,721	—	—	1,706,645	873,941	318,425	861,715						
Colorado Agricultural College.....	57,684	—	717,900	—	430	1,354	—	40,545	251,090	15,151	63,633	44,766	—	—	195,394	199,526	16,316	90,098						
Connecticut State College.....	82,181	—	648,545	—	76,250	50,500	—	53,280	263,522	7,532	83,662	—	—	—	90,910	167,341	10,688	157,027						
University of Delaware.....	113,991	—	408,325	4,886	13,440	6,264	—	39,317	212,286	15,729	28,551	—	—	—	118,517	460,393	9,654	74,082						
University of Florida.....	139,174	—	2,400,142	33,573	33,573	1,000	—	68,729	512,122	23,676	57,020	23,008	—	—	410,595	329,500	23,238	80,597						
University of Georgia.....	235,579	—	13,785	850,792	12,721	7,839	—	66,906	464,995	20,322	20,160	14,244	—	—	43,036	437,818	26,414	96,098						
University of Hawaii.....	205,119	—	463,965	35,413	24,620	7,534	—	49,726	295,002	12,034	17,671	—	—	—	93,133	92,851	22,758	50,411						
University of Idaho.....	35,620	—	867,925	—	43,920	5,475	—	58,184	378,072	12,087	67,297	—	—	—	134,774	198,615	12,496	178,622						
University of Illinois.....	912,579	—	8,230,431	190,355	242,820	9,100	—	296,309	3,417,500	87,091	264,695	68,964	—	—	722,277	282,509	183,356	716,784						
Purdue University (Indiana).....	189,367	—	11,039,202	66,018	151,527	33,888	—	90,531	867,588	64,109	111,465	68,717	—	—	429,605	385,932	117,607	179,034						
Iowa State College.....	355,615	—	2,825,074	—	229,846	4,525	—	122,874	1,303,139	134,522	320,666	—	—	—	536,370	310,748	114,111	327,295						
Kansas State College.....	196,274	—	1,679,753	375	144,604	542	—	40,770	688,393	19,657	146,221	131,821	—	—	216,351	292,177	20,776	128,615						
University of Kentucky.....	249,980	—	1,700,136	650	116,417	33,068	—	56,575	694,792	29,221	57,340	—	—	—	291,333	435,058	29,687	113,528						
Louisiana State University.....	150,423	—	1,495,128	13,475	28,233	41,171	—	58,664	759,498	32,391	67,584	12,961	—	—	291,431	340,971	43,590	146,345						
University of Maine.....	249,970	—	37,428	558,153	14,243	35,459	—	77,637	403,037	28,030	125,672	—	—	—	186,042	159,152	12,888	105,045						
University of Maryland.....	683,942	—	16,650	1,063,694	314,992	16,500	—	140,050	749,874	81,303	74,316	298,650	—	—	174,979	325,048	22,841	188,905						
Massachusetts State College.....	98,346	—	3,974,149	466	130,379	4,161	—	32,685	10,113	303,057	156,932	—	—	—	252,708	173,685	18,521	200,654						
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	1,387,069	—	1,446,211	—	—	373,306	—	283,054	1,554,041	139,658	133,651	288,032	—	—	334,078	—	62,418	323,720						
Michigan State College.....	279,113	—	1,844,536	—	158,519	1,169	—	30,630	25,991	81,108	328,814	129,653	—	—	387,163	422,829	34,850	225,609						
University of Minnesota.....	1,071,400	—	158,832	789,292	479,071	15,884	—	258,511	173,232	2,841,234	332,493	582,436	—	—	916,917	507,383	122,068	693,901						
Mississippi State College.....	88,789	—	697,905	2,000	74,314	14,300	—	23,076	122,376	12,623	10,140	—	—	—	157,001	482,926	4,610	114,602						

University of Missouri.....	468,699	39,359	1,776,112	25,648	83,739	28,048	104,338	30,111	1,164,408	116,473	124,686	175,811	464,893	44,949	165,829
Montana State College.....	37,504	---	656,230	243	50,733	1,793	27,501	7,092	201,049	16,091	27,763	196,955	157,017	6,662	72,044
University of Nebraska.....	445,747	225	2,387,203	15,635	210,818	7,973	118,515	44,650	1,102,721	256,664	329,368	377,834	299,187	50,347	312,756
University of Nevada.....	26,506	4,158	389,316	18,000	9,859	2,268	23,047	8,945	186,946	7,575	0	94,243	54,466	6,699	48,638
University of New Hampshire.....	226,520	35,256	696,075	---	57,637	17,448	58,088	22,514	359,100	43,631	81,574	130,114	145,135	12,372	165,958
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	858,120	147,631	1,472,842	---	123,622	14,448	1,204,116	(1)	1,192,908	(1)	---	467,376	413,521	52,559	263,962
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	14,707	0	403,114	0	25,734	4,028	13,794	9,381	89,752	40,524	0	104,730	138,872	0	17,930
Cornell University (New York).....	1,684,964	1,047,604	3,321,759	254,085	209,456	136,287	536,181	349,455	2,978,142	1,723,009	---	282,740	724,400	77,096	724,400
North Carolina State College.....	198,519	---	979,351	10,269	47,564	10,269	25,364	7,928	352,842	56,414	---	139,746	546,944	7,765	98,700
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	47,712	---	887,194	---	55,300	1,651	25,919	4,203	249,193	66,865	---	217,855	166,238	10,267	102,724
Ohio State University.....	771,252	23,660	4,154,265	48,624	241,665	83,287	212,094	183,566	2,458,014	514,970	267,689	221,060	684,276	103,709	546,374
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	90,434	---	1,605,022	2,167	72,432	---	80,427	57,403	594,630	110,282	---	209,055	364,006	22,782	94,489
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	194,058	---	1,290,502	---	99,493	310	69,243	16,383	517,141	106,201	55,574	235,864	296,277	36,470	188,114
Pennsylvania State College.....	799,745	---	2,319,631	67,758	138,602	11,818	128,933	14,394	1,139,942	363,111	---	386,725	809,474	42,426	282,919
University of Puerto Rico.....	85,858	11,614	533,531	---	6,853	4,798	62,350	16,901	384,648	40,507	---	51,736	---	14,148	96,124
Rhode Island State College.....	44,342	---	416,275	---	14,365	776	37,298	26,095	143,010	42,579	---	107,580	34,448	6,180	78,942
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	49,350	3,512	787,602	---	45,307	23,169	36,043	8,895	174,646	33,002	---	219,592	367,695	6,237	56,804
South Dakota State College.....	80,684	---	745,035	---	53,326	419	36,043	9,438	253,742	39,316	9,081	138,246	227,057	9,317	93,053
University of Tennessee.....	365,382	1,127	1,271,652	9,647	45,860	9,500	72,889	25,557	648,930	45,732	39,155	120,188	424,317	47,984	112,439
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	68,754	---	2,359,596	1,350	198,673	150,177	90,147	24,269	601,153	79,281	54,094	670,668	948,103	18,410	184,435
Utah State Agricultural College.....	67,226	---	479,516	---	5,219	6,323	35,934	13,488	218,568	51,417	17,759	157,960	131,565	5,928	31,178
University of Vermont.....	374,088	90,511	406,293	48,714	65,327	74,502	48,534	67,497	416,110	36,412	36,659	125,125	163,737	15,549	52,211
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	148,193	---	1,042,549	---	34,281	13,175	30,755	8,208	346,673	19,170	26,248	168,810	546,739	12,768	114,288
State College of Washington.....	139,898	---	1,276,636	7,587	70,944	62,183	62,183	19,396	495,709	96,428	45,081	219,294	221,286	38,632	188,416
West Virginia University.....	194,120	4,897	1,540,025	750	34,091	---	37,734	18,078	661,736	88,714	---	184,955	422,759	27,678	132,823
University of Wisconsin.....	943,401	26,172	4,022,330	183,476	1,303,135	30,127	277,532	71,858	2,791,258	332,973	1,017,960	159,363	608,260	77,513	587,514
University of Wyoming.....	62,208	---	729,347	---	25,121	14,012	47,257	9,478	304,212	21,592	---	155,041	131,025	13,977	91,369

NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES

State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute (Alabama).....	2,295	---	29,344	---	282	6,440	3,692	1,592	16,475	1,719	---	---	---	482	11,199
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College (Arkansas).....	5,828	---	58,454	786	48	10	7,315	2,243	27,608	3,587	---	---	---	1,353	20,187
State College for Colored Students (Delaware).....	1,770	---	46,599	744	11,419	575	6,731	3,116	23,999	6,505	---	---	---	1,506	5,575
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	8,550	---	171,018	---	11,785	---	24,000	20,901	86,737	26,540	15,578	---	5,145	---	8,364
Georgia State Industrial College.....	2,584	---	59,943	197	674	1,415	3,800	2,322	41,608	288	---	432	---	---	11,374

Salaries and other expenses not divided.

TABLE 29.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL PURPOSES (Detail of table 28, columns 2 and 7).—Continued

Land-grant institution	RECEIPTS (detail of table 28, column 2)						EXPENDITURES (detail of table 28, column 7)								
	Student fees	Income from endowment	Receipts from public sources for current expenses	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Other receipts for educational purposes	ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL CONTROL		RESIDENT AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH			Organized research	Extension	Libraries	Operation and maintenance of physical plant
							Salaries	Other	Salaries	Supplies	Organized activities				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES— continued															
Kentucky State Industrial College.....	\$1,295	-----	\$60,555	\$50	\$8,592	\$30	\$8,867	\$604	\$32,174	\$1,031	-----	\$6,117	-----	\$1,664	\$20,354
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (Louisiana).....	7,691	-----	104,245	-----	4,764	5,166	16,105	2,773	42,113	1,216	\$202	9,541	\$4,532	2,915	34,283
Princess Anne Academy (Maryland).....	1,966	-----	34,735	-----	1,478	-----	4,050	692	13,999	2,277	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,084
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College (Mississippi).....	9,391	-----	81,634	-----	562	-----	7,793	2,665	29,675	942	-----	-----	-----	1,385	21,367
Lincoln University (Missouri).....	9,146	-----	147,378	-----	-----	-----	21,930	5,894	69,433	8,939	-----	-----	2,921	4,260	42,173
Negro Agricultural and Technical College (North Carolina).....	11,573	-----	46,564	-----	581	413	8,054	983	33,006	4,757	-----	-----	-----	1,579	15,213
Colored Agricultural and Normal University (Oklahoma).....	11,607	-----	134,889	-----	679	-----	11,798	1,888	63,558	1,958	-----	-----	1,522	1,470	50,264
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College of South Carolina.....	11,413	-----	87,352	1,005	3,762	4,001	12,278	3,067	42,646	1,892	-----	1,265	-----	1,155	24,042
Agricultural and Industrial State College (Tennessee).....	14,295	-----	183,459	1,033	403	2,113	11,280	7,929	74,970	2,174	-----	-----	12,788	3,089	21,535
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College (Texas).....	15,270	-----	197,792	-----	27,213	4,604	26,703	12,777	109,038	33,331	1,196	-----	3,852	4,086	68,427
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute (Virginia).....	27,528	-----	95,537	1,000	494	12,491	14,944	3,736	82,093	13,415	-----	-----	2,583	4,340	35,273
West Virginia State College (West Virginia).....	18,195	-----	194,537	-----	301	-----	24,505	8,000	95,435	28,363	-----	-----	1,800	3,060	52,285
Total: White, 52 institutions.....	17,233,464	3,649,243	79,100,542	1,693,020	6,479,005	1,504,202	5,197,061	2,581,536	42,095,027	7,315,595	4,522,545	13,921,889	16,740,106	1,948,167	10,218,951
Negro, 17 institutions.....	163,497	-----	1,734,035	4,815	73,037	37,258	213,845	81,182	884,717	138,934	16,976	17,355	35,143	33,384	454,999
Grand total, 69 institutions.....	17,396,861	3,649,243	80,834,577	1,697,835	6,552,042	1,541,460	5,410,906	2,662,718	42,979,744	7,454,529	4,539,521	13,938,944	16,775,249	1,981,551	10,673,950

TABLE 30.—INVENTORIES, END OF THE YEAR, JUNE 30, 1933

Land-grant institution	VALUES								
	Acres in campus and farms	Bound volumes in libraries	Campus and farms	Buildings and improvements	Equipment, books, apparatus, stocks, etc.	Endowment funds	Student-aid funds	Other funds	Total value of all property and funds owned by the institution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	3,311	60,200	\$405,000	\$2,413,800	\$458,960	\$2,535	\$56,343	-----	\$3,336,638
Alaska Agricultural College.....	3,320	12,133	132,000	262,987	233,500	-----	-----	-----	628,487
University of Arizona.....	1,300	101,000	560,843	1,530,645	1,140,309	11,716	43,688	-----	3,287,201
University of Arkansas.....	1,185	117,034	140,000	1,390,000	940,000	132,667	47,011	-----	2,649,678
University of California.....	7,305	1,299,069	8,893,348	27,530,353	11,854,857	14,663,207	2,684,800	\$1,030,539	66,657,104
Colorado Agricultural College.....	4,194	76,032	350,000	3,375,500	590,308	474,807	7,678	36,748	4,835,041
Connecticut State College.....	1,932	31,075	118,350	2,230,537	541,305	289,170	21,245	-----	3,200,607
University of Delaware.....	291	45,000	315,575	2,535,286	1,003,033	607,687	25,894	-----	4,487,375
University of Florida.....	3,289	120,518	265,972	3,144,021	1,888,089	327,728	-----	-----	5,625,810
University of Georgia.....	1,207	92,000	900,000	2,865,000	1,023,200	428,550	769,000	141,724	6,127,474
University of Hawaii.....	119	74,866	402,426	1,150,564	608,415	-----	19,726	-----	2,181,131
University of Idaho.....	620	93,000	133,000	1,365,000	632,000	2,078,950	10,000	-----	4,238,950
University of Illinois.....	2,225	947,043	1,611,929	20,907,518	6,486,220	863,020	324,904	440,551	30,634,142
Purdue University, Indiana.....	4,606	129,536	767,640	6,348,611	1,579,800	406,483	60,114	1,269,675	10,422,323
Iowa State College.....	1,998	-----	662,888	7,316,738	2,608,264	785,329	-----	135,810	11,509,029
Kansas State College.....	12,933	107,380	651,767	3,210,488	1,531,114	505,508	12,922	-----	5,911,799
University of Kentucky.....	634	140,000	597,186	3,305,559	954,020	184,075	-----	-----	5,040,840
Louisiana State University.....	4,231	143,000	440,000	8,527,352	1,306,171	-----	-----	-----	10,273,523
University of Maine.....	645	123,292	87,327	1,693,712	781,632	881,809	26,615	203,899	3,674,994
University of Maryland.....	727	87,332	203,800	4,576,551	2,044,433	525,000	134,460	2,250	7,486,484
Massachusetts State College.....	1,591	94,000	176,693	2,068,669	975,264	64,735	80,605	-----	3,365,966
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	85	287,780	3,580,000	10,023,248	2,580,000	28,550,609	4,299,756	-----	50,033,613
Michigan State College.....	1,899	36,110	399,804	5,054,564	1,921,539	1,055,273	39,058	-----	8,470,238
University of Minnesota.....	9,742	734,039	4,968,814	18,618,427	6,722,160	10,500,473	700,813	160,353	41,671,040
Mississippi State College.....	4,334	18,500	465,920	2,391,320	1,529,416	-----	-----	-----	4,386,656

TABLE 30.—INVENTORIES, END OF THE YEAR, JUNE 30, 1933—Continued

Land-grant institution	VALUES								
	Acres in campus and farms	Bound volumes in libraries	Campus and farms	Buildings and improvements	Equip-ment, books, ap-paratus, stocks, etc.	Endowment funds	Student-aid funds	Other funds	Total value of all prop-erty and funds owned by the insti-tution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
University of Missouri.....	1,297	342,007	\$576,479	\$5,657,279	\$2,842,632	\$1,807,210	\$197,495	\$100,000	\$11,181,095
Montana State College.....	3,187	44,423	243,600	1,738,623	516,365	960,927	147,065		2,498,588
University of Nebraska.....	5,290	275,865	2,984,246	6,000,865	2,743,102	140,000	43,800	374	12,836,205
University of Nevada.....	338	55,575	145,906	1,814,373	439,333	1,115,729	308,588		2,583,786
University of New Hampshire.....	1,097	75,557	130,715	3,108,501	650,315				5,373,848
Rutgers University, New Jersey.....	1,007	283,337	6,500,445	7,172,774	2,584,011	3,797,867	387,240	19,554	20,461,891
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	2,261	40,000	50,000	12,735,200	345,000	121,500			1,251,700
Cornell University, New York.....	4,184	885,628	525,656	12,820,174	5,971,745	24,573,701	824,732		46,942,299
North Carolina State College.....	492		196,134	3,615,597	662,867	22,000			4,496,598
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	1,743	52,801	143,710	1,392,769	678,576	1,296,142	16,000		3,527,497
Ohio State University.....	1,354	406,909	2,433,912	14,213,433	5,607,453	1,108,568			23,423,366
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	2,120	72,870	264,717	2,402,205	1,145,688				3,812,610
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	713	117,577	613,579	4,328,086	2,069,424	205,250	84,436		7,300,775
Pennsylvania State College.....	2,120	140,950	219,522	8,120,860	1,616,078	517,000	343,703	100,545	10,917,708
University of Puerto Rico.....	425	37,722	137,088	791,166	509,118	502,032	5,745	283,824	2,238,973
Rhode Island State College.....	391	34,500	35,000	1,513,000	350,282				1,898,282
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	3,249	15,407	313,420	2,043,797	882,241	154,439			3,393,897
South Dakota State College.....	800	49,288	108,480	1,403,368	737,153	669,315			2,918,316
University of Tennessee.....	1,946	139,499	2,067,040	5,122,922	1,455,097	453,050	330,443		9,428,558
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	11,959	62,159	496,856	7,431,795	2,117,496	209,000	1,305	1,037,912	11,294,364
Utah State Agricultural College.....	308	55,446	92,400	1,407,700	253,569				1,753,669
University of Vermont.....	480	135,391	182,050	2,487,620	()	2,319,461	334,266	1,067,066	6,390,463
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,475	57,975	310,000	3,270,000	1,200,000	344,312	40,000		5,164,312
State College of Washington.....	1,070	245,000	286,839	3,286,622	666,675	3,199,497	61,578	2,936,019	10,437,280
West Virginia University.....	2,406	168,998	1,744,140	5,509,426	1,540,983				8,794,549
University of Wisconsin.....	2,317	874,000	1,937,087	14,581,403	4,884,657	838,127	126,969		22,368,243
University of Wyoming.....	1,206	112,000	493,870	1,436,923	844,918	2,470,752	133,247	2,100,000	7,480,710

NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES

State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	422	5,000	210,500	460,500	38,500				709,500
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Arkansas.....	198	5,000	35,025	484,383	56,621				576,029
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	200	2,086	31,000	422,686	56,334		2,000		512,020
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	300	12,000	36,000	978,000	101,737		123		1,115,860
Georgia State Industrial College, Georgia.....	118	4,000	153,214	217,000	22,322			11,387	403,923
Kentucky State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	265	6,625	40,000	484,820	83,662				608,482
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	500	7,988	125,000	520,808	94,003				739,811
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....	200	1,700	17,387	103,455	11,809				132,651
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	900	4,700	9,000	473,537	162,320				644,857
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	98	1,326	80,000	570,800	120,200				771,000
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....	276	16,450	177,961	739,292	182,771				1,100,024
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Oklahoma.....	400	6,817	40,581	575,970	25,395				641,946
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....	140	8,000	95,000	585,734	104,936				785,670
Agricultural and Industrial State College, Tennessee.....	231	1,376	142,250	1,403,000	109,000				1,654,250
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....	1,435	10,655	64,555	1,127,711	328,224				1,520,490
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, Virginia.....	300	15,559	109,625	1,135,725	183,409	173,000			1,601,759
West Virginia State College, West Virginia.....	83	18,713	50,894	940,701	242,632				1,234,227
Total:									
White, 52 institutions.....	126,958	9,810,768	50,483,179	267,302,931	95,249,087	111,203,110	14,175,793	11,891,575	550,305,675
Negro, 17 institutions.....	6,066	127,395	1,417,992	11,224,122	1,923,875	173,000	2,123	11,387	14,752,499
Grand total, 69 institutions	133,024	9,938,163	51,901,171	278,527,053	97,172,962	111,376,110	14,177,916	11,902,962	565,058,174

TABLE 31.—FEDERAL FUNDS RECEIVED BY LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS—FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1933

Land-grant institution	1862 land- grant fund	Other land- grant funds	Morrill- Nelson funds, 1890	Hatch- Adams funds, 1887	Smith- Lever funds, 1914	Smith- Hughes funds, 1917	Clarke- Mc- Nary funds, 1924	Purnell funds, 1925	Capper- Ketcham funds, 1928	Additional cooper- ative, exten- sion funds	All other	Grand totals
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	\$20,280	—	\$31,794	\$30,000	\$210,512	\$9,044	\$1,906	\$60,000	\$37,601	\$29,000	—	\$430,137
Alaska Agricultural College.....	—	—	50,000	15,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	11,000	—	77,000
University of Arizona.....	4,415	\$23,398	50,000	30,000	40,121	—	—	60,000	22,644	—	—	241,578
University of Arkansas.....	6,633	—	36,364	30,000	165,139	3,712	0	60,000	33,618	35,000	—	370,466
University of California.....	40,619	3,545	50,000	30,000	169,888	(¹)	—	60,000	34,035	10,000	—	398,087
Colorado Agricultural College.....	25,871	0	50,000	30,000	64,388	—	—	60,000	24,774	15,000	—	270,033
Connecticut State College.....	7,522	—	50,000	15,000	60,089	6,670	—	30,000	24,367	7,000	—	200,678
University of Delaware.....	4,920	—	40,000	30,000	22,148	—	—	60,000	21,067	—	—	178,135
University of Florida.....	3,537	2,749	25,000	30,000	84,684	2,887	—	60,000	28,866	20,500	—	253,973
University of Georgia.....	14,954	—	33,333	—	222,215	9,677	—	60,000	38,628	47,000	\$8,000	373,867
University of Hawaii.....	0	0	50,000	24,000	32,274	2,417	1,500	0	21,955	4,600	—	136,746
University of Idaho.....	22,112	50,379	50,000	30,000	43,263	2,247	—	60,000	22,920	13,000	—	293,921
University of Illinois.....	32,451	—	50,000	29,847	220,308	15,104	—	45,000	38,461	16,057	—	461,066
Purdue University of Indiana.....	17,000	—	50,000	22,500	162,082	16,589	1,782	45,000	33,350	26,000	—	374,303
Iowa State College.....	9,202	—	50,000	30,000	167,252	13,065	1,802	60,000	33,803	27,000	—	392,124
Kansas State College.....	23,268	—	50,000	30,000	131,358	14,184	—	60,000	30,653	26,500	—	365,963
University of Kentucky.....	8,644	—	42,750	30,000	201,400	11,724	—	60,000	36,801	31,000	—	492,319
Louisiana State University.....	7,278	0	30,160	30,000	143,681	4,112	—	60,000	31,734	22,800	—	328,465
University of Maine.....	5,915	—	50,000	30,000	60,172	2,203	—	60,000	24,404	10,000	—	342,694
University of Maryland.....	6,581	—	40,000	30,000	79,226	4,476	(²)	60,000	26,077	17,000	—	268,360
Massachusetts State College.....	7,300	—	33,333	30,000	54,086	2,100	—	60,000	23,870	8,000	—	218,689
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	3,650	—	16,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,938	22,255
Michigan State College.....	36,952	—	50,000	30,000	172,376	—	—	60,000	34,253	22,000	—	405,581
University of Minnesota.....	201,807	0	50,000	30,000	147,666	18,777	0	60,022	32,085	23,960	—	564,317
Mississippi State College.....	5,914	8,473	21,705	90,000	186,157	—	1,782	—	35,463	—	23,000	378,494
University of Missouri.....	20,577	7,320	46,875	30,000	184,198	13,425	0	60,000	36,382	34,000	—	432,777
Montana State College.....	30,342	11,467	50,000	30,000	47,590	3,935	—	60,000	23,300	21,000	—	377,634
University of Nebraska.....	32,661	10,887	50,000	30,000	104,021	3,723	—	60,000	28,253	23,200	—	342,745
University of Nevada.....	4,739	2,008	50,000	30,000	15,966	0	0	60,000	20,524	10,000	—	192,257
University of New Hampshire.....	4,800	—	50,000	30,000	30,263	144	—	60,000	21,779	7,000	—	203,986
Rutgers University, New Jersey.....	5,800	—	50,000	30,000	84,015	13,880	1,530	60,000	26,497	12,500	—	284,222
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	17,219	—	50,000	30,000	43,366	733	—	60,000	22,929	10,000	—	234,247
Cornell University, New York.....	34,429	0	50,000	30,000	225,625	26,570	0	60,000	38,753	22,684	—	488,061
North Carolina State College.....	7,500	—	33,500	30,000	228,441	4,228	—	60,000	41,843	31,000	—	436,512
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	24,206	—	50,000	30,000	69,831	13,345	—	60,000	25,252	20,000	—	292,634

Ohio State University.....	31,451	13,643	50,000	256,531	---	---	---	---	39,797	---	---	391,422
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	---	160,000	45,000	178,972	30,000	---	---	60,000	28,000	---	---	533,541
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	11,073	---	50,000	38,920	30,000	---	6,125	60,000	19,500	---	---	259,912
Pennsylvania State College.....	25,000	1,020	50,000	336,573	30,000	---	31,426	60,000	10,000	---	---	594,015
University of Puerto Rico.....	---	---	50,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	50,000
Rhode Island State College.....	2,500	---	50,000	14,433	30,000	---	---	60,000	20,482	---	---	177,415
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	5,754	---	25,000	181,784	30,000	---	---	60,000	32,773	---	---	367,967
South Dakota State College.....	21,439	7,146	50,000	69,241	30,000	---	7,450	60,000	25,200	20,000	---	290,476
University of Tennessee.....	21,530	---	38,000	191,327	30,000	---	11,784	60,000	35,917	34,000	---	424,340
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	10,450	---	37,500	372,163	30,000	---	4,957	39,924	60,000	51,790	---	664,784
Utah State Agricultural College.....	8,688	---	50,000	35,408	30,000	---	2,541	60,000	22,236	13,000	---	223,202
University of Vermont.....	7,320	0	50,000	35,390	30,000	---	5,818	60,000	22,229	11,000	---	223,539
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	15,240	---	33,334	182,503	30,000	---	4,922	60,000	35,142	33,000	32,750	438,491
State College of Washington.....	61,403	110,402	50,000	81,566	30,000	---	2,547	60,000	26,282	16,000	---	438,200
West Virginia University.....	4,897	---	40,000	140,481	30,000	---	13,796	60,000	31,454	10,000	---	332,397
University of Wisconsin.....	10,572	8,405	50,000	156,284	30,000	---	---	60,000	32,818	20,800	---	368,87
University of Wyoming.....	19,548	113,349	50,000	26,390	30,000	---	2,951	60,000	21,438	11,000	---	334,67
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES												
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	---	---	18,206	---	---	---	2,357	---	---	---	---	20,563
The Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Arkansas.....	---	---	13,636	---	---	---	3,341	---	---	---	---	16,977
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	---	---	10,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10,000
Florida Agricultural & Mechanical College, Florida.....	---	---	25,000	---	---	---	3,263	---	---	---	1,205	29,408
Georgia State Industrial College, Georgia.....	---	---	16,667	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,667
Kentucky State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	1,255	---	7,250	---	---	---	2,050	---	---	---	---	10,555
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	8,668	---	19,840	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22,345
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....	---	---	10,000	---	---	---	2,505	---	---	---	---	10,000
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Missis- sippi.....	6,815	---	28,295	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,110
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	---	---	3,125	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,125
The Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....	---	---	16,500	---	---	---	4,120	---	---	---	---	20,620
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Okla- homa.....	---	---	5,000	---	---	---	1,368	---	---	---	---	6,368
The Carolina Normal Institute and Agricultural and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....	5,754	---	25,000	---	---	---	7,375	---	---	---	---	38,129
Agricultural and Industrial State College, Tennessee.....	---	---	12,000	---	---	---	3,598	---	---	---	---	15,598
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....	---	---	12,500	---	---	---	7,196	---	---	---	---	19,696
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, Virginia.....	1,300	---	16,666	---	---	---	5,057	---	---	---	---	23,113
West Virginia State College, West Virginia.....	---	---	10,000	---	---	---	1,537	---	---	---	---	11,537
Total:	956,043	534,191	2,300,315	6,200,833	1,456,347	---	318,288	59,751	2,653,860	1,479,632	71,748	16,961,583
White, 52 institutions.....	15,214	---	247,685	---	---	---	43,767	---	---	---	1,205	309,871
Negro, 17 institutions.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Grand total, 69 institutions.....	971,257	534,191	2,550,000	6,200,833	1,456,347	---	362,055	59,751	2,653,860	1,479,632	72,953	17,271,454

1 Administered by State Department of Education.

2 Paid direct by United States.

TABLE 32.—MORRILL-NELSON FUNDS—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF FUNDS RECEIVED UNDER ACTS OF CONGRESS APPROVED AUG. 30, 1890 AND MAR. 4, 1907, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1933

Land-grant institution located in—	RECEIPTS, 1932-33					DISBURSEMENTS, 1932-33				Balance on hand July 1, 1933
	Balance on hand July 1, 1932	Interest accrued		Appropriation year ended June 30, 1933	Total available	For salaries	For facilities	Total		
		July 1, 1932 to Jan. 15, 1933	Jan. 16, 1933 to June 30, 1933 ¹							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Alabama.....	0	0	0	\$31,794	\$31,794	\$31,794	0	\$31,794	0	
Negro college.....	\$420	0	0	18,206	18,626	16,475	\$1,967	18,442	\$183.38	
Alaska.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	48,954	1,046	50,000	0	
Arizona.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Arkansas.....	0	\$485	\$363	36,364	36,849	36,848	0	36,848	0	
Negro college.....	0	0	0	13,636	13,636	13,636	0	13,636	0	
California.....	0	543	159	50,000	50,543	50,543	0	50,543	0	
Colorado.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Connecticut.....	0	197	197	50,000	50,197	50,197	0	50,197	0	
Delaware.....	0	117	0	40,000	40,117	40,000	0	40,000	116.98	
Negro college.....	1	0	0	10,000	10,001	10,000	0	10,000	1.25	
Florida.....	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,000	0	25,000	0	
Negro college.....	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	24,994	6	25,000	0	
Georgia.....	0	0	0	33,333	33,333	31,990	1,343	33,333	0	
Negro college.....	(-1)	0	0	16,667	16,666	16,666	0	16,666	0	
Hawaii.....	112	301	0	50,000	50,413	50,245	0	50,245	168.62	
Idaho.....	0	344	55	50,000	50,344	50,344	0	50,344	0	
Illinois.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Indiana.....	0	469	291	50,000	50,469	50,000	469	50,469	0	
Iowa.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Kansas.....	0	430	136	50,000	50,430	50,430	0	50,430	0	
Kentucky.....	0	28	24	42,750	42,778	42,750	0	42,750	27.79	
Negro college.....	0	0	0	7,250	7,250	7,250	0	7,250	0	
Louisiana.....	0	0	0	30,160	30,160	30,159	0	30,159	0	
Negro college.....	188	0	39	19,840	20,028	19,840	0	19,840	188.07	
Maine.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Maryland.....	0	158	395	40,000	40,158	40,000	0	40,000	157.90	
Negro college.....	0	39	152	10,000	10,039	10,000	0	10,000	38.89	
Massachusetts:										
Amherst.....	0	244	83	33,333	33,577	33,333	0	33,333	243.97	
Cambridge.....	0	73	29	16,667	16,740	16,700	39	16,739	0	
Michigan.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Minnesota.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Mississippi.....	0	0	0	21,705	21,705	21,705	0	21,705	0	
Negro college.....	0	0	0	28,295	28,295	28,295	0	28,295	0	
Missouri.....	0	365	85	46,875	47,240	46,875	0	46,875	365.52	
Negro college.....	46	0	0	3,125	3,171	2,730	426	3,156	15.12	
Montana.....	0	416	164	50,000	50,416	50,416	0	50,416	0	
Nebraska.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Nevada.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
New Hampshire.....	0	300	143	50,000	50,300	50,300	0	50,300	0	
New Jersey.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
New Mexico.....	0	263	80	50,000	50,263	45,032	4,968	50,000	263.51	
New York.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	47,600	2,400	50,000	0	
North Carolina.....	0	0	0	33,500	33,500	33,500	0	33,500	0	
Negro college.....	0	0	0	16,500	16,500	16,500	0	16,500	0	
North Dakota.....	0	173	75	50,000	50,173	50,000	0	50,000	173.08	
Ohio.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Oklahoma.....	0	520	118	45,000	45,520	45,000	0	45,000	520.43	
Negro college.....	2,930	0	0	5,000	7,930	7,930	0	7,930	0	
Oregon.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	
Pennsylvania.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0	

¹ Covered into the United States Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

TABLE 32.—MORRILL-NELSON FUNDS—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF FUNDS RECEIVED UNDER ACTS OF CONGRESS APPROVED AUG. 30, 1890 AND MAR. 4, 1907, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1933—Continued

Land-grant institution located in—	RECEIPTS, 1932-33					DISBURSEMENTS, 1932-33			Balance on hand July 1, 1933
	Balance on hand July 1, 1932	Interest accrued		Appropriation year ended June 30, 1933	Total available	For salaries	For facilities	Total	
		July 1, 1932 to Jan. 15, 1933	Jan. 16, 1933 to June 30, 1933						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Puerto Rico.....	\$1,973	\$409	\$169	\$50,000	\$52,382	\$49,930	0	\$49,930	\$2,452.25
Rhode Island.....	0	282	7	50,000	50,282	50,000	\$282	50,282	0
South Carolina.....	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,000	0	25,000	0
Negro college.....	613	0	0	25,000	25,613	25,000	0	25,000	612.94
South Dakota.....	0	212	0	50,000	50,212	50,212	0	50,212	0
Tennessee.....	0	0	0	38,000	38,000	38,000	0	38,000	0
Negro college.....	1,305	0	0	12,000	13,305	13,302	0	13,302	2.90
Texas.....	0	303	91	37,500	37,893	37,212	591	37,803	0
Negro college.....	0	97	25	12,500	12,597	12,597	0	12,597	0
Utah.....	0	227	108	50,000	50,227	50,227	0	50,227	0
Vermont.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0
Virginia.....	0	243	69	33,333	33,576	33,576	0	33,576	0
Negro college.....	0	0	0	16,667	16,667	16,666	0	16,666	0
Washington.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	50,000	0
West Virginia.....	0	430	122	40,000	40,430	40,000	0	40,000	430.18
Negro college.....	5	0	0	10,000	10,005	10,005	0	10,005	0
Wisconsin.....	0	0	0	50,000	50,000	45,000	5,000	50,000	0
Wyoming.....	0	370	130	50,000	50,370	50,370	0	50,370	0
Total:									
White.....	2,085	7,902	3,093	2,300,314	2,310,302	2,289,242	16,138	2,305,380	4,920.23
Negro.....	5,507	136	216	249,686	255,328	251,886	2,399	254,285	1,042.55
Grand total.	7,592	8,038	3,309	2,550,000	2,565,630	2,541,128	18,537	2,559,665	5,962.78

TABLE 33.—LAND-GRANT FUND OF 1862—PRINCIPAL, INCOME, AND DISBURSEMENTS, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1933

Land-grant institution located in—	1	PRINCIPAL		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS			BALANCE REMAIN- ING UNEX- PENDED JULY 1, 1932	UNSOLD LAND	
		Amount of fund not including value of unsold land	Balance remain- ing unex- pended July 1, 1932	Income on in- vested funds	Income from rentals, deferred pay- ments, etc.	Total avail- able June 30, 1933	Salaries	Facilities	Total	Number acres	Value		
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Alabama.....		\$253,500	0	\$20,280	0	\$20,280	\$20,280	0	\$20,280	0	136,541	---	
Arizona.....		24,709	0	4,415	\$4,415	4,415	4,415	0	4,415	0	---	---	
Arkansas.....		132,667	0	0	6,633	6,633	6,633	0	6,633	0	0	0	
California.....		763,361	0	40,542	77	40,619	40,619	0	40,619	0	941	\$10,087	
Colorado.....		474,761	\$592	23,825	2,046	26,463	25,710	0	25,710	\$763	32,042	329,421	
Connecticut.....		135,000	965	7,522	0	8,487	7,800	0	7,800	687	0	0	
Delaware.....		83,000	0	4,920	0	4,920	4,920	0	4,920	0	0	0	
Florida.....		155,865	2,163	3,597	0	5,760	5,760	0	5,760	0	0	0	
Georgia.....		242,202	0	14,954	0	14,954	13,500	\$1,454	14,954	0	0	0	
Idaho.....		651,518	10,493	22,112	0	32,605	8,295	23,019	31,314	1,291	55,597	555,971	
Illinois.....		649,013	0	32,451	0	32,451	32,451	0	32,451	0	0	0	
Indiana.....		340,000	0	17,000	0	17,000	0	4,024	4,024	12,976	0	0	
Iowa.....		592,463	0	9,202	0	9,202	9,202	0	9,202	0	0	0	
Kansas.....		505,508	4,512	22,743	525	27,780	23,102	22	23,124	4,656	7,521	56,408	
Kentucky.....		144,075	0	8,644	0	8,644	8,644	0	8,644	0	0	0	
Negro college.....		20,922	0	1,255	0	1,255	1,255	0	1,255	0	0	0	
Louisiana.....		318,313	0	7,278	0	7,278	7,278	0	7,278	0	0	0	
Maine.....		118,300	0	5,915	0	5,915	5,915	0	5,915	0	0	0	
Maryland.....		117,500	0	6,581	0	6,581	0	6,581	6,581	0	0	0	
Massachusetts.....		146,000	0	7,300	0	7,300	7,300	0	7,300	0	0	0	
Amherst.....		73,000	0	3,650	0	3,650	2,000	1,650	3,650	0	0	0	
Cambridge.....		---	0	---	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Michigan.....		1,055,273	0	36,952	0	36,952	36,952	0	36,952	0	0	0	
Minnesota.....		5,744,544	0	200,138	1,669	201,807	201,807	0	201,807	0	14,233	71,166	
Mississippi.....		98,595	0	5,914	0	5,914	5,914	0	5,914	0	0	0	
Negro college.....		113,575	0	6,814	0	6,814	0	6,814	6,814	0	0	0	
Missouri.....		467,050	0	20,440	137	20,577	20,577	0	20,577	0	42,375	169,500	

Montana.....	586,264	1,648	25,126	5,216	31,990	0	30,291	30,291	1,609	61,055	610,558
Nebraska.....	665,621	83,789	32,661	0	116,450	21,112	21,112	0	95,338	6,356	44,494
Nevada.....	122,471	1,949	4,596	162	6,307	3,432	0	0	2,875	7,700	1,101
New Hampshire.....	80,000	0	0	0	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	0	0	0
New Jersey.....	116,000	0	5,800	0	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	0	0	0
New Mexico.....	135,738	1,349	11,042	6,177	18,568	17,419	0	17,419	1,149	211,321	633,964
New York.....	688,576	0	34,429	0	34,429	34,429	0	34,429	0	160	0
North Carolina.....	125,000	0	7,500	0	7,500	7,500	0	7,500	0	0	0
North Dakota.....	1,296,116	6,522	17,763	6,442	30,727	18,451	3,001	21,452	9,275	35,899	0
Ohio.....	524,176	32,378	31,450	0	63,828	0	59,215	59,215	4,613	0	0
Oklahoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon.....	204,563	2,783	11,073	0	13,856	8,196	0	8,196	5,660	721	(?)
Pennsylvania.....	500,000	0	25,000	0	25,000	25,000	0	25,000	0	0	0
Rhode Island.....	50,000	0	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	0	0	0
South Carolina.....	95,900	0	5,754	0	5,754	5,754	0	5,754	0	0	0
South Dakota.....	517,091	0	9,998	11,441	21,439	21,439	0	21,439	0	98,276	982,769
Tennessee.....	400,000	0	21,530	0	21,530	21,530	0	21,530	0	0	0
Texas.....	209,000	446	10,450	0	10,896	10,630	0	10,630	266	0	0
Utah.....	304,451	0	7,614	1,074	8,688	8,688	0	8,688	0	0	0
Vermont.....	121,500	0	7,320	0	7,320	7,320	0	7,320	0	0	0
Virginia.....	344,312	0	15,240	0	15,240	15,240	0	15,240	0	0	0
Negro college.....	173,000	0	1,390	0	1,390	1,390	0	1,390	0	0	0
Washington.....	1,203,534	39,167	60,713	690	100,570	61,639	0	61,639	38,931	63,307	1,266,142
West Virginia.....	107,300	1,597	4,808	0	6,495	4,533	0	4,533	1,962	0	0
Wisconsin.....	303,594	0	10,572	0	10,572	10,572	0	10,572	0	0	0
Wyoming.....	391,544	2,080	12,593	6,955	21,628	6,597	9,830	16,427	5,201	71,938	1,719,370
Total: White.....	22,378,968	192,033	902,352	53,659	1,148,074	816,855	143,887	960,742	187,322	839,944	6,450,941
Negro.....	402,497	334	15,213	0	15,547	4,833	10,639	14,872	675	0	0
Grand total.....	22,781,465	192,367	917,595	53,659	1,163,621	821,688	153,926	975,614	188,007	839,944	6,450,941

¹ \$2,000 additional paid to North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Ga.² Unappraised.

TABLE 34.—STAFF, 1933-34

Land-grant institution	GENERAL AD- MINISTRATION		RESIDENT INSTRUCTION		EXTENSION SERVICE		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION AND RESEARCH STAFF		GRAND TOTAL			
									Entire staff		Number em- ployed full time	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	17	5	132	9	139	70	43	4	286	80	284	79
Alaska Agricultural College.....	2	3	14	4	2	1	1	---	16	8	16	7
University of Arizona.....	21	2	121	34	55	14	44	3	173	42	162	37
University of Arkansas.....	16	3	111	18	173	91	38	3	243	104	215	94
University of California.....	63	4	1,421	313	537	178	---	---	2,658	491	2,658	491
Colorado Agricultural College.....	10	3	92	27	63	9	53	3	218	42	216	39
Connecticut State College.....	14	5	82	11	42	24	23	5	112	45	112	45
University of Delaware.....	7	4	69	24	14	9	16	0	98	36	92	18
University of Florida.....	39	17	143	---	67	54	74	2	323	73	294	55
University of Georgia.....	13	5	139	59	190	110	9	3	329	169	318	160
University of Hawaii.....	9	3	97	33	28	30	41	11	148	69	120	61
University of Idaho.....	17	5	140	23	90	21	43	2	198	36	188	33
University of Illinois.....	87	63	1,089	166	222	19	145	12	1,273	249	744	183
Purdue University (Indiana).....	23	4	293	20	140	21	108	4	564	49	564	49
Iowa State College.....	24	14	339	92	161	32	184	10	628	140	386	62
Kansas State College.....	18	10	232	61	182	47	137	26	390	123	383	119
University of Kentucky.....	11	3	215	39	227	48	43	4	403	83	340	68
Louisiana State University.....	23	6	209	47	147	64	37	1	357	106	301	100
University of Maine.....	18	7	137	26	67	29	39	15	199	68	190	61
University of Maryland.....	23	12	505	44	78	32	82	8	618	79	252	51
Massachusetts State College.....	11	2	103	10	49	39	49	13	206	64	206	64
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	17	1	442	4	---	---	52	---	511	4	464	4
Michigan State College.....	14	3	243	53	117	21	117	9	407	80	401	76
University of Minnesota.....	53	12	728	188	302	130	243	31	1,136	339	873	186
Mississippi State College.....	10	1	84	---	126	85	43	2	244	88	244	88
University of Missouri.....	43	15	326	58	200	41	78	9	576	101	536	86
Montana State College.....	10	7	51	18	35	15	37	2	110	42	109	39
University of Nebraska.....	21	9	280	108	73	30	41	1	369	139	332	119
University of Nevada.....	7	3	59	11	16	6	14	2	94	21	89	20
University of New Hampshire.....	12	0	134	22	30	20	44	---	220	42	220	42

Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	27	8	240	59	143	41	108	14	381	112	359	103
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	11	4	39	7	32	9	21	1	86	20	85	19
Cornell University (New York).....	46	20	724	139	184	77	114	17	952	172	745	141
North Carolina State College.....	18	4	144	0	178	72	39	0	144	0	144	0
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	16	8	103	28	112	15	52	5	211	43	189	40
Ohio State University.....	27	9	569	85	202	63	37	12	802	157	680	150
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	19	3	172	45	153	90	72	11	356	134	351	131
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	14	8	193	42	55	11	71	1	291	61	224	41
Pennsylvania State College.....	22	10	347	40	167	82	166	2	702	134	683	128
University of Puerto Rico.....	20	16	99	54	8	2	73	0	192	72	119	70
Rhode Island State College.....	8	5	60	16	14	5	16	2	79	26	75	23
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	14	1	98	0	85	63	45	2	222	66	219	66
South Dakota State College.....	12	4	74	19	34	18	33	4	114	43	110	42
University of Tennessee.....	34	21	276	36	191	64	32	1	464	114	334	106
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	11		204		297	189	113	7	623	196	591	195
Utah State Agricultural College.....	14	3	77	19	53	13	36	1	124	35	120	35
University of Vermont.....	14	11	162	31	25	25	30	8	220	74	189	73
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	22	2	140	3	168	58	53	1	343	65	340	64
State College of Washington.....	27	25	172	44	101	17	66	2	293	84	264	63
West Virginia University.....	25	6	164	28	85	24	50	1	266	56	261	56
University of Wisconsin.....	52	12	446	92	197	39	251	16	651	141	540	126
University of Wyoming.....	22	4	83	49	59	24	30	3	139	50	132	48
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES												
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	3	4	10	16		1			10	10	10	10
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Arkansas.....	4	1	15	10					15	10	15	10
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	4	4	12	10		2			13	14	13	12
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	14	6	41	20					43	40	43	40
State Industrial College, Georgia.....	3	3	18	10		20			18	10	18	10
State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	3	1	15	7	7	2			17	9	17	9
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	6	6	20	13	8	1			25	19	25	19
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....	2	1	7	3					7	3	7	3
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	4	4	19	9	4	5	1		19	11	19	11
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	7	4	26	7	1				29	11	29	11
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....	6	1	18	4					20	4	20	4
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Oklahoma.....	5	4	20	2	52	14			92	29	92	29
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....	12	8	36	16	14	11			65	39	63	38
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Tennessee.....	8	8	17	15	2	2			24	23	23	23
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....	13	4	17	40	8	2			38	46	38	46
State College for Negroes, Virginia.....	5	4	35	31	30	11	1		60	39	60	39
State College, West Virginia.....	7	3	30	7					40	12	37	12
Total: White.....	1,128	415	12,616	2,958	5,915	2,291	3,386	296	20,162	4,867	17,463	4,256
Negro.....	106	66	351	210	148	73	2		535	329	527	326
Grand total.....	1,234	481	12,967	2,568	6,063	2,364	3,388	296	20,697	5,196	17,990	4,582

TABLE 35.—STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE, 1933-34

Land-grant institution	IN RESIDENCE WORK						IN NONRESIDENCE WORK						Summer session, 1932		Freshman students		Military drill																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	Undergraduates		Specials		Graduate students		Total		Correspondence courses		Extension classes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

467

	1,463	987	18	†	92	12	1,573	1,004		1,258	1,891	546	1,051	485	292	636
Rutgers University, New Jersey																
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	324	155			3		327	155		4	15			116	60	204
Cornell University, New York	3,806	1,196	120	34	633	158	4,559	1,388	1,004	251		950	617	1,015	319	1,934
North Carolina State College ¹	1,411	72	38		46		1,495	72	191	(2)		272	(2)	523		804
North Dakota Agricultural College	1,892	396			21	18	913	414	54	46	126			281	141	560
Ohio State University	6,312	2,907			903	369	7,215	3,276				1,958	1,424	1,794	855	2,800
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	1,983	1,121	40	69	172	63	2,195	1,253	193	296	103			561	354	892
Oregon State Agricultural College	1,334	758	8	14	92	43	1,434	815		500	1,411	1,292	1,364	1,046	277	615
Pennsylvania State College	3,485	770	163	127	277	75	3,925	972	443	638		1,292	1,364	1,046	231	1,880
University of Puerto Rico	821	662	106	184	9	5	3,936	851	103	31	856	513	1,036	238	239	411
Rhode Island State College	709	247	13	16	27	10	749	273				51	69	222	89	439
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina	1,108						1,108							367		1,108
South Dakota State College	455	220			27	8	482	228				55	54	143	71	256
University of Tennessee	1,969	1,006			80	67	2,049	1,073	270	196	157	483	617	621	329	403
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	2,138	12			106		2,204	12		279		621	99	865	2	1,821
Utah State Agricultural College	1,125	591	31	17	51	21	1,176	612	160	95	54	316	177	463	280	519
University of Vermont	748	420	7	12	23	13	778	445				191	425	240	133	411
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	1,400	45	7		97	12	1,504	57				244	13	468	10	950
State College of Washington	1,818	896	10	4	113	58	1,941	958	361	428	285	270	297	583	285	907
West Virginia University	1,605	704			99	56	1,704	760				608	405	416	204	687
University of Wisconsin	4,460	2,433	29	53	696	286	5,185	2,772	2,641	2,197	2,498	1,450	1,609	1,080	687	1,029
University of Wyoming	633	403	44	45	39	27	716	475	552	(2)	101	181	443	243	176	364
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES																
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama	47	64					47	64				10	30	31	46	
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Arkansas	79	99					79	99		18				40	54	
State College for Colored Students, Delaware	35	38	1	3			36	41		4	17			21	12	
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida	183	277	5	4			188	281				40	640	68	120	183
State Industrial College, Georgia	159	141	5	25			164	166				42	269	86	82	
State Industrial College, Kentucky	173	357					173	357				30	355	64	85	
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana	142	180					142	180				47	171	63	59	
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland	29	12					29	12						10	6	
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi	104	65					104	65								
Lincoln University, Missouri	150	131					150	131				44	104	39	27	

¹ Excludes 60 men and 55 women duplicates.² Women included with men.³ Includes 54 men and 18 women duplicates.⁴ Excludes 183 men and 78 women duplicates.⁵ Not included in totals.

TABLE 36.—RESIDENCE INSTRUCTION—UNDERGRADUATE—
STUDENTS ENROLLED SEPTEMBER 1933 TO JUNE 1934

Land-grant institu- tion located in—	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce and busi- ness	Dentistry	ENGINEERING							Total	
						Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	All other	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama	152	78	104	198			128	48	169	210		44	599	
Alaska	54	7		39			4	15			25		41	3
Arizona	1,133	76						56	55	86	49	22	268	
Arkansas	822	83		98								1 210	209	1
California	12,049	541	142	1,060	130			267	351	323	120		1,060	1
Colorado		181						40	27	25			92	
Connecticut	753													
Delaware	457	26					36	28	44	41			149	
Florida	628	183	50	544			57	47	72	54		143	373	
Georgia	1,546	96										19	19	
Hawaii	946	68						71					71	
Idaho	533	169		203		42	39	89	62	19	6		256	1
Illinois	3,425	487	248	1,488	102		247	288	255	17	281		1,086	2
Indiana	551	294					400	281	532	874		8	2,090	5
Iowa	513	579				63	198	133	223	257	5	268	1,135	12
Kansas	342	318	45	212		30	58	127	208	131		34	588	
Kentucky	1,174	123		384				94	82	123	10	36	344	1
Louisiana	1,672	213		186		5	92	48	117	59	71	18	409	1
Maine	599	128				104	109	80	114			15	422	
Maryland	865	172			377			49	45	45		192	331	
Massachusetts:														
Amherst	766	187												
Cambridge			117			31	259	115	313	218	70	522	1,523	5
Michigan	1,590	241					90	89	58	77	3	129	446	
Minnesota	4,328	259	127	471	221	29	380	176	260	186	161	396	1,568	20
Mississippi	154	239		223			8	22	49	17	4	154	254	
Missouri	1,341	274		180			104	147	115	113	70	62	609	2
Montana	227	92		167		27	50	51	91	89		27	334	1
Nebraska	1,755	222		663	75	38	55	74	99	96		172	532	2
Nevada	659	23						37	69	35	49		189	1
New Hampshire	945	89				39	77	76	82	74		7	349	6
New Jersey	1,630	171						43	48	46		62	199	
New Mexico	143	85		60			9	15	21	15		67	126	1
New York	1,894	1,064	162									860	857	3
North Carolina		130		279		23	158	73	115	173	5	38	585	
North Dakota	404	126	14			10	7	52	48	137			254	
Ohio	2,009	477		1,839	199	27	180	165	205	260	38	352	1,221	6
Oklahoma	703	323	29	717		57	93	138	178	178		103	746	1
Oregon	225	183					70	68	86	86		142	451	1
Pennsylvania	983	462	49	395		51	147	124	313	252	37	130	1,054	
Puerto Rico	449	165		216			30	25	47	68		19	177	12
Rhode Island	278	67		211			33	52	46	60		70	260	1
South Carolina	137	313				50		58	180	72			360	
South Dakota	299	98						24	21	11		58	113	1
Tennessee	713	225		234	115		66	41	81	71		98	356	1
Texas	357	586				73	152	172	231	230		197	1,055	
Utah	491	353		308				159					159	
Vermont	770	42						55	48	32			135	
Virginia	130	178		250		48	157	88	208	205	19	126	850	1
Washington	1,158	245				39		64	124	103	92	33	438	17
West Virginia	1,234	93					90	33	77	41	17	86	343	1
Wisconsin	4,282	281					165	204	241	225	36		869	2
Wyoming	500	77						47	43	30		14	134	
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES														
Alabama	111													
Arkansas	132	18												
Delaware	77													
Florida	469													
Georgia	330													
Kentucky	530													
Louisiana	184	36												
Maryland		22												
Mississippi	84	53												
Missouri	255													

1 Not distributed.

TABLE 36.—RESIDENCE INSTRUCTION—UNDERGRADUATE—STUDENTS ENROLLED SEPTEMBER 1933 TO JUNE 1934—Con.

Land-grant institution located in—	Fine arts	Forestry	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Pharmacy	Teachers college (Education)	Veterinary medicine	All other undergraduates	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATES	
														Men	Women
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Missouri.....	51	-----	112	350	199	-----	80	37	15	-----	268	-----	84	2,409	932
Montana.....	44	-----	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	663	322
Nebraska.....	23	-----	210	-----	187	-----	349	112	119	80	875	-----	-----	3,067	2,011
Nevada.....	-----	-----	39	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	533	378
New Hampshire.....	-----	45	86	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,087	433
New Jersey.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	288	103	-----	82	1,481	992
New Mexico.....	-----	-----	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	324	155
New York.....	-----	-----	634	-----	143	-----	284	-----	-----	-----	-----	179	-----	3,926	1,230
North Carolina.....	-----	94	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	166	-----	267	1,449	72
North Dakota.....	-----	-----	187	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	85	142	-----	76	892	396
Ohio.....	-----	-----	368	-----	249	-----	367	-----	52	165	1,943	241	83	6,312	2,907
Oklahoma.....	-----	1	231	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	393	69	-----	2,023	1,190
Oregon.....	17	153	335	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	104	311	-----	323	1,342	772
Pennsylvania.....	-----	180	228	111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	747	-----	842	3,648	897
Puerto Rico.....	-----	-----	142	-----	76	-----	-----	-----	-----	89	408	-----	39	927	846
Rhode Island.....	-----	-----	151	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	722	263
South Carolina.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32	-----	266	1,108	-----
South Dakota.....	-----	-----	103	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61	-----	-----	-----	455	220
Tennessee.....	-----	-----	271	-----	73	-----	424	-----	202	41	309	-----	11	1,969	1,006
Texas.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64	128	2,158	12
Utah.....	-----	-----	166	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	239	-----	-----	1,125	591
Vermont.....	-----	-----	70	-----	-----	-----	170	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	755	432
Virginia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43	-----	-----	1,407	45
Washington.....	124	-----	210	-----	-----	-----	-----	80	-----	87	125	91	153	1,828	900
West Virginia.....	-----	-----	138	-----	148	-----	132	8	-----	30	68	-----	114	1,605	704
Wisconsin.....	-----	-----	299	-----	384	43	318	-----	77	-----	671	-----	-----	4,489	2,486
Wyoming.....	-----	-----	45	-----	32	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	277	-----	-----	677	448
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES															
Alabama.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47	64
Arkansas.....	-----	-----	28	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	79	99
Delaware.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	-----	-----	36	41
Florida.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	188	281
Georgia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	164	166
Kentucky.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	173	357
Louisiana.....	-----	-----	74	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28	-----	-----	142	180
Maryland.....	-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	11
Mississippi.....	-----	-----	32	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26	-----	-----	104	65
Missouri.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	150	131
North Carolina.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	238	75
Oklahoma.....	-----	-----	38	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	212	-----	-----	240	299
South Carolina.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	197	154
Tennessee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	342	607
Texas.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	101	155
Virginia.....	-----	-----	59	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	273	-----	41	273	375
West Virginia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	276	283
Total:															
White, 1934.....	448	1,378	7,832	879	3,376	120	4,236	613	1,400	2,354	13,495	1,271	5,994	103,246	46,931
Negro, 1934.....	3	-----	242	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	539	-----	41	2,772	6,115
Grand total, 1934.....	451	1,378	8,074	879	3,376	120	4,236	613	1,400	2,354	14,034	1,271	6,035	106,018	53,046

YEAR SUMMARIES (52 INSTITUTIONS FOR WHITE STUDENTS)

1926-27.....	814	1,011	7,887	1,230	3,247	-----	3,501	863	-----	2,784	15,309	520	5,035	101,851	47,755
1927-28.....	872	1,076	8,151	882	3,173	-----	3,924	877	-----	2,979	16,815	612	3,352	103,619	47,577
1928-29.....	961	1,195	8,268	1,130	3,196	-----	3,874	832	-----	3,301	17,389	760	3,394	107,088	48,427
1929-30.....	937	1,269	8,958	1,130	3,045	-----	3,944	1,084	-----	3,246	16,154	884	7,399	120,683	54,733
1930-31.....	1,380	1,400	9,359	1,163	3,029	-----	4,192	1,453	-----	3,057	17,503	1,037	7,062	116,110	50,650
1931-32.....	454	1,387	8,932	793	2,884	164	4,180	643	1,259	2,953	17,454	1,183	2,604	114,350	49,732
1932-33.....	916	1,297	8,001	687	3,098	120	4,114	790	1,334	2,446	16,681	1,239	3,137	105,327	47,415

TABLE 37.—DEGREES—FIRST (BACHELOR'S) AND ADVANCED DEGREES CONFERRED, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

Land-grant institution	ARTS AND SCIENCES				AGRICULTURE				ARCHITECTURE		COMMERCE AND BUSINESS		DENTISTRY		ENGINEERING								Forestry (men)	Fine arts (women)	Home economics (women)						
	First degrees		Master's: Men and women		Doctor's: Men and women		First degrees		Master's: Men and women		Doctor's: Men and women		Men		Women		First degrees									Master's and advanced		Doctor's			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	All other									
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27						
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	16	5	8		15			11	2	16	1				23	11	39	32	4						14						
Alaska Agricultural College.....	4	4			3										1										1						
University of Arizona.....					4		4	1		15	2					8	7	11	5	4					21						
University of Arkansas.....	51	67	9		26					35	4				10	5	12	6													
University of California.....	908	1,119	283	68	114	6	36	16	28	2	211	22	26	1		51	56	57	17		31	3									
Colorado Agricultural College.....					23	2	4									20	7	12							17						
Connecticut State College.....	68	33	3																						25						
University of Delaware.....	34	25	4		4											7	4	9	6		3				15						
University of Florida.....	61	2	21	1	30		8		8		50				7	7	14	11		6											
University of Georgia.....	157	84	55		20		2								7				3						16						
University of Hawaii.....	60	70	15		13	1		1								12									14						
University of Idaho.....	31	48	20		23		2				23	7			7	6	13	7	5	2	1										
University of Illinois.....	300	207	134	68	82	1	10	3	29	1	265	27	42	2	16	62	71	55	4	49	48	5	113		40						
Purdue University, Indiana.....	56	30	41	5	64		6	2							82	58	100	182			53	1			67						
Iowa State College.....	57	20			113	4									13	48	36	42	51	2	58				17						
Kansas State College.....	29	34	49		48	1	14		8	1	24	7			4	24	50	28			15				156						
University of Kentucky.....	71	85	89	8	31		3				46	7				17	39	2	10	3					74						
Louisiana State University.....	76	68	55		61	4	19		8		27	6			1	15	31	19	14		8	2			14						
University of Maine.....	46	42	18		27		4								24	18	21	33	1		6				12						
University of Maryland.....	74	25	17	5	27	2	7						80	1		19	18	16							26						
Massachusetts State College.....					6	43	3	2																	24						
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	78	28	21	6																											
Michigan State College.....								20	3						8	49	41	90	50	24	122	157	16		12						
University of Minnesota.....	137	118	26	5	61	5	5	3							26	33	16	17	1						76						
University of Minnesota.....	127	147	66	33	44	0	16	25	23	4	105	24	63		13	51	60	41	36	30	11				7						
Mississippi State College.....	22		1		75						35	3					22	16							7						

University of Missouri.....	96	42	45	4	45	11	11	1	55	3	27	34	24	23	21	5	18	12	6	7
Montana State College.....	22	9	2	13	13	1	1	1	84	14	14	12	22	19	3	42	7	4	4	17
University of Nebraska.....	149	112	73	17	42	8	1	20	5	15	15	12	22	19	3	42	7	4	4	37
University of Nevada.....	60	54	8	3	3	3	3	3	2	10	9	14	17	7	4	3	7	1	1	7
University of New Hampshire.....	103	75	26	20	20	20	20	20	2	10	9	14	17	7	4	3	7	1	1	20
Rutgers University, New Jersey.....	106	209	14	1	33	5	9	5	57	1	57	12	15	11	11	11	2	2	2	---
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	8	8	68	156	23	41	50	16	4	4	3	3	4	8	1	1	2	2	2	---
Cornell University, New York.....	300	129	63	68	156	23	41	50	16	3	3	3	4	8	1	1	2	2	2	6
North Carolina State College.....	30	10	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	130
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	30	10	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	11
Ohio State University.....	209	98	113	33	100	1	42	18	222	63	36	25	30	36	30	41	5	75	42	72
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	25	59	39	61	10	10	10	10	14	15	6	4	17	19	18	13	15	7	7	38
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	23	4	15	40	4	4	4	4	7	7	7	11	17	25	28	5	7	7	7	34
Pennsylvania State College.....	178	37	49	1	96	1	25	2	69	2	11	13	16	31	86	49	8	33	22	23
University of Puerto Rico.....	18	8	4	17	17	17	17	17	69	2	11	13	16	31	86	49	8	33	22	32
Rhode Island State College.....	29	8	4	3	3	1	1	1	21	3	3	10	11	7	16	16	16	16	16	21
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	18	19	3	21	62	2	2	2	24	1	33	13	9	5	16	16	16	16	16	27
South Dakota State College.....	35	55	27	36	36	4	4	4	24	1	33	13	9	5	16	16	16	16	16	42
University of Tennessee.....	39	42	55	27	84	10	10	10	24	1	33	13	9	5	16	16	16	16	16	---
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	39	42	55	27	84	10	10	10	24	1	33	13	9	5	16	16	16	16	16	---
Utah State Agricultural College.....	39	18	4	31	31	3	3	3	37	10	10	19	8	9	5	16	16	16	16	23
University of Vermont.....	76	77	18	6	6	6	6	6	48	2	2	5	23	15	43	37	1	16	23	13
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	12	10	3	44	44	8	8	8	48	2	2	5	23	15	43	37	1	16	23	---
State College of Washington.....	115	68	19	4	25	7	7	7	23	10	10	19	8	9	5	16	16	16	16	439
West Virginia University.....	133	83	23	2	18	19	1	1	23	10	10	19	8	9	5	16	16	16	16	31
University of Wisconsin.....	432	275	176	76	55	58	28	36	37	6	6	2	29	32	62	44	1	1	33	57
University of Wyoming.....	44	18	12	15	15	15	15	15	37	6	6	14	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	13

NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES

State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	---
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Arkansas.....	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6
State College, Colored Students, Delaware.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	---
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	28	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	---
State Industrial College, Georgia.....	10	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	---
State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	20	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	---
Southern University Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	14
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	---
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	17	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	---
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....	26	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	---

See footnotes at end of table.

Land-grant institution	JOURNALISM		LAW		LIBRARY SCIENCE (women)		MEDICINE		MUSIC		NURSING (women)		PHARMACY		TEACHERS COLLEGE (EDUCATION)				MISCELLANEOUS DEGREES		TOTAL DEGREES				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Doctor's degrees	Master's	Men	Women	Men	Women	Doctor's	Master's	Men	Women	
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		47	48	49	50
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....												9		44	17	1		18			238	39	25	0	
Alaska Agricultural College.....																					13	7			
University of Arizona.....	26	1						2	5					14	53	7	1				92	61	15	2	
University of Arkansas.....	22													4	22	4					171	114	14		
University of California.....	50	5			40	4				4	72	5	34	338	33	4			1		1,770	1,507	512	169	
Colorado Agricultural College.....										1			7		20						128	45	27		
Connecticut State College.....																					68	33	3		
University of Delaware.....																					64	52	7		
University of Florida.....	54												68	25	5						313	27	45	2	
University of Georgia.....	14	1									3										253	223	58		
University of Hawaii.....																					103	152	23	1	
University of Idaho.....	11																				205	98	62		
University of Illinois.....	30	27	53	1	151	200	4	11	16		145	11	162	167	73	5					1,600	572	326	94	
Purdue University, Indiana.....											17	1	5								501	99	102	8	
Iowa State College.....	7																	62			503	181	3	126	3
Kansas State College.....	12	13						2	6												290	146	97		
University of Kentucky.....			22	1										41	73						279	180	96	8	
Louisiana State University.....	5	7	25	1	10	19	1	7	10	3	9		12	70	23						342	199	146	30	
University of Maine.....			1										5	9	3						200	77	33		
University of Maryland.....			37	1	101	2					113	7	30	29	10						515	91	50	15	
Massachusetts State College.....																					121	43	23	6	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....																					524	5	193	41	
Michigan State College.....																					312	199	38	8	
University of Minnesota.....			61	2	297	43					29	6	95	275	66	1					1,145	593	216	81	
Mississippi State College.....																					182		3	2	

See footnotes at end of table.

NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES

[illegible]

YEAR SUMMARIES (52 INSTITUTIONS FOR WHITE STUDENTS)

1926-27	105	98	745	25	571	34	13	70	289	36	826	1,730	229	14	93	60	178	13,874	7,221	2,554	445
1927-28	111	103	653	20	915	63	18	75	420	65	943	2,139	560	119	99	333	381	14,986	8,106	2,829	522
1928-29	146	90	734	22	705	38	15	94	611	42	1,072	2,266	372	117	55	195	16,322	8,448	3,026	556	
1929-30	239	192	30	Inc.	1,002	Inc.	131	Inc.	710	Inc.	3,589	Inc.	435	23	135	833	195	17,042	9,113	4,655	717
1930-31	168	149	724	16	983	73	46	143	585	79	1,259	2,741	630	32	170	197	416	17,921	9,605	3,793	670
1931-32	224	193	768	Inc.	1,291	1,013	94	Inc.	14	620	Inc.	4,106	Inc.	432	35	209	338	18,920	9,396	4,930	820
1932-33	194	103	747	32	891,047	79	24	95	100	500	29	1,261	2,930	1,074	126	210	288	18,893	9,421	5,251	887

¹ Includes 5 men.
² Includes 1 woman.
³ Not distributed.
⁴ Includes 1 man.
⁵ Includes 2 women.
⁶ Includes mechanical

⁷ Includes 3 women.
⁸ Includes 4 men.
⁹ Women included with men.
¹⁰ Includes 2 men.
¹¹ Includes hotel training.
¹² Includes 3 men.

TABLE 38.—FINANCES, 1933-34

Land-grant institution	RECEIPTS FOR—					EXPENDITURES FOR—				
	Educational and general purposes ¹	Noneducational purposes	Capital outlays (plant extension)	Auxiliary enterprises and activities	Net increase of permanent funds	Educational and general purposes ¹	Noneducational purposes	Capital outlays (plant extension)	Auxiliary enterprises and activities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	\$1, 133, 946			\$206, 980		\$1, 121, 560		\$8, 067	\$162, 733	
Alaska Agricultural College.....	138, 763	\$3, 950		19, 387		132, 588	\$650	13, 561	7, 319	
University of Arizona.....	1, 040, 575	2, 719	\$34, 647	217, 887	\$1, 044	1, 040, 462	1, 770	34, 646	216, 256	
University of Arkansas.....	926, 141				1, 489	842, 245	12, 125	6, 446		
University of California.....	9, 619, 962	132, 868	1, 879, 070	1, 318, 536		9, 256, 412	166, 063	773, 075	1, 217, 601	
Colorado Agricultural College.....	784, 922	1, 747	567	64, 396		839, 149		12, 214	74, 982	
Connecticut State College.....	783, 153	4, 434	55, 148	245, 123	1, 131	801, 572	1, 667	54, 053	224, 074	
University of Delaware.....	570, 124	4, 094	3, 500	95, 192	4, 000	559, 684	417	3, 500	99, 449	
University of Florida.....	1, 461, 624	29, 555	349, 768	316, 574		1, 427, 092	29, 555	325, 952	304, 885	
University of Georgia.....	1, 005, 839	1, 690		224, 878	35, 049	980, 673	28, 268	19, 077	182, 762	
University of Hawaii.....	575, 192	3, 418	14, 918	54, 855	-1, 723	582, 136	3, 392	14, 918	63, 625	
University of Idaho.....	1, 006, 133		47, 339	142, 638	72, 678	938, 419		34, 586	133, 296	
University of Illinois.....	5, 728, 447	17, 653	284, 225	261, 127	85, 257	5, 427, 887	15, 349	234, 225	244, 045	
Purdue University, Indiana.....	2, 946, 070	3, 443	222, 096	507, 554	6, 102	2, 724, 740	13, 144	284, 403	483, 636	
Iowa State College.....	2, 778, 518	6, 194	64, 904	225, 406	3, 100	2, 741, 885	6, 194	175, 257	207, 260	
Kansas State College.....	1, 778, 622		16, 250	113, 033	806	1, 726, 814		99, 690	112, 319	
University of Kentucky.....	1, 705, 822			89, 147		1, 702, 269		20, 101	82, 895	
Louisiana State University.....	1, 793, 857			490, 038		1, 808, 974	50, 314	130, 559	497, 033	
University of Maine.....	1, 129, 378	2, 860	183, 918	225, 695	11, 657	987, 554	19, 012	183, 918	209, 358	
University of Maryland.....	2, 127, 278			411, 462	0	2, 055, 969	17, 290	95, 718	329, 360	
Massachusetts State College.....	1, 404, 989	3, 759	117, 845	292, 264		1, 161, 800	4, 290	117, 845	282, 147	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	2, 616, 320	137, 357	44, 481	211, 390	-882, 717	2, 500, 879	136, 420	44, 481	296, 991	
Michigan State College.....	2, 155, 504	890		198, 842		2, 211, 606	730	60, 004	201, 929	
University of Minnesota.....	6, 286, 324	220, 815	1, 219, 766	1, 239, 068	848, 666	6, 205, 139	210, 331	339, 558	1, 119, 409	
Mississippi State College.....	1, 144, 635			152, 092		1, 007, 731		92, 734	166, 655	
University of Missouri.....	2, 262, 443	39, 069	282	51, 670	13, 025	2, 255, 967	9, 900	47, 189	62, 052	
Montana State College.....	624, 260	242	16, 048	69, 639		625, 086	242	16, 048	68, 154	
University of Nebraska.....	2, 697, 537	5, 865	3, 920	300, 823	15, 756	2, 375, 452	14, 652	47, 971	344, 178	
University of Nevada.....	562, 286	2, 101		55, 959	10, 711	503, 630	2, 101	21, 674	54, 795	
University of New Hampshire.....	1, 029, 598	10, 510	83, 697	224, 475	48, 553	1, 003, 821	10, 859	83, 697	211, 716	
Rutgers University, New Jersey.....	2, 570, 883	26, 969	59, 415	480, 666	-15, 754	2, 495, 513	47, 323	29, 930	448, 825	
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	436, 606	26, 411		25, 721		400, 275	21, 759	26, 411	22, 406	
Cornell University, New York.....	6, 182, 660	141, 765	494, 114	1, 112, 241	791, 089	6, 115, 767	175, 971	571, 282	1, 008, 087	
North Carolina State College.....	1, 222, 611		70, 970	277, 527	1, 273	1, 222, 611		70, 970	232, 050	
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	573, 596			55, 580		606, 797	12, 813	15, 002	47, 333	

Ohio State University.....	4,775,259	24,295	168,744	9,262	1,052,559	9,262	4,865,888	1,034,230
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	1,436,928	8,350	36,535	232,286	3,896	3,896	1,401,801	219,013
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	1,512,648	864	53,038	245,342	2,930	2,930	1,508,761	230,346
Pennsylvania State College.....	3,655,541	7,038	29,156	375,081	6,151	6,151	3,488,929	316,252
University of Puerto Rico.....	845,585	10,031	39,019	37,356	46,048	46,048	789,706	38,401
Rhode Island State College.....	482,422		53,034	164,095			512,073	139,838
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	607,404	8,350	36,535	261,218	10,371	784,781	8,350	238,916
South Dakota State College.....	681,117		1,661	70,694	1,860	649,306	9,385	68,053
University of Tennessee.....	1,420,204	1,025		159,312		1,361,160	4,745	179,451
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	2,808,157		692,778	657,416	15,059	2,832,387		663,032
Utah State Agricultural College.....	561,314			101,211		598,949		105,019
University of Vermont.....	1,019,731	47,743	69,191	133,713	258,410	957,891	90,705	122,877
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,284,136	212	54,286	405,891	2,593	1,320,459	212	252,500
State College of Washington.....	1,282,616	1,846	183,008	241,759	7,851	1,241,481	1,846	76,897
West Virginia University.....	1,455,319		23,605	170,081		620,970		51,671
University of Wisconsin.....	5,689,880	138,060	30,972	936,550	35,879	5,418,595	138,061	987,564
University of Wyoming.....	681,849	264	67,710	130,110	59,857	698,754	285	115,850
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES								
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	33,673			8,284		10,382		13,118
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Arkansas.....	50,072	18,497	1,755	25,950		51,811	18,497	24,919
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	72,121		5,971	29,828	-1,743	62,540		35,231
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	159,631			135,319	38	156,780		122,680
State Industrial College, Georgia.....	58,698			15,274		58,022		16,136
State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	75,280			22,450		73,099		19,919
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	123,335			32,040		114,920		30,634
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....	36,679			3,683		34,102		1,712
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	94,846			12,847		80,424		21,854
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	162,984	900	4,420	24,780		162,220	900	24,182
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....	57,488			26,726		62,543		21,671
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Oklahoma.....	112,083			35,717		105,433		40,290
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....	110,373			8,341		94,759	6,579	7,637
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Tennessee.....	94,025		222,552	55,759		96,294		33,942
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....	259,104		31,096	129,224	12	230,508		116,252
State College for Negroes, Virginia.....	211,054		34,600	149,909		179,339	64,026	114,309
State College, West Virginia.....	165,937		8,000	51,516		157,199		50,105
Total: White.....	101,230,728	1,070,106	6,739,637	15,361,439	1,511,229	97,409,053	1,301,054	14,453,514
Negro.....	1,877,383	19,397	317,791	1,793	1,793	1,730,375	90,002	694,591
Grand total.....	103,108,111	1,089,503	7,057,428	16,129,086	1,513,022	99,139,428	1,391,056	15,148,105

1 For detail see table 39.

TABLE 39.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND

Land-grant institution	RECEIPTS (detail of table 38, column 2)					
	Student fees	Endowment income	From other public sources for current expenses	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments (gross)	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	\$149,421	\$20,280	\$896,504	\$3,248	\$20,581	\$34,912
Alaska Agricultural College.....	2,960	-----	131,845	1,750	-----	2,208
University of Arizona.....	128,929	18,320	867,212	-----	21,712	4,402
University of Arkansas.....	106,015	6,633	782,524	6,844	16,390	7,735
University of California.....	1,541,771	453,763	6,487,327	332,319	685,865	118,917
Colorado Agricultural College.....	75,569	25,852	645,221	-----	25,528	12,752
Connecticut State College.....	83,364	6,750	565,861	542	82,869	43,767
University of Delaware.....	105,843	27,706	412,749	2,945	13,150	7,731
University of Florida.....	141,986	6,235	1,292,344	-----	17,020	4,039
University of Georgia.....	222,839	14,954	717,184	325	44,892	5,645
University of Hawaii.....	185,197	-----	337,436	23,013	24,781	4,765
University of Idaho.....	43,297	94,417	811,271	-----	52,578	4,570
University of Illinois.....	835,563	41,834	4,425,524	161,202	256,494	7,830
Purdue University, Indiana.....	366,966	21,285	2,171,362	145,250	229,310	11,897
Iowa State College.....	292,166	25,107	2,160,084	26,262	254,488	20,411
Kansas State College.....	158,805	24,031	1,349,297	1,350	108,359	136,780
University of Kentucky.....	268,163	10,344	1,260,566	-----	24,698	142,051
Louisiana State University.....	221,082	21,834	1,460,101	13,295	17,356	26,189
University of Maine.....	230,709	54,639	760,335	-----	31,483	52,212
University of Maryland.....	683,942	23,231	1,088,613	-----	314,992	16,500
Massachusetts State College.....	124,108	11,177	1,154,120	-----	112,088	3,496
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	1,291,519	1,216,974	16,666	28,616	-----	62,545
Michigan State College.....	252,799	85,677	1,668,990	-----	148,038	-----
University of Minnesota.....	1,079,777	431,291	3,944,917	196,106	413,916	220,317
Mississippi State College.....	75,608	14,387	941,081	-----	96,384	17,175
University of Missouri.....	432,407	66,877	1,631,170	20,924	89,654	21,411
Montana State College.....	38,280	42,469	1,070,210	-----	14,883	58,418
University of Nebraska.....	435,277	53,721	1,971,565	-----	236,974	-----
University of Nevada.....	20,892	15,954	514,410	-----	8,415	2,615
University of New Hampshire.....	212,727	41,900	648,995	-----	65,161	60,815
Rutgers University, New Jersey.....	888,678	155,098	1,376,719	46,381	92,125	11,882
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	15,106	17,535	374,637	-----	27,849	1,479
Cornell University, New York.....	1,645,218	1,034,501	2,935,380	217,571	258,867	91,123
North Carolina State College.....	228,051	7,500	852,053	2,800	27,932	104,275
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	47,587	40,747	485,784	100	38,054	1,324
Ohio State University.....	731,823	69,004	3,549,491	50,262	258,147	116,532
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	82,142	160,000	1,096,148	1,071	97,439	128
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	143,065	10,450	1,229,207	12,633	115,979	1,314
Pennsylvania State College.....	803,436	26,020	2,380,868	64,530	362,655	18,032
University of Puerto Rico.....	87,308	21,796	714,693	-----	5,741	16,047
Rhode Island State College.....	62,100	2,500	403,415	-----	14,407	-----
Clemson Agricultural College.....	92,653	9,266	686,749	-----	-----	18,736
South Dakota State College.....	64,678	35,246	519,519	-----	58,058	3,616
University of Tennessee.....	382,385	22,607	939,728	7,953	43,337	24,194
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	121,294	130,450	2,150,485	13,015	295,880	157,033
Utah State Agricultural College.....	72,111	8,151	465,988	-----	7,087	7,977
University of Vermont.....	348,251	59,855	372,840	12,134	67,201	159,450
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	151,395	23,654	1,069,618	-----	25,672	13,797
State College of Washington.....	128,578	163,406	887,981	4,435	59,722	38,494
West Virginia University.....	217,029	5,170	1,197,420	1,000	34,700	-----
University of Wisconsin.....	985,646	48,678	3,217,901	280,346	1,142,832	14,477
University of Wyoming.....	54,372	119,438	472,930	-----	27,535	7,574

¹ Included in column 14.

GENERAL PURPOSES (DETAIL OF TABLE 38, COLUMNS 2 AND 7)

EXPENDITURES (detail of table 38, column 7)						AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURES (columns 8-13) expended for—		
General administration and ex- pense	Resident instruction and depart- ment re- search	Organized research	Extension	Libraries	Operation and main- tenance of physical plant	Adminis- trative and profes- sional salaries	Other personal services	New equipment (capital outlays)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
\$72,202	\$256,786	\$215,248	\$511,801	\$5,357	\$60,166	\$684,500	\$12,468	\$2,500
16,744	50,452	22,111	15,000	1,926	26,355			
116,170	451,781	191,868	129,802	34,986	115,855	693,191	93,171	29,632
49,256	295,758	129,753	296,812	29,563	41,103	343,954	301,950	33,737
1,077,509	4,747,215	1,481,346	782,712	385,965	781,665	5,502,535	1,643,856	272,001
51,999	300,839	199,532	174,432	20,089	92,258	269,697	91,744	14,984
69,575	334,484	81,088	157,022	21,216	138,187	408,326	183,453	20,494
44,043	234,962	119,349	65,569	12,560	83,201	321,948	76,524	13,458
76,977	579,085	387,215	296,953	28,707	58,155	977,250	385,476	64,366
80,863	392,662	11,232	368,935	28,850	98,131			
56,259	298,112	70,607	81,563	29,886	45,709	469,823	(1)	28,150
61,342	398,984	122,201	179,074	14,947	161,871	562,767	97,649	2,389
346,340	3,148,232	674,056	277,458	265,934	715,867	4,431,376	(1)	202,187
178,230	1,088,420	546,625	567,243	45,825	298,397	1,559,283	449,516	80,390
132,711	1,341,579	429,435	441,901	98,887	297,372	1,844,160	883,660	14,065
88,774	907,944	234,604	291,894	28,980	174,618	1,010,094	627,571	89,148
82,452	713,921	308,063	426,168	39,623	132,042			
122,902	893,739	177,676	358,749	67,634	188,274	1,254,091	521,979	33,103
76,480	446,817	156,646	149,152	20,916	137,543	578,095	152,693	49,926
221,353	1,122,840	174,979	325,048	22,841	188,908			64,646
49,768	441,458	244,990	176,948	26,279	222,357	721,482	182,434	7,500
333,588	1,697,661	58,219		59,905	351,506	1,613,917	457,954	
107,477	1,082,050	352,818	391,453	38,868	238,940	1,369,005	782,597	60,004
432,528	3,441,269	892,288	451,992	251,764	735,298	3,535,975	2,402,516	258,099
39,570	157,810	179,273	489,157	6,094	135,827	16,980	84,639	4,616
144,886	1,253,673	195,879	436,236	56,349	168,944	1,397,167	206,835	47,189
28,446	211,951	178,531	134,713	9,060	62,385	340,925	259,053	16,048
130,775	1,406,719	250,391	259,125	84,488	243,954	1,414,367	85,938	97,690
36,463	184,690	122,102	115,409	7,500	37,466	181,472	31,804	2,867
89,465	463,544	130,493	146,769	22,300	151,250	594,566	126,571	43,753
181,930	1,173,804	446,495	365,694	53,811	273,779			
25,076	107,623	107,597	131,761	6,675	21,543	210,865	61,878	25,583
648,977	4,426,561	202,215		116,223	721,791	3,070,150	189,098	285,984
66,997	377,075	132,435	527,540	17,740	100,824	767,435	116,187	25,147
69,411	178,583	157,914	110,434	8,670	81,785	370,469	231,398	4,930
402,255	2,831,130	181,912	739,418	138,755	572,418	3,421,279	312,603	112,006
125,548	556,052	232,135	359,091	39,111	89,868	883,600	181,106	59,776
82,033	645,212	238,312	275,065	49,149	215,990	904,240	(1)	51,208
280,722	1,663,784	366,816	819,859	64,787	292,961	2,056,653	485,850	58,364
47,713	525,303	71,153	55,428	20,235	69,874	606,538	40,085	22,039
56,486	205,447	102,549	34,898	10,237	102,456	150,132	45,205	20,030
82,724	204,524	169,871	284,580	5,796	37,286	537,721	54,427	27,283
32,663	225,876	129,875	162,564	9,061	89,267	309,313	108,234	5,985
81,923	623,688	124,358	368,999	49,616	112,576	1,079,906	22,586	51,668
86,073	792,918	419,697	1,303,003	21,309	209,387	1,246,070	441,734	117,129
63,882	232,246	143,989	108,328	8,660	41,844	361,435	9,865	
89,532	516,236	124,270	146,941	16,952	63,960	612,874	68,139	17,132
42,207	430,400	170,517	537,859	11,946	127,530	827,364	176,870	11,096
68,827	546,868	172,839	208,651	34,251	210,045	661,435	266,708	51,006
12,563	59,632	152,007		331,005	65,763			31,299
268,473	3,431,874	284,139	755,483	131,689	546,937	3,903,882		185,254
56,084	284,061	140,405	91,933	18,924	77,347	469,799	55,000	18,440

² Includes \$3,328 for minor building improvements.

TABLE 39.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND

Land-grant institution	RECEIPTS (detail of table 38, column 2)					
	Student fees	Endowment income	From other public sources for current expenses	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational departments (gross)	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES						
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....	\$1,895	-----	\$31,356	-----	\$422	-----
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Arkansas.....	7,481	-----	41,059	\$624	-----	\$908
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	2,070	-----	53,644	1,565	14,842	-----
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	4,736	-----	148,920	-----	5,975	-----
State Industrial College, Georgia.....	3,392	-----	49,311	2,885	593	2,517
State Industrial College, Kentucky.....	4,441	-----	60,677	-----	10,052	110
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....	10,021	-----	105,088	2,002	5,079	1,145
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....	1,966	-----	33,235	-----	1,478	-----
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	3,576	\$12,592	74,005	-----	1,773	2,900
Lincoln University, Missouri.....	10,044	-----	151,319	-----	1,621	-----
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....	13,744	-----	43,259	-----	485	-----
Colored Agriculture and Normal University, Oklahoma.....	11,524	-----	99,760	-----	799	-----
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....	24,307	-----	81,566	2,723	1,777	-----
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Tennessee.....	15,079	-----	69,520	1,067	2,436	5,923
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....	47,416	-----	158,425	100	44,376	8,787
State College for Negroes, Virginia.....	42,054	2,298	100,667	380	14,268	51,387
State College, West Virginia.....	36,840	-----	128,675	-----	422	-----
Total: White.....	17,160,887	5,048,714	68,925,038	1,678,222	6,498,278	1,919,589
Negro.....	240,586	14,890	1,430,486	11,346	106,398	73,677
Grand total.....	17,401,473	5,063,604	70,355,524	1,689,568	6,604,676	1,993,266

AND GENERAL PURPOSES (DETAIL OF TABLE 38, COLUMNS 2
7)—Continued

EXPENDITURES (detail of table 38, column 7)						AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURES (columns 8-13) expended for—		
General adminis- tration and ex- pense	Resident instruction and depart- ment re- search	Organized research	Extension	Libraries	Operation and main- tenance of physical plant	Adminis- trative and profes- sional salaries	Other personal services	New equipment (capital outlays)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
\$2, 165				\$839	\$7, 378	\$18, 074		
10, 570	\$29, 126			1, 677	10, 438			
24, 116	29, 885			1, 564	6, 975	34, 906	\$27, 634	
43, 564	103, 459		\$378	3, 150	6, 229	13, 610	13, 020	
5, 829	42, 898			1, 343	7, 952	43, 000	1, 830	
13, 804	30, 282	\$6, 974	9, 165	1, 658	11, 216	36, 801	10, 054	
17, 970	52, 918		3, 758	5, 781	34, 493			
4, 742	16, 276				13, 084			\$2, 815
12, 460	44, 271			1, 523	22, 170	36, 498	10, 213	4, 833
33, 826	75, 881		2, 976	5, 980	43, 557	89, 445	12, 679	
8, 332	35, 673			2, 733	15, 805	37, 514	5, 824	687
14, 405	48, 046		2, 050	1, 715	39, 217	58, 618	12, 025	
14, 896	35, 031	4, 714	5, 827	1, 904	32, 387			
15, 340	43, 372	1, 742	3, 467	3, 749	28, 624	56, 785	7, 938	
35, 879	129, 533		4, 770	5, 246	55, 080	145, 252	75, 187	10, 072
17, 735	94, 647		3, 600	5, 154	58, 203	94, 611	24, 144	
20, 140	107, 195		1, 620	2, 700	25, 544	93, 358	63, 841	
7, 287, 246	48, 384, 334	12, 610, 118	15, 886, 619	2, 931, 901	10, 308, 835	54, 552, 106	13, 009, 024	2, 711, 969
295, 773	918, 493	13, 430	37, 611	46, 716	418, 352	742, 272	264, 389	18, 407
7, 583, 019	49, 302, 827	12, 623, 548	15, 924, 230	2, 978, 617	10, 727, 187	55, 294, 378	13, 273, 413	2, 730, 376

TABLE 40.—INVENTORIES, END OF THE YEAR, JUNE 30, 1934

Land-grant institution	1					2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
	1					2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....														\$405,000		\$2,413,800		\$442,260		\$175,000		\$3,261,060	
Alaska Agricultural College.....														133,989		262,987		239,376		65,700		636,352	
University of Arizona.....		\$44,216								\$12,232		\$103,584		570,752		1,544,461		1,350,175		262,734		3,465,388	
University of Arkansas.....		132,667								48,542		120,000		140,000		1,390,000		970,000		125,000		2,500,000	
University of California.....		17,619,429						\$1,072,996		438,892		1,349,205		8,926,335		27,708,592		12,219,803		923,985		48,854,730	
Colorado Agricultural College.....												78,829		330,000		3,375,500		482,000				4,207,500	
Connecticut State College.....		289,170								22,426		33,500		120,650		2,334,919		545,982		550,375		3,001,551	
University of Delaware.....		611,587										66,168		335,575		2,521,792		1,015,847		515,432		3,873,214	
University of Florida.....		327,728										115,667		511,855		3,185,585		2,078,718		535,600		7,066,158	
University of Georgia.....		389,787								1,223,934				231,000		3,014,075		786,330				4,031,405	
University of Hawaii.....		7,251								11,652		77,462		417,963		1,195,750		614,875		14,630		2,228,588	
University of Idaho.....		2,151,628								10,000		93,000		126,610		1,717,595		700,905		268,000		2,545,111	
University of Illinois.....		398,894								227,274		978,212		2,901,819		19,583,027		6,556,244		649,329		26,101,090	
Purdue University, Indiana.....		523,615								66,160		134,475		778,452		6,168,490		1,852,569		415,387		8,799,511	
Iowa State College.....		730,089								43,846		230,000		662,888		7,396,552		2,603,547		966,250		10,662,987	
Kansas State College.....		505,508								13,655		110,791		625,347		2,319,424		1,684,428		169,662		4,629,199	
University of Kentucky.....												165,000		597,186		3,305,559		1,310,140		414,074		5,212,885	
Louisiana State University.....												129,979		1,126,827		8,595,090		1,429,701		1,694,140		11,151,618	
University of Maine.....		902,651								15,399		141,124		99,850		1,835,858		863,561		323,947		2,799,269	
University of Maryland.....		525,000								134,450				203,800		4,576,551		2,044,433		617,123		6,824,784	
Massachusetts State College.....												98,000		176,693		1,984,744		1,052,842		211,594		3,214,279	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....		12,057										290,000		3,580,000		9,337,000		2,786,258		1,458,920		15,703,258	
Michigan State College.....		14,500								7,256		93,359		393,484		5,044,101		1,869,663		173,000		7,307,248	
University of Minnesota.....		11,727,963						159,008		323,333		764,565		4,976,789		18,472,765		7,466,243		1,540,000		30,915,797	
Mississippi State College.....												55,175		326,095		2,450,957		1,173,238		554,735		3,950,290	
University of Missouri.....		2,055,449						101,608		206,430		348,917		588,479		5,341,323		3,354,389		34,000		9,284,191	
Montana State College.....												46,272		244,833		1,697,101		522,410		65,000		2,464,344	
University of Nebraska.....										162,821		285,820		2,984,246		5,544,109		3,088,735		232,140		11,617,090	
University of Nevada.....		316,060								38,079		98,000		149,358		1,827,323		444,605		174,016		2,421,286	
University of New Hampshire.....		1,223,244								249,425		79,000		581,981		2,751,099		670,399		902,282		4,003,479	
Rutgers University, New Jersey.....		4,009,767						15,640		163,500		294,870		6,500,328		7,309,555		1,032,542		1,666,500		14,842,425	
Cornell University, New York.....		26,101,212						842,646		2,338,044		943,029		217,323		18,361,798		6,374,830		4,065,040		25,387,042	
North Carolina State College.....												79,000		217,323		3,470,231		880,014		1,105,000		4,567,568	
North Dakota Agricultural College.....												54,175		148,513		1,396,212		685,632		161,919		2,290,357	
Ohio State University.....		1,177,890										423,275		5,634,637		11,025,131		5,755,615		268,493		22,415,383	

Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	97,555	76,460	303,076	2,346,795	1,085,400	469,536	3,735,271
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	221,776	124,827	608,210	4,067,883	2,464,637	744,063	7,140,760
Pennsylvania State College.....	517,000	149,840	219,522	8,140,314	1,245,739	1,123,133	9,605,575
University of Puerto Rico.....	607,618	42,731	197,634	8,635,942	556,868	96,371	1,690,444
Rhode Island State College.....	4,106	39,443	52,602	1,525,480	373,234	373,234	1,951,316
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina.....	10,000	91,757	313,420	2,043,797	882,241	350,309	3,239,458
South Dakota State College.....	513,395	51,105	108,480	1,403,368	763,424	231,000	2,275,272
University of Tennessee.....	209,000	148,672	2,083,796	5,111,410	1,464,771	363,416	8,639,977
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	16,363	65,000	690,808	6,714,037	2,858,017	1,241,817	10,282,862
Utah State Agricultural College.....	506,298	58,019	92,400	1,408,400	323,078	1,823,878	1,823,878
University of Vermont.....	2,912,916	137,745	199,207	2,477,442	405,451	405,451	2,676,649
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	349,312	61,000	310,000	3,288,035	1,250,000	1,000,000	4,849,035
State College of Washington.....	3,222,152	270,000	3,223,363	3,023,104	861,643	926,900	7,108,110
West Virginia University.....	230,000	234,286	1,744,140	5,509,426	1,587,835	200,000	8,841,401
University of Wisconsin.....	870,695	940,000	2,059,185	14,253,655	4,842,893	1,294,600	21,155,733
University of Wyoming.....	2,525,293	116,200	493,870	1,416,813	764,319	280,000	2,675,002
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES							
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama.....			210,500	435,500	64,050	180,000	710,050
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Arkansas.....		5,150	35,025	484,383	58,376	111,200	577,784
State College for Colored Students, Delaware.....	23	2,130	67,438	390,121	59,548	59,165	517,107
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida.....	88	12,000	46,000	932,000	152,737	671,000	1,130,737
State Industrial College, Georgia.....		5,250	55,000	322,500	55,000	95,000	432,500
State Industrial College, Kentucky.....			34,200	458,250	116,646	166,000	609,096
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana.....		12,000	125,000	503,812	102,201	97,917	731,013
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland.....			17,387	103,455	11,809	52,545	132,651
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi.....	205,871	3,065	9,000	461,857	162,321	125,000	633,178
Lincoln University, Missouri.....		13,000	80,000	628,820	65,000	225,000	773,820
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....		17,607	177,961	445,757	476,993	133,000	1,100,711
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Oklahoma.....		6,865	40,381	575,970	25,335	641,946	641,946
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....		5,127	95,000	585,345	123,486	225,000	803,831
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Tennessee.....		13,700	142,250	1,589,917	144,343	400,000	1,876,510
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....	541	100	65,526	1,133,426	335,391	327,445	1,534,343
State College for Negroes, Virginia.....		14,949	109,625	1,143,798	212,097	489,771	1,405,520
State College, West Virginia.....		18,713	50,894	940,701	242,632	377,982	1,234,227
Total:							
White.....	115,604,974	10,484,547	59,178,784	264,125,957	98,278,409	30,026,469	421,583,150
Negro.....	378,871	129,746	1,361,387	11,135,612	2,408,025	3,736,025	14,905,024
Grand total.....	115,983,845	10,614,293	60,540,171	275,261,569	100,686,434	33,762,494	436,488,174

TABLE 41.—FEDERAL FUNDS RECEIVED BY LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

Land-grant institution	1											Grand totals	
	1862 land-grant fund	Other land-grant funds	Morrill-Nelson funds	Hatch-Adams funds	Smith-Lever funds	Smith-Hughes funds	Clarke-McNary funds	Purnell funds	Capper-Ketcham funds	Additional cooperative extension funds	Military training funds paid through War Department		All other
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	\$20,280		\$31,758	\$30,000	\$210,508	\$5,718	\$1,620	\$60,000	\$37,601	\$29,000			\$426,485
Alaska Agricultural College.....			50,000	15,000	12,000								77,000
University of Arizona.....	2,338	\$15,982	50,000	30,000	40,121			60,000	22,644	11,000			232,085
University of Arkansas.....	6,633		36,364	30,000	132,842	2,050		60,000	33,618	35,000			336,507
University of California.....	38,108	3,020	50,000	30,000	169,888	1,566		60,000	34,035	10,000			396,617
Colorado Agricultural College.....	25,852		50,000	30,000	64,388	9,900		60,000	24,774	15,000			279,914
Connecticut State College.....	6,750		50,000	15,000	60,089	4,614		30,000	24,032	6,825			200,137
University of Delaware.....	3,735		40,000	30,000	22,148		706	60,000	21,066	2,700	\$18,384	830	198,863
University of Florida.....	2,884	1,150	25,000	30,000	84,684	2,522	(¹)	60,000	26,556	20,500	81,592		334,888
University of Georgia.....	14,954		33,333		222,215	13,510			38,628	47,000	7,977		377,617
University of Hawaii.....			50,000	25,919	25,758	1,142			18,025				120,844
University of Idaho.....	29,638	65,379	50,000	30,000	43,263	2,889		60,000	22,920	13,000	1,241		317,730
University of Illinois.....	32,451		50,000	30,000	219,756	11,818		58,608	30,802	20,491		247,679	501,605
Purdue University, Indiana.....	17,000		50,000	30,000	162,082	25,117	1,411	60,000	33,350	26,000			404,960
Iowa State College.....	25,107		50,000	30,000	167,252	12,028		60,000	33,803	27,000			405,190
Kansas State College.....	24,031		50,000	30,000	131,358	9,486		60,000	30,653	26,500	2,175	340,171	364,203
University of Kentucky.....	8,644		42,750	30,000	201,400	11,419		60,000	36,801	31,000			422,014
Louisiana State University.....	21,834		30,335	30,000	143,681	6,176		60,000	31,734	22,500			346,260
University of Maine.....	5,015		50,000	30,000	60,172	3,292		60,000	24,404	10,000			243,783
University of Maryland.....	6,581		41,500	30,000	79,226	9,476		60,000	26,077	17,000			269,860
Massachusetts State College.....	7,300		33,334	30,000	54,086	1,965		60,000	23,870	8,000			218,555
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	3,650		16,666										20,316
Michigan State College.....	85,677		50,000	30,000	172,376			60,000	34,253	22,000			454,506
University of Minnesota.....	235,424		50,000	30,000	141,742	16,306		60,000	25,780	22,451			581,703
Mississippi State College.....	5,914	8,473	21,705	30,000	186,157		1,620	60,000	35,463	29,000	5,531		383,863
University of Missouri.....	20,361	7,320	46,875	30,000	156,882	13,822		60,000	36,382	34,000			405,642
Montana State College.....	32,767	9,702	50,000	30,000	47,590	2,988		60,000	23,300	21,000			277,347
University of Nebraska.....	40,126	13,375	50,000	30,000	104,021			60,000	28,253	23,200			348,975
University of Nevada.....	5,474	2,143	30,000	30,000	15,966			60,000	20,624	10,000			194,107
University of New Hampshire.....	4,800		50,000	30,000	30,263			60,000	21,779	7,000			203,842

Rutgers University, New Jersey	5,800	50,000	30,000	84,016	13,904	1,338	60,000	26,497	12,500	284,055
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	17,343	50,000	30,000	43,366	21,893		60,000	22,920	10,000	233,638
Cornell University, New York	34,429	50,000	30,000	226,237	21,893		60,000	39,099	23,881	485,539
North Carolina State College	7,500	33,500	30,000	178,626	1,411		60,000	41,843	31,000	424,032
North Dakota Agricultural College	40,747	50,000	30,000	54,795	6,656		60,000	23,351	10,250	275,799
Ohio State University	31,451	50,000		256,531				39,797		391,422
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	160,000	45,000	30,000	175,972	169,250		60,000	34,569	28,000	736,183
Oregon State Agricultural College	9,775	50,000	30,000	58,920	5,100		60,000	24,294	19,500	357,885
Pennsylvania State College	25,000	50,000	30,000	336,580	50,261	1,109	60,000	48,667	10,000	612,657
University of Puerto Rico		50,000								50,000
Rhode Island State College	2,500	50,000	30,000	14,433	320		60,000	20,482	600	178,335
Clemson Agricultural College, South Carolina	5,754	25,000	30,000	117,933	(¹)		60,000	32,656	27,600	293,943
South Dakota State College	26,435	50,000	30,000	69,241	7,200		60,000	20,000	20,000	291,687
University of Tennessee	23,064	38,000	30,000	191,327	9,797	1,411	60,000	35,917	34,000	423,516
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	10,450	37,500	30,000	372,189	3,731	40,530	60,000	51,790	58,000	828,121
Utah State Agricultural College	8,235	50,000	30,000	35,468	2,725	950	60,000	22,236	13,000	222,624
University of Vermont	7,320	50,000	30,000	35,390	6,014		60,000	22,229	11,000	221,953
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	23,654	33,333	30,000	182,503	4,401	1,600	60,000	35,142	33,000	504,220
State College of Washington	62,200	50,000	30,000	81,566			60,000	26,282	16,000	441,288
West Virginia University	5,170	40,000	40,000	140,481	10,912	1,411	60,000	31,453	10,000	384,973
University of Wisconsin	11,388	7,740	30,000	156,026			60,000	32,818	20,800	368,772
University of Wyoming	19,386	100,052	30,000	25,666	1,253		60,000	21,439	11,000	336,366
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES										
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Alabama		18,242			3,856					22,098
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Arkansas		13,636			2,597					16,233
State College for Colored Students, Delaware		10,000								10,345
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Florida		25,000			3,200					28,200
State Industrial College, Georgia		16,667								16,667
State Industrial College, Kentucky	1,255	7,250			2,172					10,677
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Louisiana		19,665			6,669					26,334
Princess Anne Academy, Maryland		8,500								8,500
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mississippi	6,814	5,778								40,887
Lincoln University, Missouri		3,125								3,125

¹ From A. A. A. and Farmers' Cooperative Demonstration.² F. E. R. A.³ C. W. A., C. W. S., and F. E. R. A.⁴ Handled by State department of education.⁵ Extension funds, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

TABLE 41.—FEDERAL FUNDS RECEIVED BY LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934—

Continued

Land-grant institution	1862 land-grant fund	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	All other	Grand totals
1														
NEGRO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES—Contd.														
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, North Carolina.....				\$16,500			\$3,475							\$19,975
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Oklahoma.....				5,000			2,260							7,260
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, South Carolina.....				25,000			6,367							37,121
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Tennessee.....	\$5,754			12,000			5,520							17,520
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Texas.....				12,500			5,091							17,591
State College for Negroes, Virginia.....		2,298		16,667			4,737							23,702
State College, West Virginia.....				10,000			675							10,675
Total: White.....	1,111,229	\$519,016	2,301,953	\$1,415,919	\$5,999,180	\$5,999,180	481,231	\$55,117	\$2,728,608	\$1,454,617	\$947,298	\$552,322	\$130,466	17,696,956
Negro.....	16,121	5,778	248,047	248,047			47,164							317,110
Grand total.....	1,127,350	524,794	2,550,000	1,415,919	5,999,180	5,999,180	528,395	55,117	2,728,608	1,454,617	947,298	\$552,322	130,466	18,014,066

^a Partial total for 13 institutions. All land-grant institutions receive funds through the War Department for military training. In 1932-33 these totaled \$3,358,823; not handled through college treasurer's office.

TABLE 42.—MORRILL-NELSON FUNDS—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF FUNDS RECEIVED UNDER ACTS OF CONGRESS APPROVED AUG. 30, 1890, AND MAR. 4, 1907—YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

Land-grant institution located in—	RECEIPTS 1933-34			Interest accrued 1933-34 and returned to the United States Treasury (ruling Jan. 16, 1933)	EXPENDITURES 1933-34			Balance on hand July 1, 1934
	Balance on hand July 1, 1933	Appropriation, year ended June 30, 1934	Total available		For salaries	For facilities	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Alabama.....		\$31,758	\$31,758		\$31,758		\$31,758	
Negro college.....	\$183	18,242	18,425		16,480	\$1,824	18,304	\$121
Alaska.....		50,000	50,000	\$189	42,820	947	43,767	6,233
Arizona.....		50,000	50,000	52	50,000		50,000	
Arkansas.....		36,364	36,364		36,364		36,364	
Negro college.....		13,636	13,636		13,636		13,636	
California.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Colorado.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Connecticut.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Delaware.....		40,000	40,000		40,000		40,000	
Negro college.....	1	10,000	10,001		10,000		10,000	1
Florida.....		25,000	25,000		25,000		25,000	
Negro college.....		25,000	25,000		24,995	5	25,000	
Georgia.....		33,333	33,333		32,990	343	33,333	
Negro college.....		16,667	16,667		16,667		16,667	
Hawaii.....	168	50,000	50,168		50,145		50,145	23
Idaho.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Illinois.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Indiana.....		50,000	50,000	482	50,000		50,000	
Iowa.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Kansas.....		50,000	50,000	152	50,000		50,000	
Kentucky.....		42,750	42,750		42,750		42,750	
Negro college.....		7,250	7,250		7,250		7,250	
Louisiana.....		30,335	30,335		30,335		30,335	
Negro college.....	188	19,665	19,833		19,833		19,833	
Maine.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Maryland.....		41,500	41,500		41,500		41,500	
Negro colleges.....		8,500	8,500		8,500		8,500	
Massachusetts:								
Amherst.....	244	33,333	33,577		33,577		33,577	
Cambridge.....		16,667	16,667		16,600	67	16,667	
Michigan.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Minnesota.....		50,000	50,000	101	50,000		50,000	
Mississippi.....		21,705	21,705		21,705		21,705	
Negro college.....		28,295	28,295		28,295		28,295	
Missouri.....	365	46,875	47,240	17	47,194		47,194	46
Negro college.....	15	3,125	3,140		2,190	950	3,140	
Montana.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Nebraska.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Nevada.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
New Hampshire.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
New Jersey.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
New Mexico.....	263	50,000	50,263		45,350	4,650	50,000	263
New York.....		50,000	50,000		46,780	3,220	50,000	
North Carolina.....		33,500	33,500		33,500		33,500	
Negro college.....		16,500	16,500		16,500		16,500	
North Dakota.....	173	50,000	50,173		50,173		50,173	
Ohio.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	
Oklahoma.....	520	45,000	45,520	388	45,520		45,520	
Negro college.....		5,000	5,000		5,000		5,000	
Oregon.....		50,000	50,000	107	50,000		50,000	
Pennsylvania.....		50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000	

TABLE 42.—MORRILL-NELSON FUNDS—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF FUNDS RECEIVED UNDER ACTS OF CONGRESS APPROVED AUG. 30, 1890, AND MAR. 4, 1907—YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934—Continued

Land-grant institution located in—	RECEIPTS 1933-34			Inter- est ac- crued 1933-34 and re- turned to the United States Treas- ury (ruling Jan. 16, 1933)	EXPENDITURES 1933-34			Bal- ance on hand July 1, 1934
	Balance on hand July 1, 1933	Appropriation, year ended June 30, 1934	Total available		For salaries	For facili- ties	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Puerto Rico.....	\$2,452	\$50,000	\$52,452	\$72	\$52,108	-----	\$52,108	\$344
Rhode Island.....	-----	50,000	50,000	-----	50,000	-----	50,000	-----
South Carolina.....	-----	25,000	25,000	-----	25,000	-----	25,000	-----
Negro college.....	613	25,000	25,613	-----	23,160	\$1,840	25,000	613
South Dakota.....	-----	50,000	50,000	-----	50,000	-----	50,000	-----
Tennessee.....	-----	38,000	38,000	-----	38,000	-----	38,000	-----
Negro college.....	3	12,000	12,003	-----	12,002	-----	12,002	1
Texas.....	-----	37,500	37,500	-----	37,500	-----	37,500	-----
Negro college.....	-----	12,500	12,500	-----	12,500	-----	12,500	-----
Utah.....	-----	50,000	50,000	68	50,000	-----	50,000	-----
Vermont.....	-----	50,000	50,000	-----	50,000	-----	50,000	-----
Virginia.....	-----	33,334	33,334	-----	33,334	-----	33,334	-----
Negro college.....	-----	16,666	16,666	-----	16,666	-----	16,666	-----
Washington.....	-----	50,000	50,000	-----	50,000	-----	50,000	-----
West Virginia.....	-----	40,000	40,000	-----	40,000	-----	40,000	-----
Negro college.....	-----	10,000	10,000	-----	9,908	-----	9,908	92
Wisconsin.....	-----	50,000	50,000	-----	50,000	-----	50,000	-----
Wyoming.....	-----	50,000	50,000	-----	50,000	-----	50,000	-----
Total: White.....	4,185	2,301,954	2,306,139	1,628	2,290,003	9,227	2,299,230	6,909
Negro.....	1,003	248,046	249,049	-----	243,602	4,619	248,221	828
Grand total.....	5,188	2,550,000	2,555,188	1,628	2,533,605	13,846	2,547,451	7,737

TABLE 43.—LAND-GRANT FUND OF 1862—PRINCIPAL, INCOME, AND DISBURSEMENTS, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

Land-grant institution located in—	CONDITION OF FUND			RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS FOR—			BALANCE REMAIN- ING UN- EXPEND- ED JULY 1, 1934
	Principal Amount of fund, not including value of unsold land	Unsold land		Balance from previous year (July 1, 1933)	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred pay- ments, etc.	Total available June 30, 1934	Salaries	Facilities	Total	
		Number of acres	Value								
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Alabama.....	\$253,500				\$20,280		\$20,280	\$20,280		\$20,280	
Arizona.....	25,342	\$135,361			2,338		2,338	2,338		2,338	
Arkansas.....	132,666				6,633		6,633	6,633		6,633	
California.....	762,607	2,445	\$2,445		38,048	\$60	38,108	38,108		38,108	
Colorado.....	477,924	33,262	332,621	\$753	23,359	2,492	25,851	22,006		22,006	\$4,598
Connecticut.....	135,000			687	6,750		7,437	7,161		7,161	276
Delaware.....	83,000				3,735		3,735	3,735		3,735	
Florida.....	135,864				2,884		2,884	2,884		2,884	
Georgia.....	242,202				14,954		14,954	13,500	\$1,454	14,954	
Idaho.....	674,049	55,597	555,971	1,292	23,039		30,331	7,374	5,658	13,032	17,299
Illinois.....	649,013				32,451		32,451	32,451		32,451	
Indiana.....	340,000			12,976	17,000		29,976	28,979	997	29,976	
Iowa.....	592,463				25,107		25,107	25,107		25,107	
Kansas.....	505,508	7,521	56,407	4,656	23,447	584	28,637	18,208	5,684	23,892	4,795
Kentucky.....	165,000				8,644		8,644	8,644		8,644	
Negro college.....	20,922				1,255		1,255	1,255		1,255	
Louisiana.....	318,313				21,833		21,833	21,833		21,833	
Maine.....	118,300				5,915		5,915	5,915		5,915	
Maryland.....	117,500				6,581		6,581	6,581		6,581	
Massachusetts: Amherst.....	146,000										
Cambridge.....	73,000				7,300		7,300	7,300		7,300	
Michigan.....	1,055,274				3,650		3,650	2,000	1,650	3,650	
Minnesota.....	6,030,705										
Mississippi.....	98,375	14,153	70,769		85,677		85,677	85,677		85,677	
Negro college.....	113,375				232,153	3,270	235,423	235,423		235,423	
Missouri.....	467,049	42,375	169,500		5,914		5,914	5,914		5,914	
Montana.....	577,875				6,814		6,814	2,168	4,646	6,814	
Nebraska.....	665,621	62,255	622,558	1,699	20,339	22	20,361	20,361		20,361	
Nevada.....	124,530	6,356	44,494		26,210	6,557	34,466	31,029	1,675	32,704	1,762
New Hampshire.....	80,000	800	1,152	95,339	40,126		135,465	12,369		12,369	123,096
New Jersey.....	116,000			2,875	5,019	455	8,349	5,771		5,771	2,578
					4,800		4,800	4,800		4,800	4,800
					5,800		5,800	5,800		5,800	5,800

TABLE 43.—LAND-GRANT FUND OF 1862—PRINCIPAL, INCOME, AND DISBURSEMENTS, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934—Continued

Land-grant institution located in—	CONDITION OF FUND			RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS FOR—				BALANCE REMAIN- ING UN- EXPEND- ED JULY 1, 1934
	Principal	Unsold land		Balance from previous year (July 1, 1933)	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, pay- ments, etc.	Total available June 30, 1934	Salaries	Facilities	Total	
	Amount of fund, not including value of unsold land	Number of acres	Value								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
New Mexico.....	\$137,108			\$975	\$5,948	\$11,395	\$18,318	\$17,370		\$17,370	\$948
New York.....	688,576				34,429		34,429	34,429		34,429	
North Carolina.....	125,000				7,500		7,500	7,500		7,500	
North Dakota.....	1,565,784		\$22,974	8,740	29,111	11,636	49,487	34,108		34,108	15,379
Ohio.....	524,176			4,613	31,450		36,063	30,000	\$5,667	35,667	396
Oklahoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon.....	205,251	721		5,660	9,775		15,435	14,164		14,164	1,271
Pennsylvania.....	500,000				25,000		25,000	25,000		25,000	
Rhode Island.....	50,000				2,500		2,500	2,500		2,500	
South Carolina.....	95,900				5,754		5,754	5,754		5,754	
South Carolina.....	95,000			675	5,754		6,429	4,560	1,869	6,429	
South Dakota.....	501,986	992,180	9,921,800		8,664	17,770	26,434	26,434		26,434	
Tennessee.....	400,000				23,063		23,063	23,063		23,063	
Texas.....	209,000			265	10,450		10,715	10,187		10,187	528
Utah.....	304,664				18,235	(1)	8,235	8,151		8,151	84
Vermont.....	121,500				7,320		7,320	7,320		7,320	
Virginia.....	344,312				23,654		23,654	23,654		23,654	
Negro college.....	173,000				2,298		2,298	2,298		2,298	
Washington.....	1,209,714			38,931	61,007	1,193	101,131	88,202		88,202	12,929
West Virginia.....	99,900			1,962	5,170		7,132	5,400		5,400	1,732
Wisconsin.....	303,594				11,387		11,387	11,387		11,387	
Wyoming.....	378,901	71,937	1,719,370	5,202	12,895	6,491	24,688	16,735	7,390	24,125	463
Total:											
White.....	22,948,246	1,447,937	13,726,827	186,625	1,049,298	61,925	1,297,848	1,079,539	30,175	1,109,714	188,134
Negro.....	402,497	0	0	675	16,121	0	16,796	10,281	6,515	16,796	
Grand total.....	23,350,743	1,447,937	13,726,827	187,300	1,065,419	61,925	1,314,644	1,089,820	36,690	1,126,510	188,134

¹ Includes rentals, timber rights, and water rights.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

BEING CHAPTER V OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

STATISTICAL TABLES PREPARED BY
DAVID T. BLOSE : ASSISTANT STATISTICIAN

TEXT PREPARED BY
CARL A. JESSEN : SENIOR SPECIALIST IN
SECONDARY EDUCATION

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

CONTENTS

TEXT

	Page
What this report includes.....	1
Number of high schools.....	1
Extent of reorganization.....	3
Size of school.....	4
Enrollment and holding power of the schools.....	7
Graduates and their continuance in school.....	10
Teaching staff.....	13
Material equipment.....	15

TABLES

No.		
1.	Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1934 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools).....	16
2.	Distribution of all public high schools, according to enrollment, 1933-34.....	18
3.	Distribution of regular public high schools, according to enrollment, 1933-34.....	19
4.	Distribution of reorganized public high schools, according to enrollment, 1933-34.....	20
5.	Seventh- and eighth-grade pupils in all schools and in reorganized high schools, 1933-34.....	21
6.	Summary of enrollments in 23,213 public high schools by grade, sex, and type of school, 1933-34.....	22
7.	Enrollment of pupils by urban, rural, color, and sex in all high schools, 1933-34.....	24
8.	Enrollment of urban and rural pupils in regular high schools, 1933-34.....	26
9.	Enrollment of urban and rural pupils in reorganized high schools, 1933-34.....	27
10.	White and Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, by years, 1933-34.....	28
11.	White and Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1933-34.....	30
12.	Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	32
13.	Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	34
14.	Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (13 grades), 1933-34.....	34
15.	Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less, by years (8 elementary grades), 1933-34.....	35
16.	Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less, by years (7 elementary grades), 1933-34.....	35

No.	Page
17. Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized high schools, by years, 1933-34.....	36
18. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	38
19. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	38
20. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	38
21. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	39
22. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 2-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	40
23. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	40
24. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 2-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	41
25. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	41
26. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	42
27. Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	43
28. Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	43
29. Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools 2-4 plan, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	44
30. Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3-3 plan, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	46
31. Pupils enrolled in 6-year high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34..	47
32. Pupils enrolled in 7-year high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34..	48
33. Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, 2-3, and 3-2 high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	49
34. Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, 2-3, and 3-2 high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	50
35. Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	51
36. Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	52
37. Pupils enrolled in 2-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	54
38. Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1933-34.....	54
39. Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	55
40. Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1933-34.....	56
41. Graduates from all public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1933-34.....	57
42. Graduates from reorganized public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1933-34.....	60
43. Graduates from all public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1933-34.....	62

No.	Page
44. Graduates of reorganized public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1933-34.....	64
45. Administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff of all high schools reporting, 1933-34.....	66
46. Administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff in reorganized high schools, 1933-34.....	68
47. Teachers in regular high schools for white pupils and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1933-34.....	70
48. Teachers in reorganized high schools for white pupils, and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1933-34.....	71
49. Teachers in regular high schools for Negroes only, classified according to population of district, 1933-34.....	72
50. Teachers in reorganized high schools for Negroes only, classified according to population of district, 1933-34.....	72
51. Teachers in reorganized high schools for white, and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1933-34.....	73
52. Teachers in reorganized high schools for Negro pupils only, classified according to type of school, 1933-34.....	74
53. Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in all separately housed high schools, 1933-34.....	75

CHAPTER V

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

WHAT THIS REPORT INCLUDES

THIS report includes data on 23,213 public high schools in the continental United States and on 164 high schools in the outlying parts of the United States. The material was secured from information blanks sent directly to the principals of the various high schools and returned by them. In some cases where replies were not received from the principals, data were obtained from records available in the files of State departments of education.

The term "high school" as here used refers to junior, senior, junior-senior, undivided, and conventionally organized 4-year high schools. "Secondary grades" is used to denote the last 4 years of any public-school system which issues a high-school diploma on completion of the course; this is admittedly an arbitrary definition of secondary grades, but it is one which has been followed through a number of years in biennial surveys and it therefore appears best to retain it.

By reference to the list of tables the reader will discover that the first table is in the nature of a summary and the last table a report on material equipment. The other tables divide into four groups, namely: Classification of schools according to size (tables 2 to 4); enrollments by type of school, grade, sex, urban and rural, white and Negro (tables 5 to 40); number of graduates and their continuance in school (tables 41 to 44); and number of staff members (tables 45 to 52). Many of the tables are for certain types of schools or are otherwise limited to some special group of schools or pupils. Those which contain figures for total as distinct from partial situations are the following: 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 41, 45, 53.

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS

The mailing list of the Office of Education, as revised in accordance with information secured in 1934, contains names of 24,714 high schools in the continental United States. This is an increase of 3.3 percent over the 1930 mailing list. Of the schools on the 1934 list, 23,614, a total of 95.5 percent, sent reports to the Office of Education. (See table A.) Of those reporting, 332 had fewer than 10 pupils enrolled, and 69 were ungraded schools; these have been omitted from the detailed tables found in this chapter, but are included in table A.

TABLE A.—NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS AND NUMBER REPORTING
IN 1934

State or outlying part	Number of high schools listed in files	Number reporting				Percent reporting
		10 pupils or more	Fewer than 10 pupils	Ungraded schools	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....	447	422	1	-----	423	94.6
Arizona.....	66	66	-----	-----	66	100.0
Arkansas.....	553	479	6	-----	485	87.7
California.....	624	541	6	65	612	98.1
Colorado.....	261	260	1	-----	261	100.0
Connecticut.....	109	109	-----	-----	109	100.0
Delaware.....	35	26	-----	-----	26	74.3
District of Columbia.....	25	25	-----	-----	25	100.0
Florida.....	324	299	-----	-----	299	93.2
Georgia.....	622	477	6	-----	483	77.7
Idaho.....	183	181	2	-----	183	100.0
Illinois.....	1,053	1,016	16	-----	1,032	98.0
Indiana.....	850	825	1	-----	826	97.1
Iowa.....	991	969	12	-----	981	99.0
Kansas.....	749	733	11	-----	744	99.3
Kentucky.....	758	745	9	-----	754	99.5
Louisiana.....	425	420	2	-----	422	99.3
Maine.....	227	221	2	-----	223	98.2
Maryland.....	204	199	-----	-----	199	97.5
Massachusetts.....	420	414	-----	-----	414	98.6
Michigan.....	790	703	14	1	718	90.9
Minnesota.....	566	558	5	-----	563	99.5
Mississippi.....	768	616	5	-----	621	80.9
Missouri.....	978	947	27	-----	974	99.6
Montana.....	215	208	1	-----	209	97.2
Nebraska.....	700	632	62	-----	694	99.1
Nevada.....	40	39	1	-----	40	100.0
New Hampshire.....	109	108	-----	-----	108	99.1
New Jersey.....	230	226	-----	-----	226	98.3
New Mexico.....	150	144	6	-----	150	100.0
New York.....	1,006	999	5	-----	1,004	99.8
North Carolina.....	864	835	-----	-----	835	96.6
North Dakota.....	531	501	27	-----	528	99.4
Ohio.....	1,337	1,283	2	1	1,286	96.2
Oklahoma.....	873	869	4	-----	873	100.0
Oregon.....	299	295	4	-----	299	100.0
Pennsylvania.....	1,211	1,004	4	-----	1,008	83.2
Rhode Island.....	41	41	-----	-----	41	100.0
South Carolina.....	384	377	1	-----	378	98.4
South Dakota.....	376	356	20	-----	376	100.0
Tennessee.....	655	566	1	-----	567	86.6
Texas.....	1,580	1,467	46	1	1,514	95.8
Utah.....	143	114	1	-----	115	80.4
Vermont.....	95	95	-----	-----	95	100.0
Virginia.....	514	514	-----	-----	514	100.0
Washington.....	355	345	7	1	353	99.4
West Virginia.....	369	354	-----	-----	354	95.9
Wisconsin.....	491	486	-----	-----	486	99.0
Wyoming.....	118	104	14	-----	118	100.0
Continental United States.....	24,714	23,213	332	69	23,614	95.5
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	15	15	-----	-----	15	100.0
Canal Zone.....	2	2	-----	-----	2	100.0
Guam.....	1	1	-----	-----	1	100.0
Hawaii.....	22	20	-----	-----	20	90.9
Philippine Islands.....	108	102	-----	-----	102	94.4
Puerto Rico.....	23	23	-----	-----	23	100.0
Virgin Islands.....	3	1	-----	-----	1	33.3

A report was received from every high school listed in 14 of the States. In 25 States, 95 to 99.9 percent of the high schools sent reports, in 3 States 90 to 94.9 percent reported, and in 7 States less than 90 percent reported. It appears that the return is fairly complete as well as adequately representative.

EXTENT OF REORGANIZATION

Approximately 71.4 percent of the high schools are of the regular type, that is, the pupils are offered 4-year high-school courses following the completion of an elementary school course of 7, 8, or 9 years. The remaining 28.6 percent of the schools are of the reorganized type, that is, they are operating on a plan other than the conventional elementary school followed by a 4-year high school.

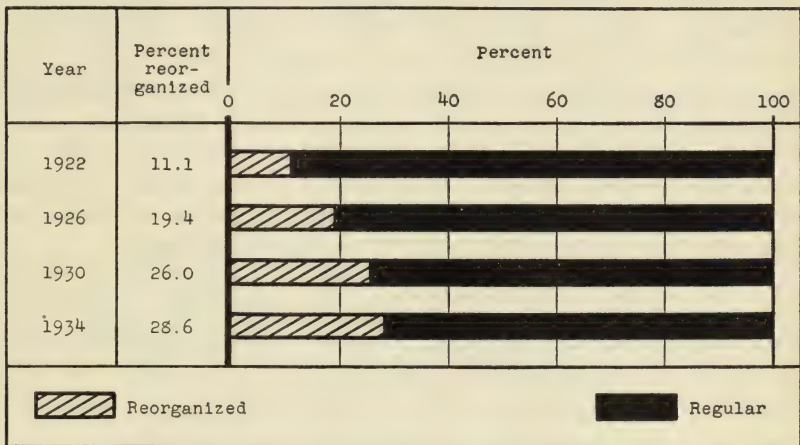


FIGURE 1.—Percentages of high schools of regular and reorganized types, 1922-34.

Reorganized high schools are continually becoming a larger part of the total number of high schools. (See figure 1.) From being 11.1 percent of the total number in 1922 they have increased until they

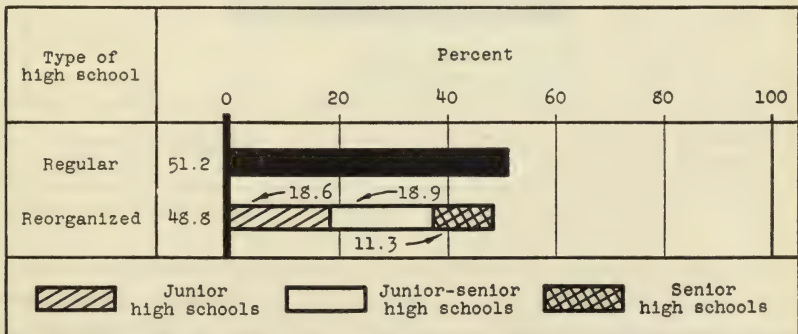


FIGURE 2.—Percentages of all public high-school pupils enrolled in regular and reorganized schools, 1933-34.

are 28.6 percent of the total in 1934. The increase has been constant and sustained through the intervening years.

By reference to table 6 the reader will discover that nearly 60 percent of the reorganized schools are of the junior-senior type, nearly 30 percent are junior high schools, and somewhat more than 10 percent are senior high schools. The evidence of recent years indicates that among the reorganized schools the greater gains in number are being recorded by those of the junior-senior type.

While only between one-fourth and one-third of the high schools are operating on the reorganized plan, nearly one-half of the pupils are enrolled in these schools (figure 2). The junior and the junior-senior types account for about equal proportions of the enrollment; the senior schools have a considerably smaller number of pupils.

In table B the reader will find some information on the kinds of reorganized schools within each of the three types. The ascendancy of the 3-year unit is pronounced when viewed from the standpoint of enrollments; in it are found approximately four-fifths of the pupils enrolled in segregated reorganized high schools, while its counterpart, the 6-year school, shows even greater supremacy among the junior-senior high schools. The 2-year junior high school and the 4-year senior high school are next in frequency of occurrence. Detailed information on enrollments in various types and kinds of reorganized high schools is contained in tables 17 to 40 of this report.

Since the regular high school includes only pupils in the last 4 high-school years, closer comparability in enrollments is attained if one considers only the "secondary grades" of the reorganized school. On this basis the reorganized school has only 37 percent of the total enrollment. (See figure 3.) As may be expected, the junior high

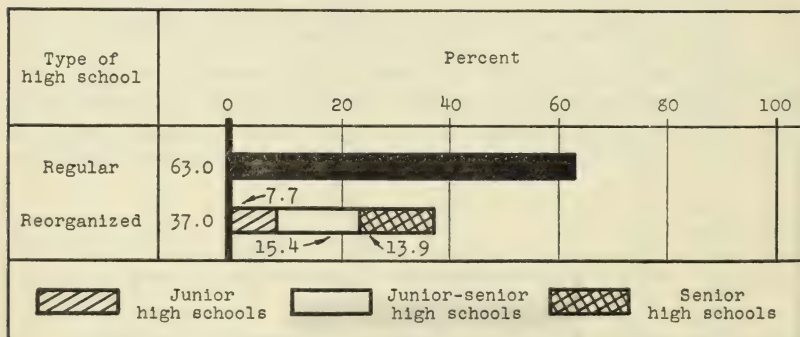


FIGURE 3.—Percentages of pupils in the last 4 high-school years enrolled in regular and reorganized schools, 1933-34.

school has more than three-fifths of its enrollment eliminated when comparison is made on this basis and the junior-senior school loses more than one-fourth; the senior high school, just as the regular high school, retains its complete count of pupils, and, consequently, its percentage in the total situation rises.

TABLE B.—OCCURRENCE AND SIZE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF REORGANIZED SCHOOLS, 1934

Type and kind of school	Percent of pupils enrolled (within each type)	Average number of pupils per school	Average number of pupils per grade
1	2	3	4
Junior high schools:			
2-year	11.1	364	182
3-year	78.9	710	237
4-year	10.0	262	66
Total	100.0	626	210
Junior-senior high schools:			
5-year combinations (2-3, 3-2, 5-year undivided)	3.7	485	97
6-year combinations (3-3, 2-4, 4-2, 6-year undivided)	95.8	307	51
7-year combinations (3-4) .....	.5	332	47
Total	100.0	314	53
Senior high schools:			
2-year	1.1	850	425
3-year	80.3	1,063	354
4-year	18.6	649	162
Total	100.0	983	316

SIZE OF SCHOOL

Slightly more than half of the high schools in the United States have between 50 and 200 pupils enrolled; only one-sixteenth have more than 1,000 pupils enrolled. (See table C.) The one-sixteenth have more than twice as many pupils in them as have the one-half. (See table 2.) The school with fewer than 200 pupils is numerically important, accounting as it does for seven-tenths of the total number of high schools in 1934; in 1926, nearly four-fifths of the schools were of this size; and in 1930, nearly three-fourths belonged to one or the other of the size-groups with enrollments of fewer than 200.

It is particularly significant to examine the trends in schools having fewer than 50 pupils (in reality schools having between 10 and 49 pupils since, as already explained, schools with fewer than 10 pupils have been eliminated from the tabulations). In 1926, of the total number of high schools reporting, 32.4 percent were in this size group; in 1930, the percentage had dropped to 26.7; and in 1934, it had still further receded to 19.9. The next size group (50-99) has remained nearly stationary over the 8-year period in the percentage columns of table C. All size groups with 100 or more pupils have steadily advanced, the percentage increases being greatest in schools enrolling 500 or more pupils. Apparently despite the frequent establishment of new schools the small high schools with fewer than 50 pupils are growing fewer in number from year to year; more and more, as revealed in table C, schools of this size either grow larger or disappear.

TABLE C.—NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, BY SIZE, IN 1926, 1930, AND 1934

Enrollment	1926		1930		1934	
	Number of schools	Percent of total	Number of schools	Percent of total	Number of schools	Percent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fewer than 50.....	5,742	32.4	5,943	26.7	4,609	19.9
50 to 99.....	4,810	27.2	6,064	27.3	6,159	26.5
100 to 199.....	3,220	18.2	4,603	20.7	5,594	24.1
200 to 499.....	2,181	12.3	3,111	14.0	3,660	15.8
500 to 999.....	990	5.6	1,421	6.4	1,740	7.5
1,000 or more.....	767	4.3	1,095	4.9	1,451	6.2
Total.....	17,710	100.0	22,237	100.0	23,213	100.0

TABLE D.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS ENROLLING MORE THAN 5,000 PUPILS IN 1934

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of school	City
1	2	3	4
1	13,374	De Witt Clinton High School (boys).....	New York, N. Y.
2	11,357	James Monroe High School.....	Do.
3	10,611	New Utrecht High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	9,411	Erasmus Hall High School.....	Do.
5	9,242	Girls Commercial High School.....	Do.
6	9,095	High School.....	Jamaica (New York City).
7	8,844	Newtown High School.....	Elmhurst (New York City).
8	8,830	Theodore Roosevelt High School (commercial).....	New York, N. Y.
9	8,748	Textile High School.....	Do.
10	8,745	Evander Childs High School.....	Do.
11	8,722	Theodore Roosevelt Evening High School.....	Do.
12	8,577	Haaren High School.....	Do.
13	8,458	James Madison High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	8,423	Samuel J. Tilden High School.....	Do.
15	8,356	Thomas Jefferson High School.....	Do.
16	7,889	Abraham Lincoln High School.....	Do.
17	7,710	Julia Richman High School.....	New York, N. Y.
18	7,620	Wm. L. Dickinson High School.....	Jersey City, N. J.
19	7,504	Ozone Park High School.....	Jamaica (New York City).
20	6,892	Washington Irving High School.....	New York, N. Y.
21	6,870	Carl Schurz High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
22	6,865	Arsenal Technical High School.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
23	6,819	Manual Training High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	6,737	J. Sterling Morton High School.....	Cicero, Ill.
25	6,727	Seward Park High School.....	New York, N. Y.
26 ¹ / ₂	6,581	High School.....	Richmond Hill (New York City).
26 ¹ / ₂	6,581	Albert G. Lane High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
28	6,499	Austin High School.....	Do.
29	6,403	Walton High School.....	New York, N. Y.
30	6,333	George Washington High School.....	Do.
31	6,249	Grover Cleveland High School (Ridgewood).....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
32	6,124	Bryant High School.....	Long Island City (New York City).
33	6,079	Brooklyn High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
34	5,747	Morris High School.....	New York, N. Y.
35	5,645	Lindblom High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
36	5,468	Tilden Technical High School.....	Do.
37	5,368	High School.....	New Haven, Conn.
38	5,050	Boys High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
39	5,026	Washington Irving Evening High School.....	New York, N. Y.
40	5,024	Stuyvesant High School.....	Do.

Small schools are most frequently of the regular type; 58.3 percent of the regular schools have an enrollment of fewer than 100 pupils, while only 16.3 percent of reorganized schools are of this size. On the other hand, 13.5 percent of the reorganized schools have 1,000 or more pupils, while only 3.3 percent of the regular schools have so large an enrollment. (See tables 3 and 4.) This remains true despite the fact that extremely large schools are more often than not of the regular type. The median reorganized high school has 266 pupils and the median regular high school 85 pupils.

Further information on the size of reorganized schools is supplied by table B, which in columns 3 and 4 gives average number of pupils per school and average number of pupils per grade. The data on average number of pupils per school suggest that the 3-year junior and senior schools are found most frequently in larger cities and the 6-year combinations in smaller communities. This finding is corroborated by the results reported in the last column of table B; the average number of pupils per grade is high in the segregated junior and senior schools and is low in the junior-senior schools, especially in the 6-year and 7-year combinations. Among the segregated schools the 4-year units are the smallest both as regards number of pupils per school and number of pupils per grade.

Forty high schools in 1934 had enrollments of more than 5,000. (See table D.) This compares with 29 high schools of this size in 1930. The 40 high schools reporting in 1934 had a combined enrollment of more than 300,000—more than 7,500 pupils per school. Three of these large high schools had more than 10,000 pupils; these are the same three schools which reported the highest enrollments in 1930. Thirty-two of the 40 largest schools are located in or near New York City; of the remaining 8, 5 are located in Chicago.

ENROLLMENT AND HOLDING POWER OF THE SCHOOLS

The best available estimate of enrollments places the total number of pupils in public high schools in 1934 at 6,886,533. (See table 6.) This figure is arrived at by adding to the number of pupils in schools reporting, an estimate of the number of pupils in schools known to exist but not reporting. This estimated figure is 1,420,601 (26 percent) above the total estimated number similarly arrived at for 1930.

The 23,213 high schools which sent returns to the Office of Education in 1934 reported enrollments aggregating 6,557,940. Of this number 1,217,377 are pupils below the last 4 years of high school. The corresponding figures for 1930 were 5,212,179 and 1,066,510, respectively. Ignoring for the moment the fact that the percentage of schools sending reports is slightly higher for 1934 than for 1930, one will note that the total enrollments of reporting schools show a

gain of 25.8 percent between 1930 and 1934,¹ while the increase in number of pupils below the last 4 years of the secondary school shows an increase of only 14.1 percent. From another viewpoint the gain in below "secondary grade" enrollments is 150,867, approximately one-ninth of the total gain during the 4-year period.

This finding may appear to be contrary to what has already been said about the steadily increasing number of reorganized schools. On second inspection, however, it will be discovered that no contradiction exists. Reference to figure 1 will disclose that 26 percent of the total number of schools reporting in 1930 were reorganized whereas in 1934, 28.6 percent were of the reorganized type. In other words, a gain of one-tenth in the number of reorganized schools was recorded between 1930 and 1934. The gain of 14.1 percent in the number of pupils below the last 4 years of high school is, therefore, an entirely reasonable expectation.

The fact is that while reorganization has been and continues to be an important factor in the growth of secondary school enrollments it is overshadowed by another more potent influence, namely, the increase in number of pupils in the last 4 years of the high school. This influx of pupils has frequently been commented on. The reader who is interested in detailed figures may wish to go back to statistical chapters like the present one contained in earlier issues of the Biennial Survey of Education and the Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Education. Here it is enough to say that the number of pupils enrolled in the last 4 years of high school has virtually doubled with each decade since 1890. This is a phenomenal growth maintained over a period of 40-odd years. That this rate of increase cannot continue goes without saying. That it is still going strong in 1934 is evident from the figures here quoted.

The enrollment in "secondary grades" of pupils of secondary school age did not exceed 10 percent until 1905 or 1906. Within the next 10 years another 10 percent were enrolled. The 30-percent mark was reached about 1921 when the public high school was 100 years old as an institution in American life. By 1930 the percentage had risen to 47. No general census has been taken since 1930, but a careful estimate, using the life tables of the United States Census Bureau would indicate that there were 9,528,475 persons living in 1934 of 14, 15, 16, and 17 years of age. The number of pupils enrolled in the last 4 years or "secondary grades" of the full-time public day schools is 59.5 percent of the population count.

If one includes pupils enrolled in "secondary grades" of private schools and in preparatory departments of colleges and teacher-training institutions one finds that the enrollment figure is approximately

¹ This is approximately the same percentage gain which is given in the preceding paragraph for the estimated total enrollments.

64 percent of the population figure. In addition, 273,502 were enrolled in part-time and continuation schools, 932,217 in night schools, and a large number in business colleges and trade schools; many of these were under 18 years of age and were taking secondary school work.

An important factor in the increased enrollments as well as in the growing proportions of persons of high-school age in the schools has been the improved retention of pupils in the schools from year to year. (See table E.) Over a period of 24 years the proportion of the total number who are in the first year has steadily decreased; the second year has remained nearly constant in the percentage enrolled in that grade; gains have been persistent in the third and fourth years with the percentages showing the greatest rise in the fourth year. Of 1,000 pupils in high schools in 1910, 429 were in the first year, 271 in the second year, 178 in the third, and 122 in the fourth year. By contrast the figures for 1934 are 325, 274, 219, and 182, respectively. In 1910 there were 3.5 times as many pupils in the first-year class as in the fourth-year class; in 1934 there were less than two times (approximately 1.8) as many first-year pupils as there were fourth-year pupils. As one scans the percentages for succeeding years in table E one is impressed that here is evidence of a definite trend toward greater holding power in the schools—more and more of those in the early years remaining for the third and fourth years.

TABLE E.—DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS IN THE LAST 4 YEARS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1910 TO 1934

Pupils in—	1910	1920	1924	1926	1928	1930	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
First year.....	392,505	742,320	934,192	1,108,158	1,212,893	1,460,459	1,702,817
Percent of total.....	42.9	40.1	36.9	36.4	36.3	35.4	32.5
Second year.....	247,936	498,796	692,558	823,191	906,179	1,132,061	1,435,636
Percent of total.....	27.1	27.0	27.4	27.0	27.2	27.4	27.4
Third year.....	163,176	346,684	506,286	611,986	670,089	852,012	1,150,868
Percent of total.....	17.8	18.8	20.0	20.1	20.1	20.6	21.9
Fourth year.....	111,444	261,369	396,853	504,355	546,529	684,985	956,011
Percent of total.....	12.2	14.1	15.7	16.5	16.4	16.6	18.2

The gain in holding power is especially pronounced in the period from 1930 to 1934 when the percentage of first-year pupils took a drop from 35.4 to 32.5 while at the same time the percentage of fourth-year pupils rose from 16.6 to 18.2; the rise in the third year is almost as great, from 20.6 to 21.9. This increased continuance in school from 1930 to 1934 undoubtedly is in part owing to the difficulty encountered in securing employment and the resulting decision to remain in school. That difficulty in securing jobs is not the prime

reason for greater holding power in the school is amply proved by the evidence of other years from 1910 to 1930.

Graphically the improvement in holding power is shown in figure 4. The data from which figure 4 was drawn were secured from reports

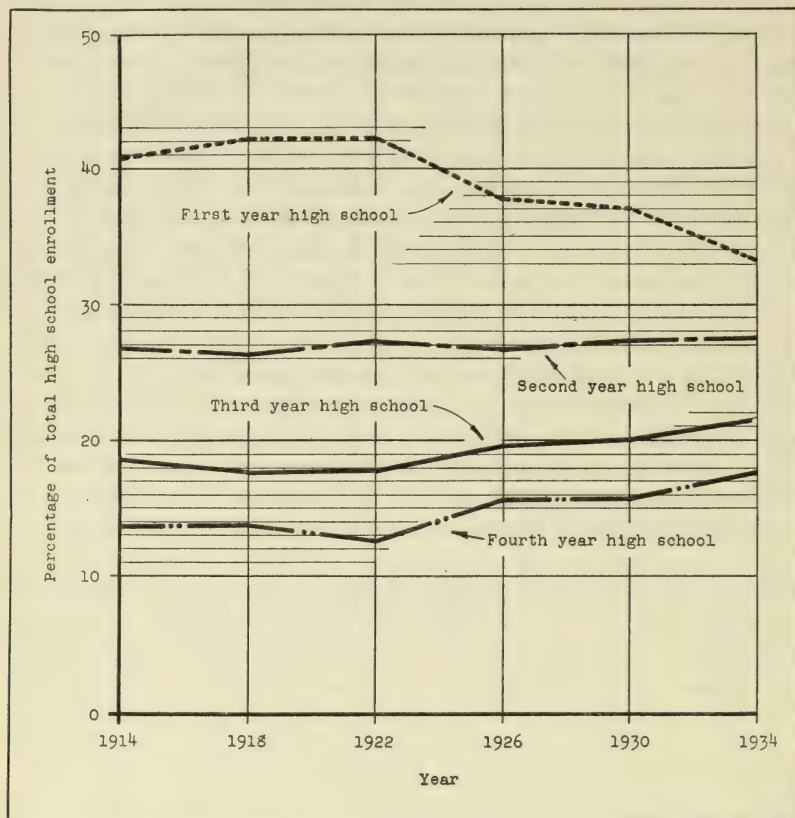


FIGURE 4.—Percentages of total high-school enrollment in each high-school grade from 1914 to 1934. (Enrollments taken from "Statistics of State School Systems").

from State departments of education; consequently the information is more complete and varies slightly from that given in table E. The differences are of minor importance. The general decline in proportionate enrollment for the first year of high school, stationary condition of second-year enrollments, and the notable increase in numbers of pupils in the third and fourth years show up in figure 4 much as they do in table E.

GRADUATES AND THEIR CONTINUANCE IN SCHOOL

A fact not shown in any of the tables or figures reproduced in this chapter is that for every 1,000 pupils who entered the first year in 1931, based on total numbers, 815 remained for the second year in

1932, 669 continued for the third year in 1933, 591 registered for the fourth year, and 491 were graduated in 1934. By contrast the class graduating 20 years earlier, in 1914, showed survival rates for each 1,000 who entered in 1911 of 657 in 1912, 501 in 1913, and 399 in 1914, 380 of these being graduated in 1914. Despite the heavy rate of drop-outs at the present time the data here, as in table E and figure 4, show a significant improvement in holding power from year to year.

From the figures just quoted the conclusion is warranted that a heavier mortality existed between fourth-year registration and graduation in 1934 than in 1914. Explanation of this condition is undoubtedly found in the much greater elimination of pupils through the years preceding graduation for the 1914 class. The selective process had largely run its course before the pupil had reached the final high-school year. At the present time the elimination is more pronounced between the last year and graduation than it is between some of the years that precede. In this fact lies urgent reason for consideration of plans by which the individual needs of pupils may be better met during their school careers to the end that they may not only be retained in school from year to year, but also may not in such large numbers find their ambitions thwarted at the time they come to the end of their high-school courses. Possibly there should be some differentiation between the type of credential issued at the end of the course, just as there should be differentiation in the type of work pursued by pupils during the course.

The total number of graduates from 17,975 schools reporting in 1934 is 806,510; this is an increase from 1933 of 3.7 percent in the number of schools reporting on the subject and a gain of 8.2 percent in the number of graduates (table 41). The percentage of boys among the graduates is 47.5, an increase over earlier years; in 1918 only 38.8 percent of the graduates were boys, and in 1926 the percentage was 43.7.

The latest data on continuance in school are for those who were graduated in the year 1933. Detailed tables on this subject are supplied for all high schools and for high schools in places of less than 2,500 population (tables 41 and 43) and for reorganized schools in these two classifications (tables 42 and 44); data for regular high schools may be secured by subtraction of the reorganized high schools from the totals. For purposes of summary and for consideration of trends a derived table of percentages for the graduates of 1933 and a table showing percentages at 4-year intervals from 1921 are presented. (See tables F and G.)

One-fourth of the members of the graduating class of 1933 went on with their school attendance the following year. Those coming from rural high schools (schools located in places of less than 2,500 population) continued more generally than those from cities, despite the fact that higher institutions are, of course, much more accessible to city young people than to those from rural territory. It will be noted also (table F) that of those attending college as distinct from other institutions the percentage is appreciably higher for rural youth than for city youth; normally, as evidenced by statistics of earlier years, graduates from urban high schools are more likely to attend college than are the graduates from rural high schools; ordinarily higher percentages of rural young people than of city youth attend institutions other than college; both of these conditions were reversed for the class of 1933.

TABLE F.—PERCENTAGES OF PUBLIC HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATES OF 1933 CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION THE FOLLOWING SCHOOL YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL

Going to—	Graduates of all high schools			Graduates of rural high schools			Graduates of urban high schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
College.....	22.8	19.9	21.3	25.0	21.0	22.9	18.7	18.1	18.4
Other institutions.....	2.7	4.9	3.9	2.4	4.6	3.5	3.2	5.5	4.4
Total continuing their education..	25.5	24.8	25.1	27.4	25.6	26.4	21.9	23.6	22.8

The latest comparable figures on continuance in school are for the class graduated in 1929; more than 44 percent of these continued their attendance at some kind of school in 1930. For the decade from 1920 to 1930 the percentages varied from about 43 to 46. (See table G.) The drop which took place between 1930 and 1934 reflects in great measure the economic obstacle which prevented high-school graduates from continuing their education. The loss fell less heavily upon the colleges and universities than upon other institutions, but the drop (31.5 percent to 21.3 percent for the 4-year period) is significantly large also in the colleges. In this connection it is of interest to note that the aggregate enrollment in universities, colleges, professional schools, junior colleges, teachers colleges, and normal schools as reported by the Office of Education in Biennial Survey chapters for 1930 and 1934 declined from 1,100,737 to 1,055,360. While the drop in total numbers is not large, the loss occurred at a time when the potential college enrollment was growing rapidly through an increase of more than 25 percent in the number of high-school graduates.

TABLE G.—PERCENTAGES OF PUBLIC HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATES CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION THE FOLLOWING YEAR, 1921-33

High-school graduation year	Percentage attending college the next year			Percentage attending some other institution		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1921.....	39.8	22.5	32.1	9.2	15.5	14.1
1925.....	37.4	27.8	32.0	9.0	17.9	13.7
1929.....	35.9	27.9	31.5	8.6	16.3	12.9
1933.....	22.8	19.9	21.3	2.7	4.9	3.8

In 1934 for the first time, attempt was made to secure separate data on the number of postgraduate students; in earlier years postgraduate and special students were thrown together. The high schools in 1934 reported 60,598 postgraduate students (table 10); this is 0.92 percent of the total enrollment. The figure is much lower than that found by various students of education who have investigated the postgraduate problem in smaller areas. The discrepancy may in part be owing to lack of definition of what constitutes a postgraduate student. The high-school principal filling out the forms submitted to him may, for instance, have encountered some difficulty in deciding whether pupils who, after being graduated from high school, came back to take one or two subjects were to be counted as postgraduate or as special students. The disagreement, however, is too great to be accounted for fully by any such explanation; even if every special student reported to the Office of Education were counted as a postgraduate student the pupils not assignable to any specific high-school year would still be under 1.5 percent of the total. It would appear from the reports submitted by more than 23,000 high schools in 1934 that the number of persons doing what the principals of these schools regarded as postgraduate work was not very large.

The number of postgraduate and special students, while small as compared with the total high-school enrollment, shows a very large increase during the 4-year period ending in 1934. In 1930 the number of postgraduate and special students reported by 22,237 high schools was 16,152; in 1934 the number had risen to 95,231 in the 23,213 schools reporting.

TEACHING STAFF

There were 254,220 persons on the administrative, supervisory, and teaching staffs of the high schools reporting (table 45). The ratio to number of pupils is 1 to 25.8. Eliminating from consideration all members of the staff except classroom teachers, the teacher-pupil ratio is 1 to 28.8 (see table H). The comparable ratio for 1930

was 1 to 24.4. The ratio for 1934 is notably higher in urban than in rural schools; it is somewhat higher in reorganized high schools than in regular high schools and in schools for Negroes as contrasted with schools for white pupils.

More men than women are employed in administrative and supervisory work, but in all other teaching positions women outnumber the men (table 45). An increasing proportion of men teachers have come into the schools for white pupils since 1920 (table I), but there is considerable distance yet left to go before the 50-50 distribution so frequently aimed at is achieved. The schools for Negroes approach rather closely to this ideal in the regular high schools. The regular high schools for white pupils similarly have larger proportions of men teachers than have the reorganized schools. This situation is probably explained by the fact that the reorganized schools have to a great extent been developed by transfer of pupils and teachers (mainly women) from elementary schools.

TABLE H.—TEACHER LOAD IN VARIOUS KINDS OF HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

Form of school	Number of teachers	Enrollment	Teacher load
1	2	3	4
All high schools reporting	227,727	6,557,940	28.8
All urban high schools	148,790	4,537,791	30.5
All rural high schools	78,937	2,020,149	25.6
Regular high schools:			
For white and white and Negro	116,893	3,253,166	27.8
For Negro only	3,708	107,278	28.9
All regular high schools	120,601	3,360,444	27.9
Reorganized high schools:			
For white and white and Negro	105,041	3,128,785	29.8
For Negro only	2,085	68,711	33.0
All reorganized high schools	107,126	3,197,496	29.8

TABLE I.—PERCENTAGES OF MEN AND WOMEN TEACHERS IN REGULAR AND REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND FOR NEGRO PUPILS, 1920, 1930, AND 1934

Type of school	1920		1930		1934	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Regular (white)	36.1	63.9	38.7	61.3	42.3	57.7
Reorganized (white)	26.0	74.0	30.5	69.5	34.0	66.0
Regular (Negro)	49.7	50.3	43.1	56.9	47.3	52.7
Reorganized (Negro)	38.5	61.5	36.9	63.1	39.0	61.0

In 1934 for the first time information was collected on the number of counseling and guidance officers, librarians, and other staff members aside from teachers, administrators, and supervisors. In each case the person was reported only if he gave as much as half time to the function named. The schools reported 1,385 counseling and guidance officers; about 1 of every 17 schools has such an officer for at least half time. Less than 1 in every 7 schools has a librarian for half time or more. In the large majority of cases counselors and librarians are women (see table 45).

MATERIAL EQUIPMENT

Data on equipment and financial affairs of high schools are difficult to secure in many instances owing to the housing of both elementary and high-school divisions in one building and the consequent futility of attempting to allocate expenditures or equipment to one or the other of the two units. In an effort to report only reliable information the Office of Education has established the practice of including statements on these subjects only for those high schools that are housed separately from the elementary school. Principally these are the larger schools. The data are found in table 53.

In the matter of libraries the reports filed with the Office of Education in 1926 indicated an average of 1,652 volumes per school; in 1930 the average size of libraries was 2,000 volumes, and in 1934 it was 2,287 volumes. An increase of 42 percent in the size of libraries occurred during the 8-year period. During the same time the value of scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment rose 23.2 percent.

The value reported for grounds and buildings probably is the least reliable among the data reported in table 53. In 1934 this valuation was \$267,979 per school for 6,693 schools reporting; in 1930 the valuation was \$255,000 per school; and in 1926 it was \$224,065 per school. In the same years the expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements were, respectively, \$12,455, \$39,904, and \$38,575 per school. As might be surmised the expenditures for permanent improvements took a severe drop between 1930 and 1934. Schools apparently found it advantageous to expend their reduced funds for educational services other than buildings and sites. That this viewpoint did not extend to all material equipment is proved by the expenditures already quoted for laboratories and libraries.

TABLE 1.—REVIEW OF STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1890-1934 (EXCLUDING STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY GRADES IN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS)

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total number of schools on file.....						
Schools reporting.....	2,526	6,005	10,213	14,326	23,930	24,717
Teachers:						
Men.....	3,597	10,172	18,890	34,396	74,532	87,703
Women.....	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	138,774	140,024
Total.....	1 9,120	20,372	41,667	97,654	3 213,306	4 227,727
Students (included in schools reported above):						
Boys.....	85,451	216,207	398,525	822,907	1,901,202	2,644,230
Girls.....	116,351	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	2,154,467	2,696,333
Total.....	1 202,563	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	4,145,669	5,340,563
Total secondary students reported by State departments of education.....						
Percent of these secondary students included in schools reported above.....						
Total population.....	62,622,250	75,997,687	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,425,000
Percent of total population in public high schools.....	0.32	0.68	1.00	2.08	3.58	4.48
Negro students included above:						
Boys.....	2,512	2,655	4,306	9,497	45,838	79,337
Girls.....	3,397	5,740	8,330	18,134	73,059	109,750
Total.....	1 5,913	8,395	12,636	27,631	118,897	189,087
Graduates:						
Boys.....	7,692	22,575	43,657	90,516	267,298	382,871
Girls.....	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,386	324,421	423,639
Total.....	21,882	61,737	111,363	230,902	591,719	806,510
Libraries:						
Schools reporting.....		4,809	8,969	§ 13,297	6,013	6,675
Volumes.....		2,727,003	5,032,814	§ 10,268,245	12,025,549	15,268,938
Average volumes to a school.....	956,832	557	561	677	2,000	2,287
Buildings and grounds:						
Schools reporting.....		4,742	8,481	§ 13,340	6,095	6,693
Value.....	\$49,171,542	\$96,131,695	\$217,893,714	§ \$982,391,332	\$1,554,227,122	\$1,793,583,677
Average value.....		\$20,272	\$25,692	§ 874,643	\$255,100	\$267,979

TABLE 2.—DISTRIBUTION OF ALL PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT, 1933-34

State or outlying part	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH 10 TO 24 PUPILS, ETC.										Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and over	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	1,470	3,139	3,364	2,795	5,594	1,964	1,696	1,740	1,219	232	23,213
Alabama	6	18	36	43	159	83	51	18	6	2	422
Arizona	2	6	7	7	17	10	5	10	1	1	66
Arkansas	22	75	89	66	144	37	24	15	7	—	479
California	11	17	17	25	83	42	80	124	118	24	541
Colorado	9	46	34	32	64	16	22	20	16	1	260
Connecticut	1	2	2	3	16	10	19	30	20	6	109
Delaware	—	1	—	2	9	5	4	2	2	1	26
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14	2	25
Florida	3	41	37	30	74	36	33	29	16	—	299
Georgia	38	54	80	70	155	33	17	16	14	—	477
Idaho	10	28	28	31	36	14	14	17	3	—	181
Illinois	89	187	137	114	213	73	71	50	45	37	1,016
Indiana	5	43	102	100	321	109	61	50	32	2	825
Iowa	42	184	231	155	189	53	57	40	18	—	969
Kansas	34	137	148	102	163	47	38	49	15	—	733
Kentucky	84	194	136	85	141	42	31	22	10	—	745
Louisiana	11	78	90	61	112	24	21	11	12	—	420
Maine	17	41	39	28	46	18	15	13	4	—	221
Maryland	—	14	25	29	58	19	16	22	11	5	199
Massachusetts	—	8	21	16	72	40	66	101	80	10	414
Michigan	66	63	60	69	165	73	63	61	71	12	703
Minnesota	16	51	93	90	136	47	43	48	30	4	558
Mississippi	48	134	137	105	142	20	20	7	2	1	616
Missouri	142	174	186	99	200	53	31	31	28	3	947
Montana	11	44	45	20	47	15	9	13	3	1	208
Nebraska	98	130	103	90	125	37	21	18	7	3	632
Nevada	9	10	2	4	5	2	4	3	—	—	39
New Hampshire	4	21	15	8	29	13	5	9	4	—	108
New Jersey	—	0	2	1	14	24	36	82	56	11	226
New Mexico	25	32	25	13	28	5	8	6	2	—	144
New York	26	64	80	91	207	92	101	127	149	62	999
North Carolina	7	38	65	136	405	100	44	28	12	—	835
North Dakota	136	157	82	40	61	7	10	6	2	—	501
Ohio	18	99	152	141	381	138	128	120	93	13	1,283
Oklahoma	49	181	187	109	188	51	50	35	18	1	869
Oregon	33	58	48	31	45	26	25	20	8	1	295
Pennsylvania	33	74	82	89	198	86	131	195	95	21	1,004
Rhode Island	—	1	—	1	2	2	5	11	18	1	41
South Carolina	8	39	97	51	102	43	22	11	4	—	377
South Dakota	48	80	72	60	58	16	10	9	3	—	356
Tennessee	89	64	68	87	138	49	38	21	12	—	566
Texas	157	278	231	184	299	113	71	81	52	1	1,467
Utah	2	8	7	9	26	16	19	17	10	—	114
Vermont	8	15	14	7	26	15	4	5	1	—	95
Virginia	13	47	94	107	156	44	19	17	15	2	514
Washington	8	39	45	39	86	40	29	25	31	3	345
West Virginia	5	26	22	43	87	68	56	39	8	—	354
Wisconsin	5	25	76	62	146	46	43	42	40	1	486
Wyoming	22	13	15	10	20	12	6	5	1	—	104
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	3	4	4	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	15
Canal Zone	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
Guam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Hawaii	—	—	—	2	1	3	5	3	5	1	20
Philippine Islands	2	1	3	5	23	19	17	20	10	2	102
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	1	9	6	3	3	1	—	23
Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1

TABLE 3.—DISTRIBUTION OF REGULAR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS,
ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT, 1933-34

State or outlying part	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH 10 TO 24 PUPILS, ETC.										Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and over	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	1,446	2,937	2,980	2,320	3,915	1,118	772	533	382	171	16,574
Alabama		1		2	6	2	4	3	4	2	24
Arizona	2	5	4	6	15	7	2	3		1	45
Arkansas	18	37	35	19	28	2	5				144
California	11	17	14	23	74	29	55	59	29	11	322
Colorado	9	43	30	19	34	5	11	2	1		154
Connecticut	1	2	1	2	11	4	8	15	13	5	62
Delaware		1				1				1	3
District of Columbia								1	3	2	6
Florida	1	6	5	4	9	7	6		1		39
Georgia	35	53	77	68	150	33	14	11	3		444
Idaho	10	27	28	31	35	11	10	5	1		158
Illinois	89	186	137	114	207	62	57	33	31	36	952
Indiana	5	37	79	51	100	27	23	15	17	2	356
Iowa	42	180	211	140	133	29	22	10	4	0	771
Kansas	34	132	135	90	129	22	9	8	0	0	559
Kentucky	84	180	94	56	63	27	15	3	4		526
Louisiana	11	78	88	61	112	24	20	9	12		415
Maine	16	38	35	23	27	10	9	5	3		166
Maryland		13	23	28	50	15	8	8	2	2	149
Massachusetts		4	11	6	38	16	19	17	24	8	143
Michigan	65	55	45	36	74	15	7	12	7	2	318
Minnesota	16	51	89	83	111	28	13	5	3	1	400
Mississippi	48	130	111	76	78	11	7	1			462
Missouri	141	173	181	90	150	28	10	5	12	3	793
Montana	11	42	41	19	36	11	6	5	2	1	174
Nebraska	96	126	100	83	107	24	5	3	3	2	549
Nevada	9	10	2	4	5	1	2	1			34
New Hampshire	4	13	10	2	17	4	1	2	1		54
New Jersey	0	0	1	1	7	17	20	44	32	8	130
New Mexico	25	31	24	13	24	5	7	2	0	0	131
New York	26	61	75	83	145	54	56	39	48	59	646
North Carolina	7	38	65	136	403	99	40	18	7	0	813
North Dakota	136	156	79	38	51	4	2				466
Ohio	18	98	147	104	168	43	51	31	28	4	692
Oklahoma	49	177	176	104	171	35	16	7			735
Oregon	33	58	48	31	37	17	10	8	7	1	250
Pennsylvania	33	72	72	72	124	46	52	50	25	15	561
Rhode Island		1			1	1	2		4		9
South Carolina	8	39	97	50	101	43	21	9	2		370
South Dakota	48	79	72	57	56	11	3	3	1	0	330
Tennessee	89	64	67	86	134	46	31	9	3		529
Texas	157	275	227	182	291	95	41	27	13		1,308
Utah	1	3	1	5	3	1	2	1			17
Vermont	8	11	8	3	5	9	1	2			47
Virginia	13	45	94	102	153	39	16	8	5	2	477
Washington	8	39	45	38	76	23	12	8	14	2	265
West Virginia	3	14	12	18	25	24	14	10	2	0	122
Wisconsin	5	25	75	58	133	41	24	15	10	1	387
Wyoming	21	11	9	3	8	10	3	1	1	0	67
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	3	4	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	13
Canal Zone								1			1
Hawaii							2	1			3
Philippine Islands	2	1	3	5	23	19	17	20	10	2	102
Puerto Rico				1	9	6	3	3	1		23

TABLE 4.—DISTRIBUTION OF REORGANIZED PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT, 1933-34

State or outlying part	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH 10 TO 24 PUPILS, ETC.										Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and over	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental States.....	24	202	384	475	1,679	846	924	1,207	837	61	6,639
Alabama.....	6	17	36	41	153	81	47	15	2	0	398
Arizona.....	1	1	3	1	2	3	3	7	1	—	21
Arkansas.....	4	38	54	47	116	35	19	15	7	—	335
California.....	—	—	3	2	9	13	25	65	89	13	219
Colorado.....	—	3	4	13	30	11	11	18	15	1	106
Connecticut.....	—	—	1	1	5	6	11	15	7	1	47
Delaware.....	—	—	—	2	9	4	4	2	2	—	23
District of Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	19
Florida.....	2	35	32	26	65	29	27	29	15	—	260
Georgia.....	3	1	3	2	5	—	3	5	11	—	33
Idaho.....	—	1	—	—	1	3	4	12	2	—	23
Illinois.....	—	1	—	—	6	11	14	17	14	1	64
Indiana.....	—	6	23	49	221	82	38	35	15	—	469
Iowa.....	—	4	20	15	56	24	35	30	14	—	198
Kansas.....	—	5	13	12	34	25	29	41	15	—	174
Kentucky.....	—	14	42	29	78	15	16	19	6	—	219
Louisiana.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	5
Maine.....	1	3	4	5	19	8	6	8	1	—	55
Maryland.....	—	1	2	1	8	4	8	14	9	3	50
Massachusetts.....	—	4	10	10	34	24	47	84	56	2	271
Michigan.....	1	8	15	33	91	58	56	49	64	10	385
Minnesota.....	—	—	4	7	25	19	30	43	27	3	158
Mississippi.....	—	4	26	29	64	9	13	6	2	1	154
Missouri.....	1	1	5	9	50	25	21	26	16	—	154
Montana.....	—	2	4	1	11	4	3	8	1	—	34
Nebraska.....	2	4	3	7	18	13	16	15	4	1	83
Nevada.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	5
New Hampshire.....	—	8	5	6	12	9	4	7	3	—	54
New Jersey.....	—	—	1	—	7	7	16	38	24	3	96
New Mexico.....	—	1	1	—	4	—	1	4	2	—	13
New York.....	—	3	5	8	62	38	45	88	101	3	353
North Carolina.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	4	10	5	—	22
North Dakota.....	—	1	3	2	10	3	8	6	2	—	35
Ohio.....	—	1	5	37	213	95	77	89	65	9	591
Oklahoma.....	—	4	11	5	17	16	34	28	18	1	134
Oregon.....	—	—	—	—	8	9	15	12	1	—	45
Pennsylvania.....	2	10	—	17	74	40	79	145	70	6	443
Rhode Island.....	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	11	14	1	32
South Carolina.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	2	—	7
South Dakota.....	—	1	—	3	2	5	7	6	2	—	26
Tennessee.....	—	—	1	1	4	3	7	12	9	—	37
Texas.....	—	3	4	2	8	18	30	54	39	1	159
Utah.....	1	5	6	4	23	15	17	16	10	—	97
Vermont.....	—	4	6	4	21	6	3	3	1	—	48
Virginia.....	—	2	—	5	3	5	3	9	10	—	37
Washington.....	—	—	—	1	10	17	17	17	17	1	80
West Virginia.....	2	12	10	25	62	44	42	29	6	—	232
Wisconsin.....	—	—	1	4	13	5	19	27	30	—	99
Wyoming.....	1	2	6	7	12	2	3	4	—	—	37
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Canal Zone.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Guam.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Hawaii.....	—	—	—	2	1	3	3	2	5	1	17
Virgin Islands.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1

TABLE 5.—SEVENTH- AND EIGHTH-GRADE PUPILS IN ALL SCHOOLS AND IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State	ENROLLED IN SEVENTH GRADE			ENROLLED IN EIGHTH GRADE			ENROLLED IN SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADES		
	Total for the State	Reorgan-ized high schools	Percent in reor-ganized high schools	Total for the State	Reorgan-ized high schools	Percent in reor-ganized high schools	Total for the State	Reorgan-ized high schools	Percent in reor-ganized high schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States....	2,234,599	603,108	26.8	2,044,982	613,074	30.0	4,279,581	1,212,018	28.3
Alabama.....	42,880	17,870	41.7	31,909	15,967	50.0	74,789	33,837	45.2
Arizona.....	7,105	1,870	26.3	6,347	1,681	26.5	13,452	3,551	26.1
Arkansas.....	32,831	13,448	41.0	29,069	11,929	41.0	61,900	25,377	41.0
California.....	91,476	45,449	49.7	85,418	44,929	52.6	176,894	90,378	51.2
Colorado.....	20,800	9,390	45.1	19,515	8,768	44.9	40,315	18,158	45.0
Connecticut.....	29,266	6,241	21.3	27,255	6,688	24.5	56,521	12,929	22.9
Delaware.....	4,381	2,210	50.4	3,713	1,919	51.7	8,094	4,129	51.0
Dist. of Columbia.	7,421	6,061	81.7	7,176	6,172	86.0	14,597	12,233	83.8
Florida.....	29,381	16,415	55.9	24,057	14,186	59.0	53,438	30,601	57.3
Georgia.....	60,358	4,060	6.7	40,888	5,347	11.0	101,246	8,558	8.5
Idaho.....	11,012	2,051	18.6	10,788	2,103	19.5	21,800	4,154	19.1
Illinois.....	115,079	7,298	6.3	122,323	7,538	6.2	237,402	14,836	6.2
Indiana.....	61,387	21,721	35.4	56,719	20,640	36.4	118,106	42,361	35.9
Iowa.....	48,968	12,271	25.1	47,397	12,648	26.7	96,365	24,919	25.9
Kansas.....	38,832	13,840	35.6	36,955	12,733	34.5	75,787	26,573	35.1
Kentucky.....	40,083	9,563	23.9	44,204	8,545	19.3	84,287	18,108	21.5
Louisiana.....	33,004	.....	.....	27,534	528	1.9	60,538	528	.9
Maine.....	14,670	2,204	15.0	13,438	2,482	18.5	28,108	4,686	16.7
Maryland.....	26,754	10,156	38.0	23,822	10,848	45.5	50,576	21,004	41.5
Massachusetts.....	69,858	37,532	53.7	64,623	37,163	57.5	134,481	74,695	55.5
Michigan.....	82,567	34,048	41.2	75,962	38,548	50.7	158,529	72,596	45.8
Minnesota.....	50,937	13,748	27.0	49,717	15,892	32.0	100,654	29,640	29.4
Mississippi.....	35,373	6,055	17.1	29,896	5,490	18.4	65,269	11,545	17.7
Missouri.....	73,030	9,825	7.8	55,220	10,876	20.5	128,250	17,042	13.3
Montana.....	10,714	1,576	14.7	10,888	1,461	13.4	21,602	3,037	14.1
Nebraska.....	27,807	5,081	18.3	26,572	4,722	17.8	54,379	9,803	18.0
Nevada.....	1,665	384	23.1	1,618	391	24.2	3,283	775	23.6
New Hampshire.....	7,383	2,456	37.8	6,899	2,761	40.2	14,282	5,561	38.9
New Jersey.....	73,275	14,604	19.9	65,114	14,749	22.7	138,389	29,353	21.2
New Mexico.....	6,156	982	16.0	5,472	905	16.5	11,628	1,887	16.2
New York.....	192,760	62,030	32.2	182,050	64,346	35.3	374,810	126,376	33.7
North Carolina.....	78,932	1,099	1.4	68,639	3,497	5.1	147,571	4,596	3.1
North Dakota.....	15,460	1,855	12.0	16,021	1,805	11.3	31,481	3,660	11.6
Ohio.....	119,202	52,562	44.1	109,050	52,009	47.7	228,252	104,571	45.8
Oklahoma.....	51,186	13,648	26.7	45,814	12,718	27.8	97,000	26,366	27.2
Oregon.....	18,612	2,796	15.0	19,248	3,135	16.3	37,860	5,931	15.7
Pennsylvania.....	192,624	62,129	32.3	179,284	61,539	34.3	371,908	123,668	33.3
Rhode Island.....	11,234	7,359	65.5	10,462	6,755	64.6	21,696	14,114	65.0
South Carolina.....	36,687	.....	.....	30,181	1,151	3.8	66,868	1,151	1.7
South Dakota.....	16,370	1,616	10.0	14,679	1,640	11.2	31,049	3,256	10.5
Tennessee.....	47,623	5,661	11.9	41,651	5,802	13.9	89,274	11,463	12.8
Texas.....	114,485	19,473	17.0	103,562	22,604	21.8	218,047	42,077	19.3
Utah.....	13,468	4,752	35.3	14,046	5,320	37.9	27,514	10,072	36.6
Vermont.....	6,251	1,594	25.5	6,172	1,596	25.9	12,423	3,190	25.7
Virginia.....	52,606	3,465	6.6	47,664	6,293	13.2	100,270	9,758	9.7
Washington.....	29,826	8,501	28.5	29,149	9,504	32.6	58,975	18,005	30.5
West Virginia.....	33,165	14,762	44.5	30,779	12,722	41.3	63,944	27,484	43.0
Wisconsin.....	44,683	9,929	22.2	41,321	10,647	25.8	86,004	20,576	23.9
Wyoming.....	4,972	1,468	29.5	4,702	1,382	29.4	9,674	2,850	29.5

TABLE 6.—SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENTS IN 23,213 PUBLIC

	Type	Table number	Number of schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	First year high school	Second year high school
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS							
1	2-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 plan).....	18	20			7,939	9,046	
2	2-year, white, 11 grades (2-4 plan).....	19	2		200	183		
3	2-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 plan).....	20	22			6,560	8,392	
4	2-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	21	172		23,549	22,498		
5	3-year, white, 11 grades (3-2 plan).....	22	23			2,285	4,720	3,957
6	3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-2 plan).....	22	1			7	8	9
7	3-year, white, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	23	63		15,776	15,628	15,089	
8	3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	23	2		398	367	326	
9	3-year, white, 12 grades (3-2 plan).....	24	8			1,913	2,531	1,817
10	3-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	26	1,394		336,245	328,629	334,252	
11	3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	26	39		6,631	5,849	4,389	
12	3-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	25	5	384	352	377		
13	3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	25	1	38	54	46		
14	4-year, white, 11 grades (4-2 plan).....	27	7		354	646	591	326
15	4-year, white, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	28	173		12,889	12,847	12,862	8,784
16	4-year, Negro, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	28	16		528	513	421	238
17	Total junior high schools.....		1,948	422	396,976	406,287	392,627	15,131
18	JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS							
19	White, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	29	980		39,727	37,533	48,077	40,487
20	Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	29	42		1,568	1,335	1,565	1,185
21	White, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	30	1,222		93,561	88,375	105,644	96,366
22	Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	30	87		4,818	3,827	3,766	2,767
23	White, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	32	18		892	848	1,065	956
24	Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	32	1	44	31	25	90	51
25	White, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	31	17		1,622	1,408	1,441	1,226
26	Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	31	13		1,707	1,564	1,506	1,244
27	UNDIVIDED							
28	5-year, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, white, 11 grades.....	33	39			3,717	4,316	3,299
29	5-year, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, Negro, 11 grades.....	33	3			188	113	86
30	5-year, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, white, 12 grades.....	34	100			9,066	11,749	11,558
31	5-year, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, Negro, 12 grades.....	34	4			390	620	791
32	6-year, white, 11 grades.....	35	10		569	585	574	512
33	6-year, white, 12 grades.....	36	1,378		60,060	56,709	67,893	59,800
34	6-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	36	24		1,577	1,217	1,190	959
35	Total junior-senior high schools ¹		3,938	773	206,132	206,787	219,609	221,287
36	SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS							
37	2-year, white, 12 grades.....	37	8					
38	3-year, white, 11 grades.....	38	57					20,447
39	3-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	38	2					478
40	3-year, white, 12 grades.....	39	541					224,090
41	3-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	39	5					1,652
42	4-year, white, 12 grades.....	40	140				27,004	24,417
43	Total senior high schools ²		753				27,004	271,084
44	Total reorganized high schools ^{1 2}	17	6,639	1,195	603,108	613,074	669,240	507,502
45	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS							
46	4-year, white, 12 grades.....	12	10,865				809,669	753,780
47	4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	12	185				10,817	8,808
48	4-year, white, 11 grades.....	13	3,107				159,979	127,520
49	4-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	13	424				24,671	17,327
50	4-year, white, 13 grades.....	14	13				497	362
51	3-year or less, white, 12 grades.....	15	1,455				19,703	14,333
52	3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades.....	15	93				1,265	893
53	3-year or less, white, 11 grades.....	16	266				4,394	3,114
54	3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades.....	16	166				2,582	1,997
55	Total regular high schools.....	11	16,574				1,033,577	928,134
56	Estimated total in all regular high schools in the United States.....		18,075					
57	Grand total.....		23,213	1,195	603,108	613,074	1,702,817	1,435,636
58	Estimated total in all high schools in the United States.....		24,714					

¹ Includes 2 senior high schools.² 2 senior high schools included in table 3.

HIGH SCHOOLS BY GRADE, SEX, AND TYPE OF SCHOOL, 1933-34

Third year high school	Fourth year high school	Post- grad- uate	Special of high- school grade	Total white pupils		Total Negro pupils		Grand total		
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
				8,523	8,462			8,523	8,462	16,985
				190	193			190	193	383
			30	7,539	6,997	210	236	7,749	7,233	14,982
			178	22,899	22,763	254	309	23,153	23,072	46,225
				5,477	5,466	20	23	5,497	5,489	10,986
			111	23,563	23,041	520	571	24,083	23,612	47,695
				2,635	3,606	6	4	2,641	3,620	6,261
			7,932	494,726	490,246	17,726	21,267	512,452	511,513	1,023,965
			38	548	562	71	70	619	632	1,251
				915	1,002			915	1,002	1,917
			367	23,492	23,221	1,336	1,402	24,828	24,623	49,451
			2							
				8,638	590,507	585,559	20,143	23,892	610,650	609,451
										1,220,101
34,221	29,238	1,845	245	113,177	116,875	3,539	4,921	116,716	121,796	238,512
860	602	12	12							
79,512	67,411	4,624	1,098	260,840	268,494	11,114	15,262	271,954	283,756	555,710
2,171	1,749	19	2							
816	672	22		2,878	3,115	123	190	3,001	3,305	6,306
32	33									
1,088	855	41	3	3,865	3,819	3,430	4,365	7,295	8,184	15,479
949	815	6	4							
2,874	2,277	38		8,406	8,115	249	269	8,655	8,384	17,039
51	70		10							
9,574	7,894	711	208	25,492	24,863	1,315	2,046	26,807	26,909	53,716
593	562			1,439	1,533			1,439	1,533	2,972
392	334	6		167,248	170,118	4,363	5,383	171,611	175,501	347,112
50,953	42,674	1,975	872							
708	518	1	6							
184,794	155,704	9,300	2,460	583,345	596,932	24,133	32,436	607,478	629,368	11,236,846
3,737	3,013	33	18	3,424	3,326	26	25	3,450	3,351	6,801
19,810	17,068	992	146	29,405	29,040	602	670	30,007	29,710	59,717
358	418			285,902	284,154	5,911	7,162	291,813	291,316	583,129
183,822	155,586	12,739	3,306	45,209	44,985	345	363	45,554	45,348	90,902
1,086	847	1								
20,230	17,466	1,644	141							
229,043	194,398	15,408	3,612	363,940	361,505	6,884	8,220	370,824	369,725	740,549
413,837	350,102	24,708	14,730	1,537,792	1,543,996	51,160	64,548	1,588,952	1,608,544	3,197,496
598,284	496,084	33,749	18,818	1,348,317	1,338,907	23,740	30,903	1,372,057	1,369,810	2,741,867
6,523	5,106	209	20	232,858	259,405	26,395	41,311	259,253	300,716	559,969
109,404	92,808	1,819	733	718	763			718	763	1,481
13,805	11,624	85	194	19,778	19,858	1,072	1,379	20,850	21,237	42,087
305	287	28	2	4,473	4,889	2,317	3,361	6,790	8,250	15,040
5,538			102							
251			2							
1,830			24							
1,091			8							
737,031	605,909	35,890	19,903	1,606,144	1,623,822	53,524	76,954	1,659,668	1,700,776	3,360,444
1,150,868	956,011	60,598	34,633	3,143,936	3,167,818	104,684	141,502	1,766,325	1,810,075	3,576,400
								3,248,620	3,309,320	6,557,940
								3,408,919	3,477,614	6,886,533

TABLE 7.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS BY URBAN, RURAL, COLOR, AND SEX IN ALL HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
	Schools		Pupils		Schools		Pupils		White pupils		Negro pupils	
	White and white and Negro	Negro only	White	Negro	White and white and Negro	Negro only	White	Negro	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	4,992	594	4,331,564	206,227	17,113	514	1,980,190	39,959	3,113,336	3,167,818	104,684	141,502
Alabama	65	22	34,541	7,239	208	37	51,284	3,578	41,862	43,963	4,388	6,429
Arizona	19	2	14,598	270	45	—	5,419	9	10,339	9,678	140	139
Arkansas	56	24	27,191	4,731	387	12	40,177	1,183	32,311	35,057	2,434	3,480
California	333	1	354,456	4,491	207	207	39,606	243	198,920	195,142	2,306	2,428
Colorado	57	—	45,447	734	203	—	20,646	14	33,300	32,793	368	380
Connecticut	63	—	71,223	970	46	—	13,420	63	43,146	41,497	446	587
Delaware	6	—	7,559	—	18	2	3,781	183	5,521	5,821	78	105
District of Columbia	16	9	22,723	9,253	—	—	11,449	—	11,449	11,274	3,828	5,425
Florida	86	21	53,090	6,998	184	8	20,878	527	36,246	37,722	2,969	4,556
Georgia	71	26	37,852	6,674	351	29	34,071	1,143	34,581	37,342	2,868	4,949
Idaho	30	—	19,270	9	151	—	16,588	1	17,838	18,020	5	5
Illinois	218	7	273,634	10,374	788	3	75,361	479	180,390	168,605	4,879	5,974
Indiana	152	6	111,382	4,675	664	3	90,275	289	101,824	99,833	2,321	2,643
Iowa	129	—	78,295	1,014	840	—	72,262	66	72,836	77,721	524	556
Kansas	105	2	65,841	3,867	625	—	58,572	380	61,861	62,552	1,992	2,255
Kentucky	80	39	39,322	6,433	595	31	46,899	1,114	42,253	43,968	3,267	4,280
Louisiana	58	30	30,971	6,114	316	16	29,606	1,017	28,748	31,829	2,541	4,590
Maine	36	—	20,064	33	185	—	17,669	2	18,437	19,296	18	17
Maryland	40	17	42,984	6,700	129	13	23,274	1,279	32,608	33,650	3,207	4,772
Massachusetts	283	—	245,593	1,762	131	—	23,522	1,131	134,604	134,511	878	1,015
Michigan	211	—	207,766	7,399	492	—	60,606	135	132,485	135,887	3,568	3,966
Minnesota	124	—	103,873	432	434	—	48,513	3	71,779	80,007	2,18	2,17
Mississippi	35	26	16,218	3,778	525	30	43,309	1,537	28,552	30,975	2,000	3,315
Missouri	113	33	83,859	5,489	790	11	74,891	288	74,891	75,406	2,532	3,245
Montana	21	—	17,104	34	187	—	19,001	—	17,284	18,821	16	18
Grand total									3,218,620	3,309,320		
									46,250	50,392		
									10,479	9,817		
									34,745	38,537		
									201,226	197,570		
									33,668	33,173		
									43,592	42,084		
									5,592	11,523		
									15,277	16,609		
									31,493	31,976		
									42,278	81,493		
									37,449	42,291		
									17,843	18,025		
									185,269	174,579		
									104,145	102,476		
									73,360	78,277		
									63,853	64,807		
									45,520	48,248		
									31,289	36,419		
									18,455	19,313		
									35,815	38,422		
									135,482	135,526		
									136,053	139,853		
									71,997	80,824		
									30,552	34,290		
									77,423	78,651		
									17,300	18,839		

Nebraska.....	60	39,398	471	572	45,332	14	40,887	43,843	230	255	41,117	44,098	85,215
Nevada.....	8	3,489	9	31	1,947	1	12,351	2,642	6	4	2,800	2,646	5,446
New Hampshire.....	28	10,985	14	80	7,782	3	12,351	12,416	8	9	12,359	12,425	24,784
New Jersey.....	182	191,402	6,986	437	12,427	389	105,088	98,811	3,321	4,054	108,429	102,865	211,294
New Mexico.....	17	8,929	60	123	9,180	-----	8,987	9,122	33	27	9,020	9,149	18,169
New York.....	421	707,314	2,751	578	86,603	433	407,616	386,301	1,489	1,695	409,105	387,996	797,101
North Carolina.....	79	43,374	13,612	619	84,762	8,654	60,541	67,595	8,629	13,637	69,170	81,232	130,402
North Dakota.....	21	10,554	3	480	25,195	-----	16,416	19,333	1	2	16,417	19,335	35,752
Ohio.....	341	295,424	14,898	937	123,836	750	211,344	207,916	7,379	8,269	218,723	216,185	434,908
Okahoma.....	105	69,175	5,274	701	61,676	1,357	65,024	68,827	2,914	3,717	67,938	72,544	140,482
Oregon.....	60	38,232	54	235	22,944	5	29,989	31,187	29	30	30,018	31,217	61,255
Pennsylvania.....	427	299,545	14,887	576	180,432	2,190	242,357	237,620	7,609	9,468	249,966	247,088	497,054
Rhode Island.....	29	33,744	483	12	4,367	9	18,897	19,214	253	239	19,150	19,453	38,603
South Carolina.....	45	21,583	6,931	261	28,098	1,128	22,767	26,914	2,897	5,162	25,664	32,076	57,740
South Dakota.....	22	13,013	8	334	25,579	3	17,918	20,674	3	8	17,921	20,682	38,603
Tennessee.....	75	42,193	6,158	434	42,542	1,911	40,848	43,887	3,388	4,681	44,236	48,568	92,804
Texas.....	250	157,123	21,611	1,067	80,529	4,533	122,216	124,436	11,455	14,689	133,671	139,125	272,796
Utah.....	38	27,429	38	76	17,397	3	22,699	22,127	22	19	22,721	22,146	44,867
Vermont.....	15	7,249	6	80	8,369	7	7,628	7,900	4	9	7,632	7,909	15,621
Virginia.....	61	44,071	8,306	383	42,339	2,920	40,106	46,307	4,359	6,867	44,465	53,174	97,639
Washington.....	77	74,973	173	268	39,343	41	57,248	57,068	105	109	57,353	57,177	114,530
West Virginia.....	78	44,137	3,747	244	45,220	1,431	44,433	44,924	2,617	3,061	47,050	47,985	93,035
Wisconsin.....	136	110,156	241	350	41,648	5	73,621	78,183	1,119	127	73,740	78,310	152,050
Wyoming.....	10	7,123	33	94	9,466	8	8,078	8,511	23	18	8,401	8,529	16,630
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	2	534	-----	13	614	-----	598	550	-----	-----	598	550	1,148
Canal Zone.....	1	341	-----	2	967	-----	209	466	-----	-----	501	466	967
Guam.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	14	15,049	-----	6	1,177	-----	8,763	7,463	-----	-----	8,763	7,463	16,226
Philippine Islands.....	7	10,379	-----	95	40,806	-----	33,294	17,891	-----	-----	33,294	17,891	51,185
Puerto Rico.....	23	6,806	944	-----	-----	-----	3,603	3,203	493	451	4,096	3,654	7,750
Virgin Islands.....	1	318	-----	-----	-----	-----	141	177	-----	-----	141	177	-----

TABLE 8.—ENROLLMENT OF URBAN AND RURAL PUPILS IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	URBAN				RURAL			
	Schools		Pupils		Schools		Pupils	
	White and Negro	Negro only	White	Negro	White and Negro	Negro only	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	2, 011	439	1, 844, 695	101, 411	13, 695	429	1, 385, 271	29, 067
Alabama.....	13	3	12, 548	4, 131	7	1	886	113
Arizona.....	8	1	7, 512	178	36	0	4, 029	9
Arkansas.....	15	6	2, 745	204	122	1	8, 510	43
California.....	134	1	129, 112	1, 419	187	-----	33, 757	183
Colorado.....	10	-----	6, 260	59	144	-----	12, 616	7
Connecticut.....	29	-----	43, 242	526	33	-----	10, 377	34
Delaware.....	1	-----	3, 365	-----	2	-----	308	-----
District of Columbia.....	3	3	7, 279	3, 665	-----	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	12	1	4, 705	51	26	-----	2, 742	-----
Georgia.....	54	22	19, 635	4, 714	341	27	33, 344	933
Idaho.....	13	-----	7, 669	6	145	-----	14, 645	1
Illinois.....	166	5	233, 442	8, 565	778	3	72, 301	351
Indiana.....	68	5	55, 630	2, 976	280	3	28, 362	153
Iowa.....	43	-----	21, 655	104	728	-----	56, 138	27
Kansas.....	12	-----	5, 440	248	547	-----	46, 696	246
Kentucky.....	35	23	14, 425	1, 785	442	26	29, 177	777
Louisiana.....	55	30	28, 950	6, 114	314	16	29, 473	1, 017
Maine.....	17	-----	10, 079	16	149	-----	12, 560	2
Maryland.....	18	13	17, 131	1, 438	105	13	15, 468	1, 279
Massachusetts.....	80	-----	84, 210	678	63	-----	8, 448	23
Michigan.....	32	-----	29, 463	229	286	-----	22, 043	43
Minnesota.....	26	-----	17, 064	42	374	-----	36, 004	2
Mississippi.....	15	18	3, 412	1, 804	403	26	28, 821	1, 154
Missouri.....	46	28	35, 023	4, 890	708	11	50, 079	234
Montana.....	13	-----	11, 073	20	161	-----	14, 125	-----
Nebraska.....	18	-----	15, 528	345	531	-----	38, 670	6
Nevada.....	6	-----	1, 310	7	31	-----	1, 947	1
New Hampshire.....	6	-----	4, 621	-----	48	-----	4, 231	3
New Jersey.....	96	-----	117, 660	3, 618	34	-----	10, 150	319
New Mexico.....	10	-----	3, 694	16	121	-----	8, 487	-----
New York.....	206	-----	469, 636	780	440	-----	50, 102	169
North Carolina.....	60	55	28, 139	13, 410	618	80	84, 568	8, 484
North Dakota.....	3	-----	961	-----	463	-----	23, 182	-----
Ohio.....	122	-----	99, 923	2, 485	570	-----	54, 741	237
Oklahoma.....	27	28	11, 089	1, 547	658	22	55, 983	1, 020
Oregon.....	20	-----	21, 331	52	230	-----	20, 960	5
Pennsylvania.....	142	-----	38, 377	3, 400	419	-----	145, 378	1, 774
Rhode Island.....	4	-----	4, 359	78	5	-----	1, 819	3
South Carolina.....	40	56	17, 371	6, 931	258	16	27, 870	1, 128
South Dakota.....	10	-----	5, 478	3	320	-----	22, 576	1
Tennessee.....	52	27	20, 896	3, 852	424	26	40, 590	1, 605
Texas.....	121	80	57, 201	12, 476	989	118	85, 591	4, 533
Utah.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	-----	4, 671	-----
Vermont.....	7	-----	2, 452	-----	40	-----	3, 394	5
Virginia.....	38	29	23, 118	7, 992	371	39	40, 381	2, 920
Washington.....	30	0	35, 179	65	235	0	29, 882	12
West Virginia.....	19	5	11, 382	421	97	1	15, 242	207
Wisconsin.....	55	-----	40, 951	63	332	-----	38, 158	3
Wyoming.....	4	-----	2, 970	8	63	-----	5, 789	1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....	1	-----	203	-----	12	-----	551	-----
Canal Zone.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	518	-----
Hawaii.....	3	-----	1, 345	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Philippine Islands.....	7	-----	10, 379	-----	95	-----	40, 806	-----
Puerto Rico.....	23	-----	6, 806	944	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 9.—ENROLLMENT OF URBAN AND RURAL PUPILS IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	URBAN				RURAL			
	Schools		Pupils		Schools		Pupils	
	White and Negro	Negro only	White	Negro	White and Negro	Negro only	White	Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	2,981	155	2,486,869	104,816	3,418	85	594,919	10,892
Alabama	52	19	21,993	3,108	291	36	50,398	3,465
Arizona	11	1	7,086	92	9		1,390	
Arkansas	41	18	24,446	4,527	265	11	31,667	1,140
California	199		225,344	3,072	20		5,849	60
Colorado	47		39,187	675	59		8,030	7
Connecticut	34		27,981	444	13		3,043	29
Delaware	5		4,194		16	2	3,473	183
District of Columbia	13	6	15,444	5,588				
Florida	74	20	48,385	6,947	158	8	18,136	527
Georgia	17	4	18,217	1,960	10	2	727	210
Idaho	17		11,601	3	6		1,943	
Illinois	52	2	40,192	1,809	10		3,060	128
Indiana	84	1	55,752	1,699	384		61,913	136
Iowa	86		56,640	910	112		16,124	39
Kansas	93	2	60,401	3,619	79		11,876	134
Kentucky	45	16	24,897	4,648	153	5	17,722	337
Louisiana	3		2,021		2		133	
Maine	19		9,985	17	36		5,109	
Maryland	22	4	25,853	5,262	24		7,806	
Massachusetts	203		161,383	1,084	68		15,074	108
Michigan	179		178,303	7,170	206		38,563	92
Minnesota	98		86,809	390	60		12,509	1
Mississippi	20	8	12,806	1,974	122	4	14,488	383
Missouri	67	5	48,836	599	82		16,359	54
Montana	8		6,031	14	26		4,876	
Nebraska	42		23,870	126	41		6,662	8
Nevada	5		2,179	2				
New Hampshire	22		12,364	14	32		3,551	
New Jersey	86	1	73,832	3,368	9		2,277	70
New Mexico	7		5,235	44	6		693	
New York	215		237,678	1,971	138		36,501	264
North Carolina	19	1	15,235	202	1	1	194	170
North Dakota	18		9,593	3	17		2,013	
Ohio	219	5	195,501	12,413	367		69,095	513
Oklahoma	78	9	58,086	3,727	43	4	8,693	337
Oregon	40		16,901	2	5		1,984	
Pennsylvania	285	1	261,168	11,487	157		35,054	416
Rhode Island	25		29,385	405	7		2,548	6
South Carolina	5		4,212		2		228	
South Dakota	12		7,535	5	14		3,003	2
Tennessee	23	3	21,297	2,306	10	1	1,952	306
Texas	129	12	99,922	9,135	18		3,938	
Utah	38		27,429	38	59		12,726	3
Vermont	8		4,797	6	40		4,975	2
Virginia	23	2	20,956	314	12		1,958	
Washington	47		39,794	108	33		9,461	29
West Virginia	59	15	32,755	3,326	147	11	29,978	1,724
Wisconsin	81		69,205	178	18		3,490	2
Wyoming	6		4,153	25	31		3,677	7
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska	1		331		1		63	
Canal Zone					1		449	
Guam	1		341					
Hawaii	11		13,704		6		1,177	
Virgin Islands	1		318					

TABLE 10.—WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLED IN ALL PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS, 1933-34

State or out-lying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade ¹		Eighth grade ²		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgrad-uate		Special of high-school		Total ³	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental	22,105	1,108	585,796	17,312	597,746	15,328	1,649,488	53,329	1,397,151	38,485	1,122,390	28,478	933,667	22,344	60,266	332	34,334	299	6,381,951	175,989
Alabama.....	363	59	15,963	1,907	14,315	1,652	17,266	2,649	15,524	1,971	12,136	1,465	10,565	1,173	67	—	49	—	85,825	10,817
Arizona.....	64	2	1,858	12	1,662	19	5,361	55	4,398	39	3,427	29	2,902	23	358	—	93	—	20,119	1,177
Arkansas.....	443	36	12,049	1,399	10,690	1,239	14,177	1,220	11,800	893	9,717	653	8,735	495	151	10	49	5	67,368	5,914
California.....	540	1	45,449	—	44,929	—	86,210	23	78,897	11	66,566	7	55,623	6	5,957	—	15,118	—	398,749	47
Colorado.....	290	—	9,390	—	8,768	—	14,097	—	13,214	—	10,964	—	9,581	—	728	—	99	—	66,841	—
Connecticut.....	109	—	6,241	—	6,688	—	22,971	—	20,401	—	15,917	—	12,602	—	800	—	56	—	85,676	—
Delaware.....	24	2	2,161	49	1,887	32	2,412	38	2,041	34	1,582	20	1,226	—	29	—	2	10	11,340	183
District of Co- lumbia.....	16	9	3,876	2,185	4,027	2,145	4,275	1,606	3,945	1,398	3,334	972	3,131	783	135	144	—	20	22,723	9,253
Florida.....	270	29	14,568	1,847	12,799	1,387	14,975	1,680	12,636	1,026	10,193	875	8,382	705	353	5	62	—	73,968	7,525
Georgia.....	422	55	3,429	631	4,874	473	20,798	2,425	16,243	1,795	14,662	1,351	11,532	1,103	139	—	246	39	71,923	7,817
Idaho.....	181	—	2,051	—	2,103	—	9,274	—	8,423	—	7,374	—	6,096	—	272	—	25	—	35,868	—
Illinois.....	1,006	10	6,986	312	7,247	291	109,263	1,740	95,317	1,105	71,534	847	59,216	552	4,895	6	309	—	354,995	4,853
Indiana.....	816	9	21,667	54	20,694	46	49,061	1,032	42,724	688	35,475	498	32,248	402	1,867	35	186	—	203,828	2,793
Iowa.....	969	—	12,271	—	12,648	—	36,095	—	33,130	—	29,741	—	26,269	—	867	—	328	—	151,637	—
Kansas.....	751	2	13,458	382	12,355	378	29,592	315	26,753	371	22,850	227	19,933	202	1,600	—	244	—	126,785	1,875
Kentucky.....	675	70	8,254	1,309	7,581	964	23,333	1,910	19,075	1,516	14,970	1,054	12,744	792	193	1	71	1	86,221	7,547
Louisiana.....	374	46	—	—	—	—	19,881	2,566	15,818	1,877	13,259	1,442	10,800	1,191	258	55	54	—	60,577	7,131
Maine.....	221	—	2,204	—	2,828	—	10,057	—	8,664	—	7,508	—	6,263	—	477	—	93	—	37,768	—
Maryland.....	169	30	8,870	1,286	9,643	1,205	16,746	2,284	12,725	1,412	9,968	980	8,076	812	131	—	99	—	66,258	7,979
Massachusetts.....	414	—	37,532	—	37,163	—	60,688	—	53,015	—	43,027	—	35,369	—	3,430	—	751	—	271,008	—
Michigan.....	703	—	34,048	—	38,548	—	60,178	—	54,948	—	44,923	—	38,628	—	3,053	—	1,471	—	275,906	—
Minnesota.....	558	—	13,748	—	15,892	—	35,706	—	32,662	—	28,138	—	23,548	—	2,440	—	597	—	152,821	—
Mississippi.....	590	56	5,455	600	5,078	412	16,112	1,725	13,045	1,185	10,608	833	9,111	543	64	—	54	17	59,527	5,315
Missouri.....	903	44	9,714	111	10,775	101	39,458	2,131	33,530	1,550	31,212	924	24,383	729	1,133	29	157	137	150,362	5,712
Montana.....	298	—	1,576	—	1,461	—	10,457	—	8,656	—	7,170	—	6,050	—	713	—	40	—	36,139	—

Nebraska.....	632	5,081	4,722	22,515	19,382	16,999	15,440	883	115	85,215
Nevada.....	39	1,369	391	1,206	1,206	1,072	919	56	49	5,446
New Hampshire.....	108	2,456	2,761	6,158	5,139	4,290	3,661	300	19	24,784
New Jersey.....	225	14,420	184	14,624	125	61,708	37,285	2,581	288	210,866
New Mexico.....	144	982	905	5,079	4,346	3,541	2,881	367	68	18,169
New York.....	999	62,030	64,346	245,536	188,564	126,714	93,337	8,134	8,416	797,101
North Carolina.....	698	137	38	3,404	93	42,381	26,654	3,304	316	128,136
North Dakota.....	501	1,855	1,805	9,476	8,167	7,303	6,830	237	10	22,266
Ohio.....	1,278	51,793	769	51,313	696	90,743	223	3,708	1,724	432,474
Oklahoma.....	806	12,822	826	12,027	691	34,599	1,798	838	9	2,434
Oregon.....	295	2,796	3,135	16,658	14,516	12,148	10,751	1,088	104	133,851
Pennsylvania.....	1,003	62,099	61,509	30	100,249	81,368	66,140	3,303	784	61,235
Rhode Island.....	41	7,359	6,755	8,373	6,905	4,958	3,763	388	102	496,938
South Carolina.....	305	1,151	1,151	10,807	12,408	10,533	8,573	39	30	38,603
South Dakota.....	356	1,616	1,640	10,917	9,046	10,533	7,000	239	19	49,681
Tennessee.....	509	57	372	24,337	19,959	16,135	13,616	74	16	38,603
Texas.....	1,257	17,639	1,834	64,638	54,999	46,673	40,284	1,184	347	84,735
Utah.....	114	4,752	5,320	9,202	8,995	8,615	7,237	580	14	246,652
Vermont.....	95	1,594	1,596	3,795	3,346	2,728	2,318	251	166	44,867
Virginia.....	444	3,447	6,158	25,950	20,149	15,956	13,879	704	3	15,631
Washington.....	345	8,501	9,504	27,483	25,573	21,436	19,657	2,298	110	86,413
West Virginia.....	322	13,605	11,717	20,832	16,707	13,903	11,749	553	78	114,530
Wisconsin.....	486	9,929	10,647	36,479	34,421	30,809	27,459	1,539	231	89,357
Wyoming.....	104	1,468	1,382	3,928	3,521	3,064	2,747	500	707	152,050
Outlying parts of the United States									20	16,630
Alaska.....	15	83	72	278	268	221	185	39	2	1,148
Canal Zone.....	2	93	103	218	189	174	159	1	1	967
Guam.....	1	78	84	65	41	17	15	41	41	341
Hawaii.....	20	3,835	3,235	3,248	2,207	1,910	1,705	37	49	16,226
Philippine Is- lands.....	162			16,021	12,632	11,279	11,054	87	112	51,185
Puerto Rico.....	23			2,863	2,128	1,533	1,176	4	46	7,750
Virgin Islands.....	1	130	63	40	31	33	20		1	318

¹ Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

² Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

³ Includes 1,113 white and 82 Negro pupils in sixth grade in 7-year high schools.

TABLE 11.—WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLED IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States.....	15,706	868	994,242	39,335	899,109	29,025	715,361	21,670	589,179	16,730	35,596	294	19,679	224	3,253,166	107,278
Alabama.....	20	4	4,184	1,453	3,610	1,202	2,919	941	2,702	648	19				13,434	4,244
Arizona.....	44	7	3,776	45	3,996	39	2,436	29	1,938	23	310		36		11,592	136
Arkansas.....	137	7	3,592	138	2,978	72	2,479	33	2,186	4	12				11,255	247
California.....	321	1	41,190	23	41,884	11	35,118	7	29,723	6	4,188		12,351		104,424	47
Colorado.....	154		5,739		5,119		4,176		3,579		302		27		18,942	
Connecticut.....	62		15,278		15,568		12,651		10,009		641		32		54,179	
Delaware.....	3		449		1,377		1,064		781		2				3,673	
District of Columbia.....	3	3	793	368	2,386	1,398	1,960	972	2,042	783	98	144			7,279	3,665
Florida.....	38	1	2,469	17	1,820	12	1,718	11	1,380	11	52		8		7,447	51
Georgia.....	395	49	16,756	2,033	13,355	1,492	12,596	1,142	9,949	941	119		204	39	52,979	6,647
Idaho.....	158		6,824		5,887		5,119		4,279		217		25		22,321	
Illinois.....	944	8	100,257	1,474	87,228	943	65,587	701	53,824	448	3,902	2	293		311,091	3,568
Indiana.....	348	8	25,550	1,032	22,361	688	18,381	498	16,923	402	1,189	35	62		84,466	2,655
Iowa.....	771		22,685		20,048		18,436		16,188		536		31		77,924	
Kansas.....	559		14,960		13,548		12,192		10,884		954		92		52,630	
Kentucky.....	477	49	14,065	955	12,232	673	9,225	533	7,975	401	83		22		43,602	2,562
Louisiana.....	369	46	19,388	2,566	15,370	1,877	12,866	1,442	10,487	1,191	258	55	54		58,423	7,131
Maine.....	166		6,941		5,882		5,156		4,270		332		76		22,657	
Maryland.....	123	26	8,629	1,108	7,964	754	7,691	488	6,216	367	103		96		32,599	2,717
Massachusetts.....	143		23,473		27,607		22,345		18,029		1,885		20		93,359	
Michigan.....	318		14,244		14,478		11,738		10,149		1,003		166		51,778	
Minnesota.....	400		15,601		14,307		12,123		10,116		680		285		53,112	
Mississippi.....	418	44	10,651	1,189	8,643	811	6,899	579	5,971	362	42		17		32,233	2,958
Missouri.....	754	39	25,844	1,970	21,945	1,459	20,772	851	15,576	680	419	27	146	137	85,102	5,124
Montana.....	174		8,142		6,603		5,415		4,558		468		32		25,218	
Nebraska.....	549		16,060		14,275		12,358		11,274		548		34		54,549	
Nevada.....	34		2,881		2,297		1,902		1,683		56		47		3,265	
New Hampshire.....	34		2,881		2,297		1,902		1,683		84		58		8,855	
New Jersey.....	130		43,715		36,588		27,317		22,077		1,992		56		131,747	
New Mexico.....	131		3,978		3,106		2,632		2,100		325		12		12,197	

New York.....	646	172,487	8,550	159,817	5,886	104,566	4,260	76,012	3,268	4,840	2,965	320,687	21,894
North Carolina.....	478	39,098	6,101	29,638	5,495	34,904	504	19,386	69	197	63	112,707	2,567
North Dakota.....	406	7,300	44,273	4,401	3,495	14,758	504	3,027	1,870	336	1,336	157,386	67,072
Ohio.....	682	46,118	920	17,508	722	14,758	504	28,885	421	339	39	157,386	2,567
Oklahoma.....	685	21,979	920	17,508	722	14,758	504	12,449	421	339	39	157,386	2,567
Oregon.....	250	12,704		11,163		9,338		8,263		784	76	42,348	
Pennsylvania.....	561	53,132		54,319		44,373		35,759		1,301	45	188,929	
Rhode Island.....	9	1,751		1,779		1,394		1,159		176		6,259	
South Carolina.....	298	15,755	3,003	11,587	2,262	9,851	1,684	7,869	1,091	59	90	45,241	8,059
South Dakota.....	330	8,325		7,310		6,466		5,731		193	33	28,058	
Tennessee.....	476	20,114	2,125	16,392	1,485	13,530	1,017	11,365	830	71	14	61,486	5,457
Texas.....	1,110	43,935	6,112	36,942	4,340	32,405	3,623	28,584	2,899	754	172	142,792	17,009
Utah.....	17	1,184		1,389		1,196		839		8	55	4,671	
Vermont.....	47	1,850		1,624		1,275		998		103	1	5,851	
Virginia.....	409	20,000	4,016	17,230	2,791	13,698	2,240	11,922	1,859	628	21	63,499	10,912
Washington.....	265	17,337		17,536		14,899		13,735		1,623	8	65,138	
West Virginia.....	116	8,571	258	6,878	158	5,864	115	4,965	95	264	82	26,624	628
Wisconsin.....	387	21,047		21,129		19,088		16,940		800	171	79,175	
Wyoming.....	67	2,500		2,253		1,952		1,710		338	15	8,768	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	13	226		186		180		137		23	2	754	
Canal Zone.....	1	155		193		127		102			1	318	
Hawaii.....	3	329		308		345		302		1		1,345	
Philippine Islands.....	102	16,021		12,632		11,279		11,054		87	112	51,185	
Puerto Rico.....	23	2,863		2,128		1,553		1,176		4	46	7,750	

TABLE 12.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 4-YEAR REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White and white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	10,865	185	809,669	10,817	753,780	8,808	598,284	6,523	496,084	5,106	33,749	209	18,818	20	2,710,384	31,483
Alabama.....	15	3	3,023	1,211	2,597	1,030	2,047	786	1,919	537	18	---	---	---	9,604	3,564
Arizona.....	43	1	3,741	45	2,414	39	2,414	29	1,938	23	310	---	36	---	11,495	136
Arkansas.....	126	1	3,454	25	2,863	18	2,431	9	2,186	4	12	---	8	---	10,954	56
California.....	312	1	41,051	23	41,727	11	35,103	7	29,723	6	4,188	---	12,351	---	104,143	47
Colorado.....	149	---	5,698	---	5,086	---	4,159	---	3,579	---	4,302	---	27	---	18,851	---
Connecticut.....	60	---	14,757	---	15,563	---	12,644	---	10,009	---	641	---	32	---	53,646	---
Delaware.....	3	---	1,449	---	1,377	---	1,064	---	781	---	2	---	---	---	3,673	---
District of Columbia.....	3	3	793	368	2,386	1,960	1,960	972	2,042	783	98	144	---	---	7,279	---
Florida.....	38	1	2,469	17	1,820	12	1,718	11	1,380	11	52	---	8	---	7,447	51
Georgia.....	1	---	204	---	102	---	87	---	67	---	---	---	---	---	460	---
Idaho.....	148	---	6,712	---	5,772	---	5,100	---	4,279	---	217	---	---	---	22,105	---
Illinois.....	682	7	96,665	1,471	83,945	936	63,662	697	53,824	448	3,902	2	252	---	302,250	3,554
Indiana.....	338	8	25,269	1,032	22,273	688	18,338	498	16,923	402	1,189	35	62	---	84,064	2,655
Iowa.....	735	---	22,355	---	19,735	---	18,376	---	16,188	---	1,536	---	30	---	77,220	---
Kansas.....	542	---	14,811	---	13,407	---	12,182	---	10,884	---	954	---	92	---	52,330	---
Kentucky.....	398	33	13,048	770	11,538	571	8,966	482	7,975	401	83	---	22	---	41,632	2,224
Maine.....	140	---	6,445	---	5,507	---	4,948	---	4,094	---	319	---	74	---	21,387	---
Maryland.....	11	2	1,611	93	4,575	56	3,452	29	2,667	26	41	---	80	---	12,426	204
Massachusetts.....	142	---	23,213	---	27,476	---	22,228	---	17,918	---	1,870	---	20	---	92,725	---
Michigan.....	234	---	13,251	---	13,723	---	11,736	---	10,149	---	1,003	---	166	---	50,018	---
Minnesota.....	376	---	15,094	---	13,969	---	12,014	---	10,116	---	680	---	274	---	52,147	---
Mississippi.....	351	22	9,856	809	8,010	541	6,546	486	5,971	362	42	---	25	17	30,450	2,215
Missouri.....	591	22	21,978	1,326	19,111	1,029	18,859	653	14,208	519	40	27	139	2	75,105	3,556
Montana.....	166	---	7,389	---	6,535	---	5,401	---	4,588	---	468	---	31	---	24,382	---
Nebraska.....	479	---	15,516	---	13,782	---	12,300	---	11,274	---	548	---	34	---	53,454	---

Nevada.....	34	941	839	699	683	56	47	3,265
New Hampshire.....	49	2,890	2,236	1,880	1,683	84	8	8,710
New Jersey.....	129	43,673	36,563	27,317	22,077	1,992	58	131,680
New Mexico.....	97	3,648	2,871	2,430	2,100	325	42	11,416
New York.....	614	172,113	159,569	104,504	76,012	4,840	2,961	519,999
North Dakota.....	400	6,860	5,705	5,234	5,027	157	62	23,045
Ohio.....	621	44,955	43,339	34,461	28,885	1,870	1,333	154,843
Oklahoma.....	655	21,565	17,249	14,711	12,449	339	39	66,352
Oregon.....	246	12,672	11,140	9,332	8,263	784	76	42,267
Pennsylvania.....	451	51,192	52,877	43,611	35,759	1,301	34	184,774
Rhode Island.....	8	1,657	1,752	1,394	1,159	176	24	6,138
South Dakota.....	281	7,920	6,996	6,270	5,731	193	14	27,134
Tennessee.....	339	18,307	14,984	13,518	11,365	71	55	58,259
Utah.....	17	1,184	1,389	1,106	839	8	1	4,671
Vermont.....	35	1,727	1,519	1,262	998	103	1	5,610
Virginia.....	6	535	793	1,073	289	140	8	4,165
Washington.....	262	17,289	17,513	14,894	13,735	1,023	82	65,072
West Virginia.....	104	8,383	6,716	5,756	4,965	264	1	26,166
Wisconsin.....	381	20,985	21,058	19,083	16,940	800	171	79,037
Wyoming.....	53	2,392	2,165	1,924	1,710	338	15	8,544
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....	13	226	186	180	137	23	2	754
Canal Zone.....	1	155	133	127	102	1	1	518
Hawaii.....	3	329	368	345	302	1	1	1,345
Philippine Islands.....	2	177	157	134	131	4	46	599
Puerto Rico.....	23	2,863	2,128	1,533	1,176	4	46	7,750

TABLE 13.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 4-YEAR REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	3,107	424	159,979	24,671	127,520	17,327	109,404	13,805	92,808	11,624	1,819	85	733	194	492,263	67,706
Alabama.....	5	1	1,161	242	1,013	172	872	155	783	111	1	1	---	---	3,830	680
Georgia.....	355	32	15,633	1,819	12,582	1,337	12,262	1,095	9,882	941	119	---	202	36	50,680	5,228
Louisiana.....	359	41	19,298	2,505	15,250	1,824	12,853	1,429	10,487	1,191	258	55	54	---	58,140	7,004
Maryland.....	109	22	6,816	962	5,276	667	4,239	450	3,549	341	62	---	16	---	19,958	2,429
Missouri.....	4	1	2,001	529	1,677	317	1,548	180	1,368	161	9	---	3	133	6,606	1,320
North Carolina.....	662	117	38,565	8,122	29,317	5,607	24,173	4,121	19,356	3,268	69	0	197	0	111,707	21,118
South Carolina.....	294	41	15,695	2,228	11,529	1,593	9,831	1,284	7,899	1,091	59	---	90	19	45,103	6,215
Texas.....	931	116	41,684	5,200	35,161	3,642	31,039	3,195	28,584	2,899	754	25	150	5	137,372	14,966
Virginia.....	388	53	19,186	3,064	15,715	2,168	12,587	1,887	10,870	1,621	488	5	21	1	58,867	8,746
Outlying part of the United States																
Philippine Islands.....	96	---	15,758	---	12,440	---	11,098	---	10,923	---	87	---	112	---	50,418	---

TABLE 14.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 4-YEAR REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (13 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Thirteenth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	13	---	497	---	362	---	305	---	287	---	28	---	2	---	1,481	---
Maine.....	12	---	237	---	231	---	188	---	176	---	13	---	2	---	847	---
Massachusetts.....	1	---	260	---	131	---	117	---	111	---	15	---	---	---	634	---

TABLE 15.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 3 YEARS OR LESS, BY YEARS (8 ELEMENTARY GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U.S.	1,455	93	19,703	1,265	14,333	893	5,538	251	102	2	39,676	2,411
Arizona	1		35		40		22				97	
Arkansas	11	6	138	113	115	54	48	24			301	191
California	9		139		127		15				281	
Colorado	5		41		33		17				91	
Connecticut	2		521		5		7				533	
Idaho	10		112		85		19				216	
Illinois	262	1	3,592	3	3,283	7	1,925	4	41		8,841	14
Indiana	10		259		88		43				412	
Iowa	36		330		313		60		1		704	
Kansas	17		149		141		10				300	
Kentucky	79	16	1,017	185	694	102	259	51			1,970	338
Maine	14		259		144		20				423	
Michigan	84		993		755		12				1,760	
Minnesota	24		507		338		109		11		965	
Mississippi	67	22	795	380	633	270	353	93	2		1,783	743
Missouri	159	16	1,865	115	1,157	113	365	18	4	2	3,391	248
Montana	8		753		68		14		1		836	
Nebraska	70		544		493		58				1,095	
New Hampshire	5		72		61		12				145	
New Jersey	1		42		25						67	
New Mexico	34		330		235		202		14		781	
New York	32		374		248		62		4		688	
North Dakota	66		440		396		261		1		1,098	
Ohio	71		1,163		934		443		3		2,543	
Oklahoma	30	13	414	143	259	93	47	28	3		720	264
Oregon	4		32		23		26				81	
Pennsylvania	110		1,940		1,442		762		11		4,155	
Rhode Island	1		94		27						121	
South Dakota	49		405		314		196		9		924	
Tennessee	137	19	1,807	326	1,408	254	12	33			3,227	613
Vermont	12		123		105		13				241	
Washington	3	0	38		23		5				66	
West Virginia	12		188		162		108				458	
Wisconsin	6		62		71		5				138	
Wyoming	14		108		88		28				224	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Philippine Islands	2		14		10		5				29	

TABLE 16.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 3 YEARS OR LESS, BY YEARS (7 ELEMENTARY GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U.S.	266	166	4,394	2,582	3,114	1,997	1,830	1,091	24	8	9,362	5,678
Georgia	39	17	919	214	671	155	247	47	2	3	1,839	419
Louisiana	10	5	150	61	120	53	13	13			283	127
Maryland	3	2	202	53	13	31					215	84
North Carolina	16	18	533	408	321	229	146	139			1,000	776
South Carolina	4	31	60	775	58	669	20	400			138	1,844
Texas	179	82	2,251	912	1,781	698	1,366	428	22	5	5,420	2,043
Virginia	15	11	279	159	150	162	38	64			467	385
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Philippine Islands	2		72		25		42				139	

TABLE 17.—CONSOLIDATED ENROLLMENTS OF ALL REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade ¹		Eighth grade ²		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental U. S. ³	6,399	240	585,796	17,312	597,746	15,328	655,246	13,994	498,042	9,460	407,029	6,808	344,488	5,614	24,670	38	14,655	75	3,128,785	68,711
Alabama	343	55	15,963	1,907	14,315	1,652	13,022	1,196	11,914	769	9,217	524	7,863	525	48		49		72,391	6,573
Arizona	20	1	1,858	12	1,662	19	1,585	10	1,302		9,991		1,024		48		57		8,527	41
Arkansas	306	29	12,043	1,399	10,690	1,239	10,585	1,082	8,822	821	7,238	620	6,549	491	139	10	41	5	56,113	5,667
California	219		45,449		44,429		43,028		37,043		31,448		25,940		1,769		2,767		234,325	
Colorado	106		9,390		8,768		8,358		8,095		6,788		6,002		426		72		47,899	
Connecticut	47		6,241		6,688		7,693		4,833		3,266		2,593		159		24		31,497	
Delaware	21	2	2,161	49	1,887	32	1,963	38	1,664	34	1,518	20	1,445		27		2	10	7,667	183
District of Columbia	13	6	3,576	2,185	4,027	2,145	3,482	1,238	1,559		1,374		1,089		37		20		15,444	5,888
Florida	232	28	14,568	1,847	12,739	1,387	12,596	1,663	10,816	1,014	8,475	864	7,002	694	301	5	54		66,521	7,474
Georgia	27	6	3,429	631	4,794	473	4,042	392	2,888	303	2,066	269	1,553	162	20		42		18,944	2,170
Idaho ³	23		2,051		2,103		2,450		2,566		2,255		1,817		55				13,547	
Illinois ³	62	2	6,986	312	7,247	291	9,006	266	8,089	162	5,947	146	5,352	104	993	4	16		43,904	1,285
Indiana ³	468	1	21,667	54	20,594	46	23,511		20,363		17,094		15,325		684		124		119,362	138
Iowa ³	198		12,271		12,648		13,410		13,082		11,205		10,081		331		297		73,713	
Kansas	172	2	13,458	382	12,355	378	14,632	315	13,205	371	10,658	227	9,049	202	646		152		74,155	1,575
Kentucky	198	21	8,254	1,309	7,581	964	9,268	955	6,843	843	5,745	521	4,769	391	110	1	49	1	42,619	4,985
Louisiana	5				528		493		448		372		313		313			2,154		
Maine ³	55		2,204		2,482		3,116		2,782		2,353		1,993		145		17		15,111	
Maryland	46	4	8,570	1,286	6,663	1,205	8,117	1,176	5,801	658	2,277	492	1,860	445	28		3		33,659	5,262
Massachusetts ³	271		37,532		37,163		37,215		25,408		20,682		17,340		1,545		731		177,649	
Michigan ³	385		34,048		38,548		45,934		40,470		33,185		28,479		2,050		1,305		224,128	
Minnesota	158		13,748		15,892		20,195		18,355		16,015		13,432		1,760		312		99,709	
Mississippi	142	12	5,455	600	5,078	412	5,461	536	4,402	374	3,709	254	3,140	181	22		27		27,294	2,357
Missouri	149	5	9,714	111	10,775	101	13,614	161	11,585	91	10,440	73	8,807	49	314	2	11		65,260	588
Montana ³	34		1,576		1,461		2,315		2,053		1,755		1,492		245		8		10,921	

Nebraska ¹	83	5,081	4,722	6,455	5,107	4,641	4,106	335	81	30,666
Nevada	5	384	391	428	307	373	236	2	2	181
New Hampshire	54	2,456	2,761	3,277	2,842	2,388	1,978	216	11	15,929
New Jersey	95	14,420	14,624	17,993	13,033	9,968	8,242	589	230	79,119
New Mexico	13	982	905	1,101	1,240	909	781	42	230	5,972
New York ²	353	62,030	64,346	73,049	28,747	22,148	17,325	3,294	5,451	276,414
North Carolina	20	1,061	38	3,283	83	2,961	2,355	36	10	15,429
North Dakota	35	1,855	1,805	2,176	2,006	1,808	1,803	80	16	11,609
Ohio ³	586	51,793	51,313	55,191	46,470	35,917	31,145	1,838	388	275,088
Oklahoma	121	12,822	12,027	12,620	878	702	7,996	656	9	66,779
Oregon	45	2,796	3,135	3,954	3,353	2,790	2,488	304	67	18,887
Pennsylvania	442	62,009	61,500	68,354	45,930	36,995	30,381	2,092	739	308,009
Rhode Island	32	7,359	6,755	6,622	5,126	3,564	2,694	212	102	32,344
South Carolina	7	1,151	1,151	1,052	881	1,598	1,289	46	13	4,440
South Dakota ³	26	1,616	1,640	2,592	1,736	1,598	1,289	46	13	10,545
Tennessee ³	33	5,289	5,309	4,223	522	2,605	2,251	3	2	23,249
Texas	147	17,639	1,834	20,888	1,716	14,268	11,700	430	175	103,860
Utah	97	4,752	5,320	8,018	1,037	7,419	6,398	572	4	40,196
Vermont	48	1,394	1,396	1,915	1,722	1,453	1,320	148	2	9,780
Virginia	35	3,447	6,158	5,950	2,919	2,258	1,957	29	89	22,914
Washington	80	8,501	9,504	10,146	8,037	6,537	5,922	675	70	49,392
West Virginia	206	13,605	11,717	12,261	9,889	8,039	6,784	289	1	62,733
Wisconsin	99	9,929	10,647	15,432	13,292	11,721	10,519	739	149	72,875
Wyoming	37	1,468	1,382	1,428	1,268	1,112	1,037	162	5	7,892
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska	2	83	72	52	82	41	48	16		394
Canal Zone	1	93	103	93	56	47	57	57		449
Guam	1	78	84	65	41	17	15		41	341
Hawaii	17	3,835	3,235	2,919	1,839	1,565	1,403	36	49	14,881
Virgin Islands	1	130	63	40	31	33	20		1	318

¹ Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems.² Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems.³ The totals include high-school pupils in the sixth grade in 3-, 4- or 7-year schools in 12-year systems. See tables 25 and 32.

TABLE 18.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 2-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 3-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States.....	20	7, 939	9, 046	16, 985
Alabama.....	1	240	232	472
Louisiana.....	1	376	329	705
Maryland.....	2	117	111	228
Missouri.....	3	1, 565	2, 732	4, 297
New Hampshire.....	1	335	344	679
North Carolina.....	1	360	405	765
South Carolina.....	2	689	611	1, 300
Texas.....	7	3, 088	3, 144	6, 232
Virginia.....	2	1, 169	1, 138	2, 307

TABLE 19.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 2-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 4-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Texas.....	2	200	183	383

TABLE 20.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 2-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 3-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States.....	22	6, 560	8, 392	14, 952
Illinois.....	1	460	837	1, 297
Iowa.....	1	398	354	752
Kentucky.....	1	289	362	651
Maine.....	3	279	264	543
Massachusetts.....	2	834	636	1, 470
Michigan.....	3	1, 438	1, 871	3, 339
New Jersey.....	1	320	524	844
New York.....	1	317	455	772
Oklahoma.....	1	177	205	382
Oregon.....	1	149	172	321
Pennsylvania.....	2	720	993	1, 713
Rhode Island.....	1	72	514	586
South Dakota.....	1	186	223	409
Washington.....	3	921	982	1, 903

TABLE 21.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 2-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 4-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States.....	172	23, 549	22, 498	46, 225
Alabama.....	5	181	139	320
California.....	2	220	279	499
Colorado.....	6	1, 764	1, 506	3, 270
Connecticut.....	1	47	37	84
Florida.....	1	13	5	18
Idaho.....	2	257	232	489
Illinois.....	12	2, 084	2, 088	4, 172
Indiana.....	16	3, 488	3, 296	6, 784
Iowa.....	9	1, 322	1, 294	2, 631
Kansas.....	19	1, 238	1, 155	2, 393
Kentucky.....	1	99	88	187
Maine.....	5	685	664	1, 349
Maryland.....	2	54	30	84
Massachusetts.....	25	3, 372	3, 303	6, 760
Michigan.....	9	1, 384	1, 323	2, 785
Missouri.....	3	325	281	606
Montana.....	4	782	665	1, 447
Nebraska.....	7	828	803	1, 631
Nevada.....	1	109	108	217
New Hampshire.....	10	836	883	1, 719
New York.....	1	244	246	490
North Dakota.....	1	160	165	325
Ohio.....	5	941	880	1, 821
Oklahoma.....	1	230	146	376
Oregon.....	7	791	845	1, 636
Pennsylvania.....	2	304	331	635
Utah.....	8	544	491	1, 035
Vermont.....	2	285	289	574
West Virginia.....	1	464	450	914
Wisconsin.....	1	206	174	380
Wyoming.....	3	292	302	594

TABLE 22.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 3-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 2-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	23	1	2,285	7	4,720	8	3,957	9	10,962	24
Georgia.....	5	1	137	7	98	8	80	9	315	24
Louisiana.....	2	-----	47	-----	55	-----	31	-----	133	-----
Maryland.....	2	-----	126	-----	87	-----	81	-----	294	-----
North Carolina.....	2	-----	845	-----	814	-----	783	-----	2,442	-----
Texas.....	2	-----	464	-----	698	-----	261	-----	1,423	-----
Utah.....	8	-----	615	-----	2,884	-----	2,664	-----	6,163	-----
Virginia.....	2	-----	51	-----	84	-----	57	-----	192	-----

TABLE 23.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 3-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 3-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	63	2	15,776	398	15,628	367	15,089	326	46,604	1,091
Texas.....	59	2	14,713	398	13,999	367	13,640	326	42,463	1,091
Virginia.....	4	-----	1,063	-----	1,629	-----	1,449	-----	4,141	-----

TABLE 24.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 3-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 2-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental Unit- ed States.....	8	-----	1, 913	-----	2, 531	-----	1, 817	-----	6, 261	-----
Connecticut.....	2	-----	457	-----	654	-----	536	-----	1, 647	-----
Georgia.....	1	-----	849	-----	443	-----	264	-----	1, 556	-----
Illinois.....	1	-----	183	-----	389	-----	197	-----	769	-----
Maine.....	1	-----	12	-----	4	-----	4	-----	20	-----
Missouri.....	1	-----	181	-----	232	-----	163	-----	576	-----
Ohio.....	1	-----	198	-----	356	-----	316	-----	870	-----
Virginia.....	1	-----	33	-----	453	-----	337	-----	823	-----

TABLE 25.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 3-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 4-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental Unit- ed States.....	5	1	384	38	352	54	377	46	1, 113	138
Illinois.....	2	-----	195	-----	150	-----	163	-----	508	-----
Indiana.....	-----	1	-----	38	-----	54	-----	46	-----	138
Iowa.....	2	-----	80	-----	75	-----	100	-----	255	-----
Michigan.....	1	-----	109	-----	127	-----	114	-----	350	-----

TABLE 26.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 3-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, FOLLOWED BY 3-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	1,394	39	336,245	6,631	328,629	5,849	334,252	4,389	1,007,058	16,907
Alabama	49	6	2,459	514	2,112	374	1,763	295	6,334	1,183
Arizona	6	1	1,150	12	1,020	19	999	10	3,169	41
Arkansas	19	1	2,849	10	2,577	13	2,483	13	7,909	36
California	111	0	35,052	0	34,106	0	33,065	0	102,926	0
Colorado	24	—	4,904	—	4,754	—	4,068	—	13,774	—
Connecticut	18	—	4,677	—	4,478	—	5,049	—	14,228	—
Delaware	4	—	1,174	—	1,122	—	1,161	—	3,457	—
District of Columbia	11	6	3,876	2,185	4,027	2,145	3,482	1,238	11,385	5,588
Florida	48	3	6,667	51	5,959	35	5,509	17	18,135	103
Georgia	8	—	3,401	—	2,912	—	2,576	—	8,889	—
Idaho	4	—	857	—	812	—	863	—	2,532	—
Illinois	16	1	3,567	40	3,237	37	3,725	32	10,538	109
Indiana	24	—	4,254	—	3,910	—	4,208	—	12,409	—
Iowa	29	—	6,309	—	6,353	—	6,388	—	19,167	—
Kansas	37	1	7,859	382	7,037	378	7,766	315	22,672	1,075
Kentucky	10	3	2,603	783	2,223	613	2,245	524	7,098	1,920
Maine	6	—	563	—	533	—	615	—	1,711	—
Maryland	17	3	7,037	1,286	6,800	1,059	5,128	742	18,965	3,087
Massachusetts	131	—	29,778	—	28,796	—	23,458	—	87,261	—
Michigan	70	—	21,330	—	23,420	—	26,385	—	71,810	—
Minnesota	45	—	8,397	—	10,107	—	12,099	—	30,684	—
Mississippi	3	—	175	—	166	—	175	—	516	—
Missouri	24	—	4,117	—	3,659	—	3,868	—	11,644	—
Montana	1	—	160	—	170	—	192	—	522	—
Nebraska	10	—	2,004	—	1,848	—	2,142	—	5,994	—
Nevada	2	—	275	—	283	—	346	—	904	—
New Hampshire	4	—	421	—	409	—	445	—	1,275	—
New Jersey	53	1	11,708	184	11,572	125	13,800	119	37,302	428
New Mexico	3	—	761	—	709	—	844	—	2,314	—
New York	117	—	47,880	—	47,007	—	48,680	—	148,292	—
North Carolina	3	—	537	—	560	—	456	—	1,553	—
North Dakota	7	—	1,005	—	954	—	985	—	2,944	—
Ohio	106	3	27,298	493	26,490	362	25,596	312	79,562	1,167
Oklahoma	28	1	7,493	233	6,926	164	6,787	268	21,206	665
Oregon	17	—	1,939	—	1,897	—	2,423	—	6,259	—
Pennsylvania	106	1	35,653	30	34,952	30	34,942	38	106,138	116
Rhode Island	17	—	6,840	—	6,130	—	5,524	—	18,590	—
South Dakota	5	—	825	—	718	—	877	—	2,420	—
Tennessee	16	1	4,035	75	4,088	178	2,940	188	11,063	441
Texas	1	—	670	—	591	—	516	—	1,801	—
Utah	27	—	2,009	—	1,970	—	1,972	—	5,951	—
Vermont	1	—	9	—	9	—	7	—	25	—
Virginia	5	1	1,088	18	1,729	14	1,178	11	4,083	43
Washington	38	—	7,072	—	7,129	—	7,621	—	21,870	—
West Virginia	77	6	6,858	335	5,833	303	5,578	267	18,269	905
Wisconsin	32	—	6,178	—	6,125	—	7,979	—	20,282	—
Wyoming	4	—	472	—	410	—	344	—	1,226	—
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>										
Hawaii	9	—	3,233	—	2,722	—	2,377	—	8,356	—

TABLE 27.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 4-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS,
BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	7	354	646	591	326	1,917
Georgia.....	1	5	2	6	4	17
Maryland.....	1	38	96	68	41	243
Missouri.....	1	84	241	276	114	715
Texas.....	4	227	307	241	167	942

TABLE 28.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 4-YEAR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS,
BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	173	16	12,889	528	12,847	513	12,862	421	8,784	238	47,749	1,702
Alabama.....		3		106		77		46		36		265
Arkansas.....	17	7	226	84	188	78	179	59	153	58	754	281
California.....	12	0	3,211	0	3,112	0	3,011	0	2,265	0	11,938	0
Connecticut.....	2		163		175		150		107		595	
Florida.....	29	2	532	38	429	29	379	24	274	16	1,620	107
Illinois.....	3		646		646		597		155		2,044	
Indiana.....	4		72		58		84		55		269	
Kentucky.....	5	1	73	6	48	8	48	10	37	6	206	30
Maine.....	2		34		35		31		35		135	
Massachusetts.....	1		10		13		13		8		44	
Michigan.....	8		240		190		171		129		730	
Minnesota.....	4		641		1,002		1,009		825		3,483	
Mississippi.....	4	1	116	8	79	11	93	10	55	4	343	33
Nebraska.....	2		12		3		19		4		38	
New Hampshire.....	1		10		8		3		4		25	
New Jersey.....	3		394		391		456		331		1,572	
New York.....	6		998		1,435		1,700		659		4,792	
Ohio.....	3		987		1,034		1,022		485		3,536	
Oklahoma.....	2		19		19		10		14		62	
Pennsylvania.....	37		2,937		2,580		2,634		2,114		10,265	
Rhode Island.....	1		27		37		24		26		114	
Tennessee.....	1	1	15	266	14	290	16	244	13	93	58	893
Utah.....	10		802		763		708		685		2,958	
Vermont.....	1		23		16		15		11		65	
Virginia.....	1		210		149		133		39		531	
West Virginia.....	14	1	491	20	423	20	357	28	301	25	1,572	93
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	2		163		117		96		61		437	

TABLE 29.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, 2-4 PLAN, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States																				
Alabama.....	980	42	39,727	1,568	37,533	1,335	48,077	1,565	40,487	1,185	34,221	860	29,238	602	1,845	12	245	12	231,373	7,139
Arizona.....	2	2	151	42	166	33	151	37	142	22	120	6	81	0	39	5	5	5	811	140
Arkansas.....	9	2	538	40	462	43	409	31	379	38	304	11	254	8	5	5	5	5	2,390	171
California.....	9	2	484	40	477	43	414	31	328	38	283	11	227	8	5	5	5	5	2,223	171
Colorado.....	28	1,062	1,062	961	378	455	455	520	520	406	777	722	345	37	25	16	16	16	2,553	5,648
Connecticut.....	3	243	243	234	234	234	262	195	195	142	142	142	138	3	3	3	3	3	1,217	92
Delaware.....	3	1	172	26	164	13	148	11	141	18	115	14	91	8	8	1	1	1	840	507
Florida.....	11	1	310	48	251	144	282	120	233	73	153	73	175	49	14	14	14	14	1,418	507
Idaho.....	6	335	335	414	414	414	505	404	404	392	392	392	329	9	9	9	9	9	2,388	---
Illinois.....	3	171	171	147	147	147	168	179	179	162	162	162	183	16	16	16	16	16	1,026	---
Indiana.....	127	4,373	4,356	4,356	4,356	4,356	5,011	4,297	4,297	3,817	3,817	3,817	3,507	110	8	8	8	8	25,479	---
Iowa.....	67	2,085	2,085	1,963	1,963	1,963	2,775	2,498	2,498	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,010	76	1	1	1	1	13,708	---
Kansas.....	33	1,078	1,078	1,920	1,920	1,920	1,441	1,252	1,252	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,000	45	31	31	31	31	6,873	---
Kentucky.....	109	16	2,810	520	2,461	343	3,136	421	2,674	297	2,268	255	1,953	200	1	1	1	1	15,303	2,038
Maine.....	10	361	361	388	388	388	566	486	486	438	438	438	351	9	9	9	9	9	2,601	---
Maryland.....	3	258	258	232	232	232	244	180	180	132	132	132	104	1	1	1	1	1	1,151	---
Massachusetts.....	21	1,713	1,713	1,691	1,691	1,691	2,195	1,595	1,595	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,236	115	41	41	41	41	9,925	---
Michigan.....	88	3,431	3,431	3,169	3,169	3,169	4,059	3,460	3,460	3,110	3,110	3,110	2,718	97	10	10	10	10	20,054	---
Minnesota.....	21	738	738	688	688	688	987	830	830	732	732	732	653	77	77	77	77	77	4,705	---
Mississippi.....	60	2,218	2,218	215	1,953	152	2,103	238	1,666	145	1,444	101	1,188	67	4	4	4	4	10,578	918
Missouri.....	26	2	933	58	797	57	1,126	71	910	43	853	24	681	22	2	2	2	2	5,341	277
Montana.....	15	478	478	439	439	439	650	564	564	480	480	480	380	36	36	36	36	36	3,034	---
Nebraska.....	13	525	525	437	437	437	707	625	625	565	565	565	485	38	11	11	11	11	3,893	---
New Hampshire.....	17	472	472	412	412	412	487	413	413	360	360	360	239	17	17	17	17	17	2,402	---

New Jersey.....	1	62	53	119	86	97	70	8	2	495
New Mexico.....	2	52	53	59	50	44	41	301	75	301
New York.....	71	4,510	4,567	6,482	4,979	3,476	2,621	538	6	27,248
North Dakota.....	12	401	377	481	480	465	406	24	9	2,640
Ohio.....	66	3,122	2,951	4,119	3,441	2,801	2,370	133	1	18,949
Oklahoma.....	32	1,624	1,504	1,735	1,394	1,228	1,045	50	9	8,580
Oregon.....	1	66	71	77	56	50	43	1		8,364
Pennsylvania.....	18	1,721	1,670	2,115	2,062	1,629	1,360	124		10,681
Rhode Island.....	1	261	219	224	123	117	72	1	2	1,017
South Dakota.....	9	334	344	408	411	378	343	12		2,262
Tennessee.....	5	336	272	317	238	208	208			1,579
Utah.....	4	138	140	168	151	118	78		1	794
Vermont.....	31	870	845	1,060	946	863	739	83	2	5,408
West Virginia.....	9	511	26	601	560	483	496	13		3,057
Wisconsin.....	9	332	314	532	516	389	334	8	4	2,429
Wyoming.....	6	90	78	87	84	77	52	10		478
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....	2	83	72	52	82	41	48	16		394
Canal Zone.....	1	93	103	93	56	47	57			449

TABLE 31.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 6-YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1																				
Continental United States.	17	13	1,622	1,707	1,408	1,564	1,441	1,506	1,226	1,244	1,088	949	855	815	41	6	3	4	7,684	7,795
Georgia.		4		233		180		148		119		82		73						835
North Carolina.	1	1	62	38	91	35	72	33	68	22	69	25	54	17					416	170
Texas.	14	8	1,505	1,436	1,262	1,349	1,273	1,325	1,083	1,103	944	842	739	725	41	6	3	4	6,850	6,790
Virginia.	2		55		55		96		75		75		62						418	
New Mexico.	1		115		70		95		91		79		67		5				522	
New York.	82		6,413		6,626		8,734		7,405		5,705		4,290		842		21		40,036	
North Carolina.	2		328		284		257		223		168		163		8		60		1,483	
North Dakota.	6		188		381		363		263		318		200		220		28		1,710	
Ohio.			4,675		4,844		6,268		6,213		4,652		3,634						30,534	
Oklahoma.	21		2,098		1,992		2,282		2,053		1,583		1,298		88		55		11,449	
Pennsylvania.	126		14,559		13,668		17,543		15,722		12,882		10,861		818		40		86,993	
Rhode Island.	2		113		82		101		68		41		34		5				444	
South Dakota.	4		128		102		196		147		144		134		3				854	
Tennessee.	3		395		406		451		687		481		355						2,775	
Utah.	8		949		856		915		881		769		674		22				5,066	
Vermont.	2		228		281		256		256		181		176		37				1,398	
Virginia.	4		852		743		900		666		522		498		25		1		4,207	
Washington.	13		1,429		1,454		1,543		1,501		1,157		1,144		64		3		8,295	
West Virginia.	29	9	2,125	430	1,888	414	2,067	303	2,010	346	1,587	245	1,410	204	28		30	2	11,145	2,034
Wisconsin.	32		2,986		3,414		5,602		5,077		4,532		4,068		336		290		26,305	
Wyoming.	4		88		76		101		90		64		65		12				496	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																				
Guam.	1		78		84		65		41		17		15				41		341	
Hawaii.	3		439		396		446		347		262		211						2,101	
Virgin Islands.	1		130		63		40		31		33		20				1		318	

1 Includes 2 4-year senior high schools.

TABLE 32.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 7-YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	18	1	729	44	832	31	848	25	1,065	90	956	51	816	32	672	33	22		6,000	306
Idaho	1		250		300		300		290		260		200		180				1,780	
Illinois	1		33		27		22		33		42		19		32		5		213	
Iowa	8		208		226		206		303		265		254		233		11		1,706	
Maine	1		19		19		25		33		28		28		17		2		171	
Massachusetts	1		33		28		26		50		46		32		34				249	
Montana	1		16		18		15		13		19		22		9				112	
Nebraska	2		78		91		59		128		117		110		98		2		683	
New York	1		24		30		45		60		42		42		32				275	
Ohio	1		33		129		131		111		96		74		0				574	
South Dakota	1		35		24		19		44		41		35		37		2		237	
Tennessee		1		44		31		25		90		51		32		33				306

TABLE 33.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN UNDIVIDED 5-YEAR, 2-3, AND 3-2 HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1																		
Continental United States.	39	3	3, 717	188	4, 316	113	3, 299	86	2, 874	51	2, 277	70	38			10	16, 521	518
Alabama	2	2	214	130	217	63	155	49	143	23	83	51					812	316
Georgia	6		563		572		466		457		303		18				2, 379	
Louisiana	1		105		109		86		109		87						406	
Maryland	5		582		954		755		619		468						3, 378	
North Carolina	7	1	1, 118	58	1, 145	50	837	37	767	28	706	19				10	4, 573	202
South Carolina	3		139		191		135		110		93						608	
Texas	8		653		864		598		456		378		5				2, 955	
Virginia	7		342		264		267		213		159		15				1, 200	

TABLE 34.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN UNDIVIDED 5-YEAR, 2-3 AND 3-2 HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

States	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States																		
Alabama	100	4	9,066	390	11,749	620	11,558	791	9,574	593	7,894	562	711		208		50,760	2,956
Arizona	4	1	280	63	297	56	256	42	203	35	224	54					1,260	250
Arkansas	1	12	12		14		8		9		9						52	
California	2	1	60	60	45	60	47	62	39	44	31	34					222	260
Colorado	4		1,011		1,099		1,806		1,438		1,222		29		34		6,639	
	2		113		148		102		93		85		37				578	
Connecticut	3		243		274		225		185		165		5				1,097	
Georgia	1		385		307		247		232		164						1,335	
Idaho	1		88		77		77		70		71						1,376	
Indiana	1		32		31		26		36		26						154	
Iowa	3		42		55		49		37		30		1				214	
Kansas	1		33		66		37		41		33		5				215	
Kentucky	3		130		207		153		127		131						748	
Maine	1		10		16		11		17		9						63	
Maryland	1	1	150	146	161	434	92	658	84	492	82	445					569	2,175
Massachusetts	2		107		101		77		67		68		6				426	
Michigan	19		986		1,374		1,070		930		858		67		22		5,307	
Minnesota	1		444		444		379		242		155		2				1,416	
Mississippi	3		83		106		92		67		55		12		10		1,425	
Missouri	2		249		325		229		290		229						1,369	
Nebraska	3		120		184		144		144		129		16				1,737	
New Jersey	1		199		358		418		341		243		27				1,586	
New Mexico	1		9		14		5		8		7		3				46	
New York	14		2,104		2,982		2,906		2,379		1,839		314				12,614	
North Dakota	1		27		32		36		22		29						1,146	
Ohio	5		274		339		296		261		237		23				1,450	

Oklahoma.....	5	83	104	77	67	53	14	1	384
Oregon.....	1	173	186	141	161	121	50	56	737
Pennsylvania.....	4	794	1,210	923	777	555	2		4,365
Rhode Island.....	1	93	141	110	80	76			302
South Carolina.....	1	323	250	175	167	125			1,040
Utah.....	4	206	220	202	145	168			941
Vermont.....	1	20	25	26	21	12	1		105
Virginia.....	1	105	86	83	70	88	29		480
Wisconsin.....	2	346	440	893	724	565	49	58	3,102

TABLE 35.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN UNDIVIDED 6-YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Post-graduate		Special, of high-school grade		Total		
		White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	White	Sepa- rate Negro	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	10		569		585		574		512		392		334		6				2,972	
Georgia	1		23		26		40		37		30		11						167	
North Carolina	1		134		146		134		72		61		296						547	
Texas	16		324		340		327		353		256		206		6				1,902	
Virginia	2		88		73		73		50		45		27						356	

¹ Includes one 6-year high school, 4-2 plan.

TABLE 36.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN UNDIVIDED 6-YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro	White	Sep- arate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	1,378	24	60,060	1,577	56,709	1,217	67,893	1,190	59,800	959	50,953	708	42,674	518	1,975	1	872	6	340,936	6,176
Continental United States	33	1	1,661	24	1,456	10	1,266	13	1,496	4	1,015	11	862	7	3	1	1	7,760	69	
	2	—	170	—	168	—	163	—	154	—	118	—	119	—	9	—	1	902	—	
Alabama	169	5	4,903	246	4,210	191	4,233	179	3,615	128	3,059	116	2,582	95	90	4	3	22,686	958	
	18	—	1,321	—	1,210	—	2,266	—	1,762	—	1,481	—	1,053	—	94	—	516	9,703	—	
California	7	—	493	—	427	—	511	—	443	—	399	—	385	—	1	—	12	2,671	—	
	4	—	266	—	232	—	321	—	255	—	196	—	165	—	2	—	—	1,435	—	
Connecticut	3	—	186	—	108	—	139	—	105	—	71	—	66	—	2	—	—	677	—	
	63	5	2,823	514	2,451	346	2,643	289	2,286	186	1,921	162	1,662	145	66	29	147	13,881	1,642	
Florida	1	—	26	—	32	—	30	—	23	—	20	—	16	—	—	—	—	147	—	
	2	—	89	—	82	—	90	—	71	—	76	—	56	—	—	—	—	464	—	
Illinois	124	—	7,356	—	6,707	—	7,497	—	6,758	—	5,866	—	5,281	—	76	14	—	39,555	—	
	15	—	248	—	245	—	333	—	299	—	257	—	232	—	17	—	—	1,631	—	
Indiana	19	—	567	—	569	—	749	—	655	—	568	—	458	—	53	6	—	3,625	—	
	44	—	1,384	—	1,292	—	1,554	—	1,222	—	1,078	—	855	—	14	—	—	7,399	—	
Kentucky	9	—	205	—	247	—	232	—	222	—	159	—	151	—	6	4	—	1,226	—	
	1	—	267	—	254	—	235	—	166	—	155	—	106	—	17	—	—	1,200	—	
Maryland	72	—	913	—	813	—	845	—	765	—	583	—	524	—	44	3	—	4,490	—	
	16	—	2,364	—	2,702	—	3,391	—	2,997	—	2,455	—	2,009	—	132	14	—	16,034	—	
Massachusetts	9	—	266	—	271	—	483	—	415	—	331	—	278	—	47	7	—	2,098	—	
	32	2	771	131	674	69	859	74	591	64	603	50	479	36	6	—	—	3,983	424	
Minnesota	35	1	1,525	40	1,364	22	1,894	67	1,464	31	1,512	32	1,193	20	46	—	—	8,998	212	
	3	—	22	—	24	—	26	—	21	—	32	—	15	—	—	—	—	140	—	
Montana	8	—	307	—	266	—	355	—	339	—	316	—	307	—	39	—	—	1,929	—	
	9	—	489	—	465	—	537	—	445	—	384	—	308	—	19	—	6	2,653	—	
Nebraska	9	—	988	—	910	—	1,226	—	1,113	—	904	—	587	—	14	—	—	5,742	—	
	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

New Mexico.....	3	54	64	89	57	34	48	316	47	346
New York.....	134	1,955	1,999	3,125	2,509	1,903	1,438	5	47	13,312
North Dakota.....	3	97	94	125	126	98	100	5	---	615
Ohio.....	2310	2	14,641	16,972	282	15,649	11,218	479	111	86,863
Oklahoma.....	12	1,358	1,310	1,329	1,180	1,074	856	52	---	7,029
Pennsylvania.....	1101	6,925	6,794	8,466	7,461	6,580	5,401	179	52	41,858
Rhode Island.....	1	118	103	113	80	54	45	3	---	516
South Dakota.....	13	305	271	419	381	329	238	8	3	1,954
Tennessee.....	4	508	529	499	424	325	266	---	---	2,551
Utah.....	6	310	279	334	279	215	181	12	2	1,612
Vermont.....	38	179	178	207	167	143	129	3	---	1,006
Virginia.....	1	91	80	96	101	84	58	---	---	510
West Virginia.....	62	3,156	3,46	3,176	2,754	2,370	2,134	73	36	16,357
Wisconsin.....	8	227	274	519	497	487	380	21	1	2,405
Wyoming.....	16	526	516	546	483	416	413	29	4	2,493

¹ Includes one 6-year school, 4-2 plan.

² Includes four 6-year schools, 4-2 plan.

³ Includes 2 schools, 4-2 plan.

TABLE 37.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 2-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS,
BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	8	-----	3,737	-----	3,013	-----	33	-----	18	-----	6,801	-----
California	3	-----	1,807	-----	1,502	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	3,327	-----
Mississippi	1	-----	38	-----	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	68	-----
Missouri	1	-----	160	-----	125	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	285	-----
Pennsylvania	1	-----	705	-----	575	-----	26	-----	-----	-----	1,306	-----
Utah	2	-----	1,027	-----	781	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	1,815	-----

TABLE 38.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 3-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS,
BY YEARS (11 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Post-graduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental U. S.	57	2	20,447	478	19,810	358	17,068	418	992	-----	146	-----	58,463	1,254
Alabama	1	-----	248	-----	173	-----	129	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	550	-----
Louisiana	1	-----	331	-----	263	-----	226	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	820	-----
Missouri	3	-----	2,601	-----	2,001	-----	1,706	-----	21	-----	4	-----	6,333	-----
New Hampshire	1	-----	323	-----	294	-----	301	-----	42	-----	3	-----	963	-----
North Carolina	1 ²	-----	633	-----	1,034	-----	1,123	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,790	-----
South Carolina	1	-----	571	-----	405	-----	456	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,432	-----
Texas	43	2	15,024	478	12,272	358	10,056	418	378	-----	37	-----	37,767	1,254
Utah	2 ³	-----	-----	-----	2,712	-----	2,493	-----	503	-----	102	-----	5,810	-----
Virginia	2	-----	716	-----	656	-----	578	-----	48	-----	-----	-----	1,998	-----

¹ Includes one 2-year senior high school, grades 10 and 11.² Includes three 2-year senior high schools, grades 10 and 11.

TABLE 39.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 3-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS,
BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special, of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro	White	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental U. S.	541	5	224,090	1,652	183,822	1,086	155,586	847	12,739		3,306	1	579,543	3,586
Alabama	4		949		844		624						2,417	
Arizona	2		761		560		642				51		2,014	
Arkansas	4		1,861		1,566		1,620		19				5,066	
California	42		25,810		22,378		18,585		1,424		1,063		69,260	
Colorado	16		4,299		3,703		3,325		207		1		11,535	
Connecticut	6		2,635		2,104		1,564		131				6,434	
District of Columbia	2		1,559		1,374		1,089		37				4,059	
Florida	11		4,566		3,605		2,874		70		8		11,123	
Georgia	4		1,790		1,347		1,105		2		42		4,286	
Idaho	4		1,172		1,028		749		17				2,966	
Illinois	7		4,839		3,590		3,369		685				12,483	
Indiana	8		3,450		2,690		2,524		221		1		8,886	
Iowa	18		6,671		5,364		4,832		127		83		17,077	
Kansas	19	1	6,403	371	4,662	227	3,927	202	314		58		15,364	800
Kentucky	5	1	1,337	540	1,120	266	910	191	43				3,410	997
Maine	5		743		651		518		33		1		1,946	
Maryland	2		770		619		556						1,945	
Massachusetts	43		18,422		14,885		12,284		1,170		309		47,070	
Michigan	38		24,880		19,650		16,755		1,388		420		63,093	
Minnesota	28		11,136		10,374		8,493		1,037		79		31,119	
Mississippi	3		180		179		172						531	
Missouri	17		3,405		3,282		2,827		105		5		9,624	
Montana	1		202		158		160		106				626	
Nebraska	5		1,320		1,156		1,083		74		47		3,680	
Nevada	1		272		310		174						756	
New Hampshire	3		370		334		264		45				1,013	
New Jersey	20		9,744		7,572		6,477		496		8		24,297	
New Mexico	3		1,037		744		618		34		10		2,443	
New York	24		9,401		8,041		6,604		1,209		583		25,838	
North Carolina	1		348		236		217				59		860	
North Dakota	4		934		790		896		43		10		2,673	
Ohio	37		19,572		15,504		13,412		979		54		49,521	
Oklahoma	18	1	6,505	190	5,268	179	4,562	174	442		10		16,787	543
Oregon	11		2,201		1,809		1,604		149		66		5,829	
Pennsylvania	44		17,359		14,160		11,440		781				43,740	
Rhode Island	8		4,719		3,272		2,377		201		6		10,575	
South Dakota	2		423		347		272		21		8		1,071	
Tennessee	4	1	2,205	418	1,591	347	1,422	207	3		2		5,223	972
Texas	1		571		340		231						1,142	
Utah	11		2,021		1,803		1,455		28		2		5,309	
Virginia	1		528		593		487						1,608	
Washington	26		6,536		5,380		4,778		611		19		17,324	
West Virginia	13	1	3,885	133	3,276	67	2,576	73	157		83	1	9,977	274
Wisconsin	14		6,019		5,287		4,902		302		217		16,727	
Wyoming	1		280		276		231		28		1		816	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>														
Hawaii	3		1,431		1,303		1,192		36		25		3,987	

TABLE 40.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN 4-YEAR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, BY YEARS (12 GRADES), 1933-34

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Sepa-rate Negro	White	Sepa-rate Negro	White	Sepa-rate Negro	White	Sepa-rate Negro	White	Sepa-rate Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States.....																
Alabama.....	140		27,004		24,417		20,230		17,466		1,644		141		90,902	
Colorado.....	1		84		70		63		51						268	
Idaho.....	5		1,397		1,298		1,012		826		90		6		4,629	
Illinois.....	2		342		286		269		1,539		287		3		1,102	
Indiana.....	12		2,825		2,268		1,779		2,227		187				8,721	
Iowa.....	14		3,801		3,376		2,502								12,093	
Kansas.....	7		740		688		656		529		30				2,643	
Kentucky.....	17		1,652		2,114		1,753		1,519		77		43		7,158	
Maine.....	2		807		207		228		227		31		7		1,067	
Massachusetts.....	5		857		830		703		626		70		10		3,096	
Michigan.....	14		3,350		3,037		2,580		2,149		136		60		11,292	
Minnesota.....	10		1,779		1,566		1,413		1,283		90		5		6,136	
Missouri.....	1		147		147		114		107		12				527	
Montana.....	3		318		270		186		176		6				956	
Nebraska.....	5		1,252		1,081		896		781		90		1		4,101	
Nevada.....	7		1,147		944		898		721		80				3,790	
New Hampshire.....	1		82		95		63		62				2		304	
New York.....	6		1,134		1,030		771		677		53				3,665	
North Dakota.....	2		831		756		602		481		75				2,745	
Ohio.....	1		172		127		115		112						526	
Oklahoma.....	2		388		399		343		274		4				1,408	
Oregon.....	1		168		132		108		92		24				524	
Pennsylvania.....	7		1,096		955		770		720		140				3,681	
South Dakota.....	1		451		289		262		189		24				1,215	
Utah.....	1		365		333		365		245						1,308	
Vermont.....	6		817		723		630		568				4		2,742	
West Virginia.....	2		350		316		245		264		24				1,199	
Wisconsin.....	1		482		379		323		258						1,442	
Wyoming.....	1		360		290		302		270		23				1,245	
	3		350		331		279		276		83				1,319	

TABLE 41.—GRADUATES FROM ALL PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, AND NUMBER OF GRADUATES CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	GRADUATES, 1934										GRADUATES, 1933									
	Schools report- ing					Total number					Going to college					Going to other institutions				
	?	Boys	Girls	Total	5	Schools report- ing	Boys	Girls	Total	9	Boys	Girls	Total	12	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1		3	4			6	7	8			10	11			13	14	15			
Continental U. S.	17,975	382,871	423,639	806,510		17,335	352,481	392,893	745,374		80,337	78,371	158,708		9,456	19,252	28,708	89,793	97,623	187,416
Alabama.....	222	3,321	4,126	7,447		287	4,016	5,206	9,222		1,081	1,294	2,375		61	109	170	1,142	1,403	2,545
Arizona.....	58	1,334	1,321	2,655		56	1,198	1,283	2,481		382	346	728		18	59	77	77	400	405
Arkansas.....	306	3,312	4,150	7,462		344	3,610	4,302	7,912		930	958	1,888		84	116	200	1,014	1,074	2,088
California.....	397	23,831	24,026	47,857		376	23,827	23,947	47,774		7,808	7,211	15,079		398	975	1,573	8,466	8,186	16,652
Colorado.....	220	4,138	4,381	8,519		209	4,010	4,510	8,520		921	990	1,911		118	239	357	1,039	1,229	2,268
Connecticut.....	82	5,597	6,120	11,717		76	4,815	5,568	10,383		613	628	1,241		162	340	502	775	968	1,743
Delaware.....	22	553	647	1,200		22	489	594	1,083		94	75	169		28	97	125	122	172	294
District of Columbia.....	8	1,476	1,739	3,215		8	1,502	1,635	3,137		754	587	1,341		15	29	44	769	616	1,385
Florida.....	115	2,386	2,928	5,314		196	3,208	4,115	7,328		963	1,011	1,974		60	59	79	983	1,070	2,053
Georgia.....	212	2,777	3,627	6,404		351	4,352	5,629	9,981		1,507	1,667	3,174		29	133	202	1,576	1,800	3,376
Idaho.....	164	2,599	2,871	5,470		148	2,368	2,700	5,068		444	464	908		36	107	143	480	571	1,051
Illinois.....	705	26,348	26,252	52,600		699	24,437	23,720	48,157		5,791	5,055	10,846		288	681	969	6,079	5,736	11,815
Indiana.....	755	14,238	14,136	28,374		732	13,897	13,980	27,877		1,848	1,780	3,628		242	450	692	2,090	2,230	4,320
Iowa.....	878	11,616	13,274	24,890		843	10,827	12,992	23,819		1,767	1,883	3,650		135	362	497	1,902	2,245	4,147
Kansas.....	658	8,964	9,763	18,727		627	8,524	9,372	17,896		2,114	1,992	4,106		178	325	503	2,292	2,317	4,609
Kentucky.....	498	4,864	5,630	10,494		581	5,393	6,317	11,710		1,590	1,732	3,322		137	333	470	1,727	2,065	3,792
Louisiana.....	385	4,264	5,495	9,759		378	4,275	5,517	9,792		1,128	1,319	2,447		64	161	225	1,192	1,480	2,672
Maine.....	179	2,600	3,033	5,633		174	2,551	3,031	5,582		336	406	742		86	165	251	422	571	993
Maryland.....	163	3,526	4,457	7,983		157	3,398	4,337	7,735		750	645	1,395		160	372	532	910	1,017	1,927
Massachusetts.....	224	15,303	16,743	32,046		219	14,330	15,435	29,765		2,510	1,790	4,300		908	1,188	2,096	3,418	2,978	6,396

TABLE 41.—GRADUATES FROM ALL PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, AND NUMBER OF GRADUATES CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION, 1933-34—Continued

State or outlying part	GRADUATES, 1934										GRADUATES, 1933									
	Schools report- ing	Total			Schools report- ing	Total number			Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continu- ing their education					
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Michigan.....	477	15,811	17,548	33,359	491	15,447	16,925	32,372	2,836	2,511	5,347	386	665	1,051	3,222	3,176	6,398			
Minnesota.....	473	9,239	11,951	21,190	461	8,977	11,847	20,824	2,026	2,606	4,632	309	752	1,061	2,335	3,358	5,693			
Mississippi.....	432	3,030	3,814	6,844	471	3,412	4,340	7,752	1,214	1,366	2,580	45	91	136	1,259	1,457	2,716			
Missouri.....	714	10,041	10,843	20,884	696	11,523	12,873	24,396	2,586	2,501	5,087	223	416	639	2,809	2,917	5,726			
Montana.....	193	2,472	2,893	5,365	188	2,436	2,764	5,200	618	757	1,375	54	120	174	672	877	1,549			
Nebraska.....	520	6,295	7,633	13,929	512	6,351	7,687	14,048	891	988	1,879	48	124	172	939	1,112	2,051			
Nevada.....	36	404	7,399	803	34	375	380	764	44	48	92	11	14	25	55	62	117			
New Hampshire.....	85	1,501	1,838	3,339	84	1,434	1,707	3,141	277	336	613	99	155	254	376	491	867			
New Jersey.....	161	12,500	12,652	25,152	161	11,585	11,563	23,148	3,260	2,197	5,457	705	1,315	2,020	3,965	3,512	7,477			
New Mexico.....	103	1,085	1,222	2,307	101	1,074	1,179	2,253	216	233	449	17	21	38	233	254	487			
New York.....	812	34,866	36,155	71,021	644	15,960	16,705	32,665	4,465	4,078	8,543	822	1,715	2,537	5,287	5,793	11,080			
North Carolina.....	780	8,431	12,001	20,522	711	7,875	10,840	18,715	2,373	2,455	4,828	171	548	719	2,719	3,003	5,547			
North Dakota.....	418	2,804	3,655	6,459	398	2,481	3,517	5,998	623	857	1,480	99	228	327	722	1,085	1,807			
Ohio.....	983	25,377	26,624	52,001	736	21,066	22,382	43,448	3,784	3,549	7,333	345	983	1,328	4,129	4,532	8,661			
Oklahoma.....	774	7,939	9,235	17,174	723	8,291	9,323	17,614	1,527	1,692	3,219	161	202	363	1,088	1,894	3,582			
Oregon.....	261	4,335	4,759	9,094	237	4,252	4,557	8,809	754	754	1,508	83	180	263	837	934	1,771			
Pennsylvania.....	733	30,849	30,611	61,460	729	28,649	28,704	57,353	5,519	4,413	9,932	1,008	2,437	3,445	6,850	6,804	13,407			
Rhode Island.....	20	1,425	1,603	3,028	17	1,380	1,504	2,884	406	251	657	30	153	183	436	404	840			
South Carolina.....	196	2,510	3,162	5,312	277	2,872	4,226	7,098	1,000	1,237	2,237	40	168	208	1,040	1,405	2,445			
South Dakota.....	296	2,807	3,594	6,401	278	2,756	3,589	6,345	480	682	1,162	34	129	163	514	811	1,325			
Tennessee.....	381	5,426	6,895	12,321	371	4,972	6,222	11,194	1,279	1,587	2,866	88	153	241	1,367	1,740	3,107			
Texas.....	1,122	16,559	19,727	36,286	1,052	15,619	18,336	33,955	3,350	3,520	6,870	264	418	682	3,614	3,938	7,552			
Utah.....	60	2,789	3,183	5,972	56	2,514	2,776	5,290	596	617	1,213	49	67	116	645	684	1,329			
Vermont.....	73	1,028	1,146	2,174	64	937	1,134	2,071	199	242	441	54	134	188	253	376	629			
Virginia.....	470	4,331	7,192	12,123	464	4,713	6,898	11,611	1,430	1,713	3,143	162	518	680	1,592	2,231	3,823			

Washington.....	300	7,916	8,345	16,261	171	7,677	8,128	15,805	1,716	1,546	3,282	251	535	786	1,967	2,081	4,048
West Virginia.....	236	5,066	5,734	10,800	225	4,835	5,359	10,174	1,089	1,254	2,543	96	208	304	1,185	1,462	2,647
Wisconsin.....	445	11,587	13,155	24,742	413	10,860	12,358	23,218	2,143	2,319	4,462	372	466	838	2,513	2,785	5,300
Wyoming.....	80	1,100	1,261	2,421	77	1,121	1,291	2,412	213	229	444	23	37	60	238	266	504
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	15	86	83	169	13	66	79	145	21	24	45	3	6	9	24	30	54
Canal Zone.....	2	76	82	158	2	77	56	133	30	23	53	1	4	5	31	27	58
Guam.....	1	12	1	13	1	12	2	14									
Hawaii.....	9	908	789	1,697	7	767	595	1,362	163	100	263	50	88	138	213	188	401
Philippine Islands.....	95	6,264	3,786	10,050	93	6,765	4,087	10,852	688	379	1,067	183	103	286	871	482	1,353
Puerto Rico.....	22	507	513	1,010	21	448	483	931	93	99	192	8	10	18	101	109	210
Virgin Islands.....	1	10	10	20	1	6	3	9	3	0	3				3		3

TABLE 42.—GRADUATES FROM REORGANIZED PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, AND NUMBER OF GRADUATES CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	GRADUATES, 1934				Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental U. S.																	
Alabama.....	4, 095	140, 701	154, 734	295, 435	4, 235	137, 837	151, 018	288, 855	32, 812	32, 067	64, 909	3, 917	7, 712	11, 659	36, 789	39, 779	76, 568
Arizona.....	198	2, 139	2, 590	4, 729	204	2, 864	3, 568	6, 432	789	957	1, 746	55	100	155	844	1, 057	1, 901
Arkansas.....	14	415	377	792	14	352	384	736	114	173	287	31	25	56	120	100	220
California.....	240	2, 419	3, 044	5, 463	236	2, 675	3, 272	5, 947	707	716	1, 423	59	88	147	706	843	1, 570
Colorado.....	93	11, 374	11, 416	22, 790	88	11, 675	11, 527	23, 202	4, 352	3, 959	8, 311	313	484	797	4, 065	4, 433	9, 108
Connecticut.....	73	2, 546	2, 642	5, 188	72	2, 482	2, 823	5, 305	638	722	1, 380	74	157	231	732	879	1, 611
Delaware.....	24	1, 108	1, 151	2, 259	24	917	1, 108	2, 025	155	199	354	90	136	226	245	335	580
District of Columbia.....	19	202	253	455	19	185	262	447	36	43	79	24	51	75	60	94	154
Florida.....	2	478	439	917	2	466	384	850	203	104	307	5	10	15	208	114	322
Georgia.....	89	1, 940	2, 401	4, 341	161	2, 645	3, 470	6, 115	834	873	1, 707	18	33	51	852	906	1, 758
Idaho.....	16	723	857	1, 580	15	706	772	1, 478	115	138	253	18	22	40	133	100	293
Illinois.....	27	2, 160	2, 413	4, 573	207	2, 655	2, 241	4, 896	431	427	858	38	109	147	469	536	1, 005
Indiana.....	416	6, 894	6, 714	13, 608	405	6, 791	6, 777	13, 568	798	761	1, 559	109	226	335	907	987	1, 894
Iowa.....	149	4, 465	5, 049	9, 514	146	3, 964	4, 809	8, 773	865	897	1, 762	38	101	139	903	998	1, 901
Kansas.....	116	4, 003	4, 441	8, 444	111	3, 907	4, 182	8, 089	1, 208	1, 073	2, 281	74	124	198	1, 252	1, 197	2, 479
Kentucky.....	119	1, 280	1, 966	3, 246	190	1, 884	2, 664	4, 548	559	742	1, 301	47	147	194	606	889	1, 495
Louisiana.....	2	109	123	232	2	96	119	215	66	69	135	2	3	5	68	72	140
Maine.....	33	740	920	1, 660	33	763	902	1, 665	85	139	224	30	57	87	115	196	311
Maryland.....	23	912	1, 133	2, 045	22	844	1, 079	1, 923	187	290	477	25	73	98	212	363	575
Massachusetts.....	102	7, 752	8, 378	16, 130	101	6, 949	7, 500	14, 449	1, 190	1, 088	2, 278	410	568	978	1, 600	1, 606	3, 206
Michigan.....	277	11, 992	12, 799	24, 791	285	11, 629	12, 007	23, 636	2, 351	1, 921	4, 272	321	510	831	2, 672	2, 431	5, 103
Minnesota.....	105	5, 314	6, 660	11, 974	103	5, 200	6, 604	11, 804	1, 353	1, 561	2, 914	183	357	540	1, 536	1, 918	3, 454
Mississippi.....	125	1, 032	1, 257	2, 289	133	1, 133	1, 490	2, 623	438	537	975	21	33	54	459	570	1, 029
Missouri.....	121	3, 636	3, 996	7, 632	118	3, 891	4, 347	8, 238	1, 017	990	2, 007	90	168	258	1, 107	1, 158	2, 365
Montana.....	29	625	757	1, 382	28	629	688	1, 317	153	179	332	10	19	29	163	198	361

Nebraska.....	63	1,703	2,090	3,793	62	1,612	2,066	3,678	243	310	553	17	43	60	260	353	613
Nevada.....	2	92	100	192	2	116	119	235	120	132	272	40	64	104	160	216	376
New Hampshire.....	36	838	976	1,814	35	786	920	1,706	988	632	1,680	279	497	776	1,267	1,189	2,456
New Jersey.....	34	3,388	3,240	6,628	35	3,281	3,069	6,350	29	32	61	2	1	3	31	33	64
New Mexico.....	9	257	302	559	9	240	294	534	1,835	1,748	3,583	369	688	1,057	2,204	2,436	4,640
New York.....	213	7,042	7,507	14,549	214	6,596	6,851	13,447	1,835	1,748	3,583	369	688	1,057	2,204	2,436	4,640
North Carolina.....	14	801	983	1,784	14	759	870	1,629	330	314	644	1	6	7	331	320	651
North Dakota.....	27	709	907	1,616	24	566	736	1,302	232	258	490	24	52	76	256	310	566
Ohio.....	373	12,379	13,323	25,702	350	11,068	12,027	23,095	1,904	1,961	3,925	196	527	723	2,160	2,488	4,648
Oklahoma.....	94	2,780	3,321	6,101	94	3,216	3,704	6,980	638	728	1,366	49	69	118	687	797	1,484
Oregon.....	20	1,006	1,217	2,223	20	1,022	1,126	2,148	190	186	376	20	35	55	210	221	431
Pennsylvania.....	291	14,425	14,444	28,869	289	13,363	13,110	26,473	2,362	2,104	4,466	527	1,222	1,749	2,889	3,326	6,215
Rhode Island.....	12	972	1,087	2,059	10	1,075	1,182	2,227	262	155	417	16	122	138	278	277	555
South Carolina.....	5	221	326	547	5	191	304	495	86	98	184	5	28	33	86	98	184
South Dakota.....	20	496	689	1,185	18	465	673	1,138	124	162	286	5	28	33	129	190	319
Tennessee.....	15	738	1,067	1,805	13	491	699	1,190	172	212	384	8	11	19	180	223	403
Texas.....	79	4,655	5,582	10,237	78	4,546	5,127	9,673	1,311	1,333	2,644	47	64	111	1,358	1,397	2,755
Utah.....	43	2,415	2,778	5,193	42	2,224	2,421	4,645	501	537	1,038	29	52	81	530	589	1,119
Vermont.....	38	553	649	1,202	38	560	674	1,234	128	144	272	31	83	114	159	227	386
Virginia.....	20	623	852	1,475	20	617	884	1,451	212	219	431	21	64	85	233	283	516
Washington.....	38	2,129	2,211	4,340	38	2,372	2,399	4,771	479	464	943	56	141	197	535	605	1,140
West Virginia.....	127	2,907	3,383	6,290	121	2,747	3,067	5,814	646	707	1,413	48	107	155	694	874	1,568
Wisconsin.....	64	4,082	4,809	8,891	60	3,995	4,583	8,578	832	716	1,598	78	193	271	910	909	1,819
Wyoming.....	30	469	469	938	28	418	464	882	92	104	196	15	11	26	107	115	222
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	2	22	20	42	2	21	17	38	3	2	5	1	0	1	3	2	5
Canal Zone.....	1	27	29	56	1	22	14	36	6	3	9	1	0	1	7	3	10
Guam.....	1	12	1	13	1	12	2	14	1	1	1	1	0	1	7	3	10
Hawaii.....	6	748	653	1,401	4	613	471	1,084	145	84	229	47	72	119	192	156	348
Virgin Islands.....	1	10	10	20	1	6	3	9	3	0	3	1	1	1	3	0	3

TABLE 43.—GRADUATES FROM ALL PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS IN PLACES HAVING A POPULATION OF FEWER THAN 2,500, AND NUMBER OF GRADUATES CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	GRADUATES, 1934										GRADUATES, 1933									
	Total number					Going to college					Going to other institutions					Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total		Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total			Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9		10	11	12			13	14	15	16	18
Continental U. S.	14,245	126,088	117,880	274,068		13,725	122,073	144,141	266,214		22,791	26,142	48,933			3,929	7,921	11,850	26,720	60,783
Alabama.....	168	1,366	1,770	3,136		227	1,962	2,413	4,375		476	550	1,026			46	80	126	522	1,152
Arizona.....	43	447	430	877		41	346	391	737		98	99	197			8	20	28	119	225
Arkansas.....	313	1,903	2,388	4,291		293	2,048	2,380	4,428		477	452	929			44	71	115	521	1,044
California.....	189	3,132	3,194	6,326		183	2,970	2,961	5,931		635	647	1,282			104	183	287	739	1,569
Colorado.....	186	1,541	1,681	3,222		175	1,471	1,670	3,141		241	304	545			54	93	147	295	692
Connecticut.....	39	907	1,090	1,997		35	721	855	1,576		108	119	227			58	99	157	166	384
Delaware.....	19	170	227	397		19	151	285	436		29	33	62			17	57	74	46	136
Florida.....	61	472	589	1,061		124	831	1,125	1,956		163	179	342			9	32	41	172	383
Georgia.....	193	1,373	2,051	3,424		276	2,213	3,149	5,362		602	795	1,397			41	79	120	643	871
Idaho.....	141	1,346	1,418	2,764		126	1,170	1,306	2,476		239	234	473			20	63	83	259	556
Illinois.....	519	6,506	6,815	13,321		519	5,880	6,107	11,987		1,161	993	2,154			133	247	430	1,290	2,584
Indiana.....	637	6,333	6,327	12,660		619	6,166	6,215	12,381		641	607	1,248			142	245	387	783	1,525
Iowa.....	792	6,474	7,101	13,575		759	5,940	7,101	13,041		657	791	1,448			89	224	313	746	1,761
Kansas.....	544	5,276	5,618	10,894		565	4,924	5,374	10,298		917	870	1,787			111	201	312	1,028	2,069
Kentucky.....	425	2,683	3,321	6,004		494	3,060	3,593	6,653		844	949	1,793			97	208	305	941	2,098
Louisiana.....	303	1,938	2,644	4,582		308	1,997	2,609	4,606		435	563	998			52	76	128	487	1,126
Maine.....	132	1,255	1,412	2,667		147	1,194	1,468	2,662		122	191	313			33	81	114	155	427
Maryland.....	125	1,420	1,928	3,348		119	1,400	1,861	3,261		217	246	463			75	185	260	431	723
Massachusetts.....	93	1,078	1,218	2,296		90	1,023	1,171	2,094		150	183	333			102	160	262	252	595
Michigan.....	351	3,833	4,461	8,294		364	4,162	4,544	8,706		628	766	1,394			118	242	360	746	1,754
Minnesota.....	394	3,426	4,882	8,308		381	3,078	4,741	8,114		621	1,063	1,684			131	413	544	752	2,228
Mississippi.....	394	2,387	2,949	5,336		427	2,608	3,333	5,941		884	1,001	1,885			39	85	124	923	2,009
Missouri.....	614	4,628	4,966	9,594		594	4,695	6,463	12,158		977	1,097	2,048			99	193	262	1,050	2,340
Montana.....	176	1,339	1,580	2,919		171	1,338	1,569	2,907		251	407	684			37	69	106	314	790
Nebraska.....	476	3,670	4,467	8,137		468	3,708	4,655	8,363		431	535	969			34	86	120	468	1,089

	31	183	176	359	29	107	182	349	25	34	59	5	9	14	30	43	73
Nevada.....	65	438	597	1,035	64	496	573	1,069	109	122	231	33	72	105	142	194	336
New Hampshire.....	84	747	967	1,704	34	734	1,281	1,628	133	121	254	39	74	113	172	195	367
New Jersey.....	39	587	623	1,210	87	581	622	1,203	122	146	268	13	16	29	135	162	247
New Mexico.....	528	4,939	5,685	10,624	450	4,068	4,602	8,660	975	1,064	2,039	308	629	937	1,283	1,693	2,976
New York.....	661	5,241	7,630	12,871	601	4,879	6,841	11,720	1,238	1,208	2,446	138	448	586	1,376	1,656	3,032
North Carolina.....	405	2,131	2,823	4,954	387	1,986	2,813	4,799	408	601	1,007	87	196	283	403	737	1,290
North Dakota.....	748	7,515	8,097	15,612	528	5,499	5,973	11,472	763	850	1,643	212	413	623	1,005	1,263	2,288
Ohio.....	673	4,547	5,263	9,810	623	4,471	4,883	9,357	763	867	1,630	124	140	264	387	1,007	1,894
Oklahoma.....	227	1,848	2,007	3,855	204	1,755	1,912	3,677	266	269	535	58	122	180	334	391	715
Oregon.....	426	5,767	6,036	11,803	423	5,341	5,635	10,976	819	856	1,675	229	562	791	1,048	1,418	2,466
Pennsylvania.....	182	2,215	2,772	4,957	6	84	90	1,774	29	20	49	8	7	15	37	27	64
Rhode Island.....	135	1,064	1,614	2,678	227	1,489	2,253	3,742	423	560	983	37	87	124	400	647	1,107
South Carolina.....	280	2,025	2,546	4,571	263	2,046	2,623	4,669	270	455	725	28	97	125	298	552	1,050
South Dakota.....	306	2,914	3,508	6,522	300	2,791	3,345	6,136	645	773	1,418	65	108	173	710	881	1,591
Tennessee.....	869	6,751	8,054	14,805	810	6,153	7,489	13,642	1,086	1,187	2,273	173	271	444	1,259	1,458	2,717
Texas.....	43	1,001	1,176	2,177	39	908	1,006	1,914	224	203	427	47	43	90	271	246	517
Utah.....	60	512	600	1,112	52	456	559	1,015	85	131	216	33	83	116	118	214	332
Vermont.....	399	2,654	4,062	6,716	396	2,585	3,913	6,498	636	865	1,501	126	398	524	762	1,263	2,025
Virginia.....	251	3,259	3,282	6,541	123	2,786	2,948	5,734	465	429	894	150	321	471	615	750	1,365
Washington.....	174	2,447	2,762	5,209	169	2,455	2,775	5,230	522	641	1,163	59	129	188	581	770	1,351
West Virginia.....	344	3,754	4,553	8,307	317	3,449	4,178	7,627	634	945	1,579	253	125	378	887	1,070	1,957
Wisconsin.....	72	646	724	1,370	69	653	743	1,396	116	121	237	11	29	40	127	150	277
Wyoming.....																	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	13	52	48	100	11	32	50	82	14	18	32	3	6	9	17	24	41
Canal Zone.....	2	76	82	158	2	77	56	133	30	23	53	1	4	5	31	27	58
Hawaii.....	2	25	25	50	1	11	12	23	2	3	5	0	2	2	5	5	7
Philippine Islands.....	88	5,345	3,122	8,467	87	6,040	3,530	9,570	688	379	1,067	183	103	286	871	482	1,353

TABLE 44.—GRADUATES OF REORGANIZED PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS IN PLACES HAVING A POPULATION OF FEWER THAN 2,500, AND NUMBER OF GRADUATES CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	GRADUATES, 1934										GRADUATES, 1933									
	Schools report- ing	Boys	Girls	Total	Total number				Going to college				Going to other institutions				Total students continu- ing their education			
					Schools report- ing	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Continental U. S.	2,553	27,613	31,635	59,248	2,676	27,865	31,490	59,355	5,319	5,877	11,196	973	1,951	2,924	6,292	7,828	14,120			
Alabama	160	1,296	1,654	2,950	219	1,897	2,326	4,223	464	530	994	45	77	122	599	607	1,116			
Arizona	8	74	82	156	8	71	77	148	20	21	41	4	5	9	24	26	50			
Arkansas	203	1,239	1,560	2,799	197	1,338	1,604	2,942	339	322	661	31	53	84	370	375	745			
California	11	161	164	325	11	156	135	291	41	42	83	5	5	10	46	47	93			
Colorado	49	446	471	917	47	431	463	894	78	94	172	11	20	31	89	114	203			
Connecticut	9	150	143	293	9	120	146	266	23	35	58	17	23	40	40	58	98			
Delaware	17	157	210	367	17	138	220	358	23	33	56	13	16	29	36	79	115			
Florida	47	358	420	778	102	632	890	1,522	124	135	259	7	16	23	131	151	282			
Georgia	4	20	20	40	3	14	16	30	2	3	5	2	2	4	3	3	7			
Idaho	6	99	130	229	6	118	106	224	34	32	66	3	5	8	37	37	74			
Illinois	6	85	97	182	6	85	103	188	9	23	32	2	11	13	11	34	45			
Indiana	367	3,831	3,809	7,640	357	3,693	3,652	7,345	380	346	726	84	142	226	464	488	952			
Iowa	105	1,248	1,447	2,695	102	949	1,210	2,159	146	165	311	22	45	67	168	210	378			
Kansas	64	833	869	1,702	61	788	1,061	1,849	162	127	289	20	36	56	182	163	345			
Kentucky	95	562	827	1,389	153	902	1,104	2,006	261	282	543	25	79	104	286	361	647			
Maine	23	194	242	436	23	211	296	507	22	60	82	6	28	34	28	88	116			
Maryland	15	346	421	767	14	285	359	644	63	75	138	13	41	54	76	116	192			
Massachusetts	40	498	566	1,064	40	415	537	952	77	86	163	38	56	94	115	142	257			
Michigan	181	2,282	2,660	4,942	190	2,453	2,657	5,110	414	451	865	63	154	217	477	605	1,082			
Minnesota	49	704	1,030	1,734	47	664	931	1,595	155	242	397	25	76	101	180	318	498			
Mississippi	108	678	782	1,460	110	616	817	1,433	232	275	507	18	33	51	250	308	558			
Missouri	76	840	918	1,758	73	1,010	1,109	2,119	181	222	403	17	43	60	198	265	463			
Montana	24	272	330	602	23	270	323	593	54	77	131	10	11	21	64	88	152			
Nebraska	37	467	542	1,009	36	408	569	917	36	61	97	5	16	21	41	77	118			
New Hampshire	22	130	175	305	22	165	202	367	31	42	73	10	27	37	41	69	110			

New Jersey.....	1	32	37	69	1	28	34	62	5	3	8	5	3	8
New Mexico.....	5	29	24	53	5	42	42	84	10	15	25	10	15	95
New York.....	128	1,697	1,950	3,647	128	1,649	1,790	3,439	421	418	839	546	636	1,182
North Carolina.....	2	20	11	31	2	13	9	22	4	1	5	4	2	6
North Dakota.....	17	132	182	314	16	137	146	283	45	36	81	58	60	118
Ohio.....	249	2,891	3,149	6,040	234	2,562	2,749	5,311	372	417	789	477	626	1,103
Oklahoma.....	43	385	456	841	41	381	412	793	91	102	193	111	125	236
Oregon.....	3	122	137	259	3	103	117	220	20	13	33	23	15	38
Pennsylvania.....	120	1,741	1,776	3,517	120	1,514	1,533	3,047	276	284	560	363	465	828
Rhode Island.....	4	82	113	195	3	44	45	89	10	12	22	13	19	32
South Carolina.....	2	6	17	23	2	8	15	23	3	1	4	3	1	4
South Dakota.....	14	108	238	406	13	188	258	446	49	69	118	53	79	132
Tennessee.....	6	62	88	150	6	62	88	150	12	12	24	19	22	41
Texas.....	13	146	205	351	13	144	192	336	27	39	66	32	43	75
Utah.....	26	627	771	1,398	25	618	651	1,269	129	123	252	156	151	307
Vermont.....	32	245	299	544	32	266	305	571	54	82	136	74	129	203
Virginia.....	10	94	112	206	10	70	111	181	17	20	37	20	29	49
Washington.....	19	533	559	1,092	18	498	501	999	82	63	145	98	103	201
West Virginia.....	89	1,224	1,440	2,664	87	1,275	1,410	2,685	262	313	575	240	374	664
Wisconsin.....	18	214	283	497	17	247	279	526	31	40	71	39	64	103
Wyoming.....	26	193	219	412	24	187	205	392	28	33	61	31	38	69
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>														
Alaska.....	1	3	3	6	1	1	4	5						
Canal Zone.....	1	27	29	56	1	22	14	36	6	3	9	7	3	10
Hawaii.....	2	25	25	50	1	11	12	23	2	3	5	2	5	7

New York.....	1, 011	134	402	278	8, 097	16, 249	41	94	26	418	68	223	9, 645	17, 396	27, 041
North Carolina.....	460	6	---	2	1, 811	2, 767	2	5	7	42	4	7	2, 284	2, 829	5, 113
North Dakota.....	114	8	3	---	804	723	2	3	---	5	4	10	927	749	1, 676
Ohio.....	868	66	80	46	6, 383	8, 315	23	43	11	219	160	247	7, 525	8, 935	16, 461
Oklahoma.....	277	10	33	28	2, 250	2, 755	4	7	3	61	17	32	2, 584	2, 893	5, 477
Oregon.....	147	9	5	3	792	1, 324	4	7	1	24	22	28	971	1, 395	2, 366
Pennsylvania.....	842	45	183	146	6, 678	9, 504	54	100	9	296	125	309	7, 891	10, 400	18, 291
Rhode Island.....	45	3	6	13	381	980	15	42	2	28	4	25	453	1, 091	1, 544
South Carolina.....	218	4	8	---	810	1, 396	1	42	1	23	4	13	1, 042	1, 438	2, 480
South Dakota.....	132	13	33	3	747	847	1	1	---	13	10	15	923	1, 892	1, 815
Tennessee.....	215	9	14	4	1, 322	1, 943	3	4	9	54	12	29	1, 575	2, 043	3, 618
Texas.....	619	35	12	19	3, 680	6, 132	12	23	11	293	32	112	4, 366	6, 524	10, 800
Utah.....	65	6	6	---	794	613	4	4	4	21	3	9	876	634	1, 530
Vermont.....	55	1	6	7	182	378	---	---	---	2	4	12	247	400	647
Virginia.....	326	29	11	10	1, 057	2, 394	2	9	8	62	33	44	1, 437	2, 548	3, 985
Washington.....	237	13	21	8	1, 421	2, 233	12	20	5	44	14	40	1, 710	2, 338	4, 068
West Virginia.....	254	7	17	7	1, 467	1, 973	---	3	4	82	24	28	1, 766	2, 100	3, 866
Wisconsin.....	351	16	22	16	2, 184	3, 271	11	16	4	79	31	47	2, 603	3, 445	6, 048
Wyoming.....	43	3	2	2	294	354	---	1	---	6	8	7	347	373	720
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>															
Alaska.....	8	---	---	2	25	36	---	---	---	---	---	3	33	41	74
Canal Zone.....	2	---	---	---	13	26	---	---	---	1	3	3	18	30	48
Guam.....	1	---	---	---	7	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	5	13
Hawaii.....	18	2	---	2	147	340	4	5	---	13	10	10	179	372	551
Philippine Islands.....	91	10	4	14	730	478	---	1	33	28	34	4	892	535	1, 427
Puerto Rico.....	16	7	6	---	112	172	---	---	2	14	3	8	139	201	340
Virgin Islands.....	1	---	---	---	6	7	---	---	---	---	1	3	8	10	18

New York.....	337	57	63	45	2,508	7,115	26	69	7	169	26	143	2,967	7,598	10,585
North Carolina.....	15	1	1	88	332	1	1	3	0	5	5	2	3	314	450
North Dakota.....	18	2	2	0	146	240	2	2	0	2	1	5	106	251	421
Ohio.....	448	56	46	30	3,733	5,413	11	31	7	152	74	120	4,319	5,802	10,121
Oklahoma.....	102	3	15	24	720	1,327	2	7	1	49	14	27	854	1,437	2,291
Oregon.....	37	3	1	1	212	435	1	1	1	7	5	6	257	453	710
Pennsylvania.....	430	32	95	85	3,891	6,178	42	71	4	208	82	201	4,544	6,775	11,319
Rhode Island.....	39	2	4	12	294	848	14	39	2	25	4	17	357	943	1,300
South Carolina.....	6	2	2	29	114	114	0	1	1	5	0	2	36	124	160
South Dakota.....	21	3	2	2	133	222	0	0	0	7	4	8	160	242	402
Tennessee.....	30	7	8	3	108	600	0	2	1	14	1	10	208	636	814
Texas.....	148	17	4	17	982	2,618	5	15	1	89	9	60	1,149	2,816	3,965
Utah.....	57	6	5	1	704	562	4	4	3	20	2	8	775	601	1,378
Vermont.....	38	0	4	2	102	240	0	0	0	7	4	7	148	251	309
Virginia.....	33	6	5	6	146	644	0	2	0	17	5	22	189	637	886
Washington.....	72	7	3	6	475	961	6	9	4	19	10	29	570	1,031	1,601
West Virginia.....	169	4	7	3	997	1,425	0	3	3	54	12	14	1,188	1,305	2,693
Wisconsin.....	89	12	14	8	841	1,671	6	13	2	51	12	24	964	1,779	2,743
Wyoming.....	16	0	0	1	174	158	0	1	0	2	1	3	141	165	306
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>															
Alaska.....	2	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	9	17
Canal Zone.....	1	1	0	6	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	22
Guam.....	1	0	0	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	5	13
Hawaii.....	15	2	0	2	128	311	4	5	0	12	7	0	154	341	495
Virgin Islands.....	1	0	0	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	10	18

TABLE 47.—TEACHERS IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS FOR WHITE PUPILS, AND FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF DISTRICT, 1933-34

State or outlying part	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total			
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	2, 011	24, 455	36, 912	13, 695	24, 975	30, 551	15, 706	49, 430	67, 463	116, 893
Alabama.....	13	134	324	7	13	24	20	147	348	495
Arizona.....	8	115	123	36	100	97	44	215	220	435
Arkansas.....	15	33	68	122	215	176	137	248	244	492
California.....	134	1, 893	2, 715	187	738	905	321	2, 631	3, 620	6, 251
Colorado.....	10	79	125	144	308	288	154	387	413	800
Connecticut.....	29	516	998	33	112	230	62	628	1, 228	1, 856
Delaware.....	1	31	73	2	5	7	3	36	80	116
District of Columbia.....	3	49	214				3	49	214	263
Florida.....	12	37	125	26	42	70	38	79	195	274
Georgia.....	54	235	430	341	539	832	395	774	1, 262	2, 036
Idaho.....	13	111	121	145	311	274	158	422	395	817
Illinois.....	166	3, 166	4, 533	778	1, 642	1, 993	944	4, 808	6, 526	11, 334
Indiana.....	68	744	1, 102	280	589	613	348	1, 333	1, 715	3, 048
Iowa.....	43	276	517	728	1, 153	1, 525	771	1, 429	2, 042	3, 471
Kansas.....	12	77	115	547	1, 136	1, 442	559	1, 213	1, 557	2, 770
Kentucky.....	35	224	261	442	684	601	477	908	862	1, 770
Louisiana.....	55	279	657	314	495	771	369	774	1, 428	2, 202
Maine.....	17	116	230	149	213	296	166	329	526	855
Maryland.....	18	257	316	105	204	383	123	461	699	1, 160
Massachusetts.....	80	1, 233	1, 742	63	140	233	143	1, 373	1, 975	3, 348
Michigan.....	32	404	538	286	477	424	318	881	962	1, 843
Minnesota.....	26	223	402	374	670	896	400	893	1, 298	2, 191
Mississippi.....	15	29	99	403	608	838	418	637	937	1, 574
Missouri.....	46	497	698	708	1, 012	1, 128	754	1, 509	1, 826	3, 335
Montana.....	13	98	216	161	242	330	174	340	546	886
Nebraska.....	18	157	370	531	826	977	549	983	1, 347	2, 330
Nevada.....	3	26	24	31	46	58	34	72	82	154
New Hampshire.....	6	78	89	48	46	141	54	124	230	354
New Jersey.....	96	1, 593	2, 234	34	162	246	130	1, 755	2, 480	4, 235
New Mexico.....	10	50	74	121	175	229	131	225	303	528
New York.....	206	4, 944	7, 406	440	645	1, 728	646	5, 589	9, 134	14, 723
North Carolina.....	60	197	581	618	1, 232	1, 513	678	1, 429	2, 094	3, 523
North Dakota.....	3	13	18	463	645	465	466	658	483	1, 141
Ohio.....	122	1, 475	1, 726	570	1, 175	1, 176	692	2, 650	2, 902	5, 552
Oklahoma.....	27	143	221	658	1, 285	1, 153	685	1, 428	1, 374	2, 802
Oregon.....	20	234	428	230	346	461	250	580	889	1, 469
Pennsylvania.....	142	1, 896	2, 416	419	891	910	561	2, 787	3, 326	6, 113
Rhode Island.....	4	64	98	5	23	34	9	87	132	219
South Carolina.....	40	188	413	258	469	706	298	657	1, 119	1, 776
South Dakota.....	10	80	115	320	534	510	330	614	625	1, 239
Tennessee.....	52	262	440	424	781	814	476	1, 043	1, 254	2, 297
Texas.....	121	673	1, 256	989	1, 735	1, 987	1, 110	2, 408	3, 243	5, 651
Utah.....				17	90	51		17	90	51
Vermont.....	7	27	50	40	53	88	47	80	138	218
Virginia.....	38	181	535	371	567	1, 006	409	748	1, 541	2, 289
Washington.....	30	448	606	235	498	666	265	946	1, 272	2, 218
West Virginia.....	19	172	226	97	288	304	116	460	530	990
Wisconsin.....	55	666	770	332	677	830	387	1, 343	1, 600	2, 943
Wyoming.....	4	32	74	63	138	122	67	170	196	366
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....	1	2	6	12	17	23	13	19	29	48
Canal Zone.....				1	7	11	1	7	11	18
Hawaii.....	3	19	29				3	19	29	48
Philippine Islands.....	7	63	130	95	667	348	102	730	478	1, 208
Puerto Rico.....	23	112	172				23	112	172	284

TABLE 48.—TEACHERS IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS FOR WHITE PUPILS, AND FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF DISTRICT, 1933-34

State or outlying part	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total			
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	2,981	26,263	56,729	3,418	9,442	12,607	6,399	35,705	69,336	105,041
Alabama	52	167	509	291	672	1,066	343	839	1,575	2,414
Arizona	11	79	149	9	31	30	20	110	179	289
Arkansas	41	170	453	265	584	546	306	754	999	1,753
California	199	2,714	5,655	20	82	138	219	2,796	5,793	8,589
Colorado	47	411	869	59	129	166	106	540	1,035	1,575
Connecticut	34	235	727	13	42	70	47	277	797	1,074
Delaware	5	31	115	16	73	102	21	104	217	321
District of Columbia	13	116	461				13	116	461	577
Florida	74	340	1,257	158	273	505	232	613	1,762	2,375
Georgia	17	211	333	10	14	12	27	225	345	570
Idaho	17	124	215	6	25	29	23	149	244	393
Illinois	52	411	872	10	35	71	62	446	943	1,389
Indiana	84	734	1,135	384	1,121	1,202	468	1,855	2,337	4,192
Iowa	86	530	1,331	112	254	403	198	784	1,734	2,518
Kansas	93	660	1,256	79	220	287	172	880	1,543	2,423
Kentucky	45	234	597	153	324	350	198	558	947	1,505
Louisiana	3	13	59	2	1	4	5	14	63	77
Maine	19	84	237	36	75	106	55	159	343	502
Maryland	22	166	635	24	73	175	46	239	810	1,049
Massachusetts	203	1,585	4,180	68	170	403	271	1,755	4,583	6,338
Michigan	179	2,102	3,469	206	624	708	385	2,726	4,177	6,903
Minnesota	158	907	2,123	60	179	294	158	1,086	2,417	3,503
Mississippi	20	78	289	122	232	355	142	310	644	954
Missouri	67	469	990	82	239	317	149	708	1,307	2,015
Montana	8	66	111	26	68	101	34	134	212	346
Nebraska	42	208	530	41	100	147	83	308	677	985
Nevada	5	21	56				5	21	56	77
New Hampshire	22	131	304	32	44	99	54	175	403	578
New Jersey	86	961	1,817	9	26	84	95	987	1,901	2,888
New Mexico	7	43	98	6	14	19	13	57	117	174
New York	215	2,032	6,086	138	476	1,029	353	2,508	7,115	9,623
North Carolina	19	80	324	1	3	4	20	83	328	411
North Dakota	18	107	200	17	39	40	35	146	240	386
Ohio	219	2,470	4,072	367	1,224	1,290	586	3,694	5,362	9,056
Oklahoma	78	542	1,109	43	128	146	121	670	1,255	1,925
Oregon	40	185	398	5	27	37	45	212	435	647
Pennsylvania	285	3,326	5,442	157	562	734	442	3,888	6,176	10,064
Rhode Island	25	266	779	7	28	69	32	294	848	1,142
South Carolina	5	26	107	2	3	7	7	29	114	143
South Dakota	12	81	163	14	52	59	26	133	222	355
Tennessee	23	127	519	10	26	42	33	153	561	714
Texas	129	837	2,398	18	45	90	147	882	2,488	3,370
Utah	38	423	406	59	281	156	97	704	562	1,266
Vermont	8	52	102	40	50	138	48	102	240	342
Virginia	23	130	587	12	14	47	35	144	634	778
Washington	47	351	772	33	124	189	80	475	961	1,436
West Virginia	59	403	766	147	495	579	206	898	1,345	2,243
Wisconsin	81	782	1,586	18	59	85	99	841	1,671	2,512
Wyoming	6	42	81	31	82	77	37	124	158	282
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska	1	4	5	1	2	2	2	6	7	13
Canal Zone	1	7	5	1	6	15	1	6	15	21
Guam							1	7	5	12
Hawaii	11	103	292	6	25	19	17	128	311	439
Virgin Islands	1	6	7				1	6	7	13

TABLE 49.—TEACHERS IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES ONLY, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF DISTRICT, 1933-34

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total			
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.....	439	1,202	1,455	429	553	498	868	1,755	1,953	3,708
Alabama.....	3	34	79	1	4	3	4	38	82	120
Arizona.....	1	2	4	-----	-----	-----	1	2	4	6
Arkansas.....	6	9	5	1	1	2	7	10	7	17
California.....	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1	3
District of Columbia.....	3	60	77	-----	-----	-----	3	60	77	137
Florida.....	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	-----	3
Georgia.....	22	68	86	27	21	33	49	89	119	208
Illinois.....	5	24	70	3	4	2	8	28	72	100
Indiana.....	5	47	50	3	3	2	8	50	52	102
Kentucky.....	23	50	34	26	36	14	49	86	48	134
Louisiana.....	30	58	112	16	12	33	46	70	145	215
Maryland.....	13	20	26	13	17	23	26	37	49	86
Mississippi.....	18	24	42	26	22	42	44	46	84	130
Missouri.....	28	127	63	11	13	5	39	140	68	208
North Carolina.....	55	166	213	80	128	138	135	294	341	635
Oklahoma.....	28	61	36	22	41	18	50	102	54	156
South Carolina.....	56	106	138	16	18	25	72	124	163	287
Tennessee.....	27	71	57	26	40	32	53	111	89	200
Texas.....	80	160	201	118	130	70	198	290	271	561
Virginia.....	29	103	147	39	60	62	68	163	209	372
West Virginia.....	5	7	14	1	3	4	6	10	18	28

TABLE 50.—TEACHERS IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES ONLY, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF DISTRICT, 1933-34

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total			
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.....	155	666	1,108	85	147	164	240	813	1,272	2,085
Alabama.....	19	16	60	36	50	72	55	66	132	198
Arizona.....	1	2	0	-----	-----	-----	1	2	0	2
Arkansas.....	18	54	65	11	17	25	29	71	90	161
Delaware.....	-----	-----	-----	2	2	3	2	2	3	5
District of Columbia.....	6	42	155	-----	-----	-----	6	42	155	197
Florida.....	20	68	139	8	12	14	28	80	153	233
Georgia.....	4	14	33	2	3	3	6	17	36	53
Illinois.....	2	16	24	-----	-----	-----	2	16	24	40
Indiana.....	1	3	2	-----	-----	-----	1	3	2	5
Kansas.....	2	17	27	-----	-----	-----	2	17	27	44
Kentucky.....	16	76	91	5	7	7	21	83	98	181
Maryland.....	4	60	108	-----	-----	-----	4	60	108	168
Mississippi.....	8	19	28	4	5	9	12	24	37	61
Missouri.....	5	11	12	-----	-----	-----	5	11	12	23
New Jersey.....	1	6	7	-----	-----	-----	1	6	7	13
North Carolina.....	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	5	4	9
Ohio.....	5	39	51	-----	-----	-----	5	39	51	90
Oklahoma.....	9	45	65	4	5	7	13	50	72	122
Pennsylvania.....	1	3	2	-----	-----	-----	1	3	2	5
Tennessee.....	3	11	37	1	4	2	4	15	39	54
Texas.....	12	100	130	-----	-----	-----	12	100	130	230
Virginia.....	2	2	10	-----	-----	-----	2	2	10	12
West Virginia.....	15	59	59	11	40	21	26	99	80	179

TABLE 51.—TEACHERS IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS FOR WHITE, AND FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL, 1933-34

State or outlying part	In junior high schools				In junior-senior high schools				In senior high schools			
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	1,889	10,194	29,197	39,391	3,762	16,031	25,110	41,141	748	9,480	15,029	24,509
Alabama.....	55	65	161	226	282	738	1,330	2,068	6	36	84	120
Arizona.....	6	31	67	98	12	55	72	127	2	24	40	64
Arkansas.....	36	67	162	229	266	655	739	1,394	4	32	98	130
California.....	125	1,157	3,016	4,173	49	660	1,089	1,749	45	979	1,688	2,667
Colorado.....	30	119	450	569	55	206	277	483	21	215	308	523
Connecticut.....	23	127	464	591	18	84	196	280	6	66	137	203
Delaware.....	4	19	94	113	17	85	123	208				
District of Columbia.....	11	68	340	408					2	48	121	169
Florida.....	78	143	553	696	143	377	933	1,310	11	93	276	369
Georgia.....	15	96	226	322	8	48	59	107	4	81	60	141
Idaho.....	6	21	59	80	11	81	109	190	6	47	76	123
Illinois.....	35	149	462	611	8	41	57	98	19	256	424	680
Indiana.....	44	202	452	654	402	1,348	1,503	2,851	22	305	382	687
Iowa.....	41	142	591	733	132	397	736	1,133	25	245	407	652
Kansas.....	56	207	555	762	80	383	545	928	36	290	443	733
Kentucky.....	17	70	200	270	174	445	624	1,069	7	43	123	166
Louisiana.....	3	5	25	30	1	4	13	17	1	5	25	30
Maine.....	17	25	96	121	28	75	137	212	10	59	110	169
Maryland.....	24	103	509	612	20	104	274	378	2	32	27	59
Massachusetts.....	159	747	2,695	3,442	55	307	557	864	57	701	1,331	2,032
Michigan.....	91	752	1,545	2,297	246	1,088	1,435	2,523	48	886	1,197	2,083
Minnesota.....	49	284	935	1,219	80	412	769	1,181	29	390	713	1,103
Mississippi.....	7	7	17	24	131	292	609	901	4	11	15	29
Missouri.....	32	117	379	496	93	372	618	990	24	219	310	529
Montana.....	5	11	47	58	23	62	85	147	6	61	80	141
Nebraska.....	19	52	174	226	52	182	340	522	12	74	163	237
Nevada.....	3	6	35	41					2	15	21	36
New Hampshire.....	16	34	104	138	28	71	171	242	10	70	128	198
New Jersey.....	57	405	1,076	1,481	18	206	344	550	20	376	481	857
New Mexico.....	3	12	46	58	7	22	29	51	3	23	42	65
New York.....	125	1,051	3,933	4,984	202	1,107	2,494	3,601	26	350	688	1,038
North Carolina.....	6	12	100	112	11	44	149	193	3	27	79	106
North Dakota.....	8	28	80	108	22	73	94	167	5	45	66	111
Ohio.....	115	846	1,864	2,710	432	2,092	2,623	4,715	39	756	875	1,631
Oklahoma.....	32	168	462	630	70	334	470	804	19	168	323	491
Oregon.....	25	66	199	265	2	18	23	41	18	128	213	341
Pennsylvania.....	147	1,222	2,598	3,820	249	1,885	2,788	4,673	46	751	790	1,571
Rhode Island.....	19	133	519	652	5	23	65	88	8	138	264	402
South Carolina.....	2	7	34	41	4	9	47	56	1	13	33	46
South Dakota.....	6	25	74	99	17	76	103	179	3	32	45	77
Tennessee.....	17	64	288	352	12	52	148	200	4	37	125	162
Texas.....	75	335	1,301	1,636	26	118	250	368	46	429	937	1,366
Utah.....	53	260	262	522	22	178	86	264	22	266	214	480
Vermont.....	4	2	21	23	42	88	194	282	2	12	25	37
Virginia.....	15	49	380	429	17	61	176	237	3	34	78	112
Washington.....	41	209	496	705	13	83	161	244	26	183	304	487
West Virginia.....	92	256	491	747	100	494	604	1,098	14	148	250	398
Wisconsin.....	33	200	524	724	51	416	780	1,196	15	225	367	592
Wyoming.....	7	18	36	54	26	80	82	162	4	26	40	66
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....					2	6	7	13				
Canal Zone.....					1	6	15	21				
Guam.....					1	7	5	12				
Hawaii.....	11	76	184	260	3	23	44	67	3	29	83	112
Virgin Islands.....					1	6	7	13				

TABLE 52.—TEACHERS IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS FOR NEGRO PUPILS ONLY, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL, 1933-34

State	In junior high schools				In junior-senior high schools				In senior high schools			
	Schools for Negro pupils only	Men	Women	Total	Schools for Negro pupils only	Men	Women	Total	Schools for Negro pupils only	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	59	210	432	642	174	533	768	1,301	7	70	72	142
Alabama.....	9	6	28	34	46	60	104	164				
Arizona.....	1	2	0	2								
Arkansas.....	8	12	8	20	21	59	82	141				
Delaware.....					2	2	3	5				
District of Columbia.....	6	42	155	197								
Florida.....	5	6	6	12	23	74	147	221				
Georgia.....	1	1	0	1	5	16	36	52				
Illinois.....	1	2	2	4	1	14	22	36				
Indiana.....	1	3	2	5								
Kansas.....	1	7	18	25					1	10	9	19
Kentucky.....	4	24	42	66	16	40	37	77	1	19	19	38
Maryland.....	3	33	69	102	1	27	39	66				
Mississippi.....	1	0	1	1	11	24	36	60				
Missouri.....					5	11	12	23				
New Jersey.....	1	6	7	13								
North Carolina.....					2	5	4	9				
Ohio.....	3	13	29	42	2	26	22	48				
Oklahoma.....	1	9	9	18	11	33	57	90	1	8	6	14
Pennsylvania.....	1	3	2	5								
Tennessee.....	2	7	24	31	1	4	2	6	1	4	13	17
Texas.....	2	11	15	26	8	65	95	160	2	24	20	44
Virginia.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	9	10				
West Virginia.....	7	22	14	36	18	72	61	133	1	5	5	10

TABLE 53.—VALUE OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, SIZE OF LIBRARIES, AND CAPITAL OUTLAY IN SEPARATELY HOUSED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	6,693	\$1,793,583,677	6,428	\$175,527,965	6,675	15,268,938	1,981	\$24,673,812
Alabama	160	14,209,810	160	1,349,108	161	194,332	41	260,714
Arizona	37	5,593,581	35	681,255	37	88,315	18	13,602
Arkansas	49	7,633,717	52	809,949	53	97,423	20	62,239
California	433	223,748,360	424	24,007,954	388	1,571,788	169	2,336,756
Colorado	104	21,673,296	100	2,361,730	101	226,263	29	36,238
Connecticut	75	33,308,526	71	2,411,096	69	147,718	13	54,425
Delaware	4	1,909,540	5	56,137	5	11,003	2	229,400
Dist. of Columbia	24	18,812,926	24	2,438,147	17	34,118	6	1,075,000
Florida	114	23,725,322	127	2,303,292	128	243,820	70	412,923
Georgia	72	9,187,432	70	1,106,585	71	171,009	25	119,445
Idaho	46	4,184,305	43	378,541	44	68,551	11	113,694
Illinois	485	133,942,641	466	14,553,574	485	1,117,505	191	2,192,286
Indiana	132	35,304,738	128	3,506,479	125	303,150	32	101,547
Iowa	119	27,858,902	107	2,399,165	123	288,851	31	1,261,283
Kansas	364	39,261,888	317	4,663,382	365	559,193	100	161,699
Kentucky	70	9,360,361	91	722,669	98	153,168	23	61,282
Louisiana	64	11,643,444	66	874,968	70	119,447	9	15,628
Maine	74	8,720,666	73	591,342	81	64,188	22	119,664
Maryland	55	16,887,831	47	885,407	62	117,505	18	345,420
Massachusetts	248	104,150,548	221	9,439,754	212	283,338	32	2,912,027
Michigan	139	70,070,920	137	9,059,921	144	572,863	34	890,272
Minnesota	105	38,829,008	104	4,038,048	93	440,351	18	52,911
Mississippi	113	7,523,390	116	767,763	110	137,045	34	126,496
Missouri	194	37,967,631	191	4,123,888	192	518,777	70	975,420
Montana	61	7,438,139	59	951,835	60	115,992	18	222,850
Nebraska	131	23,535,238	132	2,105,891	134	234,210	52	749,566
Nevada	17	1,906,857	17	307,885	17	25,330	5	4,100
New Hampshire	40	7,790,957	39	650,210	41	33,542	13	221,775
New Jersey	143	74,515,207	143	6,948,039	140	354,174	30	1,584,630
New Mexico	42	3,337,417	43	400,804	45	71,454	20	42,846
New York	230	208,587,865	223	20,024,004	243	1,051,789	38	522,495
North Carolina	168	18,200,526	165	1,111,708	168	238,793	27	152,575
North Dakota	27	2,290,750	27	368,945	26	40,314	6	11,350
Ohio	456	127,052,225	360	10,769,958	467	998,705	60	1,041,513
Oklahoma	138	20,114,132	137	2,097,641	161	343,937	41	584,744
Oregon	123	11,962,446	125	1,344,440	124	195,433	26	39,190
Pennsylvania	445	164,700,255	414	11,344,064	451	1,030,672	185	2,324,661
Rhode Island	31	17,198,828	29	1,591,719	28	54,544	1	800
South Carolina	110	7,601,696	111	488,689	106	115,712	22	40,100
South Dakota	40	6,008,255	39	558,164	44	104,003	18	119,128
Tennessee	134	12,376,620	131	1,091,921	133	239,207	79	288,874
Texas	408	56,305,917	402	7,059,695	396	913,107	63	584,271
Utah	53	9,104,097	50	1,046,502	50	85,994	16	484,437
Vermont	22	2,361,500	21	207,000	20	13,265	2	917
Virginia	87	14,680,101	87	1,174,476	91	176,307	42	727,734
Washington	181	25,803,531	177	3,395,554	163	362,726	79	460,229
West Virginia	160	21,548,534	162	1,830,678	161	347,932	55	270,239
Wisconsin	134	38,644,590	130	4,739,041	140	542,234	49	204,766
Wyoming	32	5,009,211	30	388,948	32	49,841	16	51,251
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska	2	306,378	2	34,312	2	2,879		
Canal Zone	1	170,000			1	3,050		
Guam	1	9,300	1	1,000	1	300		
Hawaii	12	2,205,066	11	389,827	10	118,017	6	39,715
Philippine Islands	71	4,620,613	75	602,472	80	440,590	33	110,461
Puerto Rico	14	1,274,200	13	144,378	16	30,550	7	2,575
Virgin Islands	1	25,000	1	4,000	1	1,000		

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOLS, 1932-33

BEING CHAPTER VI OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1936

CHAPTER VI

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1932-33

Prepared by EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief, Division of Statistics*; W. S. DEFFENBAUGH, *Chief, Division of American School Systems*; and CARL A. JESSEN, *Senior Specialist in Secondary Education*. Assisted by BLANCHE K. CHOATE, JULIA E. ISDELL and ROSE MARIE SMITH, *statistical clerks*

AN OVERVIEW

For many years the Office of Education has collected and published statistics of private schools. In 1933 there were on the mailing list of the Office of Education 11,515 private elementary and secondary schools in continental United States. There are, doubtless, more private schools, but no means are available for ascertaining the exact number.

In the spring of 1933 an inquiry form was sent to all the private schools on our list in order to collect information for the regular report of the Office of Education. Replies were received from 8,455 schools. Of this number, 123 had closed and 35 had become colleges.

Of those whose reports are used in this study, 582 were schools of secondary grade, 5,697 were for pupils below secondary grade, and 2,018 were schools having both elementary and secondary school departments. Of the 3,060 schools not replying, 2,277 were elementary schools, and 783 were secondary or both elementary and secondary.

In the private schools reporting, the enrollments from nursery school through junior college departments were as follows:

Nursery school.....	2, 443
Kindergarten.....	37, 506
Elementary.....	1, 716, 548
High school.....	270, 128
College.....	4, 837
Total.....	2, 031, 462

From the reports received supplemented by information secured from other sources, chiefly the National Catholic Welfare Conference, it is estimated that there are at least 2,324,281 elementary and 345,277 secondary school pupils in all private schools of the United States.

In the schools reporting there were 68,307 elementary and secondary school teachers distributed as follows:

Elementary (including nursery and kindergarten schools) -	49, 132
Secondary.....	19, 175

The value of the plants of the schools reporting was \$693,623,252. Only about 3,000 of the elementary schools, however, reported the value of their school plants. The endowment funds for the secondary schools and for 98 elementary schools reporting was \$151,117,567. The number of volumes in the libraries of the secondary schools and of about 3,000 elementary schools reporting was 6,911,842.

There were more than 1,000 schools with boarding departments. Those having 100 or more students (not all of whom are boarding students) are listed in table 15, parts I and II, and those having fewer than 100 students are listed in table 16.

Further data are presented in the following pages under two headings—Elementary schools and Secondary schools.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

In this section of the report on private elementary and secondary school statistics data are presented regarding elementary school enrollments and other items for 5,697 elementary schools not connected with high schools and for 2,018 connected with high schools, or for a total of 7,715. Since statistics on private elementary schools were collected separately for the first time in 1931,¹ it is impossible to show trends over any long period, and since the same number of schools did not report for both 1931 and 1933 comparisons would be unreliable. For this reason only the data for 1933 are presented here.

ENROLLMENTS

By regions and States.—Most of the private elementary schools are in the North Atlantic and the North Central States. The enrollment in the private schools of these two groups of States is 1,512,120, or 86 percent of the total enrollment reported. On the basis of estimated total enrollments 84.1 percent of the private elementary school enrollment is in these two groups of States (table 3). Each of these two groups of States also enrolls in their private elementary schools a larger percentage of the total public and private elementary school pupils than do any other group of States. In the North Atlantic States 16.7 percent and in the North Central States 13.1 percent of the combined public and private school enrollment are in private elementary schools as against 2.8 percent in the South Atlantic, 3.3 percent in the South Central, and 5.5 percent in the Western States.

New York State, with 278,884 children attending private elementary schools, leads the States in total enrollment; Pennsylvania is next with 239,544. Nevada was the only State from which no report was received. The estimated enrollment for that State is,

¹ Bulletin 1933, no. 2, Statistics of Private Elementary Schools for the Year 1930-31, being Chapter V of the Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1930-32.

however, 157.² The percentage that the estimated private school enrollment is of the total public and estimated private school enrollment varies considerably among the States, ranging from 0.5 percent in North Carolina to 28.1 percent in New Hampshire. In New York and Pennsylvania, the two States having the largest enrollments in private schools, 16.9 and 15.2 percent, respectively, of the total public and estimated private school enrollments were attending private elementary schools. The other States in which more than 15 percent of the total enrollment is in private elementary schools are Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Wisconsin, Delaware, and Maryland (table 3).

By affiliation or control.—Most of the private elementary schools have some denominational affiliation or control (table 2). Of 7,745 schools reporting 7,160, or 92.4 percent, are either affiliated with or controlled by some religious denomination. The Roman Catholics reported the greatest number of schools, 5,759,³ or 74.4 percent of the total number. The Lutherans reported the next largest number, 1,062, or 13.7 percent of the total. The nonsectarians rank third with 585 schools, or 7.5 percent of the total. The remaining schools, number 339, or 4.4 percent of the total, most of which are Seventh-day Adventist, Methodist, Episcopal, and Presbyterian. The Roman Catholic schools reporting³ have an enrollment of 1,630,120, or 92.5 percent of the total number enrolled in private schools; the Lutheran schools an enrollment of 67,124, or 3.8 percent of the total; and the nonsectarian an enrollment of 42,824, or 2.4 percent of the total. The remaining schools have an enrollment of 22,360, or 1.3 percent of the total.

By grades.—Data on enrollment by grades show that the largest enrollment is in the first grade (tables 1 and 4). From the first grade to the eighth there is a gradual decrease in the enrollment. In the sixth grade 22,708 fewer pupils are enrolled and in the eighth grade 68,297 fewer pupils than in the first grade. Compared with the grade enrollment in the city schools of the country the percentage of the total enrollment in each grade with the exception of the kindergarten and the first grade is almost the same. The public schools enroll 6 percent of the elementary school pupils in the kindergarten and the private schools 2.3 percent, while the private schools enroll 13.4 percent in the first grade and the public schools 15.2 percent. The private schools enroll 9.4 percent in the eighth grade and the public schools 9 percent. The smaller percentage enrolled in the first grade of the private schools may indicate that there are fewer repetitions, or it may be that some of the private elementary school pupils did not enter school until the second or third year, or even later.

² Reported by the National Catholic Welfare Conference, Department of Education.

³ Includes only schools reporting on the statistical blank of the Office of Education. See supplementary table A for number of schools and enrollment as compiled by the Department of Education, National Catholic Welfare Conference.

TABLE 1.—ENROLLMENT BY GRADES IN PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1932-33

Grade	Total private school enrollment by grades, 1932-33		Percent of total enrollment in city public schools in each grade, 1931-32	Total private school enrollment by grades, 1930-31	
	Enrollment	Percent		Enrollment	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kindergarten.....	1 39,949	2.3	6.0	1 39,653	2.2
First.....	232,976	13.4	15.2	260,250	14.4
Second.....	220,574	12.7	12.6	237,551	13.2
Third.....	229,458	13.2	12.1	237,852	13.2
Fourth.....	228,149	13.1	11.9	237,452	13.2
Fifth.....	222,087	12.7	11.8	228,783	12.7
Sixth.....	210,268	12.1	11.0	208,170	11.5
Seventh.....	193,869	11.1	10.4	190,836	10.6
Eighth.....	164,679	9.4	9.0	162,390	9.0
Total.....	1,742,009	100.0	100.0	1,802,947	100.0

¹ Includes nursery-school enrollment.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Of the 49,132 elementary school teachers reported in private schools throughout continental United States 4,008 are men and 45,124 are women. Including the outlying parts there are 49,432 teachers, 4,082 men and 45,350 women. Of this number 42,345, or 85.7 percent, are in Roman Catholic schools; 1,996, or 4 percent, in Lutheran schools; 3,802, or 7.7 percent, in nonsectarian schools; and 1,289, or 2.6 percent, in all other private elementary schools (table 2).

Compared with enrollment, the nonsectarian schools have more teachers than have the other schools. In the nonsectarian schools the pupil-teacher ratio is 11.2 and in the Catholic schools 38.4 (table 2). The average for all private elementary schools is 35.6, which is a little less than the average for the cities of the country.

TABLE 2.—TEACHERS AND PUPILS IN PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AFFILIATION OR CONTROL

Affiliation or control	Schools reporting on this item	Number of teachers	Enrollment	Pupil-teacher ratio	Average number of pupils for each school
1	2	3	4	5	6
Denominational:					
Baptist.....	29	76	1,924	25.3	66.4
Congregational.....	16	53	1,426	26.8	59.1
Episcopal.....	85	333	4,730	14.2	55.6
Friends.....	27	288	3,565	12.3	132.0
Lutheran.....	1,062	1,996	67,124	33.6	63.2
Methodist.....	34	95	1,748	18.3	51.4
Presbyterian.....	43	156	2,837	17.9	65.9
Roman Catholic.....	5,759	42,345	1,630,120	38.4	283.0
Seventh-day Adventist.....	72	137	3,166	23.1	43.9
Other denominations.....	33	151	2,964	19.6	89.8
Nonsectarian.....	585	3,802	42,824	11.2	73.2
Total.....	7,745	49,432	1,762,428	35.6	227.5

SCHOOL PROPERTIES, EQUIPMENT, AND ENDOWMENTS

The value of school buildings and grounds of 3,303 private elementary schools reporting on this item is \$204,288,564, or \$61,849 on an average per school (table 6).

Among the States New York ranks first as to the value of private elementary school properties. The estimated value of such properties for 296 schools of that State is \$47,407,453, or \$160,160 per school as compared with \$61,849, the average for the country.

The equipment for 3,123 schools reporting is valued at \$11,529,052, or \$3,691 per school.

Ninety-eight schools in 30 different States report a total endowment of \$2,780,128, an average of \$28,368 per school. Eighteen schools in the State of New York report an endowment of \$1,567,415, or \$87,078 per school. The amount of the endowment in that State is about 56 percent of the total for the 30 States from which private schools reported endowments.

The libraries of 3,173 schools reporting on this item contain 1,174,246 bound volumes, an average of 370 per school.

PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES

No detailed tables on private elementary schools for Negroes are included in this report. Data for 191 such schools reporting are included in the totals in all the tables. The following summary of the statistics for private elementary schools for Negroes is, however, presented. These 191 schools enroll 27,250 pupils who are instructed by 788 teachers. Of the total enrollment 12,496 are boys and 14,754 are girls. Of the instructors 50 are men and 738 are women. The average number of pupils per school is 143 and the number per teacher is 34.

Most of the private elementary schools for Negroes are in the Southern States. Louisiana has the largest number of such schools and the largest enrollment. The number of schools in that State is 33 with an enrollment of 7,204. Closely following Louisiana in the number of private elementary schools for Negroes is Alabama with 30 schools with an enrollment of 2,512. Of the northern States, Pennsylvania and New York have the most private elementary schools for Negroes; Pennsylvania has 6 with an enrollment of 848, and New York has 5 with an enrollment of 763.

The private elementary schools for Negroes enroll a larger proportion of their pupils in kindergarten than do the public schools, the percent being 10.7 for Negro schools and 6 for public schools. The

following shows the enrollment of Negroes by grades and the percent of the total enrolled in each grade:

Grade	Enrollment	Percent	Grade	Enrollment	Percent
Kindergarten.....	2,695	10.7	Sixth.....	2,302	8.5
First.....	5,626	21.0	Seventh.....	2,023	7.5
Second.....	3,626	13.5	Eighth.....	1,309	4.8
Third.....	3,454	12.8	Total.....	26,747	100
Fourth.....	3,135	11.7			
Fifth.....	2,577	9.5			

Beginning with the fifth grade in the private Negro schools the percentage enrolled by grades decreases from 9.5 in that grade to 4.8 in the eighth grade. In the other private schools and in the city public schools about 9 percent of the total elementary school enrollment is in the eighth grade. One possible explanation of the much smaller proportional enrollment in the eighth grade of the Negro schools is that most of them are in States in which the elementary school course terminates at the seventh grade; another explanation may be that some of the private Negro schools are for kindergarten and primary grade children only.

The value of school buildings and grounds of 63 schools reporting is \$1,755,431, or an average of \$27,864 per school. The equipment of 60 schools reporting is valued at \$105,972, or \$1,766 per school.

Only three schools reported an endowment fund—one in Delaware with an endowment of \$50,000; one in Louisiana with an endowment of \$750; and one in New York with an endowment of \$1,000.

Only 47 schools reported on the number of volumes in their school libraries, which contain 10,426 volumes, or an average of 222 volumes per school reporting.

All but 12 of the 191 private elementary schools for Negroes have some denominational affiliation or control. Of the total number of pupils enrolled in the Negro schools 82.3 percent are in denominational schools, and 17.7 percent in nonsectarian schools. Of the schools having denominational control or affiliation, the Roman Catholics reported the largest number, 119, with an enrollment of 17,693, or 64.9 percent of the total. The Lutheran schools reported 22 schools with an enrollment of 1,129, or 4.1 percent of the total. Other denominations having control of more than 5 schools are Baptist 12, Presbyterian 8, Congregational 6, and Methodist 6.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, INSTRUCTORS, AND PUPILS

When the forms requesting reports from private schools were sent out by the Office of Education in 1933, there were on the mailing list 3,541 schools which, it was thought, enrolled secondary pupils.

Returns which came in indicated that 123 of these had been suspended within the period after 1930 when the last study was made. Thirty-five other schools had been listed as secondary schools in 1930 but had been changed into colleges or junior colleges during the interval. Fifty-six listed as secondary schools in 1930 were doing only elementary school work in 1933. Making the subtractions indicated, one arrives at the figure 3,327 as the number of private high schools and academies in existence in 1933. This compares with 3,258 schools known to be in existence in 1930.

Of the 3,327 schools, which, according to the best advices obtainable were doing secondary school work in 1933, 2,600 sent in their reports to the Office of Education in that year (table 8). Among these, 109 included collegiate departments; 2,018 offered elementary as well as secondary school work.

The 2,600 secondary schools reporting employed 19,175 instructors. Of these 38 percent were men. In public high schools reporting for 1930 about 35 percent of the instructors were men.

The 2,600 schools had 270,128 pupils doing secondary school work. This is 78.2 percent of the total enrollment if one accepts the estimated figure of 345,277 secondary school pupils (table 7). This estimated enrollment is in turn slightly more than 6 percent of the total enrollment in all secondary schools, both public and private. All of these enrollment figures are based on the last 4 years of high school.

The private high schools were somewhat smaller in 1933 than in 1930 as indicated by number of instructors and number of pupils per school (table 8). In both of these regards a rather continuous uptrend line was broken by the recession which took place between 1930 and 1933. However, the average size of class, as indicated by pupil-teacher ratio in table 8, did not change greatly during the 3-year period.

PERSISTENCE IN SCHOOL

The improvement in holding power of private secondary schools is significant. During the period following the war the percentages of the total number of pupils registered in the fourth year have been increasing while the percentages in the first year have shown corresponding decreases (table 9; see also tables 12 and 13). In 1920 of every 100 pupils in private secondary schools 36 were in the first year and 16 or 17 in the fourth year; in 1933 only 30 of every 100 pupils were in the first year while 21 were in the fourth year. These changes were especially pronounced between 1920 and 1928, showed less change between 1928 and 1930, and became prominent again between 1930 and 1933.

In this connection it may be in place to comment on number of graduates and their continuance into college (table 14). Since only 2,026 schools reported the number of their graduates in 1932, the total figures are not directly comparable with the enrollments for 2,600 schools in 1933 reported in other tables; however, the data on continuance in school in table 14 are comparable with the number of graduates from these 2,026 schools in the spring of 1932.

Nearly 54 percent of those graduated from private high schools in 1932 continued their education in the fall of that year. Forty-six percent of the total number continued into college, while 8 percent attended other types of educational institutions. Parallel data gathered and reported in 1930 were that approximately 58 percent of the graduates of private high schools continued their education, 42 percent in colleges and 16 percent in other institutions. Apparently the college is attracting graduates in increasing numbers while a sharp falling off has occurred in the number of graduates continuing their education in other types of institutions. For purposes of comparison it may be of interest to note that in 1930, when the statistics were last gathered, the percentage of public high school graduates continuing into college was 31.5 and the percentage entering other institutions was nearly 13.

DENOMINATIONAL CONTROL

Four-fifths of the private high schools reporting to the Office of Education in 1933 were controlled by religious denominations (tables 10 and 13). The number of denominationally controlled schools has shown a rather steady increase since 1895 while a corresponding decrease has occurred in the number of nonsectarian private high schools. The size of both denominational and nondenominational schools has gradually tended higher. At the present time, just as in 1895, the denominational schools enroll a few more pupils per school than do the nonsectarian institutions.

The increase in church schools is accounted for entirely by two denominations, namely, the Roman Catholic and the Seventh-day Adventist. The growth in number of Roman Catholic schools has been both steady and pronounced. The number of schools operated by the Episcopalian and Lutheran denominations does not show much variation during the 38-year period. The other denominations show losses, although it will be noted that the number of Methodist institutions remained approximately stationary until after 1930.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

The data on number of schools and pupils indicate that States having large cities within their boundaries attract private secondary schools, and especially pupils, more generally than do less densely

populated areas. The earlier settlement of the eastern part of the United States coupled with the development of the academy as the principal secondary school in this section during the first half of the nineteenth century is undoubtedly responsible in part for the large number of private high schools in New England and Middle Atlantic States. The data in tables 11 and 12 suggest, however, that the presence of one or more large cities in any State is likely to prove favorable to the establishment of private high schools in that State. The preponderance of private schools in California, Illinois, Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania appears to be assignable to this cause; in these seven States are located 43 percent of the private high schools reporting and 53 percent of the pupils. According to the 1930 Census, 40 percent of the population of the United States reside in these States.

PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES

A fact not shown in any of the tables is that only 92 private high schools for Negroes reported to the Office of Education in 1933. This is a decrease from 113 in 1930 but is only 3 fewer than in 1928. The varying number of schools may be due mainly to variations in the number reporting and may not signify with any correctness a decrease in number of private schools for Negro youth.

The number of instructors in Negro schools reporting decreased from 792 in 1930 to 474 in 1933; the number of secondary pupils show a drop from 9,868 to 5,760 during the 3 years. Again, while these figures may not correctly indicate a trend with regard to total numbers, they do show a marked change in the average size of schools. In 1930 the Negro schools had 7 instructors and 87 pupils per school; the reports for 1933 indicate an average of only 5 instructors and 63 pupils per school.

Although the schools on an average were smaller in 1933 than in 1930, their ability to hold their pupils from year to year had not been significantly impaired. In 1930, 30 pupils of every 100 were registered in the first year; in 1933 the proportion had risen to 32 of every 100; for both 1930 and 1933, however, the fourth-year pupils numbered 21 of every 100.

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Of the 2,600 schools reporting secondary school work, 1,010 were boarding schools; more than three-fourths of these were under denominational control (table 15, parts I and II). Boarding schools predominate in the less densely populated States of the Rocky Mountain area and the Western part of the North Central territory. By contrast the proportion of boarding schools is small in a number of the States, such as Michigan, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania, where large city populations are present.

TABLE 3.—ENROLLMENTS OF PUPILS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (DATA FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1932; FOR PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 1933)

State	Elementary enrollment reported by private schools	Estimated total enrollment in all private elementary schools ¹	Percent reported	Total public elementary school enrollment, 1932	Grand total elementary enrollment (public plus estimated private)	Percent of total enrollment in private schools (estimated private school figure)	Percent of estimated private school enrollment in each State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	1,756,497	2,324,281	75.6	21,135,420	23,459,701	9.9	100.0
North Atlantic Division	815,282	1,041,362	78.3	5,181,866	6,223,228	16.7	44.8
North Central Division	696,838	914,365	76.2	6,075,539	6,989,904	13.1	39.3
South Atlantic Division	73,763	95,527	77.3	3,316,927	3,412,454	2.8	4.1
South Central Division	97,452	157,959	61.7	4,586,635	4,744,594	3.3	6.8
Western Division	73,162	115,068	63.6	1,974,453	2,089,521	5.5	5.0
North Atlantic Division:							
Maine	16,429	20,932	78.5	128,258	149,190	14.0	1.9
New Hampshire	16,928	23,237	72.8	59,476	82,713	28.1	1.0
Vermont	5,316	8,860	60.0	53,613	62,473	14.2	.4
Massachusetts	105,295	148,701	70.8	579,555	728,256	20.4	6.4
Rhode Island	26,253	27,986	93.8	97,971	125,957	22.2	1.2
Connecticut	46,232	51,099	90.5	252,935	304,004	16.8	2.2
New York	278,884	352,019	79.2	1,733,106	2,085,125	16.9	15.1
New Jersey	80,401	118,867	67.6	666,563	785,430	15.1	5.1
Pennsylvania	239,544	289,691	82.7	1,610,389	1,900,080	15.2	12.5
North Central Division:							
Ohio	124,690	157,128	79.4	1,004,016	1,161,144	13.5	6.8
Indiana	46,279	58,732	78.8	525,558	585,290	10.0	2.5
Illinois	169,519	241,600	70.2	1,077,755	1,319,255	18.3	10.4
Michigan	95,710	128,009	74.8	706,312	924,321	13.8	5.5
Wisconsin	88,114	105,217	83.7	420,732	525,949	20.0	4.5
Minnesota	43,620	54,650	79.8	443,702	498,352	11.0	2.3
Iowa	33,546	38,716	86.6	430,352	469,068	8.3	1.7
Missouri	48,602	67,961	71.5	538,739	606,700	11.2	2.9
North Dakota	4,968	7,817	63.6	133,519	141,336	5.5	.3
South Dakota	5,131	9,822	52.2	130,927	140,749	7.0	.4
Nebraska	19,956	22,711	87.9	250,009	272,720	8.3	1.0
Kansas	16,703	22,102	75.6	322,918	345,020	6.4	1.0
South Atlantic Division:							
Delaware	5,682	6,678	85.1	35,796	42,474	15.7	.3
Maryland	30,540	44,230	69.0	235,967	280,197	15.8	1.9
District of Columbia	9,363	10,066	93.0	71,406	81,472	12.4	.4
Virginia	6,804	7,698	88.4	499,446	507,144	1.5	.3
West Virginia	5,559	7,542	73.7	359,655	367,197	2.1	.3
North Carolina	2,918	3,953	73.8	732,474	736,427	.5	.2
South Carolina	3,042	3,042	100.0	417,193	420,235	.7	.1
Georgia	5,318	6,572	80.9	649,726	656,298	1.0	.3
Florida	4,537	5,746	79.0	315,264	321,010	1.8	.3
South Central Division:							
Kentucky	22,707	33,360	68.1	541,174	574,534	5.8	1.4
Tennessee	4,014	7,281	55.1	562,387	569,668	1.3	.3
Alabama	7,696	9,677	79.5	570,690	580,367	1.7	.4
Mississippi	3,828	6,912	55.4	523,913	530,825	1.3	.3
Louisiana	30,658	45,177	67.9	383,528	428,705	10.5	1.9
Texas	21,423	41,372	51.8	1,052,827	1,094,199	3.8	1.8
Arkansas	2,975	5,878	50.6	392,240	398,118	1.5	.3
Oklahoma	4,146	8,302	49.9	559,876	568,178	1.5	.4
Western Division:							
Montana	4,429	5,655	78.3	90,040	95,695	5.9	.2
Wyoming	669	850	81.1	43,183	44,038	1.9	.1
Colorado	8,345	13,760	60.6	199,185	212,945	6.5	.6
New Mexico	5,688	8,111	70.1	94,479	102,590	7.9	.3
Arizona	1,941	3,381	57.4	81,942	85,323	4.0	.1
Utah	848	1,013	83.7	102,594	103,607	1.0	.1
Nevada		157		15,297	15,454	1.0	
Idaho	731	2,494	29.3	90,605	93,099	2.7	.1
Washington	11,872	16,190	73.3	251,261	267,451	6.1	.7
Oregon	5,250	10,791	48.7	152,678	163,469	6.6	.5
California	33,369	52,066	63.4	853,184	905,850	5.8	2.3

¹ Estimated figures arrived at by adding total Catholic elementary school enrollment as reported by National Catholic Welfare Conference, Educational Department, 1932, and non-Catholics reported to the Office of Education as there is no basis for estimating the enrollment for non-Catholic schools.

TABLE 4.—GRADE ENROLLMENTS IN PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY STATES, 1932-33

State	Number of schools reporting	Elementary instructors		Enrollment by grade									
		Men	Women	Nursery		Kindergarten		First		Second		Third	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States.....													
Alabama.....	77	29	247	---	---	344	388	638	620	436	446	409	437
Arizona.....	14	12	66	---	---	36	26	184	173	133	125	136	132
Arkansas.....	38	16	83	33	34	63	71	240	222	216	189	173	165
California.....	207	124	1,033	172	187	467	528	2,263	2,200	2,024	1,973	2,029	2,090
Colorado.....	62	29	258	4	8	83	102	601	613	468	524	560	562
Connecticut.....	161	128	1,257	20	19	993	995	2,932	2,713	2,728	2,654	2,716	2,699
Delaware.....	22	5	162	---	---	61	66	406	351	367	378	403	390
District of Columbia.....	41	25	283	---	---	93	99	745	707	632	592	704	669
Florida.....	39	19	168	20	14	150	162	392	396	275	289	264	267
Georgia.....	40	22	154	11	2	250	318	422	386	319	323	330	333
Idaho.....	14	5	25	---	---	---	---	44	59	31	66	39	53
Illinois.....	677	451	3,999	76	73	1,078	1,142	10,611	10,126	10,412	9,947	11,011	10,573
Indiana.....	284	164	1,053	16	11	129	131	2,897	2,754	2,962	2,840	3,049	2,966
Iowa.....	266	95	1,044	6	6	530	514	2,066	1,931	2,079	1,983	2,204	2,036
Kansas.....	184	93	460	---	---	128	87	1,074	1,091	1,014	1,004	1,112	1,068
Kentucky.....	142	32	634	17	31	47	79	1,716	1,649	1,598	1,363	1,489	1,534
Louisiana.....	133	60	714	50	54	947	983	2,587	2,844	2,176	2,234	2,183	2,390
Maine.....	53	12	430	22	25	632	589	1,298	1,145	1,247	1,085	1,202	1,242
Maryland.....	116	66	742	56	52	217	216	2,341	2,121	2,154	2,125	2,108	2,116
Massachusetts.....	263	203	2,948	92	105	2,112	2,111	7,271	7,020	6,865	6,673	6,755	6,755
Michigan.....	350	206	1,967	---	---	149	144	6,027	5,689	6,349	5,914	6,859	6,312
Minnesota.....	268	148	1,152	12	14	399	438	2,510	2,436	2,579	2,522	2,933	2,610
Mississippi.....	29	16	103	---	---	118	131	341	357	221	240	225	208
Missouri.....	316	213	1,179	30	24	1,320	1,421	3,214	3,137	3,008	3,004	3,181	2,942
Montana.....	26	11	127	9	3	39	29	276	277	235	256	270	271

TABLE 4.—GRADE ENROLLMENTS IN PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY STATES, 1932-33—Continued

State	Number of schools reporting	Elementary instructors		Enrollment by grade										Third	
		Men	Women	Nursery		Kindergarten		First		Second					
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Continental United States—Contd.															
Nebraska.....	220	121	487	7	4	399	367	1,151	1,070	1,132	1,100	1,286	1,139		
New Hampshire.....	55	52	476	4	1	468	512	1,327	1,103	1,110	947	1,197	1,091		
New Jersey.....	254	141	2,190	76	71	816	822	5,348	5,040	4,985	4,721	5,239	4,907		
New Mexico.....	36	7	148	—	—	102	106	604	618	357	454	353	378		
New York.....	874	599	7,455	267	245	2,555	2,452	19,514	18,197	18,308	17,510	18,968	17,921		
North Carolina.....	36	17	91	1	8	37	47	307	315	211	190	174	202		
North Dakota.....	32	10	164	—	—	6	7	383	314	325	333	333	293		
Ohio.....	484	163	2,938	64	66	601	613	8,052	7,377	7,806	7,655	8,314	7,918		
Oklahoma.....	66	26	136	—	—	63	71	284	289	249	263	272	261		
Oregon.....	49	16	199	—	—	8	7	345	281	330	299	320	323		
Pennsylvania.....	720	143	5,638	35	28	690	736	16,509	15,677	15,656	15,090	16,274	15,931		
Rhode Island.....	68	23	703	5	—	289	284	2,123	1,935	1,850	1,724	1,836	1,717		
South Carolina.....	28	8	114	3	4	171	184	233	280	199	192	166	201		
South Dakota.....	41	23	153	—	—	27	10	314	382	321	307	320	287		
Tennessee.....	42	21	139	15	10	75	85	237	241	191	198	201	219		
Texas.....	290	117	602	51	81	758	873	2,246	2,325	1,507	1,574	1,398	1,518		
Utah.....	11	2	51	—	—	12	12	55	70	58	45	39	45		
Vermont.....	18	1	158	—	—	140	138	419	417	258	334	369	335		
Virginia.....	59	24	201	2	2	45	62	573	562	455	405	474	388		
Washington.....	96	47	459	18	25	74	115	729	692	646	672	701	707		
West Virginia.....	37	18	155	—	—	18	24	326	315	333	366	386	382		
Wisconsin.....	462	235	2,161	23	18	733	722	5,277	5,032	5,439	5,062	5,902	5,535		
Wyoming.....	5	5	18	—	—	—	—	59	56	36	36	49	45		
Outlying parts of the United States															
Hawaii.....	8	33	59	—	—	—	4	87	60	85	62	84	73		
Philippine Islands.....	16	39	113	—	—	106	121	234	270	139	241	142	227		
Puerto Rico.....	6	2	54	—	—	71	101	80	109	51	109	44	109		

Enrollment by grade

State	Fourth		Fifth		Sixth		Seventh		Eighth		Unclassified		Total elementary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Continental United States..	115,054	113,095	111,552	110,535	104,497	105,801	94,737	99,132	79,346	85,333	5,430	9,058	879,005	877,492
Alabama.....	384	413	379	457	335	405	362	485	313	419	15	11	3,615	4,081
Arizona.....	113	138	97	112	104	115	77	103	51	82	1	3	1,009	1,092
Arkansas.....	181	170	182	153	152	157	153	139	127	150	3	2	1,523	1,452
California.....	1,998	1,922	1,994	1,950	1,910	1,971	1,768	1,947	1,614	1,716	373	273	16,612	16,757
Colorado.....	1,500	592	487	532	431	468	402	470	340	419	112	77	3,988	4,357
Connecticut.....	3,021	2,942	2,762	2,974	2,775	2,826	2,629	2,733	2,509	2,392	101	98	23,137	23,045
Delaware.....	361	347	340	392	288	358	230	314	235	305	10	80	2,701	2,981
District of Columbia.....	624	582	591	620	393	511	510	455	386	417	7	25	4,685	4,678
Florida.....	253	298	232	245	208	270	201	191	186	209	22	23	2,203	2,334
Georgia.....	273	332	262	261	244	252	277	271	170	272	6	4	2,564	2,754
Idaho.....	43	51	41	37	34	62	26	66	23	55	-----	1	281	450
Illinois.....	11,343	10,783	11,128	10,649	10,338	10,602	9,915	9,929	8,968	9,352	237	906	85,337	84,122
Indiana.....	3,026	2,968	3,110	3,035	2,886	2,862	2,787	2,762	2,335	2,612	61	180	23,238	23,051
Iowa.....	2,095	2,039	2,112	2,004	2,101	2,015	1,968	1,991	1,717	1,826	143	180	17,021	16,525
Kansas.....	1,141	1,031	1,073	1,062	1,012	1,027	953	985	870	934	11	16	8,338	8,315
Kentucky.....	1,490	1,453	1,451	1,413	1,338	1,320	1,167	1,307	942	1,177	50	106	11,275	11,432
Louisiana.....	2,184	2,223	1,878	1,993	1,505	1,645	1,132	1,443	74	93	88	142	14,804	15,854
Maine.....	1,088	1,133	845	1,022	647	714	604	714	414	552	115	20	8,405	8,405
Maryland.....	2,056	2,022	1,913	1,880	1,702	1,745	1,434	1,538	1,112	1,256	153	163	15,306	15,234
Massachusetts.....	6,685	6,677	6,623	6,632	6,057	6,411	5,305	5,715	4,473	4,827	58	73	52,999	52,999
Michigan.....	6,590	6,404	6,487	6,174	5,898	6,029	5,379	5,578	4,285	4,941	213	289	48,236	47,474
Minnesota.....	2,915	2,762	3,024	2,868	2,758	2,639	2,634	2,608	2,065	2,422	321	351	22,150	21,470
Mississippi.....	224	253	170	195	211	194	201	180	159	179	8	13	1,970	1,878
Missouri.....	2,970	2,881	2,850	2,925	2,846	2,782	2,541	2,087	2,128	2,193	199	319	24,287	24,315
Montana.....	256	295	272	320	292	254	233	303	209	275	8	3	2,104	2,325

TABLE 4.—GRADE ENROLLMENTS IN PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY STATES, 1932-33—Continued

State	Enrollment by grade												Total elementary	
	Fourth		Fifth		Sixth		Seventh		Eighth		Unclassified			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Continental United States—Continued.														
Nebraska.....	1,244	1,201	1,259	1,251	1,190	1,203	1,244	1,234	1,078	1,124	175	98	10,165	9,791
New Hampshire.....	1,171	998	1,007	983	880	918	842	777	738	676	58	110	8,312	8,116
New Jersey.....	5,221	5,209	5,104	5,134	4,982	4,981	4,414	4,639	3,658	4,103	142	699	39,985	40,416
New Mexico.....	350	357	299	317	221	287	220	245	176	213	1	1	2,082	3,006
New York.....	18,342	17,735	17,397	17,170	16,349	16,289	15,076	15,501	13,063	13,727	813	1,475	140,652	138,232
North Carolina.....	162	204	133	166	117	186	106	213	53	38	48	---	1,349	1,569
North Dakota.....	300	312	357	298	304	293	235	279	214	238	56	87	2,522	2,446
Ohio.....	8,297	8,167	8,057	7,970	7,747	7,694	7,257	7,314	6,414	6,761	157	389	62,766	61,924
Oklahoma.....	243	295	235	284	235	256	204	248	159	223	1	1	1,950	2,196
Oregon.....	328	308	331	322	354	339	329	341	266	300	51	68	2,662	2,588
Pennsylvania.....	16,060	15,995	15,944	15,423	14,917	14,817	12,735	13,489	10,549	11,280	283	1,486	119,652	119,892
Rhode Island.....	1,609	1,843	1,510	1,606	1,517	1,595	1,277	1,353	1,017	1,139	---	44	13,043	13,210
South Carolina.....	172	178	146	165	135	174	145	211	40	65	53	25	1,413	1,629
South Dakota.....	327	337	291	341	314	285	271	294	217	282	102	102	2,304	2,627
Tennessee.....	231	228	209	217	216	230	216	252	220	218	196	109	2,007	2,007
Texas.....	1,271	1,361	1,060	1,184	904	1,007	703	854	95	100	234	234	10,257	11,171
Utah.....	46	59	54	54	43	54	52	54	29	47	---	---	388	460
Vermont.....	322	346	317	316	247	294	238	242	177	230	6	71	2,943	2,723
Virginia.....	431	441	422	399	420	425	343	385	224	164	122	60	3,511	3,293
Washington.....	726	717	714	766	660	707	604	734	593	633	325	314	5,790	6,082
West Virginia.....	375	359	361	369	331	369	315	341	275	311	---	3	2,720	2,839
Wisconsin.....	5,972	5,725	5,962	5,830	5,094	5,522	4,988	5,169	4,333	4,675	273	315	44,506	43,008
Wyoming.....	40	39	50	35	54	47	30	39	43	31	---	---	361	328
Outlying parts of the United States														
Hawaii.....	138	56	138	61	153	79	253	116	194	115	---	---	1,142	626
Philippine Islands.....	141	193	161	227	185	205	190	206	17	10	---	1	1,315	1,701
Puerto Rico.....	22	80	21	88	17	71	12	73	17	72	---	---	335	812

TABLE 5.—PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS BY GRADES ACCORDING TO AFFILIATION AND CONTROL, 1932-33

Religious denomination	Num-ber of schools report-ing	Elementary instructors		Enrollment by grade									
				Nursery		Kindergarten		First		Second		Third	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Baptist.....	29	12	64	14	12	111	105	150	136	68	71	118	94
Brethren.....	2	2	7	8	10	6	8	16	11	10	6	8	10
Christian.....	1		1										
Christian Science.....	5	2	19	6	15	10	9	8	10	5	4	5	9
Church of New Jerusalem.....	1		1										1
Congregational.....	16	7	46	2	2	49	58	93	91	39	55	69	82
Disciples of Christ.....	2		6					3	2	5	2	6	2
Episcopal.....	85	115	218	7	4	84	136	181	229	154	206	209	202
Friends.....	27	32	256	6	7	125	121	185	196	213	214	192	203
Hebrew.....	2	11	7			15	9	37		37		53	
Lutheran.....	1,062	1,547	449	17	15	494	520	3,962	3,574	3,925	3,577	4,201	3,841
Mennonite.....	1	1	1					2	2	3	1	1	1
Methodist Episcopal.....	24	11	52			112	140	34	40	16	24	15	29
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	10	2	30	20	20	114	110	35	35	31	24	38	20
Moravian.....	1		2										
Pillar of Fire.....	1	1	2					3	2			2	
Presbyterian.....	43	33	123	8	6	76	85	141	138	125	124	130	132
Reformed Church.....	4	4	13			5	3	22	2	14	5	18	7
Roman Catholic.....	5,759	1,418	40,927	711	731	14,583	14,874	112,759	107,341	105,896	102,300	109,966	106,038
Seventh-day Adventist.....	72	18	119					108	156	132	151	179	165
Unitarian.....	1	1	1										
Universalist.....	1												
Other denominations.....	11	8	60			92	99	76	55	103	89	77	66
Nonsectarian.....	585	857	2,945	418	404	2,798	2,908	1,947	1,976	1,818	1,814	1,958	1,971
Total (Continental United States and outlying parts).....	7,745	4,082	45,350	1,217	1,226	18,674	19,245	119,822	113,994	112,594	108,667	117,245	112,892

TABLE 5.—PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS BY GRADES ACCORDING TO AFFILIATION AND CONTROL, 1932-33—Continued

Religious denomination	Enrollment by grade														Total elementary students	
	Fourth		Fifth		Sixth		Seventh		Eighth		Unclassified					
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Baptist.....	82	85	63	59	81	82	89	108	64	76	174	82	1,014	910		
Brethren.....	16	7	8	6	16	10	6	3	12	10	---	---	106	81		
Christian.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Christian Science.....	3	5	8	13	5	10	4	12	10	9	---	---	64	14		
Church of New Jerusalem.....	---	2	---	5	---	2	---	2	---	9	---	---	---	96		
Congregational.....	70	61	41	72	63	66	83	95	89	107	139	---	737	689		
Disciples of Christ.....	10	4	3	4	7	3	9	16	16	14	---	---	59	47		
Episcopal.....	193	226	265	245	288	244	469	338	693	292	50	15	2,593	2,137		
Friends.....	238	201	226	231	215	176	214	205	226	169	1	1	1,841	1,724		
Hebrew.....	62	---	70	---	67	---	61	---	69	---	---	---	471	9		
Lutheran.....	4,348	3,994	4,441	4,064	4,753	4,357	4,591	4,479	3,457	3,642	407	465	34,596	32,528		
Mennonite.....	1	4	---	3	2	2	4	1	3	1	---	---	16	12		
Methodist Episcopal.....	25	46	21	49	30	63	57	98	46	114	8	13	364	616		
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	27	29	35	42	37	38	43	35	9	22	3	1	392	376		
Moravian.....	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	9		
Pillar of Fire.....	---	2	2	2	1	1	---	3	---	3	---	---	8	13		
Presbyterian.....	124	149	115	120	149	161	199	226	170	181	179	99	1,416	1,421		
Reformed Church.....	23	5	36	13	28	4	40	6	21	6	---	---	207	51		
Roman Catholic.....	107,733	106,280	103,983	103,636	96,356	98,274	86,572	91,031	71,540	78,067	3,638	7,811	813,737	816,383		
Seventh-day Adventist.....	252	182	219	173	181	184	209	226	202	188	108	91	1,650	1,516		
Unitarian.....	---	---	2	---	1	2	3	---	4	---	1	---	11	2		
Universalist.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2		
Other denominations.....	83	82	78	80	78	80	65	70	69	66	119	138	840	825		
Nonsectarian.....	2,065	2,080	2,256	2,094	2,464	2,393	2,474	2,573	2,874	2,533	603	343	21,675	21,149		
Total (Continental United States and outlying parts).....	115,355	113,424	111,872	110,911	104,822	106,156	95,192	99,527	79,574	85,530	5,430	9,059	881,797	880,631		

TABLE 6.—PLANT AND EQUIPMENT OF PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

State	Num- ber of schools report- ing	Bound volumes in li- brary	Num- ber of schools report- ing	Value of buildings and grounds	Num- ber of schools report- ing	Value of furniture, school ap- paratus, and equip- ment	Num- ber of schools report- ing	Perma- nent en- dowment fund
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	3, 173	1, 174, 248	3, 303	\$204, 289, 564	3, 123	\$11, 529, 052	98	\$2, 780, 128
Alabama.....	17	17, 950	29	1, 027, 725	29	57, 692	-----	-----
Arizona.....	3	750	4	215, 000	3	22, 000	-----	-----
Arkansas.....	19	3, 999	21	303, 600	20	12, 775	1	12, 500
California.....	63	33, 008	64	4, 474, 052	59	318, 813	3	30, 000
Colorado.....	29	11, 107	32	1, 629, 100	28	68, 885	1	2, 000
Connecticut.....	50	35, 059	67	7, 717, 200	62	691, 850	3	335, 000
Delaware.....	1	120	2	81, 000	3	14, 200	1	50, 000
District of Columbia.....	10	5, 686	7	575, 000	6	24, 900	-----	-----
Florida.....	9	2, 430	9	190, 000	9	18, 100	1	1, 170
Georgia.....	8	5, 620	8	777, 000	8	18, 230	-----	-----
Idaho.....	4	212	4	11, 000	4	825	-----	-----
Illinois.....	361	138, 357	355	18, 904, 269	329	908, 290	7	92, 000
Indiana.....	151	33, 363	159	7, 615, 920	150	272, 946	4	12, 386
Iowa.....	101	28, 391	91	2, 006, 300	86	123, 020	2	10, 500
Kansas.....	140	32, 686	125	2, 484, 550	122	151, 971	3	5, 075
Kentucky.....	62	21, 773	46	2, 059, 500	43	58, 752	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	43	11, 707	54	2, 181, 100	51	336, 950	3	49, 380
Maine.....	17	3, 780	25	1, 336, 000	23	102, 900	-----	-----
Maryland.....	36	18, 358	30	2, 490, 375	31	222, 836	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	59	32, 166	60	6, 069, 744	70	392, 115	8	21, 679
Michigan.....	158	50, 606	171	9, 859, 248	156	511, 141	1	25, 000
Minnesota.....	162	50, 905	148	5, 428, 588	141	257, 701	5	7, 000
Mississippi.....	4	2, 107	6	102, 500	5	4, 450	1	35, 000
Missouri.....	180	53, 717	175	6, 527, 416	164	339, 862	6	178, 869
Montana.....	13	6, 600	10	804, 942	9	58, 260	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	141	21, 563	141	2, 093, 350	141	111, 680	7	22, 250
New Hampshire.....	14	6, 920	17	1, 048, 446	16	59, 578	1	900
New Jersey.....	79	31, 841	92	11, 088, 345	85	478, 790	2	8, 700
New Mexico.....	11	2, 737	18	577, 837	17	40, 300	-----	-----
New York.....	233	142, 357	296	47, 407, 453	274	2, 416, 134	18	1, 567, 415
North Carolina.....	9	6, 371	9	211, 062	9	17, 143	-----	-----
North Dakota.....	17	6, 905	18	881, 500	19	166, 600	1	1, 020
Ohio.....	200	81, 509	194	15, 527, 352	178	671, 997	2	1, 350
Oklahoma.....	21	4, 096	27	355, 000	26	23, 544	-----	-----
Oregon.....	21	8, 050	19	640, 500	18	79, 450	1	120, 000
Pennsylvania.....	183	76, 313	220	18, 583, 238	212	1, 219, 071	2	16, 384
Rhode Island.....	15	8, 718	18	1, 915, 000	16	107, 750	1	650
South Carolina.....	7	1, 600	9	168, 000	10	10, 775	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	26	9, 208	26	990, 800	25	71, 250	-----	-----
Tennessee.....	9	3, 245	9	237, 603	7	22, 408	1	15, 000
Texas.....	88	16, 338	108	1, 299, 100	103	83, 809	2	55, 000
Utah.....	1	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vermont.....	6	3, 358	4	310, 000	4	12, 000	-----	-----
Virginia.....	16	9, 800	15	526, 700	15	35, 900	-----	-----
Washington.....	47	21, 210	51	1, 587, 530	42	155, 663	-----	-----
West Virginia.....	14	2, 860	19	713, 109	16	22, 500	2	56, 000
Wisconsin.....	311	104, 642	287	13, 095, 010	276	727, 446	7	47, 800
Wyoming.....	4	4, 028	4	160, 500	3	5, 800	1	100

TABLE 7.—ENROLLMENTS OF SECONDARY-SCHOOL PUPILS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS (DATA FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1932; FOR PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 1933)

State	Private secondary school enrollment reported 1933	Estimated ¹ total enrollment in all private secondary schools	Per-centage reported	Total public secondary school enrollment 1932	Grand total secondary school enrollment (estimated private plus public school enrollment)	Percent of total enrollment in private secondary schools (private school estimated figures)	Percent of total enrolled in private schools (estimated private figure)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	270, 128	345, 277	78. 2	5, 140, 021	5, 484, 484	6. 3	100. 0
North Atlantic Division...	113, 432	146, 456	77. 5	1, 423, 304	1, 569, 071	9. 3	42. 4
North Central Division...	94, 883	119, 743	79. 2	1, 776, 721	1, 896, 464	6. 3	34. 7
South Atlantic Division...	20, 274	23, 836	85. 1	562, 459	586, 170	4. 1	6. 9
South Central Division...	22, 057	28, 521	77. 3	766, 341	794, 862	3. 6	8. 3
Western Division.....	19, 482	26, 721	72. 9	611, 196	637, 917	4. 2	7. 7
North Atlantic Division:							
Maine.....	4, 054	4, 736	85. 6	33, 498	38, 234	12. 4	1. 4
New Hampshire.....	3, 052	3, 468	80. 8	16, 955	20, 423	17. 0	1. 0
Vermont.....	1, 825	2, 543	71. 8	12, 646	15, 189	16. 7	. 7
Massachusetts.....	15, 355	21, 977	69. 9	202, 670	224, 647	9. 8	6. 4
Rhode Island.....	4, 304	4, 304	100. 0	25, 268	28, 883	14. 9	1. 2
Connecticut.....	8, 899	9, 040	98. 4	72, 558	81, 598	11. 1	2. 6
New York.....	33, 578	47, 441	70. 8	507, 090	554, 631	8. 6	13. 7
New Jersey.....	13, 014	16, 409	79. 3	154, 969	171, 378	9. 6	4. 8
Pennsylvania.....	29, 351	36, 538	80. 3	397, 650	434, 188	8. 4	10. 6
North Central Division:							
Ohio.....	19, 107	24, 404	78. 3	295, 196	319, 600	7. 6	7. 1
Indiana.....	5, 208	5, 724	90. 1	161, 071	166, 795	3. 4	1. 7
Illinois.....	20, 934	28, 028	74. 7	337, 798	365, 826	7. 7	8. 1
Michigan.....	14, 019	16, 790	83. 5	200, 513	217, 303	7. 7	4. 9
Wisconsin.....	8, 135	8, 788	92. 6	158, 873	167, 661	5. 2	2. 5
Minnesota.....	5, 747	8, 228	69. 8	114, 446	122, 674	6. 7	2. 4
Iowa.....	7, 475	9, 080	82. 3	124, 989	134, 069	6. 8	2. 6
Missouri.....	8, 413	9, 151	91. 9	145, 091	154, 242	5. 9	2. 7
North Dakota.....	889	1, 099	80. 9	32, 089	33, 188	3. 3	. 3
South Dakota.....	670	1, 123	59. 7	33, 987	35, 110	3. 2	. 3
Nebraska.....	2, 511	3, 536	71. 0	74, 232	77, 768	4. 5	1. 0
Kansas.....	1, 775	3, 792	46. 8	98, 436	102, 228	3. 7	1. 1
South Atlantic Division:							
Delaware.....	651	791	82. 3	8, 726	9, 517	8. 3	. 2
Maryland.....	3, 807	5, 509	69. 1	52, 202	57, 711	9. 5	1. 6
District of Columbia.....	2, 350	2, 702	87. 0	18, 681	21, 383	12. 6	. 8
Virginia.....	4, 414	4, 704	93. 8	83, 536	88, 240	5. 3	1. 4
West Virginia.....	1, 232	1, 367	90. 1	62, 702	64, 069	2. 1	. 6
North Carolina.....	2, 222	2, 270	97. 9	133, 207	135, 477	1. 7	. 6
South Carolina.....	1, 822	1, 822	100. 0	57, 881	59, 578	3. 1	. 5
Georgia.....	2, 681	2, 967	90. 4	93, 030	95, 997	3. 1	. 9
Florida.....	1, 095	1, 704	64. 3	52, 494	54, 198	3. 1	. 5
South Central Division:							
Kentucky.....	5, 296	6, 543	80. 9	71, 945	78, 488	8. 3	1. 9
Tennessee.....	3, 617	4, 560	79. 3	79, 164	83, 724	5. 4	1. 3
Alabama.....	2, 319	2, 634	88. 0	69, 146	71, 750	3. 7	. 8
Mississippi.....	1, 465	2, 185	67. 0	57, 846	60, 031	3. 6	. 6
Louisiana.....	4, 864	5, 772	84. 3	63, 989	69, 781	8. 3	1. 7
Texas.....	2, 948	4, 548	64. 8	256, 919	261, 467	1. 7	1. 3
Arkansas.....	604	907	66. 6	53, 911	54, 818	1. 7	. 3
Oklahoma.....	944	1, 372	68. 8	113, 421	114, 793	1. 2	. 4
Western Division:							
Montana.....	938	1, 424	65. 9	29, 094	30, 518	4. 7	. 4
Wyoming.....	11	11	100. 0	13, 482	13, 493	. 1	. 7
Colorado.....	1, 774	2, 288	77. 5	47, 889	50, 177	4. 6	. 4
New Mexico.....	909	1, 402	64. 8	15, 046	16, 448	8. 5	. 2
Arizona.....	349	562	62. 1	15, 958	16, 520	3. 4	. 1
Utah.....	327	452	72. 3	38, 454	38, 906	1. 2	. 2
Nevada.....	389	750	51. 9	4, 543	29, 268	2. 6	. 6
Idaho.....	2, 664	3, 448	77. 3	95, 732	99, 180	3. 5	. 6
Washington.....	1, 470	2, 026	72. 6	52, 114	54, 140	3. 7	. 6
Oregon.....	10, 651	14, 358	74. 2	270, 366	284, 724	5. 0	4. 1
California.....							

¹ Estimated figure arrived at by adding total Catholic secondary enrollment as reported by National Catholic Welfare Conference, Educational Department, 1932, and non-Catholic reported to this Office as there was no basis for estimating non-Catholic.

TABLE 8.—NUMBERS OF SCHOOLS, INSTRUCTORS, PUPILS, AND GRADUATES OF PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, 1890 TO 1933

Item	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools reporting.....	1,632	1,978	1,781	2,093	2,760	2,600
Secondary instructors:						
Men.....	3,272	4,275	4,512	5,698	8,580	7,294
Women.....	3,937	5,842	6,634	9,248	13,434	11,881
Total.....	7,209	10,117	11,146	14,946	22,014	19,175
Secondary pupils:						
Boys.....	47,534	55,734	55,474	84,222	146,517	126,210
Girls.....	47,397	55,063	61,926	99,931	162,535	143,918
Total.....	94,931	110,797	117,400	184,153	309,052	270,128
Colored secondary pupils, included above:						
Boys.....		990	1,408	3,185	3,248	2,172
Girls.....		1,400	2,480	6,341	6,620	3,588
Total.....		2,390	3,888	9,526	9,868	5,760
Graduates:						
Boys.....		6,226	6,876	10,590	24,285	23,439
Girls.....		5,990	7,533	13,576	27,162	27,518
Total.....	8,070	12,216	14,409	24,166	51,447	50,957
Schools:						
For boys only.....			348	385	504	484
For girls only.....			511	728	873	783
Coeducational.....			922	980	1,383	1,333
Enrollment in secondary:						
Boys' schools.....			26,838	47,925	88,137	78,723
Girls' schools.....			28,317	55,658	91,605	83,050
Coeducational schools.....			62,245	80,570	129,310	113,355
Secondary teachers to a school.....	4.4	5.1	6.3	7.1	7.9	7.4
Secondary pupils to a school.....	58.2	56.0	65.9	88.0	111.9	103.8
Secondary pupils to a teacher.....	13.2	10.9	10.5	12.3	14.0	13.9
Libraries:						
Schools reporting.....		1,372	1,222	1,801	2,549	2,173
Volumes (in thousands).....	961	1,734	1,976	3,622	6,344	5,738
Average number of volumes per school.....		1,264	1,617	2,011	2,488	2,640

TABLE 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF SECONDARY AND COLLEGIATE PUPILS IN PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, 1907-1933 ¹

Item	1907	1910	1915	1920	1925	1930	1933
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Unclassified students:							
Boys.....				4,724	3,435	5,144	2,902
Girls.....				6,048	5,004	6,154	2,386
Total.....				10,772	8,439	11,298	5,288
Pupils in first year:							
Boys.....	11,008	17,880	23,745	27,499	39,639	44,196	36,378
Girls.....	10,848	19,895	26,921	33,409	42,547	49,169	42,899
Total.....	21,856	37,775	50,666	61,358	82,186	93,365	79,277
Percent.....	33.1	35.2	34.4	² 36.1	² 31.5	² 31.3	29.8
Pupils in second year:							
Boys.....	9,223	13,851	18,622	21,265	32,626	37,409	31,864
Girls.....	8,387	15,285	20,474	24,354	35,649	41,767	37,069
Total.....	17,610	29,136	39,096	45,649	68,275	79,176	68,933
Percent.....	26.5	27.1	26.6	26.8	26.2	26.5	25.9

¹ No data collected prior to 1907.² Percent of students classified as first, second, third, and fourth year students.

TABLE 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF SECONDARY AND COLLEGIATE PUPILS IN PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, 1907-1933—Continued

Item	1907	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930	1933
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pupils in third year:							
Boys.....	7,787	10,812	14,227	16,355	23,362	31,314	28,330
Girls.....	7,050	11,881	15,997	18,850	30,846	34,535	31,915
Total.....	14,837	22,693	30,224	35,205	59,208	65,849	60,245
Percent.....	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.5	22.7	22.1	22.5
Pupils in fourth year:							
Boys.....	6,141	8,251	12,721	12,489	24,534	28,454	26,736
Girls.....	5,825	9,423	14,387	15,700	26,607	30,910	29,649
Total.....	11,966	17,674	27,108	28,189	51,141	59,364	56,385
Percent.....	18.0	16.5	18.4	16.6	19.6	19.9	21.2
Post graduate and collegiate pupils:							
Boys.....				1,440	4,535	3,583	2,379
Girls.....				1,540	6,665	4,486	2,458
Total.....				2,980	11,200	8,069	4,837

TABLE 10.—NUMBERS OF SCHOOLS AND PUPILS IN PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES CLASSIFIED AS TO DENOMINATIONAL CONTROL, 1895 TO 1933

Denominations	1895	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Baptist:						
Schools.....	109	96	74	107	66	39
Pupils.....	7,424	7,173	6,983	10,903	7,300	3,674
Congregational:						
Schools.....	56	51	45	29	21	20
Pupils.....	2,882	2,671	2,322	2,348	2,075	1,804
Episcopal:						
Schools.....	119	98	71	91	97	90
Pupils.....	5,552	5,145	4,788	7,761	7,968	6,903
Friends:						
Schools.....	57	55	48	28	25	22
Pupils.....	3,851	3,428	2,243	2,324	2,964	2,490
Latter-day Saints:						
Schools.....				12	2	
Pupils.....				3,959	1,144	
Lutheran:						
Schools.....	36	32	42	47	33	35
Pupils.....	1,908	2,032	3,339	4,005	3,381	2,081
Methodist:						
Schools.....	60	65	67	71	62	28
Pupils.....	5,958	5,522	6,007	7,902	7,632	3,157
Methodist Episcopal, South:						
Schools.....	51	38	25	21	15	6
Pupils.....	3,871	2,863	2,281	2,200	1,261	317
Presbyterian:						
Schools.....	102	93	67	64	71	48
Pupils.....	4,654	4,574	3,570	5,267	8,016	4,534
Roman Catholic:						
Schools.....	280	361	630	976	1,648	1,715
Pupils.....	12,777	15,872	30,124	76,054	201,495	197,712
Seventh-day Adventist:						
Schools.....				22	74	72
Pupils.....				1,992	4,866	3,346
Other denominations:						
Schools.....	40	56	84	58	52	38
Pupils.....	3,564	4,344	9,490	5,305	5,984	3,594
Total denominational:						
Schools.....	910	945	1,143	1,527	2,166	2,113
Pupils.....	52,441	53,624	71,147	130,019	254,068	226,273
Nonsectarian:						
Schools.....	1,270	1,033	638	566	647	522
Pupils.....	65,906	57,173	46,253	54,134	80,507	50,564

TABLE 11.—NUMBERS OF SCHOOLS, INSTRUCTORS, AND PUPILS AND CERTAIN DATA REGARDING PROPERTY OF PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, 1932-33

State	Schools reporting	Secondary departments				Other departments								Value of buildings and grounds	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.	Permanent endowment funds	Schools maintaining boarding-departments
		Instructors		Pupils		Elementary				Collegiate and postgraduate		Bound volumes in libraries					
		Instructors		Pupils		Instructors		Pupils									
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Continental United States																	
Alabama	45	74	126	1,002	1,317	18	130	1,907	2,123	37	79	63,006	4,550,776	378,562	235,500	23	
Arizona	11	33	19	191	158	3	25	460	462			11,820	1,028,000	122,500		8	
Arkansas	11	12	30	242	366	7	28	545	506			15,712	1,370,510	69,240	500	6	
California	116	323	535	4,705	5,946	65	455	5,955	6,503	185	18	214,857	9,264,644	1,078,327	126,500	56	
Colorado	26	41	95	815	959	12	118	1,597	1,801	18	14	74,741	1,624,000	191,413	20,700	11	
Connecticut	58	391	413	4,279	4,620	39	164	1,310	1,874	86	91	192,369	17,116,416	1,530,178	4,597,307	35	
Delaware	9	32	39	384	267	5	59	539	580	3		12,721	2,935,000	96,500	190,000	3	
District of Columbia	28	78	173	1,107	1,243	19	139	1,930	2,074		202	66,182	4,887,533	273,980	18,000	10	
Florida	23	44	57	571	524	12	106	1,556	1,608	83	53	37,876	2,888,300	273,311		8	
Georgia	27	96	86	1,329	1,352	12	98	1,308	1,643	23	37	53,514	3,421,042	183,550	52,107	18	
Idaho	13	14	38	125	264	2	24	224	388	57	46	22,234	304,000	115,843		7	
Illinois	130	509	746	9,644	11,290	72	408	5,383	6,098	193	42	393,773	36,029,690	2,581,252	1,424,679	50	
Indiana	48	136	199	2,560	2,648	8	180	3,303	3,398	21	10	87,654	9,486,411	1,118,959	210,000	14	
Iowa	130	125	419	3,234	4,241	15	569	8,442	8,434	37	4	184,810	5,845,800	604,298	263,800	31	
Kansas	37	48	101	769	1,006	5	98	1,489	1,576	51	77	54,672	3,352,645	339,516	127,000	13	
Kentucky	60	121	256	2,312	2,984	11	186	2,831	3,130	42	188	151,030	5,520,010	542,765	1,338,990	28	
Louisiana	61	104	204	2,341	2,523	40	310	5,814	6,720	1	84	99,826	7,303,139	331,542	881,800	21	
Maine	39	112	141	2,094	1,990	12	112	1,900	2,211	16	13	54,218	3,472,150	269,841	994,748	17	
Maryland	44	180	202	2,188	1,619	38	175	2,596	2,771	2	1	116,655	8,354,470	1,018,129	2,705,047	22	
Massachusetts	134	477	785	6,987	8,368	119	961	16,208	17,047	214	257	290,377	30,837,641	3,571,526	19,454,743	22	
Michigan	133	175	571	6,115	7,904	49	895	20,473	20,274	122	43	201,524	13,407,930	1,293,231	1,579,500	17	
Minnesota	65	122	291	2,455	3,292	12	258	4,297	4,356	5	49	143,724	9,350,957	877,036	1,649,974	21	
Mississippi	27	65	83	800	665	16	86	1,582	1,641	104	113	36,518	2,187,300	170,305	241,000	18	
Missouri	80	213	378	3,647	4,766	41	320	4,711	5,254	81	64	267,340	13,350,976	790,986	471,029	26	
Montana	11	18	45	464	474	2	35	522	618		1	22,525	1,302,383	121,471		7	

TABLE 11.—NUMBERS OF SCHOOLS, INSTRUCTORS, AND PUPILS AND CERTAIN DATA REGARDING PROPERTY OF PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, 1932-33—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Secondary departments						Other departments						Bound volumes in libraries	Value of buildings and grounds	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.	Permanent endowment funds	Schools maintaining boarding departments
		Instructors			Pupils			Elementary			Collegiate and postgraduate							
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Continental United States—Continued																		
Nebraska.....	46	20	154	876	1,635	5	198	3,371	3,264	11	7	60,109	\$1,900,500	\$269,071		22		
New Hampshire.....	25	172	83	2,139	913	34	125	2,118	2,137			90,702	2,402,388	130,510	\$2,705,861	17		
New Jersey.....	95	389	488	7,082	5,932	87	586	5,875	6,283	43	6	160,626	16,253,310	1,564,942	1,634,944	30		
New Mexico.....	14	15	62	420	489	4	62	1,158	1,274			21,071	1,152,230	126,672		9		
New York.....	266	926	1,399	14,761	18,817	236	1,509	19,141	20,678	235	177	766,306	82,040,856	7,021,797	5,295,260	97		
North Carolina.....	29	102	115	1,039	1,183	9	54	776	901	87	164	75,470	3,146,823	462,032	816,016	25		
North Dakota.....	16	32	52	354	535	4	47	705	680			35,400	1,184,500	69,519	80,200	13		
Ohio.....	129	314	839	8,025	11,082	32	571	10,262	10,990	45	34	248,656	20,311,049	1,479,669	1,423,894	29		
Oklahoma.....	25	41	78	387	557	5	76	924	1,123	17	64	34,155	1,887,100	170,747	3,500	10		
Oregon.....	26	44	107	463	1,007	6	89	1,088	1,054	172	44	50,705	1,906,500	337,101	25,000	13		
Pennsylvania.....	208	746	1,086	14,434	14,917	97	1,261	23,225	21,678	64	58	569,280	57,719,600	5,626,163	95,192,163	67		
Rhode Island.....	44	128	102	2,480	1,824	14	429	8,422	8,410	5	4	47,912	7,873,269	751,301	862,497	9		
South Carolina.....	19	69	83	847	975	7	77	863	1,007	128	129	41,992	1,645,669	285,228	445,996	13		
South Dakota.....	15	18	40	258	412	15	55	691	813	25	12	15,068	753,535	107,453	450,300	13		
Tennessee.....	36	144	107	2,225	1,392	16	78	992	1,032	12	23	88,729	4,986,582	456,373	530,612	24		
Texas.....	60	74	218	1,185	1,763	17	2-8	3,063	3,730	10		97,056	8,897,760	923,877	820,500	31		
Utah.....	8	4	36	78	249	2	21	311	379	2	2	22,482	1,274,925	73,167		4		
Vermont.....	14	45	474	917	908	1	23	309	341	25	27	15,110	1,488,067	214,807	823,289	11		
Virginia.....	51	181	190	2,286	2,128	14	127	2,276	2,151	8	85	105,329	6,188,176	590,426	55,600	34		
Washington.....	32	77	130	1,189	1,475	12	158	1,350	1,897		21	67,800	2,611,799	283,577	182,055	17		
West Virginia.....	13	27	55	637	595	11	57	900	967	56	32	35,593	1,416,000	54,445	800	5		
Wisconsin.....	62	179	351	3,757	4,378	17	236	4,069	4,092	53	70	199,067	11,006,826	1,557,682	936,018	24		
Wyoming.....	1	4		11								300	50,000	5,000		1		
Outlying parts of the United States																		
Hawaii.....	8	68	45	1,185	522	33	59	1,142	626			31,200	3,086,357	204,777	2,094,522	5		
Philippine Islands.....	19	91	112	1,884	970	39	113	1,315	1,701	111	66	34,463	1,939,393	279,782	413,429	14		
Puerto Rico.....	8	9	42	83	390	2	54	335	812			16,486	1,325,395	156,186	254,090	6		

TABLE 12.—ENROLLMENT BY YEARS IN PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, CLASSIFIED BY STATES, 1932-33

State	Unclassified		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	2, 902	2, 386	36, 378	42, 899	31, 864	37, 069	28, 330	31, 915	26, 736	29, 649
Alabama.....		16	346	351	249	346	227	291	180	313
Arizona.....	17	4	39	53	55	39	42	25	38	37
Arkansas.....		94	111	54	100	50	76	44	75	
California.....	171	146	1, 385	1, 655	1, 137	1, 484	1, 050	1, 353	962	1, 308
Colorado.....	5		241	253		268	190	220	147	218
Connecticut.....	22	35	1, 161	1, 384	1, 075	1, 227	983	1, 033	1, 038	941
Delaware.....			132	78	94	81	90	68	68	40
District of Columbia.....	163	8	248	361	248	341	209	246	239	287
Florida.....	13	4	175	153	132	129	161	127	90	111
Georgia.....	45	23	283	371	298	326	318	306	385	326
Idaho.....		5	45	74	35	79	24	57	21	49
Illinois.....	120	85	2, 851	3, 495	2, 485	3, 100	2, 171	2, 390	2, 017	2, 220
Indiana.....	1	25	748	800	696	696	572	583	543	544
Iowa.....	14	45	987	1, 218	881	1, 087	718	976	634	915
Kansas.....	3	7	227	277	209	243	179	236	151	243
Kentucky.....	34	70	796	910	576	735	472	665	434	604
Louisiana.....	14	28	724	773	600	635	565	596	438	491
Maine.....	220	9	528	584	470	502	409	449	467	416
Maryland.....	161	130	544	388	536	391	497	362	450	348
Massachusetts.....	250	184	1, 799	2, 392	1, 548	2, 114	1, 637	1, 881	1, 753	1, 797
Michigan.....	36	30	1, 949	2, 460	1, 621	2, 022	1, 305	1, 738	1, 204	1, 654
Minnesota.....	5	34	703	908	633	884	569	707	545	759
Mississippi.....	79	4	195	185	182	209	169	126	175	141
Missouri.....	11	69	1, 069	1, 423	970	1, 330	825	1, 044	772	900
Montana.....	5	15	157	154	96	99	112	119	94	87
Nebraska.....	5	13	274	465	239	395	179	388	179	374
New Hampshire.....	10	7	537	340	515	218	525	211	552	137
New Jersey.....	57	73	1, 965	1, 820	1, 893	1, 613	1, 553	1, 233	1, 614	1, 193
New Mexico.....	8	13	124	158	111	128	112	92	65	98
New York.....	271	171	4, 025	5, 564	3, 845	4, 804	3, 426	4, 301	3, 194	3, 977
North Carolina.....	120	23	274	361	215	267	211	266	219	266
North Dakota.....	5	4	122	151	96	133	60	117	71	130
Ohio.....	107	183	2, 518	3, 356	2, 099	2, 840	1, 753	2, 448	1, 548	2, 255
Oklahoma.....	10	6	98	144	109	150	88	124	82	133
Oregon.....	24	4	152	310	111	262	88	230	88	201
Pennsylvania.....	168	262	4, 201	4, 555	3, 644	3, 894	3, 321	3, 335	3, 100	2, 871
Rhode Island.....			900	800	674	450	536	318	370	266
South Carolina.....	58	20	187	268	195	224	209	257	198	206
South Dakota.....	4	8	74	114	68	102	60	95	52	93
Tennessee.....	44	45	615	380	494	336	549	322	523	309
Texas.....	33	10	381	605	282	405	263	390	226	353
Utah.....			28	71	19	54	19	67	12	57
Vermont.....	94	127	266	233	209	212	183	179	165	157
Virginia.....	449	88	527	577	430	478	425	510	455	475
Washington.....		300	354	348	350	298	293	259	192	270
West Virginia.....	28	7	197	162	149	173	130	131	133	122
Wisconsin.....	18	46	1, 132	1, 306	1, 002	1, 166	800	968	805	892
Wyoming.....			1		3		3		4	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii.....	62	15	328	127	295	125	286	136	214	119
Philippine Islands.....	1, 059	29	274	275	217	262	184	217	150	187
Puerto Rico.....		45	28	99	25	89	14	80	16	77

TABLE 13.—ENROLLMENT BY YEARS IN PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OR CONTROL, 1932-33

Religious denomination	Num- ber of schools	Secondary instructors		Enrollment												Postgraduate and collegiate students	
				Unclassified		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year					
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Baptist.....	30	163	100	87	32	417	387	369	297	474	328	466	315	297	205		
Brethren.....	4	11	12	5	13	28	36	31	29	22	17	12	24	7	4		
Christian.....	1	14	14	5	30	21	30	30	30	53	53	63	57	68	5		
Christian Reformed.....	3	18	6	6	33	7	33	110	140	71	83	63	68	5	5		
Christian Science.....	8	8	5	5	11	11	11	8	6	5	2	10	3	5	1		
Church of New Jerusalem.....	1	9	9	5	11	11	11	8	6	5	2	10	3	5	1		
Congregational.....	20	68	76	6	4	238	255	193	212	178	232	184	185	46	71		
Disciples of Christ.....	3	11	11	1	1	39	61	25	47	23	28	21	38	23	21		
Episcopal.....	90	459	432	324	31	961	535	950	514	1,041	483	1,068	581	165	250		
Evangelical Free Church.....	1	1	2	4	12	4	12	16	11	7	6	7	9	7	9		
Friends.....	22	132	134	2	5	278	245	330	308	321	324	336	319	13	9		
Jewish.....	2	26	2	1	73	73	308	83	172	97	162	316	194	109	69		
Lutheran.....	35	120	43	7	10	310	308	199	172	225	162	316	194	109	69		
Mennonite.....	2	3	3	21	13	13	21	4	4	4	313	346	343	139	106		
Methodist Episcopal.....	28	120	143	108	192	272	388	305	324	321	313	346	343	139	106		
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	6	16	25	90	5	27	17	15	39	24	23	30	47	17	17		
Moravian.....	2	5	16	6	12	6	12	6	24	1	18	4	17	1	1		
Nazarene.....	3	8	9	5	5	18	20	23	21	18	16	8	24	6	6		
Phil of Fire.....	1	2	4	3	3	1	2	2	4	2	3	6	1	6	6		
Presbyterian.....	48	169	222	213	25	605	559	563	450	516	480	562	429	35	67		
Reformed Church.....	7	83	4	1	1	102	45	146	26	218	27	240	29	31	31		
Roman Catholic.....	1,715	3,090	8,165	406	1,160	27,124	34,937	22,419	29,614	18,434	24,522	15,621	21,946	846	693		
Seventh-day Adventist.....	72	172	116	91	44	467	480	417	430	311	402	266	346	46	40		
Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant.....	1	6	3	19	11	2	11	12	16	15	15	25	40	2	2		
Unitarian.....	1	7	7	15	15	19	15	15	12	12	12	21	21	2	2		
Universalist.....	1	11	11	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	12	12	15	15	13		
Other denominations.....	2	7	14	39	35	39	35	35	35	31	31	19	30	37	34		
Nonsectarian.....	522	2,757	2,502	2,682	947	5,935	4,911	6,125	4,766	6,457	4,765	7,391	4,967	683	935		
Total (Continental United States and out-lying parts).....	2,635	7,462	12,080	4,023	2,475	37,008	43,400	32,401	37,545	28,814	32,348	27,116	30,032	2,480	2,524		

TABLE 14.—NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN 1932 AND 1933 FROM PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS HAVING A COURSE OF 4 YEARS AND NUMBER FROM CLASS OF 1932 CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION DURING 1932-33

State	Graduates in 1933										Graduates in 1932									
	Schools reporting					Total number of—					Going to college					Going to other institutions				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total students continuing their education
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Continental United States.	2, 073	23, 439	27, 513	50, 957	2, 026	23, 559	25, 735	49, 294	12, 592	10, 285	22, 807	861	2, 832	3, 743	13, 393	13, 167	26, 550			
Alabama.....	31	163	267	430	33	204	300	504	87	86	173	3	20	23	90	106	196			
Arizona.....	8	24	30	54	7	40	16	56	33	7	40	3	1	4	36	8	44			
Arkansas.....	8	37	57	94	8	32	67	99	15	17	32	4	6	10	19	23	42			
California.....	87	794	1, 132	1, 925	85	831	1, 067	1, 898	464	505	969	41	96	137	505	601	1, 106			
Colorado.....	18	130	204	334	19	153	176	329	57	68	125	5	14	19	62	82	144			
Connecticut.....	51	1, 004	878	1, 882	50	932	858	1, 790	752	350	1, 102	21	139	160	773	489	1, 262			
Delaware.....	5	63	37	100	5	59	41	100	35	29	64	5	-----	5	40	29	69			
District of Columbia.....	23	222	280	502	22	218	231	449	152	126	278	1	22	23	153	148	301			
Florida.....	17	77	78	155	13	85	77	162	32	34	66	8	11	19	40	45	85			
Georgia.....	20	345	254	599	20	340	264	604	173	112	285	4	24	28	177	136	313			
Idaho.....	8	18	48	66	8	18	57	75	8	14	22	1	8	9	9	22	31			
Illinois.....	105	792	2, 155	2, 947	104	1, 628	940	2, 568	770	753	1, 523	63	186	249	833	869	1, 772			
Indiana.....	37	543	477	1, 020	35	621	432	953	239	110	349	18	36	54	237	145	403			
Iowa.....	110	610	887	1, 497	103	610	834	1, 444	188	241	429	11	70	81	199	311	510			
Kansas.....	33	155	243	398	29	129	209	338	45	61	106	5	20	25	50	81	131			
Kentucky.....	53	372	529	911	53	404	514	918	120	183	303	19	51	70	139	234	373			
Louisiana.....	56	333	477	800	56	356	326	682	180	211	391	4	51	55	184	232	446			
Maine.....	34	398	413	811	32	409	402	811	169	119	288	26	44	70	195	163	353			
Maryland.....	36	414	346	700	36	395	353	748	253	152	405	21	52	73	274	204	478			
Massachusetts.....	109	1, 631	1, 855	3, 485	105	1, 352	1, 816	3, 398	1, 161	758	1, 919	43	216	259	1, 204	974	2, 178			
Michigan.....	99	1, 160	1, 601	2, 761	95	1, 001	1, 519	2, 520	316	380	696	34	127	161	350	507	857			
Minnesota.....	46	523	703	1, 226	46	498	708	1, 204	250	302	552	20	48	68	270	350	620			
Mississippi.....	23	138	129	287	21	178	162	347	94	46	140	7	16	23	101	62	163			
Missouri.....	64	741	925	1, 666	63	719	898	1, 607	408	347	755	25	49	74	433	396	829			
Montana.....	8	80	63	143	6	78	75	153	18	26	44	2	4	6	20	30	50			

TABLE 14.—NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN 1932 AND 1933 FROM PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS HAVING A COURSE OF 4 YEARS AND NUMBER FROM CLASS OF 1932 CONTINUING THEIR EDUCATION DURING 1932-33—Continued

State	Graduates in 1933				Total number of—										Going to other institutions				Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
Continental United States—Continued																					
Nebraska.....	35	159	377	536	35	135	335	470	35	88	123	1	22	23	36	110	146				
New Hampshire.....	79	519	123	642	20	524	134	658	416	47	463	10	24	34	426	71	497				
New Jersey.....	20	1,403	1,210	2,613	78	1,274	1,041	2,315	764	422	1,186	70	161	231	834	583	1,417				
New Mexico.....	10	59	86	145	10	60	64	124	26	28	54	3	3	3	26	31	57				
New York.....	213	2,738	3,518	6,256	213	2,697	3,436	6,133	1,789	1,726	3,515	108	591	699	1,897	2,317	4,214				
North Carolina.....	27	203	218	421	28	204	264	468	114	108	222	8	18	26	122	126	248				
North Dakota.....	15	76	115	191	13	45	87	132	23	29	52	5	14	19	28	43	71				
Ohio.....	105	1,442	2,119	3,561	104	1,321	2,072	3,393	446	632	1,078	40	160	200	486	792	1,278				
Oklahoma.....	21	61	118	179	19	57	108	165	21	44	65	7	14	21	28	58	86				
Oregon.....	20	107	132	239	19	115	193	308	53	44	97	6	12	18	59	56	115				
Pennsylvania.....	172	2,965	2,808	5,773	168	2,837	2,673	5,510	1,340	923	2,263	77	242	319	1,417	1,165	2,582				
Rhode Island.....	15	291	298	589	15	273	248	521	166	101	267	2	27	29	168	128	296				
South Carolina.....	16	178	223	401	16	161	208	369	109	99	208	3	6	9	112	105	217				
South Dakota.....	13	43	83	126	11	51	81	132	15	25	40	2	5	7	17	30	47				
Tennessee.....	30	382	274	656	29	397	304	701	203	165	368	30	23	53	233	188	421				
Texas.....	46	213	337	550	44	200	308	508	88	104	192	11	34	45	99	138	237				
Utah.....	5	13	54	67	5	13	61	74	7	27	34	2	8	10	9	35	44				
Vermont.....	14	203	180	383	14	189	199	338	66	30	116	11	19	30	77	69	146				
Virginia.....	49	480	405	885	48	555	395	940	321	140	461	18	41	59	339	181	520				
Washington.....	26	108	342	510	25	169	264	433	75	100	175	15	58	73	90	158	248				
West Virginia.....	12	112	107	219	12	139	103	242	66	36	102	1	7	8	67	43	110				
Wisconsin.....	45	783	203	1,076	44	771	827	1,598	358	310	668	40	82	122	398	392	790				
Wyoming.....	1	4	---	4	1	2	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	2				
Outlying parts of the United States																					
Hawaii.....	8	205	131	344	8	245	119	364	43	59	102	1	8	9	44	67	111				
Philippine Islands.....	17	165	186	368	17	176	207	383	87	82	169	8	11	19	95	93	188				
Puerto Rico.....	8	17	77	102	8	20	72	92	15	40	55	---	9	9	15	49	64				

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933

I. WHITE

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department, ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary pupils, instructors	Secondary pupils		College students	High-school graduates, 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALABAMA														
Blessed Sacrament Academy, Birmingham.	Roman Catholic.	-6-2-4	6-12	6-18	24	95	79	5	8	28		11	1,200	
John H. Sneed Seminary, Boaz.	Methodist.	-3-3	12-	12-	22	34	41	13	115	140		56	2,200	\$5,000
School of Organic Education, Fairhope.	Nonsectarian.	4 Kg.-6-2-4	6-21	6-21	25	87	82	10	42	31	26	13	2,500	
Spring Hill High School, Spring Hill.	Roman Catholic.	-4	12-19					14	108			34	3,800	40,000
ARIZONA														
Brophy College High School, Phoenix.	do.	-4	14-18					10	100			17	3,200	
Loreto Academy, Bisbee.	do.	-8-4		6-20	25	56	53	5	19	23		6	870	
St. Michael Indian School, St. Michaels.	do.	Kg.-8-	6-19	6-18	22	183	157							
ARKANSAS														
Caddo Valley Academy, Norman.	Presbyterian.	-3-3	(6) 6-12	(6) 6-18	(7)	35	45	8	56	45		14	1,000	500
St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith.	Roman Catholic.	-4	2-14	2-14	25	69	66	7	64	71		41	4,500	
St. Joseph's Orphanage, North Little Rock.	do.	Kg.-8-												
St. Mary's School, Paragould.	do.	-8-	6-12	6-12	24	68	64	5		70		8	205	
St. Scholastica Academy, Fort Smith.	do.	-8-4		11-18	22		30						3,517	
CALIFORNIA														
Academy of Our Lady of Peace, San Diego.	do.	-8-4		5-18	8		181	6		143		21		
Black-Foxe Military Institute, Los Angeles.	Nonsectarian.	-6-2-4	5-19		6	48		11	52		7	16	1,766	
Christian Brothers School, Sacramento.	Roman Catholic.	-8-4	6-20		24	52		11	191			31	3,500	
Drew School, San Francisco.	Nonsectarian.	-8-4	12-		1	37	12	21	280	124	36	26	500	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary pupils ²	College students	High school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund				
			Boys	Girls							Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CALIFORNIA—Continued														
Harvard School, Los Angeles	Protestant Episcopal.	9-3-4	10-21		2	27		16	117		7	33	1,900	
Holy Names Central High School, Oakland.	do.	4		(6)				11		290				
Immaculate Conception Academy, San Francisco.	do.	Kg.-8-4		5-18	11		442	9		150		37		
The Katharine Branson School, Ross-Lodi Academy, Lodi.	Nonsectarian.	Kg.-8-4		12-20	3		35	10		66		15	1,500	
Los Angeles Orphanage School, Los Angeles.	Seventh-day Adventist.	8-8-4	(6)	(6)	3	52	56	12		83		24	3,600	
Los Angeles Seventh-day Adventist Academy, Los Angeles.	Nonsectarian.	8-		3-15	8		141						2,286	
Marlborough School for Girls, Los Angeles.	Seventh-day Adventist.	4	14-26	14-23				10	59	81		27	4,002	
Notre Dame High School, Marysville.	Roman Catholic.	3-3		12-20	4		13	21		156		46	2,000	
Notre Dame High School, San Francisco.	do.	8-4		6-20	5		166	6		47		9	2,080	
Page Military Academy, Los Angeles.	do.	8-4		6-18	9		357	11		175		44	5,425	
Sacred Heart High School, Los Angeles.	Nonsectarian.	8-	6-14	6-18	15	133							1,400	
St. Anthony's Seminary, Santa Barbara.	Roman Catholic.	9-4	14-22		9		386	7		131		22	1,500	
St. Clare School, Santa Clara.	do.				7			7	81		27	15	5,000	
St. Francis School, Watsonville.	do.	8-		6-15	9	140	145						1,000	
St. John's Military Academy, Los Angeles.	do.	7-3	9-18		5	109		5	22				1,600	
St. Joseph's Military Academy, Belmont.	do.	6-3	6-15		4	127		6	12					
	do.	6-4	6-16		6	119		4	31					

St. Joseph's Presentation Academy, Berkeley.	do.	-8-4	6-	\$ 9	307	\$ 7	187	44	---
St. Mary's Academy, Los Angeles.	do.	Kg.-8-4	5-18	\$ 5	164	13	284	77	2,500
St. Mary of the Palm School, Mission San Jose.	do.	-8-	6-16	\$ 5	123	---	---	---	100
St. Vincent's School for Boys, San Rafael.	do.	-8-	6-16	8	222	---	---	---	2,000
The Santa Barbara Girls' School, Santa Barbara.	Nonsectarian.	Kg.-8-4	8-19	\$ 8	50	10	48	9	5,000
The Sarah Dix Hamlin School, San Francisco.	do.	Kg.-8-4	10-20	9	80	10	63	27	1,000
COLORADO									
Kent School for Girls, Denver.	do.	Kg.-6-3-3	12-18	\$ 6	62	\$ 8	52	14	500
Regis High School, Denver.	Roman Catholic.	-4	2-12	\$ 6	63	\$ 10	189	29	30,000
Sacred Heart Orphanage School, Pueblo.	do.	Kg.-8-	2-14	\$ 6	88	---	---	---	700
St. Clara's Orphanage, Denver.	do.	Kg.-8-	2-10	\$ 7	83	---	---	---	---
CONNECTICUT									
The Choate School, Wallingford.	Nonsectarian.	-2-4	12-	7	42	\$ 47	458	140	6,500
Edgewood School, Greenwich.	do.	¹⁰ Kg.-6-2-4	4-19	17	42	8	22	12	3,000
The Ethel Walter School, Simsbury.	do.	(¹¹)	13-18	---	---	18	---	166	---
The Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven.	do.	-3-4	12-18	7	49	\$ 11	77	21	1,000
The Hotchkiss School, Lakeville.	do.	-4	14-18	---	---	\$ 33	325	78	6,000
Kent School, Kent.	Protestant Episco- pal.	-1-4	13-20	(¹)	46	\$ 20	251	69	3,000
The Loomis Institute, ¹² Windsor.	Nonsectarian.	-4	12-20	---	---	31	315	87	4,000
Mount Saint Joseph Academy, West Hartford.	Roman Catholic.	-4	(⁹)	---	---	\$ 12	122	32	6,500
Pomfret School, Pomfret.	Protestant Episco- pal.	-1-4	12-19	(¹)	7	\$ 15	94	27	1,500
Miss Porter's School, Farmington.	Nonsectarian.	⁹ 4	14-19	---	---	\$ 21	---	52	6,100
Rosemary Hall, Greenwich.	Protestant Episco- pal.	-8-4	11-18	20	6	16	106	19	7,500
Roxbury School, Inc., Cheshire.	Nonsectarian.	2-4	11-21	(¹)	---	\$ 23	160	62	1,040
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury.	Protestant Episco- pal.	-8-4	10-18	(¹)	13	31	---	31	5,000
St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary, Bloomfield.	Roman Catholic.	⁹ 4	13-20	---	---	\$ 8	113	15	5,000
Suffield School, Suffield.	Nonsectarian.	-4-4	9-21	\$ 3	37	15	201	41	30,000
The Tift School, Watertown.	do.	-2-3	12-18	(¹)	16	\$ 26	269	54	4,000
The Thomas School, Rowayton.	do.	-6-2-4	6-14	(¹)	29	26	---	---	500,000
Westminster School, Simsbury.	do.	-3-3	12-20	(¹)	12	\$ 17	98	28	8,000
Westover School, Middlebury.	do.	-4	14-19	(¹)	---	25	155	27	2,000
The William L. Gilbert Home School, Winsted.	do.	Kg.-7-	4-19	\$ 6	68	---	---	---	7,000
DELAWARE									
Ursuline Academy, Wilmington.	Roman Catholic.	-8-4	6-18	\$ 13	24	\$ 15	---	28	2,385

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary instructors	Secondary pupils ²		College students	High school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA														
Academy of the Holy Cross	Roman Catholic	8-4		6-20	35		84	37		80		15	1,500	
The Georgetown Visitation Convent	do	9-4		12-20				322		79	51	12	10,000	
The Immaculata Seminary	do	8-4		6-21	5		56	19		79	23	26	4,500	
National Cathedral School	Protestant Episcopal	(13)		12-20	(7)		21	21		135		41	8,000	
St. Albans, The National Cathedral School for Boys	do	2-2-4	10-20		38	111		10	79			19		
FLORIDA														
Convent of Mary Immaculate, Key West	Roman Catholic	Kg.-8-4		6-21	11	12	170	35		73		8	1,020	
Sacred Heart School, Pensacola	do	8-		8-16	34	65	69						300	
GEORGIA														
Chattahoochee High School, Clermont	Baptist	4	(6)	(6)				4	70	79				
Darlington School, Rome	Nonsectarian	2-4	12-20		3	18		8	162			63	3,500	
Georgia Baptist Orphans Home, Hapeville	Baptist	4-	6-14	6-16	33	87	80						4,000	
Georgia Military Academy, College Park	Nonsectarian	4-4	10-20		3	20		13	171			75	2,400	
Mount Zion Seminary, Mount Zion	Methodist	7-4	14-18	14-18	6	121	94	7	19	29		14		
North Avenue Presbyterian Academy, Atlanta	Presbyterian	Kg.-6-2-4		12-18	10	22	95	11		111		38	1,300	
Rabun Gap—Nacoochee School, Rabun Gap	do	4	15-20	15-20				8	57	60		22	4,340	
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville	Nonsectarian	5-4	10-20		3	33		20	299			90	2,885	
Vashti School, Thomasville	Methodist	4-4		10-18	(7)		51			56			3,000	
Washington Seminary, Atlanta	Nonsectarian	Kg.-8-4		12-20	36	5	70	13		175		39	3,760	

HAWAII

HAWAII		Nonsectarian.	12-22	8	45	135	25	5,000
Kamehameha School for Boys, Honolulu.	-2-4	11-20	8	45	135	25	5,000	
Kamehameha School for Girls, Honolulu.	-3-3	11-20	(7)			23		
Mid-Pacific Institute, Honolulu.	-2-4	11-22	34	14	92	63	51	2,500
Punahou School, Honolulu.	-0-3-3	10-18	33	236	165	4	74	\$700,000
Sacred Hearts Academy, Honolulu.	-8-4	6-20	38	29	129	189	23	1,362,322
St. Andrews Priory, Honolulu.	Kg.-8-4	6-21	36	14	124	87	15	32,400
St. Louis College, Honolulu.	-8-4	13-20	323	779	615		124	600
IDAHO								
Academy of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Coeur d'Alene.	-8-4	6-14	35	75	28	52	15	3,125
Our Lady of Lourdes Academy, Wallace.	-8-4	6-12	34	55	17	18	6	1,729
St. Josephs Mission School, Coldspring.	-8-14-4	5-16	35	43	57		1	360
St. Margaret's Hall, Boise.	-8-4	6-18	35		128	77	19	3,000
St. Teresa's Academy, Boise.	-8-4	6-18	35					
ILLINOIS								
Academy of Notre Dame, Belleville.	-8-4	(6)	32	13	176		28	5,610
Academy of Our Lady, Chicago.	-4	10-18			512		108	5,000
Academy of Our Lady, Peoria.	-4	12-18			226		56	3,500
Addison Manual Training and Industrial School, Addison.	10 Kg.-8-8	2-15	6	127	113			
Angel Guardian Orphanage, Chicago.	Kg.-8-2	5-16	17	206	13			
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest.	-8-4	6-18	311	59	46		12	9,000
Good Counsel High School, Chicago.	-4	13-18			10		27	
Holy Child High School, Waukegan.	-4	12-18			174		25	3,500
Holy Family Academy, Beaverville.	-8-4	6-19	36	47	34	26	4	
Holy Family Academy, Chicago.	-8-4	6-18	35	112	267	43		6,593
Josephinum High School, Chicago.	-4	12-18			186		45	4,780
Morgan Park Military Academy, Chicago.	-4-4	(6)	34	39	155		51	1,200
Mount St. Mary's Academy, St. Charles.	-4-4	11-18	33	17	90		20	3,407
Notre Dame Academy, Quincy.	-4	12-19			135		19	4,154
Our Lady Academy, Manteno.	-8-4	6-12	34	38	21		7	3,369
St. Bede College Academy, Peru.	-4	13-			141		35	2,000
St. Francis Academy, Joliet.	-4	(6)			355		53	6,000
St. John's Orphanage, Belleville.	Kg.-8-1-	6-14	35	79	71	4		
St. Joseph's Academy, Philo.	-8-4	6-18	34	41	2	3	11	3,000
St. Joseph's College, Hinsdale.	-9-4	14-20	35	108	256	38	32	15,000
St. Joseph Institute, La Grange.	-8-	6-16						

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary instructors	Secondary pupils ¹		College students	High-school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ILLINOIS—Continued														
St. Joseph's School, Elgin.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-8	6-14	6-14	3 4	58	76	25	---	---	---	11	2,231	---
St. Joseph Seminary, Kankakee.....	do.....	8-4	5-20	5-20	(7)	280	303	8	---	---	---	8	2,300	---
St. Louis Academy, Chicago.....	do.....	8-4	6-18	6-18	3 6	81	105	8	---	---	---	---	1,025	---
St. Mary Incoronata, Chicago.....	do.....	8-4	6-15	6-15	3 8	206	206	3 4	---	---	---	10	2,700	---
St. Patrick's Academy, Monmouth.....	do.....	8-4	6-12	6-18	3 5	76	78	17	487	---	---	65	4,800	---
St. Patrick High School, Chicago.....	do.....	4	14½-18½	12-18	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	12	2,648	---
St. Teresa Academy, East St. Louis.....	do.....	4	12-18	12-18	---	---	---	13	98	---	---	52	2,026	---
St. Teresa High School, Decatur.....	do.....	4	(6)	---	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	25	---	---
Ursuline Academy, Springfield.....	do.....	4	6-20	6-20	3 8	4	103	7	---	---	---	23	4,000	---
Villa de Chantal, Rock Island.....	do.....	4	10-19	---	(7)	8	---	12	124	---	---	39	4,678	---
Western Military Academy, Alton.....	Nonsectarian.....	3-4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
INDIANA														
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Olenburg.....	do.....	4	12-21	12-21	(7)	---	7	10	---	85	20	16	5,000	---
Culver Military Academy, Culver.....	Nonsectarian.....	4	14-20	---	---	---	---	36	394	---	---	166	12,100	---
Howe School, Howe.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	5-4	10-20	---	4	48	---	13	96	---	---	35	5,000	\$10,000
St. Agnes Academy, Indianapolis.....	Roman Catholic.....	4	---	13-18	---	---	---	12	---	252	---	59	6,928	---
St. Francis High School, La Fayette.....	do.....	4	---	(6)	---	---	---	13	---	166	---	40	---	---
St. John Academy, Indianapolis.....	do.....	4	---	3-15	3 9	179	138	8	---	234	---	---	300	---
St. Vincent's School, Vincennes.....	do.....	10 8	2-16	2-15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	450	---
St. Vincent Villa, Fort Wayne.....	do.....	8	2-18	2-18	7	6	156	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tudor Hall School for Girls, Indianapolis.....	Nonsectarian.....	Kg.-6-2-4	11-20	11-20	3 11	9	76	12	---	64	---	22	3,000	---
IOWA														
Columbia Academy, Dubuque.....	Roman Catholic.....	4	12-21	12-21	3 5	---	---	18	317	---	---	64	3,000	---
De Sales High School, Ossian.....	do.....	8-4	7-12	7-17	---	54	73	3	16	24	---	11	2,589	---
Des Moines Catholic College Academy.....	do.....	4	12-20	12-20	---	---	---	18	180	---	37	40	7,832	250,000

Holy Rosary High School, La Motte.	do.	8-4	6-18 13-18	(7)	47	33	8 10	9	16	7	3,350
Immaculate Conception Academy, Dubuque.	do.	-4	10-18		54	51	3	14	31	11	2,305
Immaculate Conception High School, Laurens.	do.	8-	6-12	3	109	108					200
Immaculate Conception School, Gil- bertville.	do.	8-4	6-18	3	54	55	3	23	24	7	1,400
Rudolphinum High School, Protivin.	do.	8-4	6-18	3	80	66					
St. Anthony's School, Sioux City.	do.	8-4	2 1/2-12	3	29	41	3	14	22	7	675
St. John's High School, Victor.	do.	8-4	7-14	3	69	43					
St. John's School, Arcadia.	do.	8-4	4-20	3	38	43	3	21	176	34	2,100
St. Joseph Academy, Des Moines.	do.	8-4	6-15	3	54	54	3	4	8	13	300
St. Joseph High School, Elkader.	do.	8-4	6-12	3	121	119	3	3	2	150	165
St. Joseph School, Milford.	do.	8-4	6-18	3	85	73	3	23	37	12	5,289
St. Luke School, St. Lucas.	do.	8-4	6-18	3	18	29	4	92	72	13	2,086
St. Mary's Academy, Alton.	do.	8-4	6-14	3	50	52	3	15	27	7	770
St. Mary's of Mt. Carmel, Waterloo.	do.	8-4	6-14	3	69	70				8	1,984
St. Mary's High School, Cascade.	do.	8-4	6-18	3	72	69	3	12	21		
St. Mary's School, Festina.	do.	8-4	5-12	3	55	66	3	8	14	6	1,200
St. Paul High School, Worthington.	do.	8-4	5-14	3	37	52	3	100		23	5,000
St. Rose's School, Denison.	do.	8-4	5-14	3	37	52	3			25	3,500
St. William's High School, Alta Vista.	do.	8-4	5-14	3	37	52	3				
Trinity College High School, Sioux City.	do.	-4	14-22								22,500
Visitation Academy, Dubuque.	do.	8-4	5-20	3		148	3		96		
KANSAS											
St. John's Academy, Wichita.	do.	8-4	7-18	(7)	46	58	3		59	23	4,000
St. Joseph's College and Military Academy, Hays.	do.	2-4	4-20	3			11	133	36	29	6,780
Ursuline Academy, Paola.	do.	8-4	4-20	3		10	3		48	16	6,000
KENTUCKY											
Alvan Drew School, Pine Ridge.	do.	8-4	10-14	3	40	37	7	47	55	21	3,000
Annville Institute, Annville.	do.	8-4	12-20	3	76	51	4	42	56	12	5,000
Christian Normal Institute, Grayson.	do.	4	12-20	3	41	58	7	33	50	18	11,000
Erie Industrial School, Olive Hill.	do.	8-4	12-20	3	41	58	4	4	48	16	2,000
Frenchburg School, Frenchburg.	do.	8-4	12-25	3	57	59	6	47	45	16	2,000
Highland Institution, Guarant.	do.	6-6	12-20	3	32	34	9	20	25	9	4,500
Kentucky Female Orphan School, Midway.	do.	1-4	14-20	(7)		14	3	15	170	57	3,278
Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon.	do.	8-4	13-19				11	148		46	925
Magoffin Institute, Salversville.	do.	8-4	12-45	3	20	18	5	34	36	8	2,500
Pine Mountain School, Pine Mountain.	do.	8-4	14-14	3	17	25	11	37	36	0	3,000
Riverside Institute, Lost Creek.	do.	8-4	8-20	3	56	53	5	24	33	2	500
St. Agnes School, Covington.	do.	8-	6-15	3	60	80					
St. John Orphan Asylum School, Cov- ington.	do.	8-	6-15	3	69	45					1,000
St. Joseph Orphans Home, Louisville.	do.	8-	2-15	6	102	84					550

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary structures	Secondary pupils *		College students	High-school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
KENTUCKY—Continued														
St. Vincent Academy, St. Vincent	Roman Catholic	-8-4	5-20	5-20	3-4	23	42	3-5	8	43		7	4,000	
St. Vincent's Orphanage, Louisville	do	10-8		2-16	3-12		109						500	
Sayre School, Lexington	Presbyterian	-8-4		6-20	3-4	18	65	4		36		14		
Stuart Robinson High School, Blackey	do	-8-4	(5)	(6)	3-3	83	76	11	84	59		29	2,500	\$23,000
Witherspoon College High School, Buckhorn	do	-4	(5)	(6)				6	66	67		28	3,944	
LOUISIANA														
Academy of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans	Roman Catholic	-7-4		10-17	3-8		112	3-9		77		18	5,126	
Annunciation High School, New Orleans	do	-7-4		5-20	3-8	145	142	3-4	12	70		12	2,360	
Holy Child Jesus Academy, New Orleans	do	-7-4		5-18	3-3		81	3-5		58		10	1,340	300
Holy Cross College High School, New Orleans	do	-4	10-20					3-11	263			29	4,300	
Landry Memorial High School, Lake Charles	Christian	-5-4	9-17		3-6	102		3-4	70			21	3,000	
The Louise S. McGehee School, New Orleans	Nonsectarian	-2-2-4		10-18	3-7		59	3-8		104		30	4,553	
Providence Academy, Alexandria	Roman Catholic	-7-4		14-20	3-6	40	150	3-3		31		5	1,000	
St. Charles Academy, Lake Charles	do	-7-4		6-18	3-7		183	3-3		64		20	1,225	
St. John's Academy, Franklin	do	-7-4		6-20	3-6		209	3-4		30		5	1,928	
St. Joseph Academy, New Orleans	do	-7-4		6-18	3-7		191	3-8		193		34	2,090	
St. Joseph School, Gretna	do	Kg.-7-4	6-12		3-9	200	187			204		60	5,350	
St. Mary's Dominican High School, New Orleans	do	-4		12-17				3-15						
St. Michael's High School, Crowley	do	-7-4		6-18	3-8	168	190	4	35	48		12	1,500	
St. Paul's College, Covington	do	-4-4	8-21		3-4	40		3-6	66			10	3,000	

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary instructors	Secondary pupils ¹		College students	High-school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued														
Fessenden School, Newton	Nonsectarian	-7-4	14-15		22	155							4,600	
Governor Dummer Academy	do	-2-4	14-18		(?)	63		\$16	114			42	500	\$50,000
Groton School, Groton	Protestant Episcopal		12-18					\$25	123			27	9,739	3,956,134
House of the Angel Guardian, Boston	Roman Catholic	-8-4	8-18		(?)	188			72			3	815	
Marycliff Academy, Arlington	do	-8-4		5-20	38	4	54	38		42		13	2,500	
Middlesex School, Concord	Nonsectarian	-19-6	12-18		(?)	20		\$21	112			26	2,500	20,448
Milton Academy, Milton	do	-3-2-4	12-18	14-18	23	90	52	33	183	86		66	6,500	729,000
Mount Hermon School, Mount Hermon	do	-4	14-					29	497			102	18,000	1,118,089
Mount St. Joseph Academy, Boston	Roman Catholic	-8-4		6-18	35	6	70	\$13		224		72	1,500	
Noble and Greenough School, Dedham	Nonsectarian	-12-6	12-19		(?)	30		\$13	98			21	2,500	
Northfield Seminary, East Northfield	do	-2-4	13-		32		32		469			98	14,000	1,764,589
Phillips Academy, Andover	do	-4	13-19					\$49	635			190	33,000	6,163,333
Proctorry of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence	Roman Catholic	¹⁰ Kg.-6	4-12	4-18	39	66	73					33	5,000	
Rosary Academy, Watertown	do	-8-4		5-18	38	9	108	\$7		74		27	5,000	
Sacred Heart School, Newton Center	do	-8-4	5-18	5-18	30	219	193	10	57	58		13	500	
Sacred Heart School, Sharon	do	-5-3	7-16		68	111		(?)	12				650	
St. Aloysius School, Indian Orchard	do	-8-	(6)		\$12	280	288							
St. Ann's Academy, Marlboro	do	Kg.-8-4		5-19	38		107	\$7		123		33	800	
St. Chretienne Academy, Salem	do	-8-4		6-18	35	120	57	35		46		9	2,000	
St. John's School, Newton Highlands	do	-6-	8-16		55									
St. Mark's School, Southborough	Protestant Episcopal	(¹²)	12-18		(?)	51		\$29	136			28		
St. Vincent de Paul, Boston	Roman Catholic	Kg.-8-	4-14	4-15	38	205	191							
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham	Nonsectarian	-4-2-4	10-20		5	23		\$11	80			39	1,000	300,000
Williston Academy, Easthampton	do	-5-4	9-13		4	16		\$17	151			50	2,000	655,500
Worcester Academy, Worcester	do	-4	12-21					\$19	182			70	5,000	128,000

MICHIGAN									
Adelphian Academy, Holly	Seventh-day Adventist.	14-7-16	14-7-16	5	50	52	7	51	50
Holy Family Orphans' Home, Marquette	Roman Catholic.	8-6-14	8-6-14	33	46	56			22
Holy Rosary School, Cedar	do.	8-6-20	8-6-20	34	11	77	36		1,740
Loretto Academy, Sault Ste. Marie	do.	5-20	5-20	37		38	36	95	970
Marywood Academy, Grand Rapids	do.	5-18	5-18	34	18	33	36	66	27
Mount Mercy Academy, Grand Rapids	do.							58	3,500
Ida.	do.							13	8,000
Nazareth Academy, Nazareth	do.	6-15	6-15	6	49	37	35	42	1,000
Sacred Heart Seminary, Detroit	do.	13-22	13-22	37	127	112	18	257	64
St. Casimir's School, Posen	do.	7-12	7-12	34	77	71	31	11	130
St. Francis High School, Traverse City	do.	7-18	7-18	34			36	49	3,000
St. Francis Home for Orphan Boys, Detroit	do.	5-14	5-14	30	333			74	700
St. John's Home, Grand Rapids	do.	5-14	5-14	35	54	55		82	193
St. Joseph's College and Academy, Adrian	do.	6-18	6-18	34		14	37		5,000
St. Mary Academy, Monroe	do.	5-18	5-18	36		96	33	245	8,000
St. Mary's High School, Orchard Lake	do.	6-18	6-18	35		245	21	96	50,000
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Detroit	do.	5-20	5-20	35	69	70	4	34	8,000
Ursuline Academy, St. Ignace	do.								1,000
									2,200
MINNESOTA									
Academy of Our Lady of Good Counsel, Mankato	Roman Catholic.	14-20	14-20				15	162	37
The Aloysianum School, Olivia	do.	8-14	8-14	34	57	56			5,004
Bethlehem Academy, Faribault	do.	12-19	12-19				37	105	27
Catholic Boys' Home, Minneapolis	do.	4-16	4-16	34	102				4,000
Gross Lake School, Ponemah	Nonsectarian	6-18	6-18	4	55	61			200
Maplewood Academy, Hutchinson	Seventh-day Adventist.	13-25	13-25				7	51	50
Mater Dolorosa Private School, Madelia	Roman Catholic.	8-16	8-16	36	43	46	32	8	8,000
Minnetaha Academy, Minneapolis	do.	15-20	15-20					11	
New Uln Catholic High School (Holy Trinity Grade School.)	(P) Roman Catholic.	(9)	(9)	10	192	185	9	54	2,200
Rosary School, Northfield	do.	6-15	6-15	37	58	44	(7)	9	3,226
Sacred Heart School, East Grand Forks	do.	6-18	6-18	36	119	108		37	350
St. Agnes School, Ghent	do.	5-14	5-14	34	74	67	4	6	2,000
St. Cloud Orphanage, St. Cloud	do.	5-12	5-12	5	63	45	3		1,000
St. Joseph's Academy, Crookston	do.	10-13	10-13	35	62	74			1,000
St. Mary's School, Sleepy Eye	do.	12-18	12-18	8	118	117	35	39	4,000
Shattuck School, Faribault	Protestant Episcopal.	11-19	11-19	1	3		21	161	13,600
Villa Sancta Scholastica, Duluth	Roman Catholic.	6-18	6-18	12		69	39	125	1,500
Visitation Convent, St. Paul	do.						38	67	50,000

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary instructors	Secondary pupils *		College students	High school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MISSISSIPPI														
Bennett Academy, Mathiston.	Methodist.	9-4	14-30	14-30	3-7	110	102	3-9	36	52	116	19	4,300	
French Camp Academy, French Camp.	Presbyterian.	Kg-5-3-4	6-	6-	4	83		7	61	44		13	1,500	
Gulf Coast Military Academy, Gulfport.	Nonsectarian.	-6-2-4	5-21					12	189			64	1,800	
Our Lady of Victories, Pascagoula.	Roman Catholic.	-8-4		6-18	3-5	67	82	2-2	6	11		6	170	
St. Clara Academy, Yazoo City.	do.	-8-4		6-19	3-4	54	49	3-2	4	18		3	1,812	
St. Joseph's Academy, Bay St. Louis.	do.	-8-4		5-20	3-5	27	134	8		47		12	2,650	
St. Joseph's School, Natchez.	do.	-8-4		6-18	11		107			38		10	3,500	
St. Mary of the Pines, Chatawa.	do.	-8-4		7-21	3-5	4	42	3-12	1	95		26	4,100	
MISSOURI														
The Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis.	do.	Kg-6-3-3		5-18	3-12		148	3-13		134		33	16,300	
The Barstow School, Kansas City.	Nonsectarian.	Kg-8-4		10-18	3-7	2	43	3-11		61		12	5,000	
Chaminade College Academy, Clayton.	Roman Catholic.	-4-4	12-20		3-3	44		3-11	91			19	6,690	
French Institute of Notre Dame de Zion, Kansas City.	do.	Kg-7-4		3-20	3-9		100	3-7		134		4	3,372	
German St. Vincent's Orphan Home, Normandy.	do.	10 Kg-8	2-15	2-15	3-7	95	90						620	
House of the Good Shepherd, Kansas City.	do.	-4-2		10-21	3-2		86	3-10		94			800	
Iberia Academy, Iberia.	Congregational.	9-4	(⁶)	(⁶)				4	34	39	51	15	9,942	\$107,969
La Salle Institute, Glencoe.	Roman Catholic.	-4	13-20		3-3			3-7	117			29	3,500	
Loretto Academy, Kansas City.	do.	-7-4		6-20	3-3		62	3-6		116		20	6,000	
Mercy Academy, Marshall.	do.	Kg-7-4		5-18	3-4	61	69	3-4	12	43		14	2,163	
Missouri Military Academy, Mexico.	Nonsectarian.	11-7-4	8-20		3-3	39		3-12	106			25	1,850	
Pembroke County Day School, Kansas City.	do.	Kg-4-3-4	8-18		9	107		3-9	103			18	1,500	
St. Agnes Academy, Kansas City.	Roman Catholic.	13-8-4		6-18				3-8		131		21	4,000	
St. Elizabeth Academy, St. Louis.	do.	14-8-4		5-18				14		212		48	5,225	

St. Francis School and Orphanage, Nevada.	do.	4-12	4-15	33	60	42	11 33 38	99	22	39	23	3,834
St. Joseph's College, Kirkwood.	do.	13-25	6-18	4	36	38	33	13	110	30	5	1,160
St. Joseph High School, Salisbury.	do.	6-18	14-18				38				26	3,118
Santa Maria in Ripa High School, St. Louis.	do.										54	7,000
The School of the Ozarks, Point Look- out.	Presbyterian	(9)	(9)				9	100	100			75,000
MONTANA												
Mt. Angela Ursuline Academy, Great Falls.	Roman Catholic	6-12	6-18	37	59	88	10	5	85		22	5,000
Sacred Heart Academy, Missoula.	do.	5-12	5-				110		102		19	4,500
St. Labris Mission School, Ashland.	do.	6-18	6-18	3	39	62	33	11	10		250	
St. Matthew's School, Kalispell.	do.	6-18	6-19	34	55	59	33	13	28		7	1,200
St. Paul's Mission, St. Pauls.	do.	7-17	7-17	5	55	53						
St. Thomas Orphan's Home.	do.	2-13	2-18	34	54	60	6	31				2,075
NEBRASKA												
Assumption Academy, Chadron.	do.	7-18	7-18	34	26	30	34	29	32		17	600
Assumption School, Dwight.	do.	(9)	(9)	34	62	51	(7)	14	13			1,545
Guardian Angels Academy, West Point.	do.	6-18	6-18	35	102	88	34	34	38		16	2,000
Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Omaha.	do.	8-18		4	119							1,500
Holy Trinity High School, Hartington.	do.	8-4	5-20	34	73	75	7	26	62		24	2,000
Sacred Heart Academy, Falls City.	do.	8-4	6-17	33	69	64	34	27	35		13	1,150
Sacred Heart School, Dodge.	do.	7-13	6-17	33	60	55						125
Sacred Heart School, Dodge.	do.	5-12	5-21	36	113	94	36	22	50		18	4,000
St. Ignace Academy, Alliance.	do.	6-12	6-	35	105	102						350
St. Bernard's School, Lindsay.	do.	8-4	6-20	34	28	45	36	16	24		3	
St. Catherine Academy, Jackson.	do.	8-4	6-18	34	46	67	4	19	26		14	1,350
St. Francis of Chantel, Randolph.	do.	6-18	6-18	11	143	174	4	37	62		21	1,500
St. Francis Academy, Humphrey.	do.	5-12	5-12	34	70	39						
St. James Orphanage, Omaha.	do.	5-14	5-14	35	92	89	(7)	7	12			800
St. John Baptist School, Petersburg.	do.	8-4	(9)	6	73	78	8	23	65		25	5,000
St. Mary's Academy, O'Neill.	do.	6-14	(9)	6	54	54						250
St. Michael School, Turnov.	do.	6-14	6-14	35	54	74	6	32	53		20	1,500
St. Patrick Academy, Sidney.	do.	6-18	6-18	35	88	86						
St. Stanislaus School, Omaha.	do.	5 1/2-11	5 1/2-11	34	106	54						
St. Thomas' Orphanage, Lincoln.	do.	(9)	(9)	33	55	54						
St. Ursula's Academy, York.	do.	(9)	(9)	35	39	31	5	16	31		16	5,000
Santee Normal Training School, Santee	Congregational.	(9)	(9)	(7)	161	17	6	33	37		5	
School of Individual Instruction, Omaha.	Nonsectarian.	10-14		39	47	27	33	37	23		17	8,551
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Brewster Free Academy, Wolfeboro.	do.	14-	14-				12	123	102		43	
Convent de la Presentation de Marie, Hudson.	Roman Catholic	4-20	4-20	36		91	38		61		10	1,317
Kimball Union Academy, Meriden.	Congregational.	11-	11-	31	7	3	8	57	45		20	4,000
Phillips-Exeter Academy, Exeter.	Nonsectarian.	13-20					364	685			225	20,000
Pinkerton Academy, Derry Village.	do.	(9)	(9)				12	129	151		44	200,000
Sacred Heart College, Nashua.	Roman Catholic	8-16		37	281							200

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary instructors	Secondary pupils ²		College students	High-school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued														
St. Charles' Orphanage, Rochester	Roman Catholic	-8- Kg. 4-	3-13	3-13	3-5	65	41							
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Nashua	do.	Kg. 4-	3-13	3-17	3-5	70	70							
St. Patrick's Orphanage, Manchester	do.	Kg. 6-	6-15	5-16	3-8	66	64							
St. Paul's School, Concord	Protestant Episcopal	2-4	12-19		3-20	97		336				68	25,000	\$1,449,458
St. Peter's Orphanage, Manchester	Roman Catholic	Kg. 7-	3-12	3-16	3-9	136	112						140	
Sanborn Seminary, Kingston	Nonsectarian	4-	13-18			18		9	71	76		20	400	170,000
Tilton School, Tilton	Methodist	5-4	(⁹)		2			15	164	55		47	11,740	598,403
NEW JERSEY														
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Hoboken	Roman Catholic	-8-4		5-18	3-4	26	60	3-6		49		4	1,140	
Miss Beard's School, Orange	Nonsectarian	10 Kg. 6-3-3		9-20	3-17		146	3-11		112		28	1,791	
Blair Academy, Blairtown	Presbyterian	(¹⁵)	13-18		(⁷)	8		20	182			37	3,380	215,000
Bordentown Military Institute, Bordentown	Nonsectarian	-2-4	12-19		(⁷)	15		3-20	85			28	2,800	
Dwight School of Englewood	Roman Catholic	-6-2-4		12-20	3-6		123	3-15		96		25	2,500	
Holy Angel's Academy, Fort Lee	Roman Catholic	-8-4		6-19	3-7		102	3-11		118		26	6,421	
Immaculate Conception High School	do.	-8-4	2-16	2-18	9	80	80	7		66		9	4,634	
Kent Place School, Summit	Nonsectarian	-8-4		(⁹)	3-12		125	3-16		158		36	3,000	
The Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville	do.	(¹⁵)	12-		(⁷)	42		3-45	419			121	12,000	281,529
Montclair Academy, Montclair	do.	10-7-5	10-19		12	155		16	147			32	4,000	
Mount St. Dominic Academy, Caldwell	Roman Catholic	-8-4		5-18	3-5	10	41	3-7		52		11	3,517	
Peddie School, Highstown	Baptist	-3-4	11-20		2	81		3-23	249			77	11,384	846,472
Rutger's Preparatory School, New Brunswick	Nonsectarian	-8-4	12-21		11	28	31	3-8	96			30	400	
Sacred Heart Institute, Arlington	Roman Catholic	Kg. 8-	6-14		3-8	106							500	
St. John's School, Gladstone	do.	Kg. 7-	3-14	3-15	3-6	101	49						2,513	
St. Vincent Academy, Newark	do.	-8-4		3-16	3-5	17	55	22		273		81		

Sefon Hall High School, South Orange.	do	13-19	6-18	30	79	\$ 17 \$ 6	285	63	69 17	2,208 4,200
Star of the Sea Academy, Long Branch.	do									
NEW MEXICO										
Edith McCurdy Mission School, Santa Cruz.	Brethren	10-21	10-21	50	28	4	36	25	6	700
Menaul School, Albuquerque.	Presbyterian	10-25		66		12	108		19	2,200
St. Anthony's School, Albuquerque.	Roman Catholic	6-16		202					19	1,500
St. Catherine's Indian School, Santa Fe.	do	5-21	6-21	162	125	\$ 2	23	8		
St. Mary's Academy, Silver City.	do	4-12		33	39	\$ 3		28	8	1,408
St. Patrick's Academy, Raton.	do	6-20	6-20	89	115	9	30	54	15	2,030
St. Vincent Academy, Albuquerque.	do	6-18	6-18	125	125	6		64	15	2,927
St. Vincent's Orphan Home & Industrial School for Girls, Santa Fe.	do	5-18	5-18	116						
NEW YORK										
Academy, Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, Staten Island.	do		5-18	22	127	7		99	19	3,000
Academy of Our Lady of Good Counsel, White Plains.	do		6-16		64	\$ 8			16	2,348
Academy of the Holy Names, Albany.	do		6-19		96	\$ 8			18	2,870
Academy of the Holy Names, Rome.	do		6-20		74	11			16	2,230
Academy of Mount St. Ursula, Bedford Park.	do	6-10	12-18	14	121	\$ 13		288	52	5,640
Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Mount St. Vincent.	do		7-20	2	63	19		90	28	1,871
Academy of St. Joseph, Brentwood.	do		8-17		48	21		146	40	5,829
Academy of St. Ursula, Kingston.	do		4-19	8	45	\$ 5		50	2	1,000
Augustinian Academy, Staten Island.	do	13-21				\$ 8	172		27	2,900
Blessed Sacrament Academy, Yonkers.	do		6-18		60	\$ 5		86	9	1,849
Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City.	Protestant Episcopal.		10-19		57	\$ 11			24	4,280
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville.	Lutheran	14-22				\$ 10	136		31	12,000
The Convent School, Syracuse.	Roman Catholic.		10-20		40	12		61	16	5,030
De Veaux School, Niagara Falls.	Protestant Episcopal.	11-20		43		\$ 8	76		15	3,068
Drew Seminary for Young Women, Carmel.	Methodist.		8-20		17	12		87	20	2,300
Emma Willard School, Troy.	Nonsectarian.		13-18		84	\$ 25		249	87	8,000
Female Academy of the Sacred Heart, New York.	Roman Catholic.		6-17		44	\$ 6		62	8	4,190
Friends' Academy, Locust Valley.	Friends.		12-17	60	69	13	32	40	18	3,250
Graham School, Hastings-on-Hudson.	Nonsectarian.		4-18	100	77				3,880	95,000
Hillside School, Troy.	Roman Catholic.	10-16		180		\$ 10			1,133,716	
Holy Angels School, New York.	do	3-10		117	336					2,000
Toly Cross Parochial School and St. Joseph's Seraphic Seminary, Callicoon.	do	14-24		17	17	\$ 12	142		33	3,710

See footnotes at end of table.

St. Ann's Academy, New York	do.	8-4	7-19	7	130	11	225	37	56	1,800
St. Clare's School, Hastings	do.	8-4	6-13	9	128	6	5	37	3	1,460
St. John's Academy, Plattsburg	do.	8-4	6-18	9	184	199	51	76	21	2,050
St. Joseph's High School, Brasher Falls	do.	8-4	5-20	3	34	32	13	25	8	2,500
St. Joseph's Normal Institute, Barrytown	do.	-4	16-19				127		12	3,900
St. Michael's School, Staten Island	do.	Kg-8	3-18	18	176	188			36	300
St. Paul's School, Garden City	Protestant Episcopal	-2-4	10-19	2	19		125			3,050
St. Vincent's School, Albany	Roman Catholic	8		5						
St. Walburgas Academic School, New York	do.	8-4	6-18	8	6	54		77	17	3,755
Salesian High School, New Rochelle	do.	-2-4	12-20	2	20		80		24	2,000
Seaborough School, Seaborough	Nonsectarian	-6-3-3	8-18	(7)	73	90	30	51	22	6,006
Soville School, New York	Protestant Episcopal	-6-2-4	12-19	6		46		54	19	2,000
Seminary of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Stella Niagara	Roman Catholic	Kg-8-4	5-12	6	30	40		45	10	3,105
The Spence School, New York	Nonsectarian	23 6-3-3	13-19	11	3	116		103	28	4,115
Talmudical Academy, New York	Jewish	16-20					257		45	5,250
Union Springs Academy, Union Springs	Seventh-day Adventist	8-4	14	2	11	20	8	41	28	2,879
Ursuline Academy, New York	Roman Catholic	8-4	5-20	9	9	82		101	24	2,000
Villa Maria Academy, New York	do.	8-4	6-18	6	10	40		99	25	1,897
Warburg Orphan Farm School, Mount Vernon	Lutheran	10 Kg-8	1-16	8	136	102				2,000
NORTH CAROLINA										
Asheville Farm School, Swannanoa	Presbyterian	(24)	14	2	48		110		13	2,260
Asheville School, Asheville School	Nonsectarian	-3-3	11-20	(7)	22		149		43	2,960
Christ School, Arden	Protestant Episcopal	-1-4	11-20	1	2		106		21	1,800
Dorland Bell School, Hot Springs	Presbyterian	10 Kg-3-4	14	3	1	33		67	11	2,598
Mitchell Home School, Misenheimer	Methodist	13-25	13-25	1	11	17	26	40	18	4,200
Mountain Park Institute, Mountain Park	Nonsectarian	-7-4	14-21	7	168	159	60	53	19	7,606
NORTH DAKOTA										
Academy of St. James, Grand Forks	Roman Catholic	-4								
Little Flower School, St. Michael	do.	8-8	6-14	5	56	87		70	17	2,275
St. Aloysius School, Lisbon	do.	8-8	7-14	4	57	53				300
St. Alphonsus School, Langdon	do.	8-4	6-14	4	63	56	18	41	10	300
St. Anthony School, St. Anthony	do.	8-8	5-12	3	62	65				630
St. Benedict's School, Strasburg	do.	8-8	6-12	3	62	88				500
St. Catherine School, Valley City	do.	8-4	5-13	3	65	75	15	32	5	1,100
St. Francis Academy, Jamestown	do.	8-4	4-10	3	55	56	9	35	3	2,500
St. John's Academy, Hankinson	do.	8-4	12-16	7	122	110	43	67	28	2,914
St. Joseph School, Dickinson	do.	8-8	6-12	11	180	181				1,300
St. Mary's Academy, Devils Lake	do.	8-4	(c)	5	41	51	19	39	14	1,286

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary instructors	Secondary pupils ¹		College students	High-school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NORTH DAKOTA—Continued														
St. Mary's High School, New England.	Roman Catholic.	-8-4	6-16	6-19	3-4	75	78	3-3	32	33		11	1,050	
St. Mary's School, Richardson.	do.	-8-4	6-14	6-20	3-5	131	98	6		30		4		
OHIO														
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Canton.	Roman Catholic.	-1-4		12-18	(7)		6	3-10		136		38	5,000	
Children's Village of St. Vincent de Paul, Cleveland.	do.	Kg.-8-	3-16		3-10	340								
Columbus School for Girls, Columbus.	Nonsectarian.	Kg.-6-2-4		12-20	3-10	13	115	9		94		33	3,000	
God's Bible School, Cincinnati.	do.	-4	(6)	(6)	(7)	14	5	8	58	61	28	15	1,900	
Hathaway-Brown School, Cleveland.	do.	Kg.-8-4	12-19	9-18	3-10		148	3-13		170		48	4,400	
Laurel School, Cleveland.	do.	Kg.-8-4	5-18	5-18	3-14	5	110	17		122		37	4,007	
Mother of Mercy Academy, Cincinnati.	Roman Catholic.	Kg.-8-4			16	55	98	8		67		12		
Mount Notre Dame Academy, Cincinnati.	do.	-8-4	6-18	6-18	3-6	24	41	3-6	57			12	3,200	
Mount Vernon Academy, Mount Vernon.	Seventh-day Adventist.	-4	13-	13-				6	50	55		30		\$2,500
St. Aloysius Academy, New Lexington.	Roman Catholic.	-8-4		6-18	3-3		44	3-7		63		12	5,935	
St. Francis Seminary, Cincinnati.	do.	-4	13-20					3-8	132			18		
St. Joseph Academy, Cleveland.	do.	-6-2-4	6-19	6-19	3-7	18	101	3-10		206		37	7,000	
St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, East Columbus.	do.	-6-2-4	6-18	6-18	3-10	18	82	3-6		88		13	5,000	
St. Ursula Academy, Cincinnati.	do.	Kg.-8-4		6-18	3-10	54	101	3-10		69		10	7,000	
St. Ursula's Academy, Toledo.	do.	Kg.-8-4	6-18	6-18	3-7	8	99	3-13		174		47	4,000	
St. Vincent's School, Columbus.	do.	-8-	6-14	6-14	3-6	115	102							
School of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, Tiffin.	Nonsectarian.	-6-3-3	2-18	2-18	3-16	422	336	13	135	129		41	5,000	
University School, Cleveland.	do.	-6-3-3	12-18		(7)	139		30	229			68	3,800	139,294
Western Reserve Academy, Hudson.	do.	(16)	13-18		(7)	6		19	144			33	8,370	1,000,000

OKLAHOMA									
Monte Cassino High School, Tulsa.....	* Kg.-8-4	-----	4-20	(7)	3	30	\$ 16	51	61
Sacred Heart School, Vinita.....	8-4	-----	5-18	3 4	29	48	3 3	27	15
St. Agnes Mission School, Andlers.....	Kg.-8-3-	6-14	6-22	3 4	46	49	7	11	4
St. Mary's Academy, Sacred Heart.....	8-4	6-12	(9)	6	17	113	5	23	4
St. Patrick's Indian Mission, Anadarko.....	Kg.-6-	6-12	6-14	4	79	80	-----	-----	-----
OREGON									
The Catlin School, Portland.....	-6-2-4	-----	8-18	3 10	15	65	3 10	61	29
Christie Home, Oswego.....	-8-	-----	6-17	3 9	29	152	-----	-----	800
Hill Military Academy, Portland.....	-6-3-3	6-21	6-17	8	58	63	\$ 19	91	32
Sacred Heart Academy, Klamath Falls.....	-8-4	6-14	6-18	3 4	58	63	3 3	27	12
Sacred Heart Academy, Tillamook.....	-8-4	6-12	6-18	3 3	42	28	3 3	11	10
St. Helen's Hall, Portland.....	-6-2-4	6-12	6-18	3 4	42	40	3 8	86	38
St. Joseph's Academy, Pendleton.....	-8-4	6-14	6-18	3 4	48	56	3 6	21	6
St. Mary's Academy, The Dalles.....	-8-4	6-17	6-17	3 6	44	36	3 4	9	7
St. Mary's Academy, Portland.....	13-4	7-17	6-20	3 4	128	20	20	215	51
St. Mary's High School, Huber.....	-8-4	7-17	12-18	3 2	36	36	4	16	4
St. Rose Industrial School, Portland.....	-3-3	-----	12-18	3 2	36	36	3 4	80	2,300
PENNSYLVANIA									
Allentown Preparatory School, Allentown.....	-4	12-	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000
The Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr.....	-6-2-3	-----	-----	-----	-----	127	\$ 42	191	57
Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield.....	-2-2-4	9-18	(9)	(7)	38	-----	9	117	34
Cathedral Preparatory School, Erie.....	-4	14-20	-----	(7)	-----	201	13	210	35
Catholic Home, Philadelphia.....	-8-	8-20	6-16	3 8	136	-----	3 15	70	16
Chestnut Hill Academy, Philadelphia.....	-6-3-3	8-20	-----	8	-----	-----	3 13	110	3,500
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster.....	-4-4	11-	-----	3	40	-----	-----	-----	49
George School, George School.....	-4	12-21	12-21	-----	-----	-----	35	159	96
Girard College, Philadelphia.....	* 6-1-4	6-18	6-18	40	1,131	64	64	576	130
Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg.....	-7-4	6-21	6-21	4	60	83	6 8	93	63
Haverford School, Haverford.....	-6-3-3	12-	12-	12	272	25	25	214	45
The Hill School, Pottstown.....	-1-4	13-18	13-18	(7)	28	322	3 37	322	94
Holy Family Institute, Emsworth.....	Kg.-8-	5-16	5-16	3 10	146	127	3 15	126	1,500
Kiskiminnas Springs School, Salsburg.....	-3-4	11-20	11-20	1	24	-----	3 13	271	52
La Salle College High School, Philadelphia.....	-3-4	14-20	14-20	3 3	40	-----	-----	-----	53
Mateo Misericordiae Academy, Merion.....	-8-4	-----	6-18	9	111	111	13	313	13
Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg.....	-4	(9)	6-18	13	87	-----	4 1	57	113
Montgomery School, Wynnewood.....	-6-2-4	9-19	9-19	13	-----	-----	5 5	-----	16
Mount Gallitzin School, Baden.....	-8-4	6-14	14-18	3 5	51	-----	11	6	10
Mount St. Joseph Academy, Philadelphia.....	-2-4	11-19	11-19	3 2	15	15	3 17	104	35

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Second-ary in-structors	Secondary pupils ²		College stu-dents 1933	High-school graduates 1933	Bound vol-umes in library	Perma-nent endow-ment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued														
Norwood Academy, Philadelphia.....	Roman Catholic.	-8-	6-12	5-16	10	116	77							
Orphan's Home School, Topton.....	Lutheran.....	Kg.-6-2-	5-16	7-17	8	90	99						100	
Our Lady of Mercy Academy, Pitts-burgh.	Roman Catholic.	-8-4				26		9		121		29	8,500	
Paradise Rectory, Abbottstown.....	do.....	10-8-	3-19		8	148							150	
Parkton School, Pennsburg.....	Nonsectarian.....	-5-4	8-24		3	29		8	112			28	7,025	\$81,000
St. Ann's Academy, Wilkes-Barre.....	Roman Catholic.	Kg.-8-4		6-18	10	19	116	10	98			35	175	
St. Anthony's School, Oakmont.....	do.....	-8-	5-16	5-16	4	56	52					22	3,000	
St. Fidelis Seminary, Herman.....	do.....	4	14-20					16	101			26	7,000	
St. John Kauty College High School, Erie.	do.....	4	14-18					13	87		28			
St. John's Orphan Asylum, Phila-delphia.	do.....	-8-	6-12		12	498								
St. Mary's College High School, North East.	do.....	-4	14-18					19	156			30	6,000	
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum.....	do.....	-6-	6-10	6-16	4	41	95							
Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh.....	Nonsectarian.....	-6-3-3	12-18	12-18	13	206	159	22	143			24	3,100	
Shipley School, Tye, Bryn Mawr.....	do.....	7-	7-17	12-20	(7)	134	63	34	161			34	5,187	
Toner Institute, Pittsburgh.....	Roman Catholic.	-6-2-	6-16	6-16	8	90	63						3	
Transfiguration School, Monongahela.....	do.....	-6-2-	6-16	6-18	4	90	63							
Ursuline Academy, Pittsburgh.....	do.....	-6-2-4	14-19	6-18	8	6	76	7		43		14	5,000	
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne.	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4	14-19		(7)	28		19	248			65	3,000	
Westtown School, Westtown.....	Friends.....	19-6	10-18	13-18	3	27	27	20	84	114		53	10,000	1,500,000
Winchester School, Pittsburgh.....	Nonsectarian.....	18-3-7	12-18	12-18	9	5	83	16		127		27	1,500	
Wright's School, Miss, Bryn Mawr.....	Christian.....	-3-3	14-18		(7)		38	16		68		8	2,000	
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston.....	Methodist.....	-1-4	14-27	12-23	(7)		6	22	213	80	278	121	6,000	1,000,000
York Collegiate Institute, York.....	Presbyterian.....	Kg.-8-4	14-20		8	70	66	11	43	54	16	25	7,000	325,000

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

I. WHITE—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary structures	Secondary pupils ¹		College students	High-school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund		
			Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued														
St. Anthony's School, Haven	Roman Catholic.	-8-	6-14	6-16	3 5	102	95					3		
St. Francis Mission, St. Francis.	do.	-8-4	1-21	1-21	31	165	191	5	34	40				
St. Joseph's School, Grenville.	do.	-8-2	7-15	7-15	3 2	54	64	3 2	9	13			700	\$30
St. Lawrence School, Milbank.	do.	-8-	10-12	10-12	3 5	67	83						35	
St. Martin's School, Emery.	do.	-8-	6-14	6-14	3 5	71	68						1,800	
St. Martin's Academy, Sturgis.	do.	-8-4	6-12	6-13	3 4	38	56	3 3	10	32		7	1,017	
St. Mary's Academy, Dell Rapids.	do.	-8-4	6-14	6-18	3 5	55	52	3 3	5	30		5	1,269	
St. Mary's School, Elkton.	do.	-8-4	6-14	6-20	3 3	64	47	3 3	25	23		18	1,550	
St. Mary's School, Epiphany.	do.	-8-4	6-14	6-14	3 3	64	47					14	698	
St. Mary's School, Salem.	do.	-8-4	7-16	7-16	3 6	74	109	5	21	35		14	1,300	
St. Otto's School, Webster.	do.	-8-4	6-14	6-16	3 4	62	52							
St. Peter and Paul, Dimock.	do.	-8-4	6-14	6-14	3 4	78	78							
St. Stephen's School, Bridgewater.	do.	-8-	6-18	6-16	3 4	64	52							
TENNESSEE														
Barter Seminary, Baxter.	Methodist.	-4	10-28	8-25	3 5	22		13	120	82		32	8,500	3,000
Baylor School, Chattanooga.	Nonsectarian.	-2-4	12-20		3 3	20		\$10	177			35	5,000	5,000
Columbia Military Academy, Columbia.	do.	-2-13	12-22		(7)			\$16	152			50	750	
Cosby Academy, Cosby.	Baptist.	-8-13	8-21	8-21	2	18 75		5	35	39		10	500	65,000
Cumberland Mountain School, Crossville.	Methodist Episcopal South.	-4	14-14	14-				7	46	56		29	5,000	
McCallie School, Chattanooga.	Presbyterian.	-2-4	12-19		(7)	23		\$13	173			50	3,000	
Morgan School, Petersburg.	Nonsectarian.	-2-4	14-21		1	18		\$5	105	61		12	2,500	
Pleasant Hill Academy, Pleasant Hill.	Congregational.	-8-4	14-20		4	40		86	9	71		17	4,500	34,529
St. Agnes Academy, Memphis.	Roman Catholic.	-8-4	5-18	5-18	3 4			3 5		63		14	2,000	
Southern Junior College (Prep. Dept.), Collegedale.	Seventh-day Adventist.	-8-4	14-	14-	3 2	23	25	6	47	43		14	5,000	8,555

Washington College High School, Washington College.	Presbyterian	-4	14-20	14-20						127	138		36	5,536	324,628
Wauaga Academy, Butler	Baptist	-4	12-	12-						52	55		9	1,457	
TEXAS															
Academy of Mary Immaculate, Wichita Falls.	Roman Catholic	-7-4		7-18	3 7	69	90						4	1,500	
Holding Institute, Laredo	Methodist Epis- copal South.	-7-4	5-21	5-21	11	54	30			29	29		14	3,300	
Holy Cross School, East Bernard.	Roman Catholic	-7	7-11	7-12	4	65	83						15	27	
Incaruate Word Academy, Corpus Christi.	do.	Kg.-7-4	5-17	5-17	9	83	124				69			3,000	
Incaruate Word Academy, Houston.	Roman Catholic	-7-4		5-18	3 3		48						17	3,500	
Loretto Academy, El Paso.	do.	-7-4		6-18	3 4		72				85		14	5,000	
Masonic Home School, Fort Worth.	Nonsectarian	-7-4		5-21	3 11		104			76	75		43	3,700	500,000
Mount St. Michael's School, Dallas.	Roman Catholic	-5-4	5-21	12-21	3 2		147				57		5	400	
Nazareth Academy, Victoria.	do.	Kg.-7-4		6-20	3 5	36	133				61		17	3,000	
Sacred Heart Academy, Del Rio.	do.	-7-4		6-15	3 4	44	69				24		4	290	
Sacred Heart School, Fort Stockton.	do.	-4	6-15	6-15	3 6	53	78								
St. Agnes Academy, Houston.	do.	-7-4		8-20	3 7		102				112		30	4,000	
St. Joseph's Academy, Brownsville.	do.	-7-2-3	7-20		3 6	147				45			7	10,000	
St. Joseph's Academy, Sherman.	do.	-7-2-3		6-18	3 5	45	76				45		6	600	
St. Ludmila's Academy, Shiner.	do.	Kg.-7-4		7-18	3 6	67	77			19	28		13	1,500	
St. Mary's Academy, Austin.	do.	-7-4		6-19	3 6		73				46		11	4,100	
St. Mary's Academy, Marshall.	do.	-7-4		6-19	3 4	32	58			11	23		9	2,150	
St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio.	Protestant Episco- pal.	19 -6-		8-18	3 5		43				68		12	2,000	
St. Xavier's Academy, Denison.	Roman Catholic	-7-4		6-20	3 4	76	93			19	32		13	1,000	
Ursuline Academy, Dallas.	do.	Kg.-7-4		6-18	3 5	9	100				110		13	7,610	
Ursuline Academy, San Antonio.	do.	-7-4		5-18	3 5		79				40		10	6,200	
Villa Maria Academy, Brownsville.	do.	Kg.-7-4		(9)	3 6	29	111				50		10	1,725	
UTAH															
Sacred Heart Academy, Ogden.	do.	8-4	6-	6-18	3 8	15	61				51		16	5,000	
VERMONT															
Burr and Burton Seminary, Manches- ter.	Congregational	-4	13-19	13-19						74	68		24	100	5,000
Lyndon Institute, Lyndon Center.	Nonsectarian	-4	14-20	14-20									73	1,500	200,000
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier.	Methodist	-4	13-	13-						92	124		47		20,000
Mount St. Joseph Academy, Rutland.	Roman Catholic	Kg.-8-4	5-14	6-20	3 5	41	57			108	145		36		
Presentation of Mary High School, Is- land Pond.	do.	-8-4		5-20	3 8	83	84			9	19		10	360	
Sacred Heart School, Newport.	do.	Kg.-8	7-12	7-16	3 11	151	153						90	800	239,474
St. Johnsbury Academy, St. Johnsbury.	Nonsectarian	-4	(9)	(9)		53	83			217	205				
St. Paul's School, Barton.	Roman Catholic	-8-	6-14	6-14	3 4										

See footnotes at end of table.

Brice School, Kent	8-8-4	7-14-12	12	\$ 2	140	32	5	26	27	15	1,000
Columbia Academy, Battle Ground	8-4		6-18	\$ 11	169	205	\$ 9		122	23	2,386
Holy Angels Academy and St. Alphonsus Grade School, Seattle	8-4		6-18	\$ 25		305	\$ 15		269	79	9,024
Holy Names Academy, Seattle	8-4		6-20	\$ 6	82	80	\$ 6		35	5	150,055
Holy Rosary School, Moxee City	8-4		6-14	\$ 5	49	56					2,000
Louder Academy, Ellensburg	8-4		6-18	\$ 9	131	124	\$ 7		69	14	3,500
Providence Academy, Vancouver	8-4	5-12	6-21	\$ 3	40		\$ 4		31	6	750
St. Mary's Academy, Winlock	8-4	6-21									
WEST VIRGINIA											
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg	14-6	8-20		(?)	44		20	207		45	1,500
Holy Family School, Ritchwood	6-3	6-12	6-16	\$ 3	33	59	1	4	4		200
St. Vincent's Home, Wheeling	8-1	3-14	3-14	\$ 4	98	88	(?)		3		175
Visitation Academy, Parkersburg	6-2-4	6-20	6-20	\$ 7		110	\$ 4		80	4	1,000
WISCONSIN											
Campion High School, Prairie du Chien	4	(9)					\$ 26	259		69	24,406
Guardian Angel Boarding School, Oneida	8-8	4	4	6	61	41					
Holy Family School, Bayfield	8-8		5-14	\$ 3	52	82					500
Lutheran Indian Mission School, Gresham	8-8	6-15	6-15	4	67	63					165
Milwaukee Country Day School, Milwaukee	13 Kg-7	10-18		10	141		\$ 10	92		18	1,500
Milwaukee-Downer Seminary, Milwaukee	4		12-19				\$ 12		158	44	2,000
Northwestern Military and Naval Academy, Lake Geneva	11-1-4	12-20		(?)	3		\$ 11	92		5	
Pio Nono High School, St. Francis	4	(9)					\$ 13	323		85	7,200
St. Alphonsus School, New Munster	8-8		6-14	\$ 3	49	60					5,277
St. Catherine's High School, Racine	4	14-20					26	240	289	83	125
St. John the Baptist School, Plum City	8-8	7-15	7-16	4	56	44				82	6,000
St. John's Military Academy, Delaware	4	12-18					\$ 11	217			
St. Joseph's Academy, Green Bay	8-4		7-18	\$ 3		62	\$ 12		127	37	3,000
St. Joseph High School, Milwaukee	4	13-19					9		129	38	15,000
St. Joseph Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee	Kg-8	3-18	5-17	10	134	113					960
St. Joseph Orphan Home, Green Bay	10 Kg-8	2-17	2-17	\$ 6	106	123					1,500
St. Lawrence High School, Mount Calvary	8-4	12-22					11	125		26	25,000
St. Mary's Academy, Milwaukee	8-4	6-20		\$ 4			\$ 16		268	40	4,450
St. Mary's Indian School, Ojibwah	8-8	5-16	5-16	17	141	135				25	5,245
St. Mary's Springs Academy, Fond du Lac	3-3	12-21		(?)		3	15		106		

See footnotes at end of table.

FLORIDA		Methodist.....	14-	14-	(?)	1	7	12	37	40	52	24	3,500	-----
Edward Waters College, Jacksonville..														
GEORGIA														
Cabin Creek High School, Griffin.....		Baptist.....	17-18	17-18	2 2	19	37	3	26	39		9	775	-----
Dorchester Academy, McIntosh.....		Congregational.....	14-23	17-23	2 4	74	88	9	30	45		12	4,416	-----
Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School, Fort Valley.		Protestant Epis- copal.	14-	14-	2 8	252	336	9	92	107	52	38	5,163	38,809
Haines Normal and Industrial Insti- tute, Augusta.		Presbyterian.....	10-20	13-20	2 8	69	75	10	114	160	8	45	2,000	-----
Immaculate Conception School, Au- gusta.		Roman Catholic.....	-----	6-20	2 5	135	219	3	4	22		3		-----
Union Baptist Institute, Athens.....		Baptist.....	11-	12-	2 5	45	51	5	21	30		14	1,590	-----
Walker Baptist Institute, Augusta.....		do.....	18-28	17-	2 5	30	20	4	50	73		26	240	-----
LOUISIANA														
Holy Rosary Institute, Lafayette.....		Roman Catholic.....	-----	10-18	9		105	(?)		26		6	840	-----
St. Mary's Academy, New Orleans.....		do.....	-----	7-18	2 6	91		3 4	53			3	2,000	-----
MARYLAND														
St. Elizabeth's Home and Industrial School, Baltimore.		do.....	-18	-18	2 7	56	112						125	-----
MINNESOTA														
St. Benedict's School, White Earth.....		do.....	-----	6-18	2 4		125						50	-----
MISSISSIPPI														
Campbell College, Jackson.....		Methodist.....	14-30	14-25	13	32	37	(?)	24	63	30	18		-----
Mary Holmes Seminary, West Point..		Presbyterian.....	-----	(?)	4	29	61	4		60	11	13	2,500	-----
Southern Christian Institute, Edwards.		Disciples of Christ.....	12-	12-	2 3	49	28	8	35	28	44	10	3,000	-----
Utica Normal and Industrial Institute, Utica Institute.		Nonsectarian.....	14-30	12-25	11	37	35	(?)	29	39	8	4	2,000	50,000
MISSOURI														
St. Monica Parochial School, Kansas City.		Roman Catholic.....	6-14	6-14	2 4	78	104						350	-----
NEW YORK														
Little Flower House of Providence, Wading River.		do.....	5-15	5-15	4	60	45							-----

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 15.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS ENROLLING 100 OR MORE PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

II. NEGRO—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grade organization	Boarding department ages admitted		Elementary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary pupils, including nursery and kindergarten	College students	High-school graduates 1933	Bound volumes in library	Permanent endowment fund				
			Boys	Girls							Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NORTH CAROLINA														
Allen High School, Asheville.....	Methodist.....	32-7-4		12-20	35	38	88	35		69	27	12	2,500	
Barber-Scotia Junior College, Concord.....	Presbyterian.....	31-2-4		14-20				35		36	86	19	3,300	\$400,000
Henderson Institute, Henderson.....	do.....		(6)					13		113	200	43	2,000	
Lincoln Academy, Kings Mountain.....	Nonsectarian.....	-6-3-3	10-21	12-22	(7)	85	88	12		37	50	14	1,591	
Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia.....	Congregational.....	31-6-2-4	14-	14-	35	52	81	8		39	57	21	3,930	
PENNSYLVANIA														
Holy Providence School, Cornwells Heights.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-1	6-14	6-14	310	49	89	1					400	
SOUTH CAROLINA														
Bettis Academy, Trenton.....	Baptist.....	31-7-4	10-	10-	12	130	130	6		67	34	36	900	15,000
Mather Academy, Camden.....	Methodist.....	6-3-3		12-20	39	103	46	37		21	87	21	1,000	
Morris College (High-school department), Sumter.....	Baptist.....	3-4	14-23	14-21				14		55	132	39	2,500	
Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, Denmark.....	Protestant-Episcopal.....	31-4	14-24	14-24	(7)	313	6	11		65	36	27	1,500	41,000
TENNESSEE														
Hoffman-St. Mary Industrial Institute, Mason.....	do.....	-8-4	12-20	12-20	5	65	58	5		36	57	11	1,238	
TEXAS														
Sisters' Institute, Dallas.....	Roman Catholic.....	44 7-4		5-18	35	44	70	32		7		2		

VIRGINIA																		
Nansemond Collegiate Institute, Suffolk.	Baptist.	3-4	16-21	10-21														
St. Francis de Sales High School, Rock Castle.	Roman Catholic.	-1-4		13-19	1								6	18	52	34	17	4,200
Thyne Institute, Chase City.	Presbyterian.	-8-4	11-20		3 5	52	64	6	47	88							24	1,431
WISCONSIN																		
St. Benedict the Moor School, Milwaukee.	Roman Catholic.	-8-	5-14	5-14	11	99	84											

- 1 Nursery and kindergarten instructors included.
- 2 Enrollment for grades 9 to 12 only.
- 3 Women instructors.
- 4 2-year teacher-training department.
- 5 Men instructors.
- 6 Ages not given.
- 7 Instructors teach in both departments.
- 8 50 students preparing for West Point and Annapolis examinations; night high-school enrollment of 110 students included.
- 9 2-year junior college department.
- 10 Nursery department also.
- 11 5 years in high-school course, grades 9 to 13.
- 12 Report of Chaffee School included.
- 13 Grades 7 to 13, inclusive.
- 14 1-year junior college.
- 15 Elementary enrollment not given.
- 16 Enrollment not distributed by sex.
- 17 38 of this number were preparing for entrance examinations to the Naval Academy.
- 18 High-school course consists of grades 8 to 12.
- 19 6 years in course, grades 7 to 12, inclusive.
- 20 Swedish Evangelical Covenant.
- 21 Subprimary department.
- 22 High-school course, grades 10 to 13, inclusive.
- 23 Preschool.
- 24 Ungraded.
- 25 1 year post high school.
- 26 Preparatory department for beginners.
- 27 Students taking special courses.
- 28 Students taking commercial course.
- 29 Two special teachers in music and art included.
- 30 Extra year of preparation for college in addition to high school.
- 31 Junior college department.
- 32 School maintains teacher-training department. 35 students enrolled in the teacher-training practice school.
- 33 Practice teacher-training department offering 2 years' work.
- 34 Primer.
- 35 2 years' normal training.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
ALABAMA				
Alabama Lutheran Academy, ² Selma.....	Lutheran.....	-7-2	18-	12-18
Avondale Mills, Birmingham.....	Nonsectarian.....	-Kg-	4-6	4-6
Divie Junior Academy, Gilbertown.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	-8-3	14-21	14-21
Eldridge Baptist Academy, Eldridge.....	Baptist.....	-1-4	12-	12-
Loulie Compton Seminary, Birmingham.....	Nonsectarian.....	-9-4	-----	6-18
Margaret Barber Seminary, Anniston.....	Presbyterian.....	-2-4	-----	12-23
Miles Memorial College, ² Birmingham.....	Methodist.....	-4	(³)	(³)
Sacred Heart Academy, Selma.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	11-17
St. Benedict's School, Elberta.....	do.....	-8-	7-12	7-12
St. Peter's School, ² Chastang.....	do.....	-8-4	6-18	6-18
Thorsby Institute, Thorsby.....	Congregationalist.....	-4	-----	15-29
Visitation Academy, Mobile.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-1	-----	7-18
ARIZONA				
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Phoenix.....	do.....	-8-4	-----	10-25
Evans School, Tucson.....	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4	14-20	-----
Fresnal Ranch School, Tucson.....	do.....	-2-4	11-18	-----
Hacienda del Sol, Tucson.....	do.....	-2-4	-----	12-19
Judson School for Boys, Phoenix.....	do.....	-8-1	9-18	-----
Mesa Ranch School, Mesa.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-4	14-10	-----
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Tucson.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-1	3-15	3-18
Southern Arizona School for Boys, Tucson.....	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4	11-19	-----
ARKANSAS				
Hilda Nasmith High School, ² Little Rock.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-4	15-26	15-25
Holy Angels Academy, Jonesboro.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	12-18
Morris Institute, Searcy.....	do.....	-6-1	9-16	-----
Southeast Baptist Academy, ² Dermott.....	Baptist.....	Kg.-8-4	(³)	(³)
CALIFORNIA				
Academy of the Holy Names, Pomona.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	6-18
Bentley School, Berkeley.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	-----	12-16
Berkeley Hall School, Beverly Hills.....	Christian Science.....	Nurs. Kg. 8-1	-----	6-16
The Bishop's School, La Jolla.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-3-4	-----	12-18
Broad Oaks School of Education, Pasadena.....	Nonsectarian.....	Nurs.-Kg.-	-----	(³)
California Preparatory School, Covina.....	do.....	-4-4	(³)	-----
Castilleja School, Palo Alto.....	do.....	Kg.-8-4	-----	6-19
Catalina Island School for Boys, Avalon.....	do.....	-2-4	11-18	-----
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Menlo Park.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
Forsythe Memorial School, Los Angeles.....	Presbyterian.....	-2-4	12-22	-----
Frances M. De Pauw School for Girls, Los Angeles.....	Methodist.....	-7-4	-----	6-20
Miss Fulmer's School, Los Angeles.....	Nonsectarian.....	Kg.-8-	-----	6-12f
Girls' Collegiate School, Glendora.....	do.....	-2-4	-----	12-19
Miss Harker's School, Palo Alto.....	do.....	4-8-4	-----	5-18
Holy Redeemer College, Oakland.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	15-20	-----
Hylward School for Girls, Los Angeles.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	-----	6-19
Kenwood Hall School for Girls, Los Angeles.....	do.....	-2-4	-----	(³)
Lomaland School, Point Loma.....	do.....	-8-5	6-14	6-14
Martha Weaver School, Los Angeles.....	do.....	-6-1	-----	6-16
Marymount School, Los Angeles.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-5	-----	6-18
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School, Los Gatos.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-5	6-20	-----
Nazareth House, San Diego.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-8-	2-12	2-17
Ojai Valley School, Ojai.....	Nonsectarian.....	-----	-----	5-14
Orton School for Girls, Los Angeles.....	do.....	-8-4	-----	6-20
Our Lady of Mercy Academy, Red Bluff.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	(³)
Pacific Military Academy, Culver City.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	6-18	-----
Palo Alto Military Academy, Palo Alto.....	do.....	-8-1	5-15	-----
St. Boniface Indian School, Banning.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	7-18	7-18
St. Joseph's Academy, Anaheim.....	do.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
St. Rose Academy, San Francisco.....	do.....	-2-4	-----	7-18

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
CALIFORNIA—Continued				
St. Thomas of Villanova Preparatory School, Ojai.	Roman Catholic.....	-3-4	12-20	-----
St. Vincent's Institution, Santa Barbara.	do.....	Nurs. Kg.-8-	2-7	2-18
San Luis Rey Boarding School, San Luis Rey.	do.....	-8-4	6-12	6-21
San Marino Hall School for Girls, South Pasadena.	Nonsectarian.....	Kg.-8-4		5-18
San Rafael Military Academy, San Rafael.	do.....	5-8-4	6-	-----
Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria.	do.....	-1-4	12-19	-----
Sara Scroggs School, San Francisco.	do.....	Nurs. Kg.-8	3-14	3-14
Tamalpais School, San Rafael.	do.....	-3-4	10-18	-----
Thacher School, Ojai.	do.....	-1-4	13-18	-----
Urban School for Boys, Los Angeles.	do.....	8-4	6-20	-----
Ursuline High School, Santa Rosa.	Roman Catholic.....	-4		6-18
Webb School of California, Claremont.	Nonsectarian.....	-4	12-20	-----
Wellesley School, Berkeley.	do.....	6-4	(²)	(²)
COLORADO				
Abbey School, Canon City.	Roman Catholic.....	5-2-4	12-18	-----
Bellevue Junior College (Prep. Dept.) Denver.	Pillar of Fire.....	5-8-4	10-18	10-18
Campion Academy, Loveland.	Seventh-day Adventist.	-8-4	(³)	(³)
Colorado Military School, Denver.	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	8-18	-----
Colorado Springs Bible Training School and Christian Academy, Colorado Springs.	Pilgrim Holiness.....	7-8-4	15-	15-
Hope Lutheran School, Westcliffe.	Lutheran.....	-8-	6-9	7-9
Mt. St. Gertrude Academy, Boulder.	Roman Catholic.....	-9-4		5-20
Mt. St. Scholastica Academy, Canon City.	do.....	-4		(³)
Pancreatia Hall, Denver.	do.....	-8-4		6-19
San Luis School, Colorado Springs.	Nonsectarian.....	Nurs. Kg.-8-4		10-18
CONNECTICUT				
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic.	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-8-5		7-
Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Milford.	do.....	-7-4		8-18
Mrs. Botton's School, Westport.	Nonsectarian.....	Kg.-8-4		7-18
Cherry Lawn School, Darien.	do.....	-7-4	6-18	6-13
Curtis School for Young Boys, Brookfield Center.	do.....	-6-	9-14	-----
The Gateway, New Haven.	do.....	3-5-		5-19
The Grail School, Fairfield.	Congregational.....	-4	15-20	-----
The Gunnery, Washington.	Nonsectarian.....	-1-4	12-	-----
Hillside School, Norwalk.	do.....	Kg.-8-5		5-18
Howe Marot School, Thompson.	do.....	5-2-		15-19
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville.	do.....	(³)	8-14	-----
The Litchfield School, Litchfield.	do.....	-8-	7-14	-----
Margaret Laidlaw School, West Hartford.	do.....	Kg.-2	3-9	3-9
Merricourt School, Berlin.	Congregational.....	Nurs. Kg.-6-	2-12	2-12
Milford School, Milford.	Nonsectarian.....	-4	14-20	-----
Putnam Catholic Academy, Putnam.	Roman Catholic.....	-3-4		10-
Ridgefield School, Ridgefield.	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4	10-	-----
St. John's School, Deep River.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	5-14	-----
Salisbury School, Salisbury.	Nonsectarian.....	-4	12-19	-----
South Kent School, South Kent.	Protestant Episcopal.	-5	12-18	-----
Spring Hill School, Litchfield.	Nonsectarian.....	-8-	6-15	6-15
Wheeler School, North Stonington.	do.....	-5	12-21	-----
Wooster School, Danbury.	Protestant Episcopal.	-5	11-19	-----
Wykeham Rise, Washington.	Nonsectarian.....	-4		12-20
DELAWARE				
Archmere School for Boys, Claymont.	Roman Catholic.....	-1-4	7-	-----
St. Andrew's School, Middletown.	Protestant Episcopal.	-5	12-19	-----
St. Peter's Home, Wilmington.	Roman Catholic.....	-7-		3-14

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Chevy Chase School.....	Nonsectarian.....	6-3	-----	15-22
Epiphany School for Girls.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	8-	-----	6-16
Fairmont School.....	Nonsectarian.....	6-4	-----	(²)
Gunston Hall.....	do.....	³ Nurs.-8-4	-----	10-21
Landon School.....	do.....	6-4	12-19	-----
Maret School.....	do.....	Kg.-8-4	-----	12-18
St. Joseph's Home and School.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-	7-13	-----
St. Patrick's Primary School.....	do.....	Kg.-3-	4-12	4-12
St. Rose's Technical School.....	do.....	4-	-----	14-18
FLORIDA				
Bellevue Orphanage, ² Bellevue.....	Nonsectarian.....	Kg.-7-	4-16	7-18
Country Day School, St. Petersburg.....	do.....	Nurs. Kg.-6-	2-12	2-12
Florida Military Academy, St. Petersburg.....	do.....	4-	7-20	-----
Forest Lake Academy, Maitland.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	2-4	14-21	14-21
Holy Name Academy, San Antonio.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-4	5-13	5-
Indian River School, New Smyrna.....	Nonsectarian.....	2-4	12-18	-----
Miss Kirker's Sunshine School, St. Petersburg.....	do.....	Nurs. Kg.-6-	3-7	3-12
Mary Help of Christians School, Tampa.....	Roman Catholic.....	7-	7-15	-----
Miami Military Academy, Miami.....	Nonsectarian.....	³ 8-4	6-21	-----
Out-of-Door School, Sarasota.....	do.....	Nurs. Kg.-	6-14	6-18
St. Joseph's Academy, South Jacksonville.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-1	6-14	-----
GEORGIA				
Gum Creek-Willacoochee High School, Fitzgerald.....	Baptist.....	8-2	12-	12-
Rosa Smith Normal and Night High School, ² Athens.....	Nonsectarian.....	³ Nurs.-5-	(³)	(³)
Sacred Heart Seminary, Sharon.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-	5-13	-----
St. Joseph's School, Washington.....	do.....	Nurs.-Kg.-8-	2-15	-----
St. Vincent's Academy, Savannah.....	do.....	4-	-----	14-20
IDAHO				
Gem State Academy, Caldwell.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	4-	13-20	13-20
Mary Immaculate, Desmet.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-	-----	5-17
Sacred Heart Mission, Desmet.....	do.....	8-	5-16	-----
St. Gertrude's Grade School, Cottonwood.....	do.....	8-4	6-14	6-20
Ursuline Academy, Moscow.....	do.....	8-4	-----	6-18
ILLINOIS				
Chaddock Boys School, Quincy.....	Methodist.....	8-2	6-16	-----
Dakotah School for Boys, Dakota.....	Nonsectarian.....	8-	6-15	-----
Elgin Academy, Elgin.....	do.....	4-	13-21	-----
Fox River Academy, Sheridan.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	4-	(³)	(³)
Hinsdale Sanitarium Academy, Hinsdale.....	do.....	4-	17-31	17-25
Holy Ghost Academy, Techny.....	Roman Catholic.....	5-4	-----	8-18
Illinois Technical School, ² Chicago.....	do.....	8-	-----	(³)
Jennings Seminary, Aurora.....	Methodist.....	4-	-----	12-18
Kenwood-Loring School, Chicago.....	Nonsectarian.....	Kg.-8-4	-----	5-18
Mother of Sorrows Institute, Blue Island.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-	5-12	5-15
Olivet College Academy, Olivet.....	Nazarene.....	4-	14-	14-
Onarga Military School, Onarga.....	Methodist.....	1-4	12-18	-----
Our Lady of Bethlehem Academy, La Grange.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-	-----	6-14
Pleasant Prairie Academy, German Valley.....	Reformed Church.....	4-	(³)	-----
Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa.....	Lutheran.....	8-4	14-23	14-23
Resurrection High School, Chicago.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-4	-----	5-18
Roosevelt Military School, Alledo.....	Nonsectarian.....	³ 5-4	10-21	-----

¹ See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
ILLINOIS—Continued				
Sacred Heart Academy, Lisle.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4		12-19
St. Alban's School, Sycamore.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	6-5	8-20	
St. Angela's Academy, Morris.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-4		6-18
St. Anne Academy, St. Anne.....	do.....	-8-	7-10	7-15
St. Barbara's School, Scheller.....	do.....	-8-	7-14	7-14
St. Charles School, Du Bois.....	do.....	-8-	8-14	8-14
St. Edmund's Hall, Nauvoo.....	do.....	-7-	6-13	
St. Joseph Academy, Galesburg.....	do.....	-4		14-19
St. Mary's Academy, Nauvoo.....	do.....	8-4		5-
St. Mary Magdalen, Nashville.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	11-12	10-13
St. Mary's School, Knoxville.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-5-4		12-18
St. Paul Evangelical Lutheran School, Milford.....	Lutheran.....	-8-	6-14	6-14
St. Stephen's School, Flora.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	6-15	6-15
St. Xavier's Academy, Ottawa.....	do.....	-4		(³)
Todd School for Boys, Woodstock.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-2	6-16	
University School for Girls, Chicago.....	do.....	Kg.-8-4		10-18
INDIANA				
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4		13-18
Fort Wayne Orphan Home of the Reformed Church, Fort Wayne.....	Reformed Church.....	-8-	1-18	1-18
Indiana Academy, Cicero.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	-4	14-21	14-21
Jasper Academy, Jasper.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	(³)	
Monnett School for Girls, Rensselaer.....	Methodist.....	Kg.-8-		6-16
Sacred Heart Academy, Fort Wayne.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	6-14	
Sacred Heart Training School, Indianapolis.....	do.....	-7-4		12-21
St. Joseph's Academy, Tipton.....	do.....	-8-4		6-19
St. Joseph Orphanage, La Fayette.....	do.....	-5-2	10-16	
Union Bible Seminary, Westfield.....	Friends.....	-8-4	12-	12-
IOWA				
Annunciation School, Coon Rapids.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8	6-16	6-16
Biblical Grades and High School, Boone.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	5-18	5-18
Holy Cross School, North Buena Vista.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-1	6-14	6-15
Lutheran Orphan's Home, Muscatine.....	Lutheran.....	Nurs. kg.-8-	3-16	3-16
Mount Loretto High School, Council Bluffs.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4		12-18
Oak Park Academy, Nevada.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	-4	13-25	13-22
Our Lady of Lourdes School, Elma.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-2	6-16	6-16
St. Angelo Academy, Carroll.....	do.....	-4		13-18
St. Anthony's School, Hesper.....	do.....	-8-	6-12	6-14
St. Bercham's Seminary, Marion.....	do.....	-8-	5-15	
St. Catherine's School, Dubuque.....	do.....	Kg.-8-2	1-13	1-13
St. John's School, Clifton.....	do.....	Kg.-8-		6-16
St. Joseph's School, Garnaville.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14
St. Joseph's School, Preston.....	do.....	-8-	(³)	(³)
St. Katharine's School, Davenport.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	Kg.-8-4		5-18
St. Mary's High School, Cherokee.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4		12-18
St. Mary's High School, Cherokee.....	do.....	-8-3	6-14	6-13
St. Mary's High School, Pomeroy.....	do.....	-8-	2-14	2-13
St. Mary's Orphan Home, Dubuque.....	do.....	-8-	5-12	5-18
St. Patrick Academy, Danbury.....	do.....	-8-4		5-19
St. Patrick's School, Bernard.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14
SS. Peter and Paul, West Bend.....	do.....	-8-2		6-15
St. Peter's School, Cascade.....	do.....	-8-	4-14	4-14
St. Vincent's Home, Davenport.....	do.....	-8-		
KANSAS				
American Indian Institute, Wichita.....	Presbyterian.....	-3-	14-21	
Bresee College, Hutchinson.....	Nazarine.....	-4	(²)	(³)
Friends Bible College, Haviland.....	Friends.....	-4	14-25	14-25
Guardian Angels' School, ² Leavenworth.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	5-16	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
KANSAS—Continued				
Holy Epiphany School, ² Leavenworth	Roman Catholic	8-4		5-18
Miltonvale-Wesleyan Academy, Miltonvale	Methodist	6-4		(³)
Mount Carmel Academy, Wichita	Roman Catholic	8-4		5-18
Nazareth High School, Concordia	do.	4		14-21
Sacred Heart School, Pratt	do.	8	6-16	6-16
St. John's Military School, Salina	Protestant Episcopal	6-4	9-19	
St. Joseph's Home, Abilene	Roman Catholic	8	4-16	4-16
St. Michael's School, Axtell	do.	8-4	6-21	6-21
St. Theresa Academy, Cawker City	do.	8	6-12	6
St. Vincent Orphanage, Leavenworth	do.	8	6-12	6-12
KENTUCKY				
Brooks' Memorial Institute, Canoe	Presbyterian	8	10-15	10-15
Cardome Visitation Academy, Georgetown	Roman Catholic	8-4		6-20
Fee Memorial Institute, Nicholasville	Presbyterian	2-4		14
Hazard Baptist Institute, Hazard	Baptist	4	(³)	(³)
Hazel Green Academy, Hazel Green	Disciples of Christ	2-4	12-22	16-21
Houston Academy, Houston	Presbyterian	8	8-18	8-18
Margaret Hall School, Versailles	Protestant Episcopal	8-4		6-18
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg	Nonsectarian	8-4	6-21	
Mount Carmel High School, Lawson	do.	3-4	16-30	15-30
Mount Mary School, Pewee Valley	Roman Catholic	8		6-16
Mount St. Joseph Ursuline Academy, St. Joseph	do.	4-4		7-
Oneida Institute, Oneida	Nonsectarian	4	(³)	(³)
St. Anne High School, Melbourne	Roman Catholic	4		14-20
St. Catharine of Siena Academy, St. Catharine	do.	2-4		10-18
St. Joseph's Preparatory School, Bardstown	do.	3-4	(³)	
Science Hall Academy, Shelbyville	Nonsectarian	8-4		10-18
LOUISIANA				
Acadia Baptist Academy, Church Point	Baptist	4	10-40	10-40
Lafon Boys' Home, ² New Orleans	Roman Catholic	Kg. 8	2-18	
Mount Carmel Academy, New Orleans	do.	¹⁰ 4		(³)
Normal College and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau	do.	¹⁰ 4		12-19
St. Gertrude's Convent School, Ramsay	do.	8		4-16
St. Joseph's School, Pineville	do.	Kg. 7	3-12	3-16
St. Mary's School, Lafayette	do.	Kg. 5	4-12	4-12
St. Scholastica Academy, Covington	do.	Kg. 7-4		6-
MAINE				
Ave Maria School, Sabattus	Roman Catholic	8-2		6-16
Healy Asylum, Lewiston	do.	Kg. 6	3-12	
Lee Academy, Lee	Nonsectarian	4	12-21	14-20
Mount Merici Academy, Waterville	Roman Catholic	8-4		5-20
Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro	Friends	2-4		12-20
Our Lady of Wisdom Convent, St. Agatha	Roman Catholic	8	5-12	5-20
Pine Tree Academy, Auburn	Seventh-day Adventist	4	14-18	14-18
St. Joseph's Academy, Portland	Roman Catholic	8-4		8-19
St. Joseph's Academy, South Berwick	do.	8-4		6-18
St. Louis Home and School for Boys, Portland	do.	8	6-12	
St. Michael's School, Bangor	do.	7		5-18
MARYLAND				
Avondale Country School, Laurel	Nonsectarian	8	6-14	
Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall	do.	3-4	10-20	
Chevy Chase Country Day School, Chevy Chase	do.	8	5-12	5-14

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
MARYLAND—Continued				
Frederick Academy of the Visitation, Frederick.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
Georgetown Preparatory School, Garrett Park.	do.....	-4	13-19	-----
Greenwood School, Ruxton.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4-4	-----	12-18
Hannah More Academy, Reisterstown.	Protestant Episcopal.....	-2-4	-----	10-19
La Salle Hall, Ammendale.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	(3)	-----
Leonard Hall School, Leonardtown.....	do.....	-5-	7-16	-----
Mount de Sales Academy, Catonsville.....	do.....	-4-4	-----	14-19
Mount Washington Country School for Boys, Mount Washington.	do.....	-8	7-14	-----
Nelson School for Boys, Silver Spring.	Nonsectarian.....	-8	6-14	-----
Oldfields School, Glencoe.....	do.....	5-4	-----	14-18
Roberts-Beach School, Catonsville.....	do.....	-3-4	-----	12-18
Sacred Heart School, Glyndon.....	Roman Catholic.....	-6-	6-13	6-12
St. Frances' Academy, ² Baltimore.....	do.....	8-4	-----	6-18
St. James School, St. James.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-2-4	11-21	-----
St. Paul's School for Boys, Baltimore.....	do.....	-7-4	7-17	-----
St. Timothy's School, Catonsville.....	do.....	-4	-----	14-18
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Towson.	Roman Catholic.....	-6-	6-13	-----
West Nottingham Academy, Coloma.....	Presbyterian.....	-2-4	12-21	-----
MASSACHUSETTS				
Academy of the Assumption, Wellesley Hills.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	5-18
Academy of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee.	do.....	-4-4	-----	10-21
The Misses Allen School, West Newton.....	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4	-----	14-18
The Bement School, Deerfield.....	do.....	Kg.-8	-----	7-14
Choate School, Brookline.....	do.....	-8-4	-----	11-20
Country Day School of the Sacred Heart, Newton.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-5	-----	6-17
Crestalban School, Berkshire.....	Roman Catholic.....	8	-----	6-14
Eaglebrook School, Deerfield.....	Nonsectarian.....	-6-2	7-16	-----
Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston.....	Nazarene.....	-4	14-	14-
Fay School, Southborough.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-5-	8-13	-----
Miss Halls School, Pittsfield.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4	-----	13-18
Hillside School for Boys, Marlborough.....	do.....	-8-	5-16	-----
House in the Pines, Norton.....	do.....	5-3-4	-----	12-20
House of the Angel Guardian, West Newbury.	Roman Catholic.....	-6-	6-14	-----
Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater.....	Nonsectarian.....	5-4	-----	14-20
Jeanne d'Arc Academy, Boston.....	Roman Catholic.....	-2-4	-----	12-18
Kendall Hall, Prides Crossing.....	Nonsectarian.....	-5	(3)	-----
Lawrence Academy, Groton.....	do.....	-2-4	12-19	-----
Lenox School, Lenox.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-1-4	12-18	-----
MacDuffie School for Girls, Springfield.....	Nonsectarian.....	Nurs.Kg.-8-4	-----	12-20
Mary A. Burnham School, Northampton.....	do.....	-4	-----	12-18
Mitchell School, Billerica.....	do.....	-8-4	7-18	-----
Monson Academy, Monson.....	Congregational.....	-4	15-20	-----
Mount Prospect School, Waltham.....	Nonsectarian.....	-3-3	11-17	-----
Mt. St. Vincent, Holyoke.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	-----	3-17
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton.	Nonsectarian.....	-4	-----	12-19
Our Lady of Good Help, East Boston.....	Roman Catholic.....	-7-	-----	4-16
Rogers Hall School for Girls, Lowell.....	Nonsectarian.....	5-4	-----	15-20
St. Ann's Orphanage, Worcester.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-6-	1-12	1-16
St. Clement School for Boys, Canton.....	do.....	-8-	5-15	-----
St. Dominic's Academy, Waverley.....	do.....	-8-	5-14	-----
St. John's Preparatory School, Danvers.....	do.....	11-4	12-21	-----
St. Joseph's Academy, Wellesley Hills.....	do.....	-8-	5-14	-----
St. Peter's Orphanage, Lowell.....	do.....	-8-	5-12	5-14
Sea Pines School, Brewster.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	-----	5-20
Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School, Greenfield.	do.....	5-1-4	-----	13-20

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued				
Walnut Hill School, Natick.....	Nonsectarian.....	-5		13-19
Waltham School for Girls, Waltham.....	(12).....	8-4		5-20
Whittier School for Girls, Ipswich.....	Congregational.....	-2-4		12-18
MICHIGAN				
Cedar Lake Academy, Cedar Lake.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	-4	(3)	(3)
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grosse Pointe Farms.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4		5-18
Holy Name Boarding School, ² Baraga.....	do.....	-8	2-16	2-16
Holy Rosary Academy, Bay City.....	do.....	-8-1	5-14	
Kingswood School, Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills.....	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4		(2)
Leelanau School, Glen Arbor.....	Christian Science.....	-5-5	12-20	
Michigan Lutheran Seminary, Saginaw.....	Lutheran.....	-4	14-20	
Nazareth Academy, Nazareth.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4		6-18
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Baraga.....	do.....	Kg.-8	2-18	2-18
St. Vincent's School, Saginaw.....	do.....	-8-1	6-16	6-16
MINNESOTA				
Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato.....	Lutheran.....	8-4	14-23	14-23
Bible and Preparatory School, Mountain Lake.....	Mennonite.....	-8-1	12-18	12-18
Derham Hall High School, St. Paul.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4		14-18
Mount St. Benedict Academy, Crookston.....	do.....	-1-4		8-18
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna.....	Baptist.....	-3-4	11-20	
St. Benedict's Boys' Academy, St. Joseph.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8	6-15	
St. Clara School, Clara City.....	do.....	-8	7-14	7-15
St. Francis High School, Little Falls.....	do.....	-4		12-20
St. George's School, New Ulm.....	do.....	-8	6-14	6-14
St. James Orphans Home School, Duluth.....	do.....	Kg.-8	3 mo.-16 yr.	3 mo.-16 yr.
St. John's School, Faribault.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-8	6-14	
St. John's Evangelical Lutheran School, Austin.....	Lutheran.....	-8	6-15	6-15
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Wabasha.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-8	3-17	3-17
St. Joseph's School, Argyle.....	do.....	-8	6-12	6-16
St. Mary's Hall, Faribault.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	6-2-4		12-18
St. Mary's School, New Trier.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8	6-14	6-14
St. Paul's School, Comfrey.....	do.....	-8	6-16	6-16
Villa Maria Academy, Frontenac.....	do.....	Kg.-8-4		4-18
MISSISSIPPI				
Baptist High School, ² Hernando.....	Baptist.....	Kg.-8-4	6-21	6-21
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson.....	Presbyterian.....	-4	(3)	
Mississippi Heights Academy, Blue Mountain.....	Nonsectarian.....	-3-4	12	
Palmer Orphanage, Columbus.....	Presbyterian.....	-4	4-20	4-20
St. Augustine's Seminary, ² Bay St. Louis.....	Roman Catholic.....	8-4	14-25	
St. Francis Assisi, Brookhaven.....	do.....	-8		6-15
St. Mary's Orphanage, Natchez.....	do.....	-6		3-18
Tupelo Military Institute, Tupelo.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4	(2)	
MISSOURI				
Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Joplin.....	Roman Catholic.....	-3-4		6-16
Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles.....	do.....	-8-4		6-18
The Evans School, Normandy.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	6-18	6-18
Holy Cross School, Cuba.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8	6-14	6-14
Passionist Preparatory Seminary, Normandy.....	do.....	6-4	12-18	
St. Domenico Italian Orphan Home, St. Louis.....	do.....	-8	6-14	6-14
St. Joseph's Academy, Clyde.....	do.....	-8-4		6-19

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
MISSOURI—Continued				
St. Joseph's Orphanage, St. Joseph.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-8-	4-14	4-14
St. Martin's School, Rhineland.....	do.....	-7-	6-16	6-16
St. Mary's School, New Cambria.....	do.....	-8-	6-12	6-13
St. Paul's School, Concordia.....	Lutheran.....	1-4	14-21	-----
Villa Duchesne, Clayton.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	12-17	-----
MONTANA				
Mount Ellis Academy, Bozeman.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	-8-4	13-	13-
St. Joseph's Home, Helena.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-8-	3-14	3-15
St. Mary Academy, Deer Lodge.....	do.....	-8-	-----	6-
St. Vincent Academy, Helena.....	do.....	-4	-----	12-20
NEBRASKA				
Mothers' Jewels Home, York.....	Methodist.....	Kg.-7-	4 wks.-19 yrs.	4 wks.-20 yrs.
Notre Dame Academy, Omaha.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	(3)
Sacred Heart Academy, Papillion.....	do.....	Kg.-8-1-	5-12	5-17
St. Andrew's School, Bloomfield.....	do.....	-8-4	5-12	5-16
St. Augustine's School, Winnebago.....	do.....	-8-	-----	5-16
St. Berchman's School, Raville.....	do.....	-6-4	5-16	5-16
St. Boniface School, West Point.....	do.....	-8-	(3)	(3)
St. James School, Crete.....	do.....	Kg.-8-1-	6-14	6-16
St. James School, Kearney.....	do.....	Kg.-8-1-	6-12	6-15
St. John's School, Fordyce.....	do.....	-8-	5-14	5-18
St. John's School, Prague.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	(3)	(3)
St. Joseph's School, Friend.....	do.....	-8-1	5-10	5-12
St. Joseph's School, Pierce.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-16
St. Leonard's School, Madison.....	do.....	-8-	5-16	5-16
St. Mary's High School, Omaha.....	do.....	-4	-----	(3)
St. Mary's School, St. Helena.....	do.....	-8-	-----	6-14
St. Mary's School, St. Mary.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	5-14	5-14
SS. Peter and Paul School, Butte.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14
SS. Peter and Paul School, Genoa.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	6-14	6-14
SS. Peter and Paul School, Howells.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	7-14	7-
St. Wenceslaus School, Dodge.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	5-14	5-14
St. Wenceslaus School, Wahoo.....	do.....	-8-2-	6-12	6-18
Shelton Academy, Shelton.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	-4	(3)	(3)
NEW HAMPSHIRE				
Clark School, Hanover.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4	14-	-----
Coe's Northwood Academy, Northwood, Center.....	do.....	-4	14-20	-----
Holderness School, Plymouth.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-4	12-19	-----
Hospice St. Vincent de Paul, Manchester.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-8-	5-12	5-14
Mount St. Mary Academy, Manchester.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	4-14	7-14
Mount St. Mary's School, Hooksett.....	do.....	11-8-4	-----	5-20
Our Lady of Grace Academy, Manchester.....	do.....	-4	-----	14-
Proctor Academy, Andover.....	Unitarian.....	11-4-4	8-20	-----
St. Mary's School, Concord.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	Nurs.Kg.-7-4	-----	10-18
Stearns School, Mont Vernon.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4	14-20	-----
Villa Augustina School, Goffstown.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
NEW JERSEY				
Admiral Farragut Academy, Toms River.....	Nonsectarian.....	-8-4	12-20	-----
De Vitte Military Academy, Morganville.....	do.....	-8-1	6-15	-----
Freehold Military School, Freehold.....	do.....	-8-1	6-15	-----
Holy Rosary Villa, Union City.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg.-8-	-----	4-14
The Hun School, Princeton.....	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4	10-	-----
Kingsley School, Essex Falls.....	do.....	-8-4	7-20	-----
Lance School, Summit.....	do.....	-8-1	6-14	-----
The Modern School, Stelton.....	do.....	-8-1-	4-14	4-14

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
NEW JERSEY—Continued				
Mt. St. Joseph Home for Boys and Girls, Paterson.	Roman Catholic	-8-	5-14	5-14
The Newman School, Lakewood.	do.	-2-4	12-18	
Oak Knoll School of the Holy Child, Summit.	do.	Kg.-8-4		5-1
The Pennington School, Pennington.	Methodist	11-3-4	12-21	
Princeton Preparatory School, Princeton.	Nonsectarian	-1-4	13-20	
Rose Haven School for Girls, Northvale.	do.	-8-		5-15
St. Anthony's School, Arlington.	Roman Catholic	-8-		6-16
St. Bernard's School, Gladstone.	Protestant Episcopal	-3-4	11-18	
St. John Baptist School, Mendham.	do.	11-2-4		11-19
St. Joseph's High School, Metuchen.	Roman Catholic	-4	14-18	
St. Joseph's Home, Jersey City.	do.	-7-		7-16
St. Mary's Hall, Burlington.	Protestant Episcopal	Kg.-8-4		6-19
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills.	do.	-8-2-	7-18	
Wenonah Military Academy, Wenonah.	Nonsectarian	-4-4	10-20	
NEW MEXICO				
Allison-James School, Santa Fe.	Presbyterian	-3-4		12-26
Harwood Girls School, Albuquerque.	Methodist	-8-2-		6-
Jicarilla Apache Indian School, Dulce.	Reformed Church	Kg.-8-	6-18	6-18
Loretto Academy, Las Cruces.	Roman Catholic	-8-4		6-20
NEW YORK				
Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, New York.	Roman Catholic	-8-4		10-18
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Albany.	do.	-7-4		6-19
Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Sag Harbor.	do.	-8-4		5-18
Adirondack-Florida School, Oncheota.	Nonsectarian	-3-4	12-18	
A. M. Chesbrough Seminary, North Chili.	Free Methodist	² 4-	15-25	15-22
American Female Guardian Society Home, New York.	Nonsectarian	Kg.-3-	(³)	(³)
Andrébrook School, Tarrytown.	do.	-5		14-20
Ardley School, Ardsley.	do.	-8-	5-8	5-14
Bennett School of Liberal and Applied Arts, Millbrook.	do.	² -2-4		10-20
Bentley School, New York.	do.	Kg.-8-	3½-8	7-10
Bethlehem Orphans School, Staten Island.	Lutheran	-8-1-	3-18	3-18
Briarcliff High School, Briarcliff Manor.	Nonsectarian	² 4-		13-21
Cathedral Choir School, New York.	Protestant Episcopal	-4-1	9-15	
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia.	Methodist	11-3-4	12-	12-
Eymard Seminary, Suffern.	Roman Catholic	² 4-	12-20	
Gardner School, New York.	Nonsectarian	² 7-4		14-21
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima.	Methodist	11-1-4	12-	12-
Graylock School, Peekskill.	Nonsectarian	Nurs. Kg.-6-	2-10	2-10
Hackley School, Tarrytown.	do.	-5	12-19	
Hartwick Seminary, Hartwick Seminary.	Lutheran	-4	12-20	12-20
Harvey School, Hawthorne.	Nonsectarian	5-	9-15	
Hessian Hills School, Croton on Hudson.	do.	Nurs. Kg.-8-	4-14	4-14
Hewlett School for Girls, Cedarhurst.	do.	¹¹ Kg.-8-4		6-18
Highland Manor School, Tarrytown-on-Hudson.	do.	Kg. ² 8-4		5-20
Hoosac School, Hoosac.	Protestant Episcopal	-4-4	10-18	
Immaculate Academy, Hamburg.	Roman Catholic	-4		(²)
Kohut School for Boys, Harrison.	Nonsectarian	-8-4	7-17	
Lisa Day Nursery, New York.	do.	Kg.	2 wks.-7 yrs	2 wks.-7 yrs
Manumit School, Pawling.	do.	-8-	7-12	7-12
Mary Immaculate School, Ossining.	Roman Catholic	-8-4		6-18
The Mohonk School, Mohonk Lake.	Nonsectarian	-1-4	12-20	
Mount St. Joseph Select School, Newburg.	Roman Catholic	-8-	4-14	4-14
Noble School, Rye.	Congregational	Nurs. kg. 8-	3-8	3-15
Northwood School, Lake Placid Club.	Nonsectarian	-3-4	12-20	
Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary, Lakemont.	Congregational	-1-4	12-	12-

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
NEW YORK—Continued				
Pawling School, Pawling.....	Nonsectarian.....	-1-4	13-18	-----
Putnam Hall, Poughkeepsie.....	do.....	Kg.-8-4	-----	12-20
Raymond Riordan School, Highland.....	do.....	11-8-4	9-20	-----
Repton School, Tarrytown.....	do.....	-8-	8-15	-----
Sacred Heart School, Dobbs Ferry.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	-----	5-14
St. Agnes' Institute, Rochester.....	do.....	-8-	-----	5-18
St. Ann's Hermitage, Poughkeepsie.....	do.....	-1-4	13-18	-----
St. Christina School, Cooperstown.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	Kg. 8-4	5-10	5-18
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany.....	Roman Catholic.....	Kg. 8-4	-----	7-18
St. Faith's School, Saratoga.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
St. John's School, Ossining.....	Nonsectarian.....	-7-4	8-17	-----
St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	14-18
St. Joseph's Farm and School, Dunkirk.....	do.....	Nurs.-8-	4-18	-----
St. Joseph's Mountain School, Saint Josephs.....	do.....	-8-4	6-12	6-18
St. Joseph's School, Ogdensburg.....	do.....	Nurs.-6-	2-16	2-16
St. Louis Academy, Staten Island.....	do.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
St. Mary's Home, Jervis.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	3-16	-----
St. Mary's Home and School, Dunkirk.....	do.....	Nurs.-8-	-----	4-18
St. Patrick's Academy, New York.....	do.....	-8-	-----	5-18
St. Vincent de Paul Institute, Tarrytown.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	5-12	5-16
Salesian School, Goshen.....	do.....	-5-1-	9-16	-----
Sallaz Academy, Redford.....	do.....	-8-4	-----	5-20
The Sempole School, New York.....	Nonsectarian.....	⁵ -4	-----	-----
Silver Bay School, Silver Bay.....	do.....	-4	12-19	-----
The Storm King School, Cornwall-on-Hudson.....	do.....	-2-4	13-20	-----
Susquehanna Valley Home, Binghamton.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	2-16	2-16
Thevenet Hall, Highland Mills.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
Winnwood School, Lake Grove.....	Christian Science.....	Kg.-8-4	5-18	5-18
NORTH CAROLINA				
Appalachian School, Penland.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-7-	3-12	3-14
Blue Ridge School, Hendersonville.....	Nonsectarian.....	-5-4	9-	-----
Brevard Institute, Brevard.....	Methodist.....	-1-4	12-30	12-30
Concordia College (High-School Department), Conover.....	Lutheran.....	⁵ -4	14-22	14-20
Elise Academy, Hemp.....	Presbyterian.....	-4	(³)	(³)
Fassifern School for Girls, Hendersonville.....	Nonsectarian.....	-2-4	-----	10-20
Glade Valley High School, Glade Valley.....	Presbyterian.....	-4	12-20	12-20
Immanuel Lutheran College, ² (High-School Department), Greensboro.....	Lutheran.....	⁵ -4	14-	14-
The Patterson School, Legerwood.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-5-4	12-20	-----
Pisgah Industrial Institute, Candler.....	Seventh-day Adventist.....	-8-4	15-	15-
Montreat Normal School, Montreat.....	Presbyterian.....	⁵ -7-4	-----	(³)
Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute, Mount Pleasant.....	Nonsectarian.....	⁵ -4	13-23	-----
Sacred Heart Academy, Belmont.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	6-20
South Mountain Industrial Institute, Bostic.....	Baptist.....	-7-3	3-21	3-21
Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis.....	Protestant Episcopal.....	-7-4	-----	(³)
NORTH DAKOTA				
Assumption Abbey School, Richardson.....	Roman Catholic.....	⁵ -4	(³)	-----
Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks.....	Lutheran.....	-4	13-28	13-28
Oak Grove Seminary, Fargo.....	do.....	-4	12-	12-
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Academy, Willow City.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	6-14	6-
Sacred Heart Mission School, Elbowoods.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14
St. Agnes Academy, Kenmare.....	do.....	-8-4	6-12	6-
St. Anthony of Padua School, Warsaw.....	do.....	-8-	6-16	6-16
St. Clement's School, Glen Ullin.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-18
St. Joseph's Academy, Wild Rice.....	do.....	-8-	6-16	6-16
St. Nicholas School, Garrison.....	do.....	Kg.-8-	1-12	1-15
SS. Peter and Paul School, Flasher.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14
St. Pius School, New England.....	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
OHIO				
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati.	Roman Catholic	-8-4		5-19
Benedictine High School, Cleveland.	do.	-4	13-20	
Bethany Home School for Girls, Glendale.	Protestant Episcopal.	-8-4		4-20
Friends Boarding School, Barnesville.	Friends.	-4	(²)	(³)
Grand River School for Boys, Austinburg.	Nonsectarian	-5-1	9-14	
Harcourt Place School, Gambier.	Protestant Episcopal.	-4		13-18
Miami Military Institute, Germantown.	Nonsectarian	-8-4	8-19	
Mt. St. Joseph Academy, Mt. St. Joseph.	Roman Catholic	-4	12-18	
Nazareth Hall, Grand Rapids.	do.	-8	6-14	
Ohio Military Institute, Cincinnati.	Nonsectarian	-5-4	10-21	
Sacred Heart Training School, Cleveland.	Roman Catholic	-3-4		12-18
St. Mary's Boarding School, Minster.	do.	-8		6-14
St. Vincent Home for Boys, Cincinnati.	do.	-5	10-16	
School of the Brown County Ursulines, Saint Martin.	do.	-7-4		6-18
Southard School, Toledo.	Nonsectarian	Nurs. kg. -8-	3-14	3-14
The Waterman School, Cincinnati.	do.	Nurs. kg. -5-	2-12	2-12
OKLAHOMA				
Cascia Hall, Tulsa.	Roman Catholic	-2-4	12-20	
Flipper-Davis College, ² Tullahassee.	African Methodist-Episcopal.	² -8-4	14-	14-
Jabbok, Bible School, Thomas.	Brethren	-4	13-18	13-18
Mount St. Mary's Academy, Oklahoma City.	Roman Catholic	-8-4		6-18
St. Joseph's Academy, Guthrie.	do.	-8-4		7-21
St. Joseph's College High School, Muskogee.	do.	-3-4	12-21	
OREGON				
Concordia College, High School, Portland.	Lutheran	-4	13-20	
St. Mary's Academy, Medford.	Roman Catholic	-4		6-19
St. Mary's of the Valley School, Beaverton.	do.	-8-4		6-18
St. Mary's School, Albany.	do.	-8-	6-14	6-14
PENNSYLVANIA				
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Ashland.	do.	-8-4		6-20
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Philadelphia.	do.	-8-4		6-18
Alliance College, Cambridge Springs.	Nonsectarian	² -4	12-22	
Birmingham School, Birmingham.	do.	-4		12-19
Blessed Sacrament High School, Cornwells Heights.	Roman Catholic	-4		13-18
Church Farm School, Glen Loch.	Protestant Episcopal.	-4-4	10-18	
Concordia Orphans Home, Marwood.	Lutheran	-8-	2-18	
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Philadelphia.	Roman Catholic	Nurs. 8-4		10-18
Divine Providence Academy, Pittsburgh.	do.	-4		12-20
Divine Redeemer Academy, Elizabeth.	do.	-4		14-18
Fontbonne Hall, Philadelphia.	do.	-6-		6-12
Gonzaga Orphans' Home, Philadelphia.	do.	-8-		2-18
Holmquist School, New Hope.	Nonsectarian	-4		12-18
Keystone Academy, La Plume.	Baptist	-4	12-20	
The Kirk School, Bryn Mawr.	Nonsectarian	11-4		14-20
Lankenau School, Philadelphia.	Lutheran	-8-4		6-18
Linden Hall, Lititz.	Moravian	-4-4		7-20
Malvern Preparatory School, Malvern.	Roman Catholic	-4	14-20	
Mary Lyon School and Wildcliff Junior College, Swarthmore.	Nonsectarian	² -2-4		12-22
Melrose Academy, Philadelphia.	Roman Catholic	-8-4		6-18
Mercyhurst Seminary, Erie.	do.	-2-4		12-18
Messiah Bible College, Grantham.	Brethren.	² -4	(²)	(³)
Mount Aloysius Academy, Cresson.	Roman Catholic	-8-4	5-13	5-20
Mt. Assisi Academy, Bellevue.	do.	8-4		6-20

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued				
Mount St. Michael's School, Bernharts...	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	14-19
Nazareth Academy, Philadelphia.....	.....do.....	-4	-----	12-18
Our Lady of Angels High School, Glen Riddle.	.....do.....	-4	-----	14-
Providence High School, Allison Park....	.....do.....	-4	-----	12-20
Sacred Heart Academy, Lancaster.....	.....do.....	-8-4	-----	5-18
St. Benedict's Academy, St. Marys.....	.....do.....	-3-4	-----	10-21
St. Joseph's Academy, Greensburg.....	.....do.....	-1-	-----	13-19
St. Joseph's Academy, McSherrystown....	.....do.....	Kg.-8-4	6-12	6-
St. Joseph's Rectory, Norristown.....	.....do.....	-7-	-----	9-16
St. Lucy's School, Harrisburg.....	.....do.....	-7-	-----	6-16
St. Mark's School, Erie.....	.....do.....	-4-	7-19	-----
St. Mary's Home for Boys, Conshohocken.	.....do.....	Kg.-8-	3-14	-----
St. Xavier Academy, Latrobe.....	.....do.....	Kg.-8-4	6-14	5-17
School of Holy Child Jesus, Sharon Hill.	.....do.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
Villa Maria Academy, Malvern.....	.....do.....	-8-4	-----	5-21
Villa Maria High School (Villa Maria, Pa.), Lowellville, Ohio.	.....do.....	-4	-----	13-19
Villa Sacred Heart and Slovak Girls Academy, Danville.	.....do.....	Kg.-8-4	-----	4-20
PUERTO RICO				
Blanche Kellogg Institute, Santurce.....	Congregational.....	-4	-----	13-21
Polytechnic Institute, San German.....	Presbyterian.....	-4	(³)	(³)
St. Augustine's Military Academy, Rio Piedras.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	5-22	-----
RHODE ISLAND				
East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich.	Methodist.....	11-8-4	6-20	6-20
Mercy Home and School, Newport.....	Roman Catholic.....	Nurs.-7-	4-18	4-18
St. Andrew's Industrial School, West Barrington.	Protestant Episcopal.	-6-2-	8-16	-----
St. Mary's Seminary, East Providence...	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	6-21
SOUTH CAROLINA				
Brainerd Institute, ² Chester.....	Presbyterian.....	-1-4	14-	14-
Harbison Agricultural and Industrial Institute, ² Irmo.	.....do.....	-4-4	14-	-----
Mather School, ² Beaufort.....	Baptist.....	-4-4	-----	9-21
North Greenville Baptist Academy, Tiger-ville.	.....do.....	-4	15-35	14-23
Porter Military Academy, Charleston....	Protestant Episcopal.	-4-4	10-20	-----
Seneca Junior College, ² Seneca.....	Baptist.....	-4-1-4	14-30	14-30
SOUTH DAKOTA				
All Saints School, Sioux Falls.....	Protestant Episcopal.	Kg.-8-4	-----	6-18
Eureka Lutheran College, Eureka.....	Lutheran.....	-4	14-21	14-21
Mount Marty Academy, Yankton.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	(³)
Northwestern Lutheran Academy, Mo-bridge.	Lutheran.....	-4	(³)	(³)
Plainview Academy, Redfield.....	Seventh-day Advent-ist.	-4	12-18	12-18
St. Ann's School, Humboldt.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	6-15	6-15
St. Joseph's Indian School, Chamberlain.	.....do.....	-8-	3-17	5-19
St. Joseph's School, Gregory.....	.....do.....	-8-	6-12	6-18
St. Liborius School, Orient.....	.....do.....	-8-	6-13	6-13
St. Mary's School, Springfield.....	Protestant Episcopal.	-2-4	-----	10-24
St. Mary's School, Winner.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	6-14	6-16
St. Mary's School, Zell.....	.....do.....	-6-	6-14	6-16
St. Peter's School, Farmer.....	.....do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
TENNESSEE				
Battle Ground Academy, Franklin.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4	12-21	-----
Castle Heights Military Academy, Lebanon.	do.....	-4	(3)	-----
Friendsville Academy, Friendsville.....	Friends.....	-8-4	8-20	8-20
Graysville Academy, Graysville.....	Seventh-day Adventist.	-8-4	12-22	12-22
Harrison Chillhowee Baptist Academy, Seymour.	Baptist.....	-4	(3)	(3)
Mossop School for Girls, Harriman.....	Presbyterian.....	-3-4	-----	12-34
Murphy Collegiate Institute, Sevierville.....	Methodist.....	-4	(4)	(3)
St. Andrew's School, St. Andrews.....	Protestant Episcopal.	-3-4	12-	-----
St. Mary's Orphanage, Nashville.....	Roman Catholic.	Nurs. Kg. 6-	3-16	3-16
St. Mary's School, Sewanee.....	Protestant Episcopal.	-8-4	-----	10-18
Swift Memorial College, ² Rogersville.....	Presbyterian.....	8-4	12-22	12-21
TEXAS				
Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Stanton.....	Roman Catholic.....	-7-4	5-12	5-18
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Houston.....	do.....	-4-1-	-----	12-18
Corpus Christi College-Academy, Corpus Christi.	do.....	-4	12-20	-----
Lutheran Concordia College, Austin.....	Lutheran.....	-4	13-18	-----
Presbyterian School for Mexican Girls, Taft.	Presbyterian.....	3-4	-----	14-25
Radford School for Girls, El Paso.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4	-----	12-20
Sacred Heart Orphanage, El Paso.....	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	4-22
St. Anthony's School, San Antonio.....	do.....	-4	-----	6-13
St. Joseph's Orphanage School, Dallas.....	do.....	Nurs. Kg. 8-1	-----	6-15
St. Margaret's Orphanage, El Paso.....	do.....	-7	7-14	7-16
St. Martin's Academy, Forney.....	do.....	-8-4	-----	6-18
St. Peter's-St. Joseph's Home, San Antonio.	do.....	-7-	3-14	3-14
St. Rita's School, Ranger.....	do.....	-8	-----	6-18
Terrill Preparatory School, Dallas.....	Nonsectarian.....	0-4-4	10-20	-----
Texas - Mexican Industrial Institute, Kingsville.	Presbyterian.....	-4-4	14-24	-----
UTAH				
Logan Academy, Logan.....	do.....	-4	-----	12-20
Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City.....	Protestant Episcopal.	Kg. 8-4	-----	12-18
St. Ann's School, Salt Lake City.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	5-14	6-14
VERMONT				
Brigham Academy, Bakersfield.....	Nonsectarian.....	11-4	(3)	(3)
Goddard School, Barre.....	Universalist.....	8-1-4	-----	12-20
Thetford Academy, Thetford.....	Nonsectarian.....	-4	(3)	(3)
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River.....	Baptist.....	-4	14-20	-----
VIRGINIA				
Christchurch School, Christchurch.....	Protestant Episcopal.	-1-4	(3)	-----
Girls Industrial School, Fosters Falls.....	Presbyterian.....	-7-	-----	9-17
Harris-Camaday, School, Floyd.....	do.....	-7-4	10-18	10-18
Ingleside Seminary, Burkeville.....	do.....	-1-4	-----	12-19
Konnarock Training School, Konnarock.....	Lutheran.....	-8-	-----	9-20
Linton Hall Military School, Bristow.....	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	6-14	-----
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock.....	Reformed Church.....	-2-4	10-21	-----
Northern Neck Industrial Academy, ² Ivondale.	Baptist.....	-4	12-21	14-21
Oak Hill Academy, Kindrick.....	do.....	-4	(3)	(3)
Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal.	Methodist, South.....	-2-4	12-	-----
St. Anne's School, Charlottesville.....	Protestant Episcopal.	Kg. -7-4	-----	10-17
Shenandoah Valley Academy, Winchester.	Nonsectarian.....	-4	13-20	-----
Stratford Hall, Danville.....	do.....	8-2-4	-----	12-21
Stuyvesant School, Warrenton.....	do.....	-2-4	10-18	-----
Tidewater Institute, ² Chesapeake.....	Baptist.....	-4	12-25	12-25

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—NAMES AND CERTAIN STATISTICAL DATA ON PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS ENROLLING FEWER THAN 100 PUPILS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 1933—Continued

Name of school and location	Religious influence	Grades taught ¹	Ages admitted to boarding department	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
VIRGINIA—Continued				
Villa Maria Academy and St. James Parochial School, West Falls Church.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	5-12
Villa Maria Academy, Wytheville.	do.....	-7-4	-----	7-18
Virginia Presbyterian School, Danville.	Presbyterian.....	-4	12-18	-----
Warrenton County School, Warrenton.	Nonsectarian.....	-4-4	-----	10-19
Miss Woolwine's Primary School, Blacksburg.	do.....	Kg.-5-	5-9	5-9
WASHINGTON				
The Child Garden, Seattle.	do.....	Nurs, Kg.	4-6	4-6
Forest Ridge Convent, Seattle.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	6-19
Helen Bush School, Seattle.	Nonsectarian.....	Kg.-8-2-	6-10	6-15
The Lakeside School, Seattle.	do.....	-4-4	10-19	-----
Mme. Pless Day and Boarding School, Seattle.	do.....	Kg. 8-1-	5-10	5-18
Marymount Military Academy, Tacoma.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	6-14	-----
Mt. St. Joseph Academy, Tekoa.	do.....	-8-4	6-12	6-20
St. George's Indian School, Tacoma.	do.....	-8-1-	7-16	7-16
St. John Academy, Colfax.	do.....	-8-	6-16	6-16
St. Joseph Academy, Sprague.	do.....	-8-4	-----	(3)
St. Paul's School for Girls, Walla Walla.	Protestant Episcopal.	Kg.-8-4	-----	10-19
Visitation Academy, South Tacoma.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-4	-----	5-21
Visitation Academy, Stellacoom Lake.	do.....	-8-4	-----	5-20
WEST VIRGINIA				
Davis-Stuart School, Lewisburg.	Presbyterian.....	-8-	4-18	4-18
Mount de Chantal Academy, Wheeling.	Roman Catholic.....	-3-4	-----	8-
St. Hilda's Hall, Charles Town.	Protestant Episcopal.	-3-4	-----	14-20
St. John Junior College, Petersburg.	Lutheran.....	-4	14-21	-----
WISCONSIN				
Bethel Academy, Arpin.	Seventh-day Adventist.	-4	(3)	(3)
Gale College Academy, Galesville.	Lutheran.....	-4	14-21	14-18
Guardian Angel Orphanage, Wauwatosa.	Roman Catholic.....	-8-	-----	6-18
Kemper Hall, Kenosha.	Protestant Episcopal.	-6-4	-----	8-18
Racine Military Academy, Racine.	do.....	-7-1	7-20	-----
St. Agnes High School, Fond du Lac.	Roman Catholic.....	-4	-----	13-22
St. Bonaventure (High-School Dept.), Sturtevant.	do.....	-4	14-19	-----
St. Boniface School, Waumandee.	do.....	-8-	10-14	9-12
St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa.	do.....	-1-4	-----	(3)
St. Clara's Orphanage, Polina.	do.....	-8-	6-16	-----
St. John's School, Bloomer.	do.....	-8-	-----	8-14
St. Joseph's Academy, Stevens Point.	do.....	-4	-----	14-18
St. Joseph's School, Cadott.	do.....	-8-	6-14	6-14
St. Mary's Academy, Altoona.	do.....	-8-4	2-12	2-18
St. Mary's Academy, Prairie du Chien.	do.....	-4	-----	(3)
St. Mary's Orphan Home, Manitowoc.	do.....	Kg.-8-	4-16	-----
St. Mary's School, Fountain City.	do.....	Kg.-8-	6-14	6-14
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam.	Baptist.....	-4	14-19	14-19
WYOMING				
Valley Ranch School, Valley.	Nonsectarian.....	-4	14-20	-----

¹ The first figure in this column refers to elementary grades, the second figure to high-school grades.² Negro.³ Ages not given.⁴ Preprimary.⁵ 2 years' junior college.⁶ 1 year junior college.⁷ English Bible department.⁸ Elementary, not graded.⁹ High school not classified by grades.¹⁰ 2-year normal college department.¹¹ 1-year postgraduate work.¹² Church of the New Jerusalem.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE A.—CATHOLIC SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1932-1

STATE	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS						SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
	Num-ber	Faculty			Students			Num-ber	Faculty			Students		
		Reli-gious	Lay-man	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		Reli-gious	Lay-man	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama.....	45	189	24	213	2,870	3,216	6,086	19	80	7	87	599	544	1,143
Arizona.....	27	165	34	199	1,502	1,767	3,269	6	38	6	44	138	315	453
Arkansas.....	61	185	6	191	2,529	2,677	5,206	10	47	3	50	247	405	652
California.....	235	1,350	63	1,413	23,239	25,293	48,532	78	589	171	760	4,853	6,642	11,495
Colorado.....	60	621	33	654	6,149	6,650	12,799	16	129	11	140	954	1,087	2,041
Connecticut.....	111	1,108	75	1,183	23,457	24,201	47,658	12	120	30	150	89	1,344	1,433
Delaware.....	19	135	1	136	2,904	3,225	6,129	5	31	13	44	296	288	584
District of Columbia.....	25	226	19	245	4,735	4,483	9,218	16	100	31	131	678	1,186	1,864
Florida.....	33	245	7	252	2,518	2,630	5,148	16	90	13	103	451	333	782
Georgia.....	21	129	10	139	1,941	2,225	4,166	5	38	10	48	338	324	662
Idaho.....	22	78	.....	78	1,098	1,173	2,271	7	42	3	45	173	440	613
Illinois.....	674	5,244	464	5,708	111,720	112,610	224,330	123	1,208	210	1,418	10,738	14,367	25,105
Indiana.....	248	1,074	7	1,081	25,941	26,118	52,059	47	274	28	302	2,455	2,786	5,241
Iowa.....	272	1,280	68	1,348	18,093	18,023	36,116	147	556	43	599	3,955	4,966	8,921
Kansas.....	173	606	8	614	10,240	9,880	20,120	44	223	25	248	1,487	2,078	3,565
Kentucky.....	175	778	20	798	15,915	15,641	31,556	56	268	25	293	1,767	2,755	4,522
Louisiana.....	162	991	161	1,152	21,642	22,804	44,446	59	322	47	369	2,652	2,760	5,412
Maine.....	62	438	89	527	10,272	10,535	20,807	10	73	16	89	579	834	1,413
Maryland.....	155	1,020	40	1,060	21,357	21,445	42,802	36	204	34	238	2,194	1,716	3,880
Massachusetts.....	324	3,631	174	3,805	71,135	74,049	145,184	111	663	23	691	5,979	9,921	15,900
Michigan.....	325	2,637	202	2,839	60,340	60,213	120,553	109	730	82	812	7,104	8,590	15,694
Minnesota.....	234	1,528	95	1,623	25,276	25,061	50,337	69	380	106	486	3,441	3,954	7,395
Mississippi.....	42	179	21	200	2,823	3,058	5,881	21	85	3	88	686	1,276	1,962
Missouri.....	331	1,606	116	1,722	30,658	30,353	61,011	58	414	63	477	3,170	4,669	7,839
Montana.....	31	163	10	173	2,791	2,831	5,622	11	67	16	83	466	920	1,386

	139	525	20	545	9,097	9,020	18,117	50	197	14	211	1,341	1,973	3,314
Nebraska.....	139	525	20	545	9,097	9,020	18,117	50	197	14	211	1,341	1,973	3,314
Nevada.....	1	3	3	3	78	79	157	17	93	12	105	467	642	1,109
New Hampshire.....	74	546	42	588	11,449	11,576	23,025	80	530	103	723	6,157	6,999	13,156
New Jersey.....	296	2,463	335	2,798	58,028	57,312	115,340	10	56	12	68	3,399	745	1,144
New Mexico.....	34	241	14	255	3,636	4,127	7,763	10	56	12	68	3,399	745	1,144
New York.....	906	7,333	1,372	8,705	169,398	168,364	337,762	212	1,586	418	2,004	18,513	21,193	39,706
North Carolina.....	22	96	1	97	1,064	1,173	2,237	3	22	4	26	46	150	196
North Dakota.....	50	252	1	253	3,796	4,017	7,773	14	84	3	87	369	587	958
Ohio.....	535	3,256	452	3,708	73,752	73,651	151,403	146	1,002	157	1,159	10,017	12,237	22,254
Oklahoma.....	65	409	22	431	3,744	3,901	7,645	23	100	9	109	561	709	1,270
Oregon.....	65	324	16	340	4,941	5,326	10,267	19	119	16	135	519	1,242	1,761
Pennsylvania.....	799	6,472	279	6,751	140,233	142,375	282,608	204	1,321	205	1,525	14,107	15,837	29,944
Rhode Island.....	68	675	35	710	13,262	14,192	27,454	13	136	42	178	1,774	1,312	3,086
South Carolina.....	12	60	---	60	748	773	1,521	3	16	1	17	130	179	309
South Dakota.....	55	419	16	435	4,624	5,001	9,625	8	43	7	50	377	593	970
Tennessee.....	33	191	19	210	2,970	2,838	5,808	8	69	11	80	846	832	1,678
Texas.....	274	1,374	88	1,462	17,327	20,540	37,867	55	313	34	347	1,420	2,576	3,996
Utah.....	9	36	3	39	444	481	925	4	27	9	36	101	267	368
Vermont.....	25	355	6	361	4,155	4,699	8,854	7	55	14	69	383	717	1,100
Virginia.....	35	156	14	170	3,210	3,095	6,305	21	96	28	124	731	989	1,720
Washington.....	79	560	6	566	6,748	7,909	14,657	24	186	20	206	1,189	1,760	2,949
West Virginia.....	47	210	13	223	3,595	3,792	7,387	13	63	4	67	448	657	1,105
Wisconsin.....	448	2,587	6	2,593	48,737	47,817	96,554	49	426	61	487	3,251	4,145	7,396
Wyoming.....	4	26	2	28	394	406	800	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
United States.....	7,942	54,175	4,509	58,684	1,088,505	1,104,655	2,193,160	2,074	13,311	2,298	15,609	118,636	150,673	269,309

¹ Furnished by the Department of Education, National Catholic Welfare Conference.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY
OFFICE OF EDUCATION : GEORGE F. ZOOK
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE
COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS
SCHOOLS, 1932-33

BEING CHAPTER VII OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED IN THE DIVISION OF STATISTICS
BY LESTER B. HERLIHY, ASSISTANT STATISTICIAN

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1934

CHAPTER VII

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS, 1932-33

This bulletin is the eighth compilation of statistics on private commercial and business schools made by the Office of Education since 1900. The seventh, or preceding report, on this field of education was published for the year 1929.

SUMMARY OF THE MORE SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

The effect of the economic situation on private commercial and business schools has been to reduce their enrollments, attendance, and activities by 1933 to the general level they were in 1905, a matter of 29 years ago.

A drop in day enrollments of about 52 percent since 1929, with a drop of only 20 percent in teachers, has the apparent advantage for the students of giving a ratio of 1 teacher to every 18 students instead of 28 students as in 1929.

Of the list of 1,826 schools canvassed in 1933, this report includes data for 651 schools, or 35.5 percent of the total.

At least 275 schools went out of existence from 1929 to 1933 and 147 were organized. Schools seem to be most stable in cities of from 30,000 to 100,000 population.

The level of the educational background of students entering private commercial and business schools is higher than in 1929. Only 66 percent had graduated from high school in 1929, whereas 77 percent had reached this level or beyond in 1933.

SOURCE OF DATA FOR PRESENT STUDY

A list comprising 1,826 schools was used for the purpose of this study. Of the 1,826 schools addressed by questionnaire, 661 schools in 45 States and the District of Columbia, as well as 7 schools in the outlying parts of the United States (Hawaii, the Philippines, and Puerto Rico), responded with data which could be used. Ten of the six hundred and sixty-one responses were received too late for inclusion in the State tables. However, all of these 10 are included in table 11 of this study, as each had a minimum enrollment of 100 students.

In addition to the 661 responses enumerated, 275 questionnaires were returned with indications that the school addressed had discontinued operations sometime during the interval since June 1929, when this Office previously gathered these statistics. Thus it will be seen that of the 1,826 schools canvassed by questionnaire, 936, or 51 percent of the list number, have been accounted for in this

bulletin. While the data for 1932-33 as presented by this study are as comprehensive in their scope as those offered by any of the previous periodic compilations made by the Office of Education since 1920, it is pertinent to remark that the value of these data could be substantially enhanced were it possible to secure a greater percentage of returns from private commercial and business schools. Only through a wider cooperation on the part of these schools will it be possible for the Office of Education to gather and present the statistics that may be used to gauge the extent of the movements in this field of education.

SCHOOLS DISCONTINUED SINCE 1929

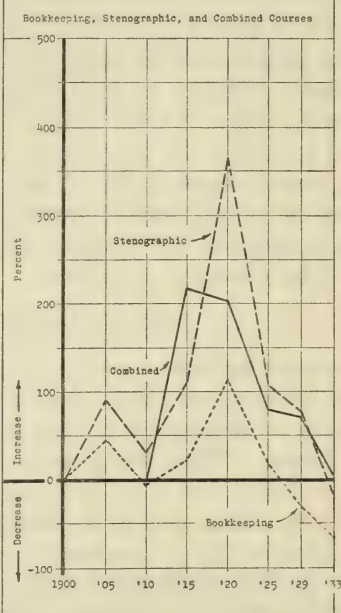
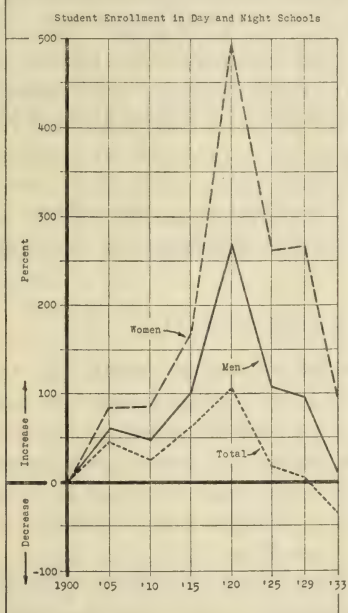
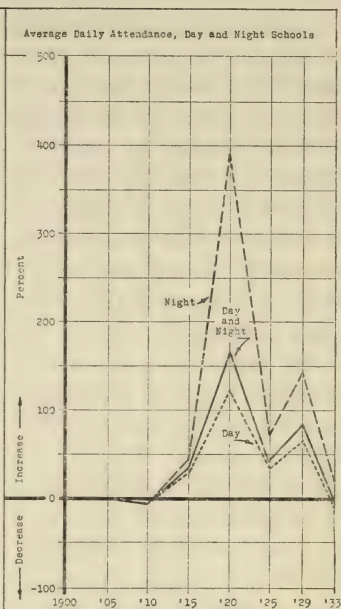
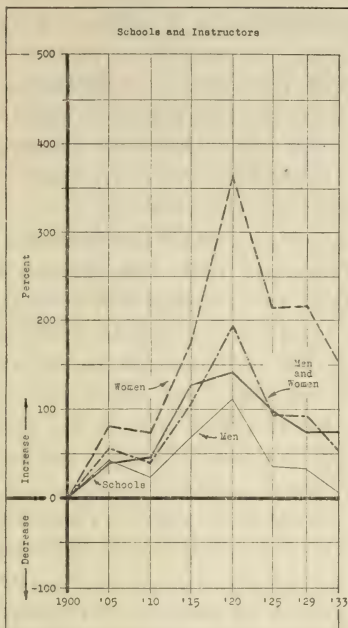
The reported mortality of 275 schools, or 15 percent of the total list, represents in all likelihood only a portion of the actual number discontinued since June 1929. As a matter of fact, it may be stated in connection with this list of schools that its chief tendency over the past 30 years has been largely one of change in its general character. Consequent wide fluctuations in the statistics in this field are revealed clearly by the comparative data reviewed in table 1, and by the 4 charts of figure 1 which supplement this table with a graphic description in terms of percentages of the expansion and contraction of various items as compared for the eight periods in the history of these schools since 1900.

Moreover, these comparative data, marking regular intervals since 1900, not only reflect the vicissitudes of the private commercial and business schools for the first third of the present century, but reflect as well the progress of the movement made by the public-school systems of the United States in recognizing the need for commercial and business courses and in adding such to the curricula.

COMPARISONS OF 1933 WITH 1929

That the past 4 years have been difficult ones indeed for this type of institution is all too plainly shown by the comparison between the figures given for 1929 and 1933 on the various items in table 1. By coincidence, the number of schools reporting complete data for each of these periods is 651, and of this number, 504, or 77.4 percent, had reported also for the 1928-29 period. Thus, by reason of this circumstance, material has been furnished for both periods by a sufficiently large group composed of the same schools to permit an interesting and valid contrast between the beginning and the end of this critical 4-year period. In 1933 the total student enrollment dropped from 179,756 to 102,286, a 43-percent decrease, and the total average daily attendance figures went from 115,399 to 60,629, a 47.5-percent reduction from that reported for 1929.

Despite this drastic decline in total student enrollment for 1933, the number of instructors reported showed a reduction of only 843, or but



Statistical changes in percentages since 1900 on various items concerning the private, commercial, and business schools.

20 percent of the 1929 total of 4,074 instructors. The figures on this item of instructors have been given without any allowance having been made for the presence of part-time instruction. However, since the part-time factor has not entered into these compilations, the figures are comparable on the item of instructors for all or any two of the periods reviewed by table 1. On this basis, therefore, the average pupil-teacher ratio for 1933 was 18 students to a teacher, which represented 10 students less per teacher than in 1929.

In 1932-33 it will be noted from figure 1, that all the data on items of personnel, attendance, and enrollments with the exceptions of numbers of women instructors, and of women students enrolled for both day and night schools made recessions to points below those shown for 1905. In other words this field of education, in the matter of personnel, student enrollment, attendance, and other factors, as reported by 651 schools in 1932-33, has dropped back to the position it held 29 years ago. Only in one item as a total, namely, the percent of students enrolled attending daily, has it preserved any of the gain shown to have been made over this period of 29 years. This item fell off but 4 percent since 1929, and the 63 percent of the 95,457 students enrolled in the schools reporting average daily attendance for 1932-33 contrasts favorably with the 67 percent of the 171,862 shown for 1928-29, and is a considerably higher percentage than that for 1920 or 1925 of 52 and 51 percent, respectively. In what degree this general decline in the 1932-33 figures is due to the deleterious effects of the depression years, or to the influence of the addition of commercial and business courses by the public-school systems of the United States would be difficult to determine. However, it is logical to assume that both share responsibility in the matter, along with those constant factors of supply and demand in the business world which would exert so large an influence on the number enrolling for the training offered by this type of school.

COMPARISONS BY SIZE OF CITY

As shown by table 2, of the 936 questionnaires returned, 147, or 15.7 percent, came from schools which had been organized since June 1929, and 275, or 29.4 percent, were from schools discontinued during the past 4 years. This table presents by States, in three groups according to size of city, the number of schools reporting enrollment increases and decreases, as well as the number of schools which reported either their organization or discontinuance since June 1929. The permanency of the private commercial school seems closely related to the size of the city in which it is located. The greatest stability for the operation of this type of school seems to exist in cities of from 30,000 to 100,000 population, group II. Of the 47 schools in all groups reporting increases in student enrollment, only 6 or 12.7 percent were in group II,

as compared with 18 or 38.3 percent in group I cities, population 100,000 and more, and 23 schools or 49 percent in group III, population 30,000 and fewer.

Of the total of 297 schools reporting decreases in student enrollment since June 1929, group I reported 108 schools, or 36.4 percent; group II, 82 schools, or 27.2 percent; and group III, 107 schools or 36 percent of the total of 297 schools involved. Only in the number of schools organized since June 1929 is there found any variation from the even middle course which data on schools of the group II cities follow generally. In number of schools organized there are more schools reported in group II than in group I. Of the 147 organized since 1929 for the three groups, group I reports 43, or 29.3 percent; group II, 47, or 31.9 percent; and group III, 57, or 38.8 percent of the total. Of the 275 schools discontinued since June 1929, group I accounts for 99, or 36 percent; group II for 56, or 20.4 percent; and group III for 120 schools, or 43.6 percent of the total. All of these data point quite definitely to the fact that the greatest stability is found among schools located in the group II cities, and the largest instability exists for schools in cities of group III.

SCHOOLS EXISTING BEFORE 1929

Of the 936 schools involved in this study, 514, or approximately 56 percent, were organized previous to June 1929 and were still operating in June 1933. Of these 514 schools, 47, or 9.1 percent, showed increased enrollments since June 1929, while 297, or about 54 percent, reported a decrease in enrollment.

ENROLLMENTS—TOTAL

The 651 private commercial and business schools reporting enrollments to the Office of Education in June 1933 had a total enrollment of 102,286, of which 39,402 were men, and 62,884 were women. The States having the largest total enrollment for the schools reporting are New York with 17,521, Pennsylvania with 9,260, and Ohio with 7,289. California with 6,375 follows closely in fourth place. These are also the States having the largest number of schools, New York with 71, Pennsylvania with 53, California with 44, and Ohio with 38. An enumeration of these data for each State reported is given in table 5.

ENROLLMENTS—DAY VERSUS NIGHT SCHOOLS

The total enrollment in day schools as reported on this item by 637 institutions was 76,240, of whom 27,638, or 36.3 percent, were men and 48,602, or 63.7 percent, were women; while for night schools 457 institutions reported a total enrollment of 26,046 students, of whom 11,764, or 45.2 percent, were men, and 14,282, or 54.8 percent, were

women. The day-school enrollment was 74.5 percent of the total day- and night-school enrollment, while the night-school enrollment was 25.5 percent of the total enrollment and only 34.2 percent of the day-school enrollment.

ENROLLMENTS—DAY VERSUS NIGHT COURSES

The differences between day and night schools in enrollment for the various courses is markedly in favor of the day schools, for in no instance does the enrollment in any night-school course equal that for the corresponding day-school course. The closest any of the night-school courses come to approaching an equality with day-school courses is in the enrollment of men for the accountancy courses. In this course the enrollment for men in the night school is 86.5 percent of the day-school enrollment of men in this course. However, for women in accountancy the night-school enrollment is only about 16 percent of the day-school enrollment for women in this course. The greatest differences found between day- and night-school enrollments by courses are for teacher training and salesmanship. For the teacher-training course only 2.1 percent as many women were enrolled in the night classes as in the day classes, and for the salesmanship course only 8.4 percent as many men were enrolled in the night school as in the day school. For the secretarial course only 8.8 percent as many women were enrolled at night as in the day time.

Compared with the distribution by sex of day-school enrollments there are relatively more men than women enrolled for each course in night schools. Evidently more men than women are attending night schools for supplementary training with a view to preparing for advancement in their particular line of work. With the exception of the enrollments in the courses of bookkeeping and salesmanship, women outnumber men both in day- and night-school enrollments. The greater enrollment, however, in each course is found in day schools for both men and women.

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND OF STUDENTS

The distribution of students in both day and night schools who reported their educational background upon entering commercial school is presented in table 3, according to the course in which they are enrolled. Approximately 10 percent of the students in these private commercial and business schools have had only an eighth-grade education or less, about 13 percent have had some high-school work 64 percent have graduated from high school, and about 13 percent have had some college training. As compared with the percentages with various educational backgrounds in 1929, there has been a considerable gain, as 77 percent have had a full high-school course or more in 1933 as against only 66 percent in 1929. The bookkeeping and

commercial course had the greatest number and percentage of students, and the teacher-training course the least number and percentage of students for both the total enrollment and for those with each type of educational background.

A distribution of enrollments by school courses classified according to the amount of the students' previous education, given in table 4, shows that the course in accountancy has the largest percentage of students who have completed high school only; the teacher-training course has enrolled the largest percentage of students with some college training; the course in business administration has the largest percentage of those with some high-school training; and salesmanship has the largest percentage of students who have had only the eighth-grade education or less.

The teacher-training course also has the least percentage of students enrolled with any educational background of less than some college training while the subject of machine operation, as shown by table 4, has the least number of students enrolled absolutely and relatively, who have had some college training. It is interesting to note that for every 3 students enrolled in the secretarial courses who had had some high-school work but were not high-school graduates, 4 were enrolled who had had some college training. This ratio was 5 to 4 in 1929.

In connection with the educational background of students in these private commercial schools in 1933 and 1929, as shown in table 4, columns 11 and 12, it is worth noting that the percentage of students who had some college training is greater in 1933 than in 1929. Only one-eighth was included in the group classified as having had "some high-school work" in 1933, but almost a fourth were in this group in 1929. Of the 1933 group almost two-thirds had completed high school while only slightly more than a half had reached this level in 1929. More than 13 percent of the 1933 group had some college training while only 11 percent of the 1929 students had received this much previous education. Less than a fourth of the students in 1933 had not completed high school, but more than a third of the students in 1929 were without a complete high-school background.

LENGTH OF COURSE

Of the 343 schools offering day courses in bookkeeping, 292, or 85 percent, have courses varying from 6 to 12 months in length. For stenography and typewriting 255 schools, or 90 percent, of the 282 reporting have the same range for this course, as have 180, or 66 percent, of the 269 schools giving the combined course. The length of the night-school courses in the different subjects varies widely, but in general is from one and one-half to three times that of the day courses.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF ALL PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS REPORTING, 1900 TO 1933

Item	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1925	1929	1933
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Schools reporting.....	373	525	541	843	902	739	651	651
Instructors:								
Men.....	1,413	2,016	1,736	2,396	2,976	1,910	1,863	1,464
Women.....	699	1,260	1,200	1,913	3,189	2,195	2,211	1,767
Total.....	2,112	3,276	2,936	4,309	6,165	4,105	4,074	3,231
Students, day and night schools:								
Men.....	58,396	84,621	72,887	94,870	139,551	68,247	58,541	36,545
Women.....	33,153	61,465	61,891	88,416	196,481	120,116	121,215	65,741
Total.....	91,549	146,086	134,778	183,286	336,032	188,363	179,756	102,286
Students in day schools.....	70,978	113,255	100,746	130,431	214,606	129,283	120,505	76,240
Students in night schools.....	16,094	34,205	34,032	52,855	121,426	59,080	59,251	26,046
Average attendance, day schools.....	46,534	44,290	60,894	103,388	62,146	77,183	42,225	
Average attendance, night schools.....	15,676	14,593	22,670	61,274	27,032	38,216	18,404	
Total average daily attendance.....	62,210	58,883	83,564	164,662	89,178	115,399	60,629	
Enrollment in schools reporting average attendance.....					316,647	173,471	171,862	95,457
Percent of students attending daily.....					52	51	67	63
Enrollment by courses:								
Bookkeeping or commercial course.....	50,382	72,804	47,703	60,801	106,852	41,717	35,383	16,535
Stenographic and typewriting course.....	34,505	65,370	44,868	72,362	126,055	71,173	61,226	28,372
Combined bookkeeping and stenographic course.....			17,720	38,291	53,430	31,669	30,389	17,843
Accountancy course.....					11,889	6,661	8,820	6,547
Business administration.....							5,673	4,500
Salesmanship.....					15,167	10,233	9,850	3,681
Secretarial.....					23,073	23,832	34,199	21,293
Teacher training.....								1,060
Machine operating.....							11,842	11,634

TABLE 2.—DATA RELATIVE TO ENROLLMENTS IN 766 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF CITY IN 1932-33

State or outlying part	Number of schools to which blanks were sent	Number of schools reporting	Schools reporting increase in enrollment since June 1929			Schools reporting decrease in enrollment since June 1929			Schools organized since June 1929			Schools discontinued since June 1929		
			Group I	Group II	Group III	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group I	Group II	Group III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States.....	1,828	766	18	6	23	108	82	107	43	47	57	99	56	120
Alabama.....	20	11	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	2	3	2
Arizona.....	11	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---
Arkansas.....	24	10	---	2	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	3
California.....	109	40	---	---	---	5	6	3	2	5	3	5	2	9
Colorado.....	24	13	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	1	2	4	2
Connecticut.....	35	16	2	---	---	5	3	3	---	2	---	1	---	---
Delaware.....	5	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
District of Columbia.....	16	5	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Florida.....	33	16	---	1	---	1	1	2	---	1	2	2	1	5
Georgia.....	40	16	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	4	1	1	1	5

TABLE 2.—DATA RELATIVE TO ENROLLMENTS IN 766 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF CITY IN 1932-33—Continued

State or outlying part	Number of schools to which blanks were sent	Number of schools reporting	Schools reporting increase in enrollment since June 1929			Schools reporting decrease in enrollment since June 1929			Schools organized since June 1929			Schools discontinued since June 1929		
			Group I	Group II	Group III	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group I	Group II	Group III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Idaho.....	13	4						1			1			3
Illinois.....	112	42	3	2	5	2	5	1		4	1	8	5	6
Indiana.....	50	18					2	9				5	1	1
Iowa.....	35	13	1	1	1	2	3	2					1	2
Kansas.....	37	22	2			1	1	6		3		1	2	6
Kentucky.....	36	17	1		1			4	1	1	1	1	2	5
Louisiana.....	22	6				1		1				1		3
Maine.....	19	7				1				1			1	3
Maryland.....	19	7				4						2	1	
Massachusetts.....	81	18			1	10	2	1	1			2		1
Michigan.....	52	30				3	8	6	2		2	2	3	4
Minnesota.....	35	16			1	1	2	1	4		2	4		1
Mississippi.....	20	11		1						1			3	4
Missouri.....	53	16		1	1	2	1	2			2	2		5
Montana.....	9	3					1	1						1
Nebraska.....	17	6					1	1			1	1		2
Nevada.....	2													
New Hampshire.....	8	5					2	1						
New Jersey.....	61	19	2			3	3	2	4			1	3	1
New Mexico.....	3													
New York.....	208	95	4		1	20	9	6	10	8	3	26	3	5
North Carolina.....	36	14			1		1	1		3	3		2	3
North Dakota.....	15	9			1		1	4			1			2
Ohio.....	91	43			2	12	1	8	4	1	2	7	4	2
Oklahoma.....	37	15			1	3		3	1		3			4
Oregon.....	17	9						2	1		3	1		2
Pennsylvania.....	121	62	1		1	12	14	9	3	4	1	8	2	7
Rhode Island.....	12	5				2	2					1		
South Carolina.....	18	8					1	2			1		2	2
South Dakota.....	7	4					1	1			1		1	
Tennessee.....	40	17			1	3		4	1		3	1		4
Texas.....	88	35				5	1	4	3	3	8	3	2	6
Utah.....	4	2					1					1		
Vermont.....	4	1						1						
Virginia.....	24	11			1	1		1	2	1	1	1	1	2
Washington.....	45	20				3		3	3	1	5	3	1	1
West Virginia.....	18	8					2	3			1			2
Wisconsin.....	36	16				1	2	3	1		3	3	2	1
Wyoming.....	4	1												1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>														
Hawaii.....	4	4					3						1	
Philippine Islands.....	5	4			1					2			1	
Puerto Rico.....	9	5								4			1	

TABLE 3.—DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN BOTH DAY AND EVENING CLASSES, IN VARIOUS COURSES IN 555 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS, ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS EDUCATION, 1932-33

Course	Students									
	Eighth grade or less		Some high-school work		High-school graduation		Some college training		Total	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bookkeeping	3,726	42.4	3,315	31.0	16,538	30.6	3,697	32.8	27,276	32.2
Stenographic	1,595	18.1	2,802	26.2	11,063	20.5	2,495	22.2	17,955	21.2
Combined	1,397	15.9	1,414	13.2	6,616	12.2	1,160	10.3	10,587	12.5
Accountancy	209	2.4	263	2.4	4,602	8.5	516	4.6	5,590	6.6
Secretarial	751	8.5	1,715	16.0	9,919	18.4	2,244	19.9	14,629	17.3
Salesmanship	426	4.8	486	4.5	1,703	3.2	291	2.6	2,906	3.4
Business administration	331	3.8	440	4.1	1,549	2.9	284	2.5	2,604	3.1
Machine operating	348	4.0	260	2.5	1,717	3.2	234	2.1	2,559	3.0
Teacher training	9	.1	11	.1	293	.5	335	3.0	648	.7
Total	8,792	100.0	10,706	100.0	54,000	100.0	11,256	100.0	84,754	100.0

TABLE 4.—DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS, BOTH DAY AND NIGHT CLASSES, ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS EDUCATION, IN VARIOUS COURSES IN 555 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1932-33

Previous education	Bookkeeping or commercial course		Stenography and type-writing course		Combined bookkeeping and stenography course		Accountancy		Secretarial	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Eighth grade or less	3,726	13.7	1,595	8.9	1,397	13.2	209	3.7	751	5.1
Some high-school work	3,315	12.2	2,802	15.6	1,414	13.4	263	4.7	1,715	11.7
High-school graduates	16,538	60.6	11,063	61.6	6,616	62.5	4,602	82.3	9,919	67.8
Some college training	3,697	13.5	2,495	13.9	1,160	10.9	516	9.3	2,244	15.4
Total	27,276	100	17,955	100	10,587	100	5,590	100	14,629	100

Previous education	Salesman-ship		Business adminis-tration		Machine operating		Teacher training		Total			
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	1933		1929	
									Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Eighth grade or less	426	14.6	331	13.6	348	12.7	9	1.4	8,792	10.4	12,195	10.7
Some high-school work	486	16.7	440	16.9	260	10.2	11	1.7	10,706	12.6	26,428	23.2
High-school graduates	1,703	58.6	1,549	59.5	1,717	67.1	293	45.2	54,000	63.7	62,603	55.0
Some college training	291	10.1	284	10.9	234	9.1	335	51.7	11,256	13.3	12,688	11.1
Total	2,906	100	2,604	100	2,559	100	648	100	84,754	100	113,914	100

TABLE 5.—DISTRIBUTION OF 464 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF MONTHS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION, OR FOR COMPLETION OF COURSE, 1932-33

Number of months required for graduation, or for completion of commercial course	Number of schools giving					
	Day courses in—			Night courses in—		
	Book-keeping or commercial	Steno-graphic and type-writing	Com-bined book-keeping and steno-graphic	Book-keeping or commercial	Steno-graphic and type-writing	Com-bined book-keeping and steno-graphic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3.....	7	3			1	
4.....	9	2	2	2	1	
5.....	11	13				
6.....	60	61	6	5	4	
7.....	29	46	7	2	7	
8.....	43	42	16	10	6	6
9.....	60	46	38	11	10	4
10.....	51	35	35	7	10	6
11.....	10	8	6	1		
12.....	39	17	72	46	34	9
13.....	2		4	1		
14.....	2		10	2	1	2
15.....	3	1	33	10	13	6
16.....	3	1	5	7	11	6
17.....					1	
18.....	5	2	10	26	22	14
19.....		1				
20.....	4	1	15	14	11	10
21.....	1	1	1	3	1	1
22.....				3	1	1
24.....	2	1	9	21	11	24
27.....				5	3	2
28.....				1		2
30.....				6	5	8
32.....						3
33.....				1	1	
34.....	1					
36.....	1	1		2	1	16
40.....				2	2	3
48.....						7

TABLE 6.—INSTRUCTORS, STUDENTS, AND ATTENDANCE IN PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS IN 1932-33

State or outlying part	Schools		Instructors			Students enrolled (day and night classes)			Total average daily attend- ance	Enroll- ment in schools report- ing average daily attend- ance
	In ex- istence June 1933	Report- ing June 1933	Men	Wom- en	Total	Men	Wom- en	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	1,551	651	1,464	1,767	3,231	39,402	62,884	102,286	60,629	95,457
Alabama.....	13	5	5	10	15	207	393	600	232	515
Arizona.....	10	4	5	10	15	64	409	473	201	473
Arkansas.....	19	6	7	11	18	175	325	500	279	500
California.....	93	44	73	113	186	1,581	4,788	6,369	3,076	5,922
Colorado.....	16	6	15	18	33	533	920	1,453	791	1,450
Connecticut.....	34	17	65	63	128	652	1,445	2,097	1,209	1,864
Delaware.....	5	1	2	2	4	24	31	55	49	55
District of Columbia.....	15	5	38	25	63	901	862	1,763	1,080	1,763
Florida.....	25	12	13	18	31	269	500	769	344	754
Georgia.....	33	10	21	30	51	403	666	1,069	611	1,054
Idaho.....	10	1	1	3	4	56	122	178	125	178
Illinois.....	93	31	47	90	137	1,949	3,533	5,482	3,682	5,482
Indiana.....	43	18	27	36	63	732	1,374	2,106	1,388	2,106
Iowa.....	32	13	24	35	59	623	1,121	1,744	1,032	1,640
Kansas.....	28	18	9	15	24	1,285	1,825	3,110	1,369	2,962
Kentucky.....	28	13	19	40	59	500	800	1,300	1,011	1,225
Louisiana.....	18	5	3	3	6	57	151	208	96	208
Maine.....	15	5	9	20	29	163	321	484	363	484
Maryland.....	16	6	37	9	46	484	253	737	559	723
Massachusetts.....	78	26	57	89	146	3,241	2,581	5,822	3,759	5,687
Michigan.....	43	23	89	54	143	1,489	1,715	3,204	2,039	3,015
Minnesota.....	30	14	14	35	49	363	1,216	1,579	851	1,489
Mississippi.....	13	6	4	9	13	454	177	631	115	631
Missouri.....	46	11	59	28	87	1,129	934	2,063	1,210	2,023
Montana.....	8	3	8	9	17	597	316	913	672	913
Nebraska.....	14	3	5	9	14	114	405	519	222	519
Nevada.....	2									
New Hampshire.....	6	4	14	8	22	516	117	633	552	
New Jersey.....	56	24	51	48	99	915	1,633	2,548	1,566	2,522
New Mexico.....	3									
New York.....	174	71	160	319	479	3,600	11,424	15,024	9,332	14,987
North Carolina.....	31	10	4	16	20	132	464	596	325	561
North Dakota.....	13	8	11	12	23	213	407	620	472	552
Ohio.....	78	38	100	84	184	2,298	3,840	6,138	4,995	6,071
Oklahoma.....	33	15	25	35	60	1,161	1,818	2,979	1,949	2,935
Oregon.....	14	6	6	7	13	780	288	1,068	226	716
Pennsylvania.....	104	53	162	148	310	3,684	6,024	9,708	6,125	7,768
Rhode Island.....	11	7	40	49	89	3,364	1,425	4,789	1,719	2,927
South Carolina.....	14	7	8	10	18	66	173	239	222	186
South Dakota.....	6	3	6	5	11	56	277	333	187	333
Tennessee.....	35	17	45	71	116	633	958	1,591	894	1,510
Texas.....	77	31	65	70	135	1,261	1,996	3,257	1,829	3,196
Utah.....	4	2	9	5	14	395	600	995	316	990
Vermont.....	3	1	2	3	5	18	42	60	40	60
Virginia.....	20	10	18	19	37	255	745	1,000	706	837
Washington.....	40	19	45	41	86	1,140	2,396	3,536	1,442	3,121
West Virginia.....	16	6	13	12	25	459	486	945	610	945
Wisconsin.....	30	13	24	21	45	411	588	999	757	993
Wyoming.....	3									
Outlying parts of the United States.....										
Hawaii.....	3	3	8	10	18	401	319	720	351	383
Philippine Islands.....	4	1	6	6	12	433	159	592	568	592
Puerto Rico.....	8	2	4	6	10	95	121	216	185	216

TABLE 7.—STUDENTS IN DAY AND NIGHT COURSES AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN 651 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS REPORTING IN 1932-33—Continued

State or outlying part	Enrollment								Average daily attendance			
	Day courses				Night courses				Day courses		Night courses	
	Number of schools reporting enrollments	Students			Schools reporting	Students			Number of schools reporting enrollments	Students	Schools reporting	Students
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	3	157	153	310	2	149	45	194	2	143	1	23
Philippine Islands.....	1	433	159	592					1	568		
Puerto Rico.....	2	42	90	132	2	53	31	84	2	115	2	70

TABLE 8.--DAY-SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS, BY COURSE OF STUDY, IN 555 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS REPORTING ON THIS ITEM IN 1932-33

State or outlying part	Num-ber of schools report-ing	Bookkeeping or commer-cial		Stenography and typing		Combined bookkeeping and stenog-raphy		Accountancy		Business adminis-tration		Salesmanship		Secretarial		Teacher training		Machine operation	
		Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Continental United States	555	6,625	5,944	3,878	16,383	5,377	10,962	2,967	878	2,604	1,199	1,790	1,700	3,578	15,981	272	770	2,984	7,724
Alabama	5	32	21	84	257	10	18	10	8	2	0	2	0	57	81	22	22	22	30
Arizona	4	17	24	31	154	27	84	15	3	7	2	43	40	27	86	52	52	141	141
Arkansas	6	59	15	24	89	62	155	20	6	7	2	20	65	18	73	15	47	47	52
California	44	313	383	73	1,138	243	868	77	78	23	67	20	65	256	942	4	7	294	803
Colorado	6	99	37	52	70	117	108	5	5	6	6	6	6	105	246	1	2	70	53
Connecticut	15	73	28	17	242	46	176	46	8	85	113	27	113	35	418	2	5	99	308
Delaware	1	6	6	4	16	6	5	1	1	12	3	12	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
District of Columbia	3	10	65	77	340	8	63	10	5	5	5	52	48	73	290	5	5	124	105
Florida	9	118	79	83	241	22	56	10	5	12	12	87	65	50	249	7	7	5	31
Georgia	4	80	78	92	214	94	145	38	2	12	12	52	65	50	249	5	5	5	5
Idaho	1	9	9	5	31	4	24	4	4	165	87	22	15	133	448	5	5	19	156
Illinois	25	382	498	289	840	178	443	30	3	14	14	100	40	127	409	1	27	99	110
Indiana	14	77	42	77	234	195	234	47	3	5	5	61	26	40	268	8	8	8	46
Iowa	9	133	110	77	292	64	219	18	1	90	6	79	37	16	181	8	14	25	46
Kansas	16	786	750	321	1,085	303	521	105	3	90	6	5	3	73	111	77	243	15	39
Kentucky	11	87	69	50	142	103	150	120	3	52	1	1	1	3	77	17	70	44	107
Louisiana	2	2	5	17	51	20	24	11	5	52	1	2	2	18	103	9	85	124	233
Maine	5	38	26	13	95	22	42	11	5	62	40	3	3	3	77	17	70	44	107
Maryland	3	3	2	22	33	1	8	668	43	62	40	3	3	83	424	9	85	124	233
Massachusetts	19	43	182	34	329	15	256	375	45	306	114	192	35	206	639	105	72	53	86
Michigan	23	425	332	247	645	193	593	28	11	34	16	87	63	69	380	22	22	107	21
Minnesota	10	106	61	63	151	168	505	28	11	34	16	87	63	69	380	22	22	107	21
Mississippi	5	15	5	18	62	2	30	30	5	10	40	10	4	7	166	3	3	84	35
Missouri	9	193	212	114	312	494	411	30	5	10	40	10	4	50	166	3	3	84	35
Montana	3	109	129	88	367	186	432	17	6	45	45	10	4	70	228	45	45	45	40

TABLE 8.—DAY-SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS BY COURSE OF STUDY IN 555 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS REPORTING ON THIS ITEM IN 1932-33—Continued

State or outlying part	Num- ber of schools	Bookkeeping or commer- cial		Stenography and typing		Combined bookkeeping and stenog- raphy		Accountancy		Business administra- tion		Salesmanship		Secretarial		Teacher training		Machine operation	
		Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nebraska.....	2	50	14	12	149	10	2							21	154	4		4	20
New Hampshire.....	3	36	6	27	28	4	5	1							11			11	
New Jersey.....	20	43	75	71	440	46	215	14	65	177	178			74	344	14		14	127
New York.....	56	310	619	153	1,574	209	1,181	32	54	322	80	30	87	132	2,702	374		2,374	
North Carolina.....	9	63	201	18	350	17	214	31	176	13	23			13	194	1	1	55	343
North Dakota.....	7	77	98	7	158	83	146	8						2	125	3	3	27	64
Ohio.....	34	860	401	156	909	569	606	248	74	127	29	127	156	204	1,164	30	59	184	494
Oklahoma.....	12	279	150	216	628	238	342	37	16	15		158	8	144	268	4	26	128	120
Oregon.....	6	19	7	10	29	18	188							14	66			10	12
Pennsylvania.....	45	577	339	533	1,783	512	1,107	224	22	216	42	20	20	428	1,605	38	38	238	420
Rhode Island.....	7	50	46	22	126		20	17	1	231	4			16	954	3	35	3	30
South Carolina.....	6	15	5	20	74		37					5	40	17	79		8		6
South Dakota.....	3	31	15	4	78	210	133	5						20					
Tennessee.....	16	121	70	47	327	106	201	14	5	20	10	64	46	105	285		7	102	280
Texas.....	25	266	186	275	742	392	447	290	195	362	228	413	467	460	576	3	10	175	260
Utah.....	2	47	3	100	294	137	156												
Vermont.....	1	2	1		4	1	5	3	1	2		11	30	1	13	2	7		
Virginia.....	9	116	164	98	281	32	56	38		32		64	196	124	303	3	51	103	
Washington.....	18	267	166	75	648	56	152	190	3	39	24	16	33	154	812	2	162	454	
West Virginia.....	5	125	18	52	154	45	52	10		12	2			24	47				
Wisconsin.....	12	119	66	44	177	55	127	130	26	151	80	70	22	51	183			98	163
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>																			
Puerto Rico.....	2	9	13	9	43	16	21							8	13		9		

TABLE 9.—NIGHT-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY COURSE OF STUDY, IN 359 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS REPORTING ON THIS ITEM IN 1932-33

State or outlying part		Num-ber of schools report-ing	Bookkeeping or commer-cial		Stenography and typing		Combined bookkeeping and stenog-raphy		Accountancy		Business adminis-tration		Salesmanship		Secretarial		Teacher training		Machine operation	
			Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en	Men	Wom-en
1	2	359	2,363	1,703	1,948	6,163	833	671	2,564	138	583	114	151	40	431	1,393	2	16	487	459
			Continental United States.....																	
			3	6	30	58			2						2	23			2	
			3	1	3	33										3				
			3	8	3	10							6	4	7	3				
			21	128	87	191	12	30	140	35	4	6	6	3	11	44			26	31
			3	250	229	14	26	148	42	5	6		6		14	16			20	11
			14	45	26	196	15	75	43	8	114	60			3	46			38	46
			1	3	1	6				2										
			3	6	3	71	126	6							50	115				
			5	7	13	32	10	2	2	0					4	5			1	4
			5	12	31	43	5	5	10	6					7	14	1			
			1	12	2	9	59	4	8	3										
			16	140	231	571	258	16	63	3					3	18	1		11	10
			10	28	25	18	69	4	6						3	5				
			4	15	4	5	54	7												
			6	34	20	9	28	8	1	1					2	3				
			7	11	18	12	30	12	4	3					2	5			13	13
			1	2	1	7	15													
			1	1				4												
			1	1				2												
			15	97	37	97	201	68	1,747	5					4	34			68	3
			15	88	22	51	158	3	11	6	71	5				77				
			7	17	10	11	65	10	28	5	3	9			32	48		13	100	14
			2	2	1	1	3												12	19
			8	36	17	3										31				
			3	120	43	53	162	155	141	46	8	31	1	25	6	30	68		20	22

TABLE 9.—NIGHT-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY COURSE OF STUDY, IN 359 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS REPORTING ON THIS ITEM IN 1932-33—Continued

State or outlying part	Num- ber of schools	Bookkeeping or com- mer- cial		Stenography and typing		Combined bookkeeping and stenog- raphy		Accountancy		Business administra- tion		Salesmanship		Secretarial		Teacher training		Machine operation	
		Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en	Men	Wom- en
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nebraska.....	2	3	8	4	42											1			
New Hampshire.....	1	10	7	3	12														
New Jersey.....	19	88	37	79	358	28	89	28	8	14	10	33		31	52				
New York.....	44	216	135	174	1,540	44	122	69	8	165	12		6	59	274			31	97
North Carolina.....	4	6			3											5			1
North Dakota.....	4	18	1		39	5	1	4											
Ohio.....	23	155	125	115	602	11	13	68	12		2	5		38	82			14	36
Oklahoma.....	5	71	38	40	86	9	14	6						86				3	1
Oregon.....	5	10	3	6	26														5
Pennsylvania.....	35	284	145	218	674	43	43	113	14	33		37	2	69	131		3	63	59
Rhode Island.....	6	65	26	20	191														
South Carolina.....	3	2	4	18	58	2	1	3	1	121	2			9	30			4	14
South Dakota.....	2	3	3		48									17	48				
Tennessee.....	5	16	10	8	25	25	10	57				3	4	4	28			5	24
Texas.....	12	27	12	28	73	3	1	8	2	8	1	6		4	22			27	6
Utah.....	2	33	13	52	128	17	14												
Vermont.....	1	6	3		7							1							
Virginia.....	5	26	11	10	18	15		5	8					18	30				
Washington.....	12	140	121	77	322	46	3			1		2	6	5	24			1	2
West Virginia.....	4	17	9	12	56	16	3	5		4	1				12				
Wisconsin.....	4	98	163	4	14			4		8	5			2	15			4	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																			
Hawaii.....	1	16	2																
Puerto Rico.....	2	18	8	16	17	14	5							5	1				

TABLE 10.—TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING SUBJECTS INDICATED IN 543 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS IN 1932-33

State or outlying part	Schools reporting	Adver- tising		Banking		Business admin- istration		Commercial arithmetical and rapid calculation		Com- mercial geog- raphy		Commercial law	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States...	543	1,127	3,497	1,433	2,913	1,843	1,506	13,432	21,974	807	1,020	10,035	15,855
Alabama.....	3			2		2		93	141	2	16	56	32
Arizona.....	4			4	1			35	87			29	42
Arkansas.....	5					7	2	106	187	2	2	94	170
California.....	42		20	5	4	28	54	849	2,589			58	1,150
Colorado.....	3	23	31	34	41	2		81	83			111	82
Connecticut.....	12	35	5	47	39	84	55	363	663	57	54	234	365
Delaware.....	1											3	1
District of Columbia.....	5							4	1				
Florida.....	9							108	120			118	170
Georgia.....	7	1	0	25	37	2	1	191	314			129	107
Idaho.....	1	6	6			8	2	16	17			15	15
Illinois.....	22	17	4	153	68	35	10	564	764			416	603
Indiana.....	14			6	2	12	0	472	633			464	477
Iowa.....	7	6		3	1	6	24	108	224			109	137
Kansas.....	14			80	80	3		138	520			325	326
Kentucky.....	8	18	8			17	13	292	194			288	190
Louisiana.....	3												
Maine.....	3				2	50	2	132	203	12	41	132	192
Maryland.....	5			20	50			20	102			20	243
Massachusetts.....	19	17	5			17	17	280	574		66	228	252
Michigan.....	21	37	129	78	81	308	134	694	676	433	459	691	584
Minnesota.....	9	16	72	3	55	21	60	161	291			152	356
Mississippi.....	6					5	6	19	89	1		8	24
Missouri.....	8					10	40	731	636			667	562
Montana.....	3			8	4			249	144			34	32
Nebraska.....	3			17	2			61	130			37	51
New Hampshire.....	3							83	139	32	24	32	9
New Jersey.....	22	25	20		64	22	26	300	738			98	344
New York.....	59	254	1,032	257	1,160	51	278	713	1,453			635	1,984
North Carolina.....	9			20		50		46	102			12	90
North Dakota.....	8			7	99	81	159	74	195			136	234
Ohio.....	38	98	1,098	122	190	127	101	1,002	1,861	7	14	952	1,283
Oklahoma.....	10	76	50	55	54	75	50	394	259		3	268	579
Oregon.....	6					10	57	40	111			30	87
Pennsylvania.....	52	306	174	439	205	519	201	2,311	3,558	241	294	1,364	1,605
Rhode Island.....	6		633		633	30	77	51	76	1	7	41	680
South Carolina.....	7							62	180			62	167
South Dakota.....	3							49	144			49	144
Tennessee.....	14	25	46	3	1	20	25	201	277	5	10	273	300
Texas.....	23	51	43	5	32	38	30	744	752	3	10	704	563
Utah.....	2							354	545				
Vermont.....	1	10	12			2		17	30			14	19
Virginia.....	7	1				2		195	347			130	304
Washington.....	18	25	25	2		15	3	515	1,173			422	1,076
West Virginia.....	6	16	3			76	8	272	305			181	67
Wisconsin.....	10	64	81	38	8	108	71	242	247	11	20	210	157
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Philippine Islands.....	1							132	50	103	32	69	26
Puerto Rico.....	2							35	40			30	42

TABLE 10.—TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS PURSUING SUBJECTS INDICATED IN 543 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS IN 1932-33—Continued

State or outlying part	English		Machine operation		Office practice		Shorthand		Bookkeeping and accounting		Salesmanship		Typing	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Continental United States...	14,692	33,327	5,566	10,678	10,344	27,199	12,309	40,146	15,437	25,255	5,217	6,049	16,458	43,599
Alabama.....	159	332	27	29	27	112	115	323	87	113	23	10	169	341
Arizona.....	49	275	34	292	34	261	49	397	51	132	---	---	41	264
Arkansas.....	115	208	95	155	78	169	86	219	98	161	82	122	137	210
California.....	400	1,817	188	647	248	1,363	527	2,409	833	2,632	183	391	65	2,823
Colorado.....	121	120	71	78	52	61	106	184	131	118	76	49	155	188
Connecticut.....	333	855	166	391	297	670	168	966	391	663	144	195	308	1,050
Delaware.....	75	415	75	325	85	385	78	395	149	124	---	---	125	489
District of Columbia.....	157	291	8	25	73	173	136	362	149	307	2	---	191	360
Florida.....	277	472	42	50	247	502	158	481	190	307	193	366	201	491
Georgia.....	10	22	7	5	---	---	19	104	41	34	6	9	30	110
Idaho.....	569	1,292	169	475	376	984	593	1,796	610	864	148	237	690	1,812
Illinois.....	577	921	60	94	120	792	273	792	466	679	157	106	295	802
Iowa.....	135	401	42	66	104	330	117	330	83	307	83	109	163	403
Kansas.....	125	189	93	102	326	682	135	449	223	296	93	102	436	761
Kentucky.....	261	279	150	54	219	185	240	499	373	408	100	37	437	537
Louisiana.....	---	---	19	33	19	33	35	115	21	32	---	---	6	61
Maine.....	51	206	115	238	86	226	75	281	145	221	29	49	127	285
Maryland.....	116	178	67	67	112	112	385	237	30	373	---	---	373	383
Massachusetts.....	418	888	141	316	213	821	252	936	581	779	74	58	330	1,183
Michigan.....	968	958	198	98	646	858	480	1,221	1,024	776	430	271	909	1,531
Minnesota.....	162	595	142	268	174	490	191	681	203	437	157	331	158	656
Mississippi.....	25	104	---	---	27	129	27	138	12	81	7	20	38	142
Missouri.....	590	715	20	30	714	802	177	460	697	522	521	367	700	797
Montana.....	202	351	82	119	61	143	155	629	268	181	25	6	187	701

Nebraska.....	72	210	21	30	28	153	53	332	73	105	39	91	81	240
New Hampshire.....	56	98	69	139	31	98	80	139	83	91	39	91	83	139
New Jersey.....	358	1,151	920	246	229	853	320	1,282	323	780	62	42	383	1,295
New York.....	1,273	5,180	476	2,035	959	3,743	1,472	6,896	871	2,677	78	164	1,769	7,620
North Carolina.....	98	472	66	366	56	287	74	387	94	348	---	---	1,100	489
North Dakota.....	82	158	---	---	123	342	133	428	105	130	---	---	151	239
Ohio.....	975	2,722	491	985	638	2,211	820	3,143	1,283	2,009	555	553	130	3,328
Oklahoma.....	700	1,007	179	452	690	1,040	654	948	700	655	259	540	782	1,129
Oregon.....	29	153	20	77	38	200	24	229	51	167	10	60	59	224
Pennsylvania.....	2,805	5,181	423	1,069	1,531	3,964	1,839	5,210	2,418	3,742	484	304	3,439	5,517
Rhode Island.....	83	855	7	44	70	797	25	839	64	703	---	---	70	876
South Carolina.....	55	159	20	39	28	110	65	203	48	118	5	40	65	205
South Dakota.....	51	260	37	140	39	148	22	220	49	146	---	---	56	267
Tennessee.....	238	611	89	176	126	394	176	618	270	268	73	126	286	673
Texas.....	951	1,501	382	296	802	1,369	609	1,222	661	671	722	808	968	1,333
Utah.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	354	545	316	492	---	---	393	590
Vermont.....	13	36	3	1	1	12	5	34	16	31	11	30	16	42
Virginia.....	214	394	136	187	100	330	202	429	221	380	75	240	223	437
Washington.....	139	316	106	253	156	526	454	1,793	570	1,055	---	---	552	1,838
West Virginia.....	320	349	85	35	228	239	252	487	256	143	85	35	344	379
Wisconsin.....	265	430	91	124	123	291	99	357	201	242	187	90	226	447
Outlying parts of the United States	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Philippine Islands.....	201	76	---	---	69	26	111	88	193	20	---	---	304	108
Puerto Rico.....	55	76	---	---	47	52	68	98	65	55	---	---	67	93

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33

Institution and location	Teach- ers		Students enrolled						Average daily attend- ance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALABAMA												
Alverson Business College, Birmingham.....	2	3	95	185	22	39	117	224	105	15	5½	2
Ebeltoft Shorthand School, Mobile.....		3					41	60		7		2
Massey Business College, Montgomery.....	1	1	50	92	3	4	53	96	43	5	5	1½
ARIZONA												
Great Western Business College, Phoenix.....	3	2	21	50	1	36	22	86	30	8	6	2
Gregg Shorthand School, Phoenix.....	1	3		118				118	60		8	
Lamson Business College, Phoenix.....		3	26	64	3	5	29	69	35	3	6	2
Kitty Dixon School of Business, Phoenix.....	1	2	12	112	1	24	13	136	35	4	6	3
ARKANSAS												
Fort Smith Commercial College, Fort Smith.....	1	2	40	60	10	15	50	75	60	10	6½	2
Capital City Business College, Little Rock.....	2	3	36	80			36	80	98		6	
Robinson Business College, Little Rock.....		2	19	64	3	15	22	79	25	10	6	3
CALIFORNIA												
Armstrong College, Berkeley.....		28						328			5	
Helen Wakeman Secretarial School, Berkeley.....		4		125	8	50	8	175	50	15	6	3
Glendale Secretarial School, Glendale.....			3	9	134	6	26	15	160	33	5½	2
California College of Commerce, Long Beach.....	3	5	80	150	5	10	85	160	120	12	7	2½
California Commercial College, Los Angeles (2711 W. 6th St.).....	2	3	48	203			48	203	100		6	
Efficiency Business College, Los Angeles (747 S. Hill St.).....	2	9	49	287	12	35	61	322	125	20	6	2
Kurtz Educational Service, Inc., Los Angeles (606 S. Hill St.).....		2		300		60		360	60	10	6	2
MacKay Business College, Los Angeles (612 S. Figueroa).....	4	4					120	496	200	30	6	2
Secretarial Training School, Los Angeles (808 S. Vernon Ave.).....	2	3	12	163	24	172	36	335	53	49	6	2
Willis Business College, Oakland (343 19th St.).....	2	2	25	125			25	125	60		6	
Palo Alto Secretarial School, Palo Alto.....		3	46	142	18	56	64	198	28	10	7	2
Pasadena Business College, Pasadena.....	2	3	26	124			26	124	82		5	
Riverside Business College, Riverside.....		3	25	90	5	15	30	105	40	3	6	3
Western School of Business, Sacramento.....		4	26	103			26	103	85		6	
MacMaster-Paine College, San Francisco (1311 Sutter St.).....	1	2	15	74	4	32	19	106	50	7	6	3
Post Secretarial School, San Francisco (465 Post St.).....		3		64	3	50	3	114	30	12	6	2½
Racine's Western Institute of Accountancy, San Francisco (525 Market St.).....	5				102	33	102	33		94		1½
The Dorothy Durham School for Secretaries, San Francisco (300 Russ Bldg.).....		5	8	189	4	37	12	226	93	20	6	2
Santa Barbara Business College, Santa Barbara.....	1	2	33	68			33	68	51		6	
Santa Cruz Business College, Santa Cruz.....	3	1	35	60	6	12	41	72	40		6	2
Willis Santa Monica Business College, Santa Monica.....	1	4	30	60	12	20	42	80	60	20	6	3
Stockton College of Commerce, Stockton.....	4	5	50	100			50	100	110		6	
COLORADO												
Parks School of Business, Denver.....	6	6	190	420	120	220	310	640	300	110	5½	2
Ross Business College, Grand Junction.....	3	4	81	92			81	92	84		8	
Midwest Commercial and Radio College, Pueblo.....	2	2	45	50	5	5	50	55	85	10	6	2
Northeastern Business College, Sterling.....	1	2	45	90	5	10	50	100	40	12	5½	3

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teachers		Students enrolled						Average daily attendance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CONNECTICUT												
Butler Business School, Bridgeport.....	3	3	15	45	16	20	31	65	35	18	4½	2½
Hillier Y. M. C. A. Schools, Hartford.....	26	2	—	—	186	45	186	45	—	32	—	3
McKeown Secretarial School, Hartford.....	1	2	10	41	3	46	13	87	20	28	4½	2
Morse College, Hartford.....	9	6	127	142	33	50	160	192	182	44	5	2½
Moody Secretarial School, New Britain.....	1	3	—	55	7	31	14	86	50	20	5	2
Larson School, New Haven.....	—	—	5	112	5	31	10	143	100	25	5	3
Merrill Business School, Inc., Stamford.....	1	7	36	151	31	78	67	229	61	26	5	2½
Short's Secretarial School, Inc., Stamford.....	2	3	45	45	25	25	70	70	65	35	5	2½
Post College, Waterbury.....	2	4	24	74	24	37	48	111	80	45	5	2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Benjamin Franklin University, Washington.....	25	—	95	9	515	54	610	63	100	230	3	2
St. Patrick's Academy, Washington.....	—	8	—	220	—	—	—	220	210	—	5	—
Temple School, Washington.....	3	14	70	330	80	120	150	450	200	150	6	4½
Washington Preparatory School, Washington.....	8	1	—	—	112	50	112	50	—	120	—	3
Wood's Secretarial School, Washington.....	4	—	14	46	15	33	29	79	35	25	5	3
FLORIDA												
Haddock Business University Inc., Jacksonville.....	2	3	50	57	—	—	50	57	53	—	5	—
Jones Commercial College, Jacksonville.....	1	2	29	61	15	19	44	80	27	14	6	2
Tampa Business College, Inc., Tampa.....	3	2	94	108	—	—	94	108	71	—	5½	—
GEORGIA												
Hatton Business College, Atlanta.....	2	3	40	60	—	—	40	60	95	—	5	—
The Draughon School of Commerce, Atlanta.....	3	4	96	253	12	48	108	301	156	—	5½	2
Kaigler's Business College, Macon.....	1	2	20	60	10	15	30	75	25	10	8	2
The Georgia Vocational and Trade School, Monroe.....	7	5	136	77	—	—	136	77	174	—	6	—
HAWAII												
Honolulu Business College, Honolulu.....	—	2	27	23	50	23	77	46	18	23	6	2½
Honolulu Y. M. C. A., Honolulu.....	6	3	—	—	99	22	99	22	—	—	—	—
Phillips Commercial School, Honolulu.....	2	5	60	200	—	—	60	200	125	—	—	—
IDAHO												
Boise Business University, Boise.....	1	3	21	56	35	66	56	122	32	25	6	2½
ILLINOIS												
Boyd Business School, Chicago (32 W. Randolph St.).....	—	5	—	—	—	—	97	339	35	37	5	2
Bryant and Stratton College, Chicago (18 S. Michigan Ave.).....	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	300	5	2½
Englewood Business College, Chicago (741 Englewood Ave.).....	5	7	150	237	—	—	150	237	375	—	5½	—
MacCormac School of Commerce, Chicago (1170 E. 63d St.).....	1	6	40	160	40	50	80	210	100	90	6	2
St. Alphonsus Commercial, Chicago (1456 Oakdale Ave.).....	—	5	69	132	—	—	69	132	195	—	5	—
Uptown Metropolitan Business College, Chicago (4750 Sheridan Rd.).....	—	4	14	62	10	40	24	102	60	30	6	3
White's Business College, Chicago (4719 W. Madison St.).....	2	3	8	60	7	30	15	90	60	23	5	3
Summers College of Commerce, East St. Louis.....	2	3	36	128	17	39	53	167	145	42	5½	4
Evanston Business College, Evanston.....	2	1	12	76	7	59	19	135	—	—	4	2
Brown's Business College, Galesburg.....	1	3	43	81	—	—	43	81	85	—	6	—
The Gallagher School of Business, Kankakee.....	2	4	40	71	—	—	40	71	65	—	8	—

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teach- ers		Students enrolled						Average daily attend- ance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ILLINOIS—Continued												
Gem City Business College, Quincy.....	7	5	201	278	---	---	201	278	230	---	6	---
Brown's Business College, Rockford.....	1	3	47	80	7	20	54	100	48	10	6¾	2
Rock Island Business College, Rock Island.....	1	2	20	60	20	25	40	85	60	15	6½	2
Brown's Business College, Springfield.....	2	2	50	73	32	27	82	100	85	30	6	3
Illinois Business College, Springfield.....	2	2	43	93	30	27	73	120	95	30	6	3
Lake College of Commerce, Waukegan.....	1	2	20	78	17	59	37	137	50	40	6	3
INDIANA												
Anthony Wayne Institute, Inc., Fort Wayne.....	2	4	85	165	---	---	85	165	60	---	7	---
International College, Fort Wayne.....	5	4	325	273	---	---	325	273	375	---	6	---
Luther Institute, Fort Wayne.....	3	---	22	42	---	---	22	42	62	---	5½	---
Saint Mary Academy, Indianapolis.....	---	12	---	210	---	---	---	210	200	---	5	---
Lafayette Business College, Lafayette.....	2	2	32	124	9	22	41	146	56	12	6½	3
South Bend College of Commerce, South Bend.....	2	3	104	165	10	18	114	183	230	21	6	2
Wabash-Brown's College of Commerce, Terre Haute.....	3	2	72	104	30	35	102	139	85	28	6½	2
IOWA												
Brown's Business College, Davenport.....	2	1	20	162	5	7	25	169	40	10	7	2
American Institute of Business, Des Moines.....	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	190	---	6½	---
Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines.....	4	6	117	174	18	22	135	196	200	28	6	2
University of Commerce, Des Moines.....	4	3	73	127	---	---	73	127	150	---	8	---
Fort Dodge Tobin Business College, Fort Dodge.....	2	2	20	80	---	---	20	80	60	---	6	---
Irish's Business College, Iowa City.....	1	4	18	86	---	---	18	86	---	---	6	---
National Business Training School, Sioux City.....	3	4	33	83	5	13	38	96	75	15	7	2½
Waterloo Business College, Waterloo.....	2	4	27	57	8	35	35	92	50	20	7	2
KANSAS												
The Salt City Business College, Hutchinson.....	4	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	200	---	7¾	---
The Lawrence Business College, Lawrence.....	2	4	64	146	---	---	64	146	96	---	6	---
Kansas Wesleyan Business College, Salina.....	1	2	30	75	---	---	30	75	95	---	5	---
American Business College, Wichita.....	2	3	50	75	---	---	50	75	85	---	7	---
Central Commercial College, Wichita.....	2	4	50	100	---	---	50	100	125	---	8	2
Daque Business University, Wichita.....	---	7	210	340	---	---	210	340	127	---	6	---
Wichita Business College Company, Wichita.....	7	11	381	569	25	40	406	609	300	30	6	2½
KENTUCKY												
Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green.....	5	7	180	136	---	---	180	136	290	---	8	---
Bowling Green College of Commerce, Bowling Green.....	9	3	207	271	---	---	207	271	375	---	8	---
Southern Brothers Fugazzi School of Business, Lexington.....	---	3	18	101	---	3	18	104	85	3	6	1
LOUISIANA												
Augustin Commercial School, New Orleans.....	2	1	18	49	9	19	27	68	25	20	6	3
MAINE												
Maine School of Commerce, Bangor.....	3	3	63	87	---	---	63	87	145	---	5	---
Gray's Portland Business College, Portland.....	1	4	44	101	---	---	44	101	87	---	6	---
Northeastern College of Business, Portland.....	3	5	27	68	4	2	31	70	70	4	6½	2

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teach- ers		Students enrolled						Average daily attend- ance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MARYLAND												
Baltimore College of Commerce, Baltimore.....	26				319	29	319	29		274		
Eaton and Burnett Business College, Baltimore.....	3	3	20	50	10	25	30	75	60	25	5	2½
Y.M.C.A. Business College, Baltimore.....	6	1					111	75	40	40	5	3
MASSACHUSETTS												
Bryant and Stratton Commercial School, Boston (334 Boylston St.).....	5	20	180	720	80	320	260	1040	550	300	5¼	2½
Chandler-Marlborough Schools, Boston (161 Massachusetts Ave.).....	1	9			148	59	148	59			5½	2
Hickox Secretarial School, Boston (12 Huntington Ave.).....			3				75	75	60	30	4	2
Higgins Commercial Machine School, Boston (234 Boylston St.).....	1	3		78		107	78	107	15	30	6	3
Massachusetts Radio & Telegraph School, Inc., Boston (18 Boylston St.).....	10		75		100		75	100	75	100	4	3
The Bentley School of Accounting and Finance, Boston (921 Boylston St.).....	16		622		1726		2348		622	689	5	2
Herrick's Institute, Fall River.....	2	3	3	20	68	12	71	32	25	100	4	2¼
Thibodeau Business College, Inc., Fall River.....	3	3	45	95	34	39	79	134	94	62	5	2½
Malden Commercial School, Malden.....	1	2	15	67	9	26	24	93	30	28	5	2
Kinyon's Commercial School, New Bedford.....	2	2	50	90	25	25	75	115	80	30	5½	2½
Berkshire Business College, Pittsfield.....	1	2	3	49	14	48	17	97	26	35	5	2
Becker College of Business Administration, Wor- cester.....	9	4	157	216	48	83	205	299	48	83	5¼	2½
Fairchild Office School, Worcester.....	1	3	2	74	1	18	3	92	45	8	4	2
MICHIGAN												
Hamilton Business College, Ann Arbor.....	1	3	11	68	1	23	12	91	30	15	6	2
Michigan Business and Normal College, Battle Creek.....	4	2	78	84			78	84	116		7½	
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit.....	32		197	256			197	256	97	125	6	2
Detroit Business University, Detroit.....	5	7	67	209	40	82	107	291	40	82	6	3
The Business Institute, Detroit.....	1	8	48	167	23	67	71	234	140	55	7	3
Davenport, McLachlan Institute, Grand Rapids.....	4	4	100	250			100	250	200		8	
Lucid Private Secretarial School, Grand Rapids.....	2	1	85	16			85	16	93		7	
Jackson School of Commerce, Jackson.....	2	1	90	35			90	35	120		8	
Parsons Business School, Kalamazoo.....	2	4	107	92	40	21	147	113	115	35	6	2
Cleary College, Ypsilanti.....	7	6	102	246	8	8	110	254	205	16	7	2¼
MINNESOTA												
Duluth Business University, Duluth.....	1	3	60	74	11	29	71	103	120	30	5¼	2½
Balzer Business College, Minneapolis.....	2	3	14	55	5	24	19	79	25	10	6	3
Calhoun Secretarial School, Minneapolis.....	1	5	50	250			50	250	145		8	
Hillman Business School, Minneapolis.....	2		5	42	4	21	9	63	12	6	7	3
Humboldt College, Minneapolis.....	2	4							60	15	6	2
Globe Business College, St. Paul.....	2	3							75	25	6	2½
Winona Business College, Inc., Winona.....	6		90	122			90	122	160		6	
MISSISSIPPI												
Clark School, Jackson.....	1	2	12	70	8	15	20	85	25	7	6	2
MISSOURI												
Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe.....	5	9	552	348			552	348		425	7	
Joplin School of Law and Commerce, Joplin.....	1	3	38	70	4	11	42	81	50	8	7	2½
Central Business College, Kansas City.....	2	3	75	200	15	35	90	235	185	40	6	3
The Platt-Gard Business University, St. Joseph.....	5		40	60	15	20	55	80			6	2
City College of Law and Finance, St. Louis.....	46				335	32	335	32		309		2½
Central Business College, Sedalia.....	3	1	20	75			20	75	75		7	

¹ Includes East Side Branch.

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teachers		Students enrolled						Average daily attendance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MONTANA												
Butte Business College, Butte.....	6	6	275	488	261	220	536	708	395	106	5¼	2
Great Falls Commercial College, Great Falls.....	2	1	16	92	12	26	28	118	55	15	5½	2
Helena Business College, Helena.....		2	18	52	15	38	33	90			6	2
NEBRASKA												
Lincoln School of Commerce, Lincoln.....	3	4	80	204	7	25	87	229	128	15	7	2
Van Sant School of Business, Omaha.....	1	4	18	134	3	34	21	168	51	19	4½	2¼
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Hesser Business College, Manchester.....	2	2	14	48	13	26	27	74	42	23	5¼	2
NEW JERSEY												
Hackensack School of Business, Hackensack.....	1	2					15	89	30	15	5½	2
Drake Secretarial College, Jersey City.....	2	2	21	95	40	81	61	176	48	39	5	2
Seth Boyden School of Business, Newark.....	25	4					298	89			3	2
Drake College of New Brunswick, New Brunswick.....	1	2	11	58	9	42	20	100	30	18	5½	2
Drake Secretarial School, Orange.....	4	1	34	84	17	33	51	117	93	40	5½	2
Drake Business School, Passaic.....	4	4	25	41	13	26	38	67	60	19	5½	2½
Spencer's Business College, Paterson.....	2	1	13	62	8	42	21	104	48	32	5	2
The Peakes Business College, Paterson.....	2	2	20	30	15	30	35	60	47	40	5	2
Y.M.C.A. Schools, Paterson.....	36	1			197	116	197	116		141		2
Drake College and Secretarial School, Plainfield.....	1	3	14	67	28	37	42	104	75	58	5	2
NEW YORK												
Mildred Elley School, Albany.....	1	8	1	196	4	18	5	214	150	13	5	2
All Saints Commercial School, Brooklyn (58 Whipple St.).....		8		180				180	177		5	
Bedford School of Commerce, Brooklyn (1688 President St.).....	2	3	6	103	8	28	14	131	75	35	4	2
Lamb's Business Training School, Brooklyn.....		3	8	50	10	51	18	101	25	20	5	2
Madison School of Business, Inc., Brooklyn (1609 Kings Highway).....	1	3	19	143	15	104	34	247	37	25	4	2
Pulsifer Institute, Brooklyn (5111 5th Ave.).....	1	3	7	66	7	68	14	134	20	15	5	2
St. Joseph's Commercial School, Brooklyn (342-346 Bridge St.).....	1	13		335				335	330		5	
St. Nicholas Commercial School, Brooklyn (287 Powers St.).....		4		100				100	100		5	
Poppenhusen Institute, College Point.....	4	6					135	124		144		2
Elmira Business Institute, Elmira.....	3	3	60	75			60	75	107		5½	
Nassau Secretarial School, Freeport.....	3	2	5	55	8	29	13	84	15	7	5½	2½
Jamestown Business College, Jamestown.....	2	2	58	77			58	77			5¼	
Spencer's Business School, Kingston.....	2	2	30	59	4	3	34	62	35	3	5¼	2½
Sherman's Business School, Mount Vernon.....		3					52	80	40	15	5	2½
Spencerian Business School, Newburgh.....	2	2	30	55	12	25	42	80	43	22	5	2
Ballard School, Central Branch Y.W.C.A., New York City (610 Lexington Ave.).....	2	32		970		1684	970	1684	300	400	5	3
Bird's Business Institute, New York City (416 E. 189th St., 394 E. 150th St.).....	1	7	31	90	30	60	61	150	80	55	5	2¾
Brown School of Commerce, New York City (79 Madison Ave.).....	2	2	10	65	15	35	25	100	59	42	4	2
Burroughs School for Operators, New York City (1 Park Ave.).....	2	4	28	320	4	20	32	340	93	14	5	2

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teachers		Students enrolled						Average daily attendance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW YORK—Continued												
Franklin School of Business, New York City (1482 Broadway).....	4	3	10	154	41	47	51	201	163	43	5	2½
Gaines School of Business Administration, New York City (501 Madison Ave.).....	4	4	70	281	101	121	171	402	250	100	4½	2½
Hunts Point Secretarial School, New York City (1029 E. 163d St.).....	2	2	4	117	14	76	18	193	72	18	4	2
Katherine Gibbs School, ² New York City (247 Park Ave.).....	19	28		742				742	742		5½	
La Salle Academy, New York City (44 2d St.).....	16		500				500		480		5½	
New York Academy of Business, New York City (447 Lenox Ave.).....	1	2	30	130	8	10	38	140	35	3	4	3
New York School of Filing, New York City (Chrysler Bldg.).....	3						87	400	25		4	
Pratt School, New York City (62 West 45th St.).....		5	23	96	24	90	47	186	50	40	4½	2½
Rhodes School, New York City (8-14 West 125th St.).....	1	2		60	20	25	20	85	75	21	4¼	3
The City Bank Institute, New York City (55 Wall St.).....	6	1	151				151		60		1	
The Packard School, New York City (253 Lexington Ave.).....	12	15	238	707	113	235	351	942	356	150	5	2½
United States Secretarial School, New York City (527 5th Ave.).....	3	2	2	68	10	20	12	88	35	25	5	3
Washington-Manhattan Business School, New York City (1 Union Sq.).....	2	3	8	60	12	20	20	80	100	40	5	3
Westbrook Commercial Academy, Olean.....	1	3	40	66	3	17	43	83	98	19	6	2
Wood-Purinton Secretarial School, Poughkeepsie.....		2	12	73	4	10	16	83	55	10	5	2
McKeehie-Lunger School of Commerce, Rochester.....	8	8	55	108	37	42	92	150	150	65	6	2½
Rochester Business Institute, Rochester.....	11	6	209	327	180	232	389	559	300	200	5	2
Spencer Business School, Schenectady.....	2	3	35	90	9	16	44	106	80	18	5	2½
Central City Business School, Syracuse.....	5	8	64	152	49	153	113	305	159	94	5	2½
Syracuse Secretarial School, Syracuse.....	3	3	10	148	10	20	20	168	95	20	5	2
Allen's School of Commerce, Inc., Troy.....	2	3	25	62	24	28	49	90	40	25	5	2¼
Troy Business College, Troy.....	3	3	67	148	22	37	89	185	128	35	5	2
NORTH CAROLINA												
National Business Training School, Charlotte.....	2	2	15	80	5		20	80	45	4	5	2
Miss Hardbarger's Secretarial School, Raleigh.....		4	39	271			39	271	135		6	
NORTH DAKOTA												
Capital Commercial College, Bismarck.....	1	3	21	79	4	2	25	81	50	5	5½	2
Interstate Business College, Fargo.....	4	2	68	139	12	34	80	173	241	44	8	3
OHIO												
Goodyear Industrial University, Akron.....	9	2	100	72	581	128	681	200	150	600	1	1
Canton Actual Business College, Canton.....	3	3	48	124	17	21	65	145	172	30	5½	2½
Campbell Commercial School, Cincinnati (31 E. 4th St.).....	2	9	23	182	18	84	41	266	125	75	6	2½
Y.M.C.A. Business School, Cincinnati (1105 Elm St.).....	1	5	38	66	18	33	56	99	68	26	9	3
Metropolitan Business College, Cleveland (3121 Bridge Ave.).....	2	2	52	113	8	52	60	165	200	50	5½	2½
Spencerian School of Commerce, Cleveland (3201 Euclid Ave.).....	13	3	106	284	59	81	165	365	424	98	6	3
Union Institute of Business, Cleveland (6501 Detroit Ave.).....	2	2	12	36	14	40	26	76	35	30	5½	2½

²Includes schools in Boston, Mass., and Providence, R.I.

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teachers		Students enrolled						Average daily attendance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
OHIO—Continued												
Wilcox College of Commerce, Cleveland (Public Sq. Bldg.)	3	4	126						178	93	5	3
Bliss College, Columbus	6	4	186	293	52	119	238	412	315	60	5½	3
Buckeye State College, Columbus	3	2					20	60	65	3	5½	3
Office Training School, Columbus	5	9	89	231	17	74	106	305	314	48	5½	3
East Cleveland School of Business, East Cleveland (14242 Euclid Avenue)	1	2	12	68	11	39	23	107	45	20	5	3
Butler County Business College, Hamilton	2	4	34	89	53	81	87	170	74	61	5½	2
Hamilton Business College, Hamilton	2	2	27	30	18	40	45	70	35	35	5	2½
Oberlin School of Commerce, Oberlin	4	2	59	66			59	66	120		6	
Tiffin Business University, Tiffin	7	4	69	67			69	67	136		6	
Davis Business College, Toledo	4	1	25	185	15	35	40	220	150	30	5½	2½
Stautzenberger's Private Secretarial School, Toledo	3	1	10	120	8	40	18	160	50	20	4	2
Tri-State University, Toledo	2	3	50	100	25	25	75	125	100	30	5	2
Youngtown Business and Secretarial School, Youngtown	1	3	24	76	60	35	84	111			5½	2½
OKLAHOMA												
Enid Business College, Enid	2	2	42	63	2	8	44	71	61	6	7	2
Blackwood Davis Business College, Oklahoma City	2	0	49	80	16	16	65	96	70	20	6	3
Draughon's Business College, Oklahoma City	5	4	325	410			325	410	650		6	
Hill's Business University, Oklahoma City	4	4	108	270	65	85	173	355	290	45	6¾	2
Draughon's Business College, Tulsa	2	3	122	235	15	25	137	260	200	30	6	2
Tulsa Business College, Tulsa	3	7	100	300	60	90	160	390	225	75	6	2½
OREGON												
Eugene Business College, Eugene	1	1	16	107	6	16	22	123	23	8	5½	2
PENNSYLVANIA												
Altoona School of Commerce, Altoona	2	1	25	60	14	5	39	65	65	15	5½	3
Bethlehem Business College, Bethlehem	4	2	57	75	16	34	73	109	53	29	6½	2
Churchman Business College, Easton	8	2	87	106	66	52	153	158	143	93	5	2
Erie Business College, Erie	3	2	36	88	14	24	50	112	84	33	5½	2½
Erie Commercial School, Inc., Erie	2	2	97	72	33	34	130	106	110	30	6	2½
Du Bois Business, College, Du Bois	1	2	26	8	56	10	82	18	70	12	5½	3
Central Penna Business College, Harrisburg	1	5	131	10	124	31	255	41	160	25	6	2½
Cambria-Rowe Business College, Johnstown	1	3	39	92	11	12	50	104			5½	2½
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston	4	4	62	86			62	86	96		6	
Lansdale School of Business, Lansdale	2	3	34	35	27	22	61	57	32	30	5½	2½
Douglas Business College, McKeesport	2	2	35	60	25	30	60	90	80	30	5½	2
Chas. Morris Price School, Philadelphia (1319 Locust Street)	5	1	18	26	489	238	507	264	11	145	1½	2
Pierce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia (Pine Street and West Broad)	27	13	388	594	251	277	639	871	610	377	5½	2½
Phila. Business College and College of Commerce, Philadelphia (1001 Market Street)	8	4	25	150	23	40	48	190	170	40	5	3
Phila. School of Office Training, Philadelphia (2100 Chestnut Street)	4	4					112	337	150	100	5	2¾
Strayer's Business College, Philadelphia (807 Chestnut Street)	3	8	153	305	119	90	272	395	350	75	6	2½
The Taylor School, Philadelphia (1207 Chestnut Street)	8	6	70	130	30	72	100	202	180	75	5½	2
Boyd Business College, Inc., Pittsburgh (535 Pennsylvania Avenue)	1	3					15	125			4	2½
Duff's Iron City College, Pittsburgh (424 Duquesne Way)	8	7	188	582	73	148	261	730			5	2½
Miss Conleys School, Pittsburgh (East Liberty)		5	96				96		75		5	
Inter-State Commercial College, Reading	3	3	28	50	8	14	36	64	65	15	5¾	2

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teach- ers		Students enrolled						Average daily attend- ance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued												
McCann School of Business, Reading.....	3	2	29	14	38	19	67	33	50	20	5	2¼
The Powell School of Business, Scranton.....	3	3	39	93	27	30	66	123	125	25	6	2
The Scranton-Lackawanna College, Scranton.....	6	5	140	220	20	36	160	256	280	40	5½	2
Office Training School, Uniontown.....	2	1	18	56	4	14	22	70	60	15	5½	3
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport.....	13	11	149	121			149	121	225			
Thompson College, York.....	3	4	31	64	21	35	52	99			5	2
PUERTO RICO												
The Gregg Shorthand Business School, San Juan.....	3	4	33	69	36	23	69	92	87	50	6½	2¼
RHODE ISLAND												
Bryant-Stratton College, Providence.....	16	8					268	281	409		5	
School of Commercial Science, Woonsocket.....	2	2	29	57	24	30	53	87	92	30	5¼	2
SOUTH DAKOTA												
The Nettleton Commercial College, Sioux Falls.....	4	3	41	217		20	41	217	125	10	8	2
TENNESSEE												
Johnson City Business College, Johnson City.....	3	3	87	188	10	12	97	200	165	15	5½	3
Draughon's Business College, Memphis.....	1	3	44	67	6	18	50	85	50	8	6½	2
Macon and Andrews College, Inc., Memphis.....		3						300	30	15	6	3
Miss Wylies' Office Training School, Memphis.....		3	31	185			31	185	118		6¾	
Andrew Jackson University, Nashville.....	7	2	20	45	130	5	150	50	60	120	5	2
TEXAS												
Byrne Commercial College, Dallas.....	2	2	120	112			120	112	60		8	
Draughon's Business College, Dallas.....	4	3	265	135			265	135	175		8	
McBride Business School, Dallas.....		4	160	35			160	35	50	10	5	2
Shamburger Select Business College, Dallas.....	3	3	14	86	5	6	19	92	40	10	8	3
International Business College, El Paso.....	1	2	43	7	42	8	85	15	35	7	7	2
Massey Business College, Houston.....	2	4	31	79			31	79	55		6½	
Walson College of Business, Houston.....	5	3	33	32	27	18	60	50	51	38	7	3
Port Arthur College, Port Arthur.....	2	5	93	62	20	8	113	70	60	10	7½	2
San Antonio Business College, San Antonio.....	1	2	25	63	4	8	25	71	40	10	6	2
Tyler Commercial College, Tyler.....	6	6	325	283			325	283	300		7	
Central City Commercial College, Waco.....	3	3	24	59	12	20	36	79	56	16	7½	2
Toby's Practical Business College, Waco.....	3								35	18	8	2¼
UTAH												
Smithsonian Business College, Ogden.....	2	1	64	103	15	5	79	108	66	5	6	3
Latter-Day Saints Business College, Salt Lake City.....	7	4	215	335	101	157	316	492	174	66	6½	2¾
VIRGINIA												
Newport News Business College, Newport News.....	2	1	18	33	29	21	47	54	35	25	5	2
The Pan-American School, Richmond.....		7							135	65	7	2
Richmond Business College, Richmond.....	5	1	35	150	15	30	50	180	175	20	6	2½
Dunsmore Business College, Staunton.....	2	4	46	54	16	4	62	58			6	2

TABLE 11.—STATISTICS OF 308 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS EACH OF WHICH ENROLLED 100 OR MORE STUDENTS, 1932-33—Continued

Institution and location	Teach- ers		Students enrolled						Average daily attend- ance		Hours per day	
			In day courses		In night courses only		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Day schools	Night schools	Day schools	Night schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WASHINGTON												
Grays Harbor Business College, Aberdeen.....	2	1	28	54	3	19	31	73	40	7	5½	2
American Business Institute, Seattle.....	1	2	16	37	37	11	53	48	40	35	6	2½
Seattle Secretarial School, Seattle.....	3	2	48	347	17	163	65	510	100	30	5	2
Success Business University, Seattle.....	2	3	140	200	20	25	160	225	181	10	5	2
Jenkins Institute, Spokane.....	8	1	111	23	22	1	133	24	80	17	2	2
Kinman Business University, Spokane.....	7	9	98	316	178	214	276	530	250	85	6	2
Northwestern Business College, Spokane.....	6	5	76	177	7	1	83	178	96	7	5½	2½
Beutel Business College, Tacoma.....	2	2	39	113	11	12	50	125	78	7	5	3
Knapp's Modern Business College, Inc., Tacoma..	3	3	46	198	30	31	76	229	93	17	6	3
Western Institute of Accountancy, Tacoma.....	4	2	22	---	116	---	138	---	8	26	6	3
Yakima Business College, Yakima.....	1	2	25	76	---	---	25	76	37	---	5	---
WEST VIRGINIA												
West Virginia Business College, Bluefield.....	2	2	120	---	20	---	140	---	100	10	5½	2½
Capital City Commercial College, Charleston.....	3	2	101	127	31	22	132	149	115	30	6	2
Charleston Business College, Charleston.....	2	2	41	120	10	30	51	150	100	20	6	2
West Virginia Business College, Clarksburg.....	5	3	96	126	12	36	108	162	160	30	5½	3
WISCONSIN												
Madison College, Madison.....	5	1	---	---	---	---	50	75	120	---	7	---
Spencerian College, Inc., Milwaukee.....	5	4	80	115	10	20	90	135	150	15	6	2
Oshkosh Business College, Oshkosh.....	3	1	73	74	---	---	73	74	92	---	6½	---
Sheboygan Business College, Sheboygan.....	2	2	40	64	---	---	40	64	70	---	5½	---

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

A REVIEW
OF EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION
1933 AND 1934

BEING CHAPTER VIII OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED BY WARD W. KEESECKER : SPECIALIST
IN SCHOOL LEGISLATION

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1935

CHAPTER VIII

A REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION, 1933 AND 1934

INTRODUCTION

ACTS BY State legislatures affecting schools, colleges and universities during 1933 and 1934 will be reviewed in the following pages.

During this biennium the legislature of every State had one or more legislative sessions; all of them except Alabama had regular sessions. In approximately three-fourths of the States special sessions of the legislature were called. Moreover, many legislative and constitutional measures affecting education were referred to the people for their determination.

This biennium, like the preceding 2 years, was marked by unusual legislative activity. Efforts to meet the strains produced by the economic crisis dominated the legislative scene.

To relieve hard-pressed property owners, many legislatures lowered property tax levies.

When this action left schools without sufficient income from local sources many legislatures increased the amount of State funds distributed for the support of schools.

These funds were raised by recourse to new non-property tax sources, such as sales taxes and income taxes.

Moreover, the legislatures acted to reduce the cost of maintaining schools by cutting teachers' salaries, consolidating school administrative units, reorganizing State systems of higher education, extending State control over local school district budgeting, and other means.

The central tendency of the legislative action in the past 2 years appears to be a vigorous extension of the principle of State responsibility for public education.

Major legislative trends evident during the biennium are these:

Extension of State control over administration of public education.

Revision of local school administrative organizations and functions.

Assumption by the State of wider responsibility for financial support of education.

Extension of State control over expenditures for public education.

Improvement or revision of methods of distributing State funds for schools.

Use of new taxes to raise money for schools.

Increased pressure to insure economy and efficiency in the operation of public schools.

Elimination of ex-officio members on State boards of education.

Coordination of work and functions of institutions of higher education within the respective States.

Extension of the practice of requiring tuition of students attending public institutions of higher education.

Extension of provisions for free textbooks for school children.

Insistence on better provisions for health and safety of school children.

Improvement of facilities for Negroes in institutions for higher education.

LEGISLATION AFFECTING FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

By January 1933, the problem of financing public schools had become a major legislative issue in the majority of States. The precarious financial position of thousands of school districts required legislative action to meet the emergency. Legislatures faced the problem of replenishing funds of school districts which had become impoverished because of tax delinquencies, decreased assessments, and other factors. This was an unusually difficult problem because legislatures were also under pressure to reduce property taxes.

Following are some of the avenues to which legislatures turned in an effort to solve the dilemma: They sought new school revenue. In some instances they restricted school services and facilities. They reduced teachers' salaries. They curtailed or controlled administrative expenses. They eliminated small schools. They established budgetary control over school districts.

Probably in no previous 2 years have there been more sessions of State legislatures and more tax legislation. The 48 States passed approximately 1,500 tax laws in 1933-34. Many of these laws concern directly or indirectly the support of public education.

A review of the whole field of tax legislation during this period is beyond the scope and purpose of this review. It is possible here to note (1) some examples of new taxes levied specifically or primarily for school purposes and (2) to review some outstanding examples of increased State responsibility and control in the affairs of financing public education.

From the standpoint of school revenue it is significant to note several characteristic features of 1933 and 1934 general tax legislation:

1. An unprecedented amount of legislation which provided for reducing property taxes.
2. An unprecedented utilization of nonproperty tax sources.
3. Increased State responsibility for the support of public schools.
4. Increased State control over public expenditures for education.

Following is a summary of the legislation along these four lines:

REDUCTION OF PROPERTY TAXES

The relief for general property-tax burdens was accorded through lower tax levies, reduced assessments, added exemptions, and increased collection leniency. This resulted in considerable loss of school revenue in some States. Among the States which provided for reduced or restricted property-tax levies are: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas,¹ California,¹ Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan,¹ Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico,¹ North Carolina, Ohio,¹ Oklahoma,¹ South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas,¹ Washington, West Virginia,¹ Wisconsin, and Wyoming. In 1933 California eliminated a constitutional provision which required county property levies for the support of elementary schools. North Carolina abolished the 15-cent State tax levy for schools.

UTILIZATION OF NONPROPERTY TAX SYSTEMS

(a) *Sales tax (including gross income or gross retail sales).*—Adoption of gross income or general gross sales taxes marks recent tax legislation. In 1933 and 1934 many States enacted one or the other of these types of taxes. Among the States enacting laws of this character are: Arizona (gross sales), California, Illinois, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia (gross income). These tax levies are in addition to the liquor sales tax enacted in many States.

Sales-tax legislation during this period resulting in revenue for schools appeared in California, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Washington, and West Virginia. In Oklahoma and Washington all of the proceeds of these taxes are for school purposes and in South Dakota one-half. Other States having sales taxes which provide revenue for schools indirectly, through appropriations from general State funds, are Arizona, Connecticut, Georgia, and Mississippi.

¹ By constitutional amendment.

A great majority of States levied sales taxes on alcoholic beverages, and in a number of States schools shared in the revenue from taxes of this type directly or indirectly. Such States are Arkansas, Florida, Idaho, Indiana, Louisiana, Michigan, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, and Wisconsin. Also, the general State funds out of which school appropriations are made were augmented by alcoholic beverage taxes in the following States: Connecticut, Florida, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, Pennsylvania, and Virginia.

Miscellaneous sales or gross income-tax receipts appeared in many States. In most instances these receipts are added to the general State funds from which appropriations are made for various functions of the State including education. California and Florida taxed horse races. States levying varying forms of gambling or betting taxes include Maryland, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, and Washington. Gasoline taxes were revised in many States, principally for the purpose of more strict enforcement. Mississippi in 1934 levied a tax on various forms of amusements.

(b) *Income taxes.*—Six States placed new taxes on personal incomes in 1933—Alabama, Arizona, Kansas, Minnesota, Montana, and New Mexico; and in 1934 two States, Iowa and Louisiana, enacted similar tax systems. More than half the States now levy personal-income taxes.

Alabama, Arizona, and Kansas provided that the proceeds from income-tax levies be paid into the State general fund. Minnesota, Montana, and New Mexico voted that the proceeds from the income-tax levies be made specifically or primarily for educational purposes, as was the case of the 1931 Oklahoma income-tax levy.

Among the States which in 1933 revised existing personal income-tax levies are Idaho, Mississippi, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, and South Carolina.

New tax systems on corporation incomes were in 1933 levied by Alabama, Arizona, Kansas, Minnesota, and New Mexico, and in 1934 by Iowa. More than half the States now have corporation income-tax levies.

Revenues derived from income taxes are now allocated wholly or in part for school purposes in at least 13 States—Alabama, Arkansas, California (corporation income), Delaware, Idaho, Iowa, Massachusetts (indirectly), Minnesota, Montana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and Vermont. The remaining States having income taxes place the proceeds in the State general fund from which school appropriations are usually made. For example, the proceeds from the Arizona 1933 taxes on personal and corporation incomes go into

the State general fund from which schools participate to the extent of \$20 per pupil. Georgia requires that 50 percent of all revenue received by the State from all sources shall be used for the support of schools.

(c) *Chain-store taxes*.—In 1933 levies on operation of chain stores were voted by Idaho, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, New Mexico (included in gross retail sales tax), Oklahoma, Washington, and West Virginia. It appears that all of these tax laws provide that all or a large share of the proceeds be used for school purposes (except Montana, where one-half of the proceeds goes for schools). Indiana in 1933 revised and increased its chain-store taxes of 1929. The Indiana law directs that the proceeds of this tax be placed in the school relief fund. In 1934 Kentucky enacted a chain store tax for general State purposes.

STATE ASSUMPTION OF GREATER PROPORTION OF SCHOOL COSTS

It appears that during the biennium at least 15 States assumed increased responsibility for the financial support of public schools: California, Idaho, Indiana, Kentucky, and Louisiana (1934), Minnesota, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Virginia, Washington, and West Virginia. Increased State responsibility in this field appears in some cases to be accompanied by reduced local tax responsibility.

INCREASED STATE CONTROL OVER PUBLIC EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOLS

The recent increase in State responsibility for the financial support of public education has been accompanied by increased State control over school expenditures in many States. This trend was evident in Alabama, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Washington, and West Virginia. State control was extended in some cases through requirements for State approval of school budgets. (For other evidence of this trend see *Examples of Outstanding Legislation Affecting Support of Education*, p. 6).

The extent to which salaries of superintendents and teachers were reduced is not confined to legislative action and leads somewhat beyond the scope of this review. It appears that in a majority of States local school boards made general reductions in salaries of teachers. Among the States in which teachers' salaries were reduced by legislative stipulation or by reduced State appropriations are: Delaware, Florida (schedule fixed by State board of education), Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maryland, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. (See *Teachers*, p. 33).

*EXAMPLES OF OUTSTANDING LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE
SUPPORT OF EDUCATION*

It is impracticable to summarize within the scope of this review legislation pertaining to school support in all of the States. However, below is a condensed review of outstanding legislation enacted in certain States.

ALABAMA

A special legislative session (late 1932) voted considerable reductions in funds for education; and by a Budget and Financial Control Act prohibited the issuance of warrants when funds for their payment were not in the State treasury. The special session also proposed a constitutional amendment to authorize the levy of a personal and corporate income tax; and also enacted an income tax to be effective upon the adoption of the constitutional amendment. This amendment was adopted July 18, 1933. Another constitutional amendment was also adopted on this same date authorizing issuance of warrants for refunding the State's floating indebtedness of approximately \$17,000,000, a large part of which was for schools. Under the Financial Control Act the State guarantees itself against deficits. This limitation has resulted in reduced school expenditures, shorter school terms, reduced salaries, etc.

CALIFORNIA

The adoption by the people on June 27, 1933, of Senate Constitutional Amendment No. 30, effected an important change in former methods of financing the public elementary and high schools of California.

The amendment:

- (1) Eliminated the constitutional provisions which required county taxes for the support of elementary and secondary schools.
- (2) Authorized the legislature by a two-thirds vote to limit the real and personal property taxes which may be imposed for county or city purposes.
- (3) Prohibited school districts from increasing expenditures by more than 5 percent over the previous year, except by two-thirds vote of the electors or by the consent of the State Board of Equalization.
- (4) Prohibited the legislature from increasing expenditures for any biennium (exclusive of appropriations for public schools) by more than 5 percent over the previous biennium except by a two-thirds vote of the members of each house.

The amendment—Continued.

- (5) Provided that not more than 25 percent of the total appropriations from all funds of the State shall be raised by real and personal property taxes, which shall be assessed according to full cash value.

The legislature (A. B. 2442) revised the School Code to give effect to the new constitutional provisions. Following are outstanding changes relating to the financing of schools: (1) The elimination of all county taxes for elementary and secondary schools; (2) the use of State general funds to take the place of funds by county school taxes. These apportionments from the State General Fund are intended to provide in each county amounts identical with the amounts previously required by the constitution to be levied by county school taxes.

The California Legislature enacted a flat rate retail sales tax and also a franchise tax, revenues from which are to be placed in the State general fund, upon which the schools are given a prior claim.

COLORADO

"The local government budget act of Colorado" provided that budget-making authorities shall describe in the budget the important features of the budget plan for the fiscal year and that the figures in this proposed budget shall be contrasted with the corresponding figures of the preceding year. This act stipulated that the budget-making authorities in first- and second-class districts shall be the board of school directors, and that in third class districts the electors shall continue to be the appropriating authorities. It required that the school budget be published and a copy of it be filed with the State Superintendent of Schools. This act furthermore stipulated that the budget shall include a complete financial plan for the ensuing fiscal year and shall include: (1) proposed expenditures for operation and maintenance; (2) deficits from prior years; (3) interest and debt redemption charges during the fiscal year; (4) expenditures for capital outlays; (5) estimated income for the fiscal year.

DELAWARE

The most important school measure enacted is the appropriation act for the school budget. This act appropriated \$3,188,128 for each year of the ensuing biennium ending June 30, 1935. This sum was appropriated subject to a number of noteworthy restrictions, some of which are: (1) At least 72 percent shall be expended for "instructional service"; (2) not more than 5 percent shall be for "maintenance"; (3) not less than \$20,000 shall be "for matching the appro-

priation of the Federal Government for Smith-Hughes vocational education."

After placing restrictions upon the amounts to be spent for certain functions, the appropriation act stipulated that the remainder shall be divided among the State board of education, the city of Wilmington, and the various special school districts of the State, as follows:

- (1) \$81 per pupil enrolled in grades 10, 11, and 12 during the previous school year.
- (2) \$74.25 per pupil enrolled in grades 7, 8, and 9 during the previous school year.
- (3) The remainder shall be divided among the said divisions in the proportion which the net enrollment in grades 1 to 6, inclusive, during the previous school year in each of these divisions bears to the total net enrollment in said grades during the said school year.

The legislature made provision for the payment of all the maturing bonds for each school district for the biennium.

IDAHO

The legislature reduced appropriations to all State educational institutions from 20 percent to 39 percent of the amount appropriated for the last biennium. In providing for the apportionment of State school money the legislature (Ch. 205, 1933 Laws) defined elementary schools as giving instruction not beyond the eighth grade and high schools as schools giving instruction in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12. Classroom unit requirements were laid down on basis of average daily attendance as follows:

(1) Elementary classroom units: One classroom for first 27 pupils in average daily attendance; two classroom units for first 54 pupils in average daily attendance, plus 1/38th classroom unit for each additional pupil, if not more than 290; if more than 290 pupils in average daily attendance, 1/35th classroom unit for each additional pupil. No classroom unit shall be allowed any district having less than 10 pupils in average daily attendance unless approved by the State Board of Education.

INDIANA

The legislature extended the general salary reduction act of 1932 for 2 years and provided that the minimum salary shall not be less than \$800 per school year for elementary teachers and \$1,000 for high-school teachers. The State was authorized to imburse each school corporation \$600 per teacher on the basis of one teacher for each 35 pupils or major fraction thereof in average daily attendance in grades 1 to 8, and one teacher for each 25 pupils and major fraction thereof in average daily attendance in grades 9 to 12. The legislature directed the board of the department of education to prescribe the method of determining the average daily attendance. The number of instructors shall be certified by the State superintendent to the auditor of State.

The legislature levied (1) a tax on intangible property, 10 percent of which is paid into the general fund of the State, and of the remaining 90 percent one-fourth is paid into the county general fund and three-fourths to the school corporations of the county in proportion to the assessed value of real property; and (2) an income tax of one-fourth of 1 percent to 1 percent on gross income of individuals and corporations; \$1,000 exemption allowed per taxpayer. Part of the revenue from the income tax is to be used to pay teachers' salaries. Furthermore, the legislature authorized the use of the proceeds from a 7-cent property tax and a 50-cent poll tax as a common-school relief fund, which may be used to pay the approved and allowed deficit on the current operating expenditures of the school relief claims of such poorer school corporations as comply with the eligibility qualifications as may be set up by the State board of the department of education.

KENTUCKY

The 1934 legislature in regular session reduced the State levy on real estate from 30 to 5 cents for each hundred dollar valuation. In making this reduction the legislature eliminated the provision for distribution of this and other taxes to the school fund on a percentage basis. All State tax receipts previously devoted to the school fund and other special school funds were allocated to the general fund, from which lump-sum appropriations are to be made for schools. The legislature adjourned without making such appropriation. At a special session called later, the legislature appropriated \$8,367,500 annually for the next 2 years to the common-school fund for the purpose of equalizing educational opportunities. This appropriation amounts to approximately \$11.60 per capita, which exceeds any previous apportionment. Of this appropriation the State Superintendent said: "The increase of the common-school fund makes possible the best opportunity we have had for equalizing educational opportunities."—(Kentucky School Journal, September 1934, p. 10.) The legislature in special session also appropriated \$500,000 annually for the next 2 years in order to enable the State board of education to purchase textbooks for school pupils. (See Textbooks, p. 28.) In case a change is made in valuation of property the county clerks of the counties affected by the change shall be notified and the changed assessed rates shall be used as a basis in tax levies. Furthermore, the county commissioners were authorized to make a general reduction of county tax levies, and stipulated a graduated tax limitation.

LOUISIANA

Two constitutional amendments were made in 1934 which fundamentally affect the financing of public schools. Speaking of these

two amendments, the State superintendent said: "They are both vitally important. They represent that school financial plan that was adopted at the recent session of the legislature. The plan shifts the major portion of school support from local shoulders to State shoulders, which are broader and stronger and more able to carry the load. The plan guarantees a reasonable school program to even the poorest of the parishes."—(Louisiana Schools, October 1934, p. 6.) Constitutional and legislative revenue provisions for education were amended so as to provide \$10,000,000 (segregated fund) in order to maintain a State-guaranteed minimum educational program to all parishes, including a minimum teachers' salary schedule. A constitutional amendment stipulates that three-fourths of the State school support shall be distributed on the basis of number of educables and one-fourth to be used as an equalizing fund. These funds are to be apportioned monthly instead of every 4 months and are to supplement parish levies. Special parish maintenance levies were to be reduced 1 mill for every \$800,000 added to the State school funds. This reduction to continue until the 3-mill point is reached. It was provided, however, that in no case shall any parish pay less than 10 percent for the maintenance of its educational program.

The legislature revised and strengthened State control over school expenditures by budgetary stipulations. Parish school boards were required to submit annually copies of their budgets to the State budget committee (Governor, State superintendent, and State treasurer) for review, examination, and approval. The State budget committee and the State board of education were empowered to require parish school boards to operate schools within the receipts normally expected and set up in their school budgets.

MICHIGAN

A constitutional amendment was approved by the people which fixed a 15-mill tax limitation. The legislature provided for the allocation of this tax and stipulated a minimum district school tax of 4 mills, except in districts where for the past 3 years the average tax has been less than 4 mills. A gross sales tax was enacted with the stipulation that when the annual revenue from this tax exceeds \$31,700,000 (allotted to other functions of the State government) the next \$15,000,000 shall be used for schools. A tax on chain stores was also levied, graduated according to number of stores, the revenue from which is to be prorated within a prescribed limit to the school districts according to the number of teachers in grades 1 to 8, inclusive.

By chapter 236 the legislature provided for the distribution of State school money in the following manner: 10 percent of the \$15,000,000 provided for out of the receipts from the State tax, together with

10 percent of the current primary school interest fund shall be set aside as an equalization fund. It was estimated that approximately \$3,300,000 will be available for equalization under this plan. It was provided that the amount be deducted from the \$15,000,000 and that the remaining \$11,700,000 constitute a primary supplement fund to be distributed to all school districts on a school census basis with certain restrictions on districts having fewer than 800 pupils. The fund is to be appropriated so that, when added to the primary school interest fund, plus an amount equal to a 3-mill tax, plus tuition receipts, will make the following amounts available in elementary school districts having fewer than 800 pupils:

- (1) To districts with fewer than 30 pupils, \$700 for the first 12 elementary school membership, plus \$9 for each additional pupil up to and including 32 additional pupils.
- (2) To districts with fewer than 60 pupils, \$860 for the first 30 elementary school membership, plus \$26 for each additional pupil up to and including 50 additional pupils.
- (3) To districts with fewer than 90 pupils, \$1,642 for the first 60 elementary school membership, plus \$34 for each additional pupil up to and including 60 additional pupils.
- (4) To districts with fewer than 150 pupils, \$2,662 for the first 90 elementary school membership, plus \$40 for each additional pupil up to and including 70 additional pupils.
- (5) To districts with not fewer than 150 nor more than 800 pupils, \$40 per pupil.
- (6) Each elementary school district is allowed an additional amount of \$40 for each pupil for whom high-school tuition is paid. No State aid is allowed to districts with fewer than 12 pupils without the approval of the State Superintendent.

Additional State aid was granted to districts maintaining high schools, prorated according to number of high-school pupils in a manner similar to that given for elementary school districts. The school equalization fund is to be apportioned to provide, when added to the other sums above indicated, \$40 for each elementary pupil and \$65 for each high-school pupil throughout the State.

The legislature authorized the payment of delinquent taxes in 1931 and prior years in 10 equal annual installments beginning in September 1935. It is estimated that this will postpone the payment of more than \$20,000,000 of school district money until 1935.

MINNESOTA

The legislature levied an income tax and provided for the creation of an income tax school fund to be distributed by the State board of education to districts on the basis of compulsory school age; this act to replace the 1-mill property tax formerly granted to the Current School Fund. It also levied a tax on business conducted by chain stores, and appropriated such revenue for the payment of

State aid to public schools in accordance with existing law. The effect of this act is to reduce the State property tax in proportion to the income from the tax on chain stores. The legislature appropriated for special State aid to high schools, grade, and rural schools \$5,750,000 and \$5,760,000 for the 2 years 1933 and 1934, respectively. For the items subject to prorating, which includes all except high-school tuition and teacher training, it was expected that the amount prorated would be measurably less than that of the previous 2 years.

MONTANA

The legislature voted a personal income tax. A noteworthy feature of this law stipulates that 50 percent of the receipts from the tax shall be paid into the general State fund, 25 percent to the "common-school interest fund", and 25 percent to the "common-school equalization fund" (Ch. 181). It also revised and increased the existing corporate license and income tax scheme, and provided that 75 percent (instead of all) of the receipts from this source shall be paid into the general State fund, and the remaining 25 percent "to the common-school equalization fund" (Ch. 166). It was the expressed intention of each of these acts that the revenue derived should reduce by corresponding amount the direct tax levy which the State would otherwise make for State purposes.

Furthermore, the legislature levied a tax on chain stores one-half of the proceeds from which is to be appropriated for schools; and also a natural gas license tax, one-half of the revenue from which is to go to the common-school equalization fund. It is also noteworthy that the legislature set up a budget system for school districts and county high-school organizations, and transferred the proceeds of an existing freight-car license tax from the State general fund to the common-school equalization fund.

NEW MEXICO

The legislature levied personal and corporate income taxes, and stipulated that after deducting the expense of administration of these taxes, 75 percent of the remaining amount shall be placed to the credit of the State school equalization fund. The outstanding legislative act was the creation of a "State public-school equalization fund." This act directed the State treasurer annually, at the same date of distribution and apportionment of the "State current school fund", to also distribute and apportion all moneys in the State public-school equalization fund upon a per capita average daily attendance basis. Each and every county, regardless of assessed value, length of school term, or population, will share proportionately in such funds as its average daily attendance bears to the total average daily attendance of all public schools of the State.

"The purpose of this act being to relieve and decrease property taxes, it is especially provided that the moneys received by any county from either the State current school fund or from the State public-school equalization fund or from both shall serve as a credit upon school budgets for the purpose of decreasing the tax levy required to produce such budgets and in no case shall the same be used for other than such credit." By constitutional amendment the total State and local property tax was limited to 20 mills. Other tax legislation provides: (1) An excise tax of 4 cents per gallon upon the use of all lubricating oil used in the State, except that sold in original packages and containers as purely interstate commerce sales; the proceeds of this tax shall be paid into the State treasury and covered into the free textbook fund to be used for the furnishing of free textbooks to the school children of the State; (2) a graduated gross retail sales tax, one-third of the revenue of which is to be used for State common-school current fund (especially applies to chain stores); (3) 5 percent of the receipts from the State inheritance tax was assigned to support the newly created teachers retirement fund.

NORTH CAROLINA

Senate bill 156 enacted into law embodies a number of important provisions. This is an act to promote efficiency in the organization and economy in the administration of schools and to provide for their operation throughout the State for a term of 8 months without the levy of any ad valorem tax therefor. Among the important provisions of this act are:

- (1) The appropriation of \$16,000,000 for a State-wide 8-month public school "in place of the present 6 months and extended terms."
- (2) The abolition of the State board of equalization and the creation in lieu thereof of a "State School Commission", which shall be vested with all the powers and duties heretofore exercised by the State board of equalization, together with such additional powers as are conferred by this act.
- (3) Declared that "all school districts, special tax, special charter, or otherwise, as now constituted for school administration or for tax-levying purposes, are * * * nonexistent and it shall be unlawful for any taxes to be levied in said district for school operating purposes except as provided in this act: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the tax-levying authorities in any administrative unit, with the approval of the State School Commission, from levying taxes to provide the necessary funds for teaching vocational agriculture and home economics in such unit when said tax-levying authorities are now authorized by law to do so and are now levying taxes for such purposes."
- (4) Stipulated that no provision shall be made for a high school with an average attendance of fewer than 60 pupils nor an elementary school with an average attendance of fewer than 25 pupils, unless geographi-

cal or economic conditions make it impracticable to provide for them otherwise.

- (5) Authorized and directed the State School Commission to determine for each administrative unit, "by districts and races", the number of elementary and high-school teachers to be included in the State budget; and to determine in accordance with the schedule of salaries established the total salary cost in each and every county.
- (7) Authorized county and city boards of education, upon the approval of the respective tax-levying authorities and the State School Commission, and upon consent of electors, to operate their schools on a higher standard than those provided for by State support, but not to exceed a term of 180 days.
- (8) "It is the intention of this act to effect a reduction of ad valorem taxes in the several counties and school districts of the State, and it is hereby declared to be unlawful, for any board of county commissioners or other school units for the years 1933, 1934, and other fiscal years succeeding to make any tax levy which in the gross does not reflect the savings to the taxpayer of the fifteen cent ad valorem State-wide tax for schools, and all reductions in special district and ad valorem taxes affected under the provisions of this act."

The legislature adopted a 3-percent (instead of 1-percent) tax on retail sales for the support of schools.

OHIO

The 1933 legislature provided that the proceeds of a 1-cent tax on liquid fuel shall be used for education and distributed to districts on the basis of average daily attendance. Additional State money was provided for schools by a modification of the classified property tax law by which the taxes on intangibles paid by financial institutions, brokers, insurance companies, railroads, express, telegraph, and telephone companies and intercounty corporations are paid into the State treasury for school purposes. This money for schools is also to be distributed on the basis of number of pupils in average daily attendance.

A constitutional amendment was ratified which reduced the maximum property levies from 15 to 10 mills.

In 1934 the Ohio Legislature (in special session) enacted a sales tax which provides that 60 percent of the net proceeds shall be placed in the State public-school fund, to be allocated on an average daily-attendance basis. It is estimated that this tax will provide \$22,500,000. The legislature reenacted the liquid fuel tax for support of schools of the State on an average daily-attendance basis; estimated receipts from this tax for schools is \$9,000,000. Furthermore the tax rates on intangibles was increased from 5 percent to 6 percent of the income yield, which will increase funds for schools. These three Ohio acts of 1934 will insure approximately \$39,000,000 annually for schools equal to a State subsidy of about \$30 per pupil for the year.

OKLAHOMA

The legislature levied a tax of 1 percent upon gross sales, and provided that 97 percent of the gross revenue secured from this tax shall be used for the benefit of the common schools, distributed as follows: (1) 17 percent to the common-school equalization fund, not to exceed \$1,000,000; (2) 50 percent to be distributed to the various school districts upon enumeration basis and provided for a corresponding reduction in ad valorem taxes; (3) 30 percent to be distributed upon enumeration basis to be used for a relief or revolving fund, which may be used for the following purposes and in the order mentioned: (a) To redeem warrants issued during the current year; (b) to retire warrants issued in prior years; (c) to credit the sinking fund for the purpose of paying judgment bonds.

Furthermore, the legislature reenacted a personal and corporation income tax, and provided that 95 percent of all money received from this tax shall be apportioned as follows: One-fourth for expenses of State government; three-fourths for support of "common schools to be distributed upon scholastic enumeration per capita basis." The legislature also declared it to be the "intent and purpose of this Act to reduce the total minimum mill-tax levy, upon ad valorem basis, in a sum equal to the amount distributed to any such district from the proceeds hereof."

Other taxes levied in aid of schools are: (1) A 4-percent tax upon the gross earnings of all freight cars on railroads wholly or partly within the State, and stipulated that all funds derived from this source shall be paid into the common-school fund and distributed on an enumeration basis. (2) A chain-store tax for school purposes, and provided that local property tax for schools is to be reduced by an amount equal to the proceeds of the chain-store tax.

SOUTH CAROLINA

The 1933 legislature made provisions for the State to pay the salaries of all public-school teachers for the term of 6 months in elementary and high schools. In order to receive the benefits of this Act a school must have had for the preceding year at least the prescribed minimum enrollment and average daily attendance. This Act provides that the minimum requirements of enrollment and attendance shall not apply where impractical to consolidate because of mountains, rivers, islands, or other natural causes; the county board of education shall be the judge in such cases. It is also provided that teachers and principals must teach at least 4 periods of 45 minutes each day, except a principal or superintendent having more than 10 teachers under his supervision. This Act also stipulated the

following maximum State salaries: Teachers holding first-grade certificate, \$70 per month, average salary in any school not to exceed \$60 per month; teachers holding second-grade certificate, \$45 per month, average salary in any school not to exceed \$40 per month; teachers with third-grade certificate, \$25 per month.

County or district school boards were authorized to operate their schools more than 6 months and to pay salaries in addition to those provided for by this act.

Other noteworthy legislative provisions affecting school support include:

- (1) Additional license fees on corporations with the stipulation that out of the money derived from such fees \$906,000 shall be credited to the State aid for public schools for the year 1933-34.
- (2) Appropriation of \$24,000 annually to State aid fund for public schools out of the receipts from license permits issued to persons engaged in the handling of beverages not over 3.2-percent alcohol.
- (3) Direction of county board of commissioners to levy 3 mills for school purposes to be distributed to districts in proportion to number of pupils enrolled in public schools of the respective districts. (Repealed the 4-mill levy.)
- (4) Stipulation that out of the revenue derived from the State income tax law \$893,000 shall be allocated annually for the support of public schools.

Additional tax levies for schools were prohibited in any district or county unless submitted to the people and approved by them, except that the county delegation to the General Assembly may upon approval of the legislature provide special levies for school purposes.

The 1934 legislature authorized the State Finance Committee to borrow State Aid Funds for schools in anticipation of revenue receipts. It also authorized school districts to purchase or construct self-liquidating water, sewer, and gas systems, school auditoriums, gymnasiums, swimming pools, stadiums, teacherages, etc. The legislature in 1934 increased the State teachers salary schedule 10 percent.

WASHINGTON

"The outstanding legislation enacted by the 1933 legislature was the new Barefoot Schoolboy Law, Senate bill No. 80. This measure provides greater equalization of public-school support by increased contributions from the State." This new law provides for a levy and distribution of funds on a basis of 25 cents per day and for additional amounts for attendance in the special and "higher divisions." It also authorized State reimbursement to school districts

for transportation of school pupils equal to one-half the amount expended therefor. This law provides for a review of budgets in second- and third-class districts by a county reviewing board.

A *business and occupational excise tax* was intended to provide for the increased proportion of school costs assumed by the State and also for the State school fund lost by the operation of the 40-mill tax limit measure.² The excise tax authorized a sales tax on all forms of business and occupations and it was estimated that it would raise approximately \$8,000,000. All the proceeds go to the State current school fund. A tax on chain stores was also levied. The revenue produced by this measure will probably not exceed \$500,000, of which 90 percent shall go to the State current school fund and 10 percent to the State general fund.

WEST VIRGINIA

The 1933 Legislature of West Virginia (in special session) created a county district for school purposes, effective July 1, 1933. "Existing magisterial school districts and subdistricts and independent districts are abolished." The legislature also provided that "The bonded indebtedness incurred by former magisterial school districts and independent school district boards shall remain the debt of the property originally pledged as security for the payment of the obligation." (For duties of county boards of education see Local School Administrative Organization, p. 22.)

This law stipulates that the minimum term for elementary and high school shall be 9 months, or such part thereof as the maximum levy as provided by law and the equalization fund of the State will permit.

In aid of public education the legislature levied a license tax on all store operators; an additional license tax was imposed upon all chain stores, graduated according to number of stores under same management; and a general sales tax. Receipts collected from these shall be paid into the State treasury and "shall be added to and constituted a part of the general fund for elementary schools."

There was appropriated \$10,500,000 to insure an 8-month free school term throughout the State.

A constitutional amendment was adopted which made classified reductions and limitations of taxes on real and personal property for State and school purposes.

The legislature stipulated that the number of elementary teachers employed shall be determined by dividing the number of pupils in

² The 40-mill tax limit on State and local levies was an initiated measure ratified in November 1934.

average daily attendance during preceding year by 18 in districts with an average daily attendance of 1 to 5 per square mile; by 22 in districts having an average daily attendance of 6 to 9 per square mile; by 25 in districts having an average daily attendance of 20 to 39 per square mile; and by 38 in districts having an average daily attendance of 40 or more per square mile. The total number of junior and senior high school teachers is to be determined by dividing the average daily attendance in junior and senior high schools by 23 (Ch. 9, Extra Session).

School districts in order to receive supplemental State aid were required to show:

- (1) That the maximum tax is levied.
- (2) That the said levy, together with the State aid for 4 months' teachers' salaries, was insufficient to maintain school for the minimum term (of 9 months).
- (3) That the proportion of teachers is proper.
- (4) That the schedule of teachers' salaries is reasonable.
- (5) That the budget of contingent expenses and building enterprise is commensurate with actual needs.

All State aid may be withheld from a school where average daily attendance falls below 20, or "in case the board fails, or refuses to consolidate when, in the judgment of the State superintendent, consolidation is wise, and when the board fails to meet the standards established by the State board."

STATE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, AND FUNCTIONS

During the past decade legislators have been voting consistently to abolish ex-officio members on State boards of education. This trend continued during the biennium here reviewed. Legislation abolishing ex-officio members on State boards of education is in line with the principle generally accepted by students of school administration, namely, ex-officio boards of education too often represent the dominant political party and institutional aspirations rather than the desires of the people of the State. Legislation during this period also manifested a tendency towards the establishment of more unified State systems of education.

The Legislature of Alaska reorganized the Territorial Board of Education and enlarged its functions, and altered the method of selecting the Territorial Commissioner of Education. The legislature created a Territorial Board of Education of five members appointed by the Governor with the approval of both houses of the legislature, each member to hold office for 6 years; and made the position of Commissioner of Education appointive by the Board. The new Territorial Board of Education was vested with "complete control over the schools of the Territory." Previously the Alaska

Board of Education, from the time it was organized until 4 years ago, consisted of the Governor and four senior senators, and this board appointed the Commissioner of Education. In 1929 the legislature made the office of Commissioner of Education elective.

In Arkansas the Legislature and Governor approved a measure to abolish the elective board of education and to provide for a State board of education appointed by the Governor. This measure, however, under the initiative provision of the State Constitution, was referred to the people and was defeated in the November election in 1934.

The Legislature of Colorado established the following six divisions in the State department of education: Administration, State board of examiners, State Historical Society, State library, child-welfare bureau, and State board of vocational education. Furthermore, a new State Board of Vocational Education was established and vested with all the functions and powers heretofore vested in the State board of agriculture with respect to the administration of the Federal funds appropriated under the Smith-Hughes Act. The State board of vocational education is composed of three citizens appointed by the Governor for 6-year terms.

The Florida Legislature reorganized the State department of education and enlarged the functions of the State board of education. It abolished the following positions: State supervisor of high schools, State supervisor of elementary schools, State supervisor of physical and health education, rural-school inspectors, and the director of buildings and building standards, and authorized the State board of education to employ such assistants as the State superintendent of public instruction may recommend and as the State board may find necessary. The legislature also empowered the State board of education to determine the establishment, classification, and character of all high schools receiving State aid and to fix and determine the courses of study in such schools. The said board was also empowered to determine a maximum salary scale to pay teachers in the public schools out of the teachers' salary funds of the several counties. It furthermore empowered the State board of education to require amendments to county-school budgets when it appears that the proposed levy (in any county not proposing to levy the maximum 10-mill ad valorem constitutional tax) is insufficient to assure the proper maintenance of the schools of such county.

In Idaho the Legislature abolished the office of commissioner of education and transferred the duties of that position to the office of State superintendent, and increased the salary of State superintendent from \$2,400 to \$3,600 per annum. The Idaho Legislature also authorized the State board of education to determine the type of examinations to be used in the several grades and classes in all

schools of the State and to make such regulations as it deems appropriate governing the promotion of pupils.

The Indiana Legislature reorganized the State board of education and provided for a board composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and State superintendent of public instruction as ex-officio members, and six other persons appointed by the Governor, four of whom shall be actively engaged in educational work. Certain ex-officio members were eliminated. Previously the State board of education was to include in its membership the presidents of Purdue University, the State University, and the State Normal School, superintendents of schools of three cities having the largest enumeration of school children, three citizens engaged in educational work, one of whom shall be a county superintendent of schools, and three persons actively interested in and of known sympathy with vocational education, one of whom shall be a representative of employees and one of employers. In pursuance to an act which empowered the Governor to reorganize and coordinate the functions and branches of the State government the Governor by executive order centralized the various educational functions of government in the State department of education under the general control of the reorganized State board of education.

In Kansas the Legislature reorganized the State board of education by eliminating the presidents of the State University, the State Agricultural and Mechanical College, and the State Normal School as ex-officio members and provided for a State board composed of the State superintendent of public instruction and eight others appointed by the Governor, six of whom must be engaged in various specified educational work in the State.

In 1934 the Legislature of Kentucky abolished (*a*) the ex-officio State board of education, (*b*) the board of trustees of Kentucky State Industrial College for Colored, at Frankfort, (*c*) the board of trustees of West Kentucky Industrial College for Colored Persons, at Paducah, and (*d*) the State board for vocational education. The functions exercised by these respective administrative bodies were vested in a newly created State board of education which consists of the superintendent of public instruction and seven lay members appointed by the Governor for 4-year overlapping terms.

The Maine Legislature authorized the commissioner of education to appoint as many as four full-time helping teachers whose duty it shall be to assist and direct "rural teachers" to work with local school officials on request and to perform such other duties in the field of elementary education as the Commissioner may direct.

In Massachusetts the State commissioner of education and a committee of three appointed by the Governor were directed by the Legislature to regroup towns in the State for the purpose of employ-

ing superintendents of schools and stipulating that supervisory unions heretofore created may be dissolved for the purpose of more advantageous combination. During the first 3 years of the operation of this act regrouping shall be made only when vacancies occur, by death, resignation, or failure of reelection.

The North Carolina Legislature abolished the State board of equalization and created in lieu thereof a "State school commission" to be constituted as follows: "The Governor as ex-officio chairman, the Lieutenant Governor, State treasurer, and State superintendent of public instruction, and one member from each congressional district (11) to be appointed by the Governor", each of whom shall serve for 6-year overlapping terms. The State board of equalization abolished by this act was composed of seven members, all of whom were ex-officio members. The new State school commission is vested with all the powers and duties heretofore exercised by the State board of equalization, together with certain additional powers.

Among other States which enacted legislation affecting State administration of schools are: Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and Virginia. In Oregon the administration of vocational rehabilitation was transferred from the State industrial-accident commission to the State board for vocational education. South Dakota reorganized the personnel of the State board of education so as to provide for four appointive officers who shall include a laborer, farmer, housewife, and superintendent of city schools. The Vermont Legislature made the selection of the State commissioner of education and the fixing of his salary by the State board of education subject to approval by the Governor; formerly these functions were vested solely in the State board. The Legislature of Virginia requested the State board of education to reduce the number of school superintendents by combining several counties in each school division.

LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION

The amount of legislative activity during 1933 and 1934 devoted to enlargement of local administrative units for the management of public education was perhaps unequalled in any previous biennium. There was a marked increase in State centralization of control with respect to the principal functions of government, including that of education. In the domain of local school administration this centralization of control was manifest in connection with legislation which subjected local school authorities to additional State supervision and control in such matters as school budgets, standards of costs, tax levies, and teachers' salaries. Under this heading, however, will be mentioned only a few examples of legislation which affect local school administrative organization.

Noteworthy legislation during the biennium affecting county school administration occurred in Arkansas and West Virginia. The Legislature of Arkansas abolished the county boards of education and the office of county superintendent and provided that all powers and duties previously vested in the county board of education shall be vested in the county court and also that all powers and duties heretofore exercised by the county superintendents be vested in the county examiner. The legislature authorized the county judge to appoint a county examiner for a 2-year term subject to the approval of the county court. This act stipulated that the county examiner possess a professional teacher's license and that he remain active in the teaching profession.

The most significant legislation affecting county school organization and administration during the biennium occurred in West Virginia. The legislature of that State in special session in 1933 created a county school unit system and abolished all existing magisterial school districts. The legislature provided that the county school district shall be under the supervision and control of a county board of education which shall consist of 5 members, citizens of the county, who shall be elected by the voters for 4-year overlapping terms, except that the State superintendent of schools was empowered to appoint a county board of education for each county, which board shall serve until the successors shall be elected and qualified. Among the powers vested in the newly established county board of education are: (1) To "control and manage all of the schools and school interests of the county"; (2) to establish needed high schools; (3) to close any school which is unnecessary and to assign the pupils thereof to other schools; (4) to consolidate schools; (5) to close any elementary school whose average daily attendance falls below 20 pupils for 2 months in succession, and to send pupils to another school in the district or in the adjoining district; (6) to provide adequate means of transportation for all school children who live more than 2 miles from school.

The Legislature of West Virginia furthermore empowered the county board of education to select the county superintendent of schools, which officer was formerly elected by the people. Additional power was also vested in the newly established office of county superintendent and the incumbent of that office was required to possess additional qualifications, including a bachelor's degree with at least 8 hours' credit in school administration and 2 years' teaching experience. Among the powers conferred by the new law upon county superintendents are: (1) To act as chief executive officer of the county board of education; (2) to receive applications for teaching positions and to submit them to the county board together with his recommendations; (3) to assign, transfer, suspend, promote, or

dismiss teachers, subject to the approval of the board; (4) to organize and attend district institutes, and organize and direct reading circles and boys' and girls' clubs; (5) to close temporarily any school when conditions are detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of pupils; (6) to certify all expenditures and pay rolls of teachers and employees; (7) to act as secretary to the county board of education; (8) to administer oaths and receive testimony under oath in proceedings pertaining to schools and have same reduced to writing; (9) to exercise all other authority granted by this chapter or required by the county board or State board; (10) to act in case of emergency as the best interests of the school demand.

Other noteworthy measures affecting county school organization occurred in New Mexico and Oregon in 1933 and in Kentucky in 1934. The Legislature of New Mexico abolished all county boards and created a school district which shall be known as "Rural-schools of ——— county, New Mexico", which shall be composed of those school districts not a part or an annex of municipal or rural independent school districts. The legislature provided that the new boards of education shall be composed of five members elected for 6-year overlapping terms with substantially the same powers previously possessed by boards of education in municipal districts. Prior to this act the county board of education was composed of the county superintendent of schools and four qualified electors appointed by the district judge.

The new 1934 school code of Kentucky recognized only two types of school districts—county and independent, instead of six types formerly recognized. Both of the two types now existing have practically the same organization and are under the direction of a board of education composed of five members elected at large. In county districts, subdistricts are retained and one trustee is elected instead of three as was provided for in the old law.

The Oregon Legislature revised the county unit law and among the changes made are: (1) Provision for "a fair and equitable adjustment of the indebtedness of the component school districts", both high and elementary districts; (2) 5-year terms for county school board members; (3) restriction of the vote on the adoption of the county system to territory in the proposed county school district (previously city school districts had authority to vote on the question even though it did not in any way affect them); (4) provided for only one other class of school district under the county school system, namely, city school districts (previously the town school district was permitted); (5) required each county superintendent under the county school system to be "trained and experienced in the organization and supervision and financial management of a school system", and "must hold a certificate based upon graduation from a standard

normal school, college, or university, or be the holder of a life certificate entitling him to teach in all the grades of the public elementary and high schools of the State.”³

The Legislature of Iowa repealed the law providing for the establishment and regulation of county high schools.

CONSOLIDATION

Legislation designed to promote the consolidation of school districts occurred in many States. A few examples of legislation of this type are here summarized. The Legislature of Colorado required a petition in order to hold an election on the question of consolidation; 500 families in first-class districts, 300 families in second-class districts, and 50 families in third-class districts; and also stipulated the method of dissolving small third-class districts having a school population of fewer than 10.

The Idaho Legislature provided three plans for consolidating school districts. Under these plans the trustees of the district concerned meet and decide upon the plan that is to be voted upon. Plan one provides that each district shall assume such part of the total outstanding indebtedness as the combined boards may determine upon. Plan two provides that each of the component districts shall retain its own outstanding indebtedness. Plan three provides that the new district created shall be liable for the outstanding indebtedness.

The Legislature of North Dakota repealed that part of its law which prohibited the closing of any school at certain village railroad stations. By repealing this provision such village schools may be consolidated with other schools.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Legislative interest in the unification and centralization of State control over public higher educational institutions, especially manifested since the depression, continued during the biennium here under review. Noteworthy legislation in this field was enacted in at least five States—California, Georgia, Kentucky, North Dakota, and Oklahoma. The principal provisions of legislation of this nature in these States are summarized below:

California.—The 1933 Legislature of California created a “State Council of Educational Planning and Coordination” consisting of 9 members: the superintendent of public instruction and the president of the university, ex-officio members, and 7 other persons, 5 of whom shall not be engaged in any educational work. Each of the

³ The legislature of 1935 repealed the laws providing for county school superintendents and county school districts in counties with 25,000 or more school population.

said members shall be appointed for a term of 1 year jointly by the State board of education and the board of regents of the State University upon the joint nomination of the superintendent of public instruction and the president of the university. The legislature made it the duty of the State council of educational planning and coordination to study problems affecting the relationships between the schools of the public-school systems and the University of California and to make recommendations thereon jointly to the State board of education and the State University.

Georgia.—The Legislature of Georgia in 1933 in order to promote economy and efficiency in the university system of Georgia "provided that all appropriations made for the use of any or all the university system of the State shall be paid to the regents of the university system in a lump sum and authorized and directed the said regents to allocate or distribute the same among the institutions in such a way and in such amounts "as will further an efficient and economical administration of the university system of Georgia." Furthermore, the legislature authorized the regents of the university system to make such changes in the institutions under their control as will make possible further economies and efficiency and promote the educational interests of the State and empowered the said regents "to consolidate, suspend, and/or discontinue institutions, merge departments, inaugurate or discontinue courses, and abolish or add degrees." The board of regents was also empowered to readjust budgets to the extent necessary for the reallocation of moneys appropriated. The fiscal year of the regents of the university system of Georgia was changed from a calendar year basis to a scholastic year basis, July 1 of each year to June 30.

Kentucky.—In 1934 the Legislature of Kentucky established a council of public higher education composed of 16 members: The President or chief executive officer of the State University and each of the four State teachers colleges for white persons, a member of the board of regents of the four teachers colleges (selected by the respective said board of regents), three appointive members of the board of trustees of the State University (selected by the board of trustees), two lay members of the State board of education (selected by the board), the dean of the College of Education of the State University, and the State superintendent of public instruction, who shall be ex-officio chairman. This council is charged with the duty (1) to coordinate the work and determine the curricular offerings of public institutions of higher learning on the basis of efficiency and economy; (2) to determine the entrance fees and the qualifications for admission to each institution; (3) to consider the budgetary requirements of the institutions on the basis of their respective needs and to recommend to the State budget committee or other proper

authority a budget covering the needs of the institutions; (4) to require such reports from the executive officers of each of the higher institutions as may be deemed necessary; (5) to publish at least biennially a report of the educational and financial affairs of each of the institutions of higher learning. This act also made it the duty of the board of regents of each of the higher institutions to make such changes or adjustments in their curricula and regulations as will be necessary to carry out the rulings of the council on public higher education in regard to curricular offerings, entrance fees, and qualifications for admission. (See "State School Administration, Organization, and Functions," p. 20.)

North Dakota.—In 1933 the Legislature of North Dakota directed the State Board of Administration to eliminate all unnecessary duplication of courses among the State educational institutions and to coordinate the courses of study in these institutions insofar as practicable. It was provided that this be done gradually but completed within 3 years by eliminating a certain percentage of courses each year.

Oklahoma.—The Oklahoma Legislature created a board of 15 members appointed by the Governor for the purpose of coordinating the courses of instruction in the various institutions of higher learning. Among the duties and functions of this board are: (a) To assemble exact information that will show the actual cost of education at the several institutions, and report annually to the Governor; (b) to check the "up-grading and expanding tendency by a clear interpretation and definition of the functions of each of the several institutions and the elimination of unnecessary and undesirable duplications"; (c) to bring about "harmonious working relationships among the institutions by the establishment of needed councils"; (d) to unify the tax-supported institutions into a State system of higher education through an intelligent plan for their further development.

NEGRO EDUCATION

Noteworthy provisions affecting the higher education of Negro youth occurred in 1933 in Maryland and West Virginia. The Maryland Legislature required that the funds received by the University of Maryland from the Federal Government under the Morrill Act, amounting to \$50,000 per year, be divided on the basis of population of the State in order that a percentage of the funds equal to the percentage of the Negro population shall be expended by the comptroller of the State upon recommendation of the regents of the University of Maryland, for the benefit and in the interest of the Princess Anne Academy. The board of regents of the university was authorized to allocate such part of the State appropriation for the Princess Anne

Academy, or other funds as may be deemed advisable, to establish partial scholarships at Morgan College or at institutions outside of the State for Negro students who may apply for such privileges, and who may by adequate test be proved worthy to take professional courses or such other work as is not offered at the Princess Anne Academy but which is offered for white students in the University of Maryland.

The West Virginia Legislature created a Negro board of education which shall, in conjunction with the State board of education, formulate educational policies for Negro youth. The board consists of the State supervisor of colored schools, two board members of the Negro race, and the State superintendent. The institute for the instruction of colored students at Institute, Kanawah County, was designated as the West Virginia State College, with authority to grant degrees under the supervision of the State board of education, and to carry on agricultural extension work and home economics courses. The legislature also authorized State payment of tuition fees of resident Negro students who are required to pursue advanced courses outside of the State because of inability to attend West Virginia University and State College for whites by reason of the constitutional provision which prohibits Negro and white youth from attending same school. The Bluefield State College (for Negroes) was authorized to confer degrees under supervision of the State board of education.

(See Kentucky under "State School Administration, Organization, and Functions", p. 20.)

MISCELLANEOUS LEGISLATION RELATING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

In recent years imposition of tuition fees on students attending public higher institutions, especially teacher-training schools has become more common. During the biennium here reviewed legislation on tuition appeared in California, Colorado, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin.

Connecticut and Washington Legislatures authorized their respective State normal schools to grant degrees in education to students completing the 4-year course of study.

The Legislature of Tennessee resolved that the standard courses of college grade, academic and professional, completed in William Jennings Bryan University, which are identical with or parallel with similar courses offered in State institutions of higher learning, "shall be accredited at face value towards satisfying the requirements for granting and renewal of teachers certificates."

In Utah the Legislature provided for the establishment of Dixie College at St. George City as a State junior college upon condition that the present owners transferred the institution to the State. The

State board of education was authorized to provide for its management and control, prescribe the courses of study, appoint a president, and prescribe entrance requirements.

TEXTBOOKS

During the biennium there was unusual legislative activity concerning textbooks for school children. Legislation in this field was directed along two distinct lines: (1) to reduce the expense of textbooks and (2) to provide free textbook facilities for additional school children.

The Legislatures of Alabama, Georgia, and South Carolina established commissions to investigate textbook problems with a view of restricting the frequency of changes in the adoption of textbooks and reduction of textbook costs. The Kansas Legislature "directed" the State School Book Commission to cut the price of school books. California, Georgia, Kansas, North Dakota, Oklahoma, and Virginia enacted legislative limitations affecting the periods for which textbooks may be adopted. California extended the duration of contracts for State books to 6 years instead of 4 years; North Dakota prohibited changes in textbooks oftener than once in 3 years; Oklahoma prohibited changes oftener than once in 5 years; Virginia required basal textbooks to be used for a period of not fewer than 7 years subject to renewal from 1 to 4 years.

The Georgia Legislature imposed the following restrictions concerning changes in textbook adoption: (1) No textbook or series of textbooks now on the official list and in use in the State shall be changed where such textbook or series of textbooks are giving reasonable satisfaction; (2) that the publishers of textbooks submit a material reduction in price in line with the reduced cost of production; (3) prohibited more than 30 percent of the subjects or books to be changed unless it is evident to the State board of education that a material saving can be effected by the change of a large percentage of books; (4) that in the event the contracts cannot be legally recalled and the textbook companies affected decline to surrender their contracts for cancellation then the State board of education is requested to permit the use of the textbooks now in use in the schools as long as the supply on hand shall last and that it permit the recently adopted textbooks to be put into the schools gradually and only as new books are necessary.

Kansas extended the period during which certain adopted textbooks may be made and authorized the State school book commission to purchase books and to make laboratory tests in elementary schools to secure superior textbooks.

Kansas, Mississippi, and Oklahoma Legislatures reestablished their State textbook commissions. In Kansas the President of the State Teachers College at Emporia, the President of the State Agricultural College, and a member of the State board of agriculture, were removed as ex-officio members from the State school book commission. The Kansas State School Book Commission now consists of seven members composed of the State superintendent of public instruction, the State printer, and five appointed by the Governor, including one county superintendent, one city superintendent and three persons not actively engaged in school work. In 1934 the Mississippi Legislature amended its law so that the State elementary textbook commission shall include the State superintendent and eight appointed by the Governor, including one county superintendent at large (a new feature) and one appointed from each of the seven congressional districts and shall include one teacher of primary work and one teacher of intermediate (previously "elementary") work. The separate commission for the adoption of high-school textbooks was not affected by this act. The Oklahoma Legislature established a State textbook commission of seven members consisting of the State superintendent and six appointed by the Governor for 5-year (instead of 3-year) terms, and provided that the Governor shall be entitled to sit at all meetings of the commission but without a vote. The Oklahoma Legislature also required that textbooks on State and United States history and civics contain a copy of the United States Constitution.

Legislation providing free textbook facilities for certain school children occurred in Arizona, Kansas, Kentucky, New Mexico, and Virginia. In Arizona the State was required to furnish free textbooks for all State welfare institutions maintaining educational facilities. In Kansas school boards were required to furnish textbooks free of cost to children of parents who are unable to purchase textbooks. The 1934 Kentucky Legislature appropriated \$500,000 annually for the purchase of textbooks by the State board of education, which made it possible to furnish basic textbooks to children in the first four grades. In 1928 the State board of education was authorized to purchase textbooks but it had heretofore been unable to do so for want of funds. The New Mexico Legislature imposed an excise tax of 4 cents per gallon on all lubricating oil the proceeds of which shall be put into the State Treasury and used to furnish free textbooks to school children. Furthermore, the legislature extended the provisions of the free-textbook law so as to provide free textbooks for all pupils from the first to the eighth grade, inclusive. Previously free textbooks were provided for pupils in first and second grades only. The State board of education was directed to

adopt a uniform system of free textbooks from the first to the eighth grade, inclusive, prior to entering into any textbook contracts; and in negotiating contracts the State board was forbidden to pay for textbooks more than the lowest price paid for the same kind of books in any other State. The Virginia Legislature authorized the school board of the city of Alexandria to purchase their own textbooks and to let them out to pupils on a rental basis.

CURRICULUM

During the biennium an unusual number of legislative measures were proposed affecting the subject matter to be taught in public schools. However, comparatively few such measures were enacted. Among those enacted are:

Connecticut required the teaching of State and local history in public schools. Indiana required that all textbooks on physiology and hygiene used in grades 4 to 8 contain discussion devoted to the evil effects of alcoholic drinks, sedatives, and narcotics, and the State Board of Education was directed to provide a suitable course of study in these subjects. Iowa made agricultural, manual training, and domestic science courses optional instead of mandatory, and defined physical education as being exclusive of interscholastic athletics. In Louisiana the Legislature required the State Board of Education to include in all public schools above the seventh grade a course of study on the evil and injurious effects on the human system of the use of alcohol and narcotics. In Massachusetts the Governor was directed to issue a proclamation setting apart September 13 as Commodore Barry Day and recommended that it be observed by appropriate exercise in public schools. In New York, city boards of education were authorized to conduct and maintain such extra-curriculum activities in the schools as the board shall from time to time deem proper. South Dakota designated October 9 as Leif Erickson Day and stipulated that one-half hour must be given to the observance of the day by instruction on the life and ideals of Leif Erickson.

The California Legislature expressly provided that a teacher who teaches sedition or is engaged in any activity which comes under the criminal syndicalism law shall immediately be subject to dismissal.

SCHOOL HEALTH AND SAFETY

The subject of the health and safety of school children continues to receive considerable legislative attention and many bills were enacted into law during the biennium which are designed to promote the health and safety of public-school children. California provided that all school buildings must be erected according to specifications

of the State board of architects. This measure was designed to provide for the construction of school buildings which would be earthquakeproof. Colorado required the driver of any vehicle while overtaking any school bus which has stopped or is about to stop to receive or discharge school children to bring his vehicle to a complete stop at least 20 feet in the rear of said bus except in cases where a safety zone has been established. Colorado repealed that section of the school law which provided State funds for physical examination of school children. The repeal of this provision does not in any way affect the law requiring the physical examination of school children. Indiana provided stricter safety regulation of school busses. Iowa required that all motor vehicles, including those carrying school children, be equipped with safety glass in all doors and windows. Minnesota authorized the control and supervision of pupils attending schools, both public and private, during the establishment of school safety control for the purpose of influencing and encouraging pupils to refrain from crossing public highways at points other than the regular crossings.

In Montana the Legislature required school busses to be sufficiently equipped with brakes and kept in safe condition, that operators of busses be 16 years of age and of good moral character, and that they shall stop before crossing any railroad track. Furthermore, it was provided that all drivers of vehicles approaching a school bus which has come to a stop to receive or discharge school children shall stop at least 10 feet from such bus and remain stationary until the children enter the bus or reach the nearest adjacent side of the highway. Montana also provided that all school ventilation systems must be of fireproof material and that school ventilation shall be adequate to produce "satisfactory conditions of air in the schoolroom at all times and under all conditions", and repealed the provision requiring "30 cubic feet of pure air per minute per pupil."

New York required all vehicles overtaking or meeting a school bus which has stopped for receiving or discharging school children to come to a complete stop and then to proceed with caution, and also required that school busses shall carry signs in front and rear designating them as school busses.

Oregon required all school busses to display prominently the sign "school bus" and to stop before railroad crossings, and required all motor vehicles while passing a school bus which is loading or discharging passengers to slow down to 15 miles per hour. South Carolina made it the duty of the State department of education and the trustees of State institutions of higher learning to establish and require to be taught in the schools "a course of instruction on the

traffic laws"; such courses of instruction to be by lecture. Tennessee required all public-school teachers to instruct pupils "in the art of safety * * * on the public thoroughfares, highways, and streets", and other places for at least 15 minutes each week.

In somewhat contrast with preceding health and safety legislation, the North Dakota Legislature repealed a provision which required school nurses or physicians who may be employed by school boards to examine immediately all children enrolled in public schools, make a record of each child, advise parents of any defects, and make recommendations for guidance to parents.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The problem of school attendance is of constant legislative concern. The Arizona Legislature took an unusual step by amending its law in order to authorize rather than require the appointment of school attendance officers by school district trustees and repealed the provisions which authorized the appointment of attendance officers by county superintendents. The Idaho Legislature required county superintendents to give notice to parents and guardians concerning the compulsory school law and required that the law be published twice during the latter part of August in newspapers of general circulation.

The Kentucky Legislature prohibited employment in any occupation during school hours for children under 14, and provided that needy children 14 years of age who have completed the eighth grade or 15 years of age and completed the seventh grade may be issued work permits, and stipulated that attendance at continuation schools may be required for employed children under 16. Kentucky also provided for a continuing school census and required all school districts to employ a qualified full-time attendance officer. In Missouri the Legislature authorized counties having between 200,000 and 300,000 population to appoint a county school attendance officer who shall have the power of deputy sheriff in the performance of the duties of school attendance officer in all school districts of the county when so directed by the county superintendent.

The New York Legislature provided that minors under 17 and temporarily unemployed must attend continuation school not fewer than 20 hours a week "instead of not exceeding" 20 hours a week, and stipulated that minors shall be deemed temporarily unemployed until they reenter lawful employment or return to full-time day instruction.

The Virginia Legislature stipulated that compulsory education must not apply "to children who live more than 1½ miles (previously 2 miles) by the nearest traveled road from a public school unless public transportation is provided within 1 mile of the place where such children live."

TEACHERS

Teacher training and certification.—During the biennium a dozen or more States enacted legislation affecting teacher training and certification. A number of State legislatures extended temporarily or granted renewal of certain teachers certificates without extra training. Legislation of this character appeared in Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Kentucky, New York (applicable to New York City), Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Wyoming. In Colorado the number of teachers examinations conducted annually was reduced from 3 to 2 and the field of study for which graduation certificates may be issued was extended to include political science.

The tendency to centralize control over certification of teachers in the State board of education and to abandon certification of teachers by examination methods is still in evidence. The Connecticut Legislature required all teachers to hold appropriate State teachers certificates; previously teachers could be employed who held town or city certificates. In 1934 the Legislature of Kentucky raised the certification requirements effective September 1, 1935, after which no certificates shall be issued upon less than 2 years of standard college training and provided that each certificate shall show the curriculum the holder has completed.

The Iowa Legislature repealed major provisions of the certification law and enacted a new law which provided for (1) the creation of a new State board of educational examiners; (2) the abandonment of certification of teachers by examination; and (3) the granting of four classes of certificates—(a) elementary certificates (including elementary and kindergarten certificates); (b) secondary certificates (including junior and senior high-school certificates); (c) administrative and supervisory certificates; (d) special certificates. The legislature prescribed a minimum amount of training necessary for certification under each of these classes, and provided for differentiated certificates based upon training and character of experience during the previous 5 years. The legislature also required county superintendents to be holders of county certificates.

The West Virginia Legislature abolished the emergency in third-grade teachers certificates and discontinued credit for reading circle work. Legislative prescriptions of subjects to be included in teachers examinations were abolished and the State board of education was empowered to determine the subjects applicants may be examined upon for certification by examination. Furthermore, the provisions for granting of supervisors certificates by examination and experience was repealed, and college or normal school graduation including 20 hours of professional subjects was required for such certificates.

The Legislature of West Virginia also made noteworthy increases in the qualifications required of county superintendents who now must have a bachelor's degree including at least 8 hours' credit in school administration and 2 years' teaching experience.

As noted in the section on higher education, the tendency since the depression to require tuition fees of students attending public teacher-training institutions continued during 1933 and 1934 and the tendency to eliminate the traditional teachers institute was also in evidence. Indiana provided that the appropriation for county teachers institute by county council shall be optional rather than mandatory. New York repealed a provision which granted \$1 per day to teachers for time spent in attendance at an institute or conference and 10 cents per mile traveled for this purpose. Certain types of teachers institutes were discontinued in Pennsylvania. Texas provided for a new type of county institutes under the direction of the county board and county superintendent of schools, and authorized county superintendents of schools to call teachers institutes on Saturday.

Teacher employment and tenure.—Legislation of varying types affecting teacher employment and tenure appeared in a number of States. California provided that any teacher who fails to signify his acceptance within 15 days after notice of election to employment shall be deemed to have declined the position and will at once be eligible for dismissal. Delaware required school boards to notify any teacher who has served 2 consecutive years on or before March 15 if he is not to be retained the next year and to give in writing reasons for not reappointing.⁴ Indiana amended the teacher-tenure law to leave out towns and made the law applicable to city and town school corporations (attorney general has ruled that amendment will not cancel or modify indefinite contracts now held by permanent teachers in township schools).

Massachusetts strengthened its teacher-tenure law so as to provide that the school committee in any town, except Boston, may not dismiss any teacher or superintendent "except for inefficiency, incapacity, conduct unbecoming a teacher or superintendent, insubordination, or other good cause." Louisiana revised its teacher-tenure law applicable to New Orleans and stipulated that "no permanent teacher shall be removed from office except on written and signed charges of immorality, or willful neglect of duty, or of incompetency, and then only if found guilty after a hearing by the New Orleans Parish School Board, which hearing, at the option of said teacher may be private or public. Said teacher shall be furnished by said Orleans Parish School Board at least 10 days in advance of the date of said hearing with a copy of said written charges. Said

⁴ Repealed in 1935.

teacher shall have the right to appear before said board at said hearing with witnesses in his behalf, and with counsel of his selection, all of whom shall be heard by said Orleans Parish School Board at said hearing."

Legislation was enacted in Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Texas, and Wisconsin which made it unlawful to discriminate against teachers on account of their religion or religious affiliations or to make inquiry concerning the religion of candidates seeking positions in the public-school system. The North Carolina Legislature stipulated that in the employment of teachers no rule shall be made or enforced on the ground of marriage or nonmarriage.

Legislation to provide for the exchange of teachers between countries was authorized in California, Hawaii, and Michigan.

Kansas and New York required teachers in public schools to take an oath of allegiance to support the Federal and State Constitutions; and Florida required 2 years and New Mexico 1 year State residence prior to employment in State and local government service, including the public schools.

Teachers salaries.—An unusual amount of legislation was enacted during the biennium affecting the compensation received by teachers. The major legislative trends were: (1) further curtailment of teachers' salaries (2) establishment of State-wide salary schedules for teachers; and (3) increased State responsibility for the payment of teachers' salaries.

The Delaware appropriation act for the State school budget divided all teachers and school officials into four classes: (1) those receiving salaries between \$1,000 and \$1,200 annually; (2) those receiving between \$1,200 and \$3,500 annually; (3) those receiving between \$3,500 and \$5,000 annually; and (4) those receiving more than \$5,000 annually. The salaries of employees falling within these classifications were reduced 5, 10, 15, and 20 percent, respectively.

The Indiana Legislature extended the general salary reduction act of 1932 for 2 years but provided that the minimum salary shall not be less than \$800 per year for elementary teachers and \$1,000 for high-school teachers.

The Maryland Legislature reduced the salary of all teachers, principals, and supervisors throughout the State ranging from 10 percent to 15 percent, according to amount of salary during the biennium: Salaries under \$1,200 reduced 10 percent; salaries from \$1,200 to \$1,799 reduced 11 percent; salaries from \$1,800 to \$2,399 reduced 12 percent; salaries from \$2,400 to \$2,999 reduced 13 percent; salaries of \$3,000 to \$3,599 reduced 14 percent; salaries of \$3,600 and over reduced 15 percent. The Delaware and Maryland acts are typical of salary reductions in a few other States. The Iowa Legislature in 1933 stipulated for teachers an unusually low flat minimum salary of \$40 per month (increased to \$50 in 1935).

New Jersey school boards were authorized to decrease salaries of school employees for the year 1933-34 provided there shall be no discrimination between salary reductions of municipal employees and those of school districts.

New York continued for the fiscal year 1934 the reduction of salaries of all State officials and employees, including educational employees, receiving \$2,000 a year or more. The percentage of reduction varies from a minimum of 6 percent to a maximum of 33.9 percent.

In 1934 the South Carolina Legislature increased the State salary schedule for teachers 10 percent.

Teacher retirement.—The most noteworthy enactment during the biennium in behalf of teacher retirement occurred in New Mexico. The Legislature of that State created for the first time a State-wide retirement system for all teachers employed in public schools or other educational institutions supported by the State or any political subdivision. This act increases to 24 the total number of State-wide teacher-retirement systems. The State teachers' pension fund recently created by the New Mexico Legislature is to be made up of all contributions made by teachers, income from the investment of moneys in the fund, 5 percent of inheritance taxes collected each year by the State, appropriations made by the legislature, and donations. Each teacher, in order to participate in the benefits of the retirement system, must contribute to the retirement fund the following sums each year: 50 cents per month if the monthly salary is less than \$100; \$1 per month if the monthly salary is \$100; \$1.50 per month if the monthly salary is more than \$100 and not more than \$150; \$2 per month if the monthly salary is more than \$150. The administration of the teacher-retirement system is vested in the State Board of Education, and the State Treasurer is custodian of the teachers pension funds. Under this act any public-school teacher 65 years of age who shall have taught school in New Mexico for 25 years on and after January 1, 1934, shall be entitled to retirement and receive an annual pension of \$400 per year payable in 12 equal monthly installments. A disability retirement is allowed after 10 years in the service to an amount in proportion to \$400 as his or her time of service bears to 25 years.

Amendatory legislation affecting teacher retirement appeared in many other States. Arizona prohibited the paying of teachers' pension to anyone who is in the service or receiving remuneration from the Federal Government or any State, county, or municipal government. Connecticut suspended for the biennium 1933-35 the statutory provision that required the pension fund to be on an actuarial reserve basis. The Illinois Legislature increased (1) the State contribution to the State teachers' pension fund from one-tenth to three-

twentieths of a mill on each dollar of assessed valuation, and (2) from \$5 to \$10 the contribution required of teachers who have taught more than 10 years, and from \$10 to \$20 from teachers who have taught from 10 to 15 years. Massachusetts amended its teacher-retirement law to restrict the retirement of janitors for physical incapacity after 15 years of service to cases where such incapacity resulted by reason of injury received in the performance of duty. The Nevada Legislature relieved counties from making levies for teacher retirement but retained the State levy for this purpose.



INDEX

- Academies.** *See* High schools and academies (private).
- Accountancy,** private commercial and business schools, VII: 15-18.
- Administration,** land-grant colleges, IV: 464-65; local, VIII: 21-24; State, VIII: 18-21.
- Administrative officers,** State school systems, II: 14, 64-65.
- Administrative staff,** public high schools, V: 66-67; reorganized high schools, V: 68-69.
- Adult population,** estimated education, I: 14.
- Advertising,** private commercial and business schools enrollment, VII: 19.
- Aggregate number of days attended,** State school systems, elementary and secondary schools, II: 60; Negro schools, II: 98; urban and rural schools, II: 102-103.
- Agricultural and experiment stations,** land-grant colleges, IV: 436-37; research staff, IV: 464-65.
- Agriculture,** enrollment, IV: 74-75; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 94-95; land-grant colleges: degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71; professional schools, students and degrees, IV: 200-15; students and degrees, IV: 56-57.
- Alabama,** educational legislation, VIII: 6.
- Alaska,** educational legislation, VIII: 18-19.
- Americanization schools.** *See* Night schools.
- Annual reports,** land-grant colleges, IV: 433.
- Annuity funds,** land-grant colleges, IV: 484-85.
- Architectural engineering,** enrollment, IV: 74-75; higher institutions, IV: 94-95; land-grant colleges: degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71.
- Architecture,** enrollment, IV: 74-75; land-grant colleges, IV: 444-46; degrees, IV: 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71.
- Arkansas,** educational legislation, VIII: 19, 22.
- Arts and sciences,** degrees by major subjects, IV: 88-91; enrollment, IV: 50-55; land-grant colleges; degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71.
- Assessed valuation,** city school systems, III: 22-23.
- Attendance,** city school systems, III: 3-4, 31-32, 73-103; legislation, VIII: 32; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III: 124-29; private commercial and business schools, VII: 12; State school systems, II: 9-14, 62-63; urban and rural, II: 102-103.
- Average daily attendance,** city school systems, III: 104-21; private commercial and business schools, VII: 13-14, 22-30; public day schools, III: 39-71; State school systems, II: 10-11, 17, 59, 61, 98, 102-103.
- Average length of school term,** city school systems, III: 39-71; State school systems, II: 62-63.
- Average number of days attended,** State school systems, II: 94.
- Average salaries,** State school systems, II: 18, 66-67.
- Bachelor's degree,** IV: 50-55; arts and sciences, IV: 88-91.
- Badger, Henry G.** Higher education, IV: 1-492.
- Banking,** private commercial and business schools, enrollment, VII: 19.
- Benefactions,** higher institutions, IV: 285.
- Blind and partially seeing,** city school systems, enrollment, III: 25; special schools and classes, III: 142-51.
- Blose, David T.:** Public high schools, V: 1-75; State school systems, II: 1-111.
- Boarding schools (private),** VI: 9.
- Bonded indebtedness,** city school systems, III: 21.
- Bonds and sinking funds,** city school systems, III: 30, 190-221.
- Bookkeeping,** private commercial and business schools, enrollment, VII: 15-18, 20-21.
- Buildings.** *See* School buildings.
- Business administration,** private commercial and business schools, enrollment, VII: 15-19.
- Business schools.** *See* Commercial and business schools (private).
- California,** educational legislation, VIII: 6-7, 24-25.
- Capital outlay,** city school systems, III: 33-34, 37-38, 252-84, 350-79; State school systems, II: 108-109.
- Capper-Ketcham funds,** IV: 458-59, 486-88.
- Catholic school statistics,** VI: 70-71.
- Census,** State school systems, II: 52-53.
- Chain-store taxes for financial support of education,** VIII: 5.
- Chemical engineering,** higher institutions: degrees, IV: 94-95; enrollment, IV: 74-75; land-grant colleges: degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71.
- City school systems (Foster, Herlihy, and Deffenbaugh),** III: 1-379; assessed valuation and tax rates, III: 22; bonded indebtedness, III: 21; city school dollar, III: 11-15; enrollments, III: 2-3; exceptional children, III: 24-25; finance, III: 190-379; night schools, III: 23-24; per-capita costs, III: 16-19; personnel, III: 26-32, 35-36, 39-189; pupil-teacher ratio, III: 5-6; salaries of teachers, III: 10; school attendance, III: 3-4; school buildings and property investment, III: 19-21, 33-34, 37-38; school term and days attended, III: 6-8; summer schools, III: 22-23; supervisory and teaching staff, III: 8-9.
- Civil engineering,** enrollment, IV: 74-75; higher institutions: degrees, IV: 94-95; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71.
- Clarke-McNary funds,** land-grant colleges, IV: 458-59, 486-88.
- Class organization,** city school systems, special schools and classes for exceptional children, III: 147-89.

- Colleges and normal schools, city school systems, III: 122-23; enrollment, I: 7; graduates, I: 8.
- Colorado, educational legislation, VIII: 7, 19, 24.
- Commerce and business, enrollment, IV: 76-77; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 96-97; land-grant colleges: degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71; students and degrees, IV: 56-57, 200-15.
- Commercial and business schools (private), VII: 1-30; comparisons, VII: 2-5; distribution by number of months required for graduation, VII: 11; educational background of students, VII: 6-7; enrollments, VII: 5-6, 8-10, 13-30; instructors, students, attendance, VII: 12; length of course, VII: 7; schools discontinued since 1929, VII: 2; schools existing before 1929, VII: 5; summary of statistics, VII: 8; teachers, VII: 22-30.
- Consolidated schools, VIII: 24; State school systems, II: 70.
- Continuation schools. *See* Part-time vocational and continuation schools.
- Cost of instruction, city school systems, III: 16-19; State school systems, II: 69.
- County normal schools, decline, IV: 11.
- Crippled children, city school systems, enrollment, III: 25; special schools and classes, III: 142-46, 178-83.
- Current expenditures, city school systems, III: 37-38; colleges and normal schools, III: 122-23; night and Americanization schools, III: 130-41; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III: 124-29; State school systems, II: 80-84, 106-109.
- Curricula, land-grant colleges, IV: 427.
- Daily attendance. *See* Average daily attendance.
- Day courses, private commercial and business schools; average daily attendance, VII: 13-14; enrollment, VII: 13-16; versus night courses, VII: 5-6.
- Day schools, city school systems, III: 285-317; State school systems, enrollment, II: 58, 100-101.
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, city school systems, enrollment, III: 25; special schools and classes, III: 142-46, 151-56, 188.
- Debt service, city school systems, III: 30, 252-84; State school systems, II: 35-39.
- Deffenbaugh, W. S.: City school systems, III: 1-379; private elementary and secondary schools, VI: 1-71; State school systems, II: 1-111.
- Degree-granting professional schools, distribution, IV: 7-8; universities, colleges, and professional schools, enrollment, IV: 15-16.
- Degrees, arts and sciences, IV: 88-91; higher institutions, IV: 21, 34-37, 50-55, 120-77; land-grant colleges, IV: 434, 444-49, 472-77; professional schools, IV: 56-57, 92-97, 200-15.
- Delaware, educational legislation, VIII: 7-8.
- Delicate children, city school systems, enrollment, III: 25; special schools and classes, III: 142-46, 173-77, 188.
- Denominational control, private elementary schools, VI: 15-16, 20; private secondary schools, VI: 8.
- Dentistry, higher institutions: degrees, IV: 92-93; enrollment, IV: 72-73; land-grant colleges: degrees, IV: 444-46; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71; professional schools, students and degrees, IV: 200-15; students and degrees, IV: 56-57.
- Depression, effects on higher education, IV: 15.
- Disbursements, land-grant fund of 1862, IV: 462-63.
- Doctor's degree, IV: 50-53; in arts and sciences, IV: 88-91.
- Eaton, John, on agricultural colleges, IV: 428.
- Education, higher institutions, enrollment and degrees, IV: 56-57, 76-77, 96-97; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 444-46, 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 441-42; professional schools, students and degrees, IV: 200-15.
- Educational background of students, private commercial and business schools, VII: 6-7.
- Educational legislation (Keesecker), VIII: 1-37; curriculum, VIII: 30; higher education, VIII: 24-28; school attendance, VIII: 32; textbooks, VIII: 28-30.
- 1862 land-grant fund, IV: 458-59, 486-88, 491-92.
- Electrical engineering, higher institutions: degrees, IV: 94-95; enrollment, IV: 74-75; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71.
- Elementary and junior high school buildings, State school systems, II: 70.
- Elementary and secondary schools, State school systems: average daily attendance, II: 61; buildings, II: 70; summary of statistics, II: 46-47.
- Elementary and secondary schools (private), VI: 1-71.
- Elementary schools, enrollment, I: 6-7; VI: 10; city school systems: expenditures, III: 318-49, 350-79; personnel, III: 72-103; salaries, III: 285-317; State school systems: enrollment, II: 5-9; personnel and financial statistics, II: 91; supervisory and instructional staff, II: 64-65.
- Elementary schools (Negro), State school systems: aggregate number of days attended, II: 98; average daily attendance, II: 98; enrollment, II: 97; teachers employed, II: 99.
- Elementary schools (private), enrollments, VI: 2-4, 11-16; faculty and students, VI: 70-71; plant and equipment, VI: 17; properties, equipment, and endowments, VI: 5; State school systems; pupils enrolled, II: 111; teachers, II: 110; VI: 4.
- Endowments, value, I: 13; land-grant colleges, IV: 434, 484-85.
- Engineering, higher institutions: degrees, IV: 94-95; enrollment, IV: 74-75; students and degrees, IV: 56-57; land-grant colleges: degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71; professional schools, students and degrees, IV: 200-15.
- English enrollment, private commercial and business schools, VII: 20-21.
- Enrollment, I: 3-5; city school systems, III: 2-3, 104-21; night and Americanization schools, III: 130-41; public day schools, III: 39-71; special schools and classes for exceptional children, III: 142-46; higher institutions, IV: 15-17; private commercial and business schools, VII: 5-6, 8-9, 12, 15-30; private elementary schools, VI: 2-4, 10-14; private high schools and academies, VI: 18, 23-24; professional schools, IV: 72-77; public high schools, I: 3-4; V: 7-10, 24-31, 34-56; State school systems, II: 2-9, 40-41, 49, 52-53, 56-58, 93, 95-97, 100-101.
- Equipment, public high schools, V: 15.

- Exceptional children, city school systems, III: 24-26; special schools and classes, III: 142-69, 173-77, 187-88; enrollment in residential schools, I: 6.
- Expenditures, I: 12; VIII: 5; city school systems, III: 28-38, 37-38, 190-221, 252-379; higher institutions, IV: 25-27, 46-47, 108-13, 286-359; land-grant colleges, IV: 435, 450-54, 478-83; public high schools, V: 75; State school systems, II: 23-32, 43-44, 80-87, 108-109; teachers colleges and normal schools, IV: 112-13.
- Extension service, higher institutions, IV: 58-62; land-grant colleges, IV: 436-37, 464-65.
- Faculty, Catholic schools, VI: 70-71; higher institutions, IV: 13-14, 17, 34-37, 50-55, 58-62, 120-77, 178-99.
- Federal funds, land-grant colleges, IV: 434, 458-59, 486-88.
- Finances, city school systems, III: 190-221; special schools and classes for exceptional children, III: 147-89; higher institutions, IV: 22-27; land-grant colleges, IV: 450-51, 478-83; State school systems, II: 18-23, 91-92.
- Financial support of public education, legislation, VIII: 2-5.
- Fine arts, enrollment, IV: 76-77; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 96-97; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 447-49, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 442-43.
- Florida, educational legislation, VIII: 19.
- Forestry, enrollment, IV: 74-75; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 96-97; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 447-49, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 442-43.
- Foster, Emery M.: City school systems, III: 1-379; higher education, IV: 1-492; private elementary and secondary schools, VI: 1-71; statistical summary of education, I: 1-14; statistics of State school systems, II: 1-111.
- 4-year regular high schools, enrollment, V: 32-34.
- Freshmen, higher institutions, IV: 20; enrollment, IV: 50-55.
- Full-time day schools, city school systems: current expenses, III: 252-84; personnel and attendance III: 31-32, 35-36.
- Full-time vocational trade high schools, city school systems, personnel, III: 73-103.
- Funds, State school systems, II: 72. *See also* Capper-Ketcham funds; Clarke-McNary funds; Hatch-Adams funds; Land-grant fund of 1862; Morrill-Nelson funds; Purnell funds; Smith-Hughes funds; Smith-Lever funds.
- Georgia, educational legislation, VIII: 25.
- Gifts and grants, higher institutions, IV: 106-107.
- Grade distribution of pupils, State school systems, II: 48.
- Grade enrollment, State school systems, II: 5, 56-57, 96.
- Graduate enrollment, higher institutions, IV: 63-65; professional schools, IV: 72-77.
- Graduates, high school and college, I: 8; private commercial and business schools, VII: 11; private high schools and academies, VI: 19, 25-26; public high schools, V: 5, 10-13, 57-65; teacher-preparatory curricula, higher institutions, IV: 83-87.
- Greenleaf, Walter J.: Land-grant colleges and universities, IV: 419-92.
- Guidance staff, public high schools, V: 66-69.
- Hatch-Adams funds, land-grant colleges, IV: 458-59, 486-88.
- Health and safety (school), legislation, VIII: 30-32.
- Herlihy, Lester B.: City school systems, III: 1-379; private commercial and business schools, VII: 1-30.
- High schools, city school systems: expenditures, III: 318-79; personnel, III: 72-103; State school systems: average daily attendance, II: 59-60; enrollment, II: 9, 54-55; length of school term, II: 62-63; Negroes, II: 97-99; personnel and financial statistics, II: 92; teachers, II: 66-67.
- High schools (public), V: 1-75; administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff, V: 66-67; enrollment, I: 3-4; V: 7-10, 18, 22-25, 28-29; graduates, V: 10-13, 57-59, 62-63; number, V: 1-3; regular, I: 4; V: 19; reorganized, V: 3-5, 20-21; teaching staff, V: 13-15.
- High schools and academies (private), VI: 6-9, 18-71; distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils, VI: 19-20; enrollment by years, VI: 23-24; graduates, VI: 25-26; instructors, pupils, and graduates, VI: 19; schools and pupils by denominational control, VI: 20; schools, instructors, pupils, and property data, VI: 21-22.
- Higher education (Foster, Badger, Kelly and Greenleaf), IV: 1-492; general findings and interpretations, IV: 1-27; historical summary, IV: 8-12, 31-33; legislation, VIII: 24-28.
- Higher institutions, benefactions, IV: 285; degrees, IV: 88-98; enrollment, I: 6; IV: 72-87; expenditures, IV: 46-47, 108-13, 286-359; faculty, IV: 58-62; faculty, students, and degrees, IV: 34-37, 50-55, 120-215; financial data, IV: 38-45; gifts and grants, IV: 106-107; graduates, IV: 83-87; historical summary, IV: 31-33; land-grant colleges, IV: 419-92; off-campus students, IV: 66-71; property, IV: 47-48, 114-18, 360-418; receipts, IV: 46, 99-105, 216-85; residence instruction, IV: 63-65; students and degrees in professional schools, IV: 56-57.
- Holding power, public high schools, V: 7-10.
- Home economics, enrollment, IV: 74-75; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 96-97; land-grant colleges, IV: 472-74; degrees, IV: 447-49; residence instruction, IV: 442-43; students and degrees, IV: 56-57, 200-15.
- Honorary degrees, IV: 50-53; higher institutions, IV: 98.
- Hours per day, private commercial and business schools, VII: 22-30.
- Idaho, educational legislation, VIII: 8, 19-20, 24.
- Income for education, I: 11; VIII: 4-5; land-grant college fund of 1862, IV: 462-63; State school systems, II: 75-77.
- Indebtedness, State school systems, II: 104.
- Indiana, Educational legislation, VIII: 8-9, 20.
- Instructors, private commercial and business schools, VII: 8, 12; private high schools and academies, VI: 6-7, 19, 21-22.
- Interest on indebtedness, city school systems, III: 33-34, 37-38; State school systems, II: 108-109.
- Inventories, land-grant colleges, IV: 455-57, 484-85.
- Iowa, educational legislation, VIII: 24.
- Jessen, Carl A.: Private elementary and secondary schools, VI: 1-71; public high schools, V: 1-75.
- Journalism, enrollment, IV: 76-77; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 96-97; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 447-49, 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 442-43.

- Junior colleges, enrollment, IV: 16; rise, IV: 12.
- Junior colleges (privately controlled), expenditures, IV: 351-59; faculty and students, IV: 188-99; property, IV: 411-18; receipts, IV: 276-84.
- Junior colleges (publicly controlled), expenditures, IV: 343-51; faculty and students, IV: 178-87; property, IV: 406-10; receipts, IV: 269-76.
- Junior high schools, city school systems, III: 104-21; enrollment, I: 3-4; V: 22-23, 38-43; expenditures, III: 318-79; salaries, III: 285-317; occurrence and size, V: 3-5; State school systems: aggregate number of days attended, II: 60, 98; average daily attendance, II: 59, 98; buildings, II: 70; enrollment, II: 54-55, 97; personnel and financial statistics, II: 91; teachers, II: 66-67, 73-74, 99.
- Junior-senior and undivided high schools, number and enrollment, I: 4.
- Junior-senior high schools, city school systems, III: 104-21; expenditures, III: 318-79; salaries, III: 285-317; enrollment, V: 22-23, 44-47; occurrence and size, V: 3-5; State school systems: aggregate number of days attended, II: 60, 98; average daily attendance, II: 59, 98; enrollment, II: 97; personnel and financial statistics, II: 92; teachers, II: 66-67, 73-74, 99.
- Kansas, educational legislation, VIII: 20.
- Keesecker, Ward W.: Review of educational legislation, VIII: 1-37.
- Kelly, Frederick J. Higher education, IV: 1-492.
- Kentucky, educational legislation, VIII: 9, 20, 23, 25-26.
- Kindergartens, enrollment, I: 6-7; city school systems: personnel, III: 39-71; salaries, III: 285-317.
- Kindergartens and elementary schools, State school systems: aggregate number of days attended, II: 60; average daily attendance, II: 59; average length of school term, II: 62-63; buildings, II: 70; enrollment, II: 52-57, 96; teachers, II: 66-67.
- Land-grant colleges and universities (Greenleaf), IV: 419-92; comparative summary, IV: 434-35; degrees, IV: 472-77; directory, IV: 420-23; Federal funds, IV: 458-59, 486-88; finances, IV: 450-51, 478-83; functions, IV: 425-28; inventories, IV: 484-85; receipts and expenditures, IV: 452-54; staff, IV: 436-37, 464-65; students of college grade, IV: 438-40, 466-68; undergraduate residence instruction, IV: 441-43.
- Land-grant fund of 1862, principal, income, and disbursements, IV: 462-63.
- Lands, State school systems, II: 72-74.
- Law, degrees, IV: 92-93; enrollment, IV: 72-73; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 447-49, 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 442-43; students and degrees, IV: 56-57, 200-15.
- Legislation. *See* Educational legislation.
- Length of course, private commercial and business schools, VII: 7.
- Length of school term, State school systems, II: 11-14, 62-63, 94, 102-103.
- Liabilities and payments, State school systems, II: 88-89.
- Libraries, land-grant colleges, IV: 434; public high schools, V: 75.
- Library science, enrollment, IV: 76-77; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 96-97; land-grant colleges, IV: 447-49; degrees, IV: 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 442-43.
- Library staff, public high schools, V: 66-67; reorganized high schools, V: 68-69.
- Loan funds, land-grant colleges, IV: 484-85.
- Louisiana, educational legislation, VIII: 9-10.
- Machine operation, private commercial and business schools, enrollments, VII: 15-18, 20.
- Maine, educational legislation, VIII: 20.
- Massachusetts, educational legislation, VIII: 20-21.
- Master's degree, IV: 50-55; arts and sciences, IV: 88-91.
- Mechanical engineering, enrollment, IV: 74-75; higher institutions, degrees, IV: 94-95; land-grant colleges: degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 469-71.
- Medicine, degrees, IV: 92-93; enrollment, IV: 72-73; land-grant colleges, IV: 447-49; degrees, IV: 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 442-43; students and degrees, IV: 56-57, 200-15.
- Mentally deficient, city school systems, special schools and classes, III: 25, 142-46, 156-69; county unit systems, special schools and classes, III: 188.
- Mentally gifted, city school systems, special schools and classes, III: 25, 142-46, 187-88.
- Michigan, educational legislation, VIII: 10-11.
- Military training, higher institutions, IV: 66-71; land-grant colleges, IV: 429-32, 486-88.
- Mining engineering, higher institutions: degrees, IV: 94-95; enrollment, IV: 74-75; land-grant colleges; degrees, IV: 444-46, 472-74; residence instruction, IV: 441-42, 469-71.
- Minnesota, educational legislation, VIII: 11-12.
- Montana, educational legislation, VIII: 12.
- Morrill, *Senator*, on land-grant colleges, IV: 426.
- Morrill-Nelson funds, IV: 428-29, 458-59, 460-61, 486-90.
- Music, higher institutions: degrees, IV: 96-97; enrollment, IV: 76-77; land-grant colleges, IV: 447-49; degrees, IV: 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 442-43.
- Negroes, higher education, legislation, VIII: 26-27; land-grant colleges, degrees, IV: 445-46, 449, 473, 477; directory, IV: 422-23; Federal funds, IV: 459, 487-88; finances, IV: 450-51, 478-83; inventories, IV: 457, 484-85; receipts and expenditures, IV: 453-54; residence instruction, IV: 469-71; staff, IV: 437, 464-65; students of college grade, IV: 439-40, 467-68; undergraduate residence instruction, IV: 441-43; private boarding schools, VI: 52-55; private elementary schools, VI: 5-6; private high schools, VI: 9; public high schools, enrollment, V: 28-37, 40-56; teachers, V: 72, 74; State school systems, II: 93-99.
- New Mexico, educational legislation, VIII: 12-13, 23.
- Night courses, private, commercial, and business schools, VII: 13-14, 22-30.
- Night schools, city school systems, III: 23-24, 31-32. 35-36; private, commercial, and business schools, VII: 17-18; State school systems, II: 69.
- Night schools and Americanization classes, city school systems, III: 130-41; current expenses, III: 33-34, 37-38, 252-84; personnel and attendance, III: 28.
- Nonproperty tax systems, utilization, legislation, VIII: 3-5.
- Nonrevenue receipts, city school systems, III: 222-51; State school systems, II: 78-79.
- Normal schools, enrollment, IV: 16. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.

- Normal schools (privately controlled), IV: 175-77; expenditures, IV: 341-43; property, IV: 404-405; receipts, IV: 267-69.
- Normal schools (publicly controlled), IV: 171-75; expenditures, IV: 337-41; property, IV: 401-404; receipts, IV: 263-66.
- North Carolina, educational legislation, VIII: 13-14, 21.
- North Dakota, educational legislation, VIII: 24, 26.
- Nursing, enrollment, IV: 72-73; students and degrees, IV: 56-57; higher institutions; degrees, IV: 92-93; land-grant colleges, IV: 447-49; degrees, IV: 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 442-43; professional schools, students, and degrees, IV: 200-15.
- Off-campus students, higher institutions, IV: 66-71.
- Office practice, private, commercial, and business schools, enrollment, VII: 20-21.
- Ohio, educational legislation, VIII: 14.
- Oklahoma, educational legislation, VIII: 15, 26.
- One-room school building, State school systems, II: 70.
- Operation of plant, city school systems, III: 318-49.
- Oregon, educational legislation, VIII: 21, 23-24.
- Parochial schools. *See* Private and parochial schools.
- Part-time and continuation schools, city school systems; current expenses, III: 252-84; personnel and attendance, III: 27, 31-32, 35-36; property, III: 33-34; State school systems, personnel, and cost of instruction, II: 69.
- Part-time vocational and continuation schools, city school systems, III: 124-29.
- Per-capita costs, city school systems, III: 16-19; State school systems, II: 90, 108-109.
- Permanent school funds, State school systems, II: 72-74.
- Personnel, city school systems, III: 26-32, 72-141, 147-89; State school systems, II: 69, 91-92.
- Pharmacy, degrees, IV: 92-93; enrollment, IV: 56-57, 72-73; land-grant colleges, IV: 447-49; degrees, IV: 475-77; residence instruction, IV: 442-43; professional schools, students and degrees, IV: 200-15.
- Physical property and funds, higher institutions, percentage analysis, IV: 47-48.
- Plant and equipment, private elementary schools, VI: 17.
- Population, State school systems, II: 50-53, 93, 100-101.
- Principals, State school systems, II: 14; average salaries, II: 18.
- Private and parochial schools, city school systems, III: 39-71; State school systems; pupils enrolled, II: 111; teachers, II: 110.
- Private boarding schools, VI: 28-69.
- Private commercial and business schools (Herlihy), VII: 1-30; comparisons, VII: 2-5; distribution by number of months required for graduation, VII: 11; educational background of students, VII: 6-7; enrollments, VII: 5-6, 8-10, 13-30; instructors, students, attendance, VII: 12; length of course, VII: 7; schools discontinued since 1929, VII: 2; schools existing before 1929, VII: 5; summary of statistics, VII: 8; teachers, VII: 22-30.
- Private elementary and secondary schools (Foster, Deffenbaugh, and Jessen), VI: 1-71; boarding schools, VI: 9, 27-69; Catholic schools, VI: 70-71; denominational control, VI: 8; enrollments, VI: 2-4, 6-7, 10-16, 18-24; geographical distribution, VI: 8-9; graduates, VI: 25-26; holding power, VI: 7-8; Negroes, VI: 5-6, 9, 52-55; plant and equipment, VI: 17; property, VI: 5; teachers, VI: 4, 6-7.
- Private gifts and grants, higher institutions, IV: 106-107.
- Private high schools and academies. *See* High schools and academies (private).
- Professional schools, degrees, IV: 7-8, 92-97; enrollment, IV: 50-55, 72-77; number, I: 5; students and degrees, IV: 56-57, 200-15.
- Professional schools (privately controlled), students and degrees, IV: 204-15.
- Professional schools (publicly controlled), students and degrees, IV: 200-203.
- Property, I: 13; city school systems, III: 19-21, 190-221; higher institutions, IV: 114-18, 360-418; land-grant colleges, IV: 434; private elementary schools, VI: 5; private high schools and academies, VI: 21-22; public high schools, V: 75; State school systems, II: 32-34, 71, 106-107; tax reduction, legislation, VIII: 3.
- Public day schools, city school systems, III: 26-27, 39-71; State school systems, II: 58, 100-103.
- Public education, legislation, VIII: 2-5.
- Public high schools (Blose and Jessen), V: 1-75; distribution, V: 18-20; enrollment, V: 7-10, 21-56; equipment, V: 15, 75; graduates, V: 10-13, 57-65; number, V: 1-3; reorganization, V: 3-5; review, 1890-1934, V: 16-17; size, V: 5-7; teaching staff, V: 13-15, 66-74.
- Pupil-teacher ratio, city school systems, III: 5-6; State school systems, II: 15-17, 42-43.
- Pupils, private and parochial schools, II: 111; private elementary schools, VI: 6-7; private high schools and academies, VI: 19-22; State school systems, II: 48, 56-57.
- Purnell funds, land-grant colleges, IV: 458-59, 486-88.
- R. O. T. C., land-grant colleges, IV: 430-32.
- Receipts, city school systems, III: 28, 222-51; higher institutions, IV: 22-25, 38-39, 46, 99-107, 216-85; land-grant colleges, IV: 435, 450-54, 460-61, 478-83; State school systems, II: 18-23, 73-74, 76-77, 88-89.
- Regular high schools, enrollment, V: 19, 22-23, 26, 30-31, 34-35; teachers, V: 14, 70, 72.
- Religious control, private boarding schools, VI: 28-69; private high schools and academies, VI: 24.
- Reorganized high schools, enrollment, V: 27, 36-37; graduates, V: 60-61, 64-65; occurrence, V: 5; staff, V: 68-69; State school systems: aggregate number of days attended, II: 98; average daily attendance, II: 98; length of school term, II: 62-63; teachers, V: 14; II: 66-67, 71-74, 99.
- Resident instruction, enrollment, IV: 19; higher institutions, IV: 58-65; land-grant colleges, IV: 436-37, 441-43, 464-65, 469-71.
- Rural schools, II: 35-44; V: 24-27.

- Safety (school), legislation, VIII: 30-32.
- Salaries, city school systems, III: 10, 285-317; State school systems, II: 106-107.
- Sales tax for financial support of public education, VIII: 3.
- Salesmanship, private commercial and business schools, VII: 15-18, 20-21.
- School buildings, city school systems, III: 19-21, 33-34, 37-71; State school systems, II: 70, 105.
- School term, city school systems, III: 6-8; State school systems, II: 41-42, 62-63, 94, 102-103.
- Scientific apparatus, public high schools, V: 75.
- Secondary grades, State school systems, enrollment, II: 56-57, 96.
- Secondary schools, enrollment, I: 6-7; VI: 18; higher institutions, IV: 66-71; State school systems, II: 52-53, 64-65. *See also* High schools; Junior high schools; Junior-senior high schools; Regular high schools; Reorganized high schools; Senior high schools.
- Secondary schools (private), VI: 6-9, 70-71, 110-111.
- Secretarial course, private commercial and business schools, VII: 15-18.
- Senior high schools, city school systems, III: 104-21; expenditures, III: 318-79; salaries, III: 285-317; enrollment, I: 5; V: 22-23, 54-56; occurrence and size, V: 3-5; State school systems: aggregate number of days attended, II: 60, 98; average daily attendance, II: 59, 98; buildings, II: 70; enrollment, II: 54-55, 97; personnel and financial statistics, II: 92; teachers, II: 66-67, 99; V: 73-74.
- Shorthand, private commercial and business schools, enrollment, VII: 20-21.
- Smith-Hughes funds, land-grant colleges, IV: 458-59, 486-88.
- Smith-Lever funds, land-grant colleges, IV: 458-59, 486-88.
- Socially maladjusted, city school systems, III: 25, 142-46, 170-72, 188.
- South Carolina, educational legislation, VIII: 15-16.
- South Dakota, educational legislation, VIII: 21.
- Special schools and classes for exceptional children, city school systems, III: 25, 142-46.
- Speech defectives, city school systems, III: 25, 142-46, 183-87.
- Staff, land-grant colleges, IV: 434, 436-37, 464-65.
- State control of public expenditures, VIII: 5.
- State school systems (Foster, Bloese, and Deffenbaugh), II: 1-111; administration, organization, and functions, VIII: 18-21; administrative officers, II: 14; aggregate number of days attended, II: 60; attendance, II: 9-14; average daily attendance, II: 59, 61-63; buildings, II: 44, 70, 105; debt, II: 35, 38-39; enrollment, II: 2-9, 40-41, 48-58, 95-101, 111; expenditures, II: 23-32, 43-44, 80-89, 108-109; financial support, II: 18-23; length of term, II: 41-42, 102-103; per capita cost, II: 90; personnel, II: 69, 91-93; property, II: 32-33, 71, 106-107; pupil-teacher ratio, II: 42-43; receipts, II: 73-79, 88-89; school funds, II: 72; staff, II: 64-65; teachers, II: 14-18, 66-67, 104, 110; urban and rural schools, II: 35-44.
- Statistical summary of education (Foster), I: 1-14.
- Stenography and typing, private commercial and business schools, enrollment, VII: 15-18.
- Students, Catholic schools, VI: 70-71; higher institutions, IV: 9, 14-15, 20, 34-37, 50-55, 63-71, 78-82, 120-77; land-grant colleges, IV: 434, 438-40, 466-68; private commercial and business schools, VII: 8, 10, 12-14; professional schools, IV: 56-57, 72-77, 200-15; State school systems, II: 69.
- Summer schools, city school systems, III: 22-23, 28, 31-38, 130-41, 252-84; higher institutions, IV: 50-55, 58-65, 69.
- Supervisory staff, city school systems, III: 8-9; public high schools, V: 66-67; reorganized high schools, V: 68-69; State school systems, II: 14, 18, 64-65.
- Support of schools, legislation, VIII: 6-18.
- Survival rate of pupils, I: 13.
- Taxation, city school systems, III: 22-23, 30, 190-221.
- Teacher training, legislation, VIII: 33-34; private commercial and business schools, VII: 15-18. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.
- Teachers, city school systems, III: 39-71; distribution, I: 10; legislation, VIII: 32-37; private commercial and business schools, VII: 22-30; private elementary schools, VI: 4; regular high schools, V: 70, 72; reorganized high schools, V: 71-74; State school systems, II: 15-18, 66-69, 93, 99, 104, 110.
- Teachers colleges (privately controlled), IV: 169-70; expenditures, IV: 336-37; property, IV: 400-401; receipts, IV: 261-62.
- Teachers colleges (publicly controlled), IV: 160-69; expenditures, IV: 325-35; property, IV: 391-99; receipts, IV: 252-60.
- Teachers colleges and normal schools, enrollment, IV: 9-11, 16, 19-21, 65, 81-82; expenditures, IV: 112-13; faculty, IV: 61-62; financial data, IV: 38-45; graduates, IV: 87; historical summary, IV: 32-33; property, IV: 117-18; receipts, IV: 103; staff, IV: 14, 34-37, 54-55.
- Teachers salaries, city school systems, III: 10, 285-317; legislation, VIII: 35-36.
- Teaching load, State school systems, II: 104.
- Teaching staff, city school systems, III: 8-9; public high schools, V: 13-15, 66-67; reorganized high schools, V: 68-69.
- Textbooks, city school systems, III: 318-49; legislation, VIII: 28-30.
- Theology, degrees, IV: 92-93; enrollments, IV: 72-73; students and degrees, IV: 56-57, 200-15.
- Trade high schools. *See* Vocational and trade high schools.
- Typing, private commercial and business schools, enrollment, VII: 20-21.
- Undergraduate enrollment, land-grant colleges, IV: 441-43, 469-71; professional schools, IV: 72-77.
- Undivided high schools, enrollment, V: 49-53.
- Universities, colleges, and professional schools, enrollment, IV: 19-21, 80-81; expenditures, IV: 110-11; faculty, IV: 14, 34-37, 52-53, 59-61; financial data, IV: 38-45; graduates, IV: 85-86; historical summary, IV: 31-32; property, IV: 115-16; receipts, IV: 101-102; students, IV: 64.
- Universities, colleges, and professional schools (privately controlled), IV: 130-59; property, IV: 368-91; receipts, IV: 226-51.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Universities, colleges, and professional schools (publicly controlled), faculty, IV: 120-30; property, IV: 360-68; receipts, IV: 216-25.</p> <p>Value of school property, city school systems, III: 37-38, 190-221; State school systems, II: 71.</p> <p>Vermont, educational legislation, VIII: 21.</p> <p>Veterinary medicine, higher institutions, IV: 72-73, 92-93; land-grant colleges, IV: 442-43, 447-49, 475-77.</p> <p>Virginia, educational legislation, VIII: 21.</p> <p>Vocational and trade high schools, city school systems: expenditures, III: 318-79; personnel, III: 73-103; salaries, III: 285-317.</p> | <p>Vocational high schools, State school systems, aggregate number of days attended, II: 60, 98; average daily attendance, II: 59, 98; average length of school term, II: 62-63; enrollment, II: 54-55, 97; personnel and financial statistics, II: 92; teachers, II: 66-67, 99.</p> <p>Washington (State), educational legislation, VIII: 16-17.</p> <p>West Virginia, educational legislation, VIII: 17-18, 22-23.</p> |
|---|--|



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION



3 6533 00205345